3 1761 06236260 3

£3. 3. 0

# SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

# SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

A

HANDBOOK

OF

HISTORICAL REFERENCE

TO ALL PLACES IN THE COUNTY

BY

ARTHUR L. HUMPHREYS

LONDON

187 PICCADILLY, W

1905

LIBRARY
NOV 14 1968
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Z
2024
S65H85

# PREFACE.

TO students of topography this book explains itself, and to such there is very little need of preface or introduction. The book has been compiled for the convenience of those interested in local history, a small body of intelligent people which exists in every County, wishing to know more of the past history of their Parishes, their districts, and their homes.

Perhaps the three most attractive subjects to commend to the study of any one possessing a love of research are the studies of men, of books, and of places. These three subjects necessarily interweave themselves and overlap one another. Each absorbs a lifetime and there is no better hobby than any one. My own hobby has been the study of places, with a strong leaning towards those of Somersetshire. The result has been that I have collected a large quantity of historical notes, and three years ago, finding that these notes were, from their extent, becoming unmanageable, I decided to arrange them as far as possible under Parishes, and print the work for such few as cared to buy.

The book forms a handbook to Somersetshire parochial history, and the ground covered by it has not been touched by any other work. Mr. Rye many years ago did a volume upon similar lines for Norfolk, and Mr. Copinger is now doing the same for Suffolk. So far, I believe, Norfolk and Suffolk are the only other Counties which have been dealt with in this way. Bibliographies exist for most Counties, but no satisfactory or uniform scheme has been arrived at in compiling such works, the result being that much time and money have been wasted over badly conceived Bibliographies with their long

lists of Funeral Sermons, Local Pamphlets, &c., all catalogued with an elaboration of detail worthy of something much more valuable historically.

This book is but an attempt to arrange intelligently and helpfully a large quantity of scattered and fugitive material, and I may plead that County Bibliographies might be compiled on similar lines. I mean that as this is a handbook to historical notes for Somerset, there might be issued a handbook to titles of historical books for Somerset, or for any County. Further, I would advance the suggestion that in each County there should be formed an Index Society, the work of which should consist in the compiling and publishing of indexes to County records or indexes to historical references. If such a Society were to be formed in Somersetshire, for instance, working outside or beside existing Societies, a modest income from subscriptions yielding annually fifty to one hundred pounds would do a great deal to assist research.

I watch with interest the operations of some Archæological Societies, and would gladly see their plan of campaign changed, and their funds directed towards more definite ends, and not spent in arranging picnics in the parks and pleasure grounds of people whose almost sole interests in life are horses and dogs. Until great County families show a more lively interest in intellectual pursuits, it is humiliating for a learned Society to picnic within their gates.

The materials which I have taken for this book are those which I have considered were of most use and value. I might have gone on, upon almost similar lines, indefinitely; but I have had to stop somewhere, and that somewhere is a very long way short of what I could have wished. There yet remains much work which might be done, and which would, if done, pave the way towards the realisation of that ideal Parochial history of Somerset which we yet seek, and which still seems a long way off completion.

While speaking of what the book includes, I wish also to speak of what it designedly omits. A large number of books will no doubt suggest themselves as those which I should have included in preference

to many which I have chosen. This is, of course, matter of individual judgement, and in many cases my decision has been arrived at after first viewing the ground covered by Mr. Emanuel Green's exhaustive *Bibliotheca Somersetensis.*

It will be seen that I have given prominence to *Wills*, and this because I believe a *Will* to be one of the most valuable instruments in illustrating local history. Wherever *Wills* are indexed, all places named in each one have been indexed, and not only the place of residence. If any one will take the references to *Wills* for any Parish, and follow them up, he will see what a good yield there is towards illustrating the domestic history of the periods covered by the *Wills.* I have taken all the Somersetshire entries from Musgrave's *Obituary*, and where '*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.*' is given as the source of information, it signifies that the reference is taken from Musgrave, who is responsible for the 'chapter and verse' of whatever obituary is indexed.

As far as the Public Record Office Indexes have been issued, I have availed myself of most of them. It will be noticed that I have also taken the early volumes of the *London Gazette* for the seventeenth century, and have indexed the very quaint advertisements which appear therein. Besides the names of Parishes, there is included in the alphabetical arrangement of the book, names of Hamlets, Hundreds, Tithings, &c.; and in investigating the history of any Parish by means of this book, reference should be made to all such places, as well as the main entry under the Parish in question. I am greatly indebted to Mr. W. S. Johnson for most valuable assistance in transcription, and I am indebted to many others also.

A. L. H.

187 *Piccadilly, W.*

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES OF WORKS AND COLLECTIONS REFERRED TO.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Add.** . . . . . | Additional MSS. in the British Museum. |
| **Archaeologia** . . | Archaeologia, or miscellaneous tracts relating to antiquity. Vols. I.–L. London, 1770, &c. |
| **Aubrey, Miscellanies** | Miscellanies upon various subjects. By John Aubrey. 5th edit. London, 1890. (Part of 'Library of Old Authors.') |
| **B. M.** . . . . . | [This prefix to references refers to collections in the British Museum.] |
| **B. M. Charters** . . | Index to the Charters and Rolls in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. Edited by H. J. Ellis and F. B. Bickley. Vol. I. Index Locorum. London, 1900. |
| **B. M. Seals** . . . | Catalogue of Seals in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. By W. De Gray Birch. 6 vols. London, 1887–1900. |
| **Boase, Biog.** . . | Modern English Biography . . . . of persons who have died since . . . . 1850. By Frederic Boase. 3 vols. Truro, 1890–1. |
| **Bod. Lib. Charters** . | Calendar of Charters and Rolls preserved in the Bodleian Library. Edited by W. H. Turner. Oxford, 1878. |
| **Brandon, Parish Churches** | Parish Churches; being perspective views of English ecclesiastical structures, &c. By Raphael Brandon and J. Arthur Brandon. 2 vols. London, 1858. |

**Britton, Architectural Antiq.** Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain. By John Britton. 5 vols. London, 1807–26.

**Buck, Antiquities** . Buck's Antiquities, or venerable remains of . . . . castles, monasteries, &c. By Samuel Buck and Nathaniel Buck. 3 vols. London, 1774.

**Cal. of Chan. Proc.** . Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to which are prefixed examples of earlier Proceedings in that Court, &c. 3 vols. London, 1827–32. [Pub. by the Record Commission.]

**Cart. Saxon.** . . Cartularium Saxonicum: a collection of charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History. By Walter De Gray Birch. 4 vols. London, [1883–]99.

**Chan. Proc. Ser. II. vol. i.** Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. VII. Index of Chancery Proceedings (Series II.) preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. A.D. 1558–1579. London, 1896.

**Collinson** . . . The History . . . . of Somerset. By the Rev. John Collinson. 3 vols. Bath, 1791.

**Court Rolls** . . . Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. VI. List and Index of Court Rolls preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. London, 1896.

**Defoe, Tour** . . . A Tour through . . . . Great Britain . . . . originally begun by D. De Foe, &c. 8th edit. 4 vols. London, 1778.

**Dict. Nat. Biog.** . . Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by L. Stephen and S. Lee. 68 vols. London, 1885–1904.

**Dollman** . . . . Examples of Antient Pulpits existing in England. By Francis T. Dollman. London, 1849.

**Downside Review** . Downside Review. Vols. I.–XXI. London, 1880, &c.

**Dugdale, Monast.** . Monasticon Anglicanum. A History of the Abbies and other Monasteries . . . . in England and Wales . . . . originally published in Latin by Sir William Dugdale. [New edition by J. Caley, H. Ellis, &c.] 6 vols. in 8 pts. London, 1817–30.

**Early Chan. Proc. i.** . Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. XII. List of Early Chancery Proceedings preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. I. London, 1901.

**Eden** . . . . . The State of the Poor, or an History of the Labouring Classes in England, &c. By Sir Frederick Morton Eden. 3 vols. London, 1797.

**Emmerton and Waters** Gleanings from English Records about New England Families. By James A. Emmerton and H. F. Waters. Salem, 1880.

**Eton Lists** . . . . The Eton School Lists, from 1791 to 1850 . . . . with notes by H. E. C. Stapylton. 2nd edit. London, 1864. [Contains pp. 1–240.]
Second Series of Eton School Lists . . . . 1853 to 1892. Eton, 1900. [Contains pp. 241–496.]

**Exch. Depositions** . [Preserved at the Public Record Office.]

**Exch. Special Com.** . [Preserved at the Public Record Office.]

**Farrar—Gent. Mag.** . An Index to the Biographical and Obituary Notices in the *Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731–1780. By R. H. Farrar. London, 1891. [Vol. XV., Index Society Publications.]

**Fiennes, Through England** Through England on a Side Saddle in the Time of William and Mary. Being the diary of Celia Fiennes. London, 1888.

**Genealogist** . . . . The Genealogist, edited by G. W. Marshall, &c. London, 1877, &c.

**Gent. Mag.** . . . . Gentleman's Magazine. London, 1731, &c. [All references to this work are taken from *Musgrave's Obituary*, or *Farrar's Index to the Gentleman's Magazine*, 1731–80.]

**Grose, Antiquities** . The Antiquities of England and Wales. By Francis Grose. 4 vols. (and Supplement 2 vols.). London, 1773–87.

**Haines** . . . . . A Manual of Monumental Brasses, &c. By Herbert Haines. London, 1861.

**Harl.** . . . . . Harleian MSS. at the British Museum.

**Harrow Reg.** . . . The Harrow School Register, 1801–1900 . . . Second edition . . . . Edited by M. G. Dauglish. London, 1901.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Hist. MSS. Com.** . | Reports of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1870, &c. |
| **Horsley, Britannia Romana** | Britannia Romana, or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain, &c. By John Horsley. London, 1732. |
| **Howard, State of Prisons** | The State of the Prisons in England and Wales, &c. 4th edit. By John Howard. London, 1792. |
| **Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.** | The Journal of the British Archaeological Association. Vols. I.–XXX. London, 1845, &c. |
| **Kennet,** *or* **Kennett, Reg.** | A Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil: containing matters of fact . . . . towards . . . . the True History of England . . . . taken from the Manuscript Collections of the Lord Bishop of Peterborough [*i.e.*, White Kennet]. Vol. I. London, 1728. |
| **Keyser** . . . . | A List of Buildings in Great Britain . . . . having Mural . . . . Decorations of dates prior to the latter part of the sixteenth century. By C. E. Keyser. 3rd edit. enlarged. London, 1883. |
| **Kip, Britannia Illustrata** | Britannia Illustrata; or Views of Royal Palaces, &c. Engraved by J. Kip, &c. London, 1720–40. |
| **Life of Carew** . . | The Adventures of Bampfylde Moore Carew . . . . new and revised edit. pp. 414. London, 1871. |
| **Life of Shaftesbury** . | A Life of Anthony Ashley Cooper, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621–1683. By William Dougal Christie. 2 vols. London, 1871. |
| **Lon. Gaz.** . . . . | The London Gazette, Nov. 1665–Dec. 1700. |
| **Luttrell** . . . . | A Brief Historical Relation of State Affairs from Sept. 1678 to April 1714. By Narcissus Luttrell. 6 vols. Oxford, 1857. |
| **Medieval Wills** . . | Somerset Medieval Wills, 1385–1500. Edited by the Rev. F. W. Weaver. London, 1902. [Vol. XVI., Somerset Record Society's Publications.] |
| **Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.** | A Register of the Scholars admitted into Merchant Taylors' School, from A.D. 1562 to 1874, compiled . . . . and edited, with Biographical Notices, by C. J. Robinson. 2 vols. Lewes, 1882–3. |

**Ministers' Accounts**. Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. V. List of Original Ministers' Accounts preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. London, 1894. Appendix, London, 1897.

**Musgrave** . . . Obituary prior to 1800. . . . . Compiled by Sir William Musgrave, 6th Bart., of Hayton Castle, co. Cumberland. 6 vols. 1899–1901. [Harleian Society Publications, Vols. XLIV.–XLIX.]

**Musgrave — Gent. Mag.** *Musgrave* — followed by reference to *Gent. Mag.* or any other work, implies that *Musgrave's Obituary* (see previous item) is the authority for the reference given.

**Nash, Mansions** . . The Mansions of England in the Olden Time. By Joseph Nash. London, 1839–41.

**Neale, Views** . . Views of the Seats of Noblemen . . . . in England, &c. From drawings by J. P. Neale. 1st ser., 6 vols. London, 1818–23. 2nd ser., 5 vols. London, 1824–9.

**Nonconf. Mem.** . . The Nonconformists' Memorial; being an Account of the Lives . . . . of the Two Thousand Ministers ejected from the Church of England . . . . by the Act of Uniformity. Originally written by Edmund Calamy . . . . with . . . . new lives, by Samuel Palmer. 2nd edit. 3 vols. London, 1802–3.

**Non-Parochial Reg. Report.** Report of the Commissioners appointed to Inquire into the State, Custody, and Authenticity of Registers or Records of Births or Baptisms, Deaths or Burials, and Marriages in England and Wales other than Parochial Registers. London, 1838. [Commonly known as *Non-Parochial Registers Report.*]

**Parish Reg. Abstract** Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act, passed in the Eleventh Year of the Reign of His Majesty King George IV., entituled 'An Act for taking an account of the Population of Great Britain,' &c. [Vol. III. Parish Register Abstract], ordered to be printed 2nd April, 1833. [Commonly known as *The Census for 1831.*]

| | |
|---|---|
| **Paley** . . . . | Illustrations of Baptismal Fonts. [Edited by T. C.], with an introduction by Frederick A. Paley. London, 1844. |
| **Parlour Portfolio** . | The Parlour Portfolio, or, Post-chaise Companion. . , . . By A. M. B., of Great Gaddesden Vale. 2 vols. London, 1820. |
| **People of the Period** | People of the Period, being a Collection of Biographies, &c. Edited by A. T. Camden Pratt. 2 vols. London, 1897. |
| **Quaker Records** . . | Quaker Records, being an Index to 'The Annual Monitor,' 1813–1892, containing . . . . Obituary Notices of Members of the Society of Friends. Edited by Joseph J. Green. London, 1894. |
| **Rentals and Surveys** | [Preserved at the Public Record Office.] |
| **Smith, Wills** . . | Index of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury [1383–1604], compiled by J. Challenor C. Smith [vols. 3 and 4 compiled by S. A. Smith]. 4 vols. London, 1893, &c. [Forming Vols. X.. XI., XVIII., XXV. of the Index Library.] |
| **Soc. of Antiq. Proc.** . | Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Vols. I.–IV. Old Series; Vols. I.–XVIII. Second Series. London, 1849, &c. |
| **Som. & Dor. N. & Q.** | Notes & Queries for Somerset and Dorset, edited by H. Norris, C. H. Mayo, and F. W. Weaver. Sherborne, 1888, &c. Vols. I.–VIII., Pt. lxii. |
| **Som. Parish Reg.** . | Somerset Parish Registers. Marriages. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, &c. London, 1898, &c. [Part of Phillimore's Parish Register Series.] |
| **Som. Roll** . . . | The Somerset Roll. An Experimental List of Worthies, Unworthies, and Villains born in the County. Compiled by Arthur L. Humphreys. London, 1897. |
| **Som. Wills** . . . | Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, &c. Copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. F. Brown. [Edited by F. A. Crisp.] 6 vols. [London], 1887, &c. |
| **Star Cham. Proc. i.** . | Public Record Office. Lists and Indexes, No. XIII. List of Proceedings in the Court of Star Chamber, &c. Vol. I., A.D. 1485–1558. London, 1901. |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Stothard, Monumental Effigies.** | The Monumental Effigies of Great Britain, &c. [Plates by C. A. Stothard. Introduction and Descriptions, &c., by A. J. Kempe.] London, 1817–32. |
| **Thespian Dict.** . . | Thespian Dictionary; or, Dramatic Biography, &c. 2nd edit. London, 1805. |
| **Wards & Liveries, Deeds & Evidences** | [Preserved at the Public Record Office.] |
| **Waters, Geneal. Glean.** | Genealogical Gleanings in England. By Henry F. Waters. 2 vols. Boston, 1901. |
| **Watts, Views of Seats** | The Seats of the Nobility and Gentry . . . . Views engraved by William Watts. London, 1779–86. |
| **Wells Wills** . . . | Wells Wills . . . . Annotated by Frederick William Weaver. London, 1890. |
| **Wesley, Journal** . . | The Journal of the Rev. John Wesley. 4 vols. London, 1827. |
| **Whiting** . . . . | Persecution Exposed in some Memoirs relating to the Sufferings of John Whiting and . . . . others . . . . called Quakers, &c. 2nd edit. London, 1791. |
| **Wood, Life and Times** | Life and Times of Anthony Wood . . . . 1632–1695, collected from his Diaries and other Papers by A. Clark, &c. 5 vols. Oxford, 1891–1900. [Published by the Oxford Historical Society.] |
| **Year Books** . . . | 'Year Books of Probates,' from 1630. Abstracts of Probate Acts in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Edited by John Matthews and George F. Matthews. London, 1902, &c. Vols. I.–II., Pt. ii. |

# SOMERSETSHIRE PARISHES

**ABBAS COMBE** [Abbots Combe, Abbercombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1563–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 281.)

Will of Sir John Dackombe, Chancellor, Duchy of Lancaster, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–18. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

,, Thomas Hobbes, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

,, Richarde Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 471.)

Action by William Hobbes against Thomas Hobbes, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 21.)

Victims of the Plague, 1611. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 91.)

[For references to 'Temple Combe' see under that name.]

**ABBOT'S BUCKLAND.**

Advowson of Abbot's Bokeland. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 352, 353.)

**ABBOTSBURY MANOR.** *Vide sub* Portbury.

**ABBOTS CAMEL.** *Vide sub* Camel, West.

**ABBOTS COMBE.** *Vide* Abbas Combe.

**ABBOTS ILE.** *Vide* Ile Abbots.

**ABBOTS LEIGH.** [Leghe by Potbury, Abbot's Lee, Abbottslie.]

*See also* Leigh; *some items there may belong to* Abbots Leigh.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1783–1812; Burials, 1703–1717, 1780–1812; Marriages, 1769–1809. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 5.)

Treaty with the Bishop of Bristol, at the request of the King, for Sir Geo. Norton to have the Manor of Lie. (*Harl.* 6195, *f.* 14, 15.)

Action by Hugh Smyth against Sir George Norton, *temp.* Eliz. concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

Abbot's Accounts of lands of St Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, at Leghe by Potbury, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13.)

*Biographical.*

Gilbert Leigh Abbot, son of H. Abbot, The Priory. Left Harrow 1878; solicitor 1884; practising at Bristol. (*Harrow Reg.* 445.)

Henry Napier Abbot, solicitor, 1875. Educated at Harrow and Oxford. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Lucas Charles Fuidge Abbot, son of H. Abbot, of the Priory. Left Harrow 1866. (*Ibid.* 341.)

**ABBOTS LEIGH**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Richard Bright, barrister and M.P. for East Som., b. 14 April, 1822; d. 28 Feb. 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Gethin, daughter of Sir George Norton, b. 1676; d. 11 Oct. 1697. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Robt. Miles, entered Eton, 1856; of 5th Fusiliers. (*Eton Lists*, 263*a*.)

Norton Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 80, 103, 104.)

Lady Frances Norton, b. 1640, d. 20 Feb. 1730–1. About 1672 mar. Sir George Norton, kt. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

George Norton, son of Lord George N., b. 1648. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Norton, alchemist (1548–1604?), Sheriff of Som. 1589, Muster Master of Som. and Wilts, 30 June, 1604. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Trenchard, literat., M.P. for Taunton, d. 17 Dec. 1723, aged 54. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. and Musgrave — Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1724, *p.* 3; *Political State of Great Britain*, xxvi. 674.)

R. H. Trenchard, of Leigh, d. 20 July, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 645.)

*Will of* Robert Felps, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 150.)

,, Hugh Maskall, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 100.)

,, Sir George Norton, of Leigh, Admon. 9 May, 1584. (*Som. Wills*, v. 74.)

,, Sir George Norton, 28 Feb. 1667, pr. 12 March, 1667–8. (*Ibid.* 75.)

, Samuel Norton, of Lyge, 1 Jan. 1615, pr. 8 Feb. 1620. (*Ibid.* 74.)

,, Robert Perington, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

,, Robert Tillye, 30 Jan. 1601, pr. 28 June, 1602. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

,, Robert Tilley, of Abbottslie, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 415.)

,, William Worie, pr. 28 Jan. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

**ABBOTS SUTTON.**

Grant by John de Laverlegh to Nicholas Syrwold of land formerly belonging to Walter de Laverlegh, *temp.* Ed. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 354.)

**ABDICK and BULSTONE HUNDRED.** [Abbedyke.]

Derivation of Name. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 145.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1613. (*Ibid.* iv. 108.)

,, ,, ,, Answers to the Special Commission of 29 June, 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Pleas of the County, *temp.* 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Complaint about the Constables of Bulstone. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th. Rep.* 347*a*.)

**ABRAH'.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**ADBEER.**

*Will of* John Bevyn of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 March, 1554. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

,, Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, Dor. 20 Sep. 1651, pr. — Feb. 1651–2. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

,, William Jenes, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

,, William Jones, of Hill in Chilthorne, 7 Sep. 21 Eliz., pr. 29 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

,, Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* i. 71.

**ADBEER, NETHER.**

*Will of* Giles Peny, 9 Jan. 1558, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 11; iv. 55.)

,, James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. (*Ibid.* iv. 45.)

*Action by* John Adams, John Beaton, and others, against Nicholas Tomkins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 33.)

,, William Adams against William Genye or Genes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 6.)

**ADBEER, OVER.**

*Action by* William Adams against William Genye or Genes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

,, Walter Higdon against Edmund Knaplocke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

*The Chapelry.* Action by John Gentell against Robert Elyott, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 162.)

**ADREDESIA Insula de.** *Vide* NYLAND, near Rodney Stoke.

**ADSCOMBE (in Over Stowey).**

*Addiscome Chapel.* Its location—description, (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 239.)

**ADSTOYE.** *Vide* STOWEY, OVER.

**AILLY.** *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

**AISH (in Winsford).** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**AISHILL.** *Vide* ASHILL.

**AISHOLT.** [Ashaulte, Asholt, Ayssheholt.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1645–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Bailiffs' and Farmers' Accounts, *temp.* 15 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 16, 18, 20, 22, 23.)

Action by Richard Yawe against Elizabeth Yawe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 451.)

Rev. Nath. Blake Brice, d. July, 1790; aged 83. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1790, 670; *European Mag.* 1790, 159.)

*Will of* Humphry Blake, the elder, 21 Sept. 1618, pr. 27 June, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

,, Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 17 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Clarke, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 73.)

,, Bartholomew Cowde, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

,, Charles Crosse, Admon. 26 April, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 203.)

,, Edmund Estcourt, of Plainfield, 12 Aug. 1650, pr. . . Dec. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 7.)

,, Susanna Estcourt, of Overstowey, 4 Feb. 1679, pr. 22 March, 1685. (*Ibid.* v. 13.)

,, Alyce Nacion, 16 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 2.)

,, William Sellecke, of Planisfield, 21 Aug. 1639, pr. 10 May, 1640. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 17.)

,, John Sulley, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

,, Ann Thorne, 31 May, 1620, pr. 1 June, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

,, Arthur Thorne, 7 June, 1618, pr. 19 Nov. 1618. (*Ibid.*)

**AISHOLT, LOWE.**

Will of Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 17 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

**ALCOMBE.** [Alcome, Aldcombe, Awlecombe.]

*Will of* Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1693, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

,, Richard Escott, of Carhampton, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Skinner, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 379.)

Action by John Slocombe against Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

**ALDEFELD.** *Vide* YARNFIELD.

**ALDICHE.** [? Aldwick.]

Complaint about the constables of. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th Rep.* 347*a*.)

**ALDON.** *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

**ALDWICK.** [Ealdewike.] *See also* ALDICHE.

*Will of* Edward Baber, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

,, Richard Baber, 9 Dec. 1658, pr. 16 Oct. 1662 (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 178.)

,, Richard Baber, 17 Oct. 1701, pr. 7 April 1705. (*Ibid.*)

,, Elizabeth Porter, of Wrington, 24 Feb. 1680, pr. 5 Jan. 1686–7, Aldwick Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Robertus, *Dominus*, early 13 cent. [Ealdewike.] (*B. M. Charters*, 9—*Harl.* 75 *B.* 24.)

**ALDWICK, WEST** (in Blagdon).

Conveyance of, 1384 (Westaldewyke). (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 30.)

**ALFORD** [Alyngford.]

*Registers.*—Baptisms, 1766–1811; Burials, 1765–1811; Marriages, 1763–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278).

,, Society of Friends, 1650–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838. *Schedule P*, 157.)

*Will of* Guy Clinton, Admon. 16 Oct. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 11, 22.)

,, John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

*Manor.* Action by Thomas Whalesburgh against John Fitz James, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

*Manor and Advowson.*

Action by Thomas Whalesburgh against Walter Asshford, John Croft, and others, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 229.)

,, Thomas Walesburgh against Patrick Forster, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 261.)

*Biographical.*

William Gould, 1690–1715, son of John Gould. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Lasinby, b. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Madan Pratt, son of Rev. Canon H. Pratt. Left Harrow, 1872; Pem. Coll. Oxf., B.A. 1879; M.A. 1881; Rector of Alford, 1892–6, of Gt. Risington, Glos. 1896; J.P. Glos. (*Harrow Reg.* 395.)

Edward Thring, schoolmaster and poet, b. 29 Nov. 1821; head-master of Uppingham School, 1853–1887; author of several educational works; d. 22 Oct. 1887. Statue in the school chapel. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**ALFORD**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Godfrey Thring, hymn writer, b. 25 March, 1823. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Huntley Thring, J.P.; sometime coffee-planting in Ceylon; B. N. Coll. Oxf.; m. Miss Sherston. At Eton, 1868. (*Eton Lists*, 333*a*, 342*b*.)

Henry Thring, 1st baron, K.C.B.; b. 3 Nov. 1818; K.C.B. 27 March, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

Theodore Thring, barrister, b. 4 Aug. 1816; at Eton, 1829–1832; B.A. 1839; Registrar of Court of Bankruptcy at Liverpool, legal author; d. 28 Sept. 1891. (*Boase, Biog. Eton Lists*, 138*a*, 147*b*. *Som. Roll.*)

The Alford Award, 21 Aug. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

The mineral waters. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, *p.* 11.)

**ALFOXTON** (in Stringston). *Vide sub* HOLFORD.

**ALFRED'S TOWER.**

A visit to the nunnery, 17 Sept. 1784. (*Wesley's Journal*, iv. 281.)

**ALHAM or ALLAM.**

Will of Jane Bridges, of Leigh on Mendip, 28 March, 1693; pr. 22 May, 1695. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 70.)

Richarde Clipsonne, will pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 95.)

**ALHAMPTON.** [Alamtone, Alleampton.]

Deeds relating to, 1438–1473. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

*Will of* Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb., 1628, Admon. 25 April, 1629. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74, 75.)

,, Richard Ewens, of New Hitcham, in Witham Friary, 22 Sept. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

" William Gyfforde, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

,, John Trevethy, of St. Stephen's, Branwell, Cornwall, 19 Dec. 1663, pr. 25 Oct. 1671. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

,, Catherine Wyndham, of Witham Friary, 26 Feb. 1662, pr. 10 or 11 April, 1663. (*Ibid.* vi. 55, 105.)

*Manor*, Owners of, and various deeds relating to, from *temp.* Ric. II. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 69, 103.)

,, Grant of the manor of Alamtone, 1365. (*B. M. Charters*, 10—*Harl. F.* 51.)

**ALINGTON or ALLERINGTON,** par. Weare.

John Jennett, Will pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Action by Thomas Longe against Thomas and Alice Browninge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 257.)

**ALINSWORTH** [? Almsworthy].

An award dated 26 Jan. 1848. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

**ALL TREE.** *Vide sub* WANSTROW.

**ALLER.** [Allard, Alre, Auler, Awler.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 286.)

Declaration of homage for the manor, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 10—*Add.* 25886.)

**ALLER**—*Continued.*

'Tremura, Hundreds and Sheriffs' Tourns, 15 Hen. VI.; 31, 32, 34–36 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Court Rolls, 18 and 19 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Court of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, for Aller and Allermore, held by Edward Hext, seneschal, 31–33 Eliz. [1589–1591.] (*Ibid.*)

Manorial Roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28279.)

Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 17–19 Edw. II., of possessions late of John de Actone. (*Ministers' Accounts, Pt.* i. 454, 456, 458.)

Action by John Copper and others against John Rombelow, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Action by William, parson of Dunster, against William Everad, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 97.)

John Powell against John Brohard, for trespass, 17 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

The Aller Award, 7 Sep. 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Deed by John de Clivedon, kt., Lord of Alre. (*Ibid. 3rd Rep.* 305.)

Grant by John de Clyvedon. (*Ibid.* 362.)

Deed in which Sir Roger Tocotes, kt., John Cheyne, and John Newburgh recite a fine by which manors and lands in Aller, &c., are granted to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., and Margaret his wife, and the reversion to John, Bishop of Ely; dated 1 March, 20 Ed. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Grant by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell of the manors of Alre, &c., the advowson of Alre Church, and the patronage of a chantry of Alre. 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 27 Oct. 9 Hen. VIII. Lord George Hastings, kt., grants the manor of Aller to Sir Richard Sacheverell and Mary, Lady Hungerford. (*Ibid.*)

Covenants of marriage between George, Earl of Huntingdon, and the Countess of Salisbury, Lord Montague, and Francis, Lord Hastings, upon his marriage with the Lady Catherine, daughter of Lord Montague. 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by George, Earl of Huntingdon, of the manors of Aller, Allermore, &c., to Reginald Pole and others. 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Grant by George, Earl of Huntingdon, in performance of marriage covenants of the 20 June, 24 Hen. VIII., the manors of Aller and Allermore, &c., to Reginald Pole and others. 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Indent. 11 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demised to Nicholas Thorne the manor of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent granting to Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, and Thomas Hasylwood the chantry of the B. V. M. of Aller. Dated at Westminster, 2 Jan. 3 Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* 145.)

Exemplification of a recovery, 14 Eliz., granted to John and Alice Spencer against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., of the manor and advowson of Aller with other lands in Aller, Allermore, &c. 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 399.)

Exemplification of a fine levied 16 Eliz., by which John and Alice Spencer acknowledge the manor of Aller, with cottages, mills, &c., in Aller, Allermore, &c., to be the right of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon. 31 Oct. 17 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent, being licence of alienation from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of lands in Aller and Allermore to Roger Bromley and Christopher Sowthouse. 2 Sep. 25 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 11 Sep. 29 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises unto Francis Hastings, his brother, two closes of land in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

**ALLER**—*Continued.*

Indent. 24 Feb. 31 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises to Hugh Hare the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntery with the moore called Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 7 Nov. 31 Eliz. Hugh Hare covenants to re-convey to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and the advowson of the church, together with the moore, and lands in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Letters Patent, 24 March, 33 Eliz., inrolling a lease made 24 Feb. 31 Eliz., whereby Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, granted unto Hugh Hare the manors of Aller and Aller Chauntrie with the advowson. (*Ibid.*)

An award concerning payment of £6000 charged upon the manor of Aller, to Hugh Hare, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 19 Feb. 1591. (*Ibid.* 400.)

Indent. 6 June, 34 Eliz. Hugh Hare grants to Thomas Spencer and Richard Branthwaite all his right, &c., in the manor of Aller and Aller Chauntry and in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 9 June, 34 Eliz. Thomas Spencer and Richard Branthwaite grant to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, all their estate, &c., in the manor of Aller and Aller Chantrey, and Moore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 May, 35 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., demised to Robert Yeomans, of Highame, Durleys land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 May, 35 Eliz. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demised to Thomas Northover ground called Wythebedd without the walls of Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 1 July, 5 James I.; by which Lady Katherine, Countess of Huntingdon, assigns unto Walter Hastings, Thomas Spencer, and Thomas Harvey lands in Aller and Allermore; also the manor and advowson of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 21 May, 8 James I.; by which Hugh North, of Somerton, sells to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 7 June, 8 James I.; between Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, of the one part, Sir Edward Hexte and William Gibbes of the second part, James Mountague, bp. of Bath and Wells, and Sir Henry Mountague, Recorder of London, of the third part. Lands sold to Edward Hexte and others. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Oct. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, grants to Thomas Northover and George Collyer, of Curry Mallet, lands in Aller, &c. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Indent. 17 Nov. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, sells to John Laver, of Milton Fawlconbridge, land in Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 12 Feb. 9 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, sells to John Denman, of East Lambrooke, land in the manor of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Thomas Harvey, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, to King James his rights in the manor of Aller and Allermore, 13 Feb. 9 James I. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Indent. 20 Jan. 10 James I.; by which Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, conveys to Hugh Worth, of Somerton, 70 acres of the lesser More and a close adjoining Allermore. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Letters Patent, 1 Sep. 10 James I.; granting to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, a licence of alienation of the manor of Aller, &c. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 20 April, 11 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, demises land in Allermore to John Clarke. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Aug. 1615. Lady Katherine, Countess of Huntingdon, sells to William Reve and Edward Taylor the rent of the manor of Aller and Allermore and the advowson of the church of Aller. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 27 Nov. 13 James I. William Reve and Edward Taylor assign to John Davenport and Henry Cutler their interest in the estates, &c., of Aller and Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 19 Oct. 14 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, &c., sells to Marmaduke Jennings and Samuel Powell land in Allermore. (*Ibid.*)

**ALLER**—*Continued.*

Indent. 23 June, 15 James I. Declaration of a fine from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, and others to Edmund Dawe, of Drayton, for an estate in Aller. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Letters Patent, 12 July, 20 James I. Pardon granted to John Davenport and Henry Kerry for purchasing the manor of Aller without a licence of alienation. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 28 Oct. 21 James I. Sir John Davis sells to John Stawell, of Cotherstone, William Lawrence, of Wraxall, co. Dor., and Edward Dinham, of Bushopps Ludyard, the manor of Aller. Also a schedule comprising leases, &c., intended to be excepted. (*Ibid.*)

*Will of* John Bishopp, of Curry Rivell, 8 June, 1729, pr. 18 Oct. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 54.)

,, Margaret de Cortenay, 14 Nov. 1412 [1411]. (*Medieval Wills*, 50.)

,, Thomas Darby, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 118.)

,, John Halley, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.* i. 248.)

,, John Harris, of Bagingeham, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 195.)

,, Henry Hawley, 18 July, 1711, pr. 17 March, 1715–16. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

,, Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 57.)

,, William Huishe, 8 May, 1611, pr. 12 June, 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 13.

,, Thomas Musgrove, of West Monkton, 17 Aug. 1627. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 68.)

,, Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 March, 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

,, John Northover, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 306.)

,, Thomas Northover, 22 June, 1554, pr. 22 Feb. 1554–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

,, Thomas Northover, 24 Feb. 1612, pr. 8 June, 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 27.)

,, Elizabeth Palmer, of Fairfield, 15 June, 1737, pr. 3 Nov. 1738. 'A mansion house at Auler.' (*Ibid.* ii. 89.)

,, John Sawtell, *alias* Dolman, 1591. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 219.)

,, Mary Smith, 13 Oct. 1645, pr. 20 Feb. 1645–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

,, Richard Spicer, of Corton Denham, 11 Aug. 1607, pr. 11 March, 1607–8. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

,, John Wallis, pr. 1563. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

,, John Windham, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 57.)

Courtenay and Clyvedon shields in the Church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 244.)

Rev. Ralph Cudworth, divine, b. 1617, d. 26 June, 1688. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. Ralph Cudworth, d. at Auler, 163–. (*Musgrave—Fuller's Worthies*, 1662, 117.)

Rev. John Gresley, of Haller, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 357.)

Rev. John More, of Allard [? Aller], ejected from Ch. of Eng. but afterwards conformed 1662. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennett, Register*, 923.)

Historical Notes. (*Jour. British Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 209–10.)

Jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew. (*Ibid.* xxix. 207–13.)

Fonts at Aller. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 133, 134.)

*Aller Court*, Northover of, Arms and Crest, Patent May, 1614. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 255.)

**ALLER or ALLER BUTLER** (in Sampford Brett). *Vide sub* SAMPFORD BRETT.

**ALLERCOTE.** *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

Accounts of lands late of Peter de Bracton, *temp.* 16 to 18 [Ric. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 976, *No.* 16).

**ALLERFORD.**

**ALLERINGTON.** *Vide* ALINGTON.

**ALLERMORE.** *See also under* ALLER.

Action by James Smithe against John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

*Will of* Henry Jens, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

,, Sir Edward Hext, of Netherham, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 57.)

,, Philip Hexte, of Morthoe, 4 Oct. 1595, pr. 5 Feb. 1595–6. (*Ibid.* 55–57.)

,, George Musgrave, 14 June, 16 Ch. I. 'Lands purchased of Sir John Stawell.' (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 68.)

**ALLERTON.** *Vide* ALVERTON *and* CHAPEL ALLERTON.

**ALLOWENSHAY.** [Allensay, Allomsuye, Allunshaye, Alveneshay.]

*Will of* Hugh Isack, of Allunshaye, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 171.)

,, Henry Jens, of Allomsuye, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 174.)

Action by Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife, against William, Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concerning land in Alvenshay. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Henry Jeanes, Presbyterian, b. at Allensay, 19 Aug. 1662. (*Kennett, Register*, 744.)

Richard Gould, of Allnishay, m. Elizabeth Trot of East Coker, 12 Feb. 1655–6. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 107.)

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 2nd Rep.* 35.)

**ALLUNSHAYE.** *Vide* ALLOWENSHAY.

**ALMSFORD or ANSFORD.**

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1554–1812; Marriages, 1554–1813. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Hundreds and Tourns. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

MSS. of the Rev. A. J. Woodforde. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* 2, 493.)

Bisse Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 216.)

Robert Colby, Rector, 1858–88; left Harrow 1839; Clare Coll. Camb., LL.B., 1851; d. July 1888. (*Harrow Reg.* 144.)

Robert Stevens, b. 1776, d. 1 Oct. 1856. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Almsford Park.* Action by William Haward against William Lord Mountjoy, *temp.* Henry VIII. Forcible expulsion of plaintiff from office of parker and keeper. (*Star Chamber Proc.* i. 186.)

*Will of* William Andrews of Charlton Horethorne, 19 Jan. 1659, pr. 8 April, 1661. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 48.)

,, Philip Bisse, Admon. 20 April, 1659. (*Ibid.* ii. 4.)

,, Martha Cary, 9 Jan. 1717, pr. 10 April, 1718. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

,, Francis Cupper, Admon. 29 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* v. 55.)

,, John Cupper, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 3 Feb. 1619–20. (Ibid. ii. 22.)

**ALMSFORD or ANSFORD**—*Continued.*

*Will of* William Ettricke, of the Middle Temple, 29 Oct. 1716, pr. 2 Jan. 1716–17. (*Ibid.* v. 58.)

,, John Francis, pr. 22 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 93.)

,, Sir James Kirton, 22 July, 1620, pr. 7 Nov. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

,, Richard Pyne, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 432.)

**ALMSWORTHY** (in Exford). *See also* ALINSWORTH.

Court-roll, 1461 [Almondesworth Blwet]. (*B. M. Charters*, 12—*Add.* 7671.)

Grant of the manor, *temp.* 2 Rich. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 10*th Rep. Pt.* 6, 75.)

Agreement concerning the manor. 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Robert Henley, of Leigh, in Winsham, 9 Jan. 1613, pr. 19 July, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

**ALOWNSHAY**. *Vide* ALLOWENSHAY.

**ALSTON** (near Badgworth).

Grant in, 1381 [Alleston]. (*B. M. Charters*, 13—*Harl.* 48, *A.* 24.)

**ALSTON MARY'S**. *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

**ALSTON SUTTON.**

*Chapel.* Concerning an error in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents.* (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vi. 73.)

*Manor.* Action by John Hawkyns against Robert and John Wall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 182.)

,, ,, Thomas Hopper against Edith Cole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 202.)

,, ,, John Mawdley against William Fortescue, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Alston Manor. (*Ibid.* 260.)

**ALVERTON** [? Allerton or Chapel Allerton].

*Will of* William Cras, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

,, Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 358.)

,, Thomas Wichefilde, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 572.)

**AMERHAM MILL.** *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

**ANDERSFIELD HUNDRED** [Andresfeld].

Grant by John Churcheye to William Bercorn and Robert Orchard, *temp.* 44 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 3*rd Rep.* 314.)

Land granted to Henry Fliter, by the Vicar of Bridgwater Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knighthood Compositions of 1631. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 110.)

William Bacon, Richard Lawrence, and Alexander Popham compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* 111.)

**ANGERSLEIGH** [Angarslegh, Aungerslegh].

Registers.—Baptisms 1693–1812, Burials 1678–1812, Marriages 1693–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

*Action by* Ellen Bruar and William Bruar against Robert Horwood and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 29.)

,, Nicholas Richardes against Clement and Agnes Soper, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 329.)

,, Nicholas Richards against Otes Westcombe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Ibid.* 342.)

**ANGERSLEIGH**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

George Bindon, subscribed the Attestation in 1648 as preacher. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 325.)

Thomas Gatchell, admitted to Caius Col. Camb. 10 Oct. 1657. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 108.)

Lawrence Musgrave, ejected from Church of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 166.)

*Will of* Thomas Aunger. 14 Oct. 1416, pr. 8 Aug. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 76; *Smith, Wills*, i. 26.)

,, Thomas Gatchell, Admon. 6 Sep. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 7.)

,, John Richard, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 445.)

,, Thomasyn Richardes, pr. 1538. (*Ibid.* 446.)

,, Jane Waldron, 13 June, 1723, pr. 27 July, 1723. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

**ANHILLE.**

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 2nd Rep.* 35.)

**ANSFORD.** *Vide* Almsford.

**APLEY** (near Ashbrittle).

Power to take seisin in, 1501. (Appelegh.) (*B. M. Charters*, 17—*Add.* 13074.)

**APPLESHAW.**

Rev. Wm. Ford. Sep. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, *p.* 835.)

**ARLINCUMBE.**

Philip, *persona* [1192–1205]. (*B. M. Charters*, 19—*Add.* 19066.)

**ASH** (in Winsford). *Vide sub* Winsford.

**ASH.** [Aish, Aysshe.]

*Some of the following items may belong to* Ash Priors:—

*Will of* John Bennet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

,, Robert Cox, of Norton Ferris in Kilmington, 18 Aug. 1709, pr. 1 June, 1715. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 57.)

,, Ann Hippisley, 24 Feb. 1725-6, pr. 27 March, 1729. (*Ibid.* 105.)

,, William Hutchins, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 229.)

,, John Jeanes, 30 May, 1641, pr. 10 Sept. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

,, William Kene, 29 May, 1466. (*Medieval Wills*, 208.)

,, John Taillor, 2 March, 1426, pr. 24 March, 1426. (*Ibid.* 119.)

Action by inhabitants against those of Sutton and Somerton, concerning rights of a common, destruction of bridge, etc., *temp.* Philip & Mary. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 306 [in 2 nos.] and 332.)

Meetings held at the house of Thomas Budd, 1657. (*Whiting*, 456.)

*Prince of Wales' Manor.* Will of Ann Hippisley, 22 Feb. 1725–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

*Pykes Ashe.*

Will of Marye Trott, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

Action by James Raynoldes against Thomas Trott, *temp.* Eliz. concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 338.)

,, John Andrewes, *alias* Frye, against Angel Smith, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

**ASHAM** [? Long Ashton].

Long Asham Church Notes. (*Harl.* 1559.)

**ASHBRITTLE.** [Aisbrytell, Ayshebryttel, Essebritell.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1563–1650, and 1689–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts of Essebritel, 26 to 27 Edw. III. *to* 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Power to take seisin in Aysbrytell, 1501. (*B. M. Charters*, 22—*Add.* 13074.)

The Award of 8 Nov. 1858. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 701*a*.)

Francis Churchill Quicke, Capt. King's Dragoon Guards; son of Rector of A. Entered Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 414*a*, 423*b*.)

*Will of* John Coleman, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 100.)

,, Thomas Crosse, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 151.)

,, Elizabeth Doble, of Calverleigh, Devon, 1 Oct. 1700, pr. 3 Nov. 1701. (*Som. Will*, iv. 120.)

,, Joan Doble, 22 Nov. 1625, pr. 23 Feb. 1625–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 27.)

,, James Gourd, *alias* Brooke, April 1619, pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

,, Will. Graunte, 1 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 1.)

,, Christian Hill, *alias* Perye, 6 July, 1612, pr. 30 Jan. 1615–16. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

,, William Hill, *alias* Perrye, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 212, 324.)

,, Edward Howell, *alias* Trowbrigge, pr. 1529. (*Ibid.* i. 285, ii. 534.)

,, Alex. Luscombe, 30 Sept. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 1.)

,, Alson Peerse, 30 Dec. 1533, pr. 20 April, 1534. (*Ibid.* 2.)

,, Robert Pyers, 27 Oct. 1532. (*Ibid.* 1.)

,, Philip Wadham, Admon. 23 Oct. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

,, John Wipple, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 460.)

,, Tristram Wood, of Overtown, Kittisford, 30 March, 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 97.)

,, John Wyne, pr. 8 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 247.)

*Greenham in Ashbrittle. Vide sub* GREENHAM (in Stawley).

*Presbridge Mills*, purchased of William Lenthall. See Will of Cadwallader Jones, of Cameley, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. (*Ibid.* iii. 114.)

*The Village Cross.* Restoration and re-erection. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 17 Jan. 1903, *p.* 7.)

**ASHCOMBE** [Ayshcombe].

*Will of* William Greneway, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 135.)

,, George Gunwyn, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 187.)

,, Thomas Tayler, pr. 30 March, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 119.)

**ASHCOTT** [Aishcott, Ascott, Ayscott].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials 1678–1812, Marriages 1679–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 288.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–37 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Ibid. No.* 56.)

Tythes. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East, No.* 3.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No* 2.)

Ashcott Award, 12 July, 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

**ASHCOTT**—*Continued.*

Advert. by Thomas Burdock for the recovery of a horse. (*London Gaz. No.* 1629, 27 *to* 30 *June*, 1681.)

Action by Philip Williams against William Walton and his servants, *temp.* Philip and Mary. Forcible entry and seizure of hay on land belonging to Ashcott vicarage. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

,, William Shole against Katherine Hurde and John Hollworthe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 3.)

Will of Robert Hobes, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 214.)

,, Thomas Patche, 10 Nov. 1581, pr. 1 March, 1581–2. (*Emmerton and Waters, Gleanings*, 101.)

Thomas Clarke, b. 1670. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Miles, benefactor. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Pride, a soldier, d. 23 Oct. 1658. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Jno. Robinson, b. 18 Nov. 1833. Author of works on history, arch., and topog. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 281.)

**ASHFORD** (in Abbots Ile). *Vide sub* Ile Abbots.

**ASH-HERBERT** [Asheherbour, Ashharbert].

Action by Agnes Stodyer *alias* Browne against Ibotte or Isott Mershewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Will of Thomas Selwoode, of Ash-Priors, 8 April, 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. Lands called Ashharbert. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

**ASHILL** [Aishill].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1747–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1558–1815. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 1–17.)

Henry Gullocke m. Frances Rixe, of Ilton, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 109.)

Elizabeth Harvey m. Francis Carter, of Broadway, 26 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Hayman m. Rabidge Owsley, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Hugh Jennings m. Mary Tutter, of Cricket Malherbie, 4 April, 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elizabeth Rowsewele m. William Willis, of Castle Cary, 3 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Susanna Smith m. George Webber, of Chard, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Edward White m. Joane Jenninge, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Names of Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 112.)

Action by Humphrey Walrond against John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 416.)

,, Humphrey Walrond against Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 441.)

William Crab and Francis Gough, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

The Alford Family. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 69, 70.)

John Cuff, imprisoned for tithes, 16th of 10th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 174.)

Josiah Speke, b. 1719. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter Hanning Speke, Eton, 1886; Cirencester Agric. Coll.; son of S. of Jordans. (*Eton Lists*, 449*a*.)

William Speke, b. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

Release in Asshhilyate, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 24—*Harl.* 50, *E.* 6.)

**ASHILL**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Agnes Clarke, 20 Oct. 1647, pr. 10 May, 1648. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 645.)

,, William Harvey, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 199.)

,, Alys Hawkyn, 1 Feb. 1532-3, pr. 29 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, Thomas Muttlebury, Admon. 10 April, 1652. (*Som. Wills*, i. 53.)

,, John Osbarn, 7 July, 1426, pr. 18 July, 1426. (*Medieval Wills*, 116.)

,, John Poole, of Dolish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

,, John Sperhauke, dated . . . 1472, pr. 4 Feb. 1474. (*Medieval Wills*, 222.)

,, Joseph Standerwick, of Ilminster, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sept. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

*Isle Moor, in Ashill.* Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

*Jordans, in Ashill.*

John Hanning Speke, explorer, b. 4 May, 1827; served in Punjab and Crimean War; discovered Victoria Nyanza, 3 Aug. 1858; d. 18 Sept. 1864; bust in Shire Hall, Taunton; monument in Kensington Gardens. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Philip Speke, son of William S. of Jordans, b. 1698, d. 1746. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Speke, son of William S. of Jordans. Prebend. of White Lackington, b. 1715, d. 15 Nov. 1791. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Speke, of Monks Park, Wilts, eld. son of S. of Jordans, m. Miss Ethelston. At Eton, 1841-4. (*Eton Lists*, 184*b*, 195*b*.)

Miss Speke, of Jordans, m. John Edward Dorington, of Lypiatt Park, Stroud. (*Ibid.* 219*b*.)

Miss Speke, of Jordans, m. Chas. Townshend Murdoch, a banker. (*Ibid.* 236*b*.)

Will of William Speke, 20 April, 1680, pr. 9 Nov. 1681. (*Som Wills*, v. 106.)

,, Alexander Muttilburye or Muttleberye, of Jurdayn, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 381.)

*Rowlands.*

Will of Robert Cuffe, 16 Dec. 1571, pr. 2 Dec. 1572. (*Som. Wills*, i. 55.)

,, Thomas Cuffe, of Rowlands, 23 Feb. 1582, pr. 1 July, 1584. (*Ibid.* 56.)

*Wood.* Alexaunder Buller, of Wood. Will pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 92.)

**ASHINGTON.** [Assyngton, Astington, Astynton.]

(*B. M. Lansd.* 860, *f.* 296-296*b*.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1567-1812, with some exceptions. (*Parish Register Abstract, p.* 286.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3 to 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Ashington Award, 19 June, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

*Will of* Edward Rogers, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 56.)

,, Edward Saint Barbe, 2 Jan. 1592, pr. 1 July, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

,, Francis St. Barbe, Admon. 25 June, 1599. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

,, Henry St. Barbe, 27 Nov. 1567, pr. 11 Feb. 1567-8. (*Ibid.* i. 40.)

,, John Seyntber, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 271.)

St. Barbe Tregonwell, served in the Army; at Eton 1791-9; d. at Bournemouth 1860. (*Eton Lists*, 9*b*, 18*b*, 26*a*, 31*b*.)

Sir John St. Barbe, d. 7 Sept. 1723. Inscription in the church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 266.)

**ASHINGTON**—*Continued.*

Action by John Seyntbarbe against Alexander Sydenham, concerning the manor, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 378.)

**ASHLEY, near Bath.**

Jane Bowdler, authoress, b. 14 Feb. 1743, d. 1784. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Bowdler, editor of the *Family Shakespeare*, b. 11 July, 1754, d. 24 Feb. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Bowdler, d. 2 May, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 403.)

**ASHMAYNE, parish of Martock.**

Action by John Russell, sen., against John Russell, junr., concerning land, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 376.)

**ASHOLT.** *Vide* Aisholt.

**ASH PRIORS.** [Esse, Eshepriors.]

*There may be some items under* Ash *that belong to* Ash Priors.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1700–1812. Other Registers have been mislaid. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 283.)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory, 1438–9 [Esse]. (*B. M. Charters*, 21—*Add.* 25873.)

*Will of* Hugh Bickham, of Taunton St. James, 22 June, 1723. Mentions the Manor and Rectory. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

,, Christopher Naisshion, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

,, Thomas Selwoode, 8 April, 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. 'Manor of A. P. leased by Sir John Leigh to Christopher Stevens, and thence by conveyance to T. Selwoode.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

,, Nicholas Streate, of Bridgwater, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616–17. Mentions A. P. Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

Action by John Howe against John Fursey concerning the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 208.)

Action by Roger Symson against John Tiler, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 362.)

John Galpine, ejected minister 1658, d. Sept. 1698. Author of *Farewell Sermons* and a Preface to *Remains of Mr. John Flavel.* (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 166.)

Gabriel Spratt, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685. (*London Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

**ASHTON.** *Vide* Long Ashton.

**ASHTON PHILIPS MANOR.** *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

**ASHTON THEYNES.** *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

**ASHWAY.** *Vide sub* Dulverton.

**ASHWELL.** [Aysshewyll.]

Action by Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife, against William Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Action by Humphrey Walrond against John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 416.)

*Will of* John Chard, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

,, Roger Goodlande, pr. 1564. (*Ibid.* iii. 131.)

,, Robert Marshall, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 206.)

,, John Marshall, Admon. 26 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 45.)

**ASHWICK.** [Aishweeke, Ash Week, Assheweke, Asshewike.]

*Registers.*—Baptisms, 1701–1812 [defective 1714–28];
,, Burials, 1701–1812 [defective 1710–28];
,, Marriages, 1701–1812 [defective 1705–34]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)
,, Presbyterian, 1761–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838. *Schedule B.*)

Courts Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 2–5, Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

Ancient boundaries. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 302.)

Discovery of oil. (*Ibid.* 120.)

*Action by* Edmond Busshe against John Hewster concerning 'Combelands,' *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 44.)
,, Edward Hyll against Elizabeth Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 183.)
,, Anthony Rowse against John Stedman and others concerning the manor and Kingshay lands, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of. Chan. Proc.* ii. 393.)

Richard Charles Strachey, of Ashwick Grove, J.P. Somerset; at Eton 1850, Corpus Christi Col. Camb. (*Eton School Lists*, 240*b*.)

*Will of* John Hill, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 156.)
,, Sir Anthony Rous, of Halton, Cornwall, 20 Oct. 1620, pr. 4 June, 1621. Mentions Ash Week Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)
,, Henry Slade, 28 March, 1654, pr. 19 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* iv. 66.)
,, George Stidman, 8 Jan. 1626, pr. 4 April, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)
,, George Stidman, 22 June, 1626, Admon. 26 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 117.)

**ASSHEN.**

Will of Margaret Sandeforde, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 365.)

**ASTINGTON.** *Vide* Ashington.

**ASTON THAYNES.** *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

**ATHELNEY.**

Boundaries of Relengen, or Eastling, granted by King Athelstan to St. Peter's Monastery, A.D. 937. (*Cart. Saxon*, ii. 422, *No.* 715.)

The Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 402–9.)

Seal of the Abbey, from an impression in the Augmentation Office. (*Ibid. Plate* XIII. *No.* 4.)

Seals of Benedictine Abbey, xi. and xv. cent., and of Benedict. Abbat. A.D. 1159. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 429, *No.* 2570–2.)

Conveyance by the Abbot of land in Chiltone, 22 Edw. IV. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 317.)

Letter of Attorney by the Abbot, 14 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

'Common for the Abbot of Athelney.' (*Ibid.* 354.)

Inscription from the Abbey. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 25.)

Thomas Ynde, abbot, 19 Aug. 1532. Incident of his promotion. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Concerning the identification of 'Lord Audley,' to whom the abbey was surrendered in 1539. (*Ibid.* viii. 11.)

Manumission of Thomas Ayleward, 4 June, 1481. Athelney Convent. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Boundaries of the manor of Long Sutton given to the church by King Alfred. (*Archæologia*, xxv. 45.)

**ATHELNEY**—*Continued.*

Captain Hucker, owner of Athelney Farm, and the Duke of Monmouth. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 6*a*.)

The King Alfred jewel. (*Archæologia*, ii. 72, 77, 79.)

Rev. S. M. Mayhew's jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 207–13.)

**ATHERSTONE.**

*Will of* Thomas Cox, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 80.)

,, Richard Harrison, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 197.)

,, William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 March, 1590–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

**ATHILL.** *Vide sub* CREWKERNE.

**ATTEMORE.**

Closes of land in. See Will of Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

**AVALON.** *Vide* GLASTONBURY.

**AVILLE [Avell, Evelle].**

Reeves Accounts, *temp.* 19 to 20 Ric. II., 15 to 17 Edw. IV., 1 to 2 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 1–4); 20 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 11.)

Receiver General's Accounts of lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Courts, of Arthur Plantagenet and Elizabeth Viscountess Lisley his wife, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

*The Manor.*

Action by Gyles Hill against William Morys, John Graunte, and John Wyndham, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 82.)

,, John Stocker against Sir John and Edith Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 377, *Nos.* 11, 12, 13.)

,, William Carrant and others against Sir John Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid. pp.* 98, 106.)

*Avell Farm.*

Action by William Carrante against John Larcombe and Agnes his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Will of John Luttrell, 5 July, 1620, pr. 17 Nov. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 16.)

**AVISHAYS.** *Vide sub* CHAFFCOMBE.

**AWLECOMBE.** *Vide* ALCOMBE.

**AXBRIDGE. [Axebrige, Axebrugge, Axebrygge.]**

Report on the Records of the Corporation. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* xx. 300 *seq.*)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1562–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 289.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 2 Rich. II. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 244.)

Courts, of Arthur Plantagenet and Elizabeth Viscountess Lisley his wife, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Keepers' Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., and 3 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 6. 7.)

Bailiffs', Reeves', and Stock-keepers' Accounts of the lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

**AXBRIDGE**—*Continued.*

*Charters in the British Museum.*

*Temp.* 1658, 1659. (*Add. Ch.* 364367.)

*Grants, &c.* [xiii.-xiv. cent.] *Add.* 12949; [early xiv. cent.] *Add.* 12948, 12950, 12951; [1320]. *Add.* 12952; [1325]. *Add.* 12953; [1363]. *Add.* 12954; [1410]. *Add.* 12955; [1431]. *Harl.* 112, *C.* 18; [1439]. *Harl.* 111, *D.* 5; [1499]. *Harl.* 49, *I.* 38. (*B. M. Charters*, 31.)

Seals of the Corporation, xiii. cent. and modern. (*B. M. Seals, vol.* ii. 6, *Nos.* 4598, 4599.)

Seals of John Austelle [A.D. 1439]. (*Ibid.* 447, *Nos.* 7033–35.)

Address from Axbridge to Charles II., 4 Aug. 1681, concerning their loyalty and his late 'Declaration.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1646, *25 to 29 Aug.* 1681.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses to Charles II. concerning the conspiracy against the King and the Duke of York, Sep. 1683. (*Ibid. No.* 1863, *20 to 24 Sep.* 1683.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses to James II. upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2018, *19 to 23 March*, 1684–5.)

The 'Association' of A. and the parts adjacent presented to William III. by William Coward, 1 May, 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3180, *30 Ap. to 4 May*, 1696.)

Survey of the Manor, concerning encroachment on Commons, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 37–38 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

Action concerning lands, &c., by John Plomley against Joan Willys and John Portryge, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early. Chan. Proc.* i. 383.)

Axe drainage [Bishop Axbridge]. Award 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

*Biographical.*

Elyas de Deyghare, *prepositus*, early xiv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Add.* 12950.)

Charles Lund Fry Edwards, son of C. Edwards, of Wrington. Harrow Shooting xi. 1868, left Harrow 1868; Exeter Coll. Ox. B.A. 1875; Barrister 1876; J.P. and C.C. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 332.)

William Frampton, Quaker, prosecuted for a Church Rate by Richard Martin and James Hall, 1732. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 352.)

George Fuller, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

Joh. Fytz, *ballivus*, 1431. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Harl.* 112, *C.* 18.)

Eliz. Hallam, d. 1875. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Laurence, imprisoned for absence from Church, &c., 16th of 11th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 174–5.)

William Naish, English miniature painter; exhibit. at the R.A. from 1783, d. 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Oldmixon, poetical and historical writer, b. 1673, d. 9 July, 1742. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Henry Payne, d. 31 Aug. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Prowse, M.P. for Somerset, April 1710. (*Musgrave—Parliamentary Reg.* 1727.)

Ann Read, d. 1871. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Smith, d. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Joh. Spryng, *prepositus*, 1431. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Harl.* 112, *C.* 18.)

Edward Symons, son of Rev. Thomas Symons, 1813–91. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Symons, son of George Symons, b. 1782. (*Ibid.*)

**AXBRIDGE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Rich. Tuthill, d. 19 June, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 507; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 577.)

Joh. Wilteschire, *prepositus*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 31—*Add.* 12954.)

*The Church.*

Church of Axebrugge. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 355.)

The Mural Paintings. (*Archæological Jour. vol.* xxxviii. 87; *British Arch. Assoc. Jour. vol.* xxxi. 465; *Kelly's Post Office Direct. for Somerset; Keyser, Mural Decorations, 3rd edit.* 1883, 13; *Long Ago*, 1873, *vol.* i. 93; *Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 172; *Som. and Dor. N. and Q. vol.* iv. 337, *vol.* v. 30 [illus.])

Sepulchral brass of Roger Harper, merchant, and Joan his wife, d. 1493. (*B. M.* 32480,*M*, 32490,*T*.75; *Haines, Monumental Brasses*, 178.)

Font in the Church of St. Mary the Virgin. (*Paley, Baptismal Fonts, Perpendicular.*)

*Will of* Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. The Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

,, Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 April, 1713, pr. 7 Sept. 1715. The Manor. (*Ibid.* and *Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 179.)

,, John Bickombe, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

,, Philip Bisse, Admon. 30 Aug. 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 94.)

,, Robert Burneham, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 96.)

,, Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

,, John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 March, 1622–3. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

,, John Bytheste, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, Robert Bithesea, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Bythesea, 30 Sept. I. Charles, pr. 3 Feb. 1625. Bequeathed money for 'handycraft men.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)

,, William Bithesea, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, William Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Oct. 1651, Admon. 3 June, 1652. 'The Manor.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

,, Thomas Davis, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 120.)

,, Thomas Durbane, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)

,, Nicholas Frye, 15 Feb. 1614, pr. 20 May, 1615. (*Som. Wills*, i. 59.)

,, Thomas Hall, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 190.)

,, William Hall, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.*)

,, George Hanney, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 193.)

,, John Hide, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 169.)

,, Thomas Hix, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 210.)

,, Henry Hortt, 13 Sept. 1623, pr. 21 Jan. 1623–4. Mentions house in East Street. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

,, Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 April, 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. 'Maintenance of highway.' (*Ibid.* 30.)

,, James Jeffery, 7 Feb. 1638, pr. 12 July, 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

,, William Keene, of Bishops Compton, 18 Aug. 1604, pr. 13 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 114.)

,, Elizabeth Lacie, 26 Nov. 1638, pr. 29 May, 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 76.)

,, Thomas Lovell, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

,, Richard Morris, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 295.)

**AXBRIDGE**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Sir John Newton, 26 Jan, 1487. (*Medieval Wills*, 272.)

,, John Payne, 4 Aug. 1496. Bequest of a Burgage and Barn to the Church. (*Ibid.* 335.)

,, Agnes Prieste, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 340.)

,, John Priste, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 251.)

,, Ann Prowse, 10 Aug. 1716. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95.)

,, Elisabeth Prowse, 17 March, 1707, pr. 10 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.* 94.)

,, John Prowse, 3 March, 1710, pr. 10 April, 1710. (*Ibid.* 95.)

,, Thomas Prowse, 8 May, 1765, pr. 23 Jan. 1767. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Prowse, of West Street, 8 April, 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. (*Ibid.* i. 83.)

,, Elias Rebotier, 25 Nov. 1765, pr. 1 Jan. 1766. (*Ibid.* v. 41.)

,, Thomas Sayard, 12 March, 1610, pr. . . June, 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)

,, Anthony Thedall, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 410.)

,, William Tricketts, pr. 15 Jan. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

,, Francis Vaughan, of Gloucester, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

,, Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles'-in-the-Fields, 14 March, 1716-7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. (*Ibid.*)

,, Samuel Watts, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. (*Ibid.* ii. 14.)

,, Thomas Willmott, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

,, Jasper Wrentmore, pr. 28 April, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 71.)

,, John Wytcome, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 595.)

,, John Wytcumbe, the younger, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.*)

**AYLY.** *Vide sub* Stogumber.

**AYSHELANDES.** *Vide sub* Merriott.

**AYSHFORD, in Abbotts Ile.** *Vide sub* Ile Abbots.

**BABCARY.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1704–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1726–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 278.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4, Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Extracts from Courts [Babcary Purie.] 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences*, 70/12.)

Manorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

Grant of land, 7 Edw. VI. (*B. M. MSS.* 6693, *p.* 277.)

Action by William Marchant against Hugh Sydneham, William Salter, and John Sydneham, *temp.* Edw. VI., concern. the Rectory. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 271.)

,, James Smithe against John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Amias Hext, B.D., instituted to Babcary 16 Nov. 1629; matric. Wadham, 3 June, 1614; B.A. 25 Feb. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 35.)

Christopher Overton, third son of William, b. 1616. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Lewis, Thomas Lewis, and John Parsons, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 March, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

**BABCARY**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. An Estate. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

,, John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, John Gilbert, of Wytcombe, 20 June, 1557. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

,, Joane Gould, of Sandford Orcas, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 1 Sep. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

,, Amias Hext, Admon. 24 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.* iv. 35.)

,, Eleanor Hext, Admon. 24 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Hodges, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

,, John John, pr. 1514. (*Ibid.* i. 301.)

,, William Pirry, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)

,, George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som Wills*, vi. 74.)

,, Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Babcary and Pury. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

,, John Wilkinson, pr. 6 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 57.)

**BABINGTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1725–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 283.)

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4 to 5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 1, 51.)

Receiver's and Approver's Accounts, *temp.* 1 to 3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Wardens' Accounts of lands of the late Elizabeth Botreaux, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1117, *No.* 6.)

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz. to 3 James I. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 112.)

Duke of Beauffort's house. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, 199.)

Norton Knatchbull, bro. of Sir Edward K., d. 10 May, 1782. (*Gent. Mag.* 1782, 263.)

William Francis Knatchbull, left Harrow 1816; afterwards of Winchester; Ch. Ch. Ox.; M.P. E. Somerset 1852–65; High Sheriff 1841; d. 2 May, 1871. (*Harrow Reg.* 53.)

*Will of* Gabriel Goodman, of Bristol, 18 Oct. 1679, pr. 16 Feb. 1679–80. Advowson of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 74.)

,, John Coke, pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 138.)

,, John Mille, pr. 1554. [Mylls and Babynton.] (*Ibid.* ii. 369.)

,, Thomas Richeman, otherwise Sheppard, 12 Jan. 1550, pr. 10 Dec. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

**BACKWELL.** [Backwall, Bakewell.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1693–1812; Marriages, 1695–1753. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 281.)

Wesleyan Methodists Register, 1833–37 [at Somerset House]. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838, *Schedule C.*)

Inventory of goods of Sir George Rodney, felo de se, Collector of Subsidies, 43 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1992.)

Tythes, *temp.* 19 Charles II. (*Ibid. No.* 6439.)

Receiver's Accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver-General's Accounts, of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

**BACKWELL**—*Continued.*

Divers Ministers' Accounts, of Hungerford lands. Arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

The Award of 3 July, 1812. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

*Action by* William Draper against John Rodney and Richard Gouffe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster at B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

,, William Stanley against William, abbot of Bruton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Patronage of the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 176.)

,, William and Frances Clerke against Hugh and Thomas Halswell, concerning lands, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 158.)

,, Edward Gorges against George Llewellyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 164.)

,, Nicholas Mempass against John Luckock, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 266.)

,, William and John Tucker against John Tucker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 392.)

*Biographical.*

Edward Backwell, Alderman and London goldsmith, principal founder of the banking system in England. Descended from Backwells of Backwell; d. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alfred Hanson, barrister, son of Joshua Flesher H.; b. 29 June, 1816; d. in London 6 Jan. 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

Vincent H. Macy, b. 19 Nov. 1835; son of Hy. J. M., surgeon. Educ. at Merchant Taylors' Sch.; St. Bees' Coll. 1854; Rec. of Oxhill, Warw., 1864. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 290.)

John Markham, d. 29 March, 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 352.)

— Salmon. Arms and Crest. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 256.)

*The Church.*

Church Notes. (*Harl.* 1559, *f* 244 *b*.)

N. chancel chapel, three shields of a late xv. cent. monument. (*Keyser*, 14.)

Rodney Chapel, illus. and descrip. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 1, 2.)

Rodney Tomb, heraldry on. (*Ibid.* vii. 202.)

Inscription on the tower of St. Andrew's Church. (*Ibid.* i. 197, 264.)

Backwell Church. Plate. (*Collinson, Som.* ii. 307.)

Sepulchral brass of R. Davis and wife, 1638. (*B. M.* 32480 *R*; 32490 *EEE.* 47; *Haines*, 178.)

Will de Pyggeslegh, *Persona* 1337. *Add.* 5453, 5454; as *Rector* [Will. de Pykesle], 1340. *Add.* 25891. (*B. M. Charters*, 33.)

Joh. Sypyzete also Sypizete, *Persona* 1371. *Harl.* 48*I*.9, 49*F*.31. (*Ibid.*)

*Will of* Richard Arthur, 3 June, 1650, pr. 26 Nov. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

,, Edmund Ball, 15 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

,, Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

,, Mary Buckland, 14 Sep. 1670, pr. 18 Oct. 1672. Cockell Croft and land. (*Ibid.* v. 72.)

,, Sir John Churchill, Master of the Rolls, 24 July, 1685, pr. 17 Dec. 1685. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

,, Sir William Coffyn, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

,, John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz., pr. 16 Aug. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

,, Richard Debden, 3 Jan. 1649, pr. 11 Feb. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

,, Thomas Debden, 13 April, 1627, pr. 20 May, 1627. (*Ibid.*)

**BACKWELL**—*Continued.*

*Will of* William Eston, 5 Jan. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

,, Richard Gaine, 1533, pr. 30 April, 1534. (*Ibid.* 5.)

,, Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. Lands and poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8, 9.)

,, Thomas Heyward, of Charleton [Queen Charlton], 29 Aug. 1546, pr. 15 Ap. 1546 [? 1547]. Lands in Backwell Down. (*Ibid.* iii. 22.)

,, Thomas Hilsey, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 213.)

,, Johane hykks, 1533, pr. 30 April, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 5.)

,, Thomas Jenkins, rector, 5 Oct. 1626, pr. 20 March, 1626–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

,, Lady Caroletta Nettles, dau. of Sir John Churchill, 12 Aug. 1698, pr. 26 Nov. 1698. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

,, Edmund Parsons, 9 June, 1648, pr. 4 Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 112.)

,, John Pottery, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

,, Richard Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, 10 Feb. 1591, pr. 18 Feb. 1591. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

,, Dame Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 1679, pr. 22 Mar. 1659–60. The Manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 68.)

,, John Rodeney, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 83.)

,, John Rodney, pr. 1420. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

,, John Rodney, 20 Nov. 1548, pr. 31 Jan. 1549–50. Mansion House. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

,, Robert Sydenham, Admon. 12 Dec. 1732. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

,, Edmund Tynte, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. (*Ibid.* vi. 90.)

,, Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

,, John Tynte, of Middle Temple, Lon., 23 July, 1616, pr. 6 Nov. 1616. The poor. (*Ibid.* vi. 90.)

,, Jone Wedmore, of Bakewell, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 4.)

**BADGER.**

Action by John Wenburge against Henry Spycer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 419.)

**BADGWORTH.** [Bageworth, Baggerugge, Beggeworth, Nether Badgworth, North Badgworth.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1671–1812; Marriages, 1688–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 289.)

Abbot's Accounts of lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13).

Ministers' Accounts of lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., *temp.* 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

Court Rolls, 1602–4. *Add.* 26507. (*B. M. Charters*, 34.)

Grants, &c., [1308.] *Add.* 6501 [Bageworth]; [1363.] *Add.* 6504 [Northebageworth]; [1375.] *Add.* 6505 [Baggeworth]; [1381.] *Harl.* 48*A*.24; [1398.] *Add.* 6507 [Nethyrbaggeworth]; [1428.] *Add.* 6509, 6510; [1440.] *Add.* 6511; [1518.] *Add.* 6513; [1533.] *Add.* 6514, 6515. (*Ibid.*)

Action by John Saunders against Thomas Cox, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Budgeworth. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 41.)

,, Arthur Pikeringe against Henry Newton, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor of Nether Badgworth. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 325.)

**BADGWORTH**—*Continued.*

Action by Thomas and Edith Sayarde against Agnes Sparke, *temp.* Eliz. Estate of John Lynyng. (*Ibid.* 391.)

,, Walter Walwyn against Edward Walwyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 431.)

Damage to Church by a storm in 1703. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 16.)

Brue Drainage [in . . Badgeworth, &c.]. Award, 13 Sep. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

Theophilus Bennett Hoskyns Abrahall, b. 1802 (?); barrister, 25 June, 1830; d. at Exeter, 2 Aug. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will. atte Forde, *Persona*, 1375. (*B. M. Charters*, 34—*Add.* 6505.)

Joh. Penvin, rector, 1589. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 6516.)

Joseph Hearse, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed, 10 March, 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

*Will of* John Ballett, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 25.)

,, John Eyre, 31 Aug. 1609, pr. 20 April, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

,, George Frye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

,, Thomas Goole, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 178.)

,, Thomas Grace, pr. 19 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 25.)

,, Sampson Hares, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 194.)

,, Thomas Hill, pr. 11 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 34.)

,, William Prowse, of West St, Axbridge, 8 April, 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Badgworth Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 83.)

,, Dame Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 16—, pr. 22 March, 1659–60. Manor of Over Badgworth. (*Ibid.* vi. 68.)

,, John Stokes, pr. 28 April, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 51.)

,, John Tawnton, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 408.)

,, Roger Treydue, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 420.)

,, Philip Welshe, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 443.)

**BADIALTON.** *Vide* BATHEALTON.

**BAGADRIP.** *Vide* BAWDRIP.

**BAGBOROUGH, EAST.**

*Will of* John Hodges, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

,, Johan Howe, 20 May, 1575, pr. 3 May, 1577. (*Ibid.* i. 82.)

*Action by* Thomas Carewe and others against — Brente, Johan Wastlyn, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 197.)

,, Gyles Hoby against Arthur Blewett and Jone Blewett, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor and lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 54.)

,, John and Joan Wastlyn against Joan Howe, *temp.* Eliz. Copyholds of Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 431.)

**BAGBOROUGH, WEST.** [Baggebere, Bagburgh, Westbaggebirgh.]

Court Roll, 1458 [Westbaggeborough]. (*Harl. Roll, N.* 16.)

Court of Thomas Gryffyn, kt., and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* 2 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 281—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences*, 70/10.)

Manorial Rolls, 1632, 1672–4. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28283, 28284.)

Grants, &c., [*temp.* Hen. III.] *Add.* 15483 [Baggeburþe]; [1311.] *Add.* 25874; [1570.] *Add.* 6136. (*B. M. Charters*, 35.)

**BAGBOROUGH, WEST**—*Continued.*

Grants, &c., of the manor and advowson, [1268.] *Harl.* 55*C*.45 [Bageber]; [*circa* 1268.] *Harl.* 55*B*.42; [1338.] *Cott.* xxvii. 95; [1345.] *Harl.* 45*H*.54; [1363.] *Add.* 25877; [1364.] *Harl.* 45*E*.66; [1366.] *Harl.* 46*F*.33; [1370.] *Cott.* xxvii. 108. *Harl.* 47*D*.26; [1371.] *Harl.* 48*I*.9, 49*F*.31; [1407.] *Harl.* 46*G*.46; [1413.] *Harl.* 55*B*.20; [1421.] *Harl.* 56*H*.22; [1438.] *Harl.* 50*E*.6; [1458.] *Add.* 6144. (*Ibid.*)

Covenant on a suit for waste on the Quantock Hills, belonging to the manor of, 1314 [Westbaggborgh]. *Add.* 25875. (*Ibid.*)

Fine for the manor, church, &c., 1346 [Westbaggebirgh]. *Add.* 25876. (*Ibid.*)

Seal of Johanna le Boteler, or Botillere [*temp.* Edw. I.] of Baggebere or Bagborough Manor. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 532, *No.* 7627.)

Award of 26 Feb. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a*.)

*Action by* Nicholas Hunte against Sir John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz., concerning a messuage and lands. (*Cal. Chan. Proc.* ii. 5.)

,, Thomas Arundell against Michael Glass and Thos. Coxe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Rectory and Bagborough Common Rights. (*Ibid.* i. 72.)

*Biographical.*

Adam Clarke, son of Rev. J. B. B. Clarke. Left Harrow, 1851; Ex. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1855; Rector of Longton, Staffs. 1866–86; d. 16 Jan. 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 190.)

Henry Francis Clarke, son of Rev. J. B. B. Clarke. Left Harrow 1851; d. at Hyères, 25 Feb. 1853. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Will. Drapere, *Persona*, [1370.] *Cott.* xxvii. 108; [*ante* 1371.] *Harl.* 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 35.)

Mrs. Jane Keene, d. 1733, aged 92. Eccentric directions by will for burial. (*Universal Spectator*, 21 April, 1733, 2.)

Mrs. Popham, wife of Alex. P., d. 18 April, 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 195.)

Alex. Popham, d. 9 Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 964.)

Thos. Popham, d. 11 Nov. 1749. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1749, 524.)

Tho. de Reygni, *Persona*, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 35—*Add.* 15483.)

James Smith, rector, d. 2 April, 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 203.)

Thomas Smith, Rector of W. B.; b. Nov. 1672; el. to St. John's, Oxf. 1691; M.A. 1699; Proctor, 1704; B.D. 1705; d. 1729. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 315.)

Joh. Smok, *Persona*, 1458. (*B. M. Charters*, 35—*Add.* 6144.)

*Will of* Julyan Bowdle, June 1533, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, Robarte Bugge, 6 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Dibble, pr. 16 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 144.)

,, Richard Hunt, pr. 1577. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 167.)

,, John Lancaster, 12 May, 1595, pr. 26 June, 1595. Demesne of Bagborough. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

,, Ann Meredith, of Bromfield, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. The Poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 72.)

,, Richard Meredith, of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, 4 Oct. 1664, pr. 25 Nov. 1664. Lands and Leases. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Milton, pr. 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)

,, Hen. Northe, 22 Sept. 1534 pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells*, *Wills*, 5.)

**BAGBOROUGH, WEST**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

,, Jone Solye, 18 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 10.)

,, George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

,, Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603. The Manor of B. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

,, William Tanfelde, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 517.)

**BAGBURY.**

The Registers, *vide sub* EVERCRECH.

Warden's Accounts of lands [at Bekery] of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

*Action by* William Twynho against Henry Twynho, Thrustram Pistor, Edmund Chasie, John Ellis, and John Glasse, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible ouster, &c., from a house at Begburie. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 304.)

,, Tristram Pystor against William Payne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 315.)

**BAGGEARN HUISH. [Beggerne Huish.]** *See also* HUISH GAUNT.

Action by Henry Fortescue against John Chichester, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

**BAGGEBERE.** *Vide* BAGBOROUGH.

**BAGGERIDGE.** *Vide* BEGGERIDGE.

**BAGHAYE.**

Rent in Baggehay granted by Sara Mallet to her son William Mallet. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 256.)

**BAGINGEHAM (parish of Aller).**

John Harris. Will proved 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 195.)

**BAILBROOK LODGE.**

Plate. (*Collinson*, i. 103.)

**BAKEWELL.** *Vide* BACKWELL.

**BALCOMB.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**BALFORD MANOR.**

Concerning money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manor, *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

**BALSEBRUGHE. [? Baltonsborough.]**

Action by Robert Vagge against John Pine, concern. land granted to Plaintiff after the death of Florence Fire. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 190.)

**BALTONSBOROUGH. [Balstonburie, Baltesburgh, Balton, Baltonsberghe, Belchinborrowe.]** *See also* BALSEBRUGHE.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1560–1812; Burials, 1560–1812, deficient 1644–53; Marriages, 1560–1812, deficient 1639–1654. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 280.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. [Court held at Street.] (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant by Hilla to Glastonbury Abbey of land in B., A.D. 744. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 241, *No.* 168.)

**BALTONSBOROUGH**—*Continued.*

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Grant in, 1327 [Baltonesberghe]. (*B. M. Add.* 7800.)

Precipe on a covenant concerning land in Baltesborough, 1566. (*B. M. Charters*, 37—*Add.* 25218.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Baltonsbury Award, 11 Jan. 1720. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 699*b*.)

*Action by* Alice Alexander against John Bevill, *temp.* Eliz. [Balton.] (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 11.)

,, Martin Alexander against Alice Alexander, *temp.* Eliz. [Balton.] (*Ibid.*)

,, Richard Davies and Thomasine Davies against William Hungate, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 122.)

,, John Boole and Thomasine his wife against Peter Brice and John Dove, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Ibid.* 43.)

,, Walter Capull against John Bushe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 99.)

,, Richard Oram against Richard Billing, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor. (*Ibid.* 297.)

,, John Glymstede against Johan Gane and Edward Gane, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Wood land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 369.)

,, Francis Perill against Richard Staple and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concerning a messuage and land in Belchinborrowe, *alias* Balstonburie. (*Ibid.* ii. 309.)

,, Right of tenants of the farm of West Bradley to common of pasture in Northwood, parcel of the manor of Baltonsborough. (*Exch. Depositions*, 40 *Eliz.*, *East. No.* 2.)

,, John Grimsted and Will. King *v.* Robt. Folliatt, concerning Baltons-
,, boro Northwood Wood, Meets and Bounds, Common of Pasture. (*Ibid. East. No.* 10.)

,, John Grimsted and William King *v.* Robt. Follette. Wood called Baltonsborō Northwood, Common of Pasture, the Customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Street. (*Ibid.* 40–41 *Eliz.*, *Mich. No.* 39.)

,, John Grimsted and others *v.* Robt. Follyatt and others. Manor of Baltonsborō, Customs, &c. (*Ibid.* 41 *Eliz.*, *Trin. No.* 4.)

*Biographical.*

James Goodson, son of Thomas. Called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1855; Chairman Great Eastern Rail. Comp.; M.P. Gt. Yarmouth, 1865–8; J.P. of Middlesex. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hon. Ranulph Carteret Tollemache, of Hillside, son of John, 1st Baron Tollemache. Left Harrow, 1884; Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Harrow Reg.* 512.)

*Will of* Thomas Attwaters, of Balton, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 18.)

,, John Bartlett, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 24.)

,, John Bevill, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 42.)

,, Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb. 1628; Admon. 25 April, 1629. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74, 75.)

,, Richard Brooke, pr. 31 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 254.)

,, Richard Coward, Admon. 23 Dec. 1582. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

,, William Coward, pr. 1604. [Balsborowe.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 108.)

,, Thomas Healey, of Wells, 14 Oct. 1734, pr. 8 Feb. 1737–8. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 60.)

**BALTONSBOROUGH**—*Continued.*

*Will of* William Noble, of Baltesburgh, 18 Sept. 1413. 'Edundesmede' meadow. (*Medieval Wills*, 64.)

,, William Peirs, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681. Codicil 18 Mar. 1681–2, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm, etc. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 81.)

,, Anthony Poole, of Boltonsborowghe, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

,, John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

,, John Rush, of Baltesborrowe, pr. . . 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 269.)

,, Thomas Strowde. Gent. Usher to the Queen's Majestie, 20 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII., pr. 24 March, 1544–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

,, John Walker, of Baltisburrough, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 432.)

,, Richard Walton, Admon. . . Nov. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 84.)

,, Thomas Walton, Admon. 14 Feb. 1658–9. (*Ibid.* 83.)

**BANNER DOWN.**

Bronze Spear-head found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 422.)

**BANWELL.** [Banewelle, Benwell.]

History of. See *The Sea-board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. London, 1902.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1570–1812; Burials, 1573–1642, 1653–1812; Marriages, 1570–1634, 1653–67, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1796–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* 1838. *Schedule C.*)

Court Roll, *temp.* 36 Edw. III., 43 Edw. III., Rich. II., and 9 Hen. VI. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 244.)

Release, &c., in, [1343.] *Harl.* 54,*D.*26; [1439.] *Harl.* 111,*D.*5. (*B. M. Charters*, 39.)

Banwell Award, 21 Sep. 1797. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*a.*)

Village of, in possession of Bath Cathedral, 1174. (*Archæologia*, L. 354.)

Keeper's Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells; *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

*Action by* Thomas Locke against Richard and Joan Clerke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 250.)

,, John, Bishop of Bath, against William Seyntlaw and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. hunting of deer in Banwell Park. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 17.)

,, William Stanley against William Bishop, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. the Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 138.)

,, William Stanley against Oliver Brown, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. the Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 203.)

,, William Stanley against William, abbot of Bruton, Oliver Brown, William Bysshope, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ejection of Plaintiff from Vicarage. (*Ibid.* 217.)

,, John Marys against John Shepard and John Berde, *temp.* Edw. VI. Possession and title-deeds of land. (*Ibid.* 268.)

,, Richard Morgan against Thomas Payne and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault at B. (*Ibid.* 332.)

*Banwell Manor.*

Action by John and Joan Devonshere against Agnes Haynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 121.)

**BANWELL**—*Continued.*

*Banwell Manor.*

Presentment by the homage of the manor of Banewell, 12 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 364.)

Hallmote held 30 June, 23 Hen. VI. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Accounts of Nicholas Moureman, 9 to 10 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

Accounts of Thomas Grey, provost, *temp.* 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Coal mines within the manor of Benwell, 13 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 290.)

*Church and Monastery.*

Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

St. Andrew's Church. Stone pulpit. [Plates.] (*Dollman, Plates* 22, 23.)

Rood screen, xv. cent. Restored. Said to have been brought from Bruton Abbey. (*Rutter, Delineation of N. W. Somerset*, 138; *Keyser*, 16.)

Sepulchral brasses, *circ.* 1480–1554. (*B. M.* 32480, *N. P.*; 32490 *T.* 51, *Z* 6, *PP.* 2.)

Sepulchral brasses. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* i. 70; *Archæologia* xxxi. 485; *Haines*, 179.)

*Biographical.*

William Beard, bone collector, b. 24 April, 1772, d. 9 Jan. 1868. His collection of bones is now in the Museum of Taunton Castle. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Blandon, 1554, and wife Eliz. (*Haines*, 179.)

John Chetwynd or Chetwind, divine, b. 4 Jan. 1623; d. 30 Dec. 1692. Buried in Temple Church, Bristol. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Goodridge, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Jacob Crossman, priest, 1676. (*Whiting*, 39.)

Rachel Greenfield, d. 1863. (*Quaker Records.*)

Betsy Grigg, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Prudence Grigg, d. 1823. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Grigg, d. 1834. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Harrison, newspaper proprietor, b. 1826; d. at Sheffield, 21 Feb. 1871. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lydia Lancy, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Martok, physician, d. 1503. (*Haines*, 179.)

Thomas Morse, d. 1608. (*Ibid.*)

Loftus Herbert Ricketts, son of A. R., left Harrow 1862; late of Elmhurst, Banwell. (*Harrow Reg.* 315.)

Edward Rogers and John Rogers, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 March, 1685, by James II. (*London Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *March*, 1685.)

Samuel Sayer, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Jacob Crossman, priest, 5th of 7th month, 1676; d. 12th of 10th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 39, 339.)

William Hamilton Turner, at Eton 1817; M.A. Pemb. Col. Camb.; Vicar of Banwell. (*Eton Lists*, 92*a*.)

Claude Charles Edward Woods, left Harrow 1883; Jesus Coll. Camb. B.A. 1888; M.A. 1892; brewer, late of Banwell. (*Harrow Reg.* 516.)

*Will of* Thomas Aleyne, 6 Dec. 1496, pr. 1 Mar. 1496–7. (*Medieval Wills*, 338.)

,, John Alyne, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 7.)

,, John Allen, of Evershot, Dorset, 29 Aug. 1649, pr. 5 Mar. 1649–50. Parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23.)

,, Jacob Avery, of Mells, 23 Jan. 1642, pr. 16 Feb. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

**BANWELL**—*Continued.*

*Will of* William Avery, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)
,, Thomas Bayly, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 33.)
,, Alice Bearde, *alias* Spencer, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 28.)
,, Thomas Bearde, *alias* Spencer, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.*)
,, John Blandon, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 36.)
,, William Buckland, 16 Jan. 1638, pr. 18 May, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, v. 71.)
,, Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644; pr. 9 Oct. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 74.)
,, John Bustell, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 54.)
,, Robert Bustell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)
,, Mary Calthorpe, pr. 10 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 198.)
,, Helen Cock, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 69.)
,, John Cottesmore, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 77.)
,, John Coxe, of Over Langford, Churchill, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. Land held of Sir John Jennings. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)
,, Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. The poor. (*Ibid.*)
,, Ralph Davys, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 89.)
,, John Dyer, Admon. 18 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 47.)
,, Richard Goderich, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 131.)
,, William Goodridge, pr. 2 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 268.)
,, Agnes Haine, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)
,, John Hayne, 1 Sept. 1534; pr. 26 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 5.)
,, John Hawkins, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)
,, Allin Hill, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 211.)
,, Alice Irish, Admon. 3 June, 1592. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)
,, Edmund Irish, Admon. 22 Dec. 1633. (*Ibid.* ii. 30.)
,, George Irish, of Churchill, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)
,, John Irishe, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)
,, John Irish, of Tower Head, 20 Feb. 1627, pr. 21 May, 1628. Mansion of Tower Head purchased of Sir Robert Gorges. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 70.)
,, John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, p. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands at B. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)
,, Matthew Irish, 30 Aug. 1665, pr. 28 May, 1666. (*Ibid.*)
,, Matthew Irish, of Wells, 4 Mar. 1695, pr. 3 June, 1706. Lands. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Irish, Admon. 21 April, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 70.)
,, Williams Jennings, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 237.)
,, Richard Kentcott, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 245.)
,, Walter Kencott, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.*)
,, Ann Lacy, of Uffordshill, pr. 27 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 221.)
,, Edmund Lacy, of Shipham, 4 April, 1613, pr. 12 May, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)
,, Thomas Pigott, of Long Ashton, 31 March, 1670, pr. 13 Feb. 1673–4. Chattel Lease. (*Ibid.* iv. 106, 107.)
,, John Pruet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)
,, John Quarr, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 343.)
,, Thomas Rayden, pr. 31 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 289.)
,, John Sawyer, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 368.)

**BANWELL**—*Continued.*

*Will of* John Sayere, of Woolford's Hill, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Sayer, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.*)
,, Robert Sesse, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 277.)
,, John Sheparde [31] Aug. 1499, pr. 9 Oct. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 380.)
,, William Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 288.)
,, Alice Spencer, *alias* Bearde, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 290.)
,, Thomas Spencer, *alias* Bearde, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 291.)
,, Thomas Sprudd, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)
,, Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands purchased of Edmund Keen. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

**BARDON.**

Will of Margaret Leigh, 24 Oct. 1718, pr. 3 Aug. 1719. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

**BAREHAIES, *alias* BARWICK.** *Vide* Barwick.

**BAREPOOLE.**

George Holcome. Will proved 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 216.)

**BARKLE MANOR, *alias* SPRAWLES MEADE.** *Vide sub* Burtle.

**BARKLEY.** *Vide* Berkley.

**BARLEGGE.** *Vide* Barlinch.

**BARLINCH.** [Barlegge.]

Austin Priory. Two Charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 384.)

Will of Magdalene Trystram, of Kings Brunton, dated 5 Dec. 1 Edw. VI. House and demesnes at Barlegge. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

**BARNEFELD**

Action by John Wydeslade and Agnes his wife, grand-dau. of William Wynard, against Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

**BARREYS GOSEFORD.** *Vide sub* Odcombe.

**BARRINGTON.** [Baryngton, Berrington.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1653–1812; Burials, 1653–1770, 1784–1812; Marriages, 1653–1729, 1754–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 285.)

Society of Friends Registers, 1648–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Rep.* 1838, 157.)

Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 75–83.)

Mary Drayton m. Robert Balser, of Ilton, 23 March, 1653–4. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 75.)

Clement Hart m. Elizabeth Temple, of Ilminster, 3 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Edmund Laurance m. Joane Stuckey, 7 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Elizabeth Ladd and George Snigg, of Hutton, mar. lic. 29 Jan. 1717. (*Ibid.* v. 276.)

John Horwood and Eliza Hooper, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 2 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Neroche Forest, in Barrington, Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep. p.* 700*b*.)

Manor of B. Grant of rent by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sept. 23 Hen. VII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Manor and Lands in. Grant of, to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt.; the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely; 1 March, 20 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

**BARRINGTON**—*Continued.*

Barrington Park, Hunting deer in. Action by William Clyfton against Osmond Williams, Walter Trotte, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 41.)

Farm and tithing corn. Action by Sir Anthony Pawlett against the dean and prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Action by Ellen Dowden, *alias* Dowdenye, against Humphrey Walrond and Anne Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 123.)

Action by Parkar Northover against Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Clifton of B., Arms of. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 153.)

Wyndham Family. Genealogical Chart. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 43.)

Nicholas Monk, Dr., Account of. His dau. Mary, m. Arthur Fairwell, son and heir to Arthur F., of Barrington. (*Kennett, Reg.* 580.)

*Will of* Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. A Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

,, Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Apr. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. A Messuage and Tithes. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81; *Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 179.)

,, John Baker, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

,, Agnes Betty, pr. 11 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 132.)

,, John Bicknell, Admon. 28 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, v. 17.)

,, Sir Henry Capel, kt., 16 Nov., 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary, pr. 4 March, 1557. (*Ibid.* iii. 124.)

,, Elisabeth Clifton, 2 Nov. 22 Eliz., pr. 27 July, 1582. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, Sir John Clifton, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. (*Ibid.* i. 17; iv. 14.)

,, William Clyfton, 20 July, 1562, pr. 30 Nov. 1564. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, Samuel Crooke, of Wrington, 26 Oct. 1649, pr. 14 Mar. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

,, Giles Daubeney, 1 June, 1400. The Manor. (*Medieval Wills*, 4.)

,, Sir Giles Daubeney, 3 March, 1444. Lands. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* i. 245.)

,, John Eastmond, 5 May, 1673, pr. 17 Feb. 1674–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Henry Estmunde, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 144.)

,, Thomasine Eastmond, Admon. 17 May, 1686. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Arthur Farewell, of Hill Bishop, 24 Dec. 1624, pr. 11 May, 1625, Admon. 23 Aug. 1629. An Estate. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

,, John Leman, of Havyatt, Wrington, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* iii. 24.)

,, Jane Norris, of St. Decumans, pr. 5 Sep. 1629. The Manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

,, Sir Thomas Phelyppes, 21 May, 1618, pr. 25 Nov. 1618. (*Ibid.* i. 77.)

,, Sir Thomas Phelipps, of Winchester, Admon. 26 May, 1627 and 13 Apr. 1649. 'My right in 1200 acres in the Forest of Roch, belonging to the Manor of B.' (*Ibid.*)

,, Agnes Sansum, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

,, Thomas Watts, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 440.)

**BARROW.** [Barough, Barwe, Berges.]

*The items under this heading probably belong to* BARROW GURNEY, NORTH BARROW, *and* SOUTH BARROW.

Feoffment in Le Barwe, 1304. (*B. M. Charters*, 45—*Add.* 5306.)

Hundreds and Tourns [Barough]. 3, 4 Henry VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Book of Estreats, &c. [Berghes] 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

**BARROW**—*Continued.*

Infra parochias de Charleton—Musgrove & Wincaunton, in Com. Somerset, percella possessionum nuper Caroli Dñi Stourton, rated ultimo die Maii, 1557, for John Dier. (*Harl.* 606, *f.* 95*b.*)

*Action by* John Bradripp against Thomas Blount, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Barrow, *alias* Berghes. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 76.)

,, William Bonner against John Bonner, *temp.* Eliz. Marriage contract concern. lands in Barrow. (*Ibid.* 21.)

,, Thomas Leghe against Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 252.)

,, Thomas and Richard Morgan against Hugh Portman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in B. sold by John Gillinge to Thomas Sparke, from whom the title descended to Alice Buckland who conveyed to plaintiff. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc. vol.* ii. 192.)

Barrow Bridge secured against Monmouth's passage. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 4*a.*)

Tho. Goddard, Rev., d. 8 Aug. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 768.)

Eliz. Thomas, d. 1834. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Ovens Thomas, d. 1836. (*Ibid.*)

*Will of* Lawrence Ball, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)

,, John Bradrip, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 42.)

,, William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 75.)

,, Richard Gerves, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 126.)

,, William Jervis, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

,, George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

**BARROW COURT** (in Tickenham). *Vide sub* TICKENHAM.

**BARROW GURNEY and BARROW MINCHIN.**

*See also* BARROW; *some of the items there may belong to* BARROW GURNEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1590–1812 [some deficiencies]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Marriages, 1593–1811. (*Som. Parish Reg. vol.* ii. 141–53.)

Barrow Court, View of. (*Collinson, Somerset*, ii. 308.)

,, Account of. (*Country Life*, 18 *Jan.* 1902.)

Benedictine Nunnery, Barrow Minchin. Four Charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 496.)

Minchin Barrow Priory, Account of, by H. M. Scarth. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 93–6.)

*Action by* Giles Wodham against William Taynt, Robert Cockes, Robert Blanch, John Peton, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. Cooleyes ground. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 147.)

,, William Clerke against Francis James, Thomas Morgan, Arthur Player, and Thomas Blackdon, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Minchin Barrow Rectory and Manors of Minchin Barrow and Barrow Gurney. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 201.)

,, John Everarde against John Clemente, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 139.)

*Biographical.*

Johanna de Acton. Tomb in the Barrow Minchin Priory. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 93.)

Daniel Bax, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mrs. Gore, wife of John, of Barrow Court, d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 494.)

**BARROW GURNEY**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Montague Gore, son of Rev. Charles, of Barrow Court. Matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 8 May, 1818, aged 18; d. in Lond. 5 Oct. 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

William Gore. Monument of, in the Church. [Illus.] (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 344.)

William Hassell, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

*Will of* Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, in St. Mary's, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

,, William Briggs, 9 May, 1693, pr. 22 March, 1693–4. (*Ibid.* v. 88.)

,, Thos. Broke, 21 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 6.)

,, William Clarke, Admon. 18 May, 1621. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

,, William Clerk, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 126.)

,, Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 April, 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

,, Thomas Crosse, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 6.)

,, Will Crosse, 1533, pr. 2 June, 1534. (*Ibid.*)

,, Arabella Gore, of Long Ashton, 27 Feb. 1746, pr. 9 Dec. 1748. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 87.)

,, Edward Gore, 9 Jan. 1727–8, pr. 8 Feb. 1727–8. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 87.)

,, Hester Gore, late of Barrow, now of Haselbury, Wilts, 20 Jan. 1721, pr. 20 Oct. 1722. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 87.)

,, Jane Gore, of Southcote, 16 March, 1691, pr. 28 July, 1698. The poor. (*Ibid.* v. 86.)

,, Sir Thomas Gore, 10 Aug. 1675, Codicil 22 Sep. 1675, pr. 31 Dec. 1675. The Manor and Parsonage. (*Ibid.* iv. 76; v. 86.)

,, William Gore, of Barrow, 9 Sep. 1661, pr. 11 Sep. 1662. (*Ibid.* iv. 75; v. 85.)

,, William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 April, 1769. (*Ibid.* v. 87.)

,, Francis James, 27 May, 1613, pr. 14 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

,, Thomas Jenkins, Rector of Backwell, 5 Oct. 1626, pr. 20 March, 1626–7. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

,, Mary Tooker, dau. of Sir John Hungerford, of Down Amney, Glouc., 16 Aug. 1686, pr. 27 Sep. 1686. The poor. (*Ibid.* v. 88.)

,, Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

**BARROW LANDS** (in Wincanton). *Vide sub* WINCANTON.

**BARROW MINCHIN.** *Vide sub* BARROW GURNEY.

**BARROW, NORTH.**

*See also* BARROW; *some of the items there may belong to* NORTH BARROW.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1568–1682, 1746–1812; Marriages, 1568–1682, 1746–1809. Two Registers are reported to have been lost, which will account for the above deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

John Pounset, m. Mary ffurber, of Evercreech, 29 Nov. 1714. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 323.)

*Will of* John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Emmanuel Hole, 4 Nov. 1695, pr. 14 March, 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

**BARROW, NORTH**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Hugh Lottesham, of Long Ashton, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. The Manor. (*Ibid.* i. 16.)

,, William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. The Manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

,, William Pounsett, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 424.)

**BARROW, SOUTH.** [Berewe.]

*See also* Barrow ; *some of the items there may belong to* South Barrow.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1679–1812 ; Burials, 1678–1812 ; Marriages, 1682–1807, imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Agreement, concern. the Advowson, *temp.* 1237, between Alfred de Ponsand and the Dean and Chapter of Wells. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 198.)

Church of Berewe granted to St. Andrew's at Wells, *temp.* Bishop Reginald. (*Archæologia*, L. 328, 359.)

Rich. de Morice. (*Haines' Monumental Brasses*, 181.)

*Action by* Henry Gullye against William Sherstone, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 157.)

,, Henry Gully against Joan Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Manor. (*Ibid.* 159.)

,, John Hill, against Richard Sayer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Messuages called 'Barrow' and 'South Barrow.' (*Ibid.* 183.)

,, Thomas Leghe against Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 252.)

*Will of* John Cooling, pr. 23 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 147.)

,, Hugh Lottesham, of Long Ashton, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. Manor of South B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

,, William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. Manor of South B. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

,, Sampson Morris, pr. 16 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 47.)

**BARTLETT'S GROUND.** *Vide sub* Nailsea.

**BARTON.** [Berton.]

Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Manor of, and lands in. Action by Robert Meere against Elizabeth, Robert, Ann, and Christopher Cheverall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 236.)

John Cox. Will proved 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 109.)

**BARTON** (in Pitminster).

Action by George Snigge against William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands and Barton Grange. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 21.)

*Will of* Elisabeth Colles, 8 Nov. 1633, pr. 5 May, 1636. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

,, Elizabeth Colles, pr. 15 May, 1634, Admon. 1 July, 1653, and 2 July, 1663. (*Year Books*, i. 258.)

,, Humphry Colles, 10 June, 1566, pr. May, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

,, John Colles, 14 Oct. 1607, pr. 8 June, 1608. (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

,, John Colles, 3 Sep. 1627, pr. 19 Oct. 1627. The Mansion House. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Inquis. post mort. of John Colles, 1608 ; mentions marriage settlement of John Colles and Winifred Bond, 10 Feb. 38 Eliz. [1596.] (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

**BARTON**—*Continued.*

John Coles, M.P. for Minehead, 1571. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* vii. 260.)

Francis Murray Newton, of Barton Grange, J.P., D.L.; Univ. Coll. Oxf.; at Eton 1865–8; Insp. of Practical Mechanics, Eton. (*Eton Lists*, 316*a*, 325*b*.)

**BARTON** (in Winscomb).

Grant in, 1385. (*B. M. Charters*, 46—*Harl.* 46, *G.* 16.)

**BARTON HOUSE.**

Fras. Miller Newman, d. 14 Aug. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 772; *Europ. Mag.* 1794, 238.)

**BARTON ST. DAVID.**

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1714–1812; Marriages and Banns, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Register of Union Chapel [Independent] at Banton, 1802–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* 52.)

Grant in, 1330. (*B. M. Charters*, 47—*Add.* 5449.)

Award of 24 June, 1843. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 700*b*.)

*Will of* John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Elizabeth Cheapman, pr. 26 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 139.)

,, Joan Lucas, of Chilton, pr. 26 June, 1629. Gifts to the Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

**BARWICK.** [Barehaies, Barwyck, Berwick.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1560–1741, 1747–1812; Burials, 1560–1677, 1718–1742, 1747–1812; Marriages, 1560–1743, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Lands at Berwick, of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King. Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 40 to 41 [Hen. III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11).

*Action by* Henry Collens against Richard Gillett, *temp.* Eliz. Concerning a tenement and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 196.)

,, John Collins against Wm. Symmes and John Legg, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the Manor. (*Ibid.* 218.)

,, John Collyns against Richard Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 90.)

,, Margaret Lutterell against Sir John Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 244.)

*Biographical.*

Charles Alston Messiter, of Barwick House, at Eton 1856. (*Eton Lists*, 260*a*.)

Thomas Messiter, of Barwick House, at Eton 1817–20. (*Ibid.* 96*b*, 106*a*.)

Robert Pownall, Protestant divine and author; b. 1520; d. 1571. Fled from England during Queen Mary's reign. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Symmes, d. 6 July, 1687, aged 20, bur. in Exeter College. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 222; *Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 91.)

*Will of* Peter Burford, pr. 5 March, 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 36.)

,, William Burford, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Ibid.* 12.)

,, Thomas Compton, the elder, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1650; pr. 9 April, 1651; Admon. 20 May, 1671. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

,, Thomas Donne, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 175.)

**BARWICK**—*Continued.*

*Will of* William Donne, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 129.)

,, William Frye, of Barehaies, *alias* Barwick, pr. 10 Jan. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 157.)

,, Giles Hayne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

,, James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727 ; pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77, 78.)

,, John Salter, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 271.)

,, John Symes, Admon. 1 Sep. 1563. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

,, John Symes, of Mountserrat, 2 April, 1709, pr. 20 Jan. 1712–3. The Manor and Vicarage. (*Ibid.* i. 55.)

,, Meriell Symes, 4 July, 1710, pr. 26 July, 1717. '£20 for binding apprentices at B.' (*Ibid.* 54.)

,, Thomas Symes, 18 Nov. 1681, pr. 14 Jan. 1681–2. (*Ibid.*)

,, William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. The
,, Manor. (*Ibid.* 52.)

**BASINGEBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Huntspill.

**BATCOMBE.**

Registers.—No. I. (several leaves torn out) contains Baptisms, A.D. 1642–1707 ; Burials, 1644–1707 ; Marriages, 1673–1707. No. II., Bap., Bur., Mar., 1707–1750. No. III., Bap. Bur., 1750–1812 ; Mar., 1750–1753. No. IV., Banns, Marr., 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas. [8 to 9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Grant of land at, by King Edmund to the thegn Elswith, A.D. 940. (*Cart. Saxon.* II. 470, *No.* 749.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No* 2.)

Batcombe Award of 22 May, 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 699*b*.)

Action by John Catcotte against Robert Welshe and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and damage. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 17.)

Church. Description of, with illus., by E. H. Bates. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 122.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Albin, ejected minister, b. 20 June, 1624 ; educated at Glastonbury and Oxf. Univ. ; d. 25 Sept. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Allein, M.A. ; rector, 1641 ; b. at Ditcheat, 1611 ; ejected from the Church of Eng. ; d. at Frome Selwood, 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Bernard, puritan divine and author, b. 1566–7 (?) ; pastor of B. in 1613 ; d. March, 1641. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. ; Musgrave—Carter's Hist. Univ. of Cambridge*, 1753, 234 ; *MS.*)

Bisse Family, Monuments and Inscriptions to, in Batcombe Church. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 214.)

Edw. Bisse, d. 1690, aged 63. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 121.)

Eliza Bisse, wife of Edw., d. 1694, aged 45. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Bisse, B.A., d. 16 March, 1675. (*Ibid.* 116.)

James Bisse. Grant of Arms, 1580 or 1591. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 151.)

Phil. Bisse, Rev. Arch Deacon of Taunton, d. 28 Oct. 1613, aged 72. (*Musgrave—Winstanley's England's Worthies*, 1660, 753 ; *Fuller's Worthies*, 1662, 30 ; *Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 41.)

**BATCOMBE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Thomas Buckler, Vicar, son of Humphrey, b. 1693, d. about 1726. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cornelius Burges, D.D., ejected minister; author; b. 1589; d. at Watford, June, 1665. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Hody, b. 1675; son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lewis Hopkins, b. 23 March, 1636; entered Merch. Taylors' Sch. 1645-6. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 175.)

James Lovell, m. Mrs. Elizabeth Brome of Forton, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 78.)

Rabbitts' Family. Inscriptions in the Church. (*Ibid.* viii. 111.)

*Will of* Henry Albin, 6 Sep. 1570, pr. 9 Jan. 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 102.)

,, John Albyn, Admon. 7 July, 1660. (*Ibid.* 103.)

,, Isabel Albone, of Upton, 4 Oct. 1578, pr. 23 June, 1580. (*Ibid.* 102.)

,, James Ashe, of Westcombe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. Silver flagon for the parish church communion table. (*Ibid.* 46.)

,, Thomas Ashe, 12 Sep. 1558, Admon. 29 Oct. 1558. Land in, and to the Church. (*Ibid.* 45.)

,, James Bisse, 7 April, 1640, pr. 15 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* i. 96.)

,, James Bisse, of Foxcott, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. Advowson. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

,, James Bisse, Admon. 20 July, 1652. (*Ibid.* i. 96.)

,, James Bisse, 31 Aug. 1713, pr. 9 Oct. 1713. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

,, Philip Bisse, Arch-Deac. of Taunton, 7 Oct. 1613, pr. 2 Dec. 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 94.)

,, William Bower, of Stert in Babcary, 30 Mar. 1724, pr. 17 July, 1724. Dwelling-house. (*Ibid.* iv. 14.)

,, John Bradford, of East Cranmore, 5 Jan. 1671, pr. 14 May, 1672. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 100.)

,, William Burges, pr. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 94.)

,, Richard Cole, of Naylsey, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. The Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

,, John Eggerdon, of Whatley, 14 Aug. 1662, pr. 6 June, 1668. Lands in. (*Ibid.* iv. 89.)

,, John George, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

,, Elisabeth Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

,, William Moxage, *alias* Tanner, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 221, 302.)

,, Henry Mylward, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* ii. 371.)

,, Edward Orange, of Foscott, 13 April, 1641, pr. 3 Feb. 1641-2. Annuity from Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

,, Benjamin Penny, Admon. 1738. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iii. 283.)

,, Edmund Roe, of Cheddar, 16 Oct. 1589, pr. 4 Nov. 1595. 'My village of B.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

,, Andrew Rogers, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

,, John Yerbury, of Westcombe, 30 Aug. 2 James, pr. 17 Dec. 1605. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

,, Laurence Yerbery, of Batcum, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 597.)

## BATH.

*General items.*

Description of B. (*Downside Review*, xx. 151, &c.)

Bath [illus.]. (*British Architect*, 18 *Dec.* 1896.)

Account of, and Walks in B. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 199.)

A journey to Bath; a comedy, by Mrs. Francis Sheridan, 1902. (Part of 'R. B. Sheridan's Plays: printed as he wrote them; ed. by W. F. Rae.')

A Priest's diary, 1817–8. Journal of the Rev. P. A. Baines. (*Downside Review*, xix. 182.)

Liber Rubeus Bathoniæ [the Red Book of Bath]. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* xiii. 182.)

A litany upon a journey to B. [satirical]. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Notes by Willis, Spark, and Cole. (*B. M. Add.* 5828, *f.* 212.)

*Abbey and Cathedral.*

Twenty-four Charters of the Benedictine Abbey and Cathedral. (*Dugdale, Monasticon*, ii. 256, &c.)

Grant of land at B. by Osric, King of the Hwiccas, to Bertana [or Berta?]. abbess of B., 6 Nov. 676. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 69, *No.* 43.)

Grant by Cynulf, King of the Saxons, to the monastery of St. Peter, of land at North Stoke, A.D. 808 for 758. (*Ibid.* 455, *No.* 327.)

Surrender by Heathored, Bishop of Worcester, of the monastery of B., to Offa, King of the Mercians . . . A.D. 781. (*Ibid.* 335, *No.* 241.)

Grant by King Æðelstan to the Abbey of land at Priston, A.D. 931. (*Ibid.* ii. 351, *No.* 670.)

Grant by King Eadwig to the church of St. Peter, lands at . . . Alveston and Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., *circ.* A.D. 955 × 959. (*Ibid.* iii. 112, *No.* 936.)

Grant to Wulfgar, Abbot of B., of land at Tidenham, co. Glouc., by King Ædwie or Eadwi, A.D. 956. (*Ibid.* 100, *No.* 927.)

Grant to the Abbey by King Eadwig, of land at Ford or Bathford, on the River Avon, A.D. 957. (*Ibid.* 199, *No.* 1001.)

Regrant to the Abbey by Eadwig, of land at Weston, A.D. [961 for] 956 or 957. (*Ibid.* 211, *No.* 1009.)

Regrant by King Eadgar, to St. Peter's Abbey Church, of land at Tattanstoe or Suðstœa, now South Stoke, on the River Camelar, A.D. 961. (*Ibid.* 299 *No.* 1073.)

Grant by King Eadgar to Æscwig, Abbot of St. Peter's 'in urbe Acumanensi' [Bath], of land at Stanton Priory, A.D. 965. (*Ibid.* 417, *No.* 1164.)

Grant by King Eadgar to St. Peter's Church, of land at Clifton, near Bristol, in exchange for land at Compton, in Henbury, co. Glouc., A.D. 970. (*Ibid.* 540, *No.* 1257.)

Grant by King Edgar to St. Peter at Aquamania, *i.e.* Bath Abbey, of land at Corsantun or Corston, co. Som., A.D. 972. (*Ibid.* 600, *No.* 1287.)

Lease for life by the Convent of B., to Archbishop Stigand, of the land at Tidenham, co. Glouc. [A.D. 1052 × 1070.] (*Ibid.* 103, *No.* 929.)

Original grant, by William II., of the Abbey of St. Peter to the Bishop of Wells. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 358.)

Royal licence to the Bishops of Bath to hunt in Somerset, 1189. (*B. M. Charters*, 675—*Harl.* 83, *C.* 10.)

Grant of lead mining to the Bishop of B., *temp.* Ric. I. (*Archæologia*, L. 316.)

Confirmation of the possessions of the Church of B. to Bishop Reginald by Pope Alexander III. [Sep. 3, 1159–81], 4 March, 1179. (*Ibid.* 353–5.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Abbey and Cathedral.*

Grant by Henry III. to Bishop Jocelyn, of the patronage of Glastonbury, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. [1229]. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 201.)

Grant of freedom from toll to the Prior and Monks of St. Peter's, and to Jocelyn the Bishop, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. [1229]. (*Ibid.* 301.)

Deeds by the Prior and Chapter of Bath. (*Ibid.* 301, 351, *seq.*)

Computi of moneys due to the Priory. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Accounts of Bath Palace, lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Presentation of books to the Priory by Bishop Reginald, xii. cent. (*Archæologia*, L. 307, 349.)

Action by Mathew Lloyd against William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning tithes of the parish of St. Peter and St. Paul. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 154.)

Proceedings by the Prior of B. Cathedral against Thomas Shelford, concerning a Bond given by the Mayor to obey the Bishop's judgment, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 30.)

Priors, from 1633–1888. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 11; xiv. 336.)

Rectors, from 1752–1895 [continuation from the last given in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*]. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 81.)

Seals of the Chapter, A.D. 1159–1535. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 203–4, *Nos.* 1437–42.)

Seals of Thomas, the Prior, A.D. 1226. (*Ibid. p.* 203, *Nos.* 1439, 1440; *p.* 437, *No.* 2609.)

Seals of Bishop Reginald. (*Archæologia*, L. 351.)

Seals of Bishops Reginald and Savaric. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 1874, 329, 330.)

Seal of Bishop Robert Burnel [A.D. 1275–92]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 200, *No.* 1421.)

Seal of John, Archdeacon [xiv. or xiv. cent.]. (*Ibid.* 205, *No.* 1448.)

Seal of the Abbey with the Prior's seal impressed on the reverse attached to an Inspeximus, *temp.* 1300. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 8th Rep., 1st App.* 639*a*.)

Description of the Abbey Church, by C. E. Davis. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 143–4.)

Old colouring on the fan tracery vaulting renewed. (*Builder*, 1875, 92; *Keyser*, 20.)

Table of Monumental Inscriptions. (*Gent. Mag.* liii. 1783, 213; lviii. 1788, 189.)

Abstract of monumental inscriptions in St. Peter's Church taken in July, 1676. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 352, 353.)

The vestry library of St. Peter's Church, founded by Arthur Lake, Bishop. Names of donors. (*Ibid.*)

The Benedictines in B. during a thousand years, by John Clement Fowler. Illus. 86 pp. Yeovil, 1902. (*Reprinted from the Downside Review*, xiii. 287; xiv. 54, 182, 316.)

The Fate of the Bath Monks. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 266.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1445, *f.* 276*b*.)

*Plates.*

I. Ground Plan of Bath Abbey.

II. Abbey Church, 1815, West View.

III. Bath Abbey [Interior]. (*Dugdale's Monasticon*, ii. 256.)

Ground plan of Abbey. (*Archæologia, vol.* xix. 364, *No.* 11; *Plate* xxii. *Fig.* 11.)

The Nave. (*Britton's Architectural Antiq. vol.* v. *Plate* 81–2.)

Lady Miller's Monument. (*Collinson, Somerset*, i. 65.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Accounts.*

*See also under* BATH AND GLASTONBURY, *See of, and* WELLS AND BATH, *See of.*

Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Ministers' Accounts, [? *temp.* Edw. III.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

Ministers' Accounts. Subsidiary documents, *temp.* Ric. II. and Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1262, *No.* 12.)

Accounts for the City, *temp.* 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

*Addresses to Sovereigns.*

Printed address of the City of B. to the King. Bathonia Rediviva, 1660. (*Kennett, Register*, 181.)

Address from citizens thanking Charles II. for his 'late gracious Declaration. (*London Gaz. No.* 1625, 13 *to* 16 *June*, 1681.)

Address from the Grand Jury for Som. at the Bath Assizes, 9 Aug. 1681, to Charles II., concerning their loyalty. (*Ibid. No.* 1647, 29 *Aug. to* 1 *Sep.* 1681.)

Address from principal inhabitants to Charles II., concerning the Earl of Shaftesbury's 'Association.' (*Ibid. No.* 1707, 27 *to* 30 *March*, 1682.)

Address of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Corporation to Charles II., concerning a conspiracy against the King. (*Ibid. No.* 1841, 9 *to* 12 *July*, 1683.)

Address of the High Steward, Mayor, and Citizens, 18 Feb. 1684–5, to James II. upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2018, 19 *to* 23 *March*, 1684–5.)

Address of the High Steward, Mayor, and Capital Citizens to James II., on their loyalty and the Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid. No.* 2271, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687.)

Address of several Members of the Corporation and of other inhabitants to James II., on the Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid.*)

Address from Presbyterians to James II., concerning his Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Ibid. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Address (25 June, 1688) from the Mayor and Common Council, congratulating James II. upon the birth of a Prince. (*Ibid. No.* 2368, 26 *to* 30 *July*, 1688.)

Address of several members of the Corporation and other Freemen and Inhabitants to James II., concerning the birth of a Prince and the 'Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.' (*Ibid. No.* 2371, 6 *to* 9 *Aug.* 1688.)

The Mayor and Citizens, in an Address to William III., express their regret at the death of Queen Anne. (*Ibid. No.* 3050, 31 *Jan. to* 4 *Feb.* 1694–5.)

'The Association,' with an Address from the Mayor, Citizens, &c., presented to William III., 22 March, 1695–6. (*Ibid. No.* 3168, 19 *to* 23 *March*, 1695–6.)

Address of the Mayor and Common Council on the conclusion of Peace, presented to William III., 8 Dec. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3347, 6 *to* 9 *Dec.* 1697, 3.)

*Advertisements.*

Bath Tradesmen's engraved advertisements, 1780–1810. (*Southward's Catalogue of the William Blades Library*, 1899, 170.)

Advert. by John Powel, Fountain Tavern, Strand, offering to supply venison 'at the Bath.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1323, 22 *to* 25 *July*, 1678.)

Advert. by James Bridgeman for the apprehension of a youth who had robbed him. (*Ibid. No.* 2278, 15 *to* 19 *Sep.* 1687.)

Advert. by Thomas Short to recover a horse of which he had been robbed upon Hounslow Heath. (*Ibid. No.* 2471, 11 *to* 15 *July*, 1689.)

Advert. for a cock-fight by Bristol, Somersetshire and Wales against Dorsetshire and Wiltshire, 25 June, 1690. (*Ibid. No.* 2565, 9 *to* 12 *June*, 1690.)

Advert. by Scarborough Chapman to recover a horse stolen July 1690. (*Ibid. No.* 2595, 22 *to* 25 *Sep.* 1690.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Advertisements.*

Advert. by W. Clement to recover his valuables stolen 16 July, 1693. (*Ibid. No.* 2890, 20 *to* 24 *July*, 1693.)

Advert. of a Book Sale for the 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid. No.* 2984, 14 *to* 18 *June*, 1694.)

Advert. by William Shute to recover a horse stolen 8 Sep. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3323, 13 *to* 16 *Sep.* 1697.)

*Antiquities.* See also *Baths.*

W. Borlase on Roman altar at B., and a description of a Saxon Church at Burford, 30 June, 1753. (*B. M. Stowe*, 752 *ff.*156*b*, 157, 158.)

Discovery of Roman treasures on Lansdowne Hill, Jan. 1672. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 241.)

An Oculist's stamp. (*Archæologia*, ix. 228.)

Roman Stations near B. (*Ibid.* xv. 190.)

Bath mentioned in a Runic inscription. (*Ibid.* xliii. 116.)

Bronze sword found near B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc* iii. 334.)

Antiquities found in an ancient interment at Bathwick. (*Ibid.* xiv. 336.)

Stone Coffins found at Bathwick Hill and Sydney Gardens. (*Ibid.* xvii. 232.)

Tessellated Pavement discovered in 1864. (*Ibid.* xxi. 354.)

A Canette or Chopine found in Bath Street. (*Ibid.* xxx. 132.)

Observations by George Scharf, jun., on some of the sculptures of the ancient buildings discovered in 1790. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 152.)

Silver Fibula found near B. (*Ibid.* 262.)

Roman Antiquities on the site of the White Hart Hotel. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* iv. 27.)

Roman Altar. Letter on by C. E. Davis. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 281.)

Roman Sewer and a Tin Mask discovered, communicated by C. Davis. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 403–4.)

Remarks by H. M. Scarth on Roman Sculptured Stone found. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 102–5.)

*Plates.*

Elevation (restored) of a Roman Temple. (*Archæologia, vol.* x. *Plate* xxx. 327.)

Ornaments of a Roman Temple. (*Ibid.* x. 329, *Plate* xxxi. ; 331, *Plate* xxxii.)

Two Roman Inscriptions. (*Ibid.* xxii. 420, *Plate* xxxvii.)

Roman Sculptures. (*Ibid.* xxxvi. 190, *Plate* xvi.)

Roman Inscriptions and Sculpture. (*Horsley. Britannia Romana*, 192, *Plates* 70–3.)

Tin Mask. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 404.)

*Architecture.*

The Eighteenth Century Architecture, by Mowbray A. Green. [Illus.] Bath, large quarto.

Also a paper read by the same author on the same subject before the Architectural Assoc. [Illus.] (*Builder*, 27 *April*, 1901, 407.)

*Avon River.*

Licence to the Corporation to make the Avon navigable between Bath and Bristol [after 1617]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 1*st Rep.* 57.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Baths.*

Drawing and plans of the Roman Baths discovered at B., with a descriptive letter from William Hoare; dated Bath, 24 July, 1762. (*B. M.* 21577 *B.*)

Roman Baths. (*The Builder*, 23 *Oct.* 1897, *p.* 328; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 144; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 130, 131, 155, 156, 194; *vol.* xvii. 28.)

Excavations on site of Roman Baths. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 409, 458.)

Funds in aid of preservation of Roman Baths. (*Ibid.* 464, 495.)

Arrangements made for a series of drawings of the Roman Baths by Richard Mann. (*Ibid.* xviii. 346.)

Epigram on the figure of Beau Nash, and the busts of Newton and Pope in the Pump Room. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 145.)

Anecdote of the Pump Room. (*The Parlour Portfolio*, 1820, ii. 334.)

Bath Waters; Rational Account of their nature and use, by Preston King, with an historical sketch by S. Baring Gould, pp. 128. Bristol, 1901.

Bathing at B. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, *pp.* 12–14.)

Account of Baths and Waters. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 224–34.)

The Baths at B. as they stood in 1676. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, i. 41.)

*Bathwick.* See under *Antiquities, Biographical* [Clutterbuck, Ellice, Farrant, Mangin, Nevil and Saxby], *Churches, Registers*, and *Wills* [Bowes and Webbe].

*Bear Inn.* Advert. by William Burford for the apprehension of John Bowman, the tapster, for robbery, 9 June, 1676. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1103, 12 *to* 15 *June*, 1676, 2.)

*Botanic Gardens.* [Illus.] (*The Garden*, 22 *June*, 1901, 447.)

*The Bridge.*

Bequest for repairing. *See* Will of John Sparhawke of Coldaston, May, 1467. (*Medieval Wills*, 214.)

Bequest towards making. See Will of Thomas Chaunceler, 15 Jan. 1496. (*Ibid.* 344.)

*Butler's House.* Bishop Butler's house and his connection with Bath. (*St. James' Gazette*, 14 *Oct.* 1902, p. 12.)

*Byron's Grandfather*, alleged to have committed suicide. (*Notes and Queries*, 9*th S.* x. 52, 97.)

*Charters, Grants*, &c. in the British Museum.

Charter of King Edgar dated at B. [972 or 973?] (*Civitas æcha manni.*) *Cott. MS. Aug.* ii. 67. (*Copy.*)

Suit concerning land in B. *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267.

Exchequer acquittance for a fifteenth, &c. 1567. *Add.* 25647.

Confirmation of the rights and liberties of B. 1590. *Harl.* 83, *H.* 4.

Lease, 1649. *Harl.* 83, *H.* 46.

Mortgage near the Crosse bath, 1650. *Harl.* 112 *A.* 38.

Grant of the city of B., and the suburbs thereof, &c., to the Bishop of Bath by Ed. I. *Add.* 4563B.

*Churches.* See also *Registers.*

C. E. Davis on the Churches. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 135–43.)

*St. Mary's Church*, near the North Gate, converted into a free school. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 408.)

Fine for the Advowson of St. Mary's 'juxta Northgate,' 1329. (*B. M. Charters*, 48—*Eg.* 260.)

Grant of the Advowson of St. Mary's 'infra portam borealem,' 1363. (*Ibid.* 49—*Eg.* 336.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Churches.*

*St. Mary's Church, Bathwick.* Rectors, subsequent to those enumerated in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*, 1749–1871. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 142.)

*St. Mary de Stall*, Bequest of a tenement to. See Will of William Hoggekyns, dated 20 July, 1455. (*Medieval Wills*, 166.)

*St. Michael* [without gate], concerning its Bells. See Will of Roger Glover, dated 4 Feb. 1408. (*Ibid.* 399.)

*St. Peter's.* See *Abbey and Cathedral.*

*Citizens.* Brevia Parliamentaria Rediviva, 1660, &c. 4to. [Contains three catalogues of all Citizens and Burgesses, returned on these Writs for Bath, Bristol, &c.] (*Kennett, Register*, 612.)

*Coinage* of Ethelred II., discovered at Ipswich. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 191.)

Tradesmen's and other tokens. (*Ibid.* xiii. 225, 226, 243.)

*Fires.* Advert. refuting a malicious report that the city had suffered by fire. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3403, 20 *to* 23 *June*, 1698.)

*Garrison* of 1644. (*Archæologia*, xiv. 131.)

*George Inn.* Advert. of, by Thomas Wells. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2209, 17 *to* 20 *June*, 1686–7.)

*Historic Houses.* (*Westminster Gaz.* 5 *Aug.* 1902, *p.* 3.)

*Hospitals.* See *St. John's*, and *St. Mary Magdalene.*

*Hungerford House* or *Skrine's Lower House.* Account of, from 1643–1891. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 197.)

*Ironworks.* (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 128.)

*Lansdown.* See also under *Antiquities*, and *Biographical* [Bothamley, MacMahon, and Phipps].

St. Lawrence Chapel. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 152.)

Pilgrims Chapel, Account of—the burials there. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* ii. 27.)

Docquet of a Grant unto William Blathwayt, Esq., of an annual Fair at Lansdowne, sealed 8th July, 1710. (*B. M. Harl.* 2264, *f.* 179.)

Barrows at Lansdown Hills. (*Archæologia*, xlii. 174.)

Visit of James II., 22 Aug. 1687. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2071, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687.)

Advert. for recovery of a 'Hanger' lost on Easter Monday, 1679. (*Ibid. No.* 1414, 5 *to* 9 *June*, 1679.)

Badminton, Duke of Beaufort's mansion. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 234.)

View from Lansdown Hill. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 199.)

*Law Suits.* See also *Abbey and Cathedral, Charters, Lyncombe, St. John's Hospital, Walcot*, and *Widcombe.*

Michael and Friswith Kynton and Johan Stile sued Alice Walley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 113.)

Ralph Hunt sued Robert Chiselden and William Philips, *temp.* 10 Hen. V. Fraud in giving sureties. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 24.)

John Batte sued Jerome Mayyes and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 45.)

Walter Crouche sued Robert Hickes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Joseph Glanvil, priest, sued Henry Gundy, of Street, for tithes, 1678. (*Whiting*, 40.)

*Letters.*

Letter from Eliza Orlebar, on Bath life, 13 Ap. 1774. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 3*rd Rep.* 276.)

Letters from Charles Dunster, dated at 'Fountain House,' 18th cent. (*Ibid.* 1*st Rep.* 55.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Lyncombe.* See also *Biographical* [Dickinson, Luders, Tugwell, and White], *Registers*, and *Wills* [Th. Combe].

Courts, Halmotes and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40,)

Suit concerning land, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 492—*Add.* 6267.)

Action by Richard Frank against John Davill, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 266.)

Lease of Lyncombe. Special clause reserving fish ponds to monastery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Archæologia*, xxxi. 192.)

*Maps and Plans.*

Maps and plans of B., collected by C. P. Russell. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 147.)

South East Prospect of the City. (*Buck's Antiquities, vol.* iii. *Plate* i.)

Ancient Plan of the City, and view of the Cross in the centre of the Cross Bath, as originally erected in 1688. (*Collinson, Hist. of Som.* i. 1.)

*Mint*, The. (*Archæologia*, xxvi. 8.)

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

Duke of Monmouth's troops demanded the surrender of B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 9th Rep. Pt.* iii. 3*a*.)

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2046, 2049.)

*Museum.* E. B. Price on the antiquities of the Bath Museum. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 148.)

*Musters* of 1609–10. Letters from the Mayor and Aldermen relative to. (*B. M. Add.* 5496, *ff.* 63*b*, 75.)

*Nelson.* New and interesting letter of Lord Nelson, dated from B. 29 Jan. 1798. (*Daily Express*, [*London*] 17 *Oct.* 1902.)

*Northgate Street.* Grant of a house to Thomas and Geoffrey Francys, 1308. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 361, 363.)

*Paynestochen Lane*, Tenement in. *See* Will of Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)

*Pillory*, Presentment touching, with a sketch. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 3rd Rep.* 182.)

*Plague of* 1675. Advt. that the city of B. and neighbourhood is wholly free of the plague or any other contagious distemper. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1000, 17 *to* 21 *June*, 1675 ; *No.* 1004, 1 *to* 5 *July*, 1675.)

*Plumtrelane*, Tenement in. *See* Will of Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)

*Post Office.*

Bath Post Office in the olden time, by H. S. Carey. (*St. Martin's le grand*, July, 1895, 271.)

Notices that during the Queen's stay at B. a post would go from London to B. every night. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1208, 14 *to* 18 *June*, 1677 ; *No.* 2268, 11 *to* 15 *Aug.* 1687.)

Post bag from B. robbed at Maidenhead Thicket, 16 June, 1698. Advert. for apprehension of the highwaymen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3402, 16 *to* 20 *June*, 1698.)

*Prior Park.* See also *Biographical* [Allen, Bryant, Marjoribanks, and Thomas] Account of Prior Park. (*Downside Review*, xvii. 251.)

View of. (*Watts' Views of Seats, Plate* lxxv.)

*Prison.* Account of the City Gaol. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 1792, 404, 486.)

*Pump Room.* See *Baths.*

*Railways.* Bath and District Light Railways Act, 1901.

*Recusants*, names of, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 112.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Reformation* in Bath. (*Downside Review*, iv. 143.)

*Registers.—Parochial.*

*St. James'.* Baptisms, 1569–1661, 1686–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

,, Extracts from the Burial Register, 1569–1837, communicated by A. Strother. (*Genealogist, N. S.* viii. 1892, 186, 251; ix. 1893, 36, 109.)

*St. Michael.* Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

,, Extract from the Burial Register, 1569–1839, communicated by A. Strother. (*Genealogist, N. S.* x. 1894, 105–9.)

*St. Peter and St. Paul.* Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 290.)

*Bath Abbey.* Extracts of Burials from the Registers, communicated by A. Strother, 1569–1851. (*Genealogist, N. S.* vi. 92, 183.)

*Bathwick.* Registers of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1668–1812. (*Parish Register Abstract*, 276.)

*Lyncomb and Widcombe.* Baptisms, 1574–1812; Burials, 1592–1812; Marriages, 1612–1754. (*Ibid.* 277.)

*Walcot.* Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1691–1812. (*Ibid.* 290.)

*Walcot, St. Mary's Chapel.* Banns, 1754–79; Marriages, 1779–83, 1788–1812. (*Ibid.*)

*Registers.—Non-Parochial, in Somerset House.*

*Baptists.* Somerset Street, 1763–1837. (*Non-Parochial Registers Report*, 1838, *Schedule B.*)

*Lady Huntingdon's Connexion.* The Vineyard's Chapel, Walcot Parish, 1788–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule E.*)

*Independents.* Argyle Chapel, 1785–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

*Presbyterians.* Trim Street Chapel, formerly Frog Lane Chapel, 1719–1837. (*Ibid.*)

*Primitive Methodists.* Thomas Street Chapel, par. of Walcot; and a large room No. 23 Westgate Buildings, 1813–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

*Swedenborgians.* Chandos Buildings, par. of St. Peter and St. Paul, 1830–7. (*Ibid. Schedule G.*)

*Wesleyan Methodists.* New King Street Chapel, and Walcot Chapel, 1793–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

,, ,, Ebenezer Chapel, Parish of Lyncombe and Widcombe. 1834–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

*Roman Antiquities.* See *Antiquities.*

*Roman Baths.* See *Baths.*

*Roman Villa.* See *Antiquities.*

*Royal Literary and Scientific Institute*, contributed to a Bronze Exhibition. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. v. 422.)

*Royal Visits and Royal Events.*

Royal Visits to B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 15th Rep. Pt.* vii. 170, 171, 173, 242.)

Queen Anne of Denmark, 1613. (*Ibid. 1st Rep.* 107.)

Account of Coronation celebration, 23 Ap. 1661, in a letter from John Ford, Mayor, to Wm. Prynne. (*Kennett, Register*, 424.)

Celebration of the birthday of James II., 14 Oct. 1686. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2184, 21 *to* 25 *Oct.* 1686.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Royal Visits and Royal Events.*

Visit of James II. 18 Aug. 1687 (*Ibid. No.* 2270, 18 *to* 22 Aug. 1687); departure 22 Aug. (*Ibid. No.* 2271, 22 *to* 25 *Aug.* 1687); visit 6 Sep. 1687 (*Ibid. No.* 2276, 8 *to* 12 *Sep.* 1687).

Visit of Queen Mary, wife of James II. 1687. (*Luttrell*, i. 411, 415.)

The Sieur de Lente, Envoy Extraordinary from the King of Denmark, had his audience of leave of Prince George and Princess Anne of Denmark, 10 June, 1688. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2355, 11 *to* 14 *June*, 1688.)

Notice of Proclamation of King William and Queen Mary, Feb. 1688–9. (*Ibid. No.* 2434, 7 *to* 11 *March*, 1688–9.)

Order sent to the Mayor to forbear attending the Prince and Princess of Denmark to Church in their formalities, Sep. 1692. (*Luttrell*, ii. 567; *Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 402.)

Bath under the displeasure of the Court of William and Mary, 1693. (*Luttrell*, iii. 195.)

Coronation of Queen Anne, account of celebration. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 1888, 15, 16.)

Visits of Queen Anne, 1702–3. (*Luttrell*, v. 197, 205, 207, 210, 212, 218, 223, 314, 315, 319, 330, 343, 344, 347.)

*St. John's Hospital.*

Action by William Crouche against Thomas Horner, Richard Cooke, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible opposition to plaintiff's claim to Hosp. which is disputed by the Prior of St. Peter's. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 47.)

,, John Crowche against Edward Ludwell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 107.)

*St. Mary Magdalene's Hospital.*

Advert. for the apprehension of Oliver Chambridge. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3567, 15 *to* 18 *Jan.* 1699–1700.)

Grant to John de Cherde and others of a curtilage near St. Mary Magalene Hosp. *temp.* xiv. cent. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 3*rd Rep.* 361, 363.)

*St. Mary's Church.* See *Churches* and *Registers.*

*St. Michael's Church.* See *Churches* and *Registers.*

*St. Peter's.* See *Abbey and Cathedral* and *Registers.*

*Seals.* See also *Abbey and Cathedral.*

Seals of the Corporation [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 8, *Nos.* 4611, 4612.)

Seals of the Mayor [A.D. 1363], and xvii. cent. (*Ibid. Nos.* 4613, 4614.)

Seal of Edward Bourchier, Lord Fitzwarren, son of William Bourchier, Earl of B. [A.D. 1605]. (*Ibid.* 536, *No.* 7655.)

Seal of Lady Frances Bourchier, dau. of William Bourchier, Earl of B. [A.D. 1605]. (*Ibid. No.* 7656.)

Town Seals, and Antiquities discovered at Bath [Plate]. (*Collinson, Som.* i. 12.)

*Sessions Rolls*, and Files of original documents, including presentments, indictments, convictions, lists of prisoners, jury lists, &c., of proceedings at General Sessions held at Bath, &c., 1602–1854. [Preserved at Taunton.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 7*th Rep.* 694*a*.)

*Shaftesbury, Earl of.* Visit of Anthony Ashley Cooper in June 1647. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. 83; *App.* xliii.)

*Skrine's Lower House.* See *Hungerford House.*

*Small Pox.* Advert. that Bath was wholly free from the smallpox, as had been maliciously reported. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3302, 1 *to* 5 *July*, 1697.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*South Street.* Tenement in. See Will of Thomas Rymour, dated 25 Feb. 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 30.)

*Tobacco Licence*, granted to Samuel Price, 26 March, 1634. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* viii. 90.)

*Tokens.* See *Coinage.*

*Tomb Stones*, Inscriptions upon. (*Harl.* 6864.)

*Town Hall.* View of [Plate]. (*Collinson, Som.* i. 1.)

*Views of.* See *Maps and Plans.*

*Walcot.* See also under *Biographical* [Addison, Atkins, Barrow, Bishop, Guyon, Hooper, Lye, Simpson, Walcott, Warren, Wheeler, Williams, Willis, and Wilson], *Registers*, and *Wills* [Gunne and Saunders].

Courts, Halmotes and Hundreds, 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Poor Rate Returns, 1800–17. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 7th Rep.* 693*b*.)

Report on the Poor, Oct. 1795. (*Eden, State of the Poor*, ii. 1797, 649, &c.)

George Snigge sued William Sherston, *temp.* Eliz., concerning land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 21.)

Action by Robert Chambers against John and William Saunders and others, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the Manor of Wallcott, *alias* Wallcotts. (*Ibid.* i. 156.)

Roman Antiquities discovered. (*Defoe, Tour through Gt. Brit.* 1788, ii. 234.)

Inscriptions. (*Archæologia*, xviii. 438.)

Funereal monument to Julius Vitalis found at Walcot, now in the Cathedral at Bath [Plate]. (*Horsley, Britannia Romana*, 192, *pl.* 70.)

Two funereal inscriptions, found in 1592, now 'fixed in the garden wall of Mrs. Chive near the Cross-bath' [Plate]. (*Ibid. pl.* 71, ii., iii.)

*West Street.* Tenements in. See Wills of Thomas Rymour, dated 25 Feb. 1407; and Robert Waspray, dated 1 Feb. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 30, 78.)

*White Hart Hotel.* Account of. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iv. 27.)

*Widcombe.* See also *Registers*, and *Biographical* [Astley, Baker, Collett, Cromwell, Gurney, Luders, Marshall, and Sams.]

Extract from Court Roll, 1528. (*B. M. Charters*, 812—*Lansd.* 674.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Suit in Widcombe, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 812—*Add.* 6267.)

Receivers' and Overseers' Accounts, lands of John Tiptoft, kt., *temp.* 21–22 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 974, *No.* 9; 1123, *No* 1.)

Divers Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 16, 17 Edw. IV. Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Rental of the manor, *temp.* 9 Jas. I., taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll*, 574.)

Advert. to recover a horse lost. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3620, 18 *to* 22 *July*, 1620.)

Widcombe House, Illus. (*Publishers' Circular*, 12 *May*, 1900, 509.)

*Will of* Thomas Abiam, *alias* Byam, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 1.)

,, Robert Arthur, 3 July, 1650, pr. 14 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 99.)

,, Benjamin Baber, 28 March, 1705, pr. 23 June, 1705. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 177.)

,, John Baber, Admon. 17 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, v. 106.)

,, Robert Baber, 24 April, 1640, pr. 12 June, 1640. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 178.)

,, Jane Backwey, pr. 29 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 7.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Will of* John Baell, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)

,, William Bampfield, Admon. 21 June, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 37.)

,, Thomas Batten, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 26.)

,, Ester Bave, 10 May, 1682, pr. 28 June, 1682. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

,, Rose Bave, 10 May, 1733, pr. 6 Aug. 1734. (*Ibid.*)

,, Samuel Bave, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

,, Henry Bayntun, Admon. 15 Feb. 1673. (*Ibid.* 5.)

,, Thomas de Bekynton, Minister of Bath and Wells, 12 Nov. 1464. Bequest to Cathedral Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 203.)

,, Richard Blackeleche, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

,, Henry Blackliche, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.*)

,, James Blanchard, 19 Sep. 1690, pr. 11 April, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 53.)

,, Fraunces Bourne, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

,, Margaret Bourne, 27 Oct. 1629, pr. 23 June, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

,, Robert Bowes, of Bathwick, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

,, John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Bequest to 'Spetil Houses.' (*Som. Wills*, 52.)

,, Margery Brokworth, 12 March, 1407, pr. 1 April, 1408. (*Medieval Wills*, 32.)

,, John Bryton, of Kelveston, 3 May, 1586, pr. 28 June, 1587. Leases in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

,, Thomas Byam, *alias* Abiam, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

,, William Byrkhill, 1453. (*Geneal.* v. 1881, 325.)

,, Robert Carter, . . 1411, pr. 16 July, 1411. (*Medieval Wills*, 45.)

,, Simon Chapman, 18 April, 1674, pr. 1 March, 1674–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

,, Thomas Chaunceler, 15 Jan. 1496, pr. 9 March, 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 341.)

,, William Chepman, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

,, John Cherne, Sequestration 22 Jan. 1415. (*Medieval Wills*, 73.)

,, Christopher Codrington, Admon. 15 June, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 4.)

,, Thomas Combe, of Lyncombe, 9 March, 1655, pr. 13 Nov. 1657. (*Ibid.* iv. 13.)

,, Charles Cottington, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, 17 Nov. 1697. 'Tombstone to be set in the church at Bath.' (*Ibid.* 126.)

,, Margaret de Cortenay [wife of Sir John de St. Lo], 14 Nov. 1412 [1411]. Commission to prove 26 Jan. 1411. Admon. 7 Feb. 1411. (*Medieval Wills*, 50.)

,, Dr. Robert Creighton, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 17 Nov. 1672, pr. 31 Dec. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

,, William Croose, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 82.)

,, Rebecca Davies, pr. 8 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 143.)

,, Thomas Denman, 31 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

,, John Dowzey, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 131.)

,, Robert Drewe, 1450. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 23.)

,, Thomas Fitche, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

,, Richard Fluett, 22 Aug. 1497, pr. 25 Oct. 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 354.)

,, Richard Foster, 1423. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 25.)

,, Robert Fraunces, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

,, John Fynche, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 113.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Will of* Lettice Gawdy, pr. 5 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

,, John Gibbes, pr. 15 April, 1631. (*Ibid.*)

,, Thomas Gillam, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 172.)

,, Roger Glover, 4 Feb. 1408, pr. 30 April, 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 399.)

,, Mary Goare, Admon. with Will, 9 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 29.)

,, Roger Goolding, 20 Feb. 1456, pr. 5 April, 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 169.)

,, Nicholas Gore, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

,, Benjamin Gostlett, 1 Feb. 1661, pr. 20 May, 1664. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 27.)

,, Richard Gunne, of Walcot, pr. 1531. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 242.)

,, William Hayne, *alias* Stanborough, pr. 1494. (*Ibid.* 264.)

,, Elisabeth Hayward, 14 Jan. 1647, pr. 26 June, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 22, 90.)

,, William Hoggekyns, 20 July, 1455, pr. 13 Aug. 1455. (*Medieval Wills*, 166.)

,, George Hooper, Bishop of Bath and Wells, 2 April, 1722, pr. 1 Dec. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95.)

,, Edward Horton, 29 Oct. 1603, pr. 12 Dec. 1603. (*Ibid.* i. 26.)

,, John Howneslow, 28 April, 1493, pr. 27 July, 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 304.)

,, John Hull, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 225.)

,, Thomas Hungerford, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 226.)

,, Ralph Hunte, 1432. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 31.)

,, Sir George Ivy, 30 March, 1639, pr. 6 July, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 7.)

,, Lettice Ivye, 23 April, 1644, pr. 30 April, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

,, John Jeffereyes, *alias* Cockys, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 221.)

,, Nicholas Jobbyn, 1553. (*Ibid.* 301.)

,, Ann Jones, Admon. 26 March, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

,, Richard Jones, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 178.)

,, Edward Jordan, 1 April, 1619, Admon. 18 May, 1620, and 7 May, 1632. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23. *Year Books*, i. 158.)

,, Richard Lacy, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 321.)

,, Robert Lathom, pr. 8 June, 1662. (*Year Books*, i. 160.)

,, Nicholas Lawrence, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

,, Robert Leesse, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 191.)

,, George Long, dated . . 1664, pr. 20 Nov. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 125.)

,, John Manyngford. Acquittance to executrix, Joan Manynford, 11 Feb. 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 19.)

,, John Maplett, 13 April, 1670, pr. 7 Feb. 1670. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleanings*, i. 565.)

,, David Meredith, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 212.)

,, John Newton, Admon. 25 Jan. 1595–6. (*Som. Wills*, i. 7.)

,, Ann Norris, Admon. 8 May, 1679. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

,, Thomas Norris, 26 March, 1616, pr. 17 April, 1616. (*Ibid.* 107.)

,, Catharine Paston, 8 June, 1748, pr. 16 March, 1748–9. (*Ibid.* iv. 135.)

,, John Paston, late of Horton, now of Bath, 28 Feb. 1736, pr. 10 Nov. 1737. (*Ibid.* 134, 135.)

,, Mary Paston, 17 Sep. 1679, pr. 3 May, 1680. (*Ibid.* 133.)

,, William Philpys, 1443. (*Geneal.* vi. 1882, 134.)

**BATH**—*Continued.*

*Will of* John Porman, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)
,, William Price, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* 340.)
,, Thomas Ramridge, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 344.)
,, Alice Rymour, 25 Feb. 1407, pr. 5 March, 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 31.)
,, Thomas Rymour, 25 Feb. 1407, pr. 5 March, 1407. (*Ibid.* 30.)
,, John Ryngeston, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 460.)
,, Alice Saunders, of Walcot, 2 Dec. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535-6. (*Wells, Wills*, 178.)
,, John Saunders, of Walcot, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)
,, Joh. Slogge, 4 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)
,, John Sparhawke, of Coldaston, . . May, 1467. (*Medieval Wills*, 214.)
,, William Stanborough, *alias* Haynes, 20 Sep. 1494, pr. 30 Nov. 1494. (*Ibid.* 320.)
,, Henry Steevens, of London, 4 Oct. 1612. (*Waters, Geneal. Gleanings*, ii. 1012.)
,, Edward Stirridge, pr. 30 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 178.)
,, Gregory Style, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 299.)
,, John Style, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.*)
,, Robert Style, pr. 1541. (*Ibid.* ii. 510.)
,, Thomas Style, pr. 1536. (*Ibid.*)
,, William Swetman, pr. 24 Oct. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 240.)
,, Jane Tynte, 29 Sep, 1724, pr. 9 Nov. 1747. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 93.)
,, Thomas Veale, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 320.)
,, John Vyllars, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 321.)
,, Joan Wally, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 324.)
,, John Walley, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 433.)
,, Robert Waspray, 1 Feb. 1416, pr. 29 March, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 78.)
,, Thomas Wathell, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 329 ; iv. 438.)
,, John Webbe, of Bathwick, 20 June, 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)
,, Thomas Welbie, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 331.)
,, John West, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* ii. 564.)
,, Anne Weston, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 333.)
,, John Wilkinges, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)
,, Sir John Woode, pr. 1502. (*Ibid.* ii. 583.)
,, William Woodward, pr. 1515. (*Ibid.* 586.)
,, Henry Wrighte, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 467.)
,, John Wyat, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 468.)

*Wine License*, granted to Richard and Elizabeth Chapman, 8 Oct. 1633. (*Som. and Dorset N. and Q.* viii. 89.)

BATH *and* GLASTONBURY, *See of.*

The Bishopric. (*Archæologia*, L. 305.)

Accounts of possessions of divers lands, *temp.* 2 to 3 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 1.)

Savaric, Bp. of. Paper on, by Rev. C. M. Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 413.)

BATH *and* WELLS, *See of.* *Vide* WELLS and BATH.

**BATH**—*Continued.*

BATH FORUM.

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood Compositions for 1631. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 11.)

Feoffment of lands, &c., 1470 [Bathe Foreyn]. (*B. M. Charters*, 49—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Complaint of the high sheriff of Somerset of the constables of Bath Forum, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. 6th Rep.* 347*a*.)

**BATH**—*Biographical.*

Lord Abergavenny [W. Nevil], Master Jewel Office, d. at Bath. [*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1744, 506.)

Mrs. Adair, d. 5 July, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 80.)

William Fountaine Addison, b. in Walcot, 1818. (*Som. Roll.*)

Adelard, *temp.* xii. cent. writer on philosophy and a traveller. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rubin Adolphus, d. 3 Oct. 1759. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1759, 572.)

Rachel Airey, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

Geo. W. Alexander, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

Peter Chris. Algeht, Swedish consul, d. at Hot Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 561.)

Philip Allen, postmaster, d. 17 Oct. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 492; *Lon. Mag.* 1765, 598.)

Philip Allen, nephew of Ralph A., d. 16 Aug. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 666.)

Ralph Allen, of Prior Park, postal contractor, b. 1694, d. 29 June, 1764. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Downside Review*, xvii. 251; *Longman's Mag. May* 1896, 66; *Musgrave, Obit.*)

Mrs. Ralph Allen, d. 20 Oct. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lond. Mag.* 1766, 548.)

Ralph Allen, nephew of Ralph A. of Prior Park, d. 30 Aug. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 460.)

John Ambrose, Rear-Admiral, d. at Bath, 25 March, 1771. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1771, 191.)

Elizabeth Amherst, wife of Col. A. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 142.)

William Pitt Amherst, 1st Earl A., b. 14 Jan. 1773, d. 13 March, 1857. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

Lucy Anderson, pianist, dau. of John Philpot, b. Dec. 1790, d. 24 Dec. 1878. (*Ibid.*)

— Andrews, relict of T., Ormond St., dau. of W. Westbrooke. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 220.)

Cath. Andrews, Mrs., relict of Townsd. A., d. 25 Nov. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 799.)

Countess of Anglesea [Juliana]. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 95.)

Marchioness of Annandale [Charlotte]. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1762, 600.)

Arthur Richard Appach, barrister, living at Bath; son of A. of Elcot Park, Newbury. Ent. Eton, 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 407*b*.)

Daniel Armstrong, d. 1762. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 93.)

George Henry Arnold, at Eton, 1844–7; went to Cambridge. (*Eton Lists*, 202*a*, 212*b*.)

J. Arthur, a comedian, manager of Bath Theatre, d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 199.)

Lady Ashley, d. 1764. (*Musgrave—Ann. Reg.* 1764, 125; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 485.)

Josiah or John Ashley, composer, vocalist, and bassoon player; b. 1780, d. 1830. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Ashton, Rev., b. 1716, d. at Bath, 1 March, 1775. (*Gent. Mag.* 1775, 151; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Alicia Ashworth, d. 1865. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mrs. Astley, wife of Edward A. of Widcombe, d. 12 Oct. 1757. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482; *MSS.*)

Sir Willoughby Aston, bart., d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 392.)

Edward Martin Atkins, of Walcot, b. 1808; Sheriff of Berk. 1844; d. 5 May, 1859. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Atwood, Alderman, d. 5 Dec. 1753. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 590.)

Miss Atwood, dau. of the Mayor of B., d. 1761. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761.)

Miss Aubery, granddau. of Bishop of Bath and Wells, d. 1766. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 600.)

Major Aubrey, d. 19 Jan. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 74.)

Ste. Baber, son of Benj. Baber, alder. of Bath, d. 23 March, 1679, aged 16. (*Musgrave—Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 533; *Keepe, Mon. Westmonasteriensia*, 1682, 367.)

Sir Edmund Bacon, bart., d. 1738. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 546.)

John Bacon, F.R.S., of Northumberland, d. 1752. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1752, 336.)

William Beaumont Badnall, conveyancing and equity draftsman. Called to Bar, 9 June, 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis John Poore Bailward, at Eton 1862. A Lunacy Com., bro. of B. of Horsington Manor. (*Eton Lists*, 292*a*.)

Baker, Mrs. wife of Alderman, d. 1753. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 590.)

Frederick Augustus Baker, s. of George. B. at Widcombe, 1828. (*Som. Roll.*)

Baldwin, Mrs., d. 25 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1127.)

Thomas Baldwin, b. 1750, appointed city architect about 1775, d. 7 Mar. 1820. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Balgrave, of Berkshire. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

Ninian Ballantine, d. 1 Feb. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 184.)

John Ballston, d. 1736. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Charles Spackman Barker, organ builder and inventor, b. 10 Oct. 1806, d. at Maidstone 26 Nov. 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Theodore Barker [fl. 1852], botanist. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Jones Barker, painter, b. 1815, exhib. at Royal Acad., d. 27 March, 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edward William Barlow, Rev., s. of Dr. B., b. 1812, d. 13 Feb. 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arthur Barnard, d. 1767. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 280.)

Katharine Barnard, d. 1849. (*Quaker Records.*)

Barrington, Mrs., wife of Sir John, d. 1752. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 289.)

John Simeon Barrow, of Walcot, b. 19 Dec. 1825. Prebend. of Gates, Chichester, 1888. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Ann Spranger Barry, aft. Mrs. Crawford, *née* Street, actress, b. 1734, d. 29 Nov. 1801, bur. in Westminster Abbey Cloisters. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Elizabeth Bartlett, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Bartley, a strolling player, b. 1782, d. 22 July, 1858. Frequently read before the Queen at Windsor. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mrs. Bathoe, wife of John B., d. 1 July, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 661.)

Mrs. Bathurst, wife of Benjamin B., d. 1738. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 165.)

Bave Family. (*Poynton, Memoranda of Kelston*, iv. 78–96.)

Anne Bave, wife of a physician and dau. of Rich. Ridley, d. July, 1658, aged 26. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 61.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Charles Bave, medic., d. 19 Sep. 1734. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 512; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1734, 26; *Lon. Mag.* 1734, 495.)

Rebecca Bave, d. 1725. Monument in Bath Abbey. (*Gent. Mag.* 1783, liii. 213.)

Wm. Baylis, medic., d. at Berlin, 2 March, 1787, aged 63. Author of an Essay on the Bath Waters. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1787, xi. 296; *Gent. Mag.* 1787, lvii. 837.)

Sir Henry Bayly, army captain, b. 1790, knighted 18 July, 1838, d. 31 Jan. 1867. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Haynes Bayly, song-writer, novelist, and dramatist, b. at Mount Beacon 13 Oct. 1797, d. 22 April, 1839. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Beaufort, Duke of, d. 1745. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 109.)

Thomas Beckington, Bishop of Bath, d. 14 Jan. 1464. (*Dict. Nat. Biog; Musgrave Obit.*)

Paul John Bedford, actor, b. 24 Jan. 1792, d. 11 Jan, 1871. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

James Bell [fl. 1551–1596], B.A. Corp. Chris. Coll. Ox. 1551, Fellow Trin. Coll. and Lecturer in Rhetoric, 1556. (*Ibid.*; *Ibid.*)

Fra. Bennet, Alderman, d. 18 April, 1790, aged 78. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 377.)

Dr. — Bent, d. 6 Sep. 1769. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1769, 463.)

Lord George Bentinck, d. 1759. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Henry Berkeley, Brigadier, d. 1736. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1736, 293.)

— Bertraid, Toyman, d. 23 Sep. 1755. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1755, 429.)

Henry Betts, d. 12 Aug. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 514.)

— Bevois, Justice, of Surrey, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 197.)

Richard Biggs, executed at Odd Down, Bath. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1748, 425.)

Lady Bingley, d. 1771, aged 63. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1771, 191.)

Francis Julian Lawrence Birch, s. of Lawrence B., formerly of Bath. Ent. Eton 1889. (*Eton Lists*, 461*b*.)

Samuel Bishop, of Welcott, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

Edwin G. Blackmore, educ. at Bath Grammar Sch. (*People of the Period.*)

Arthur Kindersley Blair, left Harrow Sch. 1851; gaz. to 71st Highlanders, retired 1858; B.A. and M.A. Magd. Coll. Ox. 1869; d. 4 Oct. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 201.)

— Blake, apothecary, d. 16 Oct. 1779. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 519; *Lon. Mag.* 1779, 524.)

George Frederic Blake, b. 19 Sep. 1836; Officer R.A.; called to Bar 18 Nov. 1867; Lieut.-Col. Royal Marines, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Matthew Blakiston, 4th bart., b. 15 Jan. 1811, d. at Sandybrook Hall 3 Dec. 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Petrus Blesensis, Archi-deacon Bath, lustravit Angliam, 1160. (*Musgrave—Freherus, Theatrum Virorum*, &c., 1688, 76.)

Sir Edward Blount, bart., d. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 492.)

Cornelius Winter Bolton, b. 1819, religious writer. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Winfield Bonser, b. 1848, M.A.; Attorney-Gen. of the Straits Settlements, 1882; called to Bar, 18 Nov. 1872. (*Ibid.*)

Mrs. Boone, wife of Charles, d. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 46.)

Joseph Bosanquet, d. 1767. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 331.)

Hilton Bothamley, Vicar of St. Stephen's, Lansdown, Bath, 1881; Head of Harrow Sch. 1855; B.A. 1860; M.A. 1863; Preb. of Wells, 1892; Arch-Deac. of Bath, 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 209.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Robert Gore Booth, 4th bart., b. 25 Aug. 1805; M.P. and Lord Lieu. of Sligo; d. 21 Dec. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henrietta Maria Bowdler, authoress, b. 1754, d. 25 Feb. 1830. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bowdler, author, b. 18 Mar. 1746, d. 29 June, 1823. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Bower, Rev. d. 8 Jan. 1782. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 46.)

Charles Bowles, of North Aston, Oxf.; Verderer of Windsor Forest, d. 1780. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

John Wyndham Bowyer, Commis. of Excise, d. 1780. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 203.)

Lucy Boxall, d. 1823. (*Quaker Records.*)

Gerald Edmund Boyle, at Eton 1856, Col. Com. 1st Brigade Rifle Vol. at Bath, prev. Rifle Brigade; cousin of Earl of Cork; m. Lady E. Pepys. (*Eton Lists*, 258*a*.)

— Brabazon, Major, d. 15 Mar. 1789. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 154; *Europ. Mag.* 1789, 256; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 280.)

— Bradylle, Mrs., d. 1771. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 379.)

Breadalbin, Countess of, d. 1762. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1762, 448.)

— Brent, Dr., d. Sep. 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 490.)

William Brereton, actor, b. 1741, died 17 Feb. 1787, bur. in Shoreditch Ch. yard. (*Thespian Dict.* 1805.)

— Breton, Mrs. relict of Brig.-Gen. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 432.)

Edward Broadhurst, b. 2 July, 1810; called to Bar 1837; 'Father of the New South Wales Bar.' Com. practice in Sydney, Jan. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

William John Brodrick, Visct. Midleton, at Eton 1811–4, Rector of Bath; Dean of Exeter; Ball. Col. Oxf. 1st Class, 1820. (*Eton Lists*, 68*b*, 77*a*.)

Herbert Richard Brooke, at Eton 1874–7, s. of Canon Brooke, Vicar of B. (*Ibid.* 367*a*, 380*b*.)

Robert Arthur Brooke, of 4 Royal Crescent; left Harrow 1852. (*Harrow Reg.* 197.)

William John Brooke, of 4 Royal Crescent; left Harrow 1858; joined 4th Dragoon Guards 1861; d. 5 Sep. 1894. (*Ibid.* 252.)

— Brown, Col., d. 1764. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 498.)

Chas. Brown, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Joseph Brown, Rom. Cath. Prelate, b. 2 May, 1798; Benedictine Monk 1813; Bp. of Newport and Menevia 1850; d. 12 Ap. 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert William Browne, b. 12 Nov. 1808; St. John's Oxf. 1827; Preb. of St. Paul's 1845; Arch-Deac. of Bath 1860. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 202.)

John William Bruce, ent. Eton 1874; died at Bath Nov. 1875. (*Eton Lists*, 374*b*.)

George Brudenel, Rt. Hon. of Cardigan, d. 1732. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 876.)

— Brundell, Mrs., wife of Maj.-Gen., d. 1761. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 44.)

George Maynard Bryant, of Prior Park, left Harrow, 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 661.)

Walter Spencer Brymer, banker, at Eton 1868–71. (*Eton Lists*, 336*b*, 349*a*.)

— Buck, Lady, wife of Sir Charles, d. 1764. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 450.)

Arthur Nugent Buckeridge, Eton 1823; M.A. St. John's Coll. Oxf.; Rector of Kennerleigh, Devon. (*Eton Lists*, 114*a*.)

Henry Buckle, of Northall. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Hannah Bullock, d. 1823. (*Quaker Records.*)

Evan Bulworth, d. 26 Jan. 1784, aged 62. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 151.)

— Burghersh, Lady. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Newdigate Hooper Kearney Burne, b. 14 Nov. 1830; called to Bar 26 Jan. 1860. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rob. Burrow, d. 25 May, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 503; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 473.)

George Burton, Rev., chronologer, b. 1717; M.A. Camb. 1740; d. 3 Nov. 1791. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Bush, twice Mayor of Bath. (*Gent. Mag.* 1742, 444.)

Samuel Bush, apothecary, d. 4 Mar. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 235; 1786, lvi. 99. *Epitaph.*)

Tobias Bushell, d. 1694. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213.)

John Butler, executed at Peartree Lane. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 443.)

Joseph Butler, Rev. Dr., Bishop of Durham, b. 18 May 1692, d. at Bath 16 June, 1752. (*Dict. Nat. Biog,*)

Jn. Marten Butt, medic. F.R.S. 1767, d. 25–26 Oct. 1769. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213, 592; *Lon. Mag.* 1769, 592.)

— Byrde. Grant of Arms. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* iv. 152.)

Charles Edward Byrom, Byland House; left Harrow Sch. 1863; Oriel Col. Oxf. B.A. 1867; M.A. 1884; barrister, 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 283.)

Edmond Henry Knox Byrom, Byland House; left Harrow Sch. 1864; Caius Col. Camb.; B.A. 1869; M.A. 1874. (*Ibid.* 303.)

George Anson Byron, Admiral, b. 8 March, 1789, d. 2 March, 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Calvert, Lady, relict of Sir W. C., d. 4 Sep. or Oct. 1767. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 479; *Lon. Mag.* 1767, 596; *Annual Reg.* 1767, 177.)

Thos. Camplin, Rev. Dr., J.P. for Som.; Arch-Deac. of Taunton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 395.)

— Capell, Lady, relict of Sir Thos., kt., d. 6 Feb. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 124.)

— Capper, Mrs., relict of Peter C., d. Oct. 1787. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1787, 934.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, b. July 1693, d. 1770? (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Adventures of B. M. Carew*, 1871. Events concerning Bath: Carew married Miss Gray at B., pp. 45, 46; visited B. disguised as a cripple, 61, 62; disguised as a Hanoverian, obtains alms from a great personage, 320; obtained a gratuity from Dr. Coney, 343, 344; simulated a lunatic and obtains money from Mr. Allen, 344.

William Carmichael, Archbishop of Dublin, d. at B. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 591.)

James Carnagh, of Wexford, d. 1757. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1757, 482.)

Berkeley Carne, b. 30 July, 1629. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 171.)

— Carpenter, Lady, d. 1731. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 449.)

Alfred Louis Castellian, of Regina, Canada, late 3rd Batt. Suffolk Regt.; s. of Alfred C. of Bath. Ent. Eton, 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 450*b*.)

Anne Chalcraft, of the Crescent, d. 11 Nov. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1057.)

Humphrey Chambers, D.D., b. 1599; Commoner Univ. Coll. 1614; bur. in Pewsey, 8 Sep. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Chambers, of Hackney. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 44, 94.)

— Champion, Lady, d. 26 Feb. 1760. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 153.)

Samuel Chandler, Nonconf. divine, b. 1693, d. 8 May, 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Peter Chapman, d. 1602. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213.)

Richard Chapman, d. 1572. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Susannah Chapman, d. 1694. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Walter Chapman, d. 1729. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

William Chapman, d. 1629. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

— Chapple, Lady, relict of Sir William, d. 1765. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 492.)

Henry Chaytor, b. 1799, d. 25 Feb. 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Cheselden, surgeon, of Chelsea, b. 19 Oct. 1688, d. at Bath, 10 April, 1752. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Francis Cheyne, Capt. of East India Service. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 599.)

George Cheyne, physician, b. 1671, d. 13 April, 1743; pub. med. and math. tracts. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Chilcot, Mrs., wife of the organist, 28 June, 1788. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 340.)

Thomas Chilcot, organist of Bath Abbey, 1733, d. 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Nicholas Chinnery, 3rd bart., b. 7 July, 1804, killed in a railway accident in Wales, 20 Aug. 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Chittick, Dr., medic., d. 22 Oct. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 538.)

— Chivers, Mrs., wife of Noah C., d. 9 April, 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 389.)

Herbert Day Church, of Downside, b. 24 Dec. 1828; Andrew's Exh. to St. John's Col. Oxf. 1847–9; Univ. Col. Durham; B.A. 1851; M.A. 1862. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 267.)

— Clarke, Mrs., wife of G. C., builder, d. 18 Nov. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1058.)

Wm. Clement, M.A., Archdeacon of B. 1711. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 234.)

William Clement, of Queen Square. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 279.)

— Clifton, Mrs., wife of William. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1733, 214.)

George Clive, brother of Judge. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1780, 589.)

Daniel Hugh Clutterbuck, banker, late 8th Hussars. At Eton, 1841-4. (*Eton Lists*, 192*a*, 199*b*.)

Hugh Frank Clutterbuck, of Combe Royal, Bathwick Hill; partner in a bank; Major 1st Somerset Vol. Ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 370*b*.)

Lewis Clutterbuck. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 287.)

— Coates, Rev. Dean. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

F. Coates, d. 26 May, 1732 (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 775.)

Charles Middleton Coates, son of C. Coates, M.D., 10 Circus, Bath; left Harrow 1874; Trin. Coll. Camb.; L.R.C.S. and L.R.C.P. Edin. 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 426.)

James Coates, husband of Lady Delves. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 775.)

Norman Coates, son of C. Coates, M.D., 10 Circus. Left Harrow, 1878; New Col. Oxf. B.A. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 459.)

Cockburn, Mrs., mother of Lady Ridley. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 180.)

— Codrington, Mrs., wife of Robert C., the M.P., d. Feb. 1741. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1741, 101.)

John Codrington. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Rob. Codrington, M.P., d. 17 April, 1754. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1754, 188; *Gent. Mag.* 1754, 191.)

— Coe, d. 24 Dec. 1788, aged 65. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1183.)

William Foster Coffin, b. 1808; Canadian lawyer, and afterwards Commissioner of Ordance, Canada; d. 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Coghlan, Miss, d. 1772. (*Musgrave Obit.* ii.)

— Coker, Mrs., relict of Cadwallader C., d. 15 July, 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 673.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Cadwallader Coker, of St. James's Sq., d. 6 Oct. 1793. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 327.)

Earl of Camperdown. *See* — Duncan.

Benj. Colborne, father of Lady Ridley, d. 23 Oct. 1793, aged 77. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 327 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 961.)

— Cole, apothecary to Bath Hosp., d. 9 Feb. 1763. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 98.)

Sir Henry Cole, journalist and author, b. 15 July, 1808 ; K.C.B. 25 March, 1875 ; d. 18 April, 1882. Wrote under the *nom de plume* Felix Summerly. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Henry Thomas Cole, barrister and rector, b. 2 Feb. 1816, d. 5 Jan. 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Coleman, Mrs., d. March, 1768, aged 106. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 143.)

Arthur Thomas Collett, s. of Thomas, of Widcombe, b. 1810. (*Som. Roll.*)

Simon Collett, of St. Jas. St., d. 28 March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 374.)

Edw. Bushell Collibee, Alderman, d. 13 April, 1795. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1795, 358.)

William Collier, d. aged 70. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 292.)

— Colport, Capt. Guards, d. 1 Jan. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 46.)

Charles Coltsworth, of Cheshunt. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1751, 477.)

John Comer, singer, b. 1800, d. at Ilchester 17 March, 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Comer, theatrical music director, b. 19 Dec. 1790, d. at Boston, U.S.A., 27 July, 1862. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Coney, Rev., aged 76. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 192.)

Charles Conquest, Dr., bur. 20 Sep. 1693, in St. Peter and St. Paul's Church. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 431.)

— Cooke, Miss, aft. Mrs. West, actress. *See* Mrs. W. West.

H. Cooke, Miss, aft. Mrs. Waylett, actress. *See* Mrs. H. Waylett.

— Cookson, Rev., d. 9 Jan. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 47.)

Mary Cooley, Lady, d. 14 Jan. 1781. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 47.)

William Coombes, b. at Meadgate 4 Aug. 1743, d. at Bath 18 April, 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Cooper, Mrs., dau. of Lady C., d. 25 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1183.)

Henry Christopher Cooper, violinist, b. 1819, d. 26 Jan. 1881 ; mar. Mde. Tonnellier, vocalist. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Cooper, actor, b. 1790, d. 13 July, 1870. Last of the Kemble school. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. ; Som. Roll.*)

— Cope, Mrs., wife of Sir Jonathan. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1755, 138.)

— Cornwallis, Mrs., relict of Thomas. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1732, 724.)

— Corp, Dr., d. 10 Oct. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 959.)

George Lansdowne Cottell, pianist, composer, and teacher, b. 22 Sep. 1835. Founder of London Conservatoire of Music, 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Chas. Cotterell, d. 1865. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hy. Fowler Cotterell, d. 1860. (*Ibid.*)

Jacob Hy. Cotterell, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Cottle, tailor, caricatured by Foote as 'Billy Button,' d. Oct. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1149.)

Sir Adolphus Coughton, Lieut.-Gen., Registrar of Births. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 203.)

Arthur Cousins, d. 21 Oct. 1768. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 495.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Lenard Coward, d. 1764. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* liii. 213.)

— Coxed, Mrs., relict of the Warden of Winton College. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 103.)

— Craisteyn, Mrs., d. 10 May, 1764. (*Gent. Mag.* 1764, 250.)

— Crawford, Mrs., actress. *See* Mrs. Ann S. Barry.

Thomas Crees, d. aged 76. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Creswick, Mrs., relict of the Dean of Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 525.)

Robert Manners Croft, eld. s. of Archdeacon of Cant. ; at Eton 1829 ; Royal Dragoons ; d. 1860. (*Eton Lists*, 138*a*.)

Cromwell Family, of Widcome. (*Som. and Dor. N. and Q.* v. 220.)

Thos. Cross, sen., d. 11 April, 1795, aged 83. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 358.)

— Crowle, Mr. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 290.)

Charles James Cruttwell, b. 1812 ; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

Clement Cruttwell, author and compiler, b. 1743 ; was a surgeon at Bath ; d. Aug. 1808. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Conrade Cuffe-Adams, of 26 Queen Sq. ; left Harrow 1878 ; St. John's Coll. Ox. and King's Coll. Lon. (*Harrow Reg.* 470.)

— Cumer, Miss, of Kildwick, York. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Richard Faulknor Curry, of Cumberland Lodge, s. of Admiral D. Curry ; left Harrow 1868 ; Ch. Ch. Ox. B.A. 1874 ; M.A. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 347.)

George Dabeyng. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542.)

Geo. Daheyngton, d. Oct. 1770. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542.)

— Dalbiac, Mrs., of Bennet St., d. March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 277.)

John Dalton, of Acorn, Bank Hall. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 293.)

— Daniel, Mrs., dau. of Sir Jno. Astley, bart., d. 10 Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 189.)

John Jeremiah Daniel, b. 6 Oct. 1819, Rector of Langley-Burrell, Wilts. Prose and hymn-writer. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Danvers. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 519.)

Robert Dashwood, of Oxfordshire. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1757, 482.)

— Daubuz, Mrs., sister of Sir Joshua Vanneck, bart. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1774, 494.)

John Dauntsey, medic. (*Musgrave—J. Hackett, Select Epitaphs*, 1757, 198.)

Jno. Davidson, d. 3 April, 1782, aged 78. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 206.)

Bill Davies, the Bath Butcher. Fl. the beginning of XIX. cent. Pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Davies, s. of Nicolas, M.D., b. 16 Feb. 1650. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 255.)

Thomas Davies, s. of Nicolas, M.D., b. 2 June, 1647. (*Ibid.*)

Davis, Rev., d. 11 March, 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 148.)

Edward Dean Davis, theatrical manager, b. near Bath, 1806 ; manager of Lyceum Theatre, Sunderland, when Henry Irving first appeared on the stage ; d. 19 Feb. 1887. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Ford Davis, physician, b. 1733, d. 1 Jan. 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Dawson, saddler, d. 5 Nov. 1789, aged 84. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1056.)

Geo. Day, d. 18 April, 1874, aged 87. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1784, 318.)

Thomas Deacon, of Watford. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

— De La Cour, Dr. medic., d. 21 Nov. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Delvin, Viscount, son of Earl of Westmeath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 192.)

William Frederick Denning, astronomer, b. at Braysdown nr. B. 25 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Denton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 241.)

M. C. Derrick. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1770, 345.)

Cromwell Desborow, son of Benjamin, who was 7th son of Col. John Desborow, and his wife Jane, sister of Oliver Cromwell; d. 4 Mar. 1717–8, bur. in the Abbey Ch. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 308.)

Sarah Deson, d. 9 Ap. 1770, aged 103. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 276.)

John Walter Devereux Deverell, b. 1841; called to the Bar 7 June, 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Dickenson, d. 25 Ap. 1720. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 399; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, p. 475.)

Robert Edmund Dickinson, of Combe Cottage, Lyncombe; J.P.; in Stuckey's Bank; B.A. Trin. Col. Camb.; enter. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 389*b*.)

John Francis Kellet Dillon, B.A. Corp. Chris. Coll. Camb. 1851; called to Bar 9 June, 1854. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Dimond, actor and dramatist; born in Bath; prolific writer for the drama between 1800 and 1830. (*Ibid.*)

— Ditcher, Mrs. (dau. of Saml. Richardson, the novelist, and wife of Phil. D.), d. July, 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 715.)

Philip Ditcher, surgeon, mar. dau. of Saml. Richardson; d. 10 Jan. 1781. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1781, 47.)

Jas. Murray Dixon, b. 20 Mar. 1816; St. Edm. Hall, Oxf. B.A. 1838; M.A. 1845; Rec. of Holy Trin. Bath, 1852. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 246.)

William Augustus Dobbyn, Eton 1805; was in the Dragoon Guards. (*Eton Lists*, 50*a*.)

Hugh Verner Dobson, son of W. D., of Oakwood; left Harrow 1878; Oriel Col. Oxf. B.A. 1883; Barrister 1888. (*Harrow Reg.* 442.)

Matthew Dobson, medic., d. July, 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 636.)

Robert Raguenau Dobson, at Eton 1796–1802; Dominie at Eton; Capt. 5th Fusiliers; d. 1861. (*Eton Lists*, 28*a*, 35*a*, 40*a*.)

John Dodd, apothecary; d. Mar. 1791, aged 75. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 282.)

— Donn, Miss, d. 29 Mar. 1789. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1789, 374.)

Donegal, Countess of. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

Hayes St. Leger Doneraile, 4th viscount. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 192.)

Thomas Dorman, of Sutton, d. 5 Oct. 1766. (*Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Philip William Douglas, M.A.; at Eton 1811–17; son of Master of Corpus, Camb.; curate of All Saints', Walton, Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 72*b*, 79*b*, 88*b*.)

— Downes, Lieut.-Col. of Jeffries' Marines. (*Farrar— Gent. Mag.* 1744, 619.)

William Henry Duckworth, The Cloisters; left Harrow 1885; New Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1891; barrister, 1893. (*Harrow Reg.* 518.)

Adam Gordon Duff, B.A.; son of Admiral D.; b. 1850; called to the Bar 30 April, 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Elizabeth Duffield, *née* Rosenberg, water-colour painter of flowers; mar. William D. 1850. (*Ibid.*)

William Duffield, a painter of flowers, b. 1816, m. 1850, d. 3 Sep. 1863. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Duncan, afterwards Earl of Camperdown; at Eton 1826; suc. 1859; M.A. Trin. Col. Camb.; M.P. for Bath, &c., 1837–59. (*Eton Lists*, 128*a*.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Dungarvon, Viscount. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 442.)

Jas. Durravan, actor, d. 28 Oct. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 407.)

— Dusign, portrait painter; pupil of Sir Joshua Reynolds; d. 1770. (*Som. Roll.*)

Geo. Foster Du Val, medic., d. 1786, aged 99. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 266.)

Mary Dymond, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Eaton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 93.)

— Eccles, Rev., d. 15 Aug. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 404.)

Henry Eccles, Canadian lawyer, b. 1817, d. 22 Nov. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Lovell Edgeworth, author, b. in Pierrepoint Street, 31 May, 1744, d. 13 June, 1817. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

David Edwin, an American engraver, b. 1776; son of John E. a comic actor; d. 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Elbridge, d. 14 Sep. 1737. (*Gent. Mag.* 1737, 574.)

— Elers, Justice, of Chelsea. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 148.)

Elfege, Saint [fl. 1000], Archbp. of Canterbury; b. at Weston under Lansdown; martyred 1011. (*Som. Roll.*)

Russell Ellice, s. of A. Ellice, Bathwick. Left Harrow, 1815–6; Brasenose Col. Oxf. B.A. 1821; M.A. 1824; E. I. Director, 1832–58; d. 1873. (*Harrow Reg.* 49.)

Robert Leslie Ellis, man of science and letters, b. 25 Aug. 1817, d. 12 May, 1859. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Som. Roll.*)

Richard Else, student of Gray's Inn, 22 April, 1836; called to the Bar 11 June, 1839. (*Som. Roll.*)

Fountain Hastings Elwin, b. 5 July, 1809; called to the Bar 8 June, 1849. (*Ibid.*)

Hannah England, d. Aug. 1790, aged 76. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 767.)

Hay Sweet Escott, B.A. Balliol Coll. Oxf.; Vice-Pres. of the Proprietary Col. at Bath; at Eton 1829. (*Eton Lists*, 139a.)

Earl of Euston, son of Duke of Grafton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1747, 343.)

— Evans, harper, d. 24 Sep. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 310; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 957.)

Arthur Evans, Rev., Brook Street, d. 7 July, 1789. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 82; *Ibid.* 672.)

Lady Everard, relict of Sir Rich. E., bart., dau. of — Kidder, Bp. of Bath, d. Sep. 1739. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1739, 465.)

Mrs. Eyre, d. 26 Jan. 1790, aged 82. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 181.)

Randle Wilbraham Falconer, physician, b. 1816; Mayor of B. 1857–9; d. 6 May, 1881. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Falconer, M.D., son of William F., b. 24 Dec. 1772, d. 19 Feb. 1839. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Falconer, County Court Judge, b. 25 June, 1805, d. 28 Aug. 1882. (*Ibid.*)

William Falconer, M.D., b. 1744; Bath Gen. Hosp. 1784–1819; d. 1824. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Binstead Farrant, s. of T. Farrant, Bathwick. Left Harrow 1819; Oxf. B.A. 1822; M.A. 1825; barrister 1825; d. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 52.)

John Fashion, d. Nov. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1024.)

Sir Everard Fawkener, d. at Bath, 16 Nov. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 556; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Feckenham, Abbot of Westminster; account of his connection with B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 399; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Ferguson, boarding-house keeper. (*Musgrave Obit.*)

John Ferres, b. 1818; Government printer in Victoria, Aus. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eliz. Ferris, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Ibbot Field, organist at Bath Abbey, b. 6 Dec. 1797, d. 19 May, 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Fisher, Lieut., b. at Westwood, near B. 20 April, 1793; entered Navy, 20 Feb. 1807. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Fisher, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

Robert Fisher, Commissary-General of Gibraltar. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 196.)

James Edward Fitzgerald, Prime Minister N.Z.; b. 1818, d. 2 Aug. 1896. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplt.*)

Lucius Henry Fitzgerald, b. 1816; called to Bar 23 Nov. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reginald Fitzjocelin, Bishop of B. 1174–91. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Archæologia*, L. 295–360; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 380; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 180.)

Cavendish Charles FitzRoy. Left Harrow 1850; joined 68th Reg. 1850; d. 8 Jan. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 182.)

Miss Fletcher, of Glouc. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 930.)

Hon. Stroud Foley. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1731, 33.)

— Foote, Dissenting minister. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1776, 386.)

Granville Eardley Forbes, 79th Cameron Highlanders; at Eton 1868–74. (*Eton Lists*, 337*b*, 355*a*, 367*a*.)

Charles Lawrence Ford, author of 'Lyra Christi,' b. 1830. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Wilbraham Ford, Madras Army; at Eton 1832–1835. (*Eton Lists*, 155*b*, 161*b*.)

Eleanor Ford, d. 1732. (*Gent. Mag.* liii. 213; *Musgrave Obit.*)

Richard Ford, d. 1733. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Henry Forrest, of Barbadoes, d. 5 May, 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 244; *Lon. Mag.* 1756, 260.)

Joseph Forrester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 355.)

Mrs. Forward or Froward, d. 6 May, 1781, aged 87. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 243.)

— Fowke, Lieut.-Gen. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 198.)

Edward Foyle, Prebend., d. 7 May, 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 397.)

Philip Francis, theol. and poet, d. 5 March, 1773. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.—Musgrave Obit.*)

John Frank, Rev., d. 28 Jan. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 102.)

Charles Colville Frankland, Admiral, b. 10 Feb. 1797; entered Naval Coll. 10 Aug. 1810; d. 13 April, 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arch. Fraser, Brook Street, d. 1 Feb. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 182.)

Sir John Fraser, Capt. 8th Lt. Dragoons, b. 1792; at Eton 1802–5; d. 26 Dec. 1864. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 43*a*, 48*b*.)

Jas. Osgood Freame, d. 1836. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Freas. *See* Phreas.

Eliz. Freeman, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Alice Frith, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Julia Fry, d. 1887. (*Ibid.*)

Lewis Fry, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Fuller, d. 19 June, 1762. (*Gent. Mag.* 1762, 294.)

— Fury, Mrs., wife of Major, d. at Hot Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 293.)

— Fydell, Mrs., wife of Richard, d. 7 Jan, 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 92.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Gainsborough, Mrs., of Brook Street, mother of the bookseller, d. 24 Oct. 1791. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 975.)

— Gainsborough, bookseller, d. Oct. 1792. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1792, 963.)

Isaac Sadler Gale, of Walcot, Vicar of Cleeve, 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Gamon, Mrs., wife of Roger, mother of the Duchess of Chandos. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 519.)

John Garbutt, Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 387.)

Henry Gattie, vocalist and actor, b. 1774, d. 17 Nov. 1844. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Gay, Miss, dau. of Rob. G., d. 22 March, 1733. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1733, 162; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1733, 19.)

Rob. Gay, Treas. of Christ's Hosp., M.P. for Bath, d. 31 Oct. 1738. [His wife d. 1728.] (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1738, 42; *Gent. Mag.* 1738, 604.)

Stephen Gay, clerk of the Markets, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 354.)

Thomas Gay, son of Rob., d. 30 Sept. 1752. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1752, 481.)

Henry Gee, Rev., educ. at Sydney Coll. Bath. (*People of the Period.*)

Francis Seymour George, conveyancer, b. 1829, called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hereford Brooke George, M.A., b. 1842; called to the Bar 6 June, 1864; Pro-Proctor of Oxf. Univ. 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Gibbs, surgeon [fl. 1634]. Brought plants from Virginia, and cultivated 117 exotics. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Gibson, Dr., Bp. of Lon., bap. 19 Dec. 1669, d., aged 79, 6 Sept. 1748. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Gildas, 'the Wise,' b. 516 (?), British historian, d. 570 (?). (*Ibid.; Som. Roll.*)

Charles Gill, portrait painter, pupil of Sir Joshua Reynolds, exhib. at Roy. Acad. between 1772 and 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Gilpin, Mrs., d. 14 Jan. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 78.)

Jona Gilpin, of the Grove, d. 22 Sep. 1790. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 319; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 866.)

Joseph Glanvill, M.A., b. 1636, d. 4 Oct. 1680. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

— Glover, d. 15 Nov. 1733. (*Gent. Mag.* 1733, 607.)

John Race Godfrey, b. 11 March, 1790; Lieut. Navy, 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Gooch, d. 25 Feb. 1772. (*Gent. Mag.* 1772, 151.)

— Gosling, Rev. Archdeacon, d. 12 Jan. 1743. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1743, 51; *Lon. Mag.* 1743, 49.)

Emilia Aylmer Gowing, *née* Blake, Mrs., dramatist and novelist, b. Oct. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Gowland. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 386.)

— Grant, Major, d. 4 Nov. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 400; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1068.)

Barbara Gray, d. 5 Oct. 1794. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1055.)

William Green, ejected from the Church. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

Sir John Grenvill, made Earl of Bath 20 April, 1661. (*Kennett, Reg.* 408.)

— Griffith, Mrs., d. 26 May, 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 585.)

Guyon Griffith, D.D., Rec. St. Mary-at-Hill, d. 1 Jan. 1784, aged 54. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 73; lvi. 99, *Epitaph.*)

— Griffiths, Mrs., relict of Thomas, d. 4 Feb. 1762. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1762, 93.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Grinfield, Mrs., d. 20 Nov. 1791, aged 82. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1791, 1070.)

Edward William Grinfield, Biblical scholar, b. 1785, d. 9 July, 1864; Minister of Laura Chapel, B. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Gumm, of Miles's Court, d. 5 Feb. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 152.)

Christiana Gurney, d. 1837. (*Quaker Records.*)

Priscilla H. Gurney, of Widcombe, d. 1828. (*Ibid.*)

— Gustart, Dr. medic., d. 17 Dec. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 591.)

Richard Debaufe Guyon, b. at Walcot, 31 March, 1803; served in Austrian and Turkish armies; d. 13 Oct. 1856. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Gwyn, Capt. R.N. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 599.)

Edmund Gyde, Master of Ceremonies, d. 30 May, 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 480; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 576.)

George Harty Haigh, b. 22 April, 1852; called to the Bar 30 April, 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hales, M.A., the 'Ever-Memorable,' b. 19 April, 1584, d. at Eton, 19 May, 1656. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Isaac Halroyd. (*Gent. Mag.* 1778, 238.)

Bridget Hamilton, Mrs., relict of the Hon. Geo. H., d. 24 Aug. 1775. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 407; *Lon. Mag.* 1775, 436; *Annual Reg.* 1775, 212.)

Charles Hamilton, uncle of Lord Abercorn, d. 11 Sep. 1786, aged 33. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 815; *Scot's Mag.* 1786, 467.)

Charlotte Hamilton, Lady, dau. of Earl of Haddington, d. 2 May, 1793. (*Ibid.—Scot's Mag.* 1793, 258; *Europ. Mag.* 1793, 400; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 482.)

George Hamilton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 255.)

Hamilton, James, 5th Duke of. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1743, 162.)

William Hamilton, poet, d. Feb. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 239.)

Charles Edward Hammond, b. 24 Jan. 1837; B.A. 1858; M.A. 1861, Rector of Wootton, Northamp. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hampden, author of *Reformation or Ruin*, &c., 1862. (*Som. Roll.*)

Frederick Hanham [fl. 1846-57], writer on botany. (*Ibid.*)

Lady Hankey, relict of Sir John. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 487.)

Richard Hare [fl. 1810], F.L.S. 1810. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Harley, bro. to Earl of Oxford. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 46.)

— Harrington, Mrs., d. 29 April, 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 481.)

Edward Harrington, Dr. medic., F.R.S. 1734. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 386; *Lon. Mag.* 1757, 410.)

Henry Harrington. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1769, 271.)

George Harris, d. 7 Nov. 1771. (*Gent. Mag.* 1771, 523.)

J. D. Harris, Mrs. *See* Francis Eliz. Rosenberg.

Harrison, Mrs., d. March 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 270.)

Sir Thomas Harrison, aged 65, Chamberlain of London. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 46.)

— Harrold, Mrs., relict of Edmund, d. 28 Dec. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 82.)

George Hart, d. 1859. (*Quaker Records.*)

Harriet Hart, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)

Hyman Hart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 547.)

Walter Harte, poet, b. *circa* 1695, d. March 1774. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir John Hartop, bart., d. 13 Jan. 1762. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1762, 52; *Gent. Mag.* 1762, 46.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Richard Hatton, Chaplain to Hen. VII.; Ambass. to the Low Countries and Scotland, 1499; d. June 1509. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Hawkins, Provost of Oriel Coll. Ox., b. 27 Feb. 1789, d. 18 Nov. 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Abraham Richard Hawkesworth, Quaker, d. 29 Oct. 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 542.)

John Hawkins, s. of Sir Cæsar, d. 7 May, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 404.)

Charles Haye. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612.)

— Haye, Gen. of Barbadoes. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1759, 242.)

William Heath, d. 1607. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, liii. 214.)

John Robt. Campbell Heathcote, son of John Cuthbert H., of Hinton Abbey, Bath. Ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 493*b*.)

— Heatley, Popish priest, d. 28 Ap. 1792, aged 32. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 407; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 480.)

— Hele, Mrs., relict of the Rev. Arthur, schoolmaster, d. 30 Aug. 1787, aged 84. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 838.)

Hugh Leslie Henderson; left Harrow 1881; joined Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders 1886; Adjutant 4th V. B. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 511.)

John Seton Henderson, left Harrow 1876; joined Gordon Highl. 1881; retired as Capt. 1896; Chief Constable of Reading 1897. (*Ibid.* 464.)

Thomas Julius Henderson, b. 1828; Vicar of Farley, Wilts, 1883. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry of Bath, a lawyer, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Jonathan Henshaw, d. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 214.)

George Herbert, Rev.; at Eton 1791–6; Chairman of Hants Quarter Sessions; d. 1825. (*Eton Lists*, 5*b*, 12*a*, 20*a*.)

Dan. Herring, Col., d. Nov. 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 611.)

James Hewlett, flower-painter, b. 1789, d. 18 Aug. 1836. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Heyward, Dr. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 91.)

— Heyward, Rev., d. 20 Feb. 1756. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 92.)

Charles Hibbert, account of execution. (*Parlour Portfolio*, 376–8.)

William Hibbert, or Hibbart [fl. 1760–1800], etcher. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Robert Hickes, conveyancer; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

William Hicks, d. 9 Nov. 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 556.)

Raven Hill, b. 10 Mar. 1867, black and white artist. (*People of the Period.*)

— Hilton, Miss. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 590.)

Henry Hinxman, of Beaufort House, d. 23 Ap. 1854. (*Harrow Reg.* 1.)

Edward Hoare, of the Crescent, d. 9 Oct. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1028.)

Prince Hoare, dramatic author and artist, b. 1755, d. 22 Dec. 1834. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Prince Hoare, d. 8 Nov. 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 593.)

Sarah Hoare, d. 1855. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Hodges, Mrs., wife of Col., d. at Alfred Street. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 102.)

— Hodgkinson, Mrs., of the Bath Theatre, d. 6 Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 320.)

Maurice Erskine Hoets, master at Bath College; at Eton 1874–7. (*Eton Lists*, 364*a*, 379*a*.)

William Fowler Holt, d. 1843; at Eton 1808–14. (*Ibid.* 62*a*, 68*a*, 77*a*.)

William Hone, author and bookseller, b. 3 June, 1780, d. 6 Nov. 1842, at Tottenham. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Hooper, Mrs., wife of Bp. Bath, d. 22 Sep. 1726. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1726, 37.)

George Hooper, Bishop of Bath, b. 18 Nov. 1640, d. 6 Sep. 1727. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Hooper, junr., of Walcot, d. 8 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 232; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 840.)

John Hooper, of Walcot, d. 7 Aug. 1789. (*Ibid.—Scot's Mag.* 1789, 413; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 768.)

Richard Hooper. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 232.)

Will. Roe Hooper, b. 12 Jan. 1837, Surgeon-Major, Bengal Army. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 295.)

John Harold Hope, son of W. C. H., of Rock House; ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 428*b*, 439*b*.)

Theodore Byrom Hope, Trin. Hall, Camb. viii. 1895, son of Mrs. H., of Rock House; ent. Eton 1886. (*Ibid.* 441*a*.)

Sir Alfred Hastings Horsford, General, b. 3 April, 1818; K.C.B. 1860; G.C.B. 1875; d. 13 Sept. 1885. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

Sir Charles Hotham. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

— Hotham, Lady, wife of Sir Charles. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 250.)

Samuel Hough, of Bombay, d. 5 Sep. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 450; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 485.)

John Hubbock, b. 28 Jan. 1712; St. John's, Oxf., M.A., 1737; d. 20 Feb. 1781. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 55.)

— Hughes, of King St., d. 19 March, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 303; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 277.)

Robert Hughes, Rear-Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 46.)

— Hulbert, Mrs., wife of George, plumber, d. 31 Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 860.)

William Hunt, Mayor of Bath several times, b. 1801, d. 17 Sep. 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Hutchinson, *alias* 'Poor Dick' or 'Foolish Dick,' account of, d. 1798. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 154.)

Inchiquin, Dowager Lady. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 200.)

Mary Isaac, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Isaac, d. 1871. (*Ibid.*)

Ivye Family, burials of, in Bath Abbey between 1582 and 1669. (*Som. Wills.* iii. 7.)

— Jackson, Mr. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 331.)

George Jackson, of Rutland, d. 16 June, 1736. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 356; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1736, 40.)

Robert Harcourt James, b. 21 Jan. 1757, son of Dr. Robert James, the inventor of the 'Fever Powders'; M.A. Oxon. 1781; bur. in Bath Abbey Church. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 126.)

Thomas James, banker, d. 6 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 564.)

— Jefferys, Mrs., wife of John, solicitor in the Crescent, d. 4 Jan. 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 88.)

Jefferys, Mrs., d. 28 Dec. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 79.)

— Jelly, Mrs., relict of — Jelly, builder, d. 5 Aug. 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 672, 768.)

Sir John Jernegan. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 371.)

— Jessup, Col. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 48.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Jocelin, Bishop of Bath, d. 1242. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. *57, paper by Rev. Canon Church.*)

Sir Edwin Beaumont Johnson, Gen. and Col. Com. Royal [late Bengal] Artillery, b. 4 July, 1825, d. 18 June, 1893. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supp.*)

J— Johnson, pugilist, fought with Jem Ward 20 Aug. 1823. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Johnson, Bp. of Worcester, b. 1705 at Melford, d. at Bath 28 Nov. 1774. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Jones, Mrs., cousin of the E. of Hardwick, d. Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 86.)

Mary Jordan, d. 4 Ap. 1632, aged 19. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 50.)

William Jordan, d. 7 Feb. 1735. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 107.)

Anna Maria Keary, Miss, b. 1825, d. 1875. Writer upon Irish life. (*Som Roll.*)

Sir Henry Hoo Keate. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1744, 452.)

Lumley Hungerford Keate, d. 10 March, 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 214.)

William Keene, geologist, b. 1795, d. 2 Feb. 1872. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Kellet, d. June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 562; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464.)

William Kelly, d. 10 Aug. 1774. (*Gent. Mag.* 1774, 390.)

Peter Kendal, b. 1758, d. 26 March, 1814. Biog. (*Downside Rev.* viii. 188.)

Richard Kidder, Bp. of Bath, b. 1633, d. 26 Nov. 1703. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Henry Kiddle, writer of educational works, b. 1824, Super. of Schools in New York, 1870–9. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Kilvert, antiquary, b. Good Friday, 1793, d. 16 Sep. 1863. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Kilvert, b. 13 Aug. 1837, joined 92nd Reg., Lieut. 1856. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 304.)

— King, Mrs., mother of James K., of Bath, d. Dec. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1161.)

Anthony Kingston. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1783, 214.)

Duke of Kingston [Evelyn Pierpoint]. (*Farrar—Gent Mag.* 1773, 470.)

James Kinneer, Col. of 50th Reg. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1780, 445.)

F. H. Knapp, naturalist [fl. 1846–63]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Knight, father of Lady Sebright, d. 3 May, 1780. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1780, 236; *Gent. Mag.* 1780, 252.)

George Lahgdale. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 423.)

John Lamb, of Jamaica, d. 2 Jan. 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 46; 1783, liii. 214.)

Aylmer Bourke Lambert, botanist, b. 2 Feb. 1761, d. 10 Jan. 1842. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Langdale, d. 9 July, 1736. (*Gent. Mag.* 1736, 423.)

— Langton, Mrs., wife of James. (*Ibid.* 1774, 46.)

French Laurence, M.A., eldest son of Richard, b. 3 Ap. 1757, M.P. Peterborough, 1796, d. 26 Feb. 1809. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Laurence, Archbishop of Cashel, b. 1760, d. 28 Dec. 1838. (*Ibid.*)

William Lawley, d. Dec. 1791, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1163.)

Henry Lawson, astronomer, b. 23 March, 1774, d. 22 Aug. 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Elizabeth Leake, wife of Samuel Richardson. *See* Mrs. E. Richardson.

James Leake, bookseller, bro. of Mrs. Sam. Richardson, d. 26 Dec. 1764. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1764, 690 ; *Som. Roll.*)

Lady Lechmere, relict of Lord L., wife of Sir Thomas Robinson, bart., dau. of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 216.)

Leonard, champion pugilist of B., beginning of xix. cent. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Lethuillier, director of the Bank at B. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 685.)

Susanna Lewis, d. 1844. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Lichfeld, Archdeacon of Middlesex and of Bath, d. 27 Feb. 1496. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 45, 194.)

— Lindsey, Mrs., keeper of the Long Room at Bath, d. 11 Aug. 1736. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1736, 459 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1736, 487.)

Elizabeth Ann Linley, Miss, vocalist. *See* Mrs. E. A. Sheridan.

Maria Linley, vocalist, b. at Bath, d. 15 Sep. 1784. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Linley, afterwards Mrs. Tickell, vocalist, b. about 1756, d. 27 July, 1787, bur. in Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ozias Thurston Linley, organist, b. 1766, d. 6 March, 1831. (*Ibid.* xxxiii. 327.)

Thomas Linley, 'the elder,' musical composer, b. 1732, d. 19 Nov. 1795 ; carried on concerts in the Bath Assembly Rooms. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Linley, the younger, violinist, b. May, 1756, drowned at Grimsthorpe, 5 Aug. 1778. (*Ibid.*)

William Linley, musical composer and author, b. 1771, d. 6 May, 1835. (*Ibid.*)

William Edensor Littlewood, Vicar of St. James's, 1872–81, b. 2 Aug. 1831. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 279.)

Lady Lloyd, wife of Sir Charles. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 274.)

John Lloyd, treasurer of the Bath Theatre, d. 2 Sep. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 862.)

Eliz. Lockyer, d. 1836. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward James Loder, musical composer, b. 1813, d. 5 Ap. 1865. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Loder, musician, b. 1816 ?, d. 15 July, 1868. (*Ibid.*)

John David Loder, violinist, b. 1788, d. 13 Feb. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Kate Fanny Loder, musician, b. 22 Aug. 1826, mar. Sir Henry Thompson, 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Long. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 248.)

George Long, ejected from the Church. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

Bill Longford, pugilist [fl. about 1820]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Longmore, b. 1754. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Lonsdale, geologist, b. 9 Sep. 1794, d. 11 Nov. 1871. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles Fuge Lowder, a divine, b. 22 June, 1820, d. 9 Sep. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lowth. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 555.)

— Lowther, Mrs. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 603.)

Sir Thomas Lowther, bart., of Holker, Lanc. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1745, 164.)

Alexander Luders, legal writer, s. of Theodore Luders of Lyncombe and Widcombe, member of Inner Temple 10 July, 1770 ; called to the Bar 6 Feb. 1778 ; died 25 Nov. 1819. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Theodore de Luders, Baron. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 598.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Peter Ludlow. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1750, 284.)

— Luther, Mrs. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1776, 95.)

Charles Henry Leigh Lye, Rector of Budger, Hereford, 1880, son of Benj. Leigh Lye, of Walcot, b. 17 Sep. 1829. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Jones Lye, Rear-Admiral, b. 9 June, 1783, d. 7 March, 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Lysons, physician and author, b. 1727, d. 20 March, 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Edward Macarthur, Lieut.-Gen., b. 1789; Gov. of Victoria, 1856; d. 4 June, 1872, aged 82. (*Ibid.*)

Donald Ramsay Macdonald, of Park Street; ent. Harrow 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 684.)

Sir Kenneth Mackenzie, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 465.)

James Mackerell. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1764, 250.)

Charles William Mackillop, b. 1825; called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1861. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Mackworth, Mrs., relict of Herbert M., of Gnoll Castle, d. 9 Aug. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 666.)

Nevil Cullagh Mildred MacMahon, son of Capt. C. MacMahon, of Lansdown; ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 694.)

Willis Maddox, painter, b. 1813, d. at Pera 26 June, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ann Mallinson, d. 1857. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward Nangreave Mangin, Vicar of Horsley, Glouc., b. in Walcot 1815, d. 23 July, 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Wareing Mangin, son of Edward M., of Bathwick, b. 1821, d. 1889. (*Ibid.*)

John Mann, d. 21 Aug. 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 430; *Lon. Mag.* 1761, 448.)

Richard Manning. Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 511.)

Thomas Manningham, medic., d. 3 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 167; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 187.)

Lady Mansel, wife of Lord M., d. 10 June, 1718. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Brit.* xv. 633; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1718, 25; *Annals of Geo.* I. 1718, 391.)

Eliz. Manson, d. 1838. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hon. Archibald John Marjoribanks, of Prior Park; ent. Eton, 1877; A.D.C. to Lord Aberdeen in Canada. (*Eton Lists*, 388*b*.)

Sir George Markham, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 356.)

Robert Markham, son of Jarvis, yeoman, b. Oct. 1599. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 70.)

William Augustus Marsh; at Eton, 1826–32; M.A. Pemb. Coll. Camb.; a barrister; d. at Exmouth 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 131*b*, 137*b*, 147*b*.)

Peter Charles Marshall, son of Rev. William M., b. 1813, d. 26 May, 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sterling Frederick Marshall, son of Rev. William, of Widcombe, b. 1817, d. April, 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

Martin, Bath butcher and pugilist [fl. end of xviii. cent.]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ja. Masters, d. 16 Aug. 1665. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 109.)

George Edwin Maule, b. 30 Mar. 1838; entered R.A. (Bombay) 1851; retired as lieut.-col. 1882. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 299.)

George Norman Maule, solicitor; called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. Mead, d. 27 Nov. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1126; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 486.)

Meath, Juliana, Countess of. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612.)

Thomas Medlycott. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1761, 237.)

Charles Mein, d. in Bladud Buildings. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1774, 238.)

E. Melmoth. *Vide* Robert Pratt.

— Mercer, Capt. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1758, 452.)

Jas. Merchant, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Meredith, dean of Wells, 1607; b. 1599; became Rector of St. Peter and St. Paul; d. 15 Aug. 1621. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Metcalf, d. 2 Jan. 1737. (*Gent. Mag.* 1737, 60.)

Thomas Metcalfe, d. in Rivers St. 21 Oct. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 406.)

Sir George Montgomery Metham, d. 2 March, 1793. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1793, 283.)

William Meyler, proprietor of *Bath Herald*, d. 10 March, 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

David Michael, d. 1766. (*Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103.)

— Middleton, Mrs., relict of George. (*Ibid.* 1764, 603.)

Middleton, Francis, 2nd baron. (*Ibid.* 1758, 396.)

Sir William Mildmay, bart. (*Ibid.* 1771, 378.)

Lady Milford. (*Ibid.* 1780, 154.)

Daniel Miller, b. 1792; Commoner of Wadham Coll. 8 Dec. 1812; B.A. 28 May, 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Molesworth, Mrs., d. 25 Jan. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 151.)

Hon. William Molesworth, d. 6 March, 1770. (*Musgrave — Annual Reg.* 1770, 186; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 143.)

— Monck, Mrs., wife of Jno., d. 7 May, 1795. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 444.)

Robert Montgomery, poetaster, b. 1807, d. Dec. 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Autograph, portrait, and memoirs. (*Imperial Mag.* 1828, x. 489.)

— Moore, master of Academy at Bath, d. 19 Sep. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 719.)

Charles Moore, b. 8 June, 1815, d. 8 Dec. 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Moore, d. 16 July, 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 350.)

Joseph Henry Moore, naval officer, b. 16 June, 1791; entered Navy 15 Dec. 1804. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Moore, Rev., descendant of Sir Thos. M., d. 20 May, 1795. (*Musgrave —Gent. Mag.* 1795, 531.)

William Henry Moore, naval officer, b. 27 June, 1790; entered Navy 1 Jan. 1802. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edmund Morgan, son of head master of King Edward's Grammar School; at Eton 1791–3. (*Eton Lists*, 6*a*, 13*a*.)

Lady Lucy Morrice. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 106.)

C— Moss, Miss, dau. of the Bishop of Bath, d. March, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 323.)

Charles Moss, Bishop of B.; F.R.S. 1752. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

Thomas Motley, d. 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

Abel Moysey, physician, b. 3 Dec. 1715, d. 11 Aug. 1780. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 62; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 83.)

— Murray, Miss, Rivers Str., d. 17 March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 155; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 281.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Henry Murray, actor and manager, b. 1790, d. *circa* 5 May, 1852. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Frances Naish, d. 1862. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lucy Naish, d. 1851. (*Ibid.*)

Susannah Naish, d. 1822. (*Ibid.*)

William Naish, Quaker writer, b. 9 Mar. 1785, d. 4 Mar. 1860. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Capper Naish, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir William Napier, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 99.)

— Nash, Miss, actress, b. Sep. 1797. Portrait and memoirs. (*Theatrical Inquisitor*, 1815, vii. 413.)

— Nash, Mrs., d. 3 April, 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 192.)

Richard Nash [Beau Nash], Master of the Ceremonies, b. 18 Oct. 1674, d. Feb. 1761. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Daniel Neale, author of the *Hist. of the Puritans*, b. 14 Dec. 1678, d. at Bath, 1743. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 316.)

Edward Vansittart Neale, Christian Socialist, b. 2 Ap. 1810, d. 16 Sep. 1892. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Neate, Lieut., 21st Foot, d. 17 Dec. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 180.)

Needham, Mrs., sister of John, Visct. Kilmorey, d. 4 June, 1784. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1784, 476.)

William Eden Nesfield, architect, b. 2 Ap. 1835, d. 25 Mar. 1888. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* [under William Andrews N.])

Richard Neve, d. 11 May, 1764. (*Gent. Mag.* 1764, 250.)

Edward Nevil, Judge, son of Henry N., of Bathwick; called to the Bar 1658; knighted June, 1681; d. 8 Aug. 1705. (*Som. Roll.*)

Baron Newman, gamester, d. 28 Oct. 1789, aged 70. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 391; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1053.)

Richard Noble, attorney, b. 1684; executed for the murder of Mr. Sayer, 29 Mar. 1713. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Norman, d. 24 July, 1769. (*Gent. Mag.* 1769, 367.)

— Northey, Mrs., relict of Edwd. of Epsom, d. 19 Aug. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 770.)

— Nugent, Lieut.-Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 239.)

Christopher Nugent, M.D., father-in-law of Edmund Burke, d. 12 Oct. 1775. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Blake Odgers, b. 15 May, 1849; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Oliver, physician, b. 4 Aug. 1695, d. 17 March, 1764. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 147; *Lon. Mag.* 1764, 163; *Europ. Mag.* xxiv. 122.)

Elizabeth Orpin, musician, d. 15 Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1001; *Scot's Mag.* 1786, 571.)

Edward Paillet, Benedictine, b. 6 March, 1810; priest 23 Feb. 1839; became blind 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Paine, Sub-Dean of Wells, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 390.)

— Palmer, son of John Palmer, M.P., at Eton 1791–3. (*Eton Lists*, 9*a*, 18*a*.)

Charles Palmer, soldier and statesman, eldest son of John Palmer, b. 6 May, 1777; M.P. for Bath, 1808; d. 17 Ap. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* xliii. 142; *Eton Lists*, 3*b*.)

Edmund Palmer, naval officer, son of John Palmer; captured a French frigate in 1814. (*Som. Roll.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Palmer, Maj.-Gen., M.P. for Bath; at Eton, 1791; A.-D.-C. to the Prince Regent, 1811; d. 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 4*b*.)

John Palmer, projector of mail coaches, M.P. for Bath, b. 1742, d. 16 Aug. 1818, bur. in Abbey Ch., Bath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sarah Palmer, d. March 1782, aged 90. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 205.)

Juliana Papjoy, mistress of Beau Nash. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 195.)

Charles Henry Parry, physician, b. 1779, d. 21 Jan. 1860. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Eliza Ann Parry, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir William Edward Parry, Rear-Admiral, b. 19 Dec. 1790, d. 8 July, 1855, Arctic explorer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rob. Parsons, theol. Bapt., d. 28 Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239.)

Rd. Paull, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lady Harry Pawlet, d. 31 May, 1764. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1764, 382; *Annual Reg.* 1764, 124; *Gent. Mag.* 1764, 302.)

Philip Walter Pears, b. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Peck, music., d. 5 Feb. 1784, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 152.)

Awdry Peck, surgeon, b. 5 Aug. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jasper Kenrick Peck, b. 24 March, 1832, called to the Bar 1 May, 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Kenrick Peck, b. 4 June, 1836, called to the Bar 6 June, 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Peck, in Holy Orders, born 1845, son of Rev. Jaspar Peck, M.A. (*Ibid.*)

John Pelling, Rev., d. Feb. 1660. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* [Epitaph] 1770, xl. 512; 1783, liii. 214.)

Lady Peyton, wife of Sir Thomas. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 45.)

Thomas Phinn, at Eton 1826–32, barrister, Q.C.; Sec. of the Admiralty, 1855–7; M.P. for Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 130*b*, 136*a*, 147*a*.)

Charles John Phipps, architect, b. at Lansdowne, 1835, d. 25 May, 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Suppl.*)

Jo. Phreas, medic., Bp. of Bath and Wells, d. 1465. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Winstanley, England's Worthies*, 1660, 495.)

Ellen Pickering, novelist, d. 25 Nov. 1843. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Pickwick, son of — P., innkeeper, d. 23 Ap. 1795, aged 19. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 441.)

— Pierce, M.D., d. June, 1710, aged 100. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 211.)

— Pierce, surgeon, d. 1768. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1768, 54.)

William Pierce, collector of excise, d. Feb. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 176.)

Folliot Sandford Pierpont, hymn-writer, b. 7 Oct. 1835. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Planck, d. 14 Aug. 1771. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1771, 424; *Gent. Mag.* 1771, 379.)

— Plumptre, Mrs., wife of John. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 388.)

— Plunket, Mrs., d. 29 July, 1762. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 342.)

Alexander Popham, Parliamentary soldier, b. 1605; M.P. for Bath from 1640; d. Nov. 1669. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Popham, eld. son of Sir Francis; mar. 1621; M.P. for Bath 1627–8; d. Jan. 1638. (*Ibid.*)

James Potter, of Warwick. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 46.)

Thomas Potter, Recorder of B., wit and politician; b. at Cuddesdon, Oxf. 1718; d. at Wobourn, Bed. 17 June, 1759. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

BATH—*Biographical—Continued.*

Samuel Potts. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 478.)

— Poulter, medic., d. 8 Feb. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103; *Lon. Mag.* 1766, 215.)

William Powel, Archdn., d. 12 Mar. 1612. (*Musgrave—Wood's Oxoniensis*, 129; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 46.)

— Power, Miss, d. 15 Sep.-Oct. 1787. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 841, 934.)

John Power, Archdn., 1375. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 45.)

Robert Pratt, Rev., theol., poet, and actor; formerly a bookseller; assumed the name of E. Melmoth; d. June, 1793. (*Musgrave—Cat. Living Authors*, 1788; *Baker, Biographia Dramatica*, 1788; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 57; *Europ. Mag.* 1793, 48.)

Charles Preston, Viscount. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 106.)

T— Price, of Buckingham. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1733, 270.)

Tho. Prior. (*Musgrave—MS.; see Maly's 'Life of Lord Chesterfield.'*)

Samuel Butler Provis, M.A., 1872; called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1866; Assis. Sec. Local Gov. Board. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Prowse, Mrs. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

William Prynne, Puritan pamphleteer, b. 1600; represented Bath in 'Healing Parliament' of 1660; d. 24 Oct. 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 1728, 233.)

William Purdie, wine merchant, d. 1782. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 92.)

— Purlevont, attorney, d. 20 Feb. 1759. (*Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

James Kendrick Pyne, organist and composer, b. 5 Feb. 1852. (*Som. Roll*)

James Quin, actor, d. 21 Jan. 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1766, 132.)

Edmund Rack, literar., b. 1735, d. 22 Feb. 1787. (*Dict. Nat. Biog,; Musgrave—Anecdotes; Gent. Mag.* 1787, 276; *Europ. Mag.* 1787, 360.)

Mary Raleigh, d. 29 Oct. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 980.)

Ralph, of Shrewsbury, Bp. of Bath, d. 14 Aug. 1363. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Philip Randal, d. 6 Aug. 1735. (*Gent. Mag.* 1735, 500.)

John Randall. (*Ibid.* 1778, 46.)

John Rann [Sixteen String Jack], highway robber, b. at a village near Bath; executed 30 Nov. 1774. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Gale Redwar; at Eton 1805; d. in Jamaica. (*Eton Lists*, 45*a*.)

Lady Reed, relict of Sir James. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 387.)

Thomas Reedmore, Rev., d. Dec. 1769. (*Gent. Mag.* 1770, 46.)

Reginald of Bath, physician; sent by Hen. III. to attend a queen of Scotland at Edinburgh. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reginald, Bishop of B., 1174–91. *See* Fitzjocelin.

Walter Reynolds, d. 1879. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir George Ribton, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

— Rich, Major, Governor of Bombay. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1759, 242.)

Edmund Richards, d. 1860. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. Richards, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Richardson, Mrs., *née* Leake; b. 1696; mar. Samuel Richardson, author; d. 3 Nov. 1773. (*Som. Roll.* 62.)

Rickens, a furrier of Bath, pugilist [fl. 1823]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Loftus Herbert Ricketts, son of A. Ricketts, of 1 Lansdown Crescent; left Harrow 1862. (*Harrow Reg.* 315.)

— Rigby, Mrs., d. 24 Aug. 1791, aged 74. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 783.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Ring, a baker and pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert of Shrewsbury, d. 1368; Bp. of Bath. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

— Roberts, Dr., of Ross; d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 531.)

Emma Roberts, Miss, author; b. 1794(?); resided in Bath until 1828; d. at Poonah, 16 Sep. 1840. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Roberts, Town Clerk, d. 13 Dec. 1757. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1757, 619; *Gent. Mag.* 1757, 578.)

Sir William Tindal Robertson, physician, b. 1825; knighted 1888; d. 5 Oct. 1889. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Benjamin Robins, mathematician, b. 1707; F.R.S. 16 Nov. 1727; d. at Fort St. David, 29 July, 1751. (*Ibid.*)

— Robinson, alderman, d. 7 Dec. 1755. (*Gent. Mag.* 1755, 572.)

John Robinson, portrait painter, b. 1715, d. 1745. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John James Robinson, d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 504.)

William Robinson, d. 25 Sep. 1782, aged 92. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 503.)

Fred Evelyn Rogers, entered Eton 1877; Trin. Col. Oxf., 2nd cl. Nat. Science; Principal of a school at Hamilton House. (*Eton Lists*, 383*a*.)

— Roper or Rooper, Mrs., relict of Godolphin, d. 25 Jan. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 185.)

Godolphin Roper or Rooper, d. 25 Oct. 1790. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1790, 1053; *Europ. Mag.* 1790, 399.)

Francis Elizabeth Louisa Rosenberg [aft. Mrs. J. D. Harris], artist; exhib. at R. A. 1845–8; d. 9 Aug. 1872. (*Boase, Biog.* [*a note attached to G. F. Rosenberg's Biog.*])

George Frederick Rosenberg, artist, b. 9 Mar. 1825, d. 17 Sep. 1869. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Mary Eliz. Rosenberg [fl. 1839–45], authoress. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Rotton, b. 1827, d. 9 June, 1865; called to the Bar. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Roycroft, of Russel St., d. 29 Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 182.)

Edward Rudge, of Queen Sq., d. 28 May, 1790, aged 73. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 479; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 574.)

— Russel, Brigadier-General. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 333.)

John Russel, d. 5 Dec. 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 737; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 687; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 7.)

Frances Russell, d. 5 Aug. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 770.)

Reb. Russell, d. 1841. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Rutter, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Rutter, d. 1873. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Rutter, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Rutter, d. 1835. (*Ibid.*)

William Sainsbury, d. 8 Oct. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 936.)

Joseph Salter. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 49.)

— Salwey, Rev., of Ludlow. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1759, 497.)

Mary Sarah Sams, d. at Widcombe 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward Sanford, Rev., d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 295.)

Thomas William Saunders, b. 21 Feb. 1814; Recorder of B., 1860–78; Mag. at Thames Pol. Court, 1878–90; d. 28 Feb. 1890. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

— Saville, d. 17 Sep. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 310; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 956.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Saxby, Mrs., of Bathwick, d. 5 April, 1794, aged 87. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 387.)

— Schomberg, Miss, d. 30 March, 1763. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 280.)

Raphael or Ralph Schomberg, b. 14 Aug. 1714, d. 29 June, 1792. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 67; *Musgrave, Obit.* v.)

— Scott, Lieut.-Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 107.)

Samuel Scott, painter, b. 1710 (?), d. 12 Oct. 1772. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1772, 542.)

Timothy Scott, of Lower Grosvenor Street. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 426.)

Richard Scudmore, Capt. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1772, 542.)

John Selleck, Archdn., 6 June, 1661, d. 30 June, 1690, aged 81. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227, 468.)

William Semple, d. 17 March, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 256; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 281.)

— Senhouse, Rev. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Richard Shadwell, clerk, Sec. State's office, d. 1 June, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 490.)

Lady Sharp, relict of Sir Joshua. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 354.)

— Shaw, senr., music., d. 12 Jan. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80.)

William Shaw, agricultural writer, b. 1797, d. in the gold diggings in Aust. 5 May, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

John Sheldon, of Queen Sq., d. 12 Sep. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 439.)

Charles Sinclair Shephard, Lieut.-Col., Brigade Major at Bath; Eton VIII. 1866. (*Eton Lists*, 295*a*, 306*a*.)

Elizabeth Ann Sheridan, *née* Linley, 'Maid of Bath,' soprano vocalist, b. 7 Sep. 1754, d. 28 June, 1792. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.* v.)

William Shied, d. 30 Sep. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 963.)

Bernard Short, b. 6 Oct. 1800, ordained in 1827. (*Som. Roll.*)

Harriet Shuckburgh, dau. of Wm. S., d. Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 963.)

Sir Stukeley Shuckburgh. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 146.)

Sir John Baptist Silvester, medic., d. 8 Nov. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 391; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1057.)

James Simblet, of Jamaica. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 386.)

Joseph Simmons, surveyor and aeronaut, b. July, 1834, killed by his balloon bursting 27 Aug. 1888. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Charles Samuel Simms, printer and bookseller, b. 17 Jan. 1809; printed publications of the Chetham and Spenser Societies; d. 27 Feb. 1872. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Simms, clergyman, b. 8 May, 1803, d. 30 July, 1897. (*Ibid.*)

George Simons, Capt., b. 12 Dec. 1736. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 749; *Lon. Mag.* 1736, 701.)

Fergus Duberley Simpson, son of Major W. H. S., of Walcot; Harrow Football XI. 1872, left Harrow 1873; Oriel Coll. Oxf., B.A. 1878; d. 18 Feb. 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 384.)

Francis Blake Simpson, Capt., of Walcot, left Harrow 1876; served in the 89th Reg., 40th (S. Lancs.) Reg., and 2nd Dragoons. (*Ibid.* 451.)

Rowland Simpson, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb., 24 May, 1703, aged 17. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

— Skrine, Scrim, or Skreane, apothecary, *cir.* 1750; anecdote about his son. (*Ibid.* ii. 160, 196.)

Henry Duncan Skrine, lawyer and author, b. 22 May, 1815, High Sheriff of Som. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Anne Slack. d. 13 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 934.)

— Slingsby, lived for 20 years on milk diet, d. 10 Nov. 1779, aged 76. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 567.)

— Sloane, Mrs., wife of William. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1732, 877.)

W— Smalling, d. 28 Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1094.)

— Smith, Mrs., wife of Opie S., brewer, d. 12 Sep. 1790. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1790, 281.)

John Smith, M.P. for Bath, died 12 Nov. 1775. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.*, 1775, 603 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1775, 551 ; *Annual Reg.* 1775, 214.)

John Smith, uncle of the M.P. for Bath, died 10 Jan. 1768. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 47.)

Walter Smyth, father of Mrs. Fitzherbert, d. 14 Jan. 1788. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 85, 810 ; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 64.)

Thomas Spooner Soden, M.A., called to the Bar 11 June, 1862. (*Som. Roll.*)

Kenelm Somerville, Admiral, b. 14 Nov. 1787 ; suc. as 17th baron, 3 June, 1842 ; d. 19 Oct. 1864. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Henry Sommers, d. 1822. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sarah Sommers, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Riley Sommers, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

— Sotheby, Col. (*Farrer—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 103.)

— Southard, hatter, Stall St. ; d. 3 Jan. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 88.)

— Southcote, Mrs., relict of John P. S. ; d. 1 Jan. 1788. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 63.)

Anne Spence, Mrs., sister of Thomas S. ; d. 29 8ep. 1737. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 637.)

— Spendelow, Rev., d. 1 April, 1773. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1773, 203.)

Edward Spender, founder of the *Western Morning News*, 3 Jan. 1860 ; b. 25 Nov. 1833 ; drowned near Plymouth 9 June, 1878. (*Boase, Biog.*)

— Sproule, Miss, dau. of Andrew S., d. 19 May, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 469.)

Frederic Joseph Blake Spurway ; called to the Bar, 12 June, 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard William Stack, medic. and author, d. 24 Oct. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1025 ; *Som. Roll.*)

Lady Stanley, wife of Sir Rowland, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 284.)

Sir William Stapleton. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1740, 37.)

George Steed, d. 27 Nov. 1754. (*Gent. Mag.* 1754, 530.)

George Stepney, Dr., medic. ; d. 28 Sep. 1759. (*Ibid.* 1759, 497.)

Philip Stephens, d. 27 Dec. 1780. (*Ibid.* 1780, 592.)

— Stevenson, theol. presbyter, d. 21 March, 1756. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 206.)

Thomas Stevenson, Rev., d. 12 May, 1756. (*Gent. Mag.* 1756, 262.)

— Stewart, Brigadier. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 684.)

George Stibbs, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 20 Sep. 1707, aged 20; formerly at St. John's, Oxf. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

John Stibbs, d. 1708. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 214.)

Lady Stourton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 392.)

James D. Stoyle, actor, b. 1831, d. in Walham Green, 31 Dec. 1880. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Lord James Stanley Smith Strange, son of Earl of Derby. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 287.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Street, Rev. At Eton 1808–11, and Balliol Col. (*Eton Lists*, 60*b*, 66*b*.)

Joseph Stroud, incumbent of Williton; son of William S. of Bath; b. 1795, d. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Stroud, M.D., b. 3 July, 1789; Licen. Col. Phys. 28 March, 1825; d. 29 June, 1858. (*Ibid.*)

John Stroude, d. 2 Oct. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 504.)

Henry Stubbe, physician, b. 28–29 Feb. 1631–2; drowned 12 July, 1676; bur. in St. Peter's Church. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 353.)

Ann Sturge, d. 1869. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Sturge, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Sturge, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Rickard Sturge, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)

Earl of Suffolk, 12th [Henry Howard], b. 1739, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 160.)

Felix Summerly, *nom de plume* of Sir Henry Cole, miscellaneous writer, b. 1808. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Alexander Sutherland, medic., d. 14 May, 1773. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1773, 278.)

Sutherland, William, Earl of, d. at Bath, aged 31. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 295.)

Sutherland, Countess of, wife of William, Earl of, d. at Bath, aged 26. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1766, 295.)

Jane Swanton, d. 1696. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 214.)

Sir John Swinburne, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 194.)

Robert Blair Swinton, Madras Civil Service, 1849–74, son of Col. William S.; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Sydall, d. 16 June, 1735. (*Gent. Mag.* 1735, 333.)

Lady Tankard, wife of Sir Thomas. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 154.)

Henry Jefferd Tarrant, Crown Prosecutor, Madras; called to the Bar 11 June, 1862; auther of *Lloyd's Bonds*. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Taylor, Mrs., relict of Rev. John T., d. 13 Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 189.)

— Taylor, Rev., d. 11 May, 1767. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1767, 280.)

Charles Taylor, actor. His mother kept a tavern in Bath. Appeared at the 'Haymarket' and 'Covent Garden,' 1804. (*Thespian Dict.* 1805; *Theatrical Inquisitor*, 1819, xiv. 243, memoir and portrait.)

John Taylor, landscape painter, b. 1745?, d. 8 Nov. 1806. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* lv. 446.)

John Taylor, Rev., d. Aug. 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 446.)

John Bianchi Taylor, composer and conductor, b. 1801, d. Ap. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

Countess Hester Temple. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 478.)

Andrew Tennant, bookseller, d. 4 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 840.)

Daniel Terry, actor and playwright, b. *circa* 1780, d. June or July, 1829. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Thellusson, of Aldborough; at Eton, 1814–7; d. at Bath, 1859. (*Eton Lists*, 85*a*, 91*b*.)

Jos. Theobald, d. 1884. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Thickness, Rev., of Swannington, Norf.; d. at Bath, 17 or 20 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 525; *Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

Jno. Thomas, of Prior Park, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Lewis William Thomas, bass singer, b. Ap. 1826; sang in Worcester Cath. and Temple Church; a gentleman of the Chapel Royal 1857–87; d. 12 June, 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Sir William Thomas, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 612.)

John Thompson. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1760, 103.)

Sir William Thompson, Baron of Exch. and Recorder of London; b. 1678, d. at Bath 27 Oct. 1739. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Thomson, Mrs., d. 16 June, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 549.)

Lady Thorold, Gay Street, d. Ap. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 351; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 372.)

— Thorpe, Rector of Marshfield, Glouc., d. at Hotwells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 590.)

Sir John Bates Thurston, s. of John Noel T., b. 31 Jan. 1836, d. at Suva, Feb. 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Tickell, pamphleteer and dramatist, b. 1751; suicide 4 Nov. 1793; brother-in-law of R. B. Sheridan. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jacob Titley, salt-maker, Lear Lane; d. March, 1790, aged 82. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 279.)

Sir James Tobin. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 277.)

John Tobin, d. 12 Dec. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 455; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1157.)

— Tomkyns, Mrs., wife of Thomas, surgeon, Norfolk Street. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 360.)

— Torriano, d. Dec. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 480.)

Toury, Mrs., relict of Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 249.)

Hy. Treffry, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lydia Treffry, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Lady Trevanion. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 191.)

Samuel Trotman, of Siston, Glouc.; M.P. for Bath. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xix. 247; *Annals of Geo. I.* 1720, 280; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1720, 8.)

Joseph Troughton, naval officer, b. 13 June, 1791; entered Navy 3 June, 1804; Lieut. 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Wyndham Tufnell, Rt. Rev., b. 3 Oct. 1814; Prebend. of Salisbury 1850 to 1859; Bp. of Brisbane 1859 to 1875; Can. of Chichester, 1882 to 1896; d. 3 Dec. 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Arthur Bryan Tugwell; at Eton 1868; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; son of late T. of Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 324*b*.)

George Clutterbuck Tugwell, of Crowe Hall, Bath; head of the bank; s. of G. H. Tugwell, of Lyncombe; left Harrow 1816; d. 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 68.)

Lewis Tugwell, son of G. H. Tugwell, of Lyncombe; left Harrow 1819; Oxf. B.A. 1823; M.A. 1825; Vic. of Longbridge Deverell, Wilts, 1829–37; Rect. of Farnborough 1837–53; d. 1878. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Tull. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 590.)

Samuel Athill Turner; at Eton 1820; d. 1849 at Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 104*b*.)

George Turville, of Bromley, Middx., d. at B. 14 March, 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1735, 16; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

Horace Twiss, wit and politician, b. 1787, d. 4 May, 1849. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Lady Tyler, wife of Sir William. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482.)

Jos. Savory Tylor, M.D., d. 1877. (*Quaker Records.*)

Tobias Venner, physician and medical writer, b. 1577, d. 27 March, 1660. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

David Vez, of Milford Street, d. Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 180.)

— Vigor, Mrs., dau. of Rev. Sir James Stonehouse, d. 6 Aug. 1794. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 770.)

Henry Vigor, d. 17 Dec. 1789. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 472.)

John de Villula, Bp. Bath and Wells, d. 29 Dec. 1122. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 31.)

William Litton Viner, organist and composer, b. 14 May, 1790; organist of St. Michael's, 1820–35; d. 24 July, 1867. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Richard Longfield Vowell, b. 1796. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Wade, Field-Marshal, b. 1673, M.P. for Bath, 1722; Col. 33rd Foot, 1705, 3rd Drag. Gds. 1717; Lieut.-Gen. Ordn. 1742, Marshal 1743; d. 14 March, 1748, aged 75. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

William Wade, master of the ceremonies, d. 1780. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

William Wade, Rev., Prebend. of Windsor. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1733, 101.)

Hon. Mrs. Wadman. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1763, 518.)

— Wainhouse, Rev., d. 13 Nov. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 539.)

Lady Camilla Wake, aunt of Earl of Tankerville, relict of Gilb. Fleming, d. 7 Feb. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 157.)

William Wake, Rev., of Walgrave, Northamp. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 404.)

John Walcott [fl. xviii. cent.], author of *Flora Britannica Indigena*, 1778, *Synopsis of British Birds*, 1789–92, &c. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mackenzie Edw. Charles Walcott, b. at Walcot, 15 Dec. 1821; precentor of Chichester Cath., Ap. 1863–80, writer on religious and other subjects; d. 22 Dec. 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

William Walford, religious writer, b. 1773, tutor in Hebrew at Homerton Col., d. 22 June, 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Francis William Walker, b. 1820, called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

Vande Wall, Mrs., d. 26 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 280.)

— Wallis, Mrs., wife of Bp. of Bath and Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 474.)

John Walmesley, eld. son of W., of the Circus, Bath; at Eton 1814; d. at Boulogne, 1832. (*Eton Lists*, 80*a*.)

Sarah Walton, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Warburton, Col. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 43.)

— Warburton, Mrs., wife of General. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1766, 199.)

David Warburton, of ——, Essex, d. 22 May, 1737. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1737, 276; *Gent. Mag.* 1737, 316.)

Henry Ward, Admiral. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 599.)

T— Ward, Rev. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1734, 275.)

Jas. Warren, of Walcot House, d. 19 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 78; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1182.)

Lucy Waterfall, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

George John Watson, of 1 Royal Crescent, left Harrow 1895; killed in Boer War, 1 June, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 639.)

James Watson, b. 21 Aug. 1827, Bengal Civil Service, 1847–62, High Sheriff of Bucks, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Watson. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

Albert Way, antiquarian, b. 23 June, 1805; a founder of the Arch. Soc. of Gt. Brit. and Ire., 1845; d. at Cannes, 22 March, 1874; wax medallion port. at Soc. of Antiq. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Arthur Edwin Way, of Ashton Lodge, Bristol; at Eton 1826–9; M.P. for Bath. (*Eton Lists*, 131*a*, 136*b*.)

Harriet Waylett, *née* Cooke, Mrs., actress, b. 7 Feb. 1798, d. 29 April, 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

— Webb, Mrs., wife of — W., grocer, d. 17 Nov. 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1058.)

Daniel Webb, author, b. 1719 ?, d. 1798, author of *Beauties of Painting*, &c., 1760. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Webb. son of Sir John, bart. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 164.)

Benjamin Nottingham Webster, actor and theatrical manager, b. 3 Sep. 1797, d. 3 July, 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.;* portrait in *The Players*, 13 Feb. 1860, 49.)

Wells [fl. 1823], pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Wentworth, Dr., a relation of Thomas, Earl of Strafford, d. 22 July, 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 503.)

John Wesley, founder of the *Wesleyan Methodists*. References to BATH in his *Journal*. London, 1827. 4 vols.

*Preachings at Bath.* VOL. I.—**1739**, 10 April (178); 23 April (180); Argument with Mr. Nash on preaching, 5 June (190, 191); after preaching, message sent from the Sheriffs not to preach there again, 3 July (201); preached 31 July (204); 14 Aug. (208); 15 Nov. (239); **1742**, 19 Feb. (342); **1743**, 24 Jan. (393); **1744**, 25 Jan. (431); **1746**, 15 May (523).

VOL. II.—**1747**. 10 Sep. (34); **1748**, 6 Feb. (44); 30 May (61); 13 Oct. (78); **1749**, 8 Nov. (126); **1751**, 17 Oct. (200); **1753**, 26 Feb. (236); **1755**, 15 Oct. (296); **1757**, 24 Oct. (376); **1758**, 20 Sep. (406).

VOL. III.—**1763**. 14 Sep. (141); 23 Sep. (142); **1764**, 17 Sep. (189); **1765**, 28 Sep. (230); **1766**, 25 Aug. (255); 5 Oct. (259); 19 Oct. (260); **1771**, 10 Sep. (429); 26 Sep. (430); **1772**, 2 Sep. (464); week following 6 Sept. (465).

VOL. IV.—**1774**, 28 Sep. (28); **1775**, 14–15 Sep. (53); **1776**, 11 Sep. (84); 18 Sep. (85); **1777**, 21 March (92); **1778**, 3 March (112); **1779**, 11 March (139); 13 Sep. (162); **1780**, 29 Feb. (170); 21, 22 July (p. 183); 27 July (184); 3 Sep. (186); **1781**, 20 Aug. (207); 27 Sep. (211); **1782**, 4 March (215); 13 Sep. (231); **1783**, 3 March (238); 1 Oct. (254); **1784**, 3 March, (260); 4 Sep. (280); 14 Sep. (281); **1785**, 12 March (290); 10 Sep. (312); **1786**, 27 Feb. (318); 8, 9, 10 Sep. (341, 342); **1787**, 7 March (353); 14 Sep. (389); **1788**, 27 Feb. (397); 13 Sep. (426); **1789**, 2 March (435); 1 Oct. (460); **1790**, 2 March (468); 4, 5, 6 Sep. (480).

*Other Visits of John Wesley to Bath.* VOL. I.—**1741**, 11 Dec. (333); **1742**, 15 Dec. (334); **1744**, 13 Nov. (456); **1746**, 7 April (521).

VOL. III.—**1760**, 3 Nov. (23); **1767**, 8 Mar. (266); **1768**, 24 Oct. (337); **1769**, 5 Mar. (345).

VOL. IV.—**1777**, 17 Dec. laid foundation-stone of a new chapel (109); **1779**, 11 Mar. opened new chapel and preached (139); visits, 22 Nov. (166); **1780**, 11 Sep. an ox given by a member of the city roasted whole (186); visits, **1781**, 4 March (192); 14 Sep. (210); **1783**, 21, 22, 23 July (252).

George Frederick West, writer, composer, and teacher; b. at Bath. Author of *Questions relating to the Theory of Music*, 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas West, from West Indies. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 394.)

W. West, Mrs., *née* Cooke, actress, b. 22 March, 1790; first appearance at Bath Theatre, 22 May, 1810; d. at Glasgow 30 Dec. 1876. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.;* portrait in '*Actors by Daylight*,' 66.)

Sir Thomas Sutton Western, 2nd bart., b. 7 Oct. 1821; M.P. for Maldon, 1857 to 1865; d. 20 June, 1877. (*Boase, Biog.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Domvile Wheeler, vicar of Wolford, Warwick, b. in Walcot parish 1 May, 1815, d. 1890. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Henry White, at Eton 1811–7. (*Eton Lists*, 74*b*, 83*a*, 89*b*.)

George Savage White, Episcopal divine, religious writer, b. 1784. (*Som. Roll.*)

John White, d. 5 Aug. 1753. (*Gent. Mag.* 1753, 392.)

Samuel White White, of Lyncombe ; d. 1869. (*Quaker Records.*)

William White [fl. 1798–1815], surgeon ; medical writer ; author of *Observations, &c., on Broad-leaved Willow Bark*, 1798. (*Som Roll.*)

William Henry White, son of Henry, b. 1792 ? ; matric. 29 Jan. 1805 ; B.A. 1811 ; M.A. 1812. (*Ibid.*)

— Whitebread, relict of Ivy. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 342.)

George Whitehead, d. 1817. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lady Whitmore, relict of Sir Thomas, K.B. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 503.)

Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1773, 203.)

Thomas Whittington, senr., at Hamswell Ho., near Bath, d. 2 March, 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 239 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 282.)

Sir Charles Whitworth, author and M.P. ; Lieut.-Gov. of Tilbury Fort ; b. 1714 ? d. 22 Aug. 1778. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Wickham, Alderman. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 518.)

Lord Widdrington [William, 4th Baron]. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1743, 218.)

— Wignall, writing-master, d. 26 March, 1790, aged 77. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 319 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 373.)

Countess Dowager Wigtowne. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 600.)

George Wilkinson, journeyman printer ; imprisoned and fined for sedition 23 Jan. 1794. (*Som. Roll.*)

T. — Wilkinson, d. 1 July, 1782, aged 78. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 359.)

Edward Willes, Dr., Bp. of Bath and Wells, d. aged 80. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 582.)

William of Bath, a learned divine [fl. beginning of xiii. cent.] (*Som. Roll.*)

John Williams, Catholic clergyman, b. 27 Dec. 1795 ; confessor to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Brislington, in 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Michael Williams, of Nevis. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 94, 146.)

William Charles Williams, principal of North London Collegiate School ; b. in Walcot, 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Willis, Dr., of Walcot Parade, d. 26 Dec. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 79 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1214.)

Jas. Willmot, d. 1884. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Willock, Oriental scholar, attached to the Persian Court. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wilson, Rev., Canon of Bath and Wells. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 611.)

William Davis Wilson, b. in Walcot 1818 ; became Vicar of Faringdon, Berks ; d. 22 Aug. 1851, at Over Worton. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wiltshire, master of the Long Room at Bath, d. 2 March, 1762. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1762, 145.)

Thomas Windham, of Clove Hall, Glouc. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 584.)

Lord Windsor. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1758, 46.)

Robert Withers, d. 1856. Had a British herbarium, especially of Bath plants. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Withy, d. 1881. (*Quaker Records.*)

Cath. Witton, d. 1853. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Witton, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

**BATH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Wodderspoon, journalist and author, b. 1806; d. at Norwich 12 Nov. 1862. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Edm. Rt. Wodehouse, of Minley Grange, M.P. for Bath; Priv. Sec. to Lord Kimberley 1868–74. Eton XI. At Eton 1847–53. (*Eton Lists, 222a, 229b, 241a.*)

William Wollen, d. 16 Feb. 1789, aged 75. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 176; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 184.)

Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal; Bp. Lincoln 1513, York 1514, Bath 1518, Durham 1523, Winton 1530; Archbp. York; d. 29 Nov. 1530, aged 59. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave, Obit.*)

Anthony Wood, his visits to Bath in 1676, 1678. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 350, 404, 407–10, 412, 413, 472.)

John Wood, architect, called 'Wood of Bath'; b. *circa* 1705, d. 23 May, 1754. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Wood, son of 'Wood of Bath,' d. 18 June, 1782. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; [*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 295, gives date of death as 16 June, 1781.])

— Woodford, medic., d. 28 Jan. 1759. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 94.)

Richard Woodford, of Northampton. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 546.)

Richard Woodhouse, at Eton 1805; became a solicitor. (*Eton Lists*, 48*a*.)

Edward Woolmer, d. 1721. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, liii. 214.)

Susanna Woolmer, d. 1752. (*Ibid.*)

— Wright, Mrs., wife of Alexander; dau. of John, Lord Chedworth. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 333.)

— Wright, Miss, dau. of Alexander; niece to Lord Chedworth; d. 22 July, 1780. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1780, 348.)

Henry Wright, surgeon, d. 16 Jan. 1794, aged 81. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 181.)

Jacob Wright, of Ripon, York. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 573.)

Thomas Booth Wright, rector of Broughton, s. of Rev. Godfrey W.; b. 1817, d. 5 July, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Wroughton, Mr., son of George, of Wilcot, Wilts. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1773, 622.)

— Wroughton, Mrs., relict of James. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1761, 237.)

Richard Wroughton, actor, b. 1748, d. 7 Feb. 1822. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Wyndham Knatchbull Wyndham, of Mersham Hatch, Kent, d. at Bath. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1749, 380.)

John Wynne, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and of St. Asaph; b. 1667, d. 15 July, 1743. (*Dict Nat. Biog.*; *Gent. Mag.* 1743, 389.)

— Young, Mrs., d. 8 Aug. 1729. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxviii. 199.)

**BATH AND GLASTONBURY, See of.** *Vide* p. 51.

**BATH AND WELLS, See of.** *Vide* Wells and Bath.

**BATH FORUM.** *Vide* p. 52.

**BATHAMPTON.** *Vide also under* Hampton.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1765–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grant by King Eadwig to Hehelm, of land at Hamtun or Hamton hundred [containing Bathampton], A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 162, *No.* 973.)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 174.)

**BATHAMPTON**—*Continued.*

Observations on B. Church, by Mr. Jeffery. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 148, 149.)

Colouring of the xiii. cent. in the eastern wall of chancel of the church. (*Ibid.* xxiii. 292; *Keyser*, 20.)

*Biographical.*

Philip Allen, son of Major A. (*Eton Lists*, 329*a*.)

Ralph Edward Allen, Assistant Adj.-Gen. War Office; late Lieut.-Col. 15th Reg.; eld. son of A. of Hampton Manor. (*Ibid.* 292*b*, 304*b*.)

Lancelot John Fish, editor of the *Harrovian* 1879–80; left Harrow 1880; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1883; M.A. 1887; Vicar of Bathampton 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 463.)

Charles Theobald Maud, of the Manor House, farmer, horse-breeder, and collector of pictures. Left Harrow 1808–9; Bal. Col. Oxf. B.A. 1818. (*Ibid.* 41.)

Thomas Mompesson, knighted for his loyalty and sufferings 4 Mar. 1660. (*Kennet, Reg.* 389.)

Arthur Phillip, Admiral of the Blue, 'Father of Australia'; b. 11 Oct. 1738, d. 31 Aug. 1814; bur. in Bathampton Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 41; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Col. Slaughter, d. 28 June, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 81; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 671.)

Mrs. Slaughter, relict of Col. S., d. 9 May, 1790. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 478.)

Charles Philip Hippolytus Thierry, Baron, b. 1793, d. 8 July, 1864. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Dacre Alex. Tyler, curate, d. 1862; at Eton 1817–20. (*Eton Lists*, 94*a*, 101*a*.)

*Wills.*

Jacobus Fysher, 1 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

Thomas Fysher, 1591, pr. 1592. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 26; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

Thomas Mompesson, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 217.)

John Osburne, 6 Nov. 1535, pr. May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

John Shute, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 377.)

**BATHEALTON.** [Badialton, Bathialton, &c.]

Registers.—1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes and other Courts of Badialton, *temp.* 26 Edw. III. to 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Grant in Badyalton, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Harl.* 57 *A.* 27.)

Action by John Crosse against John ap Ryse, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 40.)

Adam de Poulshille, Rector of Badialton, obtained dispensation to leave his church for one year to pursue his studies at Oxford, 1315. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 335.)

Austin Buchanan Prole, b. 21 Nov. 1844; son of William S. and Harriett; R. of Bathealton. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 324.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Brocke, 10 Mar. 1552, pr. 27 May, 1553. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 118.)

William Dorchestre, of Badyelton. Admon. 7 Feb. 1412. (*Medieval Wills*, 60.)

Thomas Harris, 1609, pr. 12 Feb. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

**BATHEALTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elisabeth Siddenham, 1542, pr. 29 Mar. 1544. Church of Badialton mentioned. (*Ibid.* v. 32.)

William Webber, 6 Mar. 1701, pr. 17 Mar. 1704–5. (*Ibid.* iii. 56.)

**BATHEASTON.** [Bathashton, Batheneston.]

Bath-Easton, or Easton and Amoril, Registers.—No. I. contains Register, A.D. 1634–1700; No. II. 1692–1736; No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1737–83; No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1783–1812; No. V. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish. Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Agreement concerning the manor of Batheneston, 13 Feb., 9 Hen. V. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 75.)

Lease by Bath Abbey of the reversion of the rectory, 1535. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Add.* 13765.)

Batheaston Church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 149.)

Sepulchral slabs from the church. (*Ibid.* xxi. 352.)

*Actions.*

Henry Rydman *v.* John Ridman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 349.)

Alexander Aune *v.* Ralph Durburgh, *temp.* xv. cent. Batheneston Manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 13.)

*Biographical.*

Edwin Hole Crawshay, son of Edwin C., of The Grove, B. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 435*b*.)

Thomas Jacob John Hale, son of Thomas, b. 1789, d. at Paris 25 Ap. 1857. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Hall, Rev., d. 4 Oct. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 548; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

Thomas Johnes, son of John Johnes, b. 1787. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Anna Miller, wife of Sir John, and auth. of *Letters from Italy by an Englishwoman*, b. 1741, d. 24–5 June, 1781, aged 41. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 295; 1785, 746, *Epitaph; Scot's Mag.* xliv. 207, 331; xlvii. 463.)

Sir John Miller, of Clare and of Batheaston, I.B. 1778. (*Musgrave, Obit.*)

Charles Panton, b. 23 Ap. 1662. Extra-Licentiate of Col. of Phys. 24 Feb. 1685–6; d. 30 Aug. 1711. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Riggs, mother of Lady Miller, d. 19 Sep. 1788, aged 74. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 842; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 311.)

Mrs. Walters, d. 23 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 660.)

Henry Walters, sen., d. 29 Ap. 1753. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1753, 248.)

*Wills.*

Henry Blanchard, 4 Feb. 1703, pr. 14 Nov. 1704. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

Robert Crosse, vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Edward Grevylle, 12 Dec. 1436. Lordship of Batheneston. (*Medieval Wills*, 141.)

Thomas Stockes, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 399.)

John Stybbe, *circ.* 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

Ann Walter, of Westbury-on-Trim, Glouc., 29 Aug. 1652, pr. 25 Oct. 1652. Farm at B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 37.)

William Whittington, of Weston, nr. Bath, 11 Ap. 1696, pr. 1 Dec. 1696. Lands at Horbley in B. (*Ibid.* 39.)

Thomas Wright, pr. 1560. Bathashton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

**BATHFORD.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1727–1812; Burials, 1729–42, 1755–1812; Marriages, 1729–43, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant by King Eadwig to Bath Abbey of land, A.D. 957. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 199, *No.* 1001.)

Bathford Hill award, 9 Sep. 1869. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*b*.)

*Actions.*

Robert Bradley *v.* Sir Henry Knevet and William Eyssham. Wrongful suit for rent for which plaintiff claims to have compounded, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 25.)

William Ducke and wife *v.* John Peirce, son of Nicholas Peirce. Concern. the manor, meets and bounds, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 43 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 5.)

William Ducke and wife *v.* John Pearse. Right and title to lands in Bathford Manor. William Button, Her Majesty's ward, is mentioned. (*Ibid.* 44 *Eliz. East. No.* 25.)

William Ducke *v.* John Peirce, son of Nicholas Peirce. Heriots Court Farm and others. (*Ibid.* 43–44 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

*Biographical.*

Charles James Stillingfleet Bowles, b. 1820, son of George Downing B. Incumbent of St. Barnabas, Warmley, Bristol, 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Croide, *vicarius*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Eg.* 336.)

— Symmonds, vicar of B., d. 10 Sep. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

John Onslow Watts, b. 12 Sep. 1831, son of Philip Henry W. Called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1856. (*Som. Roll.*)

Frederick Law Williams, son of W., formerly of Eaglehurst. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 393*a*.)

Lionel Arthur Williams, Cornwall Rangers Militia, son of W., of Eaglehurst. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 392*a*.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Adams, of Ford, 10 Aug. 1533, pr. 29 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 8.)

William Gamedge, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 165.)

Rich. Palmer, 1533, pr. 29 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 7.)

**BATHIALTON.** *Vide* BATHEALTON.

**BATHPOOL** (near Taunton).

Will of Elizabeth Buncombe, 1 May, 1669, pr. 5 Sep. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

Bathpool Mills. See Will of John Dyar, 20 Aug. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 394.)

,, ,, Bounds of a fishery in the Tone at Bathpol 1340. (*B. M. Charters*, 49.—*Add.* 25893.)

**BATHWICK.** *Vide sub* BATH.

**BATTISCOMBE.**

Lands called 'Battiscombe.' See Will of Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

**BATTLEBOROUGH.** [Batilbergh.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, *temp.* [8 to 9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Manor of B. Action by John Chudderlegh against Robert Warr, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 299.)

**BAWDRIP.** [Bagadrip, Bowdripp, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1748–1812; Marriages, 1749–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

**BAWDRIP**—*Continued.*

Livery, &c., of the manor, 1613. *B. M. Add.* 5714; — 1634. *B. M. Add.* 9282. (*B. M. Charters*, 50.)

Land in Bagadrip remitted by Adam de la Ford to Balwine Mallet, 25 Edw. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 257.)

Land sold by Indenture, 9 May, 1667, Humphrey Blake to A. Question, of Carhampton. (*Ibid.* vi. 226.)

King's Sedgmoor in Bawdrip, &c. Award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse lost 8 Sep. 1687 [Bawdry]. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2277, 12 *Sep.* 1687.)

*Actions.*

Robert Day *v.* John Stallinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 129.)

John Lantroe *v.* Johan Lantroe, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Bawdrippe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* II. 159.)

Matthew Lawrence and Nicholas Shoe *v.* Gyles Gylbert and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 137.)

Oliver Lettisham *v.* Hercules Holworthy and William Barber, *temp.* Eliz. Dovehouse and land at Bowdripp. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Oliver Lottisham *v.* Ashborn Lottisham and Hercules Holworthy, *temp.* Eliz. Crooke Leaze grounds. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Nicholas Shew *v.* Anthony Cockshead and Humphry Willis, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage, lands and tithes. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

*Biographical.*

John Atherton, Bishop of Waterford and Lismore. Is believed to have been born at B. in 1598. Hanged at Dublin 5 Dec. 1640. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Benjamin Melliar (? Mac Lear), vicar of B., Kilton, and Dodington, b. 1695, d. 1727. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Prodger, Rev., vicar of B., d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 202.)

*Court Rolls.*

Court Roll of Bawdrip Wroughton, 19 to 22 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 2.)

List of Courts, 1 Hen. VIII. to Jas. I. [various dates]. (*Ibid. No.* 3.)

Courts, 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary, 1 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 4.)

Estreats, 1, 2 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 5.)

Courts, 4, 5 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Estreats, &c. 9, 10, 20 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 7.)

Courts, 31 to 35, 37, 42 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 8.)

Drafts of Courts and Presentments, &c. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

*Crandon Manor.* *Vide* CRANDON.

*Wills.*

John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Valentine Durneforde, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

Giles Gilbert, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 171.)

Richard Goodden, of Goathurst, 14 Feb. 1645, pr. 10 Feb. 1646–7. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 83.)

Francis Rogers, of Bawdryppe, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Eleanor Vicary, of Bawderippe, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 321.)

**BAWDRIP WROUGHTON.** *Vide sub* BAWDRIP.

**BAYFORD.**

Will of John Thykk, pr, 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 527.)

Action by William of Arundell against Sir Maurice Berkeley, knt., and others, concern. the manor, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv.); *temp.* 15 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

Church-house, lands, and tenements. Grant by Tippe and Dawe to John Ewens, of Wincanton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 358.)

Edward Harbin Bates, of B., Rector of Puckington; Jesus Coll. Camb.; son of B. of Heddon Banks; ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 391*b*.)

John Bradney, of Bayford Lodge, J.P. Somerset; of the 14th Hussars; Eton VIII. 1859; m. Miss Disney. (*Ibid.* 264*a*, 273*b*.)

John Wesley, preached at B. 10 Sep. 1764. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 189.)

**BEACON HILL.**

Round barrow at. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289.)

**BEARE** (in Cannington). *Vide* Edstock *and* Beer.

**BEARE CUM BUSROWE.**

James Courtney, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

**BEAR EDGSTOCKE.** *Vide* Edstock *and* Beer.

**BECHAM HATCH.** *Vide* Hatch Beauchamp.

**BECKERY ISLAND** (near Glastonbury).

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbot of Glastonbury in, 1344 [Becaria que parva Hibernia dicitur]. (*B. M. Charters*, 930.—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

**BECKINGTON.** [Bekenton, Bekyngtone, Bekynton.]

*Accounts.*

Bailiffs' and Serjeants' Accounts, *temp.* 14 [? Edw. II], 37 to 38, and 49 to 50 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 5–7.)

Collectors' and Farmers' Accounts [? *temp.* Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 19.)

*Actions.*

John Tucker *v.* Edward James, William Maynestone, Henry Maynestone, William Holland, and William Saye, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Rescue of first defendant from Plaintiff's custody. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 304.)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles lord Stourton, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Seizure of cattle on land called Bekingtons. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Henry Wyllyams *v.* Alexander Langford, William Maynstone, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Forcible entries on a tenancy in the manor. (*Ibid.* 333.)

John Stowell *v.* Robert Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 366.)

Thomas Webbe *v.* Richard Bampfelde, *temp.* Eliz. Concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 420.)

Anne Waule *v.* Thomas Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 439.)

*Biographical.*

— Adams, physician, d. 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 589.)

John Burd, advertised to recover a horse, &c., stolen 29 Sep. 1698. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3433, 3 to 6 Oct. 1698.)

Alexander Huish, b. 1594 or 1595, Rector of B. 21 Dec. 1628; M.A. Wad. Col. Oxf.; collated to the Prebend of White Lackington 12 Sep. 1660; d. Ap. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 254.)

**BECKINGTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Mortimer, d. 25 Mar. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 194.)

Robert Webb, of Clifford. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

*Church.*

John Wylekynes, chaplain, stole money from the oblation box, 1320–1. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Reasons given by the Church-Wardens for their refusal to remove the Communion Table from the place where it now standeth. (*B. M. Harl.* 2176, *f.* 10.)

Sepulchral brasses of John Seyntmour, 1485, and wife Elizth. C. And of John Compton, merchant, 1510, and wife Edyth. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* 32490, *N.* 33, *TT.* 9.)

*Court Rolls.*

Court Rolls with an indenture annexed, 37 to 49 Edw. III. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 10.)

Court Rolls, 19, 20 Hen. VI.; 20 to 22 Hen. VII. [Beckington Prior]. (*Ibid. Nos.* 11, 12.)

Courts and Halmotes, 3 to 6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 209, *No.* 4.)

*Customs.*—Quaint custom concern. the observance of Shrove Tuesday. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 4 Mar. 1903, p. 5.)

*Grants, &c.*

Grant by Ysolda de Erlegh, of land in the manor of Bekenton, together with Hamo de la Rigge and all his chattels, to Felicia de Erlegh, *circ.* 1260. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 685.)

Deed relating to B. 1333. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28740.)

Grants, &c., in B. 1334. *Harl.* 44 *G.* 8; — 1335. *Add.* 7810 [Bekynton]; — 1393. *Add.* 7848; — 1444. *Add.* 7867; — 1469. *Add.* 7874. (*B. M. Charters*, 54.)

*Registers* [Beckington with Standerwick].—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

*Wills.*

John Ashe, of Freshford, 15 Mar. 1656, pr. 20 June, 1659. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

John Ashlock, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

Thomas De Bekynton, 12 Nov. 1464. Church of B. (*Medieval Wills*, 205.)

John Bigges, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 43.)

John Borne, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* i. 68).

John Clevelod, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.* i. 126.)

John Compton, 3 May, 1484, pr. 18 May, 1484. Pylkys' Close. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 136; *Medieval Wills*, 248.)

John Compton, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 136.)

John Coper, 29 Aug. 1498, pr. 18 Nov. 1498. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 146; *Medieval Wills*, 366.)

John Cooper, pr. 1536. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 147.)

Joseph Creye, pr. 25 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 87.)

Cuthbert Hartgill, of Kilmington, 24 Aug. 1671, pr. 28 June, 1672. Beckington Farm. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 18.)

James Hayes, 24 Oct. 1661, pr. 4 Aug. 1662. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

Hugh Kirke, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 183.)

Elizabeth Lane, *alias* Jorden, pr. 20 Mar. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 159.)

William Longe, 28 Sep. 1558, pr. 17 Nov. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 125.)

**BECKINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Longe, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 198.)

William Longe, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

John Nede, 1420, pr. 3 July, 1420. (*Medieval Wills*, 103.)

Robert Parnell, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 403.)

Thomas Plusshe, of Bekyngtone, 25 Nov. 1423, pr. 18 Jan. 1423–4. (*Ibid.* 419; *Medieval Wills*, 111.)

John Salisbury, 8 May, 1497, pr. 5 June, 1497. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 463; *Medieval Wills*, 351.)

John Sampson, 10 Feb. 1484, pr. 4 Mar. 1484. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 465; *Medieval Wills*, 252.)

John Sayntmaur, 5 Oct. 1485, pr. 19 Nov. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 475; *Medieval Wills*, 259.)

Thomas Thatcher, 8 Jan. 1610, pr. 13 June, 1611. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 675.)

Tobie Walkewood, parson, 8 Mar. 1624, pr. 24 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

John Watts, pr. 10 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 244.)

Thomas Webbe, of Cliffords, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

Humfrey Yerburye, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 471.)

**BEDMINSTER.** [Bedmunstria, Bedmynstre, Bedmyster, &c.]

*Miscellaneous.*

Registers.—Baptisms, 1690–1771, 1782–1812; Burials, 1690–1772, 1782–1812; Marriages, 1690–1765, 1770–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grants, &c., in, 12–13 cent. *Add.* 7764 [Bedmunstria]; — late Hen. III. *Add.* 7766 [Bedministria]; — 1381. *Add.* 6506 [Bedmynstre]; — 1524. *Add.* 6363 [Bedmyster], 6544. (*B. M. Charters*, 56.)

Quo warranto concerning the tenure of the manor of Bemynstre [1280]. *Add.* 7791. (*Ibid.*)

Lease of the manor of Bedministre, 1337. *Add.* 7183. (*Ibid.*)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Bedminster destroyed by fire, July, 1684. (*Luttrell*, i. 314.)

Church of B. Robbed by John Lydyard, of Portishead, 1377–8. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

St. Katherine's Hospital. Possessions of. 28 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1963.)

Petition of Thomas Wylkes, 10 Jan. 1649, concerning a licence for 'an howse for entertainment of travellers.' (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*b*.)

Wine licence, granted to Joan and Thos. Tomlinson, 27 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Advert. for apprehension of Paul Stephens and Thomas Moore for robbery. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2763, *2 to 5 May*, 1692.)

*Accounts.*

Receiver's accounts of the manor and hundred. Possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, the elder, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Keeper's accounts of possessions, late of Maurice de Berkeleye, *temp.* 16 to 17, 17 to 18, 18 to 19, Edw. II. (*Ibid. Bundles* 1147, *No.* 17; 1148, *No.* 8, 15.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 1.)

**BEDMINSTER**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

William Wever, *v.* Walter Wyllys, *temp.* Edw. VI.; concern. cattle and 'Knolwodde.' (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 298.)

John and Agnes Hasell *v.* Edward Bentford, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 74.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker. 1579. Watermill and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Joan Colles *v.* William Walbanke and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 88.)

Arthur Sall *v.* Henry Lewes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 356.)

Arthur Salle *v.* Richard Naylor, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory and prebend. (*Ibid.* 373.)

Arthur Saule *v.* William Wever, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 375.)

Arthur Sawle *v.* Thomas Wyllyams, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 388.)

William Wever *v.* Edward Nevylle, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Ibid.* 430.)

Thomas Williams *v.* John Hasell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 432.)

*Biographical.*

Hugh Claxton, b. 1616, son of William Claxton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Hethfeld, condemned to be hanged, 1472, for robbery. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 47.)

Thos. Parslow, d. 1843. (*Quaker Records.*)

Philippus, *Capellanus*, xii.-xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 56.—*Add.* 7764.)

Jno. Young Ring, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

Keturah Ring, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)

Louisa Jane Ring, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)

Peace Ring, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Richard West ['West Country Dick'], b. 1794, pugilist. Won many prize-fights. (*Som. Roll.*)

Willcox Family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 227.)

*Wills.*

Anne Appulton, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 14.)

Martha Appleton, 7 Dec. 1703, pr. 17 Jan. 1703–4. Admon. 30 Ap. 1720. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 137.)

Robert Baynham, 2 Ap. 1652, pr. 21 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

Humphrey Brent, of the Middle Temple, 26 Feb. 1753, codicil 24 May, 1758, pr. 19 June, 1759. The manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 140.)

John Brook, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 63.)

Richard Bush, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 255.)

Elizabeth Chetwynd, 2 June, 1710, pr. 28 May, 1711. (*Som. Wills*, v. 9.)

Hugh Claxton, 26 Ap. 1661, pr. 31 May, 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

William Claxton, 22 Oct. 1641, pr. 3 June, 1642. '10s/- yearly for a sermon . . . . out of my lands . . . . which I purchased of Francis and Henry Nevill.' '£5 for a stock for the poor.' (*Ibid.* iii. 53.)

John Cradock, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

Edward Curle, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 115.)

Rychard Daveis, pr. 1531. (*Ibid.* i. 161.)

Morrice Doddington, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

**BEDMINSTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Goning, 8 Sep. 1667, pr. 26 Oct. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 95.)
Alice Hall, pr. 1587. St. Catherine's. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 189.)
John Lock, 2 June, 1 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Jan. 1547. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)
John Loke, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 197.)
Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* 204.)
John Moulde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 221.)
John Norman, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 305.)
Joane Pacye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 312.)
Thomas Peyton, p. 1514. (*Ibid.* ii. 414.)
John Pottery, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 335.)
Arthure Saule, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 366.)
Thomas Sheward, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 280.)
Jane Somner, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 389.)
John Stevens, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 239.)
Thomas Tyler, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 424.)
Richard Williams, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

**BEDMINSTER HUNDRED.** *Vide* HARTCLIFFE WITH BEDMINSTER.

**BEER (in Cannington).** *Vide* EDSTOCK *and* BEER.

**BEER (in High Ham).**

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Beere, granted to John Spencer, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

**BEER (in Pitney).**

Return of men liable for army service, in the tithing of Beare, 1522–3. (*B. M. Charters*, 57.—*Harl. Roll*, O. 6.)

**BEER CROCOMBE.** [Beer Craucombe, Berecrokeham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1542–1682, 1703–1812. [Marriages defective.] (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1542–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 25–33.)

Grants, &c., of the manor [Bere Craucombe], 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 57.)

Advert. for recovery of plate stolen from the church, 25 July, 1684. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1953, 4 to 7 Aug. 1684.)

Advert. by Sir Edward Wyndham for the recovery of a horse stolen 26 Oct. 1692. (*Ibid. No.* 2817, 3 to 7 Nov. 1692.)

Isle Moor. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Francis Smith *v.* Arthur Davye, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Beare Crocombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 32.)

Richard Whitt *v.* Agnes and Thomas Maundrye, *temp.* Eliz. Lands granted to church. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 427.)

*Biographical.*

Elizabeth Gullocke, m. Robert House, of Cayland, in Broadway, 5 June, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)

Henry Jeanes, Puritan divine, b. 1611, Rector of B. 5 Aug. 1635. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 182; *Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

**BEER CROCOMBE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Wesley, preached, 18 Sep. 1746 [*vol.* i. 541]; 15 Sep. 1748 [*vol.* ii. 75]; 27 Sep. 1751 [*vol.* ii. 200]. Journeys to Beer Crocombe, 24 June, 1747 [*vol.* ii. 22]; 26 July, 1747 [*vol.* ii. 27]; 2 Aug. 1750 [*vol.* ii. 159]; 23 Aug. 1751 [*vol.* ii. 196]. (*Wesley, Journal.*)

John White, m. Anne Adames, of Ilton, 24 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

*Wills.*

Francis Durman, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

George Durman, pr. 1591 [Bearecrokeham]. (*Ibid.* iv. 135.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Land in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)

**BEGARN HUISH.** *Vide* Baggearn Huish.

**BEGGERIDGE.** [Baggeridge.]

Hundreds and Courts, 19 to 21 Hen. VI., 1 to 8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7 to 8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Release of dower in Baggerydge farm, 1626. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.—*Add.* 7894.)

Action by William Hadnett against John Webb, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Baggeridge, par. of Wells [? Wellow]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 67.)

**BELCHINBORROWE.** *Vide* Baltonsborough.

**BELLERICA.** *Vide sub* Nailsea.

**BELLUTON.** [Beltone.]

To Nicholas Baker and Elizabeth his wife the Manoir of Beltone, late of James Erle of Wiltshire. (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

'Feers tenement, Particulars and value of, now in possession of Henry Stickland given in by him,' 24 Dec. 1655. (*B. M.* 28273, *f.* 124.)

Manor of. Action by Sir John Seyntleger against John Bysse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 373.)

— Adams, Rev., d. at Beluton, 25 July, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 150; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 764.)

**BELLYSMERE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**BELTONE.** *Vide* Belluton.

**BEMPSTONE** [Bemstone]

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 20 Hen. VIII. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Knighthood Compositions for Bemstone, 1631. (*Ibid.* 113.)

**BENACRE.** *Vide* Binegar.

**BEN EASTON** (? *whether same place as* Benestone).

Will of Robert Shaa, 30 May, 1657, pr. 13 May, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

**BENEGAR.** *Vide* Binegar.

**BENESTONE** (? *whether same place as* Ben Easton).

Robert Pyle. Will proved 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 329.)

**BENTER MANOR.**

Lords of. (*Downside Review*, ix. 58.)

William Pippet, of Glen View, b. 11 Jan. 1806, d. 18 Oct. 1890. Biog. of. (*Ibid.* 262.)

**BERCHALL MANOR.**

Will of John Hodge, of East Chinnock, 16 Sep. 1560, pr. 4 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

**BEREBRUN.** [Berebrun Town, Brunesbere.]

Accounts of possessions late of John de Actone, *temp.* 17 Edw. II., 17 to 18 Edw. [II.], 18 to 19 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

**BEREDONE** [? Somerset].

Grant of lands in, 2 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 74.)

**BERGH.** *Vide* Berrow.

**BERGHES.** *Vide* Barrow.

**BERKLEY.** [Barkeley, Bartleey.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1547–1812, deficient 1670–83; Burials, 1546–1812, deficient 1670–1728. Burials in Woollen, 1678–1723; Marriages, 1547–1656, 1660–71, 1684–1753; Banns and Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Collector's accounts, *temp.* 12 to 13 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1248, *No.* 20.)

Berkley award, 26 Mar. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Alice West *v.* John Newborough, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tithes of land, part of the Lordship of B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 83.)

Robert Knight *v.* John Newborowe, Christopher Newborowe, John Calverley, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 252.)

Robert Knyght *v.* John Newborowe, Jasper Swarth, John Yedes, Richard Whytege, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Attempted assaults. (*Ibid.* 267.)

John Bucher *v.* John Stephins, Robert Stephins, Jasper Swarthe, John Basing, and John Horner, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ejections. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Anne Waule *v.* Thomas Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 439.)

*Biographical.*

John Dashfield, A.M., Vicar of Berkley. Presented to the fifth stall in Bristol Church; bur. in the Cath. Ch.-yard, Ap. 1665. (*Kennet, Reg.* 333.)

Ambrose Kent, Rev., d. 17 Feb. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 189.)

*Wills.*

Sir Thomas Berkeley, 11 Jan. 1532, pr. 6 June, 1533. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

Edward Browne, 16 June, 1568, pr. 3 Dec. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 64.)

Edward Browne, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 48.)

Elisabeth Newborough, 1672, pr. 18 Nov. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 56; v. 93.)

Elisabeth Newboroughe, 5 Dec. 1682, pr. 28 Aug. 1683. (*Ibid.* iv. 56; v. 94.)

Roger Newborough, 7 Ap. 1671, pr. 10 Dec. 168–. (*Ibid.* iv. 56; v. 93.)

Thomas Newborough, of Pardington, Salop, 20 June, 1653, pr. 1 Dec. 1654. Poor of Bartleey. (*Ibid.* v. 93.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of Barkly. (*Ibid.* v. 109, 110.)

Thomas Prowse, 8 May, 1765, pr. 23 Jan. 1767. (*Ibid.* v. 95.)

**BERNARD.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8 to 9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**BERROW.** [Bergh, Burgh, Berrowe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1699–1812, deficient 1712–24. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant by King Edgar to the thegn Wulmer, of land at Bergh, or Burgh, on the R. Axe, A.D. 973. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 605, *No.* 1291.)

Axe Drainage award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions, Depositions, and Petitions.*

William Burrowe *v.* Johan Burrowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement in the manor of Berrowe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 82.)

Customs of the manor of B. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. East. No.* 8.)

Manors, rectories, and parsonages: concerning the tythes, customs, &c. Gerrard Wood, D.D., *v.* Geo. Pawlet and others. (*Ibid.* 18 *James I. East. No.* 4.)

Thomas Gould, late rector of Berrowe, and tythes of same rectory, *temp.* 19 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4467.)

Tythes of the parsonage, *temp.* 1 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5604 *and* 5605.)

Petition by Grace Wood for re-sequestration of the rectory, 12 July, 1650, granted 16 Feb. 1653; and Petition against, by Gerard Wood, 15 June, 1653. Claim allowed. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 341.)

*Biographical.*

Mrs. Elizabeth Gartley, actress, dau. of James and Eleanor White, b. 1751, d. at Woolwich, 1 Feb. 1824. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Hancock Wheeler, Vicar of Berrow, 1863–81, son of Rev. Daniel Wheeler, b. at Blagdon, 6 July, 1837. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

William Cooke, of Blackford, in Wedmore, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. Parsonage Impropriate. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Cicely Haggat, of Wells, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz., pr. 6 May, 1583. Parsonage. (*Ibid.* i. 29.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 197.)

John Sesse, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 220.)

**BERWICK.** *Vide* Barwick.

**BETHAM** (in Combe St. Nicholas).

Will of Alice Torrey, 24 Ap. 1634. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 549.)

**BEWE CLOSE.** *Vide sub* Chard.

**BICKENHALL.** [Bicknell, Bykenyll.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1684–1741, 1745–1812; Burials, 1682–1738, 1745–1812; Marriages, 1682–1739, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Neroche Forest, in B. Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

John Bevis, m. Elizabeth Crosse, 19 Ap. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

*Actions.*

Richard Croukern *v.* John Blancombe, Robert Imberle, and William Imberle, concern. lands in Bykenyll, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Henry Buller *v.* Winifred Buller and Richard Potter, *temp.* Eliz., concerning manor of Bycknell Playstreate. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 60.)

**BICKENHALL**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Masters, *alias* Weaver, of Bicknell, 1592. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 129.)

John Greneslade, of Bicknell, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 184.)

Rachell Portman, of Playstreet. Admon. July 1631, pr. 16 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 70.)

**BICKHAM.** *Vide sub* Timberscombe.

**BICKINGTON.** *Vide* Beckington.

**BICKLEY, GREAT.**

Farm of. See Will of Nathaniel Upton, of Fitzhead, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

**BICKNALLER.** *Vide* Bicknoller.

**BICKNELL.** *Vide* Bickenhall.

**BICKNOLLER.** [Bekynhaldre, Bickmaller, Bykennaller, Pickmaller, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant by Richard de Wyndesore to Robert de Cormailles of all his lands and tenements, and one half of a water mill in the manor of Bikenaler. 2 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*a*.)

Gift by Hamelin de Godelee to John de Godelee, all his lands in Bikenalre. 4 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Confirmation by John de Mohoun, lord of Dunster, of a deed of John de Mohoun, his grandfather, to John de Godelee, releasing him of payments due whilst Richard de Wyndesore held in Bykenaler. 32 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 358*a*.)

Deed by which John Luttrell gives leave to John Juyn and others, executors or the Will of Nicholas Bubwith, to give the manor of Bykenaler to the Dean and Chap. of Wells. 7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 358*a*.)

Indent. 10 Oct. 19 Hen. VI. [1440]. Johan Bykennaller grants to her sons John and Robert Bykennaller, her estate in Bykennaller [deed printed in full]. (*Ibid.* 360*b*.)

*Actions.*

George and Agnes Pippyn *v.* Thomas Culverwell, *temp.* Eliz., concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 305.)

John England *v.* Simon and Joan Wirall, *alias* Axston, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 138.)

Nicholas Luttrell *v.* James Giles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 248.)

*Biographical.*

Bartholomew Safford, Minister of B. Certificate, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*b*.) Died 1662. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

Thomas Safford. Ejected from Church of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 168.)

John Sweeting, of Pickmaller or Bickmaller, d. 11 Ap. 1673, aged 19, bur. at Oxford. Arms of. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 262.)

Matthew White, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

*Wills.*

Steph. Crosse, of Byknalre, 15 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)

Robert Culverwell, of Bycknaller, 2 July, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Rectory of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Johane Shottocke, of Bekenaller, 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 9.)

**BICKNOLLER**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Sweeting, 16 Mar. 1645, pr. 19 Nov. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

Richard Weyvyle, 13 May, 1417. Lordship of Bekynhaldre. (*Medieval Wills*, 81.)

**BIDDISHAM.** [Bedesham, Bitsum, Bystsam.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1621–1812; Marriages, 1755–1812. The old Register of Marriages is lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Biddesham award, 29 Aug. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Bond by Dean and Chap. of Wells, 25 Hen. VIII., concern. Bedesham. (*Ibid.* iii. 351.)

Lease of land. Nicholas Carent, Dean of Wells, to John Pedewell, Vicar of the Cath. Church, A.D. 1454. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Lease of land. William Withham, Dean of Wells, to the executors of John Pedewell, A.D. 1469. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Carew, of Bath, 10 Mar. 1753, pr. 26 Mar. 1753. Lands at Biddesham. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 28, 29.)

George Gorman, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

Grace Hyde, 10 Feb. 1608, pr. 11 June, 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

John Hide, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

John Hide, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)

Arthur Morgan, 6 Ap. 1607, pr. 17 Feb. 1608-9. Admon. 18 Ap. 1608. Lands in Bitsum. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

William Talpott, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 407.)

John Voker, pr. 26 Oct. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 122.)

Margaret Weanger, of Bystsam, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 344.)

**BIDSTON.**

Action by William Carne against Nicholas Pyrie, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

**BIGFOLD.** *Vide sub* COMPTON MARTIN.

**BIKEWIKE.**

Action by John Callowe, *alias* Otys, against James Fitzjames, *temp.* Edw. VI. Assault at B. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 290.)

**BILLBROOK** (in Old Cleeve).

Concern. the tithing of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

**BINEGAR.** [Benacre, Benegar, Beniger.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1717–1812; Burials, 1725–1812; Marriages, 1724–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Walter Farrer, son of Oliver F.; at Eton, 1877; Ball. Coll. Oxf. 3rd Mod. and Hist.; Vicar of Wincanton. (*Eton Lists*, 386*b*.)

Arthur Wm. Meade, merchant in St. Petersburg; son of a Rector of Binegar; m. Miss Maitland. At Eton *circ.* 1871. (*Ibid.* 347*b*.)

*Wills.*

William Cole, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

John Feare, of Benegar, pr. 27 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 154.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands in Beniger. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Henry Watkins, pr. 14 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 123.)

Elizabeth Witchfeild, pr. 15 June, 1630. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

**BINEHAM (in Long Sutton).**

Release in Beenham, 1398. (*B. M. Charters*, 74.—*Harl.* 52 *C.* 32.)

**BINHAM (par. of Old Cleeve).**

Christopher Bowyer. Letters of Admon. 29 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

**BINTINGTON.**

Will of Robert Poopley, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

**BIRDCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Wraxall.

**BISHOP AXBRIDGE.**

Axe drainage. Award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

**BISHOPS COMPTON.** *Vide* Compton Bishop.

**BISHOPS HULL. [Hilbishops, Hill Bishop, Hillbrishe, Hulbishops, &c.]**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1562–1678, 1695–1731, 1734–1812; Burials, 1562–1812; Marriages, 1562–1678, 1695–1731, 1734–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Register of Baptisms and Burials of the Independent Chapel, 1734–1836. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report*, 51.)

Church. Depositions of the parishioners concerning a bargain for building the chancel in 1523 [Hill Bissheopes]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 264.)

Parsonage. Action by Thomas Brymesmeade against John Busshopp, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Wine licence, 8 Dec. 1631, granted to John Yard and Edward Cross, of Hilbishops. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 16 to 17 Edw. II., for Hull [? Bishops Hull]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *No.* 25.)

*Fidiocke or Fydeoke tithing. Vide* Fydock.

*Biographical.*

Nathaniel Charlton, minister, ejected from Ch. of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

Samuel Pepys Cockerell, architect, son of John C.; d. at Paddington 12 July, 1827, aged 74. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hugh Cross, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

Thomas Gardner, advertised to recover a horse stolen 16 Dec. 1678. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1367, 23 *Dec.* 1678.)

Francis Hobart, of Hulbishops, J.P. for Somerset, d. 1750. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

George Newton, Rev., minister of Hill-Bishops, b. 1602, d. 12 June, 1681. Imprisoned for unlawful preaching. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 270.)

Arthur Parsons, b. 1650, son of Arthur Parsons. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Tucker, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

*Wills.*

John Bird, *alias* Byrte, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 44, 76.)

Robert Cole, [19 May] 1449, pr. 6 June, 1449. (*Medieval Wills*, 163; *Smith, Wills*, i. 132.)

William Doble, 2 Ap. 1687, pr. 12 Sep. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

Arthur Farewell, 24 Dec. 1624, pr. 11 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

George Farewell, 18 Aug. 1609, pr. 8 Feb. 1609–10. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Sir George Farewell, 25 July, 1646, pr. 17 Nov. 1647. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

Margaret Farewell, 14 May, 1716, pr. 8 Nov. 1718. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

**BISHOPS HULL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Mary Farewell, 29 Mar. 1656, pr. 2 Jan. 1661–2. (*Ibid.* vi. 66.)

Richard Farewell, 3 Jan. 1708, pr. 6 Sep. 1711. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

John Hiett, pr. 1595 [Hillbishoppes]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Robert Hill, of Taunton, 21 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. Poor of Hillbrishe. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

Roger Hill, of Taunton, 27 Feb. 1657, pr. 14 Feb. 1660–1. Messuage in Hill Bishop. (*Ibid.* iii. 81.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Lands and estates. (*Ibid.* v. 61.)

John Lane, 18 Oct. 1540. 'To the hallowing of the Church 6/8.' (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Andrew Pyne, 13 Mar. 1641, pr. 12 Ap. 1648. (*Ibid.* ii. 72.)

Thomas Stephens, of Hylbyshoppes, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 295.)

Mary Upton, 3 Jan. 1750, pr. 27 Aug. 1751. A charge on the mortgage on Mrs. Susanna Tuthill's estate. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

John Willis, *alias* Slowe, pr. 1590. [Hilbushoppes.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381, 456.)

**BISHOPS LYDEARD.** [Bishops Lyddiard, Lydiard Episcopi.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1674–1812; Stamp duty book, 1783–93. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Manorial Rolls, 1632, 1679. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28280, 28283.)

Court Rolls, *temp.* 36 Edw. III., 2 Hen. V., 15 Hen. VII., 2 Edw. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Grant by King Eadward to Asser, Bishop of Sherborne, of land at, in exchange for monastery of Plymentun, co. Devon. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 268, *No.* 610.)

Church and village, grant of, confirmed to Reginald, Bishop of Bath, by Pope Alexander, 4 March, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354).

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 5, 6, 7, 9.)

View of the church. (*Brandon, Parish Churches*, i. 1858, 70.)

Screens in the church. (*Keyser*, 167.)

Sepulchral brass of N. Grobham and family, 1585 and 1594. (*B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, xx. 36. *Haines*, 180.)

St. Mary's Chaple in Sandye Lane. Survey of, 22 July, 1652. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 266.)

Views of Sandhill Park. (*Neale, Views of Seats, 2nd ser. vol.* iv.; *Collinson*, ii.)

Petition concerning 'Beating the Bounds,' in 1558. (*Wellington Weekly News, 5 Aug.* 1903, *p.* 8.)

Burning the Ashen Fagot. (*Ibid.* 14 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 8.)

*Actions, &c.*

Covenant on suit concerning waste of the manor on Quantock Hills, 1314. [Lidiard Episcopi.] (*B. M. Charters*, 491.—*Add.* 25875.)

John Fursey *v.* John Wrentmore, *alias* Bond, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Bishop's Liddiard. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 287.)

Robert Halswell *v.* John and Thomasine Kingelake, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 215.)

John Kyngelake *v.* Michael Blunte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 233.)

John Kyngelake *v.* John and Joan Boys, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 235.)

**BISHOPS LYDEARD**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Slocombe *v.* Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands called 'Cattes Closes' and 'Deane.' (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

John Wadham *v.* Hugh Malett, concerning manor of B. L., *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 285.)

Thomas Warren *v.* Edward Veale, *temp.* Eliz., concerning lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 204.)

Thomas Warren *v.* Robert Wroth, 1596. Manor of B. L. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Proceedings by Sir Thomas Wrothe, concerning boundaries of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 419.)

*Biographical.*

James Clarke, admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 8 July, 1590; B.A. 1593; M.A. 1597. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 109.)

John Dyke, b. 1705, son of Thomas D., of Bishops Lydeard. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Flavel, M.A., logician, b. 1596, d. at Wadham Coll., 10 Nov. 1617. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Slocombe Glubb, b. at B. L. Eton 1799–1802. Went to Cambridge. (*Eton Lists*, 34*a*, 39*a*.)

Miss Graddon, actress, b. 21 Sep. 1806. Portrait and biog. (*The Drama*, vii. 1825, 331; *Lady's Monthly Museum*, 1825.)

Richard Graves, vicar, d. 20 May, 1780. (*Gent. Mag.* 1780, 298.)

Mrs. Lethbridge, d. 17 Nov. 1789, aged 62. (*Musgrave– Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1058.)

Ernest Astley Edmund Lethbridge, Capt. Oxf. Light Inf., 2nd son of Sir Wroth L., bart., of Sandhill Park. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 407*b*.)

Sir John Hesketh Lethbridge, bart., of Sandhill Park, Lieut.-Col. Somerset Militia. At Eton 1811. (*Ibid.* 73*a*.)

Thos. Buckler Val. Lethbridge, Lieut. 3rd Batt. Somerset Light Inf., son of Sir Wroth L., bart., of Sandhill Park. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Ibid.* 412*a*.)

Cyril Hay Shaw, son of J. C. Shaw, Dene Court. Ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 697.)

Norman Dalrymple Shaw, son of J. C. Shaw, Dene Court. Left Harrow 1899; Shooting VIII. 1899. (*Ibid.* 680.)

Cecil Robert Smith, Rev., of Lydiard House, M.A. Ball. Col. Oxf.; P.C. of Withiell Florey. At Eton 1814. (*Eton Lists*, 79*a*.)

Robert Studdier m. Grace Johnson, of Chard, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Richard Warre, of Estcombe, m. Elizabeth Santbarbe 9 May, 1603. (*Ibid.* vi. 223.)

Mrs. Winter, sister of Rev. — Lucy of Charlcot, d. 19 Ap. 1792. (*Musgrave— Gent. Mag.* 1792, 391.)

John Worrall, son of W. H. W., of Lynchfield. Left Harrow 1894; Caius Coll. Camb. (*Harrow Reg.* 633.)

*Wills.*

John Ballifant, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 75.)

John Bellisaunt, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

Ellen Bickham, of Old Cleeve, 24 June, 1642, pr. 20 June, 1646. Poor of B. L. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

Humfrey Blake, of Overstowey, 19 Nov. 1 Eliz., pr. 11 May, 1559. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

John Blake, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

John Brygeman, 5 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 16.)

**BISHOPS LYDEARD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Johne Brygman, 5 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thomas Cridland, 6 Oct. 1685, pr. 11 Ap. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

John Curtes, pr. 4 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 21.)

Bartholmewe Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

John Fursie, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Eleanor Grobham, of Estcombe, 1 Sep. 26 Eliz., pr. 25 Oct. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

George Grobham, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

Grace Grobham, pr. 21 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

Nicholas Grobham, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

John Hamwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 142.)

John Hanwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.*)

Dorothy Howe, pr. 11 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 30.)

Thomas Hurtnall, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Richard Kingston, 30 Ap. 1603, pr. 28 May, 1603. 'Venn,' mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26.)

William Lovell, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 268.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1409. Lands in Sandhulle. (*Medieval Wills*, 134.)

Christopher Naisshion, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

Thomas Nashion, pr. 18 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

Roger Newcourt, 5 June, 1651, pr. 28 Feb. 1651–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

William Polle, pr. 6 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 42.)

John Richers, of Comb Florey, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

Edmund Seaman, Admon. 12 Dec. 1685. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

David Slocome, the elder, 15 Aug. 1643, pr. 7 Feb. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* ii. 115.)

David Slocombe, 18 June, 1673, pr. 27 Nov. 1673. (*Ibid.* ii. 115.)

John Smert, . . . Sep. 1421, pr. 18 July, 1422. (*Medieval Wills*, 107.)

Richard Stallinge, Admon. 27 Nov. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 142.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydiard St. Laurence, 1 Jan. 1730. Farm in B. L. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

James Tomes, Admon. 21 Jan. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 241.)

Nicholas Wrinckemore, pr. 1570 [Bushopps Lideard]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 349.)

**BISHOPS SUTTON.**

Edward Strachey, left Harrow 1898; Lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. Oxf. L. I. (*Harrow Reg.* 673.)

**BISHOPSTONE** (in Montacute). *See also* BISHTON.

Grant in Bysshopeston, 1323. (*B. M. Charters*, 77.—*Harl.* 49 *F.* 54.)

**BISHOPSWORTH or BISHPORT.** [Bisporte, Bushopworth.]

Keepers' Account of possessions late of Walter Unwyne, *temp.* 17–19 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 1, 8, 15.)

Richard Phelipps, *alias* Phelps and Johan his wife *v.* Francis and Henry Nevell, William Standforde, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Bushopworth. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 365.)

Anne Lansdown, d. 3 Nov. 1793, child of — L., farmer at Bishport. (*Musgrave —Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1057.)

**BISHOPSWORTH**—*Continued.*

Cary Lansdown, d. 7 Nov. 1793. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Mary Lansdown, d. 7 Nov. 1793. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

William Androes, of Bisporte, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

John Norman, 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 226 ; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 84.)

**BISHPORT.** *Vide* Bishopsworth.

**BISHTON, EAST.** [? Bishopstone.]

Action by Thomas Skales, *alias* London, against Richard Cole and Sir John Popley, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 248.)

**BITTISCOMBE MANOR.**

Action by James Mylton against Thomas and Alice Burge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 261.)

**BLACKDON.** *Vide* Blagdon.

**BLACKER'S HILL.** *Vide sub* Chilcompton.

**BLACKFORD.** [Blakeford.]

*Owing to lack of information it is uncertain whether the following references wholly belong to* Blackford *near Wincanton ; some of them may refer to* Blackford, *in the parish of Wedmore.*

Registers.—Baptisms, 1684–1812 ; Burials, 1693–1785, 1800–1812 ; Marriages, 1692–1751, 1755–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Manorial Roll, of Blackford Manor, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

Blackford Church. Decorations. (*Keyser*, 30.)

Keeper's Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I. and 3 Ed. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 6, 7.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Poulett *v.* Robert Penrodocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

John Stowell *v.* Robert Halswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Richard Willett *v.* Richard and Joane Trewer, *temp.* 37 Eliz., concern. house and land holden of the manor of Blakeford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 272.)

*Biographical.*

John Dampier, chaplain of Wadham Coll., son of Henry D. ; b. 1668, d. 4 Dec. 1694. Bur. in the Coll. Chapel. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dorothy, wife of William Willowes, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Androwes, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

John Bourde, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 53.)

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Manor of Blackford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31, 32 ; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

John Halswell, Admon. 24 Ap. 1592. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 96.)

Anthony Lucar, 2 Ap. 1625, pr. 3 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* ii. 59.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. Church of B. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

Marie Sherwell, 1 May, 1 Ch., pr. 26 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

**BLACKFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

Catherine Strode, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 26 Nov. 1716, pr. 8 Feb. 1717–8. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* v. 14.)

Ann Whiting, of Wood, Devon, sister of Peter Pauncefort, 12 Mar., 25 Hen. VIII., pr. 16 May, 1534. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

Rebecca Wyndham, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 11 Feb. 1713, pr. 2 Mar. 1713–4. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* ii. 43.)

**BLACKFORD** (par. Wedmore).

*See also above under* BLACKFORD, *there may be some entries there belonging to this place.*

Awards of 23 Mar. 1785, and 16 May, 1866. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*, 701*a*.)

*Wills.*

William Babor, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

William Barbor, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Robert Coles, pr. 5 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 18.)

John Cooke, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

William Cooke, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Richard Kewer, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 246.)

John Kinge, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 247.)

Hugh Sexey, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 19 Aug. 1619, pr. 21 Aug. 1619. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

Alexander Tutton, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 423.)

**BLACKLAND.** [Blakelond.]

Grant of a rose rent in Blakelond, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 79.—*Harl.* 57 *A.* 27.)

Walter Moore *v.* Simon Worthe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Concerning lands. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 284.)

**BLACKMORE.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**BLACKSHILL.** *Vide sub* ENMORE.

**BLACKWELL.**

Will of Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 204.)

**BLAGDON.** [Blackdon, Blagdones, Blakedon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1652, 1654–1812; Burials, 1557–1812; Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Courts and Courts of the Fee of Blakedon, 22 to 23 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 13.)

Rentals or Rent Rolls, 1–3 Hen. IV. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 562.)

Detailed rental belonging to the monastery of St. Mary's, near the Tower, ? 10 Hen. V. (*Ibid.* 563.)

Forfeited lands of Robert de Veer, Duke of Ireland. Bailiff's and Reeve's Accounts, *temp.* 11 Ric. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *No.* 27.)

Reeves' Accounts [Blackdon or Blakedone], *temp.* 14 to 15 Ric. II., 2 to 3 Hen. IV., 6 Hen. V. to 4 Hen. VI., and 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 8–16.)

Power to give seisin of the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 80.—*Harl*, 45 *E.* 38.)

**BLAGDON**—*Continued.*

Power to give seisin of St. Cross 'infra dominium de,' 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Manor of B., *temp.* 7 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Comm. No.* 1929.)

Blagdon award, 6 Jan. 1787. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

John, Earl of Huntingdon, *v.* Pascall Gylot. Inquiry concerning a forged release, 21 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 66.)

John Bussher *v.* Moris Fremond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 59.)

Edmund Wattes *v.* John and Joan Panes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 431.)

William Evererde *v.* Thomas Brooke, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concern. watermill and land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 164.)

*Aldwick* in Blagdon. *Vide sub* Aldwick.

*Biographical.*

William Frederick Bailey, Q.C., b. 1820, son of John Bailey; called to the Bar, 21 Nov. 1845; Q.C. 24 Mar. 1880; bencher, 3 Nov. 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Griesby, Rector of B., d. 16 July, 1761, aged 70. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761, 449; *Gent. Mag.* 1761, 334.)

*Dom.* Hewe, *Persona, temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 80.—*Harl.* 45 *E.* 38.)

Mrs. Langhorn, d. May, 1768. (*Gent. Mag.* 1768, 247.)

— Westloe, an ejected minister. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

William Hancock Wheeler, b. 6 July, 1837, son of Rev. Daniel W.; Vicar of Barrow, 1863–81. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. A messuage and tithes in. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

John Baber [Blagdones], pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

Walter Crosman, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* i. 151.)

William Hyworth, 3 Nov. 1417, pr. 21 Mar. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 98.)

Sir James Leyson. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 336.)

Elizabeth Porter, of Wrington, 24 Feb. 1680, pr. 5 Jan. 1686–7. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

William Smyth, pr. 1511. (*Ibid.* ii. 489.)

**BLAKEDON.** *Vide* Blagdon.

**BLAKEFORD.** *Vide* Blackford.

**BLANEFORD.**

Mentioned in the Charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1294. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

**BLEADON.** [Bledon, Bleodone.]

History of. See *The Sea-Board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. London, 1902.

Registers.—No. I. (mutilated and imperfect). Bap., Bur. 1713–1800; Marr. 1713–54. No. II. Bap., Bur. 1800–12. No. III. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadwig to the thegn Aðewold, A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 141, *No.* 959.)

Grant of land at Bledone, on the Riv. Axe, by King Edgar, to the Old Minister, Winchester, A.D. 975. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 647, *No.* 1313; *B. M. Cott.* viii. 18.)

Fine with Winchester Priory concerning common of pasture in Priddy and Harptree in Bleodon, for the men of Bleodon, 1236. (*B. M. Charters*, 81.—*Add.* 6521.)

**BLEADON**—*Continued.*

Bleadon award, 22 Sep. 1791. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Church. (*Pooley, Old Crosses of Somerset*, 68; *L. E. H. J., Visitors' Handbook to Weston-super-Mare*, 256 (*note*); *Keyser, Mural Decorations*, 30; *Downside Review*, ix. 28.)

*Actions.*

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in, sometime the estate of John Humfrye. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and Wm. Welshe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Bledon. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Henry and Mary Jackson *v.* William Watson and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concerning the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 226.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Balch, Sub-warden of Wadham Coll., b. 1654. Son of R. Balch, of B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Norman, rector, son of Henry N., of Langford, b. 1711, d. 13 Nov. 1780. (*Som. Roll.; Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

William Norman, rector, son of Rev. Henry Norman, of B., b. 1757, d. 27 Sep. 1788. (*Som. Roll.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 935.)

*Dom.* Walt. de Preston, rector, 1304. (*B. M. Charters*, 81.—*Campb.* vii. 12.)

*Wills.*

John Batt, of Bledon, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 25.)

William Excestre, pr. 1419. (*Ibid.* i. 193.)

John Hooper, pr. 8 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 35.)

Jone Horte, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

John Hunteley, 1 Mar. 1495, pr. 6 May, 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 329.)

Edward Lacy, Admon. 22 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

**BLEDENITHE or BLEDENEYE.**

Grant of land at, by Fortere, Bishop of Sherborne, to Aldberht, Abbot of Glastonbury, A.D. 712. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 189, *No.* 128.)

**BLEODON.** *Vide* BLEADON.

**BLINDMORE.** *Vide sub* BUCKLAND ST. MARY.

**BODDEN.**

St. Aldheim's Cross. (*Downside Review*, v. 192.)

**BOLOMS.** *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

**BONHAM** (co. Som., in Stourton par., co. Wilts).

Release, &c., of the manor, 1356 and 1449. (*B. M. Charters*, 87.—*Add.* 17754, 15089, 15090.)

Will of Thomas Robins, of Bonam, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

**BOOMER or BOWMER.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**BORDYNE.**

Action by John Spark against William and Joan Huntley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 366.)

**BOROUGHBRIDGE.**

Charles Fowey, d. 1736. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 167.)

**BORSINGTON.** *Vide* BOSSINGTON.

**BORTON.** *Vide* Flax Bourton.

**BOSGROVE MEADE.**

Lease of, held of Philip Cottington. *See* Will of John Dyer, of Roundhill, 20 Mar. 1597, pr. 9 Nov. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 61.)

**BOSSINGTON or BORSINGTON.**

*Wills.*

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Edward Rogers, of Cannington, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. The manor of Borsington. (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

George Rogers, of Cannington, 18 Jan. 1637; Sententiæ, 5 May, 1638. Lands of Borsington. (*Ibid.* ii. 91, 92.)

**BOURTON.** *Vide* Flax Bourton.

**BOURTON or BURTON in COMPTON BISHOP.** *Vide sub* Compton Bishop.

**BOVEDON.**

Release, &c., of the manor, 1468 and 1469. (*B. M. Charters*, 91.—*Harl.* 52 *A* 41; *Harl.* 54 *D* 20.)

**BOW WOODS.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**BOWER.** [Boure, Bowe, Bure.]

Court Rolls, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Accounts of lands at Boure, late of Edmund, son of Eleanor Cary, *temp.* 46 to 49 [Edw. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 4.)

Bure homage. Rentals or Rent Rolls, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll No.* 565.)

Ancient fortress at. (*Archaeologia*, xliv. 430.)

*Wills.*

John Gatcombe, 15 Aug. 1625, pr. 18 Aug. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 62.)

James Howper, of Meriet, 10 June, 30 Eliz.; codicil 13 Jan. 1597–8; pr. 4 Feb. 1597–8. 'Bowe, with two mills and ground.' (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Bower manor. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

**BOWER, EAST.**

Will of Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz.; pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Manor of East B. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

**BOWER, NORTH.**

Will of Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Manor of North B. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Will of Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Action by Edward Courtney against Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

**BOWER, WEST.**

Action by Nicholas Halsewell against John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. concern. the farm. (*Ibid.* 206.)

**BOWER ASHTON.**

Mills in. Action by John Taylor against William Button, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 403.)

**BOWER HEATON.** [Bower-Hinton, Bowrehenton, Henton, &c.]

*Actions.*

John Andrewes, *alias* Frye, *v.* Angel Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Bower Henton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

Robert Rawe *v.* Henry Pownde, *alias* Sewgar, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in manor of Boorehents. (*Ibid.* ii. 398.)

Thomas Rapsam *v.* Thomas Frye, *alias* Andrews, Hugh Balch, and John Rapsam, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Henton. (*Ibid.* ii. 412.)

*Registers.*—Independent Chapel, 1685–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Schedule B.*)

*Wills.*

Mary Borrowe, Admon. 7 Mar. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 137.)

William Gawler, of Bower Hinton, pr. 28 June, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 157.)

William Goodden, 20 Mar. 1659, pr. 2 June, 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 83.)

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, Yeovil, 30 Dec. 1696, pr. 15 Mar. 1696–7. Lands in Bowerhinton. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

Elizabeth Jeanes, 2 Mar. 1639, pr. 13 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

John Jeanes, of Bower Hinton, pr. 15 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 38.)

Joane Jefferies, 18 Nov. 1605, pr. 22 Feb. 1605–6. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

William Lavor, of Bowrehenton, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Robert Pitterd, Henton in Martock, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 246.)

John Rapshyn, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 345.)

**BOWER-HENTON or BOWERHINTON.** *Vide* Bower-Heaton.

**BOWER MEAD** (par. Martock).

Action by Henry Andrewes, *alias* Fry, against Anthony Parsons and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a close lying in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 15.)

**BOWERWAIE.** *Vide sub* Thorne St. Margaret.

**BOWMER or BOOMER.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**BOX** (near Bath).

Morgan Davis, d. 16 Ap. 1789, aged 64; weighed 32 stone. (*Gent. Mag.* 1789, 377.)

Thomas Davis, publican, d. Ap. 1789, aged 63. (*Musgrave—Scot's Mag.* 1789, li. 207.)

**BOYELL'S COURT.** *Vide sub* Hemington.

**BRADFIELD.** *Vide* Broadfield.

**BRADFORD.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1653, 1672–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bond of warranty for the manor, *circ.* 1250. (*B.M. Charters*, 96.—*Add.* 23840.)

Documents concerning the parish, *circ.* 1250-1496, preserved at St. Mary Magdalene College, Oxford. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iv. *Append.* 464*a*; *Rep.* viii. 1*st Append.* 265*a*.)

Lord Feversham at Bradford [Monmouth Papers], (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*b*.)

Heatherton Park. Its owners. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 305.)

**BRADFORD**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Mary Hayne *v.* Richard Warre, Catherine his wife, and Roger Warre, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Dolberie Tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 67.)

Richard Rowswell *v.* Giles Hamlyn, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Hetherden. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 340.)

Richard Roweswell *v.* Richard Warre, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 334, 349.)

Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Salisbury *v.* Dean and Chapter of Cathedral Church of Bristol, concern. a pension paid out of the parsonage of Bradford by defendant to plaintiffs. (*Exch. Depositions*, 6 *James I. Mich. No.* 3.)

*Biographical.*

Alexander William Adair, at Eton, 1847 ; Ch. Ch. Oxf. ; Coldstream Guards ; aft. Capt. 52nd Regt. ; son of A. of Heatherton Park. (*Eton Lists*, 213*a*.)

Alexander Adair, of Heatherton Park, son of William A., Ballymena, co. Antrim. Left Harrow 1805–7 ; Oriel Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1813, M.A. 1816 ; High Sheriff 1837 ; d. 22 Nov. 1863. (*Harrow Reg.* 26.)

Allan Shafto Adair, son of A. Adair, Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1854 ; served in the Crimea and Indian Mutiny. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Henry Atkinson Adair, son of A. Adair, of Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1856 ; served in Indian Mutiny ; retired as Major 1894. (*Ibid.* 237.)

Hugh Jenison Adair, son of A. Adair, Heatherton Park. Left Harrow 1853 ; Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1859, M.A. 1865 ; for 24 years Patron and Vicar of Bradford ; d. Aug. 1892. (*Ibid.* 199.)

Jasper Churchill, ancestor of the first Duke of Marlborough. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joel Hemming, Rev., M.A., d. 22 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

— Hind, Rev., d. 11 July, 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 574.)

William Serle, advertised for recovery of horses stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2216, 10 *to* 14 Feb. 1686–7.)

Geo. Booth Tyndale, nephew of Lord Delamer, d. 27 Dec. 1779. (*Musgrave —Gent. Mag.* 1780, 51 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1780, 45.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Asshecombe, pr. 1466. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 20.)

John Atwey, 19 Mar. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 11.)

John Brice, 23 Ap. 1675, pr. 8 Oct. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Edward Clarke, Admon. 29 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Edward Clarke, of Chipley, 11 Mar. 1677. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Robert Eyre, of Little Chalfield, Wilts, 25 June, 1651, pr. 10 Nov. 1651. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 119.)

Philippa Farewell, 23 Mar. 1619, pr. 31 May, 1620. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Dennis Farthing. *See* Leaye.

Katherine Fouraker, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

Agnes Gredy, Admon. with will, 20 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 212.)

Sir John Halsanger, [30] May, 1429, pr. 23 Aug. 1431. (*Medieval Wills*, 130 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Dennis Leaye, *alias* Farthing, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111, 189, 194.)

Peter Ley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 194.)

William Meare, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 284.)

Joan Prowse, Admon. 28 Sep. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, i. 82.)

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of B, (*Ibid.* v. 45.)

**BRADFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Ritherdon, 24 Oct. 1671, pr. 17 Aug. 1672. (*Ibid.* ii. 79.)

Jone Ritherton, 20 Nov. 1691, pr. 7 July, 1694. (*Ibid.*)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 24 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. 'Lands purchased of my cousin Anthony Rogers.' (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

Agnes Rowsell, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

James Rowsewell, 7 Mar. 1574, pr. 14 May, 1575. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

John Rosewill, 12 Aug. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 380.)

John Sowthey, 2 May, 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 11.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. Manor of Bradford. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Edmonde Tymewell [Broadford], pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

William Warre, of Madras, 3 May, 1715; pr. 8 Nov. 1716. Estate at B. (*Som. Wills*. iv. 131.)

John Yerbury, of Westcombe, 30 Aug. 2 James, pr. 17 Dec. 1605. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

**BRADLEY or WEST BRADLEY.**

Registers of West Bradley P.C.—No. I. Bap. Bur. 1633–1791, Marr. 1633–1753. This book is in parts very defective; No. II. Bap. Bur. 1792–1812, Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Bradelegh [8 to 9 Ed. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Deeds relating to, 1438–73. (*B. M. Add. Charters*, 28849, 28856, 28894, 28895.)

King's Sedgmoor in Bradley. Award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Henry Draper, of Bradfye, a recusant, *temp.* Eliz. or James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

*Actions and Depositions.*

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the Chapel of West Bradley. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Right of tenants of the farm of West Bradley to common of pasture in Northwood, parcel of the manor of Baltonsboro'. (*Exch. Depositions*, 40 *Eliz. East. No.* 2.)

John Grimsted and Will. King *v.* Robt. Folliatt, concern. the manor of West Bradley and a wood called Baltonsboro' Northwood, meets and bounds, common of pasture. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

John Grimsted and others *v.* Robt. Follyatt and others. Manors of West Bradley, Baltonsboro' and Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 41 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

*Wills.*

John Bridges, 20 Feb. 1670–1, pr. 26 April, 1673. (*Som. Wills*, v. 53.)

Richard Bridges, of West Shefford, Berks, 24 July, 1558, pr. 1 Sep. 1558. 'Manor of Bradley to my son Edmond Bridges.' (*Ibid.* 52, 53.)

Dorothy Morgan, of More Critchill, 22 Dec. 1598, pr. 1 Feb. 1599–1600. 'Parsonage of Bradley, late in the possession of my late husband Hutchings.' (*Ibid.* ii. 105.)

William Peirs, D.D., of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681, cod. 18 Mar. 1681–2, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm at West Bradley. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

**BRADLEY, WEST** (in Winsford). *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**BRADON or SOUTH BRADON.**

Fine in Southbradene, 1380. (*B. M. Charters*, 97.—*Add.* 6261.)

Courts [Bradon], 32–33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

**BRADON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

George Balsome m. Thomasine Marshe, 15 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

John Isham, complaint against [31 May, 1637], for harbouring persons from infected districts. (*Ibid.* i. 110.)

John Marsh m. Susanna Hoyte, of Chastecombe, 28 Mar. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

James Uttermare, Rector of South B., son of John U., of Curry Mallet, b. 1708, d. 1788. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Roger Isham, 17 Sep. 1653, pr. 10 Jan. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 127.)

Thomas Isham, 21 Nov. 1588, pr. 7 Feb. 1588–9. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Isham, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 232.)

Thomas Lyte, 9 Mar. 15 Eliz., pr. 14 Ap. 1573. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 202.)

**BRAMPTON.**

Parsonage. See Will of Walter Neale, 9 Oct. 1612, pr. 29 April, 1613. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1426.)

**BRANCH.** *Vide sub* FROME.

**BRATTON LYNDES.**

Action by Alice Coggen, *alias* Gane, against William Gane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

**BRATTON SEYMOUR.** [Bratton, Bratton St. Maur.]

Sundry Registers of Bratton, containg perfect entries, A.D. 1584–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

List of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

Bratton St. Maur Church, dedicated to St. Nicholas, Holy Trinity, and St. Giles. Description. (*Ibid.* 154.)

*Biographical.*

George Dyer m. Dorothy Shirley of Staunton Harold. Their issue. (*Ibid.* ii. 183.)

William Dyer, b. *circ.* 1587; emigrant to America; one of the founders of Portsmouth and Newport, Amer. 1638. Biog of. (*Ibid.* vi. 269–73, 303–6, 353–5.)

Jerome Littlejohn, b. 3 Oct. 1624; silenced in 1662; aft. preached privately at N. and S. Cadbury; d. 2 March, 1680. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

*Wills.*

Augustine Abbott, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 1.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sept. 1667. Lands, &c., at Bratton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Robert Byfleet, of Bratton, Admon. 12 March, 1663–4. (*Ibid.* ii. 89.)

Jane Dyer or Dier, 1 Dec. 1594, per 26 Oct. 1596. (*Ibid.* vi. 60; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

John Dyer, of Wyncaulton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 7 Ap. 1559. Lease at Bratton. *Som. Wills*, vi. 58).

**BRAWDRISS.**

Rental nearly illegible, *temp.* Eliz? (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 1/1.)

Rental or rent roll of the manor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid. Portf.* 22/31.)

**BRAYSDOWN** (near Bath).

William Frederick Denning, F.R.A.S., astronomer, b. at Braysdown, 25 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BREAN.** [Breen.]

History of. See *The Sea-Board of Mendip*, by F. A. Knight. Lond. 1902.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1731–1812; Burials, 1756–1812; Marriages, 1730–1812, These are transcripts to 1808, from a book now lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Axe drainage in Breane, &c. Award 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Thomas Leghe *v.* Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 252.)

James Carter *v.* John Lewis, John Finnores, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Removing tithe-corn and preventing plaintiff from acting as incumbent of Breen. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 35.)

Manor of B. See Will of Sir William Cann, of Brislington, 24 July, 1697, pr. 21 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 32.)

Breandown. Probable site of the battle of Brunanburh. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 286.)

**BRENDON HILLS.**

*Actions.*

George Dodington *v.* William Muttleberry and Nicholas Doddington, *temp.* Eliz. Wood and common upon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

John Sydenham *v.* John Trevylyon, John Gybbes, John Fermer, and others. *temp.* Hen. VIII. Common of pasture on. (*Star Cham. Proc. vol.* i. 191.)

**BRENT.** [Brynt.]

*Unable to state definitely whether the following are* East *or* South Brent.

Grant of land at, by King Edmund to the Earl Athelstan, A.D. 944. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 553, *No.* 799.)

Land at Brent exchanged for a grant of land at High Ham, by King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey, A.D. 973. (*Ibid.* iii. 608, *No.* 1293.)

Brent, a cell to Glaston. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey. Warden's Accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Burnham tenements and lands. See Will of Isabel Newton, 18 March, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 375.)

Cold Harbour in Brent. *Vide sub* Cold Harbour.

Parsonage. See Will of Cicely Haggat, of Wells, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz., pr. 6 May, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

*Actions.*

Katherine Dene *v.* John and Alice Bulgine, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land held of Brente Manor, formerly part of the possessions of the Abbey of Glastonbury. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 223.)

Thomas Leghe *v.* Margery and Thomas Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 252.)

Thomas and Richard Morgan *v.* Hugh Portman, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Brynt. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 192.)

Gerrard Wood, D.D., *v.* Geo. Pawlet and others, concern. tithes, customs, &c., of manor, rectory, and parsonage. (*Exch. Depositions*, 18 *James I. East. No.* 4.)

**BRENT, EAST.** *See also* BRENT.

Registers of East Brent.—Baptisms, 1556-1622, 1653-1812; Burials, 1558-1622, 1653-1812; Marriages, 1558-1612, 1653-80, 1686-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

*Fifty Years at East Brent.* The letters of George Anthony Denison, 1845-96. Edited by his niece, Louisa Evelyn Denison. pp. 393. Lon. 1902.

Grant by Ina, King of the Saxons, of land to the Abbot Hengisl, Abbot of Glastonbury, A.D. 663 [? for 693 or 708]. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 177, *No.* 121; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 255.)

Grant of lands by King Ina to Glastonbury, A.D. 725. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 207, *No.* 142.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

East Brent awards of 19 Sep. 1795, and 28 Sep. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church of. Drawing of font exhibited. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

*Actions, &c.*

Tithes of the parsonage, *temp.* 1 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Comm. Nos.* 5604, 5605.)

John Whytinge, vicar, *v.* William Cooke, John Kewe, John Deane, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Felling of trees in the churchyard. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

Richard Jones *v.* Thomas Davies, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Estbrente. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 97.)

Francis Mychill *v.* James Langton and Margery his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyholds. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Robert Wrotesley *v.* Richard Sydenham and John Rose, 1601, concern. Wyngods (a messuage) and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 219.)

Thomas Kinge *v.* Thomas Wryde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 236.)

Robert Smith *v.* John Wyngod, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 369.)

*Biographical.*

Joseph Cross, D.D., LL.D., b. 4 July, 1813. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Anthony Denison, Archd. of Taunton, b. 11 Dec. 1805; at Eton *circ.* 1817-20; Vicar of East Brent 1851; d. 21 Sep. 1896. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supple.; Eton Lists*, 109*b*.)

Charles Fane de Salis, Vicar of E. B. Ent. Eton 1874; Ex. Coll. Oxf.; son of H. de S., of Portnall Park; m. Lady Mary Parker. (*Eton Lists*, 372*b*, 382*b*.)

Nathl. Marqwick, b. Ap. 1664; elec. to St. John's Col. Oxf. 1682; B.A. 1686; M.A. 1690; Rector of East Brent; d. 1721. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 293.)

Henry Farr Yeatman, clergyman and sportsman, b. 1 Feb. 1786; Rector of Stock Gaylard, 1819 to death; Master of the Vale of Blackmore foxhounds, 1826-34; d. at Sherborne, 22 Ap. 1861. (*Boase, Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Alice Board, pr. 28 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 195.)

Thomas Bonell, pr. 1553. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 67.)

John Colston, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 100.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Elisabeth Cox, of Bristol, 22 Aug. 1655, pr. 29 Dec. 1655. Tenements in East Brent. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)

**BRENT, EAST**—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas Goole or Gold, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 178.)

Joane Goulde, 1590. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 27.)

Johane Gowlde, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)

Leonard Hakeluyt, 3 Aug. 1413. 'Conynglane.' (*Medieval Wills*, 62.)

John Hewlett, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 197.)

Philip Mahatt, 17 Aug. 1631, pr. 11 Ap. 1635.) (*Som. Wills*, i. 69.)

John Symons, 26 Mar. 1571, pr. 23 May, 1571. (*Ibid.* iv. 7.)

Thomazine Syme, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 405.)

John Whitinge, parson of Wrington, 10 Aug. 1559, pr. 28 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

Richard Zevyer, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 472.)

**BRENT, SOUTH, or BRENT KNOLL.** *See also* BRENT.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1679–1812 (deficient 1711–1724); Burials, 1679–1812 (deficient 1759–84); Marriages, 1679–1812 (deficient 1709–24.) (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Suth Brente [8 to 9 Ed. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c. 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Order to give seisin in Subrente, *temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 106. —*Add.* 24299.)

Covenant for settlement of lands in, 1408. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5467.)

Award, 17 June, 1801. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

View from Brent Knowle. (*Defoe, Tour.* ii. 21.)

Volle in South Brent. *Vide sub* VOLE.

*Actions.*

Thomas Banwell *v.* William Borrow, James Midlam, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 103.)

Rowland Huyshe, John Gervis, and others *v.* Richard Pease, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* iii. 5.)

Thomas Locke *v.* Richard Clerke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 250.)

William, Earl of Pembroke, *v.* William Sayntbarbe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of South Brent Huysse. (*Ibid.* 327.)

Thomas Gardyner *v.* Richard Nelne and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of S. Brent. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Michael Welbroke *alias* Yolland *v.* Christopher Prous, Peter Prous, John Battyshyll, Robert Gryffyn, and John Ley, *alias* Poule, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 106.)

*Biographical.*

Abm. Follett, d. 1838. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Gardener. Grant of Arms, 20 July, 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 154.)

Arthur Jeffry, Quaker, imprisoned at suit of William Plumly, Thomas Brigham, and Willoby Leyne, Nov. 1670. (*Whiting*, 37.)

John Symes, d. 17 June, 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 78.)

John Wesley, preached at, 3 Sep. 1779; 16 Aug. 1780; 5 Sep. 1781; 5 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 162, 185, 210, 231.) Describes prospect from Brent Hill, 8 Sep. 1769. (iii. 369.)

**BRENT, SOUTH**—*Continued.*

*Church.*

Confirmed to Reginald, Bp. of Wells, by King Rich. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Four drawings of carvings on bench-ends presented by Frederic Ouvry to Soc. of Antiq. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 57.)

Carved bench ends, *circ.* 1490. 3 illus. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 49.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Robert Cannyngton, [Sowthebrente], pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 57.)

William Cannington, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 78.)

John Colford, the elder, of Broomefield, 13 Mar. 1621, pr. 31 May, 1622. House at South B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 37.)

William Colston, 24 Dec. 1588, pr. 31 Jan. 1588–9. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

Nicholas Gilling, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 128.)

James Huishe, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 209.)

John Jervys, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

William Jervis, pr. 1591. [South Brinte.] (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Kinge, 25 Mar. 1601, pr. 4 May, 1601. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Margerie Locke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 265.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 197.)

Richard Nelne, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 300.)

Edmund Somerset, 16 Oct. 1566, pr. 28 June, 1568. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

John Somerset, Admon. 24 Ap. 1581, and 23 June. (*Ibid.* i. 16 ; v. 25.)

Agnes Sparke, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 290.)

John Sparke, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.*)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

William Tutton, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 423.)

William Weickes [Southbrint], pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 443.)

**BRENT HUNDRED.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Ed. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Answers to Special Commission of 1631 on Knighthood Compositions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

Free farm rent reserved on letters patent to John Deacon for the hundred of Brent, 28 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1425.)

Rob. de S. Barba, *Ballivus, temp.* Hen. III. to Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 106—*Add.* 24299.)

**BRENT KNOLL.** *Vide* Brent, South.

**BRENT MARSH.** [Brinkmarsh.]

Regional name for the Moors of the Lower Axe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

Action by William Martyn against Hugh Parker, *temp.* Eliz. [Brinkmarsh in Askbrydg.] (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 281.)

*Wills.*

John Brodripe, Admon. 12 May, 1578. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 116.)

Robert Brodrepp, of Mapperton, Dor., 24 Sep. 1708, pr. 7 Mar. 1709–10. Estate of Brent Marsh. (*Ibid.* 117.)

**BRENT MARSH**—*Wills—Continued.*

Isabel Newton, 18 Mar. 1498. Berough Grene tenements in Brentmershe. (*Medieval Wills*, 375.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Brent Marsh. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

John Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 471.)

**BREWHAM, NORTH BREWHAM, and SOUTH BREWHAM.** [Bruham.]

Registers at Brewham P. C.—Baptisms, 1683–1812 (several years deficient); Burials, 1660–1812 (several years deficient); Marriages, 1729–1812). (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Lease of the Parish House in N. and South Brewham, to the inhabitants, 1578. (*B. M. Add.* 19258.)

Lease in S. Brewham, 1674. (*B. M. Add.* 19267.)

Names of recusants of Brewham, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112, 113.)

South Brewham Church. Description. (*Ibid.* 155.)

*Actions.*

John Dodington *v.* Richard Watts and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Brewham. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 128.)

Thomas Hollwaye *v.* Maud Sturges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Brewham. (*Ibid.* 196.)

Thomas Galley *v.* Sir Maurice Barkeley, kt., *temp.* Eliz., concern. South Brewham Manor. (*Ibid.* 160.)

*Biographical.*

Edward Bennet, M.A., of New Inn Hall, Oxf., b. at S. Brewham, 18 Ap. 1618, d. 8 Nov. 1673. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Charles Bethune, b. 1837, son of Walter Angus B., of Colinshays House; Assistant Law Officer, New Zealand, 1869–71. (*Ibid.*)

John Dampier, of Colinshaye, Incumbent of N. and S. Brewham, bro. of the B. of Ely. At Eton *circ.* 1791–3. (*Eton Lists*, 6*a*, 13*a*.)

Henry Gapper, Vicar of E. Pennard, son of Abraham G., of Brewham, b. 1685, d. about 1764. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Eveleigh Wyndham, of S. Brewham, J.P. Somerset; M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxf.; at Eton *circ.* 1829–32. (*Eton Lists*, 138*b*, 148*a*.)

*Wills.*

James Ashe, of Westcombe in Batcombe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. Poor of Brewham. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

Edward Basely, pr. 1604. [Brewham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 31.)

Hughe Batt, pr. 1583. [North Bruham.] (*Ibid.* 32.)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, 10 Feb. 1579, pr. 16 Nov. 1581. 'Farm of "Horsleigh" and a lease bought of Sir James Fitzjames in South Brewham.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 101.)

Thomas Bongett, pr. 1590. [Brewham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 50.)

John Exhall, of Brewham, pr. 1543. (*Ibid.* i. 193.)

Thomas Fownes, of Stapleton, Dor., 9 June, 1666, pr. 28 Nov. 1670. Lands in North Bruham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

Anthony Gilbert, late of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Church of Brewham. (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Nathaniel Hathorne, 27 Sep. 1652, pr. 29 July, 1654. Manor of South Braham. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 45.)

John Hayne, 28 Aug. 1493. [Brewham.] (*Medieval Wills*, 311; *Smith, Wills*, i. 264.)

**BREWHAM**—*Wills—Continued.*

Affradose Ingram, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)

Osmond Nixon, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 226.)

John Shepard, pr. 1504. [Bruham.] (*Ibid.* ii. 477.)

Christopher Snooke, undated, pr. 8 May, 1651. [Bruham.] (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

John Twynboroughe, pr. 1581. [South Burnham.] (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

William Tymbery, of Bruham, undated, pr. 24 Jan. 1593–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 65.)

Walter Tynbury, of South Brewham, 8 Dec. 1567, pr. 15 May, 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 120.)

Humphrey Wootton, of Brewham, 13 Feb. 1624, pr. 23 May, 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

**BREWTON.** *Vide* Bruton.

**BRICKNELL.**

John Owsley, Admon. 12 Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8.)

**BRICKNY.** *Vide sub* Brockley.

**BRIDEHILL.** *Vide sub* Glastonbury.

**BRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**BRIDGE** (in Winsham). *Vide sub* Winsham.

**BRIDGE-HINTON.** *Vide* Bridghampton.

**BRIDGHAMPTON.** [Bridge-Hinton, Briginton, Bryghamton, &c.]

Bond concerning the manor of Brigghampton, 1316. (*B. M. Charters*, 108—*Harl.* 50, *B.* 16.)

'Tremura' Hundreds, and Sheriffs' Tourns, for Bryghamton, *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

John Allen, of Bridginton, imprisoned at suit of priest Sands, 26 June, 1679. (*Whiting*, 40.)

*Wills.*

John Eastmont, pr. 28 Mar. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 153.)

William Hodges, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

William Hodges [Bridge-Hinton], pr. 1581. (*Ibid.*)

Dorothy Newman, Admon. 25 Jan. 1631. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 51.)

**BRIDGWATER.** [Bregewater, Briggewater, Brugewater, &c.]

*Accounts.* See also *Bridgwater Castle.*

'*Burgus.*' Reeves' Accounts of lands belonging to the family of the Earl of March, *temp.* Edw. III., Ric. II., Hen. IV., and Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 18–20, 22–4, 26, 28; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 1, 5–7, 10, 12, 13, 17–20.)

Lands of Richard, Duke of York and [Earl of March]. Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 8.)

Ministers' Accounts, *temp.* 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 1 to 2, 8 to 9, 15 to 16, 17 to 18, Edw. IV.; 22 Edw. IV. to 1 Ric. III.; and 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3–8.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Accounts—Continued.*

*Lordship of Bridgwater.* Lands of the family of the Earl of March. Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 9 to 17, 21 Ric. II. to 1 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 25, 27, 29; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 15, 16.)

Ministers' Accounts. Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Possessions late of Maurice de Berkleye. Keepers' Accounts, *temp.* 17, 17 to 18, 18 to 19 Edw. II. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Lands of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King, at Brugewalt. Accounts, *temp.* 40 to 41 Hen. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11.)

Lands late of John de Godesland. Accounts, *temp.* 43 to 44 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *No.* 15.)

Lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle. Collectors' Accounts, *temp.* 15 to 16 Edw. IV. Receiver General's Accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundles* 969, *No.* 22; 1119, *No.* 6.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt. Receiver's Accounts, *temp.* 21 to 22 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Lands of Richard, Duke of York and [Earl of March]. Accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 8.)

Lands of William Say. Bailiffs' and Farmers' Accounts, *temp.* 12 to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 13, 14, 16, 18–23.)

Receivers' and other Accounts, *temp.* 26 to 27, 30 to 31, 38 to 39 Hen. VI.; 39 Hen. VI. to 1 Edw. IV.; Arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15, 16; *Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

*Actions.*

Richard Bagott *v.* William Meryweder, for assault, *temp.* xv. cent. [Bruggewater.] (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

John de Vesse and Pieres de Cemudio *v.* William Founce and John de Galys, *temp.* xv. cent. False imprisonment. (*Ibid.* 269.)

William Founs *v.* John de Vessy for seizure of goods and imprisonment at Bilboa, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Gyles Gylberd, Richard Godbeare and James Symmes *v.* John Coles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land called Hundred Acres. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Hippesley *v.* John Boyer, Anthony Godwin, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land sometime the estate of Henry Northinge. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Thomas Sherecombe *v.* Gyles Gylberte, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Henry Briggs *v.* Sir Walter Denys, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Eastover. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 51.)

Dorothy Courteney *v.* Richard Michell and others, *temp.* Eliz. [Bregewatter]. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Robert Daye *v.* John Stallinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 129.)

William Godfrey *v.* Margaret Camell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 157.)

Nicholas Halsewell *v.* John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 206.)

John Tyrrell *v.* William Tomsone and Margaret his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 396.)

Robert Wattes *alias* Watkins *v.* John Wattes *alias* Watkins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 421.)

George, Lord Zouche *v.* the Mayor of B., *temp.* Eliz., concern. an annual rent out of B. (*Ibid.* 454.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Actions—Continued.*

Sarah Court and Edw. Court *v.* Robert Chute and Will. Holcombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 9 *James I. Hil. No.* 17.)

Thos. Standish *v.* Will. Spencer and John Smyth, concern. Tobacco, &c., brought from St. Lucar. (*Ibid.* 15 *James I. Mich. No.* 18.)

John Whitson *v.* Richard Croshow *alias* Crashawe, concern. number of butts of wine brought into B., and to whom sold. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. East No.* 15.)

See also under *Bridgwater Castle*, *Grey Friars*, *High Street*, and *St. John the Baptist's Hospital.*

*Addresses and Petitions.*

Petition to Charles II. for a sitting of the Parliament rejected 21 Jan. 1679–80. (*Luttrell*, i. 32.)

Address from the Grand Jury to Ch. II., concern. his 'Declaration.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1637, *July*, 1681.)

Address of the Justices of the Peace and the Grand Jury, 10 July, 1683, to Ch. II., concern. the conspiracy against His Maj. and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1845, *July*, 1683.)

Address of the Mayor and Burgesses, 28 July, 1683, to Ch. II., concern. the conspiracy against His Maj. and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1861, *Sep.* 1683; *Luttrell*, i. 280.)

Mayor and Burgesses presented an address to James II., upon his accession. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2012, 26 *Feb.* 1684–5.)

Address from the Justices of the Peace for Som. 10 July, 1688, congratulating James II., upon the birth of a prince. (*Ibid. No.* 2367, *July*, 1688.)

Mayor and Common Council presented an Address to William III., concern. Queen Anne's death, 9 Mar. 1694–5. (*Ibid. No.* 3060, *Mar.* 1694–5.)

The 'Association' of the Mayor, Burgesses, and others, presented to William III., Ap. 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3173, *Ap.* 1696.)

Address, presented 24 Nov. 1697, from the Mayor and inhabitants to Will. III., upon the conclusion of Peace. (*Ibid. No.* 3343, *Nov.* 1697.)

*Archæology.*

Thirteenth Annual Meeting of the British Arch. Assoc. held at Bridgwater and Bath. Account of. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 370, *&c.*)

G. Parker, on ancient Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* 375–82.)

Rev. W. A. Jones exhibited a ring found at B. (*Ibid.* xiii. 248.)

*Award*, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Battle* of B., 22 July, 1645. Chronogram on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 368.)

*Biographical.*

John Allen or Alleyn, Dr., b. 1660?; d. at Bridgwater, 16 Sep. 1741. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1741, 500; *Lon. Mag.* 1741, 466; *Scot's Mag.* 1741, 431).

John Anderdon, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing to take the oath of allegiance, 1675; d. 20th of 1st month, 1684–5. (*Whiting*, 39, 340.)

Henry Peter Auber, s. of Capt. H. P. Auber. Left Harrow 1835; solicitor 1841; practised at B. and North Petherton; d. 15 May, 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 135.)

William Baker, currier and alderman, b. at Eastover, 3 Mar. 1787; d. at B., 8 Oct. 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Balch, M.P. for B. 1692–5, d. 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 168.)

George Balch, M.P., 1701–10. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Balch, M.P., 1753–4. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Ball, d. 1827. (*Quaker Records.*)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Ball, solicitor and minister of Soc. of Friends, b. at Bridgwater 1 Jan. 1801, d. at Aberdeen, 30 July, 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Barnsby, b. 1667, son of William B., of Bridgwater. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Barrow, d. 19 Ap. 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 197.)

Thos. Edw. Morris Barrow, Vicar of St. John's. At Eton 1868; Emmanuel Coll. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 336*b*.)

Sarah Baskett, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

Ann Bidwell, d. 1829. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Blake, admiral, b. Aug. 1599, d. off Plymouth, 7 Aug. 1657; bur. at Westminster Abbey. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Brooks, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Browne, b. 15 Jan. 1784; ent. Navy 1 July, 1797, called to the Bar in 1821; d. 1840. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Bull, M.P., died suddenly 28 Jan. 1691–2. (*Luttrell*, ii. 347.)

Philip Burlton, d. 30 Nov. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 480.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, b. 1693, d. 1770(?). For his adventures and imprisonment at Bridgwater see *Adventures of B. M. Carew, London, 1871, pp.* 105–7, 207–8, 315, 324, 349, 352, 353.

Richard Castleman, benefactor to B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Chandler, Nonconformist divine, b. 1693, educ. at B., d. 8 May, 1766. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Eliz. Clark, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Clark, mechanical patentee, b. at Greinton 21 Nov. 1785; d. at B. 23 May, 1853. (*Som. Roll.; Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Clark, d. 1850. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Clark, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Coles, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

R. or V. Coles, Rev., d. 26 Feb.—Mar. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 235, 324.)

Philip Coliver, advertised to recover a horse lost from Castle Field 11 Mar. 1682–3. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1808, 15 Mar. 1682–3.)

John Collier, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Corbet, b. at Glouc. 1620, preacher at B., author of several works; d. 26 Dec. 1680, bur. in St. Andrew's, Holborn. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet*, 592.)

John Cottington, estates forfeited for adhering to James Stuart, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 209.)

John Cox, d. 27 Jan. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 94.)

George Crane, M.P. 1698, Mayor 1679, m. dau. of Admiral Blake. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 167.)

John Dudley Oland Crosse, son of J. W. Crosse, of B. Left Harrow 1822; Exeter Coll. Ox., B.A. 1826; M.A. 1830; Vicar of Pawlet, 1827–75; Inspector of Schools, 1871–5; d. 12 July, 1875. (*Harrow Reg.* 81.)

George Frederick Deacon, M.I.C.E., b. at Bridgwater, 26 July, 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Devenish, son of John D., b. 1614. (*Ibid.*)

John Edwards, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *Mar.* 1685.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

H. Gerred, d. 24 Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 860.)

Sir Davidge Gould, admiral 1825, b. 1758 at B., d. 23 Ap. 1847, at Hawks head; son of Richard G., of Sharpham Park; ent. Navy, 1772. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Gould, of Inner Temple, d. at B. 1748. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1748 380.)

John Haviland, b. at B. 2 Feb. 1785; Fellow Col. of Phys. 30 Sep. 1818; d. at Camb. 8 Jan. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mary Holbrow, d. 1846. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Hymans, imprisoned for refusing to give evidence on oath, 5th of 2nd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 132.)

Ann Kett, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Ann Kett, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Kett, d. 1831. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Kett, d. 1827. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Kett, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Kett, d. 1846. (*Ibid.*)

Alexander William Kinglake, historian of the Crimean War, b. 5 Aug. 1809, d. 2 Jan. 1891; M.P. for B. 1857–9. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Laughton, son of John L., of Bridgwater, b. 1736; B.A. Oxf. 1757; M.A. 1771; d. at Chippenham 9 June, 1800. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robt. Lawson, d. 1832. (*Quaker Records.*)

— Lea, Rev., d. 15 Nov. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 539.)

Emanuel Lucar. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 227.)

George James Luttrell, of Woodlands, Bridgwater, J.P.; Capt. Som. Rifle Vol.; Ch. Ch. Ox.; eld. son of late Col. Luttrell. At Eton 1841–4. (*Eton Lists*, 189*b*, 198*a*.)

Ann Metford, d. 1848. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Morgan, deist, of Welsh origin; dismissed from ministry 1720, and took to medicine; author of several theolog. works; d. 14 Jan. 1742–3. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Norman, m. Elizabeth Wilson, 1670. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 134).

John Norman, b. 15 Dec. 1622; M.A. of Exeter Coll. Ox.; Presbyterian Vicar of B. 1647; ejected from Ch. and imprisoned 1662–3; d. 9 Feb. 1688–9; auther of theolog. works. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169–70; *Kennet, Reg.* 914.)

John Norris, Customer and Collector of the Ports of Bridgwater and Minehead, *circ.* 1410. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107.)

George Barons Northcote, of Somerset Court, B.; J.P. and D.L. Devon and Somerset; formerly of C. C. C. Oxford. At Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 71*a*.)

John Oldmixon, poetical and historical writer, b. 1673, d. 9 July, 1742. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Oldmixon, advertisement by his trustees to his creditors to claim debts due. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1157, 18 *to* 21 *Dec.* 1676.)

John Palmer, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Ibid. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Jos. Palmer, d. 1873. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield; F.R.S. 1726; M.P. for B.; d. 16 Mar. 1735. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 16, 17; *Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; 1736, 507; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Pardoe, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

William Parker, d. 1842. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry James Parsons, son of John P. Called to the Bar 25 Ap. 1877; District and Sessions Judge, Thana; late Assistant Judge, Ahmedabad, India; J.P. Bombay. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ann M. R. Payne, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. R. Payne, d. 1862. (*Ibid.*)

Gulielma Payne, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

John Horne Payne, son of Reuben Craven P. Called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1863. (*Som. Roll.*)

Reuben Craven Payne, d. 1872. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sophia Payne, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Pearse, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, b. at Bridgwater, 6 May, 1778, d. 18 Sep. 1869, at Bishopstowe, Torquay. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Andrew Plimer, miniature painter, b. at Bridgwater 1763, d. at Brighton 29 Jan. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

Peregrine Poulett, d. 31 Aug. 1752. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 432; *Lon. Mag.* 1752, 433.)

— Prior, Mrs., wife of Jno. P., shoemaker, d. 14 Ap, 1795, aged 86. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 338.)

Ernest Haythorne Reed, barrister, b. 1828; Recorder of B. 1861 to death; d. in London 29 Jan. 1872. (*Boase, Biog.*)

P. O. H. Reed, town clerk, b. 10 Aug. 1826, d. 14 Ap. 1903. Biog. of. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 18 *Ap.* 1903, *p.* 5.)

Fanny Roberts, d. 1882. (*Quaker Records.*)

Lizzie Roberts, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Mary (Perdita) Robinson, her mother born at Bridgwater. (*Memoirs of Mary Robinson, London,* 1895, *p.* 6.)

John Seally, miscellaneous writer, b. about 1747, d. Mar. 1795. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lovell Sealy, banker; J.P. for Somerset; M.A. Merton Coll. Oxf. At Eton 1829–32. (*Eton Lists,* 145*b*, 154*b*.)

Sir Cuthbert Slade, bart. of Maunsel House, J.P.; formerly Capt. and Adj. Scots Guards; m. Miss Scovell. Ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 395*b*.)

Wyndham Neave Slade, Recorder of B.; Ball. Coll. Oxf.; son of Wyndham S. of Montys, Taunton; m. Miss Watson. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Ibid.* 423*a*, 437*a*.)

Nicholas Smith, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Anthony Southby, fl. 1835–49. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Southwell, mother of Edward S., M.P. for Bridgwater, d. 5 Ap. 1765. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1765, 170; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 199.)

Henry Thomas Stanley, Lieut. West Somerset Yeomanry; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; son of E. J. S., of Quantock Lodge, M.P. Ent. Eton 1889. (*Eton Lists,* 463*b*, 477*a*.)

Robert Steard, son of Humphrey S., b. 1862. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Street, d. 18 Oct. 1785, aged 77. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 837.)

James Sully, M.A., LL.D., b. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Tayleur, of Buntingsdale, Salop. At Eton 1817–20; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1833–4. (*Eton Lists,* 93*b*, 100*b*.)

Edward Hales Taylor, Rev. Eton 1802–5. (*Ibid.* 40*b*, 45*b*.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Thomas, advertised for the apprehension of John Williams, his pig-driver, for robbery. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2234, 14 *to* 18 *Ap.* 1687.)

Anne Thompson, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jane Thompson, d. 1828. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Thompson, d. 1835. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Thompson, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Thompson, d. 1842. (*Ibid.*)

Metford Thompson, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Reubenetta E. Thompson, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Jonathan Toogood, physician, b. 1783, founder of Bridgwater Infirmary, d. at Torquay, 7 Dec. 1870. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Jonathan James Toogood, son of J. Toogood, Esq., M.D. Monitor 1826; left Harrow 1826; Ball. Coll. Oxf. B.A. 1830; M.A. 1834; Oxf. Univ. viii. 1829; Vicar of North Petherton, 1835–50; Preb. of Wells; Rural Dean; d. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 98.)

Thomas Townson, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Trevor, clergyman, b. 30 Jan. 1809; M.A. 1847; D.D. Durham Univ. 1886; d. at Marton Rectory, near Middlesbrough, 18 June, 1888. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

John Tucker, son of Francis T., b. 1680. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Tuthill, son of Francis T., b. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Halswell Tynte, M.P. for Bridgwater, d. 12 Nov. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 66.)

Edward Walker, recusant, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Walker, recusant, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Watson, Rev., theol. nonconf., d. 5 Mar. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 373.)

Charles Webber, d. 29 Sep. 1757. (*Gent. Mag.* 1757, 482.)

John Webber, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Bridgwater. (See *Wesley, Journal.* 4 *vols. Lon.* 1827.) 18 Sep. 1746 [vol. i. 541]; 31 July, 1747 [vol. ii. 28]; 30 Sep. 1748 [ii. 78]; 3 Sep. 1750 [ii. 163]; 1 Oct. 1760 [iii. 22]; 8 Sep. 1769 [iii. 169].

John Westley, M.A., forced to remove from Whitchurch, Dor. Met with great kindness at B., Dec. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 893.)

Henry Westropp, son of H. W. of Green Park, Co. Limerick; left Harrow 1827; J.P. Limerick; High Sheriff 1866; M.P. for Bridgwater, 1865–6; d. about 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 102.)

A. B. Wetherell, of Magdalen Col. Oxf., d. at B. (*Farrar.—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 395.)

Mary Wheeler, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

Moses Williams, Rev., M.A., Welsh antiquary; Rector of Chilton Trinity and St. Mary's, B., 1732–42; bur. 2 Mar. 1742, at St. Mary's. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

John Wills, son of John W., b. 1736. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Wollen, b. 1799, son of Rev. William W. (*Ibid.*)

*Bridgwater Castle.*

Grant of the borough and castle, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Crown appointment of a steward over the castle manor, 1574. (*B. M. Charters*, 108.—*Harl.* 75, *E.* 42.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Bridgwater Castle—Continued.*

Reeves' and Receivers' Accounts of B. Castle, lands of the Earl of March's family, *temp.* 21 to 22 Edw. III.; 5 to 6, 9 to 15, 18 to 21 Ric. II.; and 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 17, 21, 25, 27, 29; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 2–4, 6, 11, 14, 21.)

Divers Ministers' Accounts concern. castle. Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Divers Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, *temp.* 38 Hen. VI. to 1 Ed. IV.; 1 to 2, 8 to 9, 15 to 16, 17 to 18 Edw. IV.; 22 Edw. IV. to 1 Ric. III.; and 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 14–6; *Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 1 *and* 3–8.)

Manor of B. Castle. Action by William Gower against James Boyes and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 161.)

Office of Collector of Crown Rents within the manor of Bridgwater Castle, 4 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4452.)

Lease of the castle, &c., to Rich. Duke of York, *circ.* 1433 (?) (*B. M. Charters*, 108.—*Harl.* 53, *H.* 17.)

See also *Court Rolls* and *Exchequer Special Commissions.*

*Charters.*

Grant in Briggewater, 1420. (*Ibid.—Add.* 13976.)

Thomas Mowntague, of B., released to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, all rights to lands in Somerset, 3 May, 19 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Charter whereby John Cokswayn, Vicar of B., granted land to Henry Flites, 28 Mar. 21 Hen. VI. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proceed. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Charter of William Horsey, 20 May, 19 Edw. IV., gives to John Kendall '*unum shamellum*,' &c. (*Ibid.* 200.)

Charter by Walter le Large, 27 Edw. I., gives to John de Northperton in fee '*unum stallum*,' &c. (*Ibid.*)

*Church.*

Bridgwater Church [Plate]. (*Collinson*, iii. 41.)

Architectural notes. (*B. M. Add.* 6743, *f.* 89; 6770, *p.* 13.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts, Bridgwater Castle, 1 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 15.)

Courts, Courts of the Castle, and 'Burgus' and Piepowder Courts, *temp.* 45, 46 Edw. III., 2 to 5 Ric. II. (*Ibid. No.* 14.)

Courts of Philippa, Countess of March, 33 to 34 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 71.)

*Crophill Acre.* See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

*Deanery of B.* List of Rural Deans, 1607–32. (*Ibid.* vi. 45.)

*Ebbynge-Brugge.* (*Ibid.* viii. 172.)

*Eastover.* See under *Actions, Biographical*—W. Baker—and *Wills*—J. Bennet, H. Bridges, A. Wogan.

*Exchequer Special Commissions.*

Port of B., *temp.* 1 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1926.)

Warrant for a commission concerning corn shipped from B. (*Ibid. No.* 7056.)

Manor of Bridgwater Castle, 42 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 1987.)

Port of B. Legal quays set out, 8 Vict. (*Ibid.* 7145.)

Concealed lands in, 9 Chas. I. (*Ibid.* 5620.)

Chantry lands in, 2 James I. (*Ibid.* 4445.)

*Freryn Street*, burgage in. See Will of John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483. (*Medieval Wills*, 246.)

*Friers gate*, house at. See Will of John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Continued.*

*Grey Friars.*

Convent of College of Grey Friars. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1531.)

Action by William Hodson against John Davaige, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 60.)

*Wills.*

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511. (*Ibid.* i. 50, 51.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, 10 Aug. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 50.)

William Sanders, of Grey Friars, 20 Oct. 1610. (*Ibid.*)

*High Street.*

Messuage or burgage in. Action by Margery Castle against William Gibbs, *alias* Ivery, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 152.)

Messuage and garden. Action by Wm. Gibbes, *alias* Ivorie, against Wm. Celie and Margery Castle, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 330.)

*History.*

A short account of B.; among the MSS. of Sir Alexander Acland-Hood, bart., at St. Audries. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

B. in the Olden Time, by F. W. Weaver. (*Downside Review*, xv. 228.)

B., management and account of. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 19.)

*James II.* visited B. 27 Aug. 1686. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2168, 26 *to* 30 *Aug.* 1686; *Luttrell*, i. 384.)

*Kings Acre.* See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

*Mayors.* Displacing of a mayor in 1650. The approval of the House of Commons. (*Ibid.* ii. 247.)

*Monmouth Rebellion.* Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2044, 18 *June*, 1685; *No.* 2048, 2 *July*, 1685; *No.* 2049, 6 *July*, 1685; *Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.* ix. *Pt.* iii. 3*b*, 4*a*; *Luttrell*, i. 351, 352.)

*North Gate*, house and garden lying without. See Will of Francis Crane, 9 & 10 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211, 212.)

*North Street.* Tenement and garden. (*Ibid.* 211.)

*Orange, Prince of.* Concerning his invasion. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2402, 19 *to* 22 *Nov.* 1688.)

*Pardons.* General pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. [several people of B. excluded]. (*Ibid. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

*Port of B.* See *Exchequer Special Commissions.*

*Post.* Notice of a post twice a week to Exeter and West Chester. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3639, 23 *to* 26 *Sep.* 1700.)

*Presentment*, concerning debts to the Crown, 1602. (*B. M. Charters*, 108.—*Add.* 24438.)

*Quakers.* Meeting of, in the Town Hall, in 1694, held by Wm. Penn. (*Whiting*, 504.)

*Railways.* B., Stowey, and Stogursey. Light Railway Order, 1901.

*Records of the Corporation of B.*, and report on the same by H. T. Riley. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* i. *pp.* xi. *and* 99.)

Second Report. (*Ibid. Rep.* iii. *pp.* xix. 310 *seq.*)

W. H. Black, on the archives of B. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 373, 374, 382; xiii. 68–70.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1645 and 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Registers—Continued.*

Wesleyan Methodists, 1816–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule C.*)

Independents, Sion Chapel, Tuam Street, 1818–37. (*Ibid.* 53.)

Presbyterians, Christ Church Chapel, Dampier Street, 1755–1837. (*Ibid.* 52.)

*Rents.* Schedule of chantry rents, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 3/39.)

*St. John the Baptist's Hospital or Priory.*

Four charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 662.)

Documents concerning. (*Hist. MSS. Comm. Rep.* i. 99.)

Action by Alice Avyle against Roger Coray and others, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 261.)

*St. Mary's Church.* Description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 26.)

*St. Mary's Street.*

Tenements in. See Will of John Davy, 16 June, 1461. (*Medieval Wills*, 195.)

Indent. between Walter Coke, Prior of Taunton, and Stephen Cokke. Compromise concerning rent of a tenement in St. Mary Street, 14 July, 2 Hen. IV. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

*St. Mary the Virgin Chantry.* Two charters concerning burgages belonging to, *temp.* middle xiii. cent. (*Ibid.*)

*Seals.*

The borough. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 70.)

Bridgwater. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 439 ; *B. M. Seals*, ii. 21, *Nos.* 4469, 4670, 4671 [A.D. 1398.])

Priory of St. John Baptist [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 458, *No.* 2709.)

Walter Walsshe, Prior [A.D. 1528]. (*Ibid. No.* 2710.)

Mayor, Bailiffs, and Burgesses, xv. cent. (*Ibid. vol.* ii. 21, *No.* 4672.)

John de la Capella, used by Michael Marchal, A.D. 1398. (*Ibid.* ii. 603, *Nos.* 8324, 8325.)

John Egerton, 2nd Earl of B., A.D. 1649–1686. (*Ibid.* ii. 757, *No.* 9436.)

Richard Archer. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 200.)

William Horsey. (*Ibid.*)

Walter le Large. (*Ibid.*)

*Tobacco Licence*, granted to William Seely, 14 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

*Tokens*, tradesmen's. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 225, 226, 243.)

*Town Gaol.* Account of. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 1792, 404.)

*Vivians Acre.* See Will of Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

*West Street.* Two burgages in. See Will of John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483. (*Medieval Wills*, 246.)

*White Lyon.* Advert. by John Boone for a horse lost at Bawdry. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2277, 12 *Sep.* 1687.)

*William III. and Queen Mary*, proclaimed 4 Mar. 1688–9. (*Ibid. No.* 2434, 11 *Mar.* 1688–9.)

*Wills.*

Amy Balch, Admon. 18 June, 1736. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

Hanna Balch, 30 May, 1727, pr. 1 Dec. 1730. (*Ibid.* v. 18.)

John Bartelet, pr. 1517 [Brigwater]. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 40.)

Wyll, Bedyll, of Brugewater, 12 Ap. 1536, pr. 3 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 17.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Bennet, of Eastover, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

Barbara Bickham, 7 Aug. 1648, pr. 6 Mar. 1651–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

George Bickham, 30 Jan. 1637, pr. 10 May, 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

Hugh Bickham, 2 Sep. 1652, pr. 25 July, 1653. (*Ibid.* iii. 88.)

Mary Bickham, of Washford, Old Cleeve, 8 Nov. 1671, pr. 29 Feb. 1671–2. Poor of B. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Blake, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Mary Blake, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 15 May, 1727. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

Robert Blake, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

William Blake, 24 Oct. 1667, pr. 30 Nov. 1667. Poor of B. £100. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101,)

Harry Bodman, of Brygewater, 4 July, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

James Boise, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

George Bond, pr. 13 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 12.)

Ann Bourne, 28 Jan. 1667, pr. 30 June, 1668. (*Som. Wills*, v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands at B. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 80, 81.)

Joh. Bowrne, 18 Nov. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

John Bowyer, of Beare, 15 Dec. 1598, pr. 25 Jan. 1598–9. Land in Bridgwater. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Nicholas Boxe, pr. 15 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 138.)

James Boyse, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

John Brent, of Cosynton, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. 'Grey Friars. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Edwarde Bridges, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 60.)

Henry Bridges, of Tangley, Oxf., 16 Oct. 1582, pr. 23 June, 1587. Lands in Eastover. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield, Wembdon, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* i. 47.)

Robert Buckinge, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 68.)

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

John Burrouge, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 53.)

John Captyng, of Brudgwater, 10 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Petrus Carvall, of Brugewater, 8 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 12.)

Mergery Castelman, 8 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Maurice Ceeley, Admon. Dec. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40.)

Maurice Ceeley, Admon. 1 Mar. 1679–80. (*Ibid.* iv. 75.)

Wm. Chrystofer, *alias* Cutler, of Brygwater, 16 Oct. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

Nicholas Chute, 10 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 11 Oct. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

Will. Chute, of Brugewater, 21 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13).

Grace Clonter, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 95.)

Samuel Codrington, 12 May, 1746, pr. 26 Mar. 1747. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 5.

John Courte, 30 Dec. 1598, pr. 20 Ap. 1600. Mansion House. (*Ibid.* i. 44.)

Simon Courte, 15 Oct. 1621, pr. 24 Nov. 1621. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

Francis Crane, 9 and 10 May, 1719, pr. 11 July, 1719. References to Crophill Acre, Kings Acre, Vivians Acre, house and garden lying without North Gate, and tenement and garden in North Street. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 210, 211.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

Edward Cullyford, 1445. (*Genealogist*, v. 1881, 328.)

John Davy, of Briggewater, 16 June, 1461, pr. 19 July, 1461. Tenements in St. Mary Street. (*Medieval Wills*, 194, 195.)

Rich. Edney, 5 Ap. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

Emma Escott, 16 Nov. 1632, pr. 24 May, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

John Everard, of Brygwater, 22 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 14.)

Edward Fludd, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 116.)

Ric. Gadcombe, 5 Mar. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

Frances Galhampton, 28 Feb. 1636, pr. 26 June, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 29.)

Francis Galhampton, Admon. 15 July, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 30.)

John Galhampton, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 122.)

Thomas Galhampton, 27 Dec. 1654, pr. 21 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30.)

Giles Gilbert, 20 May, 30 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1595. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 50.)

William Gobble, 27 July, 1626, pr. 4 Nov. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

William Golde, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 130.)

Joan Goolde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

Wyll. Grandon, 16 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

Robert Graunt, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 133.)

John Grene, of brudgwater, 26 Sep. 1551. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 212.)

Ric. Grygg, 20 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

Lady Margaret Hakeluyt, of Bruggewalter, 29 July, 1414. Commission to prove, 11 Aug. 1414. (*Medieval Wills*, 66 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 246.)

Sir Leonard Hakeluyt, 3 Aug. 1413, pr. 17 Aug. 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 61 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 246.)

Adam Hamelyn, dated . . . 1493, pr. 28 Aug. 1493. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 310.)

Anthony Hancocke, pr. 12 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 213.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Land in B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Matthew Haviland, 6 Ap. 1667. Lease of 'one hundred acres.' (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 547.)

John Hille, of Briggewatir, 18 May, 1481, pr. 11 Mar. 1481–2. (*Medieval Wills*, 233.)

Thomasine Hille, of Briggewater, [31] Jan. 1485, pr. 22 Nov. 1485. Bequest to build anew a house for poor men. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Robert Hoddye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Henry Hody, of Gothelney, in Charlinch, 25 Ap. 1615, pr. 16 Sep. 1615. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60.)

John Holcombe, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 160.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Kiddesbury, 1 May, 1619, pr. 19 June, 1620. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Holworthy, Admon. 9 Feb. 1602. (*Ibid.* v. 27.)

Phillipp Holworthie, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

Richard Holworthie, 10 Oct. 1643. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 500.)

Robert Hollworthye, 8 Aug. 1600, pr. 13 Jan. 1601. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Robert Holworthie. Sentence on Will, 1602 (2 entries). (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Tho. Horlocke, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 15.)

William Hoskins, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

Robert Huddye, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 165.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Johanna Jamys, of Brugewater, 23 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Henry Jones, 1 Mar. 1609, pr. 3 Dec. 1610. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Robert Jones, 3 May, 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

William Jones, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 241.)

Will Kytt, of Brygewater, 10 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

William Lancaster, of Milverton, 4 June, 1596, pr. 6 Dec. 1596. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 49.)

Richard Lee, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 258.)

Henry Linton, pr. 3 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 161.)

Joan Lockier, pr. 16 June, 1634. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Walter Manne, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 352.)

Geo. Mathew, 22 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 12.)

John Mathew, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Christopher May, of Hartham, Wilts, 17 Ap. 1637, pr. 10 May, 1637. Tenement in B. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

Richard Molleins, 22 Aug. 1574, pr. 18 Oct. 1574. (*Ibid.* 118.)

Robert Mollens, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 217.)

John Murford, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 222.)

John Neathwey, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* 223.)

Nicholas Neth, of Briggewater, 25 Nov. 1410, pr. 14 Feb. 1410–1. (*Medieval Wills*, 43.)

John Norris, of St. Decumans, 17 June, 1646, pr. 25 July, 1650. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107.)

Elinor Oldmixon, 9 Ap. 1689, Admon. 28 Dec. 1689. (*Ibid.* iv. 106.)

George Orgaine, pr. 31 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 227.)

John Pare, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 233.)

Thomas Pembroke, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 410.)

Yvan Pendyve, 24 Feb. 1535, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 16.)

John Phillipps, pr. 1577. (*Smith Wills*, iii. 243.)

Richard Poles, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 332.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Bequest to Grey Friars. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50, 51.)

Johan Popam, 20 Ap. 1533, pr. 28 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 14; *Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109, 110.)

Thomas Popham, pr. 25 Ap. 1685. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Poulet, kt., 3 Jan. 1436. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 142.)

Joh. Pyleman, 17 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 13.)

Walter Raleigh, parson of Chedzoy, pr. 23 June, 1648. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Bridget Reade, pr. 22 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 289.)

John Rendell, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 259.)

**BRIDGWATER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Francis Sandys, of South Petherton, 23 Sep. 1590, pr. 4 Sep. 1602. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 98.)

Frauncis Sandys, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 365.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595-6. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug. 1583, pr. 6 Feb. 1583–4. House at Friers Gate and the Grey Friary. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

William Sanders, of Grey Friars, 20 Oct. 1610, pr. 6 Nov. 1610. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Sawnder, pr. 1506. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 466.)

Joane Sealey, 28 July, 1640, pr. 25 June, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

William Sealey, 18 Feb. 1632, pr. 24 Mar. 1633–4. (*Ibid.*)

William Sealey, 27 Mar. 1644, pr. 10 May, 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

Christian Shercombe, 2 May, 1613, pr. 12 May, 1613. (*Ibid.* i. 50.)

John Shetter, pr. 16 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 293.)

John Slye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv, 381.)

Thomas Spoore, pr. 30 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 116.)

Thomas Stone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 400.)

Richard Stradling, 12 June, 1792, pr. 1 Nov. 1792. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)

Nicholas Streate, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616-7. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

John Syddenham, of Langford Budville, 18 Nov. 1573, pr. 10 Nov. 1574. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

Richard Tapp, *alias* Tylley, of Stockland Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. Poor of B. (*Ibid.* v. 68.)

Agnes Thare, Admon. with Will, 11 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 297.)

William Thomas, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 412.)

Robert Wattes, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 329.)

Julian Webb, 26 Jan. 1587, pr. 16 Ap. 1589, Admon. 8 Feb. 1597, and 9 Feb. 1599. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

John Wheler, 22 Sep. 1483, pr. 26 Jan. 1483–4. Burgages in Freryn Street and West Street. (*Medieval Wills*, 245.)

John Whyte, 21 Feb. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 17.)

Symon White, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 569.)

Agnes Wogan, of Silvinch, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Eastover. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

Henry Yard, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 127.)

**BRIMPTON.** [Brympton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1699–1812. No marriage entries for 1803–10. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3 to 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

View of Brympton. (*Kip, Britannia Illustrata*, i. *plate* 66.)

The church. Descriptions, &c. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 307, xiii. 50, xvi. 89; *Keyser*, 45.)

Description of flagon found in the parish chest, dated 1637. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 337, iv. 45; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiii. 152.)

**BRIMPTON**—*Continued.*

Brimpton House. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 50; *Country Life, Nov.* 1898, *p.* 656).

*Biographical.*

Alice Johnson, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Lady Ponsonby-Fane, d. 18 July, 1902; m. Sir Spencer Ponsonby-Fane in 1847. (*The Times*, 19 *July*, 1902, *p.* 12.)

Sir Philip Sydenham, bart., d. 1739. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 554.)

Sir Ralph Sydenham, knighted in 1617. Account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 288.)

*Wills.*

Henry Mellidge, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 285.)

Thomas Ponnfolde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 333.)

Walter Sidenham, 2 Ap. 1469, pr. 22 Jan. 1469–70. (*Medieval Wills*, 215.)

Rabidge Zeelye, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 352.)

**BRINSCOMBE.**

Sunken ship at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 343, iv. 30.)

**BRISLINGTON.** [Bristleton, Burleston, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1566–1812. Various defections between 1597–1713. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Sale of a Crown lease of the rectory, 1588. (*B. M. Charters*, 110.—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 16.)

Roman villa. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 27.)

B. Common award, 17 Jan. 1780. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

John Morgan *v.* Thomas Launsdon, Richard Bethymore, John Gybbes, and John Yonge, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 218.)

Anne Morgan *v.* Nicholas Pavy, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 269.)

William and Joan Neweman *v.* Hugh Smyth, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Richard Vaughan *v.* Thomas Vaughan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 412.)

Richard Vaughan *v.* Nicholas Franklyn and John Pyll, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements in Bristleton *alias* Burleston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 196.)

*Biographical.*

James C. Clayfield-Ireland, M.A., son of James Ireland Clayfield-Ireland; b. 14 Mar. 1835; Senior Optime 1858; J.P. of Somerset. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Conybeare, architect, b. 22 Feb. 1823. (*People of the Period.*)

Joseph Cooke-Hurle, B.A., b. 11 May, 1859; called to the Bar 25 June, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Greer, d. 1864. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Priaulx Ireland, b. 10 Sep. 1836, son of James and Letitia; d. 1872, unm. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 300.)

Giles Ithell, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Alexander Popham, 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Thomas Poole King, a merchant of Bristol, son of K., of Brislington; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; of Standish House, Glouc.; at Eton *circ.* 1871–4. (*Eton Lists*, 354*b*, 365*b*.)

Jos. Thomas, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Williams, confessor to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, Brislington, 1851, b. at Bath 27 Dec. 1795. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BRISLINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Richard Bisse, of Bristelton, 15 Jan. 1554, pr. 19 July, 1554. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 214.)

Bartholomew Bradley, pr. 27 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 135.)

Sir William Cann, 24 July, 1697, pr. 21 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 32.)

Thomas Daniell, pr. 19 Aug. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 18.)

John Gonninge, Admon. 2 July, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 95.)

Robert Langton, 15 May, 1708, pr. 8 Dec. 1708. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Sir Thomas Langton, of Bristol, 24 May, 1672, pr. 2 Oct. 1673. 'Manor of Brislington to my son Thomas L., coming to me by the decease of my brother Ezekiel who purchased it of Rowland Lacy.' (*Ibid.* 32.)

Thomas Langton, 14 Aug. 1696, pr. 8 July, 1701. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Nicholas Sadge, pr. 1587 [Burstleton]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 363.)

Bartholomew Seward, 22 Feb. 1636, pr. 28 Jan. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 3.)

Hugh Smyth, of Brisingtonne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

**BRISTLETON**, *vide* **BRISLINGTON.**

**BROADFIELD.** [Bradfield.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Suit on a lease in Bradfeild, 1651. (*B. M. Charters*, 114.—*Add.* 6228.)

Will of William Walrond, of Bradfield, 31 Oct. 1745, pr. 31 Jan. 1745–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

**BROAD MARSTON** or **BRODE MARSTON.** *Vide* MARSTON-MAGNA.

**BROADWAY.** [Bradeweye, Broadwaie, Brodwane, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Petition from, to Edw. III., 1347, concerning taxes. (*Som. & Dor. N & Q.* vii. 205.)

Confirmation of conveyance in Braddewey, 1419. (*B. M. Charters*, 115.—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 32.)

Manor of. List of the tenants, 25 Aug. 1555. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 268.)

Deed, 20 Feb. 1639, whereby Richard Standewick sells his cattle in New England. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

Sunday School, estab. Mar. 1797. Copy of the articles and rules. (*Ibid.* 148.)

Broadway Meeting. History of. (*Ibid.* 202–4.)

Award, 29 Oct. 1822. West Sedgemoor in . . . . Broadway, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Fire of 1843. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 203.)

Church of, exhib. of drawing of font. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

*Actions.*

Richard Crukern *v.* John Blancombe and Robert and William Imberle, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Gray Bonvyll *v.* John Every, John Thomas, and Wm. Every, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parsonage of Brodwane. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 121.)

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* i. 297.)

Johane Palfrey *alias* Lawrence *v.* Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz., concern, tenement in Rapps. (*Ibid.* ii. 356.)

**BROADWAY**—*Actions—Continued.*

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker, 1579, concern. land in Bradeweye. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Roger Brome *v.* Thomas Drayton and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land called 'Rowlands.' (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

*Biographical.*

Walter Bult, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting at Gregory Stoke 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

John Fewtrell, Rector of B., son of William F., b. 1748, d. 15 July, 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Trenchard, relict of Sir Jno., d. 2 June, 1743. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1743, 312; *Gent. Mag.* 1743, 332.)

*Marriages.*

John Basley m. Agnes Sayle, 26 Mar. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Francis Carter m. Elizabeth Harvey, of Ashill, 26 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

George Dabniot m. Zealy —, 16 June, 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Gawler m. Elizabeth Dunster, 14 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

William Goddard m. Elizabeth Palmer, of Staple Fitzpaine, 27 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Law m. Frydaieswide Knight, 1 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Norris m. Philipp Paul, of Ilminster, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

George Palfry m. Mary Wyatt, of Buckland St. Mary, 19 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Thomas Samford m. Chessa Pinney, of Ilminster, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Avis Standerweeke m. George House, of North Curry, 8 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Elizabeth Standerweeke m. Stephen Brownesey, of White Staunton, 13 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Woolmington m. Thomazine Standerweke, 3 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Mr. Wyatt, blind, aged 82, m. Miss Tucker, aged 20, of Ilminster [1795]. (*Ibid.* v. 143.)

*Wills.*

Alice Brome, of Repps, 26 Jan. 1683, pr. 7 Feb. 1684–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

John Elrington, 11 Feb. 1617, pr. 29 Ap. 1618. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

Alexander Every, of London, 25 Dec. 1588, pr. 27 Mar. 1589. Almshouses to be erected in B. (*Ibid.* i. 73.)

Alexander Every, of Cayland [? Capland], Admon. 16 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* 19.)

John Every, Admon. 31 Mar. 1576. (*Ibid.* 72.)

William Fewtrell, of Hinton St. George, 19 July, 1775, pr. 17 Nov. 1792. Parsonage of B. (*Ibid.* v. 47.)

John Hunt, pr. 7 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 156.)

Thomas Hunt, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 227.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Rapps in B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Susanna Knight, 22 May, 1723, pr. 10 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* iii. 62; v. 18.)

William Knight, pr. 30 Jan. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 159.)

John Palfrey, of Brodwaye, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

Walter Palfrey *alias* Lawrence, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 189, 232.)

Edmonde Pynney, pr. 7 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 170.)

John Pynney, pr. 28 Dec. 1632. (*Ibid.* 171.)

William Pynney, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

Elizabeth Standerwicke, Admon. with Will, 22 Aug. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

**BROADWAY**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Standerwike, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

John Standerwicke, pr. 18 Feb. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

Richard Standerwike, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Richard Stevens, pr. between Oct. 1500, and June, 1501. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App.* i. 335*b*.)

Richard Streyn, pr. between Oct. 1500, and June, 1501. (*Ibid.* 335*a*.)

Nicholas Wulmington, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 346.)

**BROADWELL DOWN.** *Vide sub* Butcombe.

**BROCKLEY.** [Brokeley. Brokkelegh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1696–1812; Burials, 1699–1812, defective 1797–9; Marriages, 1699–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Action by Humphrey Scovyle against Edmund Seymour, kt., *temp.* xv. cent., for assault. [Brokkelegh.] (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 139.)

*Biographical.*

John Pigott, d. 11 Ap. 1730. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxix. 448; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 30.)

John Pigot, of Brockley Court, d. 30 Dec. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 71; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1208.)

Edward F. Smyth-Pigott, third son of John Hugh S.-P., of Brockley Hall. At Eton 1838–41; called to the Bar 21 Nov. 1851; sub-editor of the *Daily News*; examiner of plays in the Lord Chamberlain's Depart. since 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 172*a*, 181*a*; *Som. Roll.*)

Henry J. C. Smyth-Pigott, second son of P., of Brockley Hall. At Eton 1838–41; was in Scots Greys; m. Miss Navine. (*Ibid.* 170*b*, 181*a*.)

*Wills.*

Samuel Cox, 29 Mar. 1650, pr. 4 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)

William Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Oct. 1651, Admon. 3 June, 1652. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Henry Harvey, 16 July, 1612, pr. 4 Oct. 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 51.)

Nicholas Harvy, 7 Sep. 1586, pr. 27 Sep. 1586. (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

Nicholas Harvey, Admon. 25 Oct. 1639. (*Ibid.*)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. (*Ibid.* i. 30.)

Thomas Pigott, of Long Ashton, 31 Mar. 1670, pr. 3 Feb. 1673–4. Lands and manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 106, 107.)

John Piner, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

John Saunders, of Brokeley, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 367.)

Nicholas Saunders, 14 Dec. 1641, pr. 29. Ap. 1642. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Edward Tynte, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Grounds called 'Brickny.' (*Ibid.* vi. 88.)

Walter Wyllyng, 9 Feb. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 29.)

**BRODE MARSTON.** *Vide* Marston Magna.

**BRODWANE.** *Vide* Broadway.

**BROFFORD.** *Vide* Browford.

**BROKE MONTAGUE.**

George Blagge, son of Sir Robert B.; b. 1512; Gentleman of the Privy Chamber; d. at Stanmore 17 June, 1551. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Blagge or Blage, judge, son of Stephen B.; King's Remembrancer 6 Dec. 1502; Surveyor of Crown Lands 1515; d. in London *circ.* 1523; bur. in St. Bartholomew's. (*Foss, Judges of England*, 1870; *Som. Roll.*)

**BROMEFIELD.** *Vide* Broomfield.

**BROMLEY.**

Action concern. lands in, by John Heys against Walter Middenyll and William Croche, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 194.)

**BROMPTON.**

Extent or survey of the manor, 16 Edw. III. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 564.)

Tho. Brent, d. at Brumpton 8 Sep. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

Action by Robert Wescombe against Elizabeth Webber, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 425.)

**BROMPTON FULFORD.** *Vide* Brompton Ralph.

**BROMPTON RALPH** *alias* **BROMPTON FULFORD.**

Registers, 1557–1812, of Brompton Ralph R. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant by and to John de Fitzurs, the parson, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant by William Powton and Richard Orchard to Gilbert Basynges and Agnes his wife, of lands, &c., 2 Mar. 2 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Brompton Ralph award, 13 June, 1845. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions and Depositions.*

Joan Tudbole *v.* John Torre, John Bakar, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, forcible entry, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 237.)

Thos. Fulforde *v.* Richard James, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 313.)

John Mayne *v.* Thomas Davie and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of rectory. (*Ibid.* ii. 185.)

John Mayne *v.* John Davye and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of rectory. (*Ibid.* 222.)

Sir John Fulford, kt., *v.* Geoffrey Arundell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 148.)

Thomas Hobbes *v.* Richard Mallett, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 190.)

Thomas and Alice Strete *v.* John Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Brompton Fulford manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Sir John Wyndham *v.* John Frye, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 441.)

Richard Bishop, sen. *v.* Richard Bishop, jun. Temporal lands in, right and title to. (*Exch. Depositions*, 16 *Jas. I. East. No.* 18.)

*Wills.*

Christian Dye, 8 July, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 30.)

Thomas Lyddon, 1533, pr. 29 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

John Shorney, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 376.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 292.)

John Uphome, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 425.)

John Webber, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 331.)

John Yere, 15 Sep. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 30.)

**BROMPTON REGIS or KING'S BROMPTON.** [Kingesbrumpton, Kyngesbrympton, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1690–1812. [Some imperfections.] (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Registers of Bible Christians, 1823–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Schedule C.*)

**BROMPTON REGIS**—*Continued.*

Grant in Shortecombe in, 1401. (*B. M. Charters*, 119.—*Add.* 25890.)

Kingsbrompton award, 15 Mar. 1804. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Dyke family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 192–5.)

Ste. Kingcote, d. 7–10 Aug. 1758. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1758, 429; *Gent. Mag.* 1758, 396.)

Daw's Farm. Owned by Robert Lyddon, 1801. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 67.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, and others, *temp.* Hen. VII. Forcible entry on lands, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

Thomas Besyles *v.* Thomas Somerton, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. manor of Kyngesbrympton and patronage of Berliche Priory. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 58.)

William Warbulton and others *v.* Thomas Somerton, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. Kyngesbrympton manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Woode *v.* Thomasyn and Michael Frogpytt, *temp.* 36 Eliz. Land in Kingesbrumpton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 290.)

John Fettiplace *v.* Hugh Stukeley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of B. R. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 151.)

John Farmor *v.* William Norman, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Aldred Strytingall. (*Ibid.* 152.)

John Stockeham *v.* Hugh Stukeley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of B. R. (*Ibid.* 373.)

Stephen Tristram *v.* Henry Wallopp, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 405.)

Stephen Trystram *v.* William Reede, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 406.)

*Wills.*

Will Bryant, 15 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

William Dyke, of Kents, 10 Feb. 1665, pr. 30 Nov. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 89.)

John Kympe, 14 Ap. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. King Brimpton manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 79.)

Magdalene Trystram, of Kings Brunton, 5 Dec. 1 Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* iii. 116.)

John Whyte *alias* Hyll, 28 Ap. 1535, pr. 29 Ap. (*Wells Wills*, 31.)

**BROOKE MANOR.** *Vide sub* ILCHESTER.

**BROOKE SANDFORD** *alias* **EDBROOKE FARM.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**BROOK—ILCHESTER MANOR.** *Vide sub* ILCHESTER.

**BROOMFIELD.** [Bromefield, Bromfyll, Brumfeelde.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1630–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Reasons for believing B. to be the site of the battle of Brunanburh. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 52.)

Church of, given to St. Andrews, Wells, by Matilda de Arundel. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Grant of the manor, by Richard Biccombe to Robert Henning, and Thos. Exton, 8 Hen. V. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 52.)

Grant of the manor, by Robert Biccombe to Geo. Speke and John Sop, *temp.* 12 Sep. 21 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Grant of the manor, by Geo. Speke and John Sop, to Robert Biccombe, 1 Oct. 21 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Conveyance of the manor, to John Calwodely and Jerome Gill, 16 Sep. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary. (*Ibid.* 54.)

**BROOMFIELD**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent., for procuring a fraudulent deed concerning lands, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

Thomas Leakey *v.* William and Johan Lextone and Gregory Keysar, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement and land in Rawshill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 143.)

Hugh Byccombe *v.* Mary Knight, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Naylescome, a tenement. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

Emlyn Jenkyns *v.* Edward Jenkyns, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Mary Knighte *v.* Hugh Smyth, *temp.* Eliz., manor of B. (*Ibid.* 234.)

Robert Stallinge *v.* John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* Richard Pyleman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 367.)

*Biographical.*

Ame Baron m. William Sellicke, of Over Stowey, 21 Mar. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Eliz. Clarke, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

Andrew Crosse, electrician and philosopher, of Fyne Court, b. 17 June, 1784, d. 6 July, 1855. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Temple Bar, Ap.* 1895, 527, *&c.*)

Robert Crosse, d. 3 Feb. 1684–5, bur. at Balliol Coll. Chapel, 6 Feb.—Arms and crest. (*Wood, Life & Times*, iii. 125.)

Justice Grosse, visited by B. M. Carew, king of the gipsies. (*Life of Carew*, 208.)

James Knight, precentor of Wells, son of John K., b. 1671, d. 6 Feb. 1757. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Lane, wife of Wm. L., salter, Lond., dau. of Wm. Towill, of B., d. 12 Mar. 1679. (*Musgrave—E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 415.)

*Wills.*

Alce Atwill *alias* Towill. *See* Towill.

Thomas Bartlett, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 24.)

John Chilcott, of Bromfyll, 1 Nov. 1546, pr. 26 Feb. 1546–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

Francis Colford, 16 Mar. 1650, pr. 11 Sep. 1651. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Colford, 13 Mar. 1621, pr. 31 May, 1622. (*Ibid.* 37.)

John Colford, 20 June, 1637, pr. 16 Nov. 1637. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Mary Colford, 7 Ap. 12 Ch., pr. 29 Oct. 1637. (*Ibid.*)

William Colford, 27 Mar. 1676, pr. 9 Dec. 1676. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Grobham, Admon. 5 Feb. 1655. (*Ibid.* iii. 4.)

John Grobham, 1 Nov. 1638, pr. 20 Feb. 1638–9. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. (*Ibid.* vi. 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, 18 Nov. 1562, pr. 28 Nov. 1564. Puddicombe in B. (*Ibid.* 93, 94.)

Thomas Halswell, of Halsewell, 3 July, 1631, pr. 30 July, 1631. Manor of B. to brother William H. (*Ibid.* 94.)

Edward Jenkins, 26 Sep. 1572, pr. 20 Oct. 1572. (*Ibid.* v. 59.)

Henry Jenkins, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Giles Kebbie, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Richard Kebbye, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Meredith, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

**BROOMFIELD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Simon Musgrave, 18 Nov. 1620, Admon. 4 May, 1621, pr. 2 May, 1632. (*Ibid.* ii. 27 ; *Year Books*, i. 165.)

Henry Polles, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247.)

Alce Towill *alias* Atwill, of Brumfeelde, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 18, 418.)

Edward Towill, of London, 26 Aug. 1670, pr. 26 Oct. 1670, 'West Lee.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 95.)

Elizabeth Towill, 30 Mar. 1688, pr. 28 June, 1688. (*Ibid.* 96.)

Jeffery Towill, 9 Jan. 1682, pr. 6 July, 1683. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Towill, 5 Oct. 1672, pr. 18 Feb. 1677-8. (*Ibid.* 95.)

William Towill, 17 May, 1644, pr. 18 June, 1649. (*Ibid.*)

**BROUGHTON.**

William Walrone, of Langridge, 14 Nov. 1546, pr. 16 Feb. 1546-7, The Church and its Bells. (*Ibid.* iii. 17.)

**BROWFORD (in Exton).**

West Brofford manor, dilapidations in. Action by Thomas Coke against John Williams, John Towte, Robert Catford, and Robert Evans, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 291.)

Waste and withholding of rent due from part of the manor. Action by Thomas Cooke against John Wylliams and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. (*Ibid.* 330.)

**BROWN MANOR.**

Action by Charles Windham against Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 220.)

**BRUDENEWERE.** *Vide sub* Sock Dennis.

**BRUHAM.** *Vide* Brewham.

**BRUNESBERE.** *Vide* Berebrun.

**BRUSHFORD.** [Brucheford, Brusford, &c.]

Registers. — Baptisms and Burials, 1631-1812, defective 1642-8, 1678-1747 ; Marriages, 1631-1812, defective 1700-47. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Christopher Shelley, d. 2 May, 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 244 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 260.)

*Actions.*

Maud Duder *v.* John Sylle, Edward Sylle, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment, cutting down crops, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

John Erle, parson, *v.* William Byrt, for extortion, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 144.)

Abraham Gregorie *v.* Humphry Sydenham and John and Alice Holwill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 359.)

Richard Hauckslands *v.* Walter Robins and John Robins, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage of Brashford. (*Ibid.* ii. 16.)

*Wills.*

Alex. Bruer, 30 June, 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535-6. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

John Chilcott, Admon. 21 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

Johane Chubworthy *alias* Hill. *Vide* Hill.

Will. Come, 12 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Philip Comens, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 101.)

Joan Coppe, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.* i. 140.)

**BRUSHFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Curle, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Rob. Darche, 22 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Johane Hill *alias* Chubworthy, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90, 211.)

John Hill, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 211.)

John Melhuyshe, 6 Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535-6. (*Wells Wills*, 33.)

Thos. Melhuyshe, of Bruscheford, 17 Jan. 1533. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Edward Nycoll, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

George Nicholl, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 303,)

Margery Nycoll, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 304.)

Peter Nicoll, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Christofer Norman, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 305.)

Joh. Rodford, of Brustheford, 14 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

John Rodvord, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 452.)

Rich. Rumbylow, of Brucheforde, 16 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 32.)

William Rumbeloe, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.)

Humfry Trobridge, pr. 13 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 298.)

**BRUTON.** [Brereton, Brewton, Briwtone.]

*Abbey and Priory.*

Bruton Abbey. Chronicon sive annales monasterii de Bruton. *MS. Cotton Otho A.* 4. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 90.)

Illustration of abbey. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 241.)

Austin Abbey, four charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 335.)

Agreement by the prior and convent, to pray for the soul of Hugh Sugar, A.D. 1468. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*b*.)

Commission to Nicholas Rigby, steward of the monastery and bailiff of the Towne of Brutone, to suffre noone Lyvereys to be taken or geven within his office. 4 Jan., a° primo. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 138 *b*.)

Documents relating to the election of successive Priors of Bruton [continuous list of priors for nearly 300 years. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *Pt.* vi. 78.)

Seal of Austin Abbey, Briwtone [xiii. cent.], afterwards Black Canons of the Virgin. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 464, No. 2743.)

Seal of Stephen, Prior of Briwtone [xiii. cent.]. (*Ibid.* i. 465, *No.* 2744.)

Seal of Stephen II. (?), Prior [xiii. cent.]. (*Ibid. No.* 2745.)

Reeves' accounts of land belonging to Bruton Priory, *temp.* 5 to 6 Edw. III., 6 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 855, *No.* 3, 971, *No.* 24.)

*Addresses.*

To Charles II., concerning their religion and loyalty. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1699, 27 *Feb. to* 2 *Mar.* 1681-2.)

To Charles II., concerning the conspiracy against his Majesty and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1854, 23 *to* 27 *Aug.* 1683.)

From the Presbyterians to James II., concerning his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Ibid. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

The 'Association' of the town of Brereton presented to William III., May 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3181, 4 *to* 7 *May*, 1696.)

*Advertisements.*

By Robert Baker, to recover a horse lost 7 Aug. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3105, 12 *to* 15 *Aug.* 1695.)

To notify the death of John Cary and to advise Joseph Cary, his son, to claim the estate. (*Ibid. No.* 1680, 22 *to* 26 *Dec.* 1681.)

**BRUTON**—*Advertisements—Continued.*

By Ja. Millard to recover a horse lost 9 Nov. 1699. (*Ibid. No.* 3551, 20 *to* 23 *Nov.* 1699.)

By Rich. Tucker to recover a horse lost 21 Aug. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3110, 29 *Aug. to* 2 *Sep.* 1695.)

*Biographical.*

John C. J. Hoskyns Abrahall, master of Bruton School, b. 1800, d. 26 Ap. 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Allen, b. 1663, son of Thomas. (*Ibid.*)

Stephen Batman, translator and author, b. at Bruton, d. 1584. Collected for Archb. Parker the library now at Corpus Christi Coll. Camb. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Berkeley family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

Sir Berkley. Account of capture, 24 Oct. 1642, at Sir Raphe Hopton's [Hopkin's] house at Witham. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iv. 296.)

Sir Charles Berkley. Pass for his child to be conveyed from Bruton to Oxford to be touched for the King's evil, 15 Feb. 1642–3. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* v. 72.)

Charles Berkeley, d. 1 Aug. 1765. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1765, 171; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 395; *Lon. Mag.* 1765, 488.)

John Berkeley, first Baron Berkeley of Stratton, son of Sir Maurice B. D. 26 Aug. 1678, aged 72. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, d. 1 May, 1617. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

James Berriman, 1644–69, son of John B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Bruton, d. 1417. Biog. of. (*Downside Review*, xi. 141.)

Mrs. Dibdin, *née* Ann Hillier, b. about 1775. Portrait and memoir. (*Theatrical Inquisitor*, xv. 1820, 111.)

Edward Drew, register, bur. 24 Ap. 1668. Specimens of his poetry. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 115.)

Rawlings Dring, physician, son of Samuel D. Educ. at Wadham Coll. Oxf.; B.A. 1679; M.A. 24 May, 1682. Pub. a medical work in 1688. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bradley Dyne, head master of Sir Roger Cholmeley School, Highgate, son of Edward D., b. 3 Jan. 1809, d. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Elizabeth Egerton, relict of the Bp. of Hereford, d. at Bruton Abbey 8 Nov. 1765. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1765, 598; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 539; *Annual Reg.* 1765, 173.)

Fitzjames brothers, founders of Bruton Grammar School. (*Archaeologia*, xxxv. 306.)

Sir John Fitzjames, 1470?–1542?, judge, son of John F., of Redlynch. Will proved 12 May, 1542. Bur. at Bruton. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Gilbert, Jesuit, Canon Regular and Prior of Bruton. Became D.D. in 1506. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Goldesborough, Incumbent of Weston Bampfylde, son of John G., of Bruton, b. 1745, d. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

Barbara Hannam, d. 7 Mar. 1666–7, aged 100. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 116.)

John Ludwell, doctor of medicine, son of Robert L., of Bruton, b. 1644, d. 22 Jan. 1723, bur. in St. Mary's, Oxf. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Michell, principal of Magdalen Coll. Oxf., b. 1805, d. 29 Mar. 1877. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rowland Daniel Michell, son of Edward M., b. 1817, d. 26 Ap. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

**BRUTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Simon de Montacute, bur. in the Priory. (*Archaeologia*, xxvi. 339.)

Charles Parfitt, b. 10 Sep. 1816. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Parker, minister, ejected from the Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 178.)

Benjamin Bickley Rogers, M.A., b. 11 Dec. 1828, son of Francis R. of Yarlington Lodge, Wincanton. Called to the Bar 6 June, 1856; Governor of Bruton School. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sampson, son of Rev. Henry Sampson, b. 1728, d. 1 Oct. 1779. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Sherwood, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Mr. Strode, the High Sheriff, burnt in effigy, Feb. 1687–8. (*Luttrell*, i. 432.)

Richard Towgood, Dean of Bristol, b. about 1595, d. 21 Ap. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alice Traygoose m. John Ash, 18 Sep. 1621. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 116.)

Katherine Traygoose m. Wm. Smartt, 15 Jan. 1620–1. (*Ibid.*)

Paule Tregose m. Katherin Sevogle, 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Joanna Webb, M.A., fl. 1679–91, b. in Bruton; Chaplain of Wadham Coll.; master of the Free School at Bruton; M.A. 1679. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Welson, murdered Aug. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 440; *Parlour Portfolio*, 1820, ii. 119.)

*Certificate*, by men of B., in a case of illegitimacy, late xv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 123—*Harl.* 50 *F.* 9.)

*Charters, &c.*

Charter, *circ.* Edw. III. Grant from Henry de Carville to Nicholas Poer (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 235.)

Charter, 34 Edw. III. Alice la Frye grants to William Brewer and Peter de Atton (or Acton) lands in B. (*Ibid.*)

Lease by Matthew Craas of a cottage and close of land to John Gregory, *temp.* 19 Rich. II. (*Ibid.* 236.)

Charter, 15 July, 7 Hen. IV. Elias Comb grants lands and tenements to John Gregory. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Craas granted to John Gregory and Richd. Weston all his lands in fee, 3 Sep. 3 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

*Churches.*

Church of Bruton. Plate. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Decorations in B. Church. (*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* 1, 34; *Keyser*, 45.)

St. Peter's Church, St. Aldhelm Altar, its origin. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 88.)

Prior Henton's chantry. John Henton, mercer, gave a big bell and £400. (*Ibid.*)

Bishop Mews' visitation, 18 Sep. 1673; preached 23 Nov. 1679. (*Ibid.* vi. 115, 116.)

Notes on Churches in the Deanery of Bruton, by E. H. Bates. (*Ibid.* v. 122, 154, 221.)

*Combe Farm.* Action by William Hamond *alias* Comer against Richard Hyllyer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 199.)

*Court Rolls.*

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200. *No.* 30.)

Courts of the Prior of Staverdale, *temp.* 18 Hen. VII., 4, 5, 7, 9–11, 13–5, Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 15, 16.)

*Discove Manor.* *Vide sub* Discove.

**BRUTON**—*Continued.*

*Fairs.*

Grant to Abbey of Bruton, 1533. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 22; v. 168.)

Grant, 11 Ap. 1533, to the Convent of St. Mary, to hold two fairs annually. (*Ibid.* iii. 327.)

*Grammar School.*

Bruton Register, 1826–90, edited by T. A. Strong. London, 1894. 8vo.

Copy of the foundation deed, dated 29 Sep. 1519. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 241–8.)

School accounts begin *temp.* 1 Eliz.—List of the head masters from 1539-1890, with biog. and geneal. notes, by F. W. Weaver. (*Ibid.* v. 102–7.)

Petition to the King, 21 Ap. 1548, for restitution of lands and tenements surrendered by Hugh Sherwood. (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Seals of the school, A.D. 1520. (*Seals in B. M.* ii. 26, *Nos.* 4701, 4702; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 232.)

*Gye Street*, messuage in, released, *temp.* 7 Hen. IV., by John Batyn *alias* Poer to Richd. Spryngold and John Candel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 236.)

*Inscription*, upon a piece of lead found in Lord Fitzharding's grounds. [Plate.] (*Horsley, Britannia Romana*, 192, *Pl.* 73, x.; *Defoe, Tour, &c.* ii. 24.)

*Knighthood Composition* of 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

*Manor of B.* Action by Humphrey Yerberye against William Plomeleye, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 451.)

*Manor and Lordship of B.*, late the estate of Maurice Lord Viscount Fitzharding. Advert. of the sale of. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3367, 14 *to* 17 *Feb.* 1697–8.)

*North Field. Vide sub Wills*—Robert Ludwell.

*Quakers.* Paper stating the case of Quaker prisoners presented to the Justices at Quarter Sessions, Jan. 1683; also the result of the trial. (*Whiting*, 211–6.)

Quakers from Minehead remanded to Bruton for absence from church, 1683. (*Ibid.* 202.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1554–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 115.)

*Relics* of Old Bruton. (*Ibid.* v. 357.)

*Roper's Tenement. Vide sub Wills*—Robert Ludwell.

*Rye Ash.* *Ibid.*

*School House Close.* *Ibid.*

*Sessions Rolls*, &c., at Bruton, &c. . . . 1602–1854. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*a*.)

*Wills.*

Christian Albyn, 9 July, 1650, pr. 3 Feb. 1651–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Grace Albyn *alias* Mogg, Admon. 20 July, 1646. (*Ibid.* 102.)

James Albyn, Admon. 12 Dec. 1651. (*Ibid.*)

John Albin, 13 Ap. 1650, pr. 2 Ap. 1651, 'House and meadows late of Tobie Pierce.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Albin, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 4.)

Mary Allen, 9 Aug. 1696, pr. 7 June, 1697, Admon. 10 July, 1707. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 93.)

Elizabeth Barkley, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

Lady Elisabeth Berkeley, of Brewton, 18 Ap. 1626, pr. 23 May, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

**BRUTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Maurice Berkeley, 10 Feb. 1579, pr 16 Nov. 1581, Manor House. (*Ibid.* vi. 101.)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, 26 Ap. 15 James I., pr. 8 July, 1617. (*Ibid.* vi. 102.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, 30 May, 1600, pr. 1 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.*)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524, 'The Spetil Houses.' (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Richard Bruton, 30 Oct. 1417, pr. 7 Dec. 1417. (*Downside Review*, xi. 142–9; *Medieval Wills*, 93.)

Agnes Brymmore, 20 Feb. 1516, pr. 12 May, 1517. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

Alys Brymmore, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 90.)

John Chaper *alias* Nicolles, pr. 1526. (*Ibid.* i. 115, ii. 387.)

Robert Chyke, pr. 1542. (*Ibid.* i. 117.)

Richard Dekyn, of Breuton, 2 Sep. 1471, pr. 13 Nov. 1471. (*Medieval Wills*, 221.)

John Deverill, of London, 30 Aug. 1622, pr. 23 May, 1623. The poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

Sarah Dring, 6 Dec. 1697, pr. 16 Ap. 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* vi. 61.)

Eleanor Ede, 2 Feb. 1496, pr. 17 Ap. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 348.)

Elizabeth Fitzjames, formerly Barckleye, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 53, 203.)

Sir John Fitz Jeames, pr. 1542. (*Ibid.* i. 203.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

John French, pr. 5 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 23.)

John Frye, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

Robert Fry, 23 Jan. 1710, pr. 28 Feb. 1710–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 35.)

Nicholas Gilbert, 26 June, 1566, pr. 2 Aug. 1566. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Amice Gregory, 7 Ap. 1457, pr. 7 July, 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 171.)

John Gregory, 2 Oct. 1429, pr. 11 Nov. 1429. (*Ibid.* 131.)

Symon Grene, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 237.)

John Harman, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* 253.)

Robert Hellyot, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 267.)

Richard Holmede, pr. 1520. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Christian Ludwell, 24 Ap. 1691, pr. 19 Feb. 1695. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 719.)

Robert Ludwell, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 14 Feb. 1678–9. Mentions 'North Field,' 'Roper's Tenement,' 'Rye Ash,' and 'School House Close.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Ludwell, 10 Nov. 1676, pr. 17 Jan. 1678. (*Ibid.* 718.)

Margaret Mogg, Admon. with Will 14 Jan. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 225.)

Margery Moleyns, 13 Sep. 1493, pr. 4 May, 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 312.)

Elisabeth Moore, relict of Thomas Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

Agnes Morris, pr. 27 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 225.)

John Nicolles. *See* Chaper.

Robert Penny, Admon. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

William Penny, Admon. 1687. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Philippys, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 415.)

Agnes Plumley, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* iii. 246.)

Franncis Poole, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 333.)

**BRUTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Popley, of Discove, 6 June, 1612, pr. 7 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Will. Samford, proved before the Commissary of the Prior of Canterbury between Oct. 1500 and June, 1501. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App. pt.* i., 335*a*.)

William Samforde, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 465.)

Joane Sampson, 30 Sep. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 389.)

Edward Spicer, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 392.)

Petronell *alias* Purnell Spicer, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 292.)

George Steven, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 294.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

William Swanton, 27 May, 1637, Admon. 17 May, 1642. (*Ibid.* iii. 51.)

John Vynyng *alias* Dyer, 26 Jan. 1500. Chapel of B. (*Medieval Wills*, 397.)

Thomas Watts, pr. 12 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 67.)

John Webb, 21 Feb. 1699, pr. 16 Ap. 1700. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

*Miscellaneous.*

Visit of the Princes of Orange and Denmark, 4 Dec. 1688. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 76.)

Concerning the invasion of the Prince of Orange. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2403, *22 to 24 Nov.* 1688.)

**BRYMORE.** [Brummore.]

Fine in Brummore, 1299. (*B. M. Charters*, 123—*Add.* 20222.)

Grants in, 1318 and 1452. (*Ibid.—Add.* 20223; *Add.* 20226.)

Report on the MSS. of Philip Pleydell Bouverie, Esq., at Brymore. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 82.)

Shields over doorway of the residence of Mr. H. H. Pleydell-Bouverie. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 220.)

*Biographical.*

George Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. Pleydell-Bouverie. Left Harrow 1874; joined Coldstream Guards 1878; Egyptian War 1882, and in Bechuanaland Exped. 1884–5. (*Harrow Reg.* 420.)

Henry Hales Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. P.-B. Harrow Shooting XI. 1864–6, left Harrow 1866; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1870; M.A. 1876; banker; J.P. and D.L. Somerset. (*Ibid.* 309.)

Hon. Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, son of Jacob, second Earl of Radnor. Left Harrow 1803–4; banker in London; M.P. Cockermouth 1830–1; Downton 1831–2; Berks 1857–65; J.P. and D.L. Somerset; High Sheriff 1843; d. 23 May, 1872. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Philip Pleydell-Bouverie, son of Hon. P. Pleydell-Bouverie. Monitor at Harrow 1838, left 1838; Trin. Col. Camb. B.A. 1842; partner in Ransom, Bouverie, & Co., bankers; J.P. and D.L. Somerset; High Sheriff 1878; d. 10 Mar. 1890. (*Ibid.* 135.)

Seymour Pleydell-Bouverie, son of P. P.-B. Left Harrow 1873; banker. (*Ibid.* 396.)

John Pym, Parliamentary statesman, son of Alexander Pym; b. 1584, d. 8 Dec. 1643. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Erasmus Pimme, 13 Sep. 1575, pr. 7 Feb. 1582–3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

Sir Charles Pym, 8 Mar. 1670, pr. 8 Jan. 1671–2. (*Ibid.* vi. 22.)

**BRYMPTON.** *Vide* Brimpton.

**BUCKLAND.** [Bocland, Bokeland, &c.]

*The entries under this heading are references that could not be definitely identified with any particular Buckland.*

Two grants, *circ.* 1300. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 267, 268.)

Indenture, *circ.* 1300. (*Ibid.* 269.)

Release in B., *temp.* 1301. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Indenture, *temp.* 1339. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Grant, A.D. 1396. (*Ibid.* 238.)

*Accounts.*

Ministers' Accounts of Bocland [? *temp.* Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 1.)

Keepers' Accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7, 9.)

Reeves' Accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14, 21 to 22 Hen. VI. Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

*Actions.*

Jerome Brett and others *v.* Thomas Townsend, *temp.* Eliz. [probably West Buckland]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

Elizabeth Cape *v.* Thomas Warren and Emott his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 83.)

John Walter *alias* Butler *v.* Sir Roger Blewett and Joan Blewett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 435.)

Edmund Bayswell *v.* Robert Carpenter, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonage or rectory. (*Ibid.* 65.)

Peter Farthinge *alias* Ley *v.* Henry Cordwent, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor [probably West Buckland]. (*Ibid.* 148.)

Anthony and Richard Rosewell *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor [probably West Buckland]. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Nicholas and Marion Sampson *v.* Thomas Selwood, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

*Biographical.*

Bartholomew Alford, imprisoned for attending a Quaker's meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Samuel Stodden, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; funeral sermon preached by Mr. Walrond, of Ottery; author of several works. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 178; *Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

William Waseby, imprisoned for attending a Quaker's meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

*Wills.*

Richard Broke, 24 Nov. 2 Edw. VI., pr. 5 Jan. 1548. Parsonage of B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101, 102.)

John Farthyn, pr. 1575 [probably West Buckland]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111.)

Ann Hippisley, of Ash in Martock, 24 Feb. 1725–6, pr. 27 Mar. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

Peter Ley, of Bockeland, pr. 1575 [probably West Buckland]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 194.)

Thomas Litman, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* ii. 338.)

Nicholas Moleyns, dated . . . . 1429. Lands and tenements in Bokelounde. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

Edward Newman, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 224.)

**BUCKLAND**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Popham, of Huntworth, North Petherton, 20 Feb. 1640, pr. 6 Mar. 1640–1. 'Manor of B. to Sir William Portman in trust.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 108.)

James Rosse, the elder, of Moorhayes, in Charlton Musgrove, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Henry Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

John Taillour, of Bokelond, pr. 1426. (*Ibid.* ii. 519.)

Grace Torre, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 418.)

John Verney, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* ii. 544.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. Buckland Acre purchased of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

**BUCKLAND DENHAM.**

*See also* Buckland.

Registers. — Baptisms, 1569–1618, 1624–52, 1674–1811; Burials, 1624–52, 1674–1800; Marriages, 1569–1618, 1654–61, 1674–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Grant, *circ.* 1220. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 161.)

Fine, &c., of the manor, 1653. *Harl.* 86 *I.* 59; — 1655. *Harl.* 111 *E.* 35. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.)

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Documents relating to, in the possession of Sir Edward Strachey, bart., &c. Sutton Court. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 395*b*.)

*Actions.*

Mary Bampfeld *v.* William Crouch, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 77.)

William Crowche *v.* Thomas Bampfelde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 112.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Ames, d. Sep. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 867.)

Rev. Henry Clutterbuck, son of P. C., Esq., New House, Watford, Left Harrow 1823–4; St. Peter's Coll. Camb. B.A. 1831; M.A., 1836; Vicar of B.-D. 1848–83; Rural Dean of Frome and Preb. of Wells. (*Harrow Reg.* 78.)

*Wills.*

John Bampfilde, 13 May, 1528, pr. 11 Nov. 1528. Church of B.-D. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11.)

Thomas Bridges, of Leigh upon Mendip, 20 Mar. 1703, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. Lands in B.-D. (*Ibid.* ii. 70.)

Walter Cools, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 103.)

Bartholomew Gilbert, Admon. 22 Ap. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, v. 58.)

William Hambridge, of Morterie, 16 Oct. 1588, pr. 25 Feb. 1606. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Kyppynge, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 319.)

Thomas Peers, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 408.)

Thomas Peers, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 238.)

Richard Singer, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 379.)

John Sparke, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 391.)

**BUCKLAND FEE** *alias* **NORTH PETHERTON.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**BUCKLAND MINCHIN.** *Vide* Buckland Sororum.

**BUCKLAND PRIORS.** *Vide* Buckland Sororum.

**BUCKLAND PYNSENT** [? Burton Pynsent].

House at. See Will of Jone Ritherton, of Bradford, 20 Nov. 1691, pr. 7 July, 1694. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 79.)

**BUCKLAND ST. MARY.** [Bokelound, Boukeland, Buklond Marie.]

*See also* Buckland.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1706–1812; Marriages deficient, 1722–30. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 107–124.)

Fines in Bokeland S. Marie, 1346. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.—*Add.* 25876.)

Grants, &c., n, 1634. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66 [Seint Marie Bokelonde]; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9 [S. M. Boukeland]; 49 *F.* 31 [S. M. Bokelound]. (*B. M. Charters*, 125.)

Rectoria. Rated 17 Nov. 1557. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 117.)

*Biographical.*

Edith Standerwick and her dau. Joan, wife of John Farding, imprisoned for refusing to answer on oath, 18th of 8th month [1684]. Discharged in 9th month following. (*Whiting*, 241.)

Eleanor Atwell m. Daniel How, of White Lackington, 16 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Joane Beale m. Alexander Plummer, of Ilminster, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Agnes Booby m. Thomas Keene, of Membury, Devon, 13 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

James Browne m. Joane Robbins, 4 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Sara Cross and Obed Passons, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 24 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.* vii. 15.)

Ellen, of B., m. Michaell Trumpe, of Curland, 30 June, 1652. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Joane Robbins m. John Taylor, of Wilton, 20 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

William Robbins m. Mary Townesin, 26 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Sharlocke m. Ann Adamss, of Broadwinsor, 3 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Agnes Tucker m. William Wyatt, 6 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Mary Vinson, m. Joseph Smith, of Ilton, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Mary Wyatt m. George Palfrey, of Broadway, 19 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

William Wyatt m. Agnes Tucker, 6 July, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

*Blindmore*, messuage and lands. Action by Robert Hendley against William Selwood and John and Johan Street, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 404.)

See also *Wills of* William Foy and Thomas Seldwood.

*Buckland Hill.* Award, 10 May, 1850. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*West Combland.* Award, 7 Jan. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

See also *Wills of* George Colles and Thomas Selwoode.

*Wills.*

Mary Brett, of White Staunton, 29 Aug. 18 Car. II., pr. 12 May, 1666. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

George Colles, of Westcombland, pr. 12 Feb. 1633–4 [probably same as next item]. (*Year Books*, i. 258.)

George Colles, of West Combland, 18 Jan. 1632, pr. 5 May, 1636. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

Johannes Collyns, 20 June, 1534, pr. July 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Mary Combe, of Otterford, 30 July, 1646, pr. 8 Jan. 1646–7. The church and the poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

**BUCKLAND ST. MARY**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Foy, of Blindmore, pr. 4 Feb. 1636–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 23.)

John Harrys, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

Ellis Keymer, of Preston Plucknett, 6 June, 1639, pr. 22 June, 1639. 'Lands to my son Harrison Keymer.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

Gilbert Kymer, 7 Dec. 1704, pr. 6 Feb. 1711. (*Ibid.* v. 19.)

John Pynney, of Hisbare, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 343.)

Richard Rede, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 348.)

Thomas Selwoode, of Ash Priors, 8 Ap. 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. Lands in West Combland. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

Thomas Seldwood, of Blindmore, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 371.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. 'Manor of B. to my nephew Henry Keymer of Pendomer.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Agnes Walle, of Buklond Marie, 9 Sep. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

Humfrey Walronde, of See, 12 Feb. 1577, pr. 14 Oct. 1580. Tenement in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60, 61.)

Katherine Walrond or Waldren, 9 May, 28 Eliz., pr. 26 May, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 431.)

Alys Zegar, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 34.)

John Zegar, 26 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

**BUCKLAND SORORUM, or BUCKLAND MYNCHIN, or BUCKLAND PRIORS.** *See also* BUCKLAND.

Hospital or nunnery of the order of St. Augustine. Two charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 671.)

Award concerning the prioress and convent of B. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 358.)

Seal of Sir Henry Hawley, A.D. 1609. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 84, *No.* 10596.)

Rings, and incised slabs for Eleanor Acton, &c. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 341–3.)

*Wills.*

Sydenham Baker, of Piddle Trenthide, Dor., 5 Nov. 1697, pr. 28 Feb. 1698–9. Lands in B. Sororum. (*Som. Wills*, v. 92.)

Gabriel Hawley, of Bocland, 20 Mar. 1602–3, pr. 16 Mar. 1603–4. (*Ibid.* vi. 70.)

Henry Hawley, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

William Hawley, of Buckland Pryoris, 6 Ap. 1567, pr. 2 Nov. 1567. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69.)

Robert Hylle, 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 403.)

Henry Thornton, 1 Ap. 1533. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 111–3.)

Thomas Tynbery, of Mynchin Buckland, 6 Oct. 1540, pr. 3 Feb. 1540–1. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

**BUCKLAND, WEST.** *See also* BUCKLAND.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1678–1812, many imperfections; Burials, 1538–1812, many imperfections; Marriages, 1538–1812, many imperfections. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Grant by King Eadward to Asser, Bishop of Sherborne, of lands, in exchange for monastery of Plymentum, co. Devon. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 268, *No.* 610.)

West Buckland award, 31 Aug. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*).

James Mullyns *v.* Richard Rowsewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 282.)

John Rosewell *v.* Humfrey Windham and others, concern. meadow, &c., called Langham. (*Exch. Depositions*, 6 *James I. East. No.* 11.)

Value of the rectory of Buckland. (*Exch. Depositions*, 30 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 19.)

**BUCKLAND, WEST**—*Continued.*

Arthur Parsons, son of Arthur P., 1656–93. (*Som. Roll.*)

Holy thorn, watching of. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 11 *Mar.* 1903, *p.* 5.)

*Wills.*

Roger Baker, pr. 9 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

Richard Bucland, of Martock, 24 . . . 2 and 3 Phil. and Mary, pr. 8 May, 1557. Gerberdiston Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

Robert Cade, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

George Cape, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 57.)

Edward Clarke, 11 Mar. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Edward Clarke, 15 June, 1710. (*Ibid.*)

Mary David, *alias* Phillipps, pr. 25 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 78.)

John Frauncis, of East Chevelthorne, Devon, 19 Jan. 1635, pr. 20 May, 1636. Mills at West B. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 22.)

Thomas Francis, of Garberston, 15 June, 1606, pr. 16 May, 1615. (*Ibid.* 21.)

Alexander Howe, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 223.)

Joan Johnson, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 177.)

William Jonson, 27 Dec. 1570, pr. 9 Jan. 1570–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 177.)

Agnes Lippincott, 5 June, 1729, pr. 4 June, 1737. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 127.)

Thomas Lippincott, 14 July, 1716, pr. 14 Aug. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Pearse, pr. 12 Nov, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 286.)

William Pearse, pr. 20 Jan. 1635–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 112.)

Elizabeth Perrey, of Gerberstone, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 325.)

John Perry, of Gerberstone, 3 Mar. 1581, pr. 3 May, 1582. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

Edith Pollard, 31 July, 1640, pr. 31 Oct. 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 13.)

John Richers, of Comb Florey, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. Stallinge Meadow. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

Agnes Rowsell, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

Alexander Rowswell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Rowswell, 20 July, 1566, pr. 1 Ap. 1569. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

Cicely Searle, pr. 27 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 118.)

William Slape, pr. 18 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 176.)

John Spyring, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

Thomas Torrington, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 53.)

Alice Towker, 19 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 35.)

Woods Westcombe, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

**BUDECOMBE.** *Vide* Butcombe.

**BUDELEIGH.** *Vide* Butleigh.

**BUDICI.** *Vide* Butcombe.

**BULSTONE.** *Vide* Abdick and Bulstone Hundred.

**BULWORTHY.** *Vide sub* Winsford.

**BUMDEN HILL.**

The Queen *v.* John Alworthye and others, concern. the bounds. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 and 14 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 8.)

**BURCOTT** (par. of Wells).

Mortgage in Burkote, 1411. (*B. M. Charters*, 129.—*Add.* 6508.)

Burcott Mill.—Action by Henry Clerke against John Drewe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 81.)

Algernon Bathurst, B.C.L., b. 17 Feb. 1823; fifth son of Sir James Bathurst, K.C.B., of Somerleaze; called to the Bar, 23 Nov. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Gallington, 30 Jan. 1624, pr. 12 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

John Gane, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 123.)

Joan Hippesley, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 158.)

William Hyppeslye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 213.)

**BURE.** *Vide* Bower.

**BURGH.** *Vide* Berrow.

**BURLAND** (near Staple Fitzpaine). (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 97, 151, 185.)

**BURLESTON.** *Vide* Brislington.

**BURNETT.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1749-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Sepulchral brass of John Cutte (Mayor of Bristol in 1566), and his wife Joan, with twelve children, 1575. (*Haines*, 179. *B. M.* 32480,*Q.*; 32489,*DD.*1; 32490,*XX.*14.)

*Wills.*

John Cutte, of Bristol, 10 Jan. 1571; pr. 10 June, 1575. 'Burnett Manor.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 119; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 84.)

Judeth Jones, pr. 4 Mar. 1632-3. (*Year Books*, i. 219.)

John Rede, 5 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Rob. Warne, 2 Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.* 35.)

**BURNHAM.** [Borneham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1729-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Events at Burnham, *temp.* 1728-1847. Extracts from the note-book of William and Richard Hardwige. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 265-7.)

Fine of the manor, 1633. (*B. M. Charters*, 133.—*Add.* 7743.)

Charter, 1544. (*B. M. Add. Charter*, 38974.)

Six deeds concerning the manor, &c., and vicar, *temp.* 1306-1463. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 353*b*.)

Award, 28 Feb. 1797. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Lighthouse. Copy of some lines found written on, about 1844-5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 68.)

*Actions.*

Richard Welthian and Florence Bartlett *v.* John Castone and John Grimes, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Wilmack Ham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 62.)

Dorothy Bradrippe *v.* John Midenham, *alias* Midnam, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Pilemouth' and land in B. (*Ibid.* i. 70.)

Richard Blake *v.* Peter Bale, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* 117.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

**BURNHAM**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Dunne *v.* George Stone, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 133.)

Christopher Helme *v.* Sir John Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 194.)

Dean and Chapter of Wells *v.* John Bragge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. rectory. (*Ibid.* 423.)

*Biographical.*

Augustus Frederick Beadon, son of the vicar; d. at Eton 1848, aged 9. (*Eton Lists*, 239*a*.)

Frederick Fleming Beadon, vicar; M.A. Oriel Coll. Oxf.; Eton, *circ.* 1817-23. (*Ibid.* 95*a*, 101*b*, 111*a*.)

Reginald Henry Beadon, son of the vicar. Lieut. 60th Rifles. Eton, *circ.* 1847–50. (*Ibid.* 239*a*.)

Cecil Waller Beaufort, of Penshurst, B. Son of F. Beaufort. Left Harrow 1869; Trin. Coll. Camb.; in business in India; retired 1887. (*Harrow Reg.* 356.)

Jeremiah Bewsey, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Bower. Imprisoned 19 Jan. 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 233.)

John Brice, Quaker, imprisoned 2nd month, 1675, at the suit of Robert Collier, priest of Chard. (*Whiting*, 38.) Imprisoned at Ilchester for tithes by T. Mumpesson, 5th of 7th month, 1675; d. 6th of 10th, 1685. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Mary Cooke, and wife of William Cooke, recusants *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Rev. — Olive, d. 18 Feb. 1761. (*Gent. Mag.* 1761, 94.)

Joseph Haythorne Reed, son of G. Reed. Left Harrow 1845; in 17th Lancers; Major Lon. Artillery Comp.; M.P. Abingdon 1854–7; imprisoned for debt incurred contesting Finsbury; d. 6 April, 1858. (*Harrow Reg.* 165.)

George Frederick Speke, Recorder of Helston since 1879. Son of George S. of Burnham. Called to the Bar 12 Jan. 1849; Bencher 30 Jan. 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Stert, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, priest of Chard. (*Whiting*, 38.)

Robert Tutton, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, and 1681, at suit of Thos. Mumpesson. (*Ibid.* 38, 132.)

John Wride, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 2nd month 1675, at suit of Robert Collier, and at suit of Thos. Mumpesson, 5th of 7th month 1675, and 10th month 1681. D. 6th of 12th month, 1688. (*Ibid.* 38, 132, 340.)

*Wills.*

John Allott of Borneham, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 7.)

John Avoake, codicil proved 16 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 6.)

John Barrett, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 30.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Maurice Cowper, of Pudletown, Dor., 20 July, 1606; pr. 9 Feb. 1606–7. Rectory of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 19.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

John Gee, Admon. with Will, 6 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 266.)

William Harding, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Giles Jenkins, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Richard Mulford, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

Elizabeth Norton, 1498. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 132.)

John Payne, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 319.)

**BURNHAM**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elias Rebotier, of Axbridge, 25 Nov. 1765, pr. 1 Jan. 1766. Estate at B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 41.)

Henry Rogers, pr. 13 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 173.)

John Sheres, of Burnam, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Repair of chancel of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 262.)

John Wall, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649; pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 3 Dec. 1641; pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. Lands purchased of Sir John Hele. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646; pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Lands and poor of B. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

**BURRADHAYES.** *Vide* BURROWHAYES.

**BURRINGTON.** [Buryngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1687–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. No Marr. register prior to 1754. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Rev. Geo. Inman, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 357.)

Robert Jones, b. 1657, son of Nathaniel Jones. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Turner, judge. Born at B. 1604, d. at Richmond, Surrey, about 1670. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Joh. Androws, of Buryngton, 19 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Mary Baber, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Richard Braddye, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

John Budde, 14 Jan. 1532; pr. 3 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 37.)

John Burges, 21 Mar. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Creswick, of Bristol, 18 July, 1702; pr. 3 Feb. 1703–4. Messuages and poor of Burrington. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

Jone Crydnell, 11 Oct. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 37.)

John Derricke, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 125.)

John Derricke, pr. 12 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 144.)

Joh. Edys, 5 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

John Luffe, 8 Sep. 1643, pr. 7 Aug. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

Joh. Parsons, 22 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 36.)

Thos. Pycstoks, 10 Sep. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 37.)

Richard Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, of Langford, 10 Feb. 1591, Admon. 18 Feb. 1591. Poor of B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

John Schowte, 25 Sep. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 38.)

John Sydenham, of Dulverton, 5 Mar. 1750, pr. 7 Mar. 1757. Halesbury, in Burrington [? Som. or Devon]. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

William Taverner, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 518.)

William Webb, of Buringeton, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 442.)

Lettice Wollen, pr. 15 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 247.)

John Yonge, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

**BURROUGH CHAPEL.**

View of. (*Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

**BURROW** (par. Kingsbury Episcopi).

Thomas Banwell *v.* William Borrow, James Midlam, and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 103.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Baker, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 250.)

Peter Humfrey, *alias* Tachell, of Borugh, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167, 302.)

William Prigge, pr. 26 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 231.)

Theodore Sandys, 15 Sep. 1690, pr. 8 Oct. 1692. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 46, v. 100.)

George Trevillian, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Ibid.* ii. 20.)

**BURROWBRIDGE.** *Vide* Boroughbridge.

**BURROWHAYES.**

Lands in Burradhayes. See Will of Henry Byam, of Luckham, 30 Ap. 1669, pr. 10 Sep. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21, 22.)

**BURSTLETON.** *Vide* Brislington.

**BURTLE,** *alias* **SPRAWLES MEADE.**

Priory. List of Priors, 1312–1520. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 249, 250.)

Manor of Barkle, otherwise Sprawles Meade. See Will of George Aysshe, of London, 31 Oct. 1558, pr. 15 Nov. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45, 46.)

**BURTON** [*unidentified*].

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Conveyance of lands by John Walshawe, Richard Walshawe, and Philip Pym, to Roger Huswyf and Oliver Huyshe, 2 Ric. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 313.)

Account of various frauds perpetrated by Bampfylde Carew the gipsy. (*Life of Carew*, 355–60.)

*Actions.*

Richard Maudleyne *v.* Anselm Farr, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 267.)

John, Richard, and Nicholas Role, *alias* Carter, and Auncell Farre, *v.* Roger and Richard Mawdleyne, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 348.)

*Wills.*

John More, of Cullompton, 3 Nov. 1 Hen. VIII., pr. 19 Mar. 1509. (*Som. Wills*, v. 39.)

Thomas Richmond, *alias* Sheppard, of Wraxall, 3 Oct. 1619, pr. 2 Jan. 1619–20. (*Ibid.* i. 38.)

**BURTON** (in Compton Bishop). *Vide sub* Compton Bishop.

**BURTON** (in Stogursey).

*See also* Burton [*unidentified*]. *Some of the items there may belong to this place.*

Account of the poor rate. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

Will of Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

**BURTON or BURTON PYNSENT (in Curry Rivell).**

*See also* BURTON [*unidentified*] *and* BUCKLAND PYNSENT. *Some of the items under those headings probably belong to this.*

View of B. P. (*Collinson, Somerset*, i. 24.)

Copies of deeds relating to, *temp.* Hen. III.–Ric. II., belonging to Mr. St. Alban. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 149.)

Action by Roger Forte against Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Burton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Miss Pynsent, dau. of Sir William P., bart., d. 18 Sep. 1763. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 562; *Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

Sir William Pynsent, bart., d. 12 Jan. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 47.)

*Wills.*

Robert Jennings, of Burton, 10 Sep. 1593, pr. 26 Jan. 1593-4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679-80. Mentions Carnshill Farm. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 7 Ap. 1695, pr. 26 July, 1695. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Richard Pitt, of Crickett Malherbie, 17 July, 1687, pr. 2 Nov. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

Bridget Trevillian, of Burton, 7 June, 1666, pr. 4 July, 1666. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

**BUTCOMBE.** [Budecombe, Budici.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1692-1812 [Batcombe]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grant in Budici, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 137—*Harl.* 75 *B.* 24.)

Grant in Budecombe, 1384. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 48 *A.* 30.)

John Taylor, Rev., LL.B., d. 8 Aug. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 395.)

*Wills.*

John Busshe, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 97.)

John Bushe, of Broadwell Down, 18 Sep. 1603, pr. 20 June, 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Richard Bushe, 31 Mar. 1548, pr. 11 May, 1548. (*Ibid.* iii. 73; *Smith, Wills*, i. 98.)

Richard Bushe, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 98.)

John Crey, p. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 80.)

George Owen, physician to Henry VIII., 4 Sep. 5 and 6 Phil. and Mary, pr. 26 May, 1559. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 231.)

James Perceval, of North Weston, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 2 May, 1646. Lands in B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 81.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Will Thatcher *alias* Lowtre, 14 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 38.)

Johane Upton, 4 Sep. 1598, pr. 7 Nov. 1598. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

Edith Willett, 4 Oct. 1575, pr. 22 May, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

John Wyllet, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 575.)

Thomas Willett, 3 July, 1569, pr. 17 Oct. 1573. Messuage held of the convent of Woodspring. (*Ibid.* iii. 339; *Som. Wills.* ii. 76.)

Thomas Willett, Admon. 27 Sep. 1589. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

**BUTLEIGH.** [Bodcclegh, Buddecleye, Budleigh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1578-1812; deficient in Marr. 1713-22. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Bodcclegh, 8 to 9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**BUTLEIGH**—*Continued.*

Book of Estreats, &c., of Budleigh, 36 to 37 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant by King Edbert to the thegn Eadgils of land at B. A.D. 801. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 418, *No.* 300.)

Release of a wood in Buddecleye to Glastonbury Abbey, 1355. (*B. M. Charters*, 137—*Harl.* 86 *E.* 5.)

Warden's Accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Award, 28 Sep. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Butleigh Manor never descended into the possession of a third generation. (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 28.)

*Actions.*

John Hodges *v.* William Bridge, *temp.* Eliz., concerning land in Budeley. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 393.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* John Masters and William Knowles, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Budley. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Christopher Symcocke *v.* John Hame, 1594. Manor of B. (*Ibid.* 90.)

William Strowde *v.* Thomas Strowde, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* 109.)

John Cope *v.* Giles and William Tootle, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 112.)

Thomas Hiat *v.* William Lotteshame, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 184.)

John Looke *v.* Robert Maple and another, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 256.)

Mary Roche *v.* Leonard Carante, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Christopher Symcockes *v.* Thomas Hiet, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Biographical.*

Andilocus Chasey, d. *circ.* 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 190.)

Henry Cornish, son of Robert C., b. 1839, called to the Bar 28 June, 1876. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Grenville, Rt. Hon., d. 14 Sep. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 806.)

Alexander Hood, afterwards Admiral Alexander, Viscount Bridport; b. 2 Dec. 1726, d. 3 May, 1814. (*United Service Mag. Sep.* 1898, 569; *Dict. Nat. Biog.; Notes & Queries, 9th S.* x. 150.)

Samuel, Admiral Viscount Hood, b. 12 Dec. 1724, d. 27 Jan. 1816. (*United Service Mag. Oct.* 1898, 1; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Claude Neville, son of Neville-Grenville; Eton 1871–4; m. dau. of Sir W. Frankland, bart. (*Eton Lists*, 352*b*, 363*b*.)

Francis Neville, Cap. 2nd Batt. 5th Northumberland Fus., son of Rector of B.; d. in India. At Eton 1871–4. (*Ibid.* 377*b*.)

Hugh Neville, son of Ralph Neville Grenville, M.P., of Butleigh Court; b. 9 June, 1851; called to the Bar 30 Ap. 1875. Author of *Game Laws for Gamekeepers*. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ralph Neville, now Neville-Grenville, of Butleigh Court; M.P. for Windsor 1841–7; eld. son of late Dean of Windsor; at Eton 1832. (*Eton Lists*, 151*b*.)

Robert Neville, now Neville-Grenville, of Butleigh Court; J.P.; M. Inst. M. E.; Magd. Coll. Camb.; at Eton 1859–62; m. Miss Portman. (*Ibid.* 278*a*, 289*b*.)

William Frederick Neville, Vicar of B. At Eton 1832–5; M.A. Magd. Coll. Camb.; Preb. of Wells; son of late Dean of Windsor. (*Ibid.* 153*b*, 160*b*.)

Rocke family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 164.)

Symcocks family. Genealogical chart. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 12.)

**BUTLEIGH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Simcox m. Margaret Jessop, 15 Sep. [1582]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 152.)

John Webb or Webbe, architect and author, b. 1611, d. 24 Oct. 1672. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 181, 258.)

*Wills.*

Catherine Allein, of Bristol, 6 May, 1691, pr. 8 Aug. 1691. Manor of B. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 93.)

Margaret Euwins, 17 Dec. 1655, pr. 30 June, 1657. (*Ibid.* v. 35.)

William Ewens, 22 Sep. 1625, pr. 1 May, 1626. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

Willyam Gouppy or Guppy, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 242.)

Edith Helyar, 22 June, 1699, pr. 9 Dec. 1700. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

Richard Helyar, Admon. 3 June, 1684. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Ludlow, of Dinton, Wilts, 19 Nov. 1 James, pr. 8 June, 1608. Lands in B. (*Ibid.* v. 28.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, Street, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. Olley Close. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

John Periam, Admon. 23 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* v. 51.)

John Pyper, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 433.)

Thomas Rocke, of Budcleigh, pr. 3 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 233.)

Thomas Strowde, Gent. Usher to the Queen. Will, 20 Oct. 36 Hen. VIII., pr. 24 Mar. 1544–5. Farm and parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

Dyer Symcocks, 8 July, 1628, pr. 29 Aug. 1628. £100 for a monument. (*Ibid.* ii. 12.)

Thomas Symcocks, of Middle Temple, Lond., 15 Feb. 1611, pr. 13 Nov. 1619. Patronage of the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 11, 12.)

John Tryvett, of Butley, pr. 1536. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 535.)

John Webb, 20 Oct. 1672, pr. 26 Nov. 1672. Manor and parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 101.)

Thomas Walton, the younger, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

**BUTLEIGH WOOTTON.**

*Wills.*

John Cammell, 3 Oct. 1487. Repair of highway to Wootton. (*Medieval Wills*, 271.)

Thomas Ludlow, of Dinton, Wilts, 19 Nov. 1 James, pr. 8 June, 1608. Lands in B. W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 28.)

Thomas Walton, the younger, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

William Walton, 28 Jan. 1616, Admon. 6 June, 1617. (*Ibid.* v. 83; vi. 73.)

**BUTTERKNOLLE.** *Vide sub* THORNE ST. MARGARET.

**BYCKFOLD or BIGFOLD.** *Vide sub* COMPTON MARTIN.

**CADBURY.**

(*It is uncertain which of the following items belong to* NORTH *or to* SOUTH CADBURY.)

Legal Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Deed relating to Wilfords' Close, and Brookbutts Close, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, 3 Oct. 1793. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 165.)

**CADBURY**—*Continued.*

Seal of John de Moels, Lord of C., 1st baron. [A.D. 1301.] (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 260, *No.* 11807.)

William Courte, b. 1607, son of Richard Courte. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Dawes, b. 1672, son of Edmund Dawes. (*Ibid.*)

Will of William Willoughby, 1 Sep. 1635, pr. 20 Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

**CADBURY, NORTH.** *See also* CADBURY.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

The church. Illus. of. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 51.)

Miserere carvings. (*British Architect*, 28 June, 1901.)

Wardens' accounts, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI., of lands of the late Dame Elizabeth Botreaux. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1117, *No.* 6.)

Action by Richard Wattes against Sir James Fitz James, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 415.)

*Biographical.*

John Askew, b. 15 Nov. 1738, perhaps of Eman. Coll. Camb.; B.A. 1758, M.A. 1761, D.D. 1794; Rector of North Cadbury, 1785. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 103.)

Botreaux family. Biog. and geneal. notes, *temp.* 1337, &c. Illus. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 292; vii. 63.)

Matthew Cousens, general pardon granted to, 1685. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

Samuel Cradock, B.D., Minister of North Cadbury. Ejected from the Church of Eng. B. 1621?, d. 7 Oct. 1706. Pub. several theological treatises. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hamilton Goode, son of W. J. Goode, Belmont, Hampstead. Left Harrow 1881; Trin. Coll. Camb., B.A. 1886; M.A. 1890; late curate of N. Cadbury. (*Harrow Reg.* 499.)

Sir Francis Hastings, fifth son of Francis Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon. M.P. for Somerset several times between 1589 and 1610; issued anti-catholic pamphlets. D. 22 Sep. 1610; bur. at North Cadbury. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 184.)

Magdalen Hastings, d. 14 June, 1596; brass in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 184.)

Edmund Hatcher, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

John George Holt, son of W. D. Holt, of Whinmoor. Left Harrow 1890; late Lieut. Lanc. Vol. Artillery. (*Harrow Reg.* 597.)

Thomas Hurlstone, d. 13 Ap. 1790, bur. at Cambridge. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 338.)

Jerome Littlejohn, b. 3 Oct. 1624; preached privately at N. Cadbury; d. 2 Mar. 1680. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 169.)

Jas. Melliar, medic., d. 27 Mar. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 368; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 303.)

Moels family, biog. and geneal. notes, *temp.* 1216, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 289; vii. 21, 49, 63.)

Lady Alice de Moels, account of, *temp.* xiv. cent. (*Ibid.* vii. 49.)

Francis Newman, b. 1693, son of Francis Newman. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Newman. Heraldic seal and signature on deeds, dated 1789 and 1791. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164, 165.)

William Newman, b. 1701, son of Francis Newman. (*Som. Roll.*)

**CADBURY, NORTH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Sibthorpe, b. 1595, son of Robert S., Rector of N. Cadbury. (*Ibid.*)

Dr. Benjamin Whichcote, b. 4 May, 1609; Rector of N. Cadbury, 1643–9; author of several theological works; d. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jacob Wragge, Rector, d. 24 May, 1785, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 489.)

*Deeds, &c.*

Grant of manors and lands to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bishop of Ely. 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Lease of manor, 20 Mar. [1583], from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Ambrose Smith. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 109.)

Indent. concern. the manor, 20 Nov. 6 James I., between Thomas Stephens, John Strode, Alexander Ewens, and others. (*Ibid.*)

Agreements concern. the manor, 3 Mar. 1683, and 28 May, 1685, between William Harbord and Richard Newman. (*Ibid.*)

Indenture, 5 July, 1684, ceding all rights of the manor to Richard Newman. (*Ibid.*)

Agreement, 4 Nov. 1743, between Francis Newman and John Perry, concern. Perry's Tenement, The Downs, Bowoods, Great and Little Elbridge Closes. (*Ibid.* iii. 336.)

Deed, 7 Oct. 1751, concern. a tenement, between Francis Newman and Richard Martin. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 6 May, 1758, concern. a messuage, between Francis Newman and Joan Stacey. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 29 Sep. 1758, concern. a house, &c., between Francis Newman and John Chamberlaine. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 2 July, 1764, between Francis Newman and Thomas Martin, concern. lands called Andrew's Close, Drove Lane End, Peeter's Mead, Millpiece, and Cockhill. (*Ibid.* iii. 337.)

Deed, 3 Sep. 1789, concern. the manor, between Francis Newman and Alexander Higginson. (*Ibid.* iv. 164.)

Deed, 19 Sep. 1791, concern. the manor, between Francis Newman and others. (*Ibid.* iv. 165.)

Deed, 1 Oct. 1793, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, concern. Perry's tenement, and closes called Great and Little Elbridge, the Downs, and Bow Woods, in the possession of John Perry. [This deed was invalidated at Wells, 1802.] (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 31 Oct. 1810, concern. land called 'Frying Pan,' between James Bennett and James Tucker. (*Ibid.* iv. 166.)

Deed, 1 Aug. 1811, concern. Brockington Close, between James Bennett and James Tucker. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 31 Aug. 1811, between James Bennett and John English and others, concern. Kiln Close, otherwise Little Shortwell and Shorthedge Close. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 29 May, 1813, between James Bennett and John Laver, concern. lands called Hoopers, Lesser Ridgeway, and Side Marsh. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 7 Sep. 1813, between James Bennett and James Tucker, concern. Down Ash and Drove Leaze end. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 25 Feb. 1818, between James Bennett and John Martin, concern. lands, &c., called Longcroft, Home Mead plot, Clay Hill acre, Hither plot, Cockhill acre, Down Ash, Peckford's mead, West Leazes, and Runneys mead or Great Down Ash. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 13 Oct. 1818, concern. a messuage, &c., between John English, William Hunt, and James Bennett. (*Ibid.*)

**CADBURY, NORTH**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Hugh Bampfield, Admon. Nov. 1589 ; this was revoked, and another granted 16 May, 1590. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11 ; iv. 36.)

Henry Bole, [30] Aug. 1494, pr. 20 Nov. 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 319 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 65.)

Thomas Chafine, 10 Jan. 1592, pr. 13 Ap. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

Arthur Ducke, Master of Requests, 1 Ap. 1646, pr. 1 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* iii. 95.)

Matthew Ewens, Baron of the Exchequer, 20 May, 1598 ; pr. 27 May, 1598. 'Manor of N. Cadbury, bought of Sir Francis Hastings.' (*Ibid.* v. 35.)

Matthew Ewens, the elder, 2 Ap. 1628, pr. 23 July, 1628. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

Richard Gaen, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

Richard Grene, 13 Feb. 1496, pr. 28 Ap. 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 349.)

Richard Hewlett, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 209.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

John Pitman, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

James Ronyon *alias* Roynon, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 266, 269.)

**CADBURY, SOUTH.** *See also* CADBURY.

Registers.—1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Church of. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 51.)

Plans of camp exhibited by J. W. Grover. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiv. 187.)

Camalet, or Cadbury Castle. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 23.)

Contributions towards rebuilding Stratford-on-Avon. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 165.)

Action by Agnes Hulett against Sir Francis Hastings, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 413.)

*Accounts.*

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 9.)

Divers Ministers' accounts of Hungerford lands. Arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 10.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., *temp.* 23 to 24 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 11.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet, *temp.* 26 to 27 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 12.)

*Biographical.*

William Baily, rector, s. of Rev. John Baily, b. 1730. (*Som. Roll.*)

Fras. Barnes, Rev., d. 20 Ap. 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 358 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 440.)

Henry Bennett, rector. At Eton 1811, aft. Trinity Col. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 68*b*.)

George Farewell, son of Thomas F., of Holbrook, b. 1676, d. 1717. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Hutchins, b. 1691. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Newman, vicar, b. 1698, d. 28 May, 1725, son of Francis N., of North Cadbury. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Swanton. Seal and signature on a deed, 5 Feb. 1777. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

**CADBURY, SOUTH**—*Continued.*

*Deeds, &c.*

Acquittance for homage of the manor of, *temp.* Edw. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 139—*Harl.* 58 *H.* 10.)

Lease, 25 Feb. 26 Eliz., of the manor, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Henry Billingsby. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 109.)

Indenture, 20 Nov. 6 James I., concern. the manor, between Thomas Stephens, John Strode, Alexander Ewens, and others. (*Ibid.*)

Agreements concern. the manor, between William Harbord and Richard Newman, 3 Mar. 1683, and 28 May, 1685. (*Ibid.*)

Indenture, ceding all rights of the manor to Richard Newman, 5 July, 1684. (*Ibid.*)

Marriage settlement, 9 Ap. 1725, of John Huchings and Elizabeth Medlycott; mentions lands and tenements that belonged to John A'Court. (*Ibid.* iii. 335, 336.)

Deed, 19 Nov. 1776, between Thomas Hutchings Medlycot, of Ven, and Jane his wife, and John Warry. Relates to lands, &c., called Brooke close, Broad Mead orchard or Folly orchard, Rush close, Hill close, Knight mead or Parting mead, Lyneing or Linnell, late lands of John Hutchings, father of Thomas Hutchings Medlycot. (*Ibid.* iv. 164.)

Deed, 5 Feb. 1777, between Thomas Hutchings Medlycott and Edith Swanton. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Deed, 19 Sep. 1791, between Francis Newman and others, concern. the manor and Cadbury Castle. (*Ibid.* 165.)

Deed, 30 Sep. 1793, between Francis Newman and James Rogers, concern. lands called Shortwell, Littleton field, Court close, Castle field, Chapple field, and West field. (*Ibid.* 165.)

*Wills.*

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Manor bought of Sir Francis Hastings. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

George Farewell, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Richard Hewlett, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 209.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)

Elizabeth Mitchell, pr. 2 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 108.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

John Rogers, 27 July, 1622, pr. 14 Feb. 1622–3. Camylott Castle. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

**CALLINGE.**

William Parsons. Will proved 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

**CAMALODUNUM.** *Vide sub* Camerton.

**CAMEL** [*unidentified*].

'Tremura,' Hundreds, and Sheriffs Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' of Cammell, *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Grant, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 144—*Harl.* 47 *G.* 33.)

Will of Arthur Wardford, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 435.)

**CAMEL ABBOTS.** *Vide* Camel, West.

**CAMEL, EAST.** *Vide* Camel, Queen.

**CAMEL, QUEEN, or EAST CAMEL.** *See also* CAMEL [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1703–1812; Burials, 1639–1812; Marriages, 1639–1753, 1774–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Cammell-Reigne granted to Lord Nevylle. (*B. M. Harl.* 433, *f.* 58.)

Coppie of letters patent, June 1, 32 Edw. I., to Queen Margaret of the mannor of Camell. (*B. M. Add.* 4484.)

Copie of a plea, term. Pasch. 7 Hen. VIII., wherein is conteyned how the mannor came to the King from the Countess of Rychemonde. (*Ibid.*)

Receivers' and Ministers' accounts, arrears to 14 Edw. I., and accounts 14–5 Edw. I., 18–9 Edw. I., 24–5 Edw. I., 24–9 Edw. I., 28–9 Edw. I., 3–4 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *Nos.* 22, 25, *Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4–7.)

Records of the manor, 1600–12. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 593.)

Vicarage, *temp.* 1 Will. and Mary. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6843.)

Church of, drawing of font. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

Collection for, by 'Brief,' at Preshute, Wilts, Aug. 1640. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 222.)

Award, 23 Jan. 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

MSS. at Hazelgrove House. (*Ibid.* xiv. 590*a*.)

*Actions.*

Leonard Portman, vicar, *v.* Henry Morryce, John Eyere *alias* Drewes, Robert Whithere, and others, *temp.* Edw. IV., concern. churchyard timber, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 282.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

William White *v.* William Sparke, 1602, concern. a messuage. (*Ibid.* iii. 290.)

John and Julian Yetman *v.* Robert Adams, 1596. Land in East Camell. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 219.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

William Marris *v.* John and Alice Gregory, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 285.)

David Sampford *v.* William Wynde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 350.)

James Smithe *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonages of Queen Camel and Hazlegrove. (*Ibid.* 356.)

*Biographical.*

Carow. Harey Mildmay, of Hazelgrove, d. 16 Jan. 1781, aged 94. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 74.)

Paulet Henry St. John Mildmay, of Hazelgrove. At Eton 1829–32; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; aft. in the Army; d. s. p. 1858. (*Eton Lists*, 139*a*, 148*a*.)

Robert Newman, b. 1621, son of Robert N. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bakehouse, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31.)

Thomas Freake, 2 Jan. 1613–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 March, 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

John Gilbert, of Estcammel, 10 Mar. 1455, pr. 7 May, 1456. (*Medieval Wills*, 168; *Smith, Wills*, i. 225.)

Richard Harvy, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 147.)

**CAMEL, QUEEN**—*Wills—Continued.*

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

Alice Montague, 16 Sep. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 384; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 373.)

William Moryce, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 377.)

Grace Overton, of Wales, 15 Jan. 1666, pr. 19 June, 1675. (*Som. Wills*, v. 9.)

Nick Peper or Pyeper, of East Camel, 25 Aug. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

John Smythe or Smith, of Haselgrove, 7 Dec. 1558, pr. 3 Feb. 1558–9, 18 Oct. 1559 and 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 289 [34 *Wells*, 47 *Chayney; P.A. Oct.* 1559; *and* 5 *Loftus*].)

William Smythe, of Hazelgrove, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 287.)

Thomas Snowe, of East Camel, 6 Aug. 1583, pr. 5 Oct. 1583. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 691; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 388.)

Sir John Towre, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 531.)

Robert Wattes, 29 Ap. 1405, pr. 6 June, 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 18; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 558.)

William Wynn, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 351.)

**CAMEL, WEST, and CAMEL ABBOTS.** *See also* CAMEL [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Burials, 1678–1703, 1710–1812; Baptisms, 1710–1812; Marriages, 1710–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bailiffs' accounts of lands [in Cammell Abbatis] of Muchelney Abbey, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Church of, sculptured stone. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 493.)

Church of, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 52.)

*Actions.*

Symon Courte *v.* John Oldys and Samuel Cole, *temp.* Eliz., concern. mansion house and lands of Slow, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 74.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover, and John and Wm. Norton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor and lands in Abbotts Camel, and manor of Sloo, *alias* Sloo Stoke. (*Ibid.* i. 185.)

Walter Sampson *v.* Robert Gulley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Camel Abbots. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 363.)

*Biographical.*

Names of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Henry Albin, b. at Batcombe 20 June, 1624; ejected for nonconformity from West Camel 1660. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 892.)

Edw. Aubrey, Rev., d. 26 Aug. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 812, 907.)

Andrew Merick, arms and crest patent 1589. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

Henry Parsons, d. 31 Oct. 1794, aged 84. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1060.)

Jno. Willes, Rev., d. May 1784. (*Ibid.* 1784, 475.)

*Wills.*

John Gylberd, pr. 1523. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 225.)

Bartholomew Hellier, 30 Jan. 1649, pr. 12 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

Richarde Sillye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 378.)

**CAMELARTON.** *Vide* CAMERTON.

**CAMELEY.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1592–1812, defective; Burials, 1561–1812, defective; Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grant of rent from the manor, *temp.* 6 Eliz. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 293.)

**CAMELEY**—*Continued.*

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13 to 14 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Action concern. the manor by John Sage against Edith Sage, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 379.)

Richard Batchelour, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

Charles William Bingham, son of Rev. William B., rector. B. 29 Sep. 1810, d. at Bingham Melcombe, 1 Dec. 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Hippesley, arms of, confirm. 1554. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

*Wills.*

John Hippisley, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. 'Lands held of Preston Hippesley.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

Cadwallader Jones, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. (*Ibid.* iii. 114.)

Elisabeth Jones, Admon. Nov. 1698. (*Ibid.*)

**CAMERTON.** [Camelarton, Camlerton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–78, 1700–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts of Camlerton, 19-21 Hen. VI., 1-8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7-8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Grant by Hen. III., of free warren in the manor of Camelarton, to Sire Elye Cotel, kt., 20 May, 1248. (*B. M. Add.* 25927; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 105.)

Journal of discoveries of antiquities at C., with maps, &c. [1811–9], by Rev. J. Skinner. (*B. M. MSS.* 28794.)

Letters relating to the identification of Camerton with Camalodunum. (*B. M. MSS.* 28795.)

'Camalodunum,' an account of Roman remains at Camerton, 1819, by Rev. J. Skinner. (*B. M. MSS.* 33659–62.)

Tithe accompts of the rector for 1817, with copies of correspondence with tenants, &c. (*B. M. MSS.* 33664.)

Barrows at, and antiquities from, Camerton. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289, 363, 369, 424, 453, 468.)

*Biographical.*

R. Biggs, d. 14 Nov. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 392; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1058.)

William Coombes, b. at Meadgate 4 Aug. 1743, d. at Bath 18 Ap. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Henry Coombes, b. at Meadgate 8 May, 1767, d. at Downside 15 Nov. 1850. (*Ibid.*)

Cotel, Cottell, or Cottle family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 105.)

John Jarrett, of Camerton Court, J.P. and D.L., M.A. St. John's Coll. Camb., d. 1833. (*Eton Lists*, 90*b*.)

Stephen Jarrett, d. unm. 1855. (*Eton Lists*, 104*a*.)

James Morris and Mary Broderibe. Magistrate's certificate of their civil marriage, 26 Sep. 1657. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

*Wills.*

Dorothy Carew, 20 Jan. 1685, pr. 3 Feb. 1686–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 26.)

Elizabeth Carew, 11 Sep. 1728, pr. 15 Oct. 1728. (*Ibid.* 28.)

**CAMERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir John Carew, of Carew Castle, Pembroke, 14 Oct. 1636, pr. 1 May, 1637. A tomb and a mansion house to be built at Cammerton. (*Ibid.* 25.)

John Carew, 16 June, 1750, pr. 9 May, 1751. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Thomas Carew, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. (*Ibid.* 26.)

John Collins, of Preston, 29 Mar. 1651, pr. 16 Oct. 1651. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Damer, of St. Thomas, Pensford, 12 Aug. 1699, pr. 7 May, 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 141.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

Thomas Page, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

John Yarde, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 351.)

**CAMISFORD.** *Vide* KENTSFORD.

**CAMLERTON.** *Vide* CAMERTON.

**CAMYLOTT CASTLE or CADBURY CASTLE.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**CANESFORD MANOR.** [? Kentsford.]

Action by Thomas Byflet against John Loterell, kt., and others. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 3.)

**CANNINGTON.**

*Miscellaneous.*

Registers.—Baptisms, 1559–1644, 1664–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1599–1654, 1664–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Notes relative to C. (*B. M. Add.* 6707, *p.* 71.)

Letter to Thomas Hales at C. [1545?] (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 82.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Inquisitio post mortem. George Balch, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 5.)

Inquisitio post mortem. Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. Mentions land called 'Dowers.' (*Ibid.* 6.)

Benedictine nunnery. Prioresses. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 416.)

Crosses and crosslets. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 243.)

Cannington award, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Accounts.*

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, *temp.* 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *No.* 16.)

Receiver's accounts of lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

*Actions.*

Simon Byrt *v.* John Porter and others, *temp.* 7 Hen. VI., concern. Pilloks Place. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

Richard Bennet *v.* Lady Jane Rogers, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor, rectory, and advowson. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 51.)

Henry Fry *v.* Wm. Denman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 300.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

Jane Rogers *v.* John Hooper, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 429.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

John Lokere *v.* Thomas Lantrowe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

William Mills *v.* Edward and Elizabeth Harris, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 273.)

**CANNINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

John Jeffrey Guy Evered, J.P., b. 23 Oct. 1832, son of Robert Guy E., of Exton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Fursdon, of Cufford [? Clifford] Lodge, Capt. 1st Devon Militia. At Eton 1844-7. (*Eton Lists*, 205*b*, 214*b*.)

William Henry George, son of William, b. 1796, Rector of Spaxton, d. 18 Jan. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rogers family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 101.)

Edward Rogers, d. 1627. He mar. a dau. of Sir John Popham. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Ruscombe, Vicar of C., son of William, b. 1663, d. 1701–2. (*Ibid.*)

*Grants and other Deeds.*

Confirmation of a grant of 'terra de Blakemora,' early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Add.* 20418.)

Grant at Stoniland, late xiii. cent. (*B. M. Add.* 20401.)

Defeasance of grant of rents in, 1294. (*B. M. Add.* 20224.)

Settlement of Wodecroft in, 1299. (*B. M. Add.* 22551.)

Fine in, 1299. (*B. M. Add.* 20222.)

Grant in Pokeland, in Cannington, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (*B. M. Add.* 19980.)

Grant by John Churcheye to William Bercorn and Robert Orchard, 44 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 314*a*.)

Confirmation of the manor and rectory to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 15 July, 1672. (*B. M.* 30277, *f.* 6.)

Assignment of a lease of three parts of the manor, rectory, &c., 1686. (*B. M. Harl.* 111 *H.* 22.)

Indent. 18 Ap. 14 Geo. III. Hugh, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, grants tithes to the Rev. John Price. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Many bundles of small mediæval deeds are preserved at Brymore relating to property in Cannington. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 98.)

*Wills.*

Edward Basing, of Clifford, 21 [or 20] June, 1490. (*Medieval Wills*, 287.)

Thomas Blanchflower, of Goathurst, 7 July, 1661, codicil, 20 July, 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. (*Ibid.* v. 80, 81.)

Andrew Bowyer, 3 Ap. 1654, Admon. 15 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Thomas Broughton, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 47.)

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Mary Clarke, 29 Oct. 1655, pr. 9 Feb. 1655–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

Richard Clarke, Admon. Mar. 1653, and 7 Dec. 1658. (*Ibid.*)

John Colford, of Bromefield, 7 Ap. 12 Ch., pr. 29 Oct. 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Collard, of Spaxton, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 16 Mar. 1679–80. (*Ibid.* v. 4.)

Bartholomew Combe, 7 Oct. 1558, pr. 18 Feb. 1558–9. (*Ibid.* i. 8.)

Joane Combe, 15 Oct. 2 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1562. (*Ibid.* iv. 12.)

Elizabeth Coward, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

Francis Cridland, 1 May, 1667, pr. 13 Nov. 1667. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Jane Cridland, 9 Ap. 1675, pr. 23 Feb. 1675–6. (*Ibid.*)

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

John Dangar, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 117.)

**CANNINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Ralph Diaper, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 19.)

Isabella Dowdyng, 12 Nov. 1534, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 41.)

Richard Edney, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 138.)

John Gibbes, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 126.)

William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 Ap. 1769. Cannington Manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 87.)

Wm. Govett, 13 Nov. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 42.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, 18 Nov. 1562, pr. 28 Nov. 1564. Manors of Blackmore and lands in Cannington. (*Ibid.* vi. 93, 94.)

Robert Halswell, of Halswell, 11 Sep. 1570, pr. 28 Nov. 1570. Blackmore House. (*Ibid.* vi. 94.)

Ames Harrison, of West Quantoxhead, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. (*Ibid.* iv. 3, 4.)

John Hyeyt, 20 Jan. 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

William Jenkines, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Joh. Kyne, 7 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

Johan Kene, 2 Feb. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Thomas Kemys, 3 Sep. 1581, pr. 6 July, 1582. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Baldwin Lampry, 20 Jan. 28 Eliz., pr. 21 July, 1586. (*Ibid.* v. 63.)

Nicholas Lampson, or Lampen, 20 Sep. 1629, pr. 23 Mar. 1631–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 68; *Year Books*, i. 159.)

Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Southbrook Manor and the poor of Cannington mentioned. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Richard Michell, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Mentions Dudisham or Dodisham and Gurneistrete. (*Ibid.*; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)

Thomas Michell, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 367; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *App. pt.* i. 335*a*.)

Richard Musgrave, of West Monckton, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 23 Feb. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Joh. Myllor, 19 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 39.)

Henry Pearse, of Halse, 20 Feb. 1643, pr. 14 June, 1648. Ash House. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Erasmus Pime, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)

Walter Pollard, 20 Sep. 15[33], pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

Johane Porker, 24 Aug. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Michael Raffe, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 254.)

Thomas Roberts, of Wells, 2 Ap. 1688, pr. 23 June, 1688. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

Catherine Rogers, Ap. 1637, pr. 15 June, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 91.)

Sir Edward Rogers, kt., 21 Ap. 1560, pr. 21 May, 1567, or 1568. (*Ibid.* ii. 90, 91; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Edward Rogers, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

Edward Rogers, of Clyfton, Dorset, 6 Sep. 1639, pr. 22 Nov. 1639. £100 for poor of Cannington. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 25 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Mentions the church, mansion, parsonage, and mills. (*Ibid.* 91.)

George Rogers, 18 Jan. 1637, pr. 5 May, 1638. (*Ibid.*)

**CANNINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Rogers, 1 Sep. 1672, pr. 7 Sep. 1672. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Jane Rogers, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 357.)

Richard Rowsell, 3 Jan. 1581, pr. 9 Jan. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

John Saunders, of Church Staunton, Devon, 10 Aug. 1583, pr. 6 Feb. 1583–4. Mentions house at Cleyhill. (*Ibid.* 50.)

Simon Sloper, of Charlinch, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Francis Stallington, of Hemington, 3 Nov. 1662, pr. 11 Feb. 1662–3. (*Ibid.* i. 63.)

John Stallington, 1 Feb. 1645, pr. 4 Ap. 1646. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Stallington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Stallington, 26 Oct. 1652, pr. 14 Mar. 1661–2. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498, pr. 28 June, 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 363.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Francis Symons, of Wells, 17 July, 1674, pr. 1 Sep. 1674. (*Ibid.* iv. 7.)

Richard Tapp *alias* Tilley, of Stockland-Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. £40 to poor of Cannington. (*Ibid.* v. 17, 68.)

Johan Tilley, 9 Aug. 1577, pr. 24 Sep. 1577. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

Leonard Tillie, 26 June, 1565, pr. 7 Aug. 1565. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Tylly, 20 Oct. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 40.)

Thomas Tremayll, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 533.)

John Tremayle, 12 Nov. 1534, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 41.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. (*Som. Wills*, v. 68.)

Francis Webber, the elder, of North Petherton, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 54.)

Thomas Woth, 1407, pr. 6 Nov. 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 27.)

**CANNINGTON HUNDRED.**

History of, by Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

Order for an extent of, 1301. (*B. M. Charters*, 145—*Add.* 19302.)

Ministers' accounts of lands of John de Walraund, an idiot, *temp.* 24–5 Edw. I. and 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 6.)

Grant of lands, 35 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Land granted to Henry Fliter by the Vicar of Church of Bridwater. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111, 117.)

Frankpledge and leet. Action concern. by Jane Rogers against John Hooper *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 429.)

**CANON'S GROVE.** *Vide sub* PITMINSTER.

**CANONS' ROW.** *Vide sub* TAUNTON.

**CANTAKESHIDE.** *Vide sub* QUANTOXHEAD, WEST.

**CANTLOUS.** *Vide* CHILTON CANTELO.

**CAPLAND.** [Capelone, &c.]

To Thomas Wildecots the manoire of West-Capelone. (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

Action by Francis Smith against Arthur Davye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 22.)

**CAPLAND**—*Continued.*

Robert House m. Elizabeth Gullocke of Beer-Crocombe, 5 June, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)

Henry Jeanes, Rector of Beer-Crocomb and Capland, 5 Aug. 1635. B. 1611, d. 1662, bur. at Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

Alexander Every, of Cayland [? Capland]. Admon. 16 July, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

**CARBINTON.** *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON.

**CARHAMPTON,** Parish and Hundred. [Cramdon, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1634–1812. Deficient 1652–77. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109, 117.)

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 358.)

Exchange of lands, *temp.* 39 Hen. III.; also two grants of land in Carhampton. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

Grant of land, 18 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Release of right in certain lands, 23 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Release of right in lands, &c., 10 Rich. II. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Bailiff and inhabitants of C. *v.* John Chamberleyn, William Sytterfen, and others, of Treborough and Luxborough, for refusal to assist in keeping watch upon the sea coast, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 34.)

Peter Fauntleroy *v.* John Lutterell, John Chenours, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, &c., at Carneton [? Carhampton]. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Richard Whuler *v.* Robert Gardiner, William Doke, and Joan Jule, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. messuage and lands in Carhampton Hundred. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 8.)

Jane Gosse and William Dodesham *v.* William Everard, John Holbeme, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., late of Patrick Everard. (*Ibid.* 86, *Nos.* 58, 59.)

Henry Blackwell *v.* George Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 97.)

Peter Edgcombe *v.* George Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hundred and manor of Carbinton [? Carhampton]. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Wm. Everwoode *v.* John Aver *alias* Griffith, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 277.)

William Huyshe *v.* William Everard, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hereditaments in C. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Nicholas Lutterell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percyvall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 162.)

George Lutterell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 167.)

Robert Marten *v.* John Clement, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* 198.)

Lawrence Uppington *v.* William Everard and Thomas Dennys, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Thomasyne Woodlake and John Netherwood *alias* Nethercott *v.* Henry Hewghe, Thomas Copnar, and John Davye, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 208.)

**CARHAMPTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* 220.)

John Dowdinge *v.* Edward Parker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 117.)

Sir Fulke Grevile *v.* Henry Willoughbie, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Cramdon Manor. (*Ibid.* 162.)

John Griffin *alias* Overd *v.* John Wilkins and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 174.)

John Huett *v.* Edward Poynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 199.)

*Biographical.*

Alfred Asheton Critchley-Salmonson, son of B. Critchley-Salmonson, of Torquay. Left Harrow 1869; Brasenose Coll. Oxf.; Student of Inner Temple, 1873. Of Briddicott, Carhampton. (*Harrow Reg.* 374.)

George Lutterell. Admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 4 July, 1576. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 108.)

Thos. Fownes, Vicar of Carhampton and Dunster. At Eton 1808–11. (*Eton Lists*, 60*a*, 66*a*.)

Anne Tanner, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bassatt, pr. 1532. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 41.)

Beatrixe Chaflyn, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 83.)

Thomas Chester, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

John Chilcott, 28 Mar., 24 Charles, pr. 4 July, 1648. Mentions 'Escott Farm.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Richard Chilcott, of Nettlecombe, 23 Jan. 3 Charles, pr. 22 Mar. 1627-8. Mentions 'Escott.' (*Ibid.* ii. 69.)

Richard Chilcott, Admon. 6 July, 1646; another grant 3 Oct. 1648, a third grant 3 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 48.)

John Darche, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 86.)

Wyllyam Darche, 11 Aug. 1534, pr. 27 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Hugh Dobridge, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 96.)

Androwe Dovell, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

George Escott, 6 Dec. 27 Eliz., pr. 28 July, 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

Hugh Escott, Admon. 28 Jan. 1585. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Escott, Admon. 29 Jan. 1646–7. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Escott, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

Richard Escott, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Escott, Admon. 25 Nov. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

John Everard, 6 Aug. 1494. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

George Francklyn, 14 Aug. 1643, pr. 10 Aug. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Joane Fryerne *alias* Pepper, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163, 323.)

William Gowlde, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Alice Hooper, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 219.)

Thomas Hooper or Hoper, 26 Feb. 1581, pr. 26 Ap. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 163: *Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)

John Hurford, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 228.)

George Keper, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 181.)

John Keper, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Lotey, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* ii. 342.)

**CARHAMPTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Hugh Luttrell, 29 Ap. 1573, pr. 28 Ap. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 15.)

Jane Luttrell, of Marshwood, 29 Mar. 1665, pr. 28 May, 1668. (*Ibid.* 18.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantoxhead, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Edward Mills, pr. 10 July, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 46.)

Margaret Mohun, 22 Feb. 1704, pr. 24 Ap. 1713. (*Som. Wills*, i. 77.)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. Mentions the rectory 'purchased of the claimants under Sir Hugh Stukeley.' (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

George Mychell, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 287.)

Johne Myllett, 18 July, 1534, pr. 27 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 11.)

Henry Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

John Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Pepper. *See* Joane Fryerne.

John Pinckecombe, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 329.)

Prudence Pointz, of Leighlands, Old Cleeve, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. Mentions Carhampton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 38.)

Robert Pointz, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. (*Ibid.* vi. 34.)

Robert Powell, Vicar of Carhampton, 7 Nov. 1613, pr. 20 Ap. 1614. Mentions 'Cotten House.' (*Ibid.* iii. 79.)

Charles Prowse, of Old Cleeve, 14 Feb. 1701, pr. 3 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

Alice Robins, Admon. 17 June, 1652. (*Ibid.* v. 22.)

Thomas Siderfin, of the Middle Temple, London, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. (*Ibid.* iii. 90.)

Margaret Stukeley, dau. of Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, 28 Oct. 1606, pr. 10 Mar. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 80.)

William Western, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

John Whedon *alias* Withey, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 446, 461.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

Andrew Worth, of St. Giles in the Fields, Middx., 16 July, 1683, pr. 4 Sep. 1683. (*Ibid.* ii. 83.)

**CARNETON.** *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON.

**CARTERET** (near Bath).

Jas. Allen, d. Ap. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 399.)

**CARY** [*unidentified*].

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Hundreds and Tourns, *temp.* 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 16.)

**CARY FITZPAINE.** [Phippen Cary.] *See also* CARY, *and* CARY TUKARES.

Henry Shute, Major N. Somerset Yeomanry. At Eton 1802–5. (*Eton Lists*, 41*a*, 46*a*.)

*Actions.*

Peter Chrich *alias* Powell *v.* Anne Chrich, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Phippins Carie Farm.' (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 96.)

William and Mary Fawkener *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Phippens Cary,' personal estate of Thomas Powel *alias* Chreche. (*Ibid.* 146.)

**CARY FITZPAINE**—*Actions—Continued.*

Sir John Horsey *v.* William Fawkener, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 210.)

Henry Poole *alias* Crech *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 309.)

*Wills.*

Giles Howarde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 223.)

Thomas Criche *alias* Poole, of Phippen Cary, pr. 30 June, 1559, and 14 May, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 196.)

**CARY TUKARES.** [Cary Fitz Payne ?]

Release in, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 151—*Cott.* xxv. 34.)

**CASTLE CARY.** *See also* CARY [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1564–1812, very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Copy of a charter for market and fairs, granted by Edw. IV. to John De Zouche, 1468. Notes upon persons named therein. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 129.)

Grant of the park to Sir F. Seymour, 1614. (*B. M. MSS.* 32324 *f.* 6.)

Court Roll, 1649–50. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 315.)

Advert. by Richard Gundry for the recovery of a horse. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2239, *2 to 5 May*, 1687.)

Bone pin found near. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 396.)

*Actions.*

William Crouche *v.* William Holway, Prior of St. Saviour's, Bath, Thomas Horner, and others, concern. seizure of crops at the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 41.)

William Crouch *v.* William Holways, Prior of Bath, concern. the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 89.)

William Crowche *v.* the Prior of Bath, concern. the parsonage, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 145.)

Daniel Kyrton *v.* Walter Crouche and William Kynge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the rectory and parsonage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 121.)

John and Johan Martyn *v.* Silvester Seaborough, Humphrey Wotton, and William Biggen, *temp.* Eliz., concern Foxcombe Manor. (*Ibid.* 238.)

George Pounset *v.* Robert Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

*Biographical.*

William T. Burge, b. 1787, son of John Burge. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cary Creed, d. aged 88. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1775, 46, 207.)

Oliver Needham Holt, of Manor Farm, son of W. D. Holt, of Whinmoor, West Derby. Left Harrow 1890; Ch. Ch. Oxf.; Lieut. 4th (Militia) Batt. Oxf. L.I.; has assumed the additional name of Needham. (*Harrow Reg.* 579.)

William Haveril, d. 27 Dec. 1757. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1757, 654; *Gent. Mag.* 1757, 46.)

Ann Kirton, dau. of Henry Bodenham, d. 7 Sep. 1603. (*Musgrave—Westm. Abb.*)

Edward Kyrton, M.P. for Milbourne Port, 1640–2. Account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 48.)

Thomas Tucker Longman, son of John Longman. Was the first to take a B.A. degree at the London University. Died 14 Dec. 1892. (*Som. Roll.*)

Kingsmill Lucy, son of William, Bp. of St. David's, d. 12 June, 1674. (*Musgrave—Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 160.)

Gabriel Ludlow, b. 2 Nov. 1663; emigrated to America; landed 24 Nov. 1694. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 822.)

**CASTLE CARY**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Richard John Meade, M.A. Ball. Coll. Oxf., 2nd cl. Classics, 1815; Preb. of Wells, Vicar of Castle Cary and Lovington. (*Eton Lists*, 65*a*.)

Arthur Player, of Hatch, d. 5 Dec. 1728. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1728, 61.)

William Player, of Hatch, d. 7 Ap. 1723. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxv. 467; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1723, 18.)

Geo. Rice, d. 1761. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761, 506.)

Christ. Thornton, d. 27 June, 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80.)

James Tomlinson, d. 5 Oct. 1759. (*Gent. Mag.* 1759, 497.)

John Wesley preached at Castle Cary 15 Aug. 1785, 27 Sep. 1787, 3 Sep. 1789, 30 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 309, 390, 459, 479.)

William Willis m. Elizabeth Rowsewele, of Ashill, 3 Oct. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

James Woodforde, M.D. Edin. 1825; F.L.S. 1826; d. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Woodforde, painter, b. 29 Mar. 1763, d. at Ferrara 27 July, 1817. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

William Baily *alias* Rawlyns, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31; ii. 438.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667; mentions 'Foxcombe.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

John Carey, 13 June, 1668, pr. 13 Feb. 1668–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 93.)

Thomas Carie, 11 Dec. 1647, pr. 21 Feb. 1649–50. (*Ibid.*)

William Ettricke, of the Middle Temple, 29 Oct. 1716, pr. 2 Jan. 1716–7. Mentions the manor and rectory. (*Som. Wills*, v. 58.)

George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

Edmund Gregory, of Thorne, in Castle Cary, 26 Jan. 1693, pr. 3 May, 1697. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

Edmund Keymes *alias* Morgan, p. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 180, 219.)

Kingsmill Lucy, 11 June, 1673, pr. 18 June, 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 103.)

Kingsmill Lucy, 30 July, 1680, pr. 27 May, 1690. (*Ibid.*)

James Penny, Admon. 1729. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

John Weche, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 331.)

Richard Wyche, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 590; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *pt.* i. 335*b*.)

**CASTLEFIELD.**

*Castlefield in Cadbury.* *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

*Wills.*

Sir Henry Gifford, 10 Oct. 1592, pr. 30 Jan. 1592–3. Mentions lands called 'Castlefield.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 12.)

William Sydenham, of North Petherton, 10 June, 1555, pr. 18 Nov. 1557. Mentions a lease of Castlefold, Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

**CASWELL.** *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

**CATCOTT.** [Cadecote, Calcott, Catcote.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1733–1812; Marriages, 1733–6, 1746–1807. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Cadecote, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**CATCOTT**—*Continued.*

King's Sedgmoor, in Catcott, &c. Award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Will of Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

*Actions.*

The chaplain and inhabitants *v.* William Coke, Richard Coke, and others, *temp.* Henry VIII. Forcible entry and damage to the chapel of Catcote, bought by defendant as a chantry, but decided by Court of Augmentations to be a chapel of ease. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 36.)

William Cooke *v.* Richard Hogedon, chaplain, and the inhabitants, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Appeal against a previous decree whereby the chapel was decided to be a chapel of ease, it having been leased to plaintiff as a chantry. (*Ibid.* 315.)

Sir John Carnoche, chaplain, *v.* William Coke, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Contempt of a Star Chamber decree concern. Catcott Chapel. (*Ibid.* 317.)

Margaret Melior *v.* Thomas Melior, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 200.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands and tenements in Calcott. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

William Kynman *v.* George Ayshe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 231.)

Thomas Williams *v.* John Durston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 428.)

*Biographical.*

John Duston (Durston) compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Aldborough Henniker, barrister, b. 6 July, 1821, son of A. B. J. Henniker, of Calcott, d. 28 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Henniker, Rev., b. 1 June, 1833, son of A. B. J. Henniker, of Calcott, d. 1 Feb. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

James Norman, b. 1647, son of Robert Norman. (*Ibid.*)

**CATHANGER.**

John Walsh, judge. Reader at the Middle Temple, 1555; judge, 10 Feb. 1563. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christabel Wyndham *alias* Pyne, wet nurse to Charles II. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 72.)

*Wills.*

Arthur Pyne, Admon. 20 July, 1639. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Hugh Pyne, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. (*Ibid.* 71.)

John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. (*Ibid.* iv. 7, 8.)

**CATSASH HUNDRED.** [Cattesaisshe, Cattysaysshe, Catiseashe.]

Derivation of name, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 6, 7.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. [Cattesaisshe]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Legal Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. [Cattysaysshe]. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Knighthood compositions for 1631 [Catiseashe]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

**CAUNTILOOS.** *Vide* Chilton-Cantelo.

**CAYFORD.** *Vide* Keyford.

**CEARN.** [? Co. Somerset.]

Confirmation of a grant of salt-pans at, to Frithestan, Bp. of Winchester, 938. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 435, *No.* 727; *B. M. Cott.* viii. 17.)

**CELFORD.**

Courts, 5, 24–9 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 45.)

**CHADDE MARSH.** *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

**CHADMEDE.**

Action concern. a messuage in the manor of, by John Raffe against William Warman, John Levyll, Thomas Palmer, and John Wever, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 166.)

**CHAFFCOMBE.** [Chaftcombe, Charffcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Action concern. a messuage, &c., by John Crymell against John Webbe and John Harveye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 210.)

*Biographical.*

Susanna Hoyte, of Chastecombe, m. John Marsh, of South Bradon, 28 Mar. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

James Marwood, d. at Avishays 29 Mar. 1767. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 192.)

William Masie m. Elizabeth Hunt, of Donyatt, 27 Dec. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

John North m. Joane Norton 25 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Mary Stuckey m. Richard Leasie, of Dinnington, 9 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

*Wills.*

John Every, 31 Jan. 1584, pr. 1 May, 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Alice Jane, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 297.)

William Lumbard, of Chaftcombe, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 345.)

Rob. Macy, 31 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 42.)

Robert Masye, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 208.)

John Pearce, pr. 23 Mar. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 229.)

Amias Poulet, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 424.)

Mary Raymond, of Ilchester, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

John Smeethe, of Charffcombe, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

**CHALWELL.**

Land in Chaldewelle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 355.)

**CHANLAN.**

Rentals and Customal of, possessions of the Priory of Montacute, *temp.* 1 Edw. I. or Edw. II. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14/32.)

**CHAPEL ALLERTON.** [Allerton, Alwerton.]

*See also* ALVERTON.

Registers, Baptisms, and Burials, 1692–1812; Marriages, 1693–1749, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant in Alwerton. (*B. M. Charters*, 11—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 24.)

Bond concern. the manor, 1458. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5469.)

Receiver's accounts of Alberton [? Allerton], possessions formerly of John Chaumpeneys, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

An award, 2 Edw. IV., in favour of John More as right heir of Baldewin Courtevyle, late lord of Alwartone. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 353*b*.)

**CHAPEL ALLERTON**—*Continued.*

Award, 29 Aug. 1796. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Inscriptions on the walls of the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 14.)

Incumbents of, concern. an error in Weaver's *Somerset Incumbents*. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

Ric. Calweton, *Dominus*, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 11—*Add.* 6504.)

*Wills.*

Edmund Bower, of Wells, 26 Jan. 1617, pr. 7 Feb. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54, 55.)

John Cannington, 22 Oct. 1691, pr. 29 Aug. 1692. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

Flower Churchhouse, Admon. with Will, 19 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 17.)

**CHAPEL CLEEVE.**

Wasey Sterry, author of *Annals of Eton*, barrister. Exhib. of Mert. Coll. Oxf.; 2nd cl. Classics; son of S., of Chapel Cleve. Eton, 1880–3. (*Eton Lists*, 405*b*, 418*b*.)

**CHAPPLE HAYS** (in Claverham).

St. Swithin's Chapel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 135.)

**CHARD.** [Cerde, Cherde.]

*Accounts.*

Collectors' accounts of lands in Cherdde of Edward Grey, Lord L'Ile, *temp.* 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 962, *No.* 22.)

Keeper's accounts of Chard 'Burgus,' lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Henry, lord Dawbeney, *v.* Thomas, Abbot of Ford, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. messuages and lands. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 99.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* James Moore and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. tithe of the parish. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Thomas Brooke *v.* John Storke and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands in Chard and Charde land. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 174.)

John Alstone *v.* John Furser, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 11.)

Robert Hendley *v.* William Selwood and John and Johan Street, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages, lands, and tenements called 'Hall.' (*Ibid.* 404.)

Richard Launce *v.* William North, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement. (*Ibid.* ii. 179.)

John Peyrse *alias* Morren and Isabell his wife *v.* William A'Court, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 360.)

Thomas Symes *v.* John Bayley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Shorforde Meadow' and 'Bewe Close.' (*Ibid.* iii. 20.)

William Broke, kt., *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

William Bonner *v.* John Bonner, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land and a marriage contract. (*Ibid.* 21.)

Owen Gwyn *v.* Rice and Cecily Morgan *alias* Lloyd, *temp.* Eliz., concern. personal estate of David Gwyn. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Thomas Lumbord *v.* Thomas Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 240.)

Richard Michell *v.* Humphrey and Anstys Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 284.)

**CHARD**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Prestone *v.* John Payne and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 305.)

Humfrey Selwood *v.* J. Bowdich and Willm. Basyll, concern. messuages occupied by Nicholas Senyor and William Basyll. (*Exch. Depositions, 4 James I. East. No.* 16.)

Sir Thos. Coventry *v.* John Williams, concern. the selling of cattle contrary to the statute. (*Ibid.* 21 *James I. Hil. No.* 15.)

*Addresses, &c.*

Address, 22 Oct. 1687, from the portreeve, burgesses, and other inhabitants, to James II., concern. his 'Declaration for Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2292, 3 *to* 7 *Nov.* 1687.)

Address, Oct. 1687, from the borough of Chard to James II. (*Luttrell*, i. 418.)

The 'Association' with an address, from the portreeve, burgesses, and others, presented to William III. 29 Mar. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1370, 26 *to* 30 *Mar.* 1696.)

Address of the constable, burgesses, &c., concern. the conclusion of peace, presented to William III. 24 Dec. 1697. (*Ibid. No.* 3352, 23 *to* 27 *Dec.* 1697.)

*Awards* for Chard, 13 Oct. 1819, and 3 Oct. 1873. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*, 701*b*.)

*Bewe Close. Vide sub Actions.*

*Biographical.*

Francis Adkins (or Atkins), vicar, b. 1611, d. 1672?, son of John Adkins. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Adkins (or Atkins), son of Francis, b. 1671. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Adkins (or Atkins), chaplain to Cromwell, b. at Chard 1626; ejected from the Church 1662; d. 28 Mar. 1685. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bond, Puritan divine, b. 12 Ap. 1612, d. 30 July, 1676. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Notes and Queries, 9th Ser.* x. 166.)

Will. Bouediche, *constabularius*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

John Arthur Bragge, son of Col. W. Bragge, Sadborow, Chard. Left Harrow 1852; joined 4th Dragoon Gds. 1853; served in the Crimea. (*Harrow Reg.* 190.)

Rob. Bremel, *ballivus*, 1414. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 12.)

Nic. de Brente. *Vide infra* Nicholaus.

Joh. Browsse, *ballivus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

Thomas Chapman, son of John, b. 1650, d. 1672. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Chase (1637–84), Vicar of Whitstaunton. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Chowne, b. Aug. 1675, son of Richard, of Cosgrave, Northants. Elect. to St. John's, Oxf. 1694; M.A. 1703; Vicar of Chard. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 320.)

Arundel John Clarke, son of C. Ent. Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 434*a*, 443*a*.)

Thomas Edward Clarke, eld. son of T. E. Clarke. Called to the Bar 15 Jan. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Cogan, physician, b. about 1545, d. June 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Collier, priest of Chard, sued John Wride and others for tithes, 1675. (*Whiting*, 38.)

John Colmer, son of Robert Colmer, b. 1765, d. 10 Jan. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Giles Combe, son of Egidius Combe, of Chard, b. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Criket, *ballivus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

Charles Edwards, b. 1785, son of Charles E. (*Som. Roll.*)

Zachary James Edwards, M.A., son of Charles E. B. 1880; B.A. Oxf. 1821; M.A. 1827; d. 1869. (*Ibid.*)

**CHARD**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Simon Every, loyalist, b. at Chard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. R. Ewing, d. 10 Feb. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 182.)

John Freke, b. 1638, Rector of Hannington, Wilts. (*Som. Roll.*)

Laurence French, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685 by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Will. Gille, *ballivus*, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

John Griffith, Rector of Elm, son of Thomas G. of Chard, b. 1762, d. 31 Jan. 1816. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Grobham, b. 1676, son of J. Grobham. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Mayo Gunn, hymn writer, b. 25 Mar. 1817, d. 21 May, 1886. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. John Hambley, executed at Chard 20 July, 1587. (*Ibid.*)

Joh. Hauley, *ballivus*, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

Joh. Hawleys, *ballivus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 4.)

Sarah Hitchcock and Thos. Gummer, mar. lic. 24 Dec. 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Alfred Nelson Hood, fifth son of Visc. Bridport of Chard. Ent. Eton. 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 371*b*.)

Thomas Leigh (or Lee, or Lye), M.A.; b. 25 Mar. 1621, d. 7 June, 1684. (*Som. Roll*, 62, 66.)

Christopher Lodge, imprisoned for not attending Church 13th of 3rd month, 1684; d. 16th of 4th month, 1685. (*Whiting*, 233, 340.)

*Dom.* Nicholaus, *alias* Nic. de Brente, *vicarius*, early xiv. cent. (*B. M. Harl.* 50 *E.* 15); 1342 (*B. M. Harl.* 47 *B.* 33.)

Elias Osborn, Quaker, bap. 24 June, 1643; imprisoned by Henry Walrond [1682]; d. 5 July, 1720. (*Som. Roll; Whiting*, 132, 133.)

Matthew Page, imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting 28th of 3rd month 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Samuel Phone and Anne North, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 9 Ap. 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Walt. Sadelere, *prepositus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

John Sandford or Sanford, divine, poet, and grammarian; b. about 1565; Prebend. Canterbury Cath. 1615; d. 24 Sep. 1629. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Walt. Shakelok, *ballivus*, 1411. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 13.)

Richard Smith, ejected from church at Whitstanton, practised as a physician at Chard. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

Richard Smith, son of Richard, b. 1646. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Smyth, son of Thomas, b. 1624. (*Ibid.*)

Rob. Strange, *prepositus*, 1420. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

— Syms. Arms and crest, by patent 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

William Syms. Arms and crest. (*Ibid.*)

Tho. Tannar, *prepositus*, 1414. (*B. M. Harl.* 45 *B.* 12.)

Will. Tavernere, 1424. (*B. M. Harl.* 46 *H.* 6.)

Samuel Thomas, divine, b. at Ubley 1627 ?, d. at Chard 4 Nov. 1693. Writer of several religious controversial works. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles Tucker, Incumbent of Charminster, son of Benjamin T. of Chard; b. 3 Mar. 1803, d. 1872. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Locock Webb, barrister, b. 26 Nov. 1822; barrister 1850, bencher 1879, Q.C. 1875, junior counsel for the Tichborne claimant; d. 15 Aug. 1898. (*Boase, Biog.*)

**CHARD**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Hugh Welch, Vicar of Closworth, native of Chard; b. 1649, d. 2 May, 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Wilkins, imprisoned for attending Quaker meetings, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

*Biographical.—Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, Justice of the Peace.*

Robert Banckes m. Alice Hand, of Dalwood, Dors. 26 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Alexander Baunton m. Joane Serrel, 18 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Gamaliell Baunton m. Agnes Bragge, 26 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Edith Boyte m. William Palfrey, of Winsham, 22 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Burridge m. Ann Walker, of Combe St. Nicholas, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Thomas Butson m. Joane Hooper, 1 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

William Carswell m. Joane Shorte, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Joseph Carter m. Ann Balch, 1 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Mary Caslake m. John Mutlebury, of Ilton, 22 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Clare m. Ann Wiseman, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Matthew Cornish m. Alice Gillett, 21 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Culliford m. Grace Glyde, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

George Dewnell m. Elizabeth Chaple, 29 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Doble m. Marrian Doble, of Chardstock, Dors. 26 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Katherine England m. Richard Williams, of Combe St. Nicholas, 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Robert Evered m. Blanch Smith, of Ilminster, 5 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Anthony Frecke m. Elizabeth Dymond, 8 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

William French m. Edith Lumbard, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Genkins m. Mary Selwood, 28 Mar. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

George Johnson m. Joane Mitchell, 27 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Grace Johnson m. Robert Studdier, of Bishops Lydeard, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Hawkins m. Joane Burton, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Thomas Legge m. Hester Squibes, 27 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elizabeth Lumbard, of Worth in Chard, m. Jeffery Pysinge, of Hilton, Dors. 6 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Richard Lumbard m. Dorothy Pitte, 19 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Manning m. Stephen Merymonth, of Chardstoke, Dors. 24 May, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Mitchell m. Elizabeth Bevis, 22 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joane Morcombe m. Francis Pyne, of Wellington, 24 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Humphry Pedon m. Joane Bettie, of Kilmington, 1 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Pedon m. Rebecca Harcombe, 27 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

John Pitte m. Grace Foxall, 19 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Plummer m. Elizabeth Brooke, 28 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Joane Prigge m. John Crocker, of Taunton, 2 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

John Prigge m. Joane Collins, 16 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Phillip Radford m. William Wyatt, of Chardstoke, 27 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Osias Richards m. Gertrude Woolmington, 13 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

John Skinner m. Joane Kallander, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Joane Slimdter m. John Paull, of Broadwinsor, Dors. 27 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

**CHARD**—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

Thomas Smith, the younger, m. Ann Cooke, of Thornecombe, Devon, 26 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Thomas Speed m. Winefried Aplin, 11 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Symes m. Joane Baunton, 30 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Adeodata Triggs m. Roger Locke, of Eastbourne, Sus. 30 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Anna Trott m. James Stockes, of Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 4 Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Agnes Warren m. Matthew Turner, of Wootton Fitzpaine, Dors. 25 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Robert Warry, the younger, m. Elizabeth Legg, 4 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

George Webber m. Susanna Smith, of Ashill, 25 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

*Broad Lake Baptist Chapel. Founded* 1803.

Its forfeiture to the Corporation of Chard in 1903. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 17 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 10.)

Claim by the 'Particular Baptists.' (*Ibid.* 24 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 2.)

*Chard Church.*

Illus. of. (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Church notes. (*Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235.)

Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 61.)

Proposed enlargement. (*The Builder*, 27 *May*, 1899.)

*Chelshill in Chard. Vide* CHELSHILL.

*Court Rolls, temp.* 36 Edw. III.; 2 Rich. II; and 2 Hen. V. are preserved in Lambeth Palace Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

*Grants, &c., preserved in the British Museum.*

Grants, &c., *temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 57 *F.* 11; — early xiv. cent. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 15; — 1362. *Harl.* 47 *G.* 23; — 1363. *Harl.* 46 *E.* 29; — 1366. *Harl.* 49 *H.* 12; — 1374. *Harl.* 50 *D.* 37; — 1378. *Harl.* 49 *F.* 11; — 1379. *Harl.* 47 *D.* 42; — 1397. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 25; — 1399. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 36; — 1400. *Harl.* 49 *A.* 18; — 1411. *Harl.* 45 *B.* 13; — 1414. *Harl.* 45 *B.* 12, 48 *I.* 25; — 1420. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 4; — 1422. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 12; — 1424. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 6; — 1471. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 29; — 1521. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 45; — 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 9. (*B. M. Charters*, 159.)

*Hornesbogh alias Hornysbowe Mill.*

Lease, &c., of, 1347. *Harl.* 51 *G.* 31; — 1387. *Harl.* 51 *G.* 34. (*Ibid.*)

*Hornesbowe and Langham* (*Langenham*).

Release, &c., in, 1397. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 31; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*Ibid.*)

*Hurtham alias Hertham.*

Lease, &c., in, 1357. *Harl.* 51 *C.* 10; — 1392. *Harl.* 46 *F.* 25; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*Ibid.*)

*Langham in Crim-Chard. Vide sub* LANGHAM.

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2044, 18 *to* 22 *June*, 1685.)

Letter, 15 June, 1685, from Sir E. Philipps, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 2*a*.)

Commissioners for the sale of the estates of rebels, appointed to sit at Cornish Chaugh, 18 Aug. 1687. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2259, 11 *to* 14 *June*, 1687.)

**CHARD**—*Continued.*

*Petitions.*

Petition and certificate of Henry Fowler, 1652. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Petition (13 Oct. 1727) of certain poor sufferers from a great fire, which burnt the Grammar School, &c. (*Ibid.* 695*b*.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, 1649–1812, deficient 1657–60; Burials, 1649–1812; Marriages, 1652–1812; irregular at commencement of Marriages to 1663. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Baptists, 1786–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule B.*)

Bible Christians, 1823–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Independents, High Street, Chard, 1786–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

*Seals.*

Seal of Cherde [A.D. 1400]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 47, *No.* 4797.)

Walter Bluett [A.D. 1363]. (*Ibid.* ii. 516, *Nos.* 7514, 7515.)

William de Weldeye, clerk, Commissary-General of Bishop [A.D. 1384]. (*Ibid.* i. 828, *No.* 4419.)

*Shorforde. Vide sub Actions.*

*Wearth or Worth. Vide sub Biographical—Marriages, and Wills.*

*Wills.*

John Acowrt *alias* Parys. *See* Parys.

Joseph Alforde, pr. 2 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 6.)

John Atkins, pr. 18 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John Atkyns, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 13.)

Richard Baker, of Old Charde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 19.)

John Bayly, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 26.)

John Baylie, 12 Mar. 1578, pr. 14 Oct. 1579. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

Tho. Beffes, 6 Nov. 1533, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)

John Bond, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Elizabeth Bonner, Admon. 4 Feb. 1578. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

John Bonner, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Ric. Bowdyche *alias* Howper, 24 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)

Henry Bowreman, 19 June, 1589, pr. 20 Aug. 1589. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

John Bowridge, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 54.)

Katherine Bowridge, pr. 9 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

Thomas Bowridge, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 54.)

John Brangwyn, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 76.)

Eleanor Brett, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 44.)

John Brewer *alias* More. *See* More.

Thomas Brewer *alias* More. *See* More.

Thomas Broke, pr. 1417. (*Ibid.* i. 84.)

Thomas Burton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 74.)

John Carter, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Ceeley, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 10 Nov. 1694. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

John Chappell, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 64.)

William Chune, Admon. with Will, 23 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 15.)

**CHARD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joan Clavelshay, Admon. 30 Jan. 1631, and 18 July, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)
Joan Clavelshay, Admon. 4 Feb. 1660–1. (*Ibid.*)
John Cloppe, 2 Mar. 1489, pr. 25 May, 1489. (*Medieval Wills*, 285; *Smith, Wills*, i. 128.)
Thomas Clopp, pr. 150. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 128.)
Agnes Coganne, pr. 1550. (*Ibid.* i. 131.)
Barnard Cogan, 23 Oct. 1597, pr. 2 Jan. 1597–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26.)
Humphrie Coggan, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97.)
John Cogan, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.*)
John Cogan, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.*)
Philobert Cogan, 10 Feb. 1640, pr. 12 Ap. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 351.)
Richard Cogan, 8 Aug. 1545, pr. 14 Nov. 1547. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)
Thomas Cogan, 31 Oct. 1580, pr. 16 Nov. 1580. (*Ibid.*)
John Colles, 2 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 44.)
John Collings, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)
John Cowrt *alias* Parys. *See* Parys.
William Dane, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)
William Deane, pr. 11 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 261.)
John Dight, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 94.)
Robert Dorchester, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Ric. Drake, 30 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)
Agnes Dune, 12 Jan. 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Ibid.*)
John Dunnyng, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills.* i. 175.)
Thomas Dunnyng, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)
Thomas Dygon, of Cherde, 1453. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 24.)
Edward Every, pr. 24 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 264.)
William Every, 10 Jan. 1587, pr. 7 Mar. 1587–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)
James Fry, Admon. 17 Dec. 1681. (*Ibid.* v. 49.)
William Furser, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)
Henry Gamidg, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 123.)
William Gibons, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 126.)
Richard Gill, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 172.)
Thomas Golledge, 10 May, 1645, pr. 1 June, 1684. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 34.)
John Goodman, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 231.)
Robert Gough, 10 Oct. 1625, pr. 30 Jan. 1625–6. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)
John Groben, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 138.)
John Gybbons, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.* i. 224.)
Arthure Harrys, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 195.)
Robert Heyball, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)
Thomas Hill, pr. 8 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)
Richard Howper *alias* Bowdyche. *See* Bowdyche.
Anne Hurt or Hart, 19 Feb. 1654, pr. 7 May, 1655. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 1091.)
John James *alias* Pears. *See* Pears.
John James *alias* Pyers. *See* Pyers.

**CHARD**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Jellet, of Wearth, Admon. with Will, 23 Nov. 1618, probate 28 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)
Elizabeth Kirford, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 248.)
Elizabeth Knight, 25 Feb. 1644, pr. 19 Aug. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)
John Kynge *alias* Powntaine, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 182, 250.)
John Larcome, pr. 18 Oct. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 221.)
Margaret Leachland, 31 Aug. 1654, pr. 22 July, 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)
John Legge, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 191.)
Robert Legge, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Legge, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 259.)
Richard Longe, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 198.)
Katherine Lukner, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 201.)
Joanna Lumbard, 25 June, 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)
Willyam Lumberd, pr. 1555. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 345.)
Richard Mercer, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)
Richard Michell, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)
John More *alias* Brewer, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 59, 292.)
Thomas More *alias* Brewer, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.* iii. 44, 218.)
Peers Morren, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 220.)
William Morren *alias* Peers. *See* Peers.
Joseph Munday, pr. 18 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 165.)
Margery Mondey, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 372.)
John Nutte, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 308.)
Robert Palmer, 1590. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 133.)
Alice Paris, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 404.)
Robert Parrishe, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 235.)
John Parys *alias* A Cowrt, pr. 1523. (*Ibid.* i. 2, 145; ii. 404.)
Richard Parys, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 315.)
Robert Parys, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 404.)
John Pears *alias* James, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 172, 238.)
William Peers *alias* Morren, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 220, 239.)
Dorothy Penny, pr. 13 Oct. 1624. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)
Joan Pierse, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)
Thomas Pitcher, pr. 13 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 52.)
Robert Pittes, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 331.)
Thomas Powell, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 250.)
Thomas Powell, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 337.)
John Powntaine *alias* King. *See* Kynge.
John Prows, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* ii. 428.)
John Pyers *alias* James, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 234, 320.)
Julian Raymond, 27 July, 1618, pr. 25 Oct. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 31.)
Mary Raymond, of Ilchester, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)
Thomas Raymonde, 3 Aug. 1604, pr. 5 Jan. 1604–5. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)
William Rollestone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)
Thomaso Saffetli de Vincencio, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 364.)
Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647, (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

**CHARD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Sellwood, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 276.)

John Sellwood, 13 June, 1560, pr. 19 July, 1560. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

Nicholas Selwoode, 29 May, 1494, pr. 22 June, 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 316; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 472.)

Philliberth Selwood, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 372.)

Rob. Selewood, 17 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Thomas Selwoode, of Ash Priors, 8 Ap. 1571, Admon. 22 Jan. 1571–2. Mentions Katherine Croft and Northfields. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

William Selwode, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 472.)

William Selwood, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Matilda Smyth, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 286.)

Richard Smyth, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.*)

William Smythe, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 489.)

Robert Sprake, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 291.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* 292.)

John Strete, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* ii. 507.)

George Stronge, pr. 13 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 121.)

Nicholas Sydenham, Admon. 18 Nov. 1629. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Mentions the manor house and the poor. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Nicholas Tayler, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 304.)

Thomas Towoche, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 312.)

Robt. Tybbys, 2 May, 1528. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Thomas Tyler, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 424.)

John Upshall, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 425.)

Roger Wall, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, Ilminster, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

John Walronde, of Bovye, Devon, 7 Jan. 1563, pr. 14 May, 1567. (*Ibid.*; *Som. Wills*, i. 61.)

Margaret Walrond, 11 Mar. 1639, pr. 20 Nov. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 18.)

Osmund Walrond, 2 Mar. 1620, pr. 4 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 24, 105.)

Elenor Warrye, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 437.)

Richard Warrye, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)

Steph. Warry, 2 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 43.)

Walter Warry, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

*Miscellaneous.*

Joan Goulding and Susan Hill granted a wine licence, 22 Jan. 1633–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

An old prophecy of 1453, said to be on a tombstone. (*Ibid.* vii. 69.)

Some gentlemen arrested for tearing up a proclamation by William III. for the apprehension of suspicious persons, Mar. 1696. (*Luttrell*, iv. 36.)

Visit of John Wesley, 31 Mar. 1744. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 440.)

Tokens. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 243.)

Prodigy of three stars, Ap. 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 297.)

Three moons seen, 14 July, 1662. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Appearance of two suns, 12 and 19 July, 1662. (*Ibid.* 345.)

**CHARD, SOUTH.**

*Wills.*

Walter Deane, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 122.)

John Drewe, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Robert Pearce *alias* James, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 172, 238.)

Walter Smith, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 387.)

**CHARLCOMBE.** [Chalscombe, Chartlecomb, Cherlcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1709–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Bonds on feoffment, 1524. (*B. M. Charters*, 160—*Add.* 6363, 6544.)

Action by William Bushe against John Tiller *alias* Tyler, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 47.)

Charlcombe Church, *Plate.* (*Grose, Antiquities*, v.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse stolen from Chartlecomb. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3345, 29 Nov. to 2 Dec. 1697.)

Seal of John Huse *alias* Hose, Lord of Charlcombe [*circ.* A.D. 1267]. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 135, *No.* 10934–5.)

Robert Pinney, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; d. about 1698. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

*Wills.*

Jane Barre, formerly Greyndor, pr. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 29, 239.)

Samuel Bave, of Bath, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. 'Advowson of Charlcombe.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

Alice Bushe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 74.)

Giles Bush, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.*)

Tho. ffugell, of Cherlcombe, 27 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 45.)

William Welman, of Chalscombe, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 444.)

**CHARLINCH.** [Chardelynche, Cherdelynche, Cherlynch.]

*Currypool, in Charlinch.* *Vide sub* CURRYPOOL.

*Gothelney or Gauthelney.* *Vide sub* GOTHELNEY.

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1744–1812; Marriages, 1754–79, 1785–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Churchwarden's accounts 1633 and 1634, in relation to Archb. Laud's Visitation at Taunton. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 4, 5.)

Morris Dawe *v.* William Hody and Richard Hody, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 290.)

Thomas Walshe *v.* William Higham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the advowson and moiety of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 432.)

Francis Cross, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 181.)

John Haviland, b. 1653, son of Joseph H. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Joh. Anger [or Auger], of Chardelynche, 8 Feb. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 46.)

Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 7 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. 'A tenement lately occupied by Richard Blake.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Francis Crosse, 25 Mar. 1604, pr. 12 Ap. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

John Crosse, Admon. 4 June, 1633. (*Ibid.*)

**CHARLINCH**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Cross, 4 Mar. 1583, pr. 15 May, 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 110.)

William Crosse, Admon. 16 Mar. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Elisabeth Galhampton, 29 Sep. 1624, pr. 25 Oct. 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 24.)

William Gore, of Barrow Minchin, 29 Sep. 1768, pr. 19 Ap. 1769. 'Manor in Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* v. 87.)

Edward Grevylle, of Cherdelynche, 12 Dec. 1436, pr. 5 Feb. 1436–7. (*Medieval Wills*, 140; *Smith, Wills*, i. 239.)

Malet Halswell, 23 June, 1634, pr. 16 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Joh. Hancok, 10 Nov. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 46.)

Anstis Haviland, 30 Ap. 1669 [no date of proof], inventory taken 27 Mar. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, v. 3.)

John Haviland, 12 Dec. 1659, pr. 18 Sep. 1663. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Hody, of Gothelney, 25 Ap. 1615, pr. 16 Sep. 1615. 'Poor of Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* i. 60.)

Rich. Huddy, of Cherlynch, 28 Mar. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 47.)

Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, 9 June 13 K. James, pr. 9 Feb. 1615. 'Manor of Charlinch.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

Richard Mallet, of Currypool, 26 July, 1547, pr. 3 Mar. 1552. 'Lands in Charlinch.' (*Ibid.* vi. 21.)

Simon Sloper, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)

**CHARLTON** [*unidentified*].

*The items under this heading could not be identified with certainty with any particular* CHARLTON.

*Accounts.*

Reeve's accounts, *temp.* 19–20 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 2.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

*Actions.*

Robert Jerarde and Thomas Squybbe *v.* William Chych, John Wyckett, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster from land and seizure of sheep. (*Star Cham. Proc. vol.* i. 262.)

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in parish. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

*Biographical.*

Philip Oliphant Kington, son of T. Kington, of Charlton House. Left Harrow 1851; Trin. Coll. Camb.; assumed additional names of Blair-Oliphant 1868; d. 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 183.)

Thomas Kington, of Charlton House, son of a Bristol merchant. At Eton 1811; d. suddenly. (*Eton Lists*, 67*b*.)

William Miles Nairn Kington, son of T. K., of Charlton House. Harrow Cricket XI. 1855; left 1855; joined 5th Dragoon Gds. 1858; d. at Montreux 21 Ap. 1898. (*Harrow Reg.* 229.)

Mrs. Twyford, relict of Rev. T., of Charlton, d. 1 Sep. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 839.)

John Wesley, preached at Charlton 9 Sep. 1754, 22 Sep. 1755, 20 Aug. 1770. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 268, 292; iii. 396.)

*Court Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**CHARLTON**—*Court Rolls—Continued.*

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 33, 34.)

*Wills.*

William Hurd, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Richard Parfett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 314.)

John Walshe, pr. 1502. (*Ibid.* ii. 550.)

**CHARLTON** (in Creech St. Michael).

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Edward Ceeley, 29 Ap. 1669, Admon. 11 Mar. 1679–80. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

Ursula Ceely, 3 Jan. 1676, pr. 7 May, 1677. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Bush, 7 Mar. 1715, pr. 4 May, 1719. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

**CHARLTON** (in Wraxall). *Vide sub* WRAXALL.

**CHARLTON ADAM or EAST CHARLTON.**

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

*Actions.*

John Lyte *v.* William Wilcockes, John Ball, Stephen Loyte, William Colyns, John More, and William Collyn, for trespass, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 152.)

William Hodgys *v.* John Bellowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 216.)

*Award*, for Charlton Adam, 13 Ap. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Biographical.*

— Gapper, jurisc., d. 1767. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1767, 372.)

Rev. — Gapper, d. 15 Nov. 1773. (*Gent. Mag.* 1773, 582.)

Edmund Gapper, Sub-Dean of Wadham College, son of Edmund G., b. 1720, d. 1753. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edmund Strangeways, b. 1651, son of Egidius S. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Summers, sculptor, b. 27 July, 1827, d. 24 Oct. 1878. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1704–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1707–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 23, *&c.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bowyer, Admon. 6 June, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* ii. 59; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Giles Strangways, 21 Dec. 1677, pr. 7 Feb. 1677–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 48.)

James Tucker, of Charlton, 18 Oct. 1694, pr. 11 Ap. 1695. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

John Tucker, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

**CHARLTON CAMVILE or CANFIELD.** *Vide* CHARLTON HORETHORNE.

**CHARLTON, EAST.** *Vide* CHARLTON ADAM.

**CHARLTON HORETHORNE.** [Charlton Canell, Canvill, Camvyle, or Clanvild.]

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1739–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

**CHARLTON HORETHORNE**—*Continued.*

Mentioned in 'Courts' of Knowle, 21 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 55.)

Lease of the rectory, 1492. (*Harl. Ch.* 44 *E.* 52.)

Acquittance by Kenilworth Priory for rent for the rectory, 1533. (*B. M. Cott.* xxi. 20.)

Grant of a rent from the manor of Charleton by Marg., Css. of Salisbury, 1514. (*Harl. Ch.* 43 *F.* 8.)

Schedule of deeds, 1517–1684, relating chiefly to property in and near 'Charleton Canvill,' which appears to have come into the possession of the Williams family about 1639. (*B. M. Stowe*, 759, *ff.* 62*b*–72*b*.)

Collection at Mere, Wilts, 1 July, 1683, for Charlton Horethorne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 67.)

Collection at Preshute, Wilts, 1683, for Charlton Horethorne. (*Ibid.* vi. 223.)

An award, 21 Sep. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Mural decorations in the N. chantry chapel of the church. (*Keyser*, 61; *Ecclesiologist*, xii. 153.)

*Accounts.*

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 23 to 24 and 32 to 33 Edw. [I.], of lands of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, at Charlton. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1, *Nos.* 1, 2.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 17 to 18 Hen. VI., of lands at Charleton, of John, late Duke of Bedford. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *Nos.* 13, 14.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 21 Edw. III., of lands at Cherleton, formerly of John de Warenne, late Earl of Surrey. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 25.)

*Actions.*

Dorothy Wyckham *v.* William Willoughby and John Clavell, 1597, concern. the rectory and parsonage of Charlton Clanvild. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 299.)

Leonard Master *alias* Weyver *v.* William Master *alias* Weyver, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 267.)

William Mors *v.* Thomas Brynde or Brende and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Badbury Farm. (*Ibid.* 285.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. — Taylor, vicar, d. Nov. 1783. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 1064.)

George Uppill, curate of Hornblotton, son of John U., b. 1762, d. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

William Andrews, 19 Jan. 1659, pr. 8 Ap. 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

John Ascombe, of Charleton Canell, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

William Bisshop, of Charleton Camvyle, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

Richard Devenishe, pr. 4 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 151.)

Sir Thomas Dier, of Weston, 2 Ap. 1563, pr. 4 July, 1565. Mentions the parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 59.)

Robert Downe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 97.)

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Mentions the parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Ann Gilbert, of Sherborne, Dors., 31 Jan. 1605, pr. 31 Mar. 1608. 'House at Charlton' [? Charlton Horethorne]. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Mentions church of 'Charlton Campfield.' (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

William Hanham, of Wilkinthroope, Horsington, 14 Dec. 1599, pr. 7 Feb. 1599–1600. 'Lands in Cherilton Canvild.' (*Ibid.* i. 10.)

**CHARLTON HORETHORNE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Haynes, 24 Ap. 1645, pr. 23 Mar. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 61.)

George Hussey, pr. 17 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 156.)

Richard Lambert, 8 Dec. 1637, pr. Dec. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 3.)

Leonard Lester, 3 Mar. 1619, pr. 10 June, 1620. Mentions 'lands bought of Ann Poyntington at Charlton.' (*Ibid.* ii. 23.)

**CHARLTON MACKRELL.**

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1575–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1575-1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 29, *&c.*)

MSS. of the late Rev. W. Pyne. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* ii. 493*a*, *&c.*)

Charlton Mackrell award, 13 Ap. 1810. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Biographical.*

William Dodd, rector, son of Henry D., b. 1691, d. 18 Mar. 1760. (*Som. Roll.*)

Gerald Augustus Robert Fitzgerald, son of Ven. Augustus F., Archdeacon of Wells; b. 22 Sep. 1844; called to the Bar 1 May, 1871; Commissioner of National Education, Ireland, Dec. 1884. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Lyte, botanist and antiquary, b. at Lytescary about 1529, d. 15 Oct. 1607, bur. in Charlton Mackrell Church. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Arthur Thomas Pyne, son of Rev. William P., of Charlton House, b. 1841; called to the Bar 27 Jan. 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

William Adice, 11 Mar. 1497, pr. 7 May, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 358.)

Hughe Ball, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 24.)

Thomas Chriche *otherwise* Poell, pr. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 81, 250.)

Peter Creech *alias* Powell, 3 Ap. 1633, Admon. 2 Nov. 1633, pr. 9 Sep. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 203.)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

Edward Drew, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 99.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 215; *Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Gilbert Tredwin, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 419.)

Simon Whetcombe, Admon. 19 Aug. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

**CHARLTON MUSGROVE.**

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1534–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Charlton Musgrove award, 25 Sep. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

The church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 156.)

Holebrook. *Vide* HOLBROOK.

*Biographical.*

Denis James Barton, son of B., of Holbrook House. Ent. Eton 1877; 52nd Oxf. Lt. Inf. (*Eton Lists*, 384*b*.)

Joseph Hansford m. Rachel Burlton, of Kingston Deverell, 23 June, 1774. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, son of Thomas L., b. 1672, d. 1730 (?) (*Som. Roll.*)

**CHARLTON MUSGROVE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, son of the Rev. Thomas L., b. 1702, d. 23 Aug. 1781. (*Ibid.; Gent. Mag.* 1781, 442.)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat and Charlton Musgrove, son of the Rev. Thomas L., b. 1739, d. 7 Jan. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Leir, Rector of Bratton, son of G. Leir, of Charlton Musgrove, b. 1664, d. about 1726. (*Ibid.*)

William Leir, Rector of Charlton Musgrove, son of Thomas L., b. 1676, d. 25 Mar. 1743. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Leonarde Blanforde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Bridget Bonham *alias* Morton, Admon. 30 Jan. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

James Churchey, of Wincanton, 25 Oct. 1720, pr. 17 May, 1721. (*Ibid.* iv. 92.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. (*Ibid.* vi. 61.)

Sir James Dyer, 13 Mar, 1581, pr. 28 June, 1582. (*Ibid.* vi. 59.)

Jane Ivye, of Evercreech, Nov. 1645, pr. 10 Nov. 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 7.)

Richard Ivie, Admon. 9 May, 1618. (*Ibid.*)

George Newman, 4 Dec. 1680, pr. 7 May, 1681. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Hugh Newman, 8 Feb. 1641, pr. 12 Oct. 1642. (*Ibid.* 51.)

Richard Newman *alias* Evered or Everard, 24 Jan. 16 Eliz., pr. 9 Feb. 1573–4. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, iii. 108, 224.)

James Rosse, of Moorhayes, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 99.)

John Gillinggame, 1669. (*Som. & Dor. N & Q.* viii. 154.)

**CHARLTON, QUEEN.** [Charleton.]

*See also* CHARLTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1562–1812. Imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Land at, belonging to Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Grant of the manor to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 36.)

Church. Inventory for 1634. (*Ibid.* viii. 60.)

Rev. Geo. Druce Wynne Ommanney, son of Sir F. H. O. Left Harrow 1838; Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1842, M.A. 1845; P.C. of Queen Charlton 1858–62; author of *A Critical Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed.* (*Harrow Reg.* 128.)

*Wills.*

Edwarde Broke, 15 Aug. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 47.)

George Hayward, 8 Dec. 1658, pr. 17 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 22.)

Margaret Hayward, of Keynsham, 20 Dec. 1635, pr. 4 Nov. 1636. Mentions 'Towlesey House.' (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Heyward, of Charleton, 29 Aug. 38 Hen. VIII., 1546, pr. 15 Ap. 1546 (?1547). Mentions the 'Parsonage Farm.' (*Ibid.*)

William Hayward, of Charleton, 6 Feb. 24 Eliz., pr. 30 Jan. 1582–3. Mentions the 'Parsonage Farm' and 'Le Sextree,' a dwelling house, and confesses to having appropriated ¼ acre of Queen's lands. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, of Charleton, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 352, 375.)

John Shepparde, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 220.)

**CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.** [Henton, Hinton.]

*See also* HINTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1546–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Mortgage of a fulling-mill in Henton, 1553. (*B. M. Charters*, 369—*Add.* 5703.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Henton, 1571. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 75 *E.* 40.)

Carthusian priory at Henton, five charters. (*Dugdale*, *Monast.* vi. 3.)

Carthusian monastery at Henton. (*Archaeologia*, xiii. 255.)

Friary of Hinton. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 129–32.)

List of books sent to, from Charterhouse, London, xv. or xvi. cent. (*Ibid.* viii. 216.)

*Biographical.*

William Collyns, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Charles Talbot Foxcroft. Ent. Eton 1883; Magd. Coll. Camb.; aft. Cirencester Agricul. College. (*Eton Lists*, 429*a*, 439*b*.)

Edward Talbot Day Jones, now Foxcroft. At Eton 1853; Bath J.P.; and a barrister. (*Ibid.* 242*a*.)

Samuel Barrett Miles, of Homewood, son of Gen. W. Miles. Left Harrow 1855; joined Bombay Army 1857; Political Agent at Muskat, Consul-Gen. at Bagdad and Zanzibar, and Resident at Oodeypore. (*Harrow Reg.* 232.)

*Wills.*

Mary Baker *alias* Shaw, of the Abbey of Hinton, 12 Sep. 1613, pr. 9 Feb. 1614–5. (*Som. Wills*, v. 66.)

Anthony Hungerforde, pr. 1594. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 226.)

Richarde Ruddocke, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 361.)

Robert Shaa, senior, 23 Dec. 1650, pr. 15 May, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, v. 67.)

Robert Shaa, 30 May, 1657, pr. 13 May, 1658. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wickham, pr. 23 Dec. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 246.)

**CHARTERHOUSE HYDON, HYDON GRANGE, or TEMPLE-HYDON.** (*Collinson*, *Hist. Som.* ii. 236.)

Grants in Heidune to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. (*B. M. Charters*, 393—*Harl.* 51 *E.* 29.)

Notification of an exchange for land in Hidon with Bruerne Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 43 *B.* 17.)

Christoper May, of Charterhouse, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

*Wills.*

Sir Thomas Gore, of Barrow, 10 Aug. 1675, pr. 31 Dec. 1675. Rents of Charter House Hydon. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 76; v. 86, 87.)

John Maye, commission to Eliz. May, 23 May, 1639, Admon. Nov. 1637 and 28 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 24 [under Will of Robert May of Hutton]; vi. 77.)

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of Hydon. (*Ibid.* v. 45.)

Helen Saunders, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

**CHARTERHOUSE-ON-MENDIP.**

This place never passed into the possession of a third generation. (*Aubrey*, *Miscellanies*, 28.)

Roman remains from the lead-workings. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 229; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vi. 187–91; *vol.* vii. 156–61.)

**CHARTERHOUSE WITHAM.** *Vide* WITHAM FRIARY.

**CHATLEY.** *Vide sub* WOOLVERTON.

**CHEDDAR.** [Cedder, Ceddre, Chedder, Cheddre.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Documents relating to the manor. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 300, 301, 304–7.)

'To William Bracher, the manoirs of Cheddar, &c., late of Sir William Berkley.' (*B. M. Harl.* 433.)

Courts of Cheddar Hanames, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Courts, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 18.)

Cross at Cheddar. [Plate.] (*Britton, Architectural Antiq. vol.* i. *R.* 19.)

Columbanus Chapel. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 362.)

Churchwardens', Moorwardens', and Constables' accounts for the parish, report on. (*Ibid. pp.* xix., 329–31.)

Cheddar awards for 16 Sep. 1801, and 14 May, 1821. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*, 700*b*.)

Cliffs and caves, by H. Golding. (*Windsor Mag. Aug.* 1902, 298.)

Cheese making, and price of, in 1770. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 28.)

The Black Doctor of C., *temp.* 1724. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 115.)

Old Portuguese coin, *temp.* 1706–50, found. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)

Sunken ship discovered at Broadmoor, 1826. (*Ibid.* iii. 343; iv. 30.)

*Accounts.*

Bailiff's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 3.)

Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* [16–7 Edw. IV.], of lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Ile. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 4.)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV., of lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, kt. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, No. 6.)

Keepers' accounts, of lands of the See of Bath and Wells at Cedder, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 5–7, 9.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* 10–1, 25–6 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

*Actions.*

Anthony Godwyn *v.* John Thynne, Thos. Beart, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the office of steward of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 392.)

John Hasell and John Jeffreys *v.* Edward Gorway, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the parsonage of Chedder. (*Ibid.* ii. 16.)

Thomas Spiringe *v.* Richard Fennell, July 1582, concern. land in Chedder. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 168.)

Joan Wytcombe *v.* John and Joan Morse, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

*Charters and Grants, &c.*

Witenagmot, A.D. 960 for 941, A.D. 956, and A.D. 978 for 968. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 495, *No.* 765; iii. 152, *No.* 966; iii. 500, *No.* 1219; iii. 501, *No.* 1220.)

Charter of Hen. I. dated at Cheddrehola (Cheddar Cliffs) [1121–3?]. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Cott.* xi. 60.)

**CHEDDAR**—*Charters and Grants—Continued.*

Charter to the Bishop of Bath, concern. the felling of oaks in Ceddre Woods, 1 Jan. 19 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 260.)

Charter to the Prior of Witham promising protection, and enjoining bailiffs, &c., to forbid ingress into the Prior's lands at Cedreford, 12 Mar. 49 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 259.)

Grants, &c., in Cheddre, 1390. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 18; — 1431. *Harl.* 112 *C.* 18; — 1499. *Harl.* 49 *I.* 38. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.)

*Biographical.*

George Arundell, admitted to Caius Coll. Camb. 12 Oct. 1614; d. Jan. 1614–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 108.)

Thomas Chedder, b. about 1382, m. Isabell, dau. of Robert Scobahull; had issue Isabella and Joan; d. 3 June, 1443, inqui. post mortem, 21 Hen. VI. Monument and arms in Cheddar Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 151, 152.)

Gilfillan Cotesworth, son of W. Cotesworth, of Cowdenknowes, Earlston, N.B. Left Harrow 1871; Trin. Coll. Camb. B.A. 1877, M.A. 1881; Chaplain of St. Michael's Home, Cheddar, 1888–97; Vicar of St. Mark's, Farnborough, Hants, 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 390.)

Charles Drewitt, son of Rev. Thomas D., b. 1786, d. 1833? (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Drewitt, curate, d. 11 Oct. 1803. Account of, and inscription to. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 16, 17.)

George Robert Gilling, afterwards Gilling-Lax, Rector of Fitzhead, 1861, son of Thomas G., of Cheddar. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Gilling, b. 1831, soldier, eldest son of Thomas G. of Cheddar. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Gorges, M.A., 15 Ap. 1648, of St. Edmund's Hall, Oxf.; b. at Cheddar. One of the Proctors of the Univ. of Oxf. 1653; Sec. to Henry Cromwell, Lord-Lieut. of Ireland; Sec. to Frederick, Duke of Schomberg, General of His Majesty's Forces in Ireland. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Jesse, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

George Nye. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Pounsett family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 276.)

Thomas Saxon, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Benjamin Parsons Symons, b. 28 Jan. 1785. B.A. 1805, M.A. 1810, B.D. 1819, D.D. 1831; Warden of Wadham Coll. 1831–71, Vice-Chanc. of the Univ. 1844–8. Died at Oxf. 11 Ap. 1878. Portrait in the hall of Wadham College. (*Boase, Biog.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Church.*

In the possession of Bath. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354, 358.)

Rights of Bradenstoke Priory in the church. (*Ibid.* 358.)

Sepulchral brasses of Sir Thos. Cheddar, 1442 (?), and Isabell Cheddar, his widow, *circ.* 1460. (*Haines*, 179, *and a plate, p.* cxc.; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *m.* 31 *and P.* 47.)

Vicarial oblations, discontinuance of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 78.)

Altar to St. Nectan. (*Ibid.* iv. 86.)

St. Andrew's Church. Description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 28.)

,, ,, Stone pulpit. [Plate.] (*Dollman, Plate* 21.)

*Rectory and Parsonage.*

Rectorial tithes and lands, held by the Upton family, 1585–1643, then leased to Christopher Dodington, 1 Ap. 1643, sequestrated 13 Oct. 1645. Extract from *Survey of Church Lands*, 1649. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 337, *&c.*)

**CHEDDAR**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Edithe Brooke, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 63.)

Walter Brooke, Admon. with Will, 29 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 12.)

Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 21 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

Thomas Chedder, [31] May, 1443, pr. [29] June, 1443. (*Medieval Wills*, 151.)

Sir John Clifton, of Barrington, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17.)

John Crooker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

Thomas Durban, pr. 10 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 81.)

Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham Court, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8, 9.)

Peter Gwyn, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

Nicholas Isgar, pr. 14 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 38.)

James Jeffreys, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 173.)

John Geffreys, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Mansacke, Admon. with Will, 27 Jan. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 162.)

John Marshall, pr. 30 Ap. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

John Martyn, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. Cheddar Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 263.)

Thomas More, 10 Ap. 1493, pr. 24 July, 1493. (*Ibid.* 304.)

Thomas Pearce, pr. 28 May, 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 286.)

Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, Wilts, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109, 110.)

John Reeve, pr. 10 Sep. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 110.)

Timothy Revett, Archdeacon of Bath, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. Poor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Edmund Roe, 16 Oct. 1589, pr. 4 Nov. 1595. Manor of Cheddar. (*Ibid.* iv. 69.)

Margaret Roe, 10 Oct. 42 Eliz., pr. 18 May, 1601. (*Ibid.*)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Thomas Rogers, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 266.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 366.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. Poor of Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Tibbet, pr. 30 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 122.)

Anthony Tutte, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 315.)

John Venne, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 428.)

Thomas Virgin, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 429.)

Nicholas Wykes, of Wells, 12 Jan. 8 James, pr. 20 Nov. 1611. Farm at Cheddar. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

**CHEDDON FITZPAINE.** [Cedene, Cheddon, Cheddar Fitzpaine.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bond concern. the manor of Cedene. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Harl.* 50 *B.* 16.)

Action by William Westcott and Philip Westcott against William Clyfton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenancy in the manor of Cheddon. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 260.)

**CHEDDON FITZPAINE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Roger Drake, M.D., physician and divine, b. 1608, d. 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mary Tedbury, advertised to recover a horse lost 18 Jan. 1688–9. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2423, 28 *to* 31 *Jan.* 1688–9.)

Henry Trevile, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Edward Warr, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 182.)

Francis Warre, 1681–1706, Vicar of Cheddon, son of Henry W., of Cheddon. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Clifton, of Barrington, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. Manor of Cheddar Fitzpaine. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

John Davidge, 6 Nov. 1628, pr. 3 Feb. 1628–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John God, of Cheddon, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 1882, *p.* 27.)

Harrye or Henry Lancaster, 20 Nov. 1558, pr. 26 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48 ; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 186.)

Henry Ruscoe, of Cheddon, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361).

Amias Warre. Admon. 21 May, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

Edward Warr, 24 May, 1671, pr. 1 Aug. 1671. (*Ibid.*)

**CHEDILBOROUGH.** *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

**CHEDZOY.** [Chedesey, Chyddysy, &c.]

*Miscellaneous.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812 ; deficient 1575–6. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Court Rolls of Chedesy, 1329–84, 1406–14, 1652–9, 1665–80. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 15903–16116, 26868.)

Courts of Chedesy, 3 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 19.)

Estreats, &c., of Chedesy, 33–5 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 20.)

Compotos Rolls of the manor, 1330–77, 1597, 1624. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16117–26, 16128–47.)

Lease in Cheddesye, 1362. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16139.)

Churchwardens' accompts, 1508–9. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16083.)

Grant of rent from the manor of Chedsey to the Duke of Suffolk, 1514. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 43 *F.* 8.)

Deed relating to Chedzoy, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

Lands at Chedeseye of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts of Chedsey, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Action by William Crouche against Richard Popham and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 85.)

Road by Chedzy secured against Monmouth. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 4*a*.)

Letter, 8 April, 1686, from Andrew Paschall, concern. a plan [probably of Sedgmoor]. [*Ibid.* 5*b*.)

Award, 22 Oct. 1795, concern. King's Sedgmoor in . . . . Chedzoy. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Sepulchral brass, *circ.* 1490, perhaps of the Layton or Yea family. (*B. M,* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *m.* 56 ; *Haines*, 179.)

**CHEDZOY**—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Advert. to recover a horse stolen 22 June, 1685, at Chadsey or Chedsey. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2051, 13 *to* 16 *July*, 1685.)

Ivory seal found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 36.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Jeanes, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. M.A. of New Inn, Oxf.; Rector of Chedzoy. B. 1611, d. Aug. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* ii. 183; *Kennet, Reg*, 931.)

Joh. Kympe, churchwarden, 1588–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16083.)

John. Kyft, churchwarden, 1588–9. (*Ibid.*)

George Horatio Nutting, rector, 1847–55. At Eton 1820. (*Eton Lists*, 108*b*.)

Ric. Sparri, *persona*, 1362. (*B. M. Charters*, 165.—*Add.* 16139.)

Richard Stradling, son of Richard S., b. 1780. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Tutchin, m. Susanna Shipin, of White Lackington, 1 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Aberfeld, of Chyddysy. Will filed *circ.* 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 398; *Smith, Wills*, i. i.)

John Babb, pr. 7 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

John Bond, 18 Nov. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

Simon Brayles, 25 Ap. 1469, pr. 5 July, 1469. (*Medieval Wills*, 217.)

Peter Bruce, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Joseph Francklyn, pr. 15 Jan. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 23.)

Thos. Henbury, 16 Ap. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

Tho. Hobbys, 23 Oct. 1534. (*Ibid.* 48.)

Joh. Hogis, 30 Sep. 1529. (*Ibid.* 47.)

Henrie, Earl of Pembroke, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 321.)

Giles Penny, 9 Jan. 1558-9, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

Margery Penny, 1 June, 1629, pr. 20 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Walter Raleigh, parson of Chedzoy, pr. 23 June, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Joh. Rey, 7 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 48.)

Wm. Rod, 12 Jan. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535. (*Ibid.* 49.)

Francis Rolle, of Shapwick, 18 Dec. 1678, pr. 3 Feb. 1686. (*Som. Wills*, i. 84.)

Richard Sidenham, 13 Nov. 1499, pr. 20 Feb. 1499–1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 387.)

Joan Sparke, pr. 2 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 238.)

Philippus Sparke, of Cheddesey, 26 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 48.)

John Stevard, 23 Jan. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

John Walles, of Chiddesey, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 550.)

John Welles, pr. 1419. (*Ibid.* 562.)

John Wyllyams, 4 Nov. 1534, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 49.)

**CHELLINGTON.** *Vide* CHILLINGTON.

**CHELSHILL** (par. Chard).

*Wills.*

William Pinney, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

John Walshe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 433.)

## CHELVEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1735–1812; Burials, 1737–1812, no entries 1741–61; Marriages, 1738–1812, no entries 1752–61, 1763–9, 1797–1808. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grants, &c., of the manor, advowson, &c., 1346. *Add.* 25876; — 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; —1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.)

Rob. de Acthona, *dominus de Chauy*, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (*Ibid.—Add.* 5445.)

Henricus, *rector eccl. de Chauy*, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (*Ibid.*)

Armorial bearings at Chelvey Court. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 278; iv. 45.)

Gorges coat of arms at Chelvey Court. (*Ibid.* iii. 279.)

Armorial bearings on the windows of the church. (*Ibid.* 278.)

Keepers' accounts of possessions late of Clement de Mere, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]; 17–8 Edw. [II.]; 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

*Actions.*

Margaret Seymour, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. the seizure of a chest of deeds. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 27.)

Humphrey Scovyle *v.* Edmund Seymour, *temp.* 12 Hen. IV.?, concern. enclosure of lands at Midgal and Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 139.)

Anthony Godwyn *v.* Thomas Whytinge and John Lawden, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 335.)

John Asshe *v.* Thomas Wramford and Florence Barston, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Migell manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 15.)

John Mawdley *v.* Thomas and Anne Wraynforde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manors of Chelvey and Midgal. (*Ibid.* 263.)

Sir Robert and Jane Stafford *v.* Thomas Wraynesford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manors of Chelvey and Midgal, and the advowson of Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Thomas Wraynford *v.* Sir Robert Stafford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor and advowson of Chelvey. (*Ibid.* 415.)

Henry Weckes *v.* John Kinge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 434.)

*Wills.*

Ric. Brether or Brother, 8 Nov. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 50.)

Ursula Hungerford, 26 Oct. 1583, pr. 29 Oct, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88.)

John Saunders, pr. 1562. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 273.)

John Saunders, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund De Saint Maur, or Sir Edmund Seymour, [10 Aug.] 1421, pr. 13 June, 1422. (*Medieval Wills*, 105; *Som. Wills*, iv. 11.)

Edward Tynte, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1629–30. Mentions Muggill, Beane Meade, Ground Scoyne or Swyne, and £5 for a stock for the poor of Chelvey. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88, 89.)

John Tynte, about 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1761. Mentions manor of Chelvey and Mudgill [Midgell]. (*Ibid.* 90, 91.)

## CHELWOOD or CHELWORTH.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1784–91; Burials, 1783–94; Marriages, 1785–1810; Banns, 1755–1810. Also loose papers, memorandums of Bap., Bur., Marr., 1802–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 182.)

Registers of the 'Independents' of Whitley Batch, 1770–86, and Chelwood, 1721–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report*, *Schedule B.*)

Fine in Chelworth, 1497. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.—*Add.* 6024.)

Concern. possessions of John Bysse in Wellow, &c., and Chelworth. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

**CHELWOOD**—*Continued.*

Manor of East Chelworth, held by John de Montacute, of Ric. II. (*Archaeologia*, ii. 330–1.)

*Biographical.*

Roger Lyde, d. 1 Feb. 1760. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 102; *Lon. Mag.* 1760, 107.)

Rev. — Pearce, Nonconf., d. 22 Nov. 1770. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 642; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 591.)

Sherborne family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 340.)

Nicholas Shirborn, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 31 May, 1678, aged 17, formerly of Trin. Col. Oxf. (*Ibid.* 271.)

*Wills.*

Mary Cockes, 13 May, 1658. Admon. 22 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, v. 55.)

Elisabeth Sydenham, of Chelworth [? Chilworthy]. Admon. 20 Aug. 1650, (*Ibid.* 105.)

Jefferye Uppton, 14 Jan. 1582. Grounds and woods. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

Sir Thomas West, pr. 1543. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 564.)

**CHELWORTH.** *Vide* CHELWOOD.

**CHERCHEYE-STATHE.** *Vide sub* CURRY, NORTH.

**CHERDE.** *Vide* CHARD.

**CHERIEL MANOR.**

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profit of the manors of Inglescombe, &c., and Cheriel, *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No* 5036.)

**CHERITON [Cherington], *unidentified.***

*It is uncertain whether these items belong to* NORTH *or* SOUTH CHERITON.

Action concern. land in Cherington, by James Heale against John Jacobbe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 2.)

Charles Plucknett, b. 29 May, 1741, son of Rev. Charles P., of Cheriton. St. John's, Oxf. 1759; B.A. 1763; M.A. 1767; B.D. 1772; R. of Bainton, Yorks. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 108.)

Will of Robert Sydlyn *alias* Peers, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320, 405.)

**CHERITON, NORTH.**

*See also* CHERITON [*unidentified*].

*Actions.*

John Hannam *v.* Ambrose Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 179.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 311.)

*Biographical.*

Samuel Gatehouse, b. 1744, son of Robert G. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Gatehouse, Rector of North Cheriton, son of Samuel G.; b. 1789, d. 1 July, 1863. (*Ibid.*)

William Holway, rector, 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 165.)

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

*Wills.*

Robert Bampfield, 12 Aug. 1613, pr. 2 Ap. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11.)

Ursula Banfield, 16 Sep. 1626, pr. 20 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

**CHERITON, NORTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Bamfield, 11 Sep. 11 James, pr. 17 Ap. 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 11.)

Robert Bandfeild, pr. 30 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

John Hannam, of Wimborne Minster, Dors., 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 20 Sep. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

Ambrose Randall, of Bagbeare, Sturminster, Dors., 18 Feb. 1667, pr. 24 Mar. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

Benjamin Randall, 12 Dec. 16 Ch. II., pr. 26 June, 1667. (*Ibid.*)

Benjamin Randall, 30 Mar. 1710, pr. 28 Ap. 1711. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Stacy, 13 Mar. 1535, pr. 6 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 50.)

**CHERITON, SOUTH.**

*See also* CHERITON [*unidentified*].

Peter Hutchins, Quaker, imprisoned. (*Whiting*, 40.)

*Actions.*

Anthony Gylbert *v.* Sir William Carent, Walter Hole, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 69.)

Anthony Gilbert *v.* Sir William Carant, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Affray at S. Cheriton. (*Ibid.* 206.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

*Wills.*

Andrew Bisse, 13 Nov. 1684, pr. 14 Sep. 1686. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

Edward Loney, pr. 26 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

**CHERMESCUMBE (near Stanton Prior).**

Exchange in, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 167.—*Add.* 5444.)

**CHESLATTE FARM.** [*Probably same as* SANDFORD CHESLADE, *q. v.*]

Will of Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield, Wembdon, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47.)

**CHESILBOROUGH.** *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

**CHESTERBLADE.**

Chesterblade Chapelry Registers. *Vide sub* EVERCREECH.

Description of the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 157.)

**CHETLINGTON.** *Vide* CHILLINGTON.

**CHEW** [*unidentified*].

*Owing to the proximity of* CHEW MAGNA *and* CHEW STOKE, *and to members of the same families residing in each place, the items under this heading cannot be definitely placed.*

*Actions.*

Thomas May *v.* the Sheriffs of Bristol, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 359.)

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Chew. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

John Stokes *v.* Thomas Bullocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement, parcel of the manor of Chew. (*Ibid.* iii. 2.)

Thomas and Joan Powell *v.* Richard Byfelde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the vicarage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 325.)

**CHEW**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Francis Baber, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 119.)

Sarah and John Bisse. Wine licence granted to, 13 June, 1635. (*Ibid.* viii. 89.)

Sophia Parker, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Penn, Quaker, held a meeting at Chew, 5th month, 1687. (*Whiting*, 365.)

Francis Stamper. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Richard Vickris, Quaker. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Hen. Willoughby, d. near Chew, 1781. (*Musgrave — Gent. Mag.* 1781, 294.)

*Taxes*, apportionment of. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 396*a*.)

*Wills.*

Robert Berughulle, 20 July, 1412, pr. 26 July, 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 58.)

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. House and lands purchased of Dr. Baber. (*Som. Wills*, v. 72.)

John Butcher, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 75.)

Robert Carter, 19 May, 1491, pr. 31 May, 1491. (*Medieval Wills*, 295.)

William Challoner, 19 June, 1620. Lands at Chew. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 634.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Repairs of chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 240.)

John Fabian, Vicar of Chew, 7 Dec. 1631, pr. 28 Ap. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

Thomas Hall, pr. 1521. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Thomas Harte, of Ilminster, 11 Jan. 1590, pr. 16 Feb. 1590. Tenement in Chew. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Roger Holbroke, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 277; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 335*b*.)

Thomas Jones, 29 Aug. 1610, pr. 14 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Thomas Mayhoo, 28 Mar. 1495, pr. 15 May, 1495. (*Medieval Wills*, 325.)

John Nase, pr. 1538. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 383.)

William Reynes, 6 Jan. 1543, pr. 8 Jan. 1543. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

Sir John Santlo, 14 Mar. 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 373; *Som. Wills*, vi. 23; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 463.)

Nicholas Saintlo, pr. 22 Nov. 1508. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 23.)

Simon Skynner, 25 June, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 83.)

John Storowe, pr. 1525. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 506.)

Walter Ussher, or Wssher [22 Jan.], 1416, pr. 29 Mar. [1416–7]. (*Medieval Wills*, 78; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 541.)

John Watkyns, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 557.)

Thomas Wyllet, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* 575.)

**CHEW HUNDRED.**

Nomina decumarum infra Hundreda de Chew, Chewton et Kainsham. (*B. M. MSS.* 28273 *f.* 29.)

Account of the Hundred of Chew. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*a*.)

Schedule of tithings, &c., names and description of the tithe payers in . . . 1672. (*Ibid.* 396*a*.)

Rating of, in 1600. [Copy of the document.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 163–6.)

**CHEW MAGNA. [Chew Episcopi, Chiwe, Chyu.]**

*See also* CHEW [*unidentified*].

Collections for a parochial history of Chew Magna, by F. A. Wood. Bristol, 1903. 8vo.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 219.)

Lease, &c., in Chyw, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *E.* 29, 30.)

Appointment of a deputy bailiff of the Bp. of Bath and Wells in Chew, 1569. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 80 *H.* 20.)

Sale of the rectory and mansion house of Chiwe, 1583. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 77 *G.* 3.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells at Chyu. Keepers' accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., and 3 Edw. III., and *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Concern. the profits of the vicarage of Chewe and chapel of Dundry, 5 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5612.)

Action concern. the vicarage by Geoffrey Uppeton against William Heale, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 410.)

Meeting of Quakers broken up and twenty-seven committed to prison, 2 Sep. 1683, by John Helliar, and indicted for riot at Bath Sessions. (*Whiting*, 180–3.)

Twenty-five Quakers charged with riot by Helliar, found guilty of unlawful assembly, discharged and fined at Brewton Sessions, Jan. 1683. (*Ibid.* 214.)

The church, description. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 76.)

Inscriptions and armorials of the Baber family in the church. (*Ibid.* v. 218; vi. 74.)

Effigy of oak, in the church, of Sir John Hautville, Hautenville, or Hawkfield. (*Ibid.* vi. 173, 225; *Keyser*, 65—*Murray's Handbook of Somerset; Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxii. 415.)

*Biographical.*

Ann Baber, dau. of Wm. Whitmore, aldn. Lond. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 10.)

Sir John Champneys or Champneis, Lord Mayor of London, 1534, son of Robert Champneys, of Chew; bur. 8 Oct. 1556. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Great Chew, persecutor of the Quakers, b. 1605, d. 12 Dec. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 926; *Whiting*, 183.) His death falsely reported 7 Mar. 1674. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 283.)

Robt. Doyne Wallace Crothers, ent. Eton. 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 494*b*.)

Jas. Harford, d. 1817. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Harford, d. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

De Hauteville family legend. (*Notes & Queries, 9th Ser.* x. 53.)

Sir William Jones, lawyer, b. 1631, Attorney-General 25 June, 1675, resigned Nov. 1679, d. 2nd or 3rd May, 1682. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 14.)

Philip Parker, d. 1859. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Abraham Salmon, Rector of Rodney Stoke, son of John S.; b. 1767, d. 21 Jan. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sanger, circus proprietor, b. 1816, began exhibiting 1845, d. at Ipswich 22 Aug. 1889, bur. in Margate Cem. 28 Aug. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Rob. Somerford, *vicarius?*, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

John Wesley, preached at Chew Magna, 7 Sep. 1780; 17 Sep. 1781; 16, 17 Sep. 1782; 24 Sep. 1784. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 186, 210, 231, 282.)

**CHEW MAGNA**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Manor, &c. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Manor and messuage in Chew Magna, and a bequest for apprentices. (*Ibid.* 81, 82; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179, 180.)

Francis Baber, 17 Mar. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 178.)

John Chalnor, 1 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 51.)

John Champeneyes, of Chuw, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 114.)

Robert Crosse, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

James Ford, of Norton Hawkfield, 30 Dec. 1642, pr. 17 July, 1647. The poor of Chew Magna. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

John Hixe, 16 June, 1581, pr. 9 Mar. 1581–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 49.)

Joh. Hylseye, 24 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 52.)

John Jonys, 1 June, 1531. (*Ibid.* 51.)

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 53.)

Thomas Jones, of Stowey, 9 July, 1715, pr. 16 Sep. 1715. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 11.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Lands. (*Ibid.* 54.)

John Keene, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 243.)

Jane Saintlowe, *née* Baber, of Seend, Wilts, 21 July, 1689, pr. 18 June, 1692. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 27.)

John Saintlo, of Chew Episcopi, 26 Feb. 1447, pr. 30 Ap. 1448. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Charles Trent. Admon. 21 Nov. 1648. (*Ibid.* v. 42.)

Joh. Walys, 20 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 51.)

**CHEW STOKE.** [Bycheuestoke, Chewstocke, Stoke Chew, &c.]

*See also* CHEW [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1663–1812; Burials, 1672–1812; Marriages, 1664–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1822–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Lease, &c., in Bycheuestoke, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 171—*Harl.* 112 *E.* 29, 30.)

Lease of Woodford [in Chew Stoke?], 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 54.)

Power to give seisin of 'Seynt Croys' [in Chew Stoke?], infra dominium de Blakedon, 1421. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Nunnery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

Humphrey Smith, b. 1655, servitor of Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wesley, preached at Chew Stoke, 10 Sep. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 481.)

*Actions.*

John Warner *v.* Sir John Seyntlowe and William Benye, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage, mill, and land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 147, 219.)

William Lyghte *v.* Thomas Parnell, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 179.)

Sir William and Elizabeth Sentelowe *v.* Edward Sentelowe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 354.)

**CHEW STOKE**—*Actions—Continued.*

Elizabeth Seyntlowe *v.* Edward Seyntlowe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Wills.*

Isabel Baybyr, 25 Sep. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Joan Baber, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

John Babyr, 7 Jan. 1527, pr. 14 Feb. 1527. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

John Baber, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

John Baber, of Chewstocke, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.*)

William Baber, 28 Ap. 1571, pr. 12 May, 1571. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 176.)

William Beny, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 31.)

Wm. Dewden, 19 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 52.)

Edward Fisher, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

James Fissher, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

James Fysher, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.*)

Katheryn Garland, 6 Feb. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Charles Jones, of Lydney, Glouc. 10 Dec. 1681, pr. 6 Nov. 1689. Chilly Hill, a messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 115.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. Poor of Chewstock. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

John Lushe, 15 Ap. 1567, pr. 3 May, 1567. '£10 to encourage makers of Broadcloth.' (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

John Parys, of Stoke Chewe, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 404.)

John Piry, of Chowstoke, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.* 417.)

Alice Paynes, 27 Dec. 1576, pr. 28 Jan. 1579. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

John Prattent, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 338.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 366.)

Edward Saunders, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 117.)

John Saunders, 30 Mar. 29 Eliz., pr. 7 July, 1587. '£5, for a Stock.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

William Saunders, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 467.)

John Tovy *alias* Garland, 12 Dec. 1533, pr. 30 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 53.)

Thomas Webb, of Stoke next Chew Episcopi, 23 Oct. 1498, pr. 22 Feb. 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 368.)

Water Webbe, pr. 1525. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 560.)

Christopher Woodward, 21 Ap. 1677, pr. 28 Sep. 1678. Admon. 5 Oct. 1685. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 106.)

**CHEWTON.** [? *whether* Chewton Keynsham *or* Chewton-Mendip.]

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts, 25, 26 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 17.)

Rent rolls, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 565.)

Chewton award, 18 Dec. 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Wills.*

Richard Blackeman, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

William Cole, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* 98.)

Edward Coriton, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Elizabeth Crosse, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 113.)

**CHEWTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Crosse, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.*)

John Hoskines, of Weekstreet, par. Chewton, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 222.)

William Hoskins, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 164.)

Thomas Saunders, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.* ii. 467.)

Elisabeth Towse, Admon. 26 Dec. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 119.)

John Wilcoxe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 338.)

**CHEWTON HUNDRED.**

Power to give seisin of lands in, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 171.—*Add.* 112 *D.* 32.)

Nomina decimarum infra Hundreda de Chew, Chewton, &c. (*B. M. MSS.* 28273 *f.* 29.)

Apportionment of taxes. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 396*a.*)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

**CHEWTON KEYNSHAM.**

*See also* CHEWTON.

Grant of the manor to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Ibid.* iii. 36.)

Will of Thomas Abbot, 26 Dec. 1562. (*Wells Wills*, 54.)

**CHEWTON MENDIP.** [Cheuton, Chuton.]

*See also* CHEWTON.

Registers.—1561–1812. Imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Agreement, 7 Oct. 1200, concern. the manor. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* x. 158, *f.n.*)

Deed of appropriation, 17 Feb. 1241–2. Bishop Jocelin appropriated the rectory to the Abbey of Jumieges. (*Chapter Archives at Wells, Reg.* iii. *fo.* 183–4.) Extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 241, 242.)

Copy of above deed. (*B. M. Harl.* 58 *G.* 51.)

Memorandum relating to the benefice, 1756. (*B. M. MSS.* 32869 *f.* 460.)

*Actions.*

Lady Sarah Kingsmill *v.* Barnaby Lewis, concern. the parsonage. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. Mich. No.* 23.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Cheweton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

John Hippesley *v.* John Boyer, Anthony Godwin, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Chewton. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Hippisley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 47.)

*Biographical.*

— Annesley, Rector of Chewton, d. July, 1792. (*Gent. Mag.* 1792, 675.)

James Eglesfield, M.A., of Queen's Coll. Oxf., Vicar of Chewton, fl. 1640. (*Som. Roll.*)

Theodore Mayo, left Harrow 1857; Trin. Coll. Camb. M.A. 1865, Curate of Chewton and Chaplain to the Marquis of Ormonde 1873–6; d. 26 Mar. 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 203.)

Clement Milward, son of Clement M., of Chewton House; b. 20 Aug. 1821, m. 8 May, 1856, called to the bar 6 Nov. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Arthur Mogg, son of Rev. H. H. Mogg, of Chewton Mendip. Left Harrow 1832; B.A. Queen's Coll. Oxf. 1836; d. Ap. 1840. (*Harrow Reg.* 113.)

Rev. Henry Hodges Mogg, son of Rev. H. H. Mogg. Left Harrow 1826; B.A. Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1829, M.A. 1833; d. 11 Mar. 1894. (*Ibid.* 93.)

**CHEWTON MENDIP**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Sage, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 8th month, 1666, at the suit of Anne Kinsmel. (*Whiting*, 37.)

Simon de S. Petro, Rector of Cheuton, 1241. (*B. M. Charters*, 171.—*Harl.* 58 *G.* 51.)

Sir William Waldegrave, created a Fellow of the College of Physicians, by James II., in 1686. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Cyril John Radford Young, son of Rev. C. Young. Left Harrow 1881; B.A. Jesus Coll. Camb. 1886; held various curacies, 1887–1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 483.)

Rev. Wilfrid Alec. Radford Young, son of Rev. C. Young. Left Harrow 1885; M.A. Selwyn Coll. Camb. 1894; ordained 1900. (*Ibid.* 539.)

*Wills.*

John Addames, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Edith Baller, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 20.)

Walter Brice, Admon. 3 May, 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

John Edgell, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 138.)

Edward Hippisley, Admon. 3 Dec. 1673. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 105.)

John Hippisley, Admon. 6 Jan. 1614–5. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Sir Edward Walgrave, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

Robert Wynde, Chuton under Menydep, pr. 1403. (*Ibid.* ii. 593.)

**CHIBBERLEY.**

Mentioned in charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1366. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

**CHICKWELL.** *Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

**CHIDEOCK.** [Somerset?]

Action by Arthur Pikering against John Brinsham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

**CHILCOMPTON.** [Childcompton, Chyldecompton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1649–1812 [some deficiencies]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Account of Chilcompton. (*Downside Review*, iii. 99).

Conveyance, &c., in Childecompton, 1384. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 29; — in Chyldecompton, 1397. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 32; — in Childcompton, 1419. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 32; — 1432. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 14. (*B. M. Charters*, 172.)

Valor of the manor, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll L.* 35. (*Ibid.*)

Church of Childcompton, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Roman camp at Blacker's Hill. (*Downside Review*, iv. 173; x. 53.)

Fairy Slatts', on Blacker's Hill. (*Ibid.*)

Fry's Well. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 175, 226.)

Martin Thomas Hoskins, Roman Catholic priest, b. 11 Nov. 1825; ordained 22 Sep. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joane Virgin m. Nicholas Tomkins, 8 Nov. 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 266.)

*Actions.*

Robert Davys and Margaret his wife *v.* John Horner, Harry Sperke, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Felling trees and coppice. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 302.)

Thomas Grenelane *v.* Roger Newman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 164.)

**CHILCOMPTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Richard Seward *v.* John Webbe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Richard Shewarde *v.* Thomas Grenelande, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 363.)

John Webbe *v.* Richard Sewarde, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor. (*Ibid.* 434.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Baylie, pr. 16 Aug. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 65.)

Francis Lawley, of Weeke Abbots, Dor., 19 Feb. 1636, pr. 9 May, 1637. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21.)

John Selwaie, of Blacker's Hill, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 372.)

Henry Seward, pr. 1528. Childe Compton. (*Ibid.* ii. 473.)

Margaret Stocker, 11 Ap. 1666, pr. 4 Feb. 1667–8. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

Mary Stocker, 24 July, 1669, pr. 6 Nov. 1669. (*Ibid.* 89.)

William Stocker, 8 May, 1669, pr. 28 June, 1669. Chilcompton and Blacker's Hill. (*Ibid.* 88.)

William Stocker, 4 Sep. 1722, pr. 21 May, 1723. 'Thomas Hawes has contracted to purchase the manor for £16,953.' (*Ibid.* 89.)

Margaret Tooker, 21 June, 1694, pr. 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

**CHILCOT.**

An award, 25 Mar. 1794. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Michael Godwin, sr., Michael Godwin, jr., and Frances Godwin, spinster. recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

*Wills.*

Walther Holmes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 218.)

Raff Poyntinge, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 338.)

**CHILLENWOOD.** *Vide sub* TRULL.

**CHILLINGTON.** [Chellington, Chetlington.]

Registers. — Baptisms, 1699–1812, deficient 1760–80; Burials, 1699–1812; Marriages, 1699–1749, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grant of the manors and lands in Chetlington [? Chillington] to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of rent of the manor of Chetlyngton [? Chillington], by Sir Richard Beaucham, to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Percella possessionem in feoffamento positarum, ad usam et sustentacionem 3 Presbiterorum in Ecclesia parochiali et Ilminster nuper celebrantium: rated, 15 die Maii, 1557, for Henry Simson. (*B. M. Harl.* 606, *f.* 57, 58*b*.)

Award, 11 May, 1874. Chillington Down. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*b*.)

Egyptian figure of Osiris from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 88.)

Bronze torque found on Chillington Down. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 171.)

Vision of a battle near, 20 July 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 345.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Marshall *v.* Armado Stuckey, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 199.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Farm, tithing corn, and chapel. (*Ibid.* 325.)

Robert Amory and Alice his wife *v.* John Hanning, *temp.* Eliz. Debt and rent. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 3.)

Thomas Downeham *v.* William Kyngman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Robert and Eleanor Pears *v.* William and Elizabeth Bragge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 305.)

**CHILLINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Christopher Budget, b. 1715. (*Som. Roll.*)

Elias Osborn, Quaker preacher, baptized 24 June, 1643, d. 5 July, 1720. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Dr. Scropes, Rector of Chittington [? Chillington], d. 13 Nov. 1777. (*Gent. Mag.* 1777, 555.)

Francis Wilkins, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

*Marriages.*

Thomas Becke m. Thomazine Phillips, 24 Jan. 1655–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Richard Gillett m. Mary Dollinge, of Cudworth, 21 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Guy m. Margery Read, 4 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Barniby Hallett m. Alice Baunton, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Hame m. Mary Hodges, of Middle Chinocke, 7 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Hellier, the younger, m. Margaret Philips, 12 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Nicholas Stuckey m. Joane Becke, 18 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

John Hooper and Eliza Griffen, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 26 Ap. 1721. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

*Wills.*

Hugh Dawbeney Gibbs, of Wayford, 4 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 June, 1700. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 103.)

John Marshall, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 278.)

William Owseley, 8 Oct. 1558, pr. 14 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 124.)

John Poole, of Dowlish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. Poor of C. (*Ibid.* v. 65.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. 'Tenements bought of Bartholomew Michell.' (*Ibid.* i. 63.)

William Thorne, of Chellinton, 22 June, 1624, pr. 22 Nov. 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 58.)

**CHILLY HILL.** *Vide sub* CHEW STOKE.

**CHILTECOMBE.**

Computus of William Hancock, the bedel of Chiltecombe, 1438. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 364.)

**CHILTHORNE** [*unidentified*].

*See also* CHILTON, *as sometimes* CHILTHORNE *was written as* CHILTON.

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

*Actions.*

Dorothy Horsey *v.* Bartholomew Horsey, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Chilthorne Hill. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 198.)

Elizabeth Horsey *v.* John Raynolds, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

*Wills.*

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. Estate at Hill in Chilthorne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

William Jones, of Hill, 27 Jan. 1667, pr. 16 Aug. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

**CHILTHORNE DOMER.** [Chilthorne, Chiltern Dommer, Chilton Domer, &c.]

*See also* CHILTHORNE [*unidentified*] *and* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1687–1745; Burials, 1678–1745; Marriages, 1693–1745.—No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1768–1812.—No. III. Marriages, 1765–1812, defective 1786–94, but supplied in No. IV. (Stamp-duty Book) a few of Bap., Bur., Marr. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

**CHILTHORNE DOMER**—*Continued.*

Concern. tithes, *temp.* 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1965.)

Award, 10 May, 1832. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Martin, imprisoned for tithes at suit of John Stuckey, 4th of 12th month, 1677. (*Whiting*, 40); committed for refusing the oath of allegiance, 29th of 11th month, 1684. (*Ibid.* 256.)

*Actions.*

Edmund Dommer *v.* Nicholas Coker, *temp.* xv. cent. Chilthorne Manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

Bartholomew Horsey *v.* Peter Bristowe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Martyns Close in Chiltern Domer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 58.)

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasin Slade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Chiltern Dommer. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Peter Bristowe *v.* Bartholomew Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Thomas Hawker *v.* William Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 179.)

William Hunt *v.* John Sidenham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 208.)

John Mayster *v.* Walter and James Chubbe, *temp.* Eliz. The vicarage. (*Ibid.* 271.)

John Raynolde *v.* Thomas Hawker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 338.)

*Wills.*

Christopher Browne, 6 Feb. 1642, pr. 3 July, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Browne, 20 Jan. 1655–6, pr. 10 Sep. 1657. Mentions 'Masters' and 'Osbastons' tenements. (*Ibid.*)

John Dyer, pr. 17 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 206.)

Henry Geilarde, Chilton Dumer, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz. Lands in Chilton Domer. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Chilton Domer. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

John Jenis, Childron Dommer, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

William Jenes, Chilthorne, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

William Jenys, Chiltron Domer, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Sir Thomas Phelyppes, of Barrington, 21 May, 1618, pr. 25 Nov. 1618. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 77.)

Rabidge Zeelye, Childron Dunmer, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 352.)

**CHILTHORNE FAGE.** [Chilton Vagge, Fage, Vagg, &c.]

*See also* CHILTHORNE [*unidentified*] *and* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

*Actions, &c.*

Matthew Fauston and others *v.* John Sydenham, Walter Denys, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Chilton Vagge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 301.)

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasine Slade, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Dagge. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Concern. the tythes of Chilton Vagge, *temp.* 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1965.)

*Wills.*

John Clarke, of Vagge in Yeovil, 1 Oct. 1661, pr. 1 June, 1663. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Sarah Hawker, of Vagg, 4 Ap. 1637, pr. 6 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

**CHILTHORNE FAGE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, 23 Sep. 1634, pr. 24 Nov. 1634, and 6 May, 1637. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, 30 Dec. 1696, pr. 15 Mar. 1696–7. (*Ibid.*)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Vagg. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. Lands in Vagge. (*Ibid.* iv. 45.)

**CHILTON** [*unidentified*].

*Some of these items may belong to* CHILTHORNE, *as* CHILTHORNE *was sometimes written* CHILTON.

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Conveyance of lands, 22 Edw. IV., by Robert, Abbot of Athelney, Thomas Tremdyll, and others, to Richard Berham and Johanna, his wife. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 317*b*.)

Accounts of lands, late of Edmund, son of Eleanor Cary, *temp.* 46–9 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 4.)

Dunstan Wattor, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

*Actions, &c.*

John Barkeley *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. The advowson. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 47.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pime or Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79, 106.)

Dorothy Courteney *v.* Richard Michell, *temp.* Eliz. Shelton Manor. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Nicolas Hallswell, *temp.* Eliz. Chelton Manor. (*Ibid.* iii.)

Concerning tithes. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Broughton, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 47.)

Sarah Hawker, of Vagg, Yeovil, 4 Ap. 1637, pr. 6 May, 1637. Chilton Church. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Kiddesbury, 1 May, 1619, pr. 19 June, 1620. (*Ibid.* 24.)

William Jones, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 241.)

Joan Lucas, pr. 26 June, 1629. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

Robert Martin, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 207.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Chilton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Chilton. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

Roger Wade, Admon. 9 Feb. 1603. (*Ibid.* v. 30.)

**CHILTON-CANTELO.** [Caunteloos, &c.]

*See also* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1714–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts, of Caunteloos, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 67.—*Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xx. 71.)

**CHILTON-CANTELO**—*Continued.*

Action by Robert Hogges against Robert Phelps and John Lashmore, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible resistance to a replevin. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 262.)

*Biographical.*

John Frye, defaulted when summoned to appear before the Special Commission, 29 June, 1631, for knights' compositions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 115.)

Arthur John Goodford, son of the Provost of Eton. At Eton 1856–62; barrister; Trin. Camb., 2nd cl. classics, 1868; m. Miss Middleton. (*Eton Lists*, 263*b*, 271*a*, 285*b*.)

Charles Old Goodford, Provost of Eton, b. 15 July, 1812, d. 9 May, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Goodford, father of the Provost of Eton; at Eton 1799; m. sister of Sir M. Cholmeley, bart.; d. 1835. (*Eton Lists*, 31*a*.)

Montague Charles Goodford, Rector of Chilton Cantelo; at Eton 1865–8; Trin. Coll. Camb.; son of the Provost of Eton. (*Ibid.* 310*b*, 322*b*.)

*Wills.*

William Brome, 19 Mar. 1690, pr. 16 July, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

Thomas Masters, 9 Jan. 1585–6, pr. 12 Mar. 1585–6. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

Thomas Masters, Chilton Cantloye, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Henry, Earl of Pembroke, Cantlous, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 321.)

John Rowe, Admon. 18 Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 69.)

**CHILTON DOMER.** *Vide* CHILTHORNE DOMER.

**CHILTON IN MOORLINCH.** *Vide* CHILTON UPON POLDEN.

**CHILTON MARSH.**

Action by William Durneford against Thomas Mechell and his wife, Richard Mechell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and cutting of corn at Chilton Marsh. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 54.)

**CHILTON TRINITY.** [Chilton, Chylton.]

*See also* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1735–46, preserved at Bridgwater. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Idestoke-Inverne. Percella possessionum Henrici nuper Ducis Suffolcie, rated, 26 die Junii, 1557, for John Bower. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 18.)

Roger Wade *v.* John Bowier, concern. tythes of the parsonage of Chilton. (*Exch. Depositions* 36–7 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 21.)

Award, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Wills.*

Richard Bradrepp, of Maperton, Dor., 16 June, 1705, pr. 30 Ap. 1707. Farm of Hunstile. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 117.)

Will Davye, of Chilton, 17 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 54.)

John Larcum, of Idstoke, 5 Jan. 1534–5. (*Ibid.* 55.)

John Pyme, of Chylton, 4 Jan. 1533–4, pr. Jan. 1533–4. (*Ibid.*)

John Rendall *alias* Peppyn, 10 Oct. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

**CHILTON UPON POLDEN.** [Chilton in Moorlinch.]

*See also* CHILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–1812, very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

William Shorte *v.* Elizabeth Michell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Chilton in Moorlinch. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 353.)

Moulds for casting Roman coins found. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 99.)

**CHILWORTHY.** [Chelworth.]

*Wills.*

Elisabeth Sydenham, of Chelworth [?Chilworthy]. Admon. 20 Aug. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105.)

George Siddenham, Chilworthie, par Ilminster, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 378.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

**CHINNOCK** [*unidentified*].

Soul-scot charged on (?), *circ.* 995. (*B. M. Charters*, 173.—*Cott.* viii. 38.)

Churches of Chynnock, appropriated to the use of the priory of St. Peter of Montacute, *temp.* 1174. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Advert. by Mr. Batt, of Chinnick, to recover a horse stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1562, 1 *to* 4 *Nov.* 1680.)

**CHINNOCK, EAST.** [Estchynnock.]

*See also* CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

*Actions.*

Robert Hendley *v.* William Wolmington and John Slade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage and grist-mill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 51.)

Thomas Jenes *v.* Sir Henry Portman, kt., *temp.* Eliz., concern. a tenement. (*Ibid.* 86.)

*Biographical.*

B. M. Carew, king of the gipsies—his visit to the parson. (*Life of Carew*, 332.)

John Gibbs, Vicar of Hazelbury, son of John G.; b. 1696, d. 1745. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Gibbs, son of Robert G., b. 1735. (*Ibid.*)

Benedict Pyssing, vicar, son of Hugo P. of Wynsant, b. 1688, d. 1750. (*Ibid.*)

Anthony Tassell, m. Winifred Rendole, of Odcombe, 10 Ap. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1647–1812; defective 1649, 1651, 1653, 1661, 1663, 1755, 1758, and 1760. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

*Wills.*

William Bonner, 2 Feb. 1611, pr. 5 Nov. 1613. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

John Haukin, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)

John Hodye, 16 Sep. 1560, pr. 4 Nov. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

Mary Huddie, 9 June, 1568, pr. 8 July, 1568. (*Ibid.*)

William Napper, 29 Ap. 1645, pr. 3 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Joh. Northe, of Estchynnock, 7 Sep. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 56.)

Henry Portman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

Henry Slade, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

Isabel Slade, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

John Slade, pr. 1566. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Slade, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 380.)

John Walker, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 432.)

John Webbe, pr. 1552. (*Ibid.* ii. 560.)

John Webbe, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 330.)

**CHINNOCK, MIDDLE.**

*See also* CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

*Biographical.*

Elizabeth Gardner m. Andrew Holt *otherwise* Gill, 10 Aug. 1564. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

John Gibbens m. Joane Adley, of Odcombe, 30 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Mary Hodges m. John Hame, of Chillington, 7 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

*Wills.*

John Dodge, 2 Ap. 1635, pr. 15 Oct. 1635. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 448; *Year Books*, ii. 23.)

Alice Hodges, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

Giles Hodges, 7 May, 33 Eliz., pr. 7 Aug. 1591. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Giles Hodges, 9 Nov. 1652, pr. 27 June, 1654. 'Virgins House in Midle Chynock.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

Thomas Hodges. Admon. 14 Ap. 1580; former Admon. 1562, renounced. (*Ibid.*)

William Hodges, pr. 1565. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

**CHINNOCK, WEST.** [Chenocke, Chernoche.]

*See also* CHINNOCK [*unidentified*].

*Miscellaneous.*

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1733–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Petition of John Tucker, Minister of Chedilborough, concern. the profanation of the Lord's day at West Chinnock, 1653. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

Fire at William Donn's dwelling-house, 10 Mar. 1788. Brief dated 23 Jan. 1789 for collections. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 129; *B. M. Charters, B.* xxix. 2.)

Richard Henry Hayward, left Harrow 1872. Major 3rd (Militia) Batt. Somerset L. I. D. 7 Aug. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 375.)

Henry Vildew m. Elizabeth Lawrence, 9 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

*Actions.*

Edward Slade *v.* Thomas and Thomasin Slade, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 35.)

John Virgyn *v.* Henry Portman and another, *temp.* Eliz., concern. East Field [Estfyld] in West Chinnock. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 411.)

John Virgyn *v.* John Patwyn *alias* Clerk and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Eastfield [Estfyld] in West Chinnock. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

William Bawlche, 7 Dec. 1611, pr. 27 May, 1612. (*Emmerton and Waters, Gleanings*, 6.)

Hugh Wills, of Westchenocke, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

Hugo Wylls, of West Chernoche, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 457.)

Margery Willes or Wyllys, of Westchenock, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

**CHIPLEY.** [Chipleigh.]

*Actions.*

William Baker *v.* Nicholas Courteney and Philippa his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Shipley [? Chipley]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 71.)

Nicholas Courtenay *v.* Mary and John Pery, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 81.)

**CHIPLEY**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Edward Clarke, b. 1651, son of Edward Clarke, of Chipley. (*Som. Roll.*)

Genealogical chart of the Clarke's of Pitminster, Bradford, and Chipley. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 34.)

*Wills.*

Edward Clarke, 11 Mar. 1677, pr. 29 Oct. 1679. (*Ibid.* 33.)

Edward Clarke, 15 June, 1710, pr. 18 Nov. 1710. (*Ibid.*)

Jeppe Clarke, 19 May, 1741, pr. 13 June, 1741. (*Ibid.* 35.)

John Lottisham, of Chipley Park. Admon. 4 Dec. 1669. (*Ibid.* ii. 100.)

Mary Lottisham, of Chipley Park. Admon. 13 Ap. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Warr, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 June, 1653. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

John Warr, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 436.)

**CHIPLEY, LITTLE.**

Will of John Wyke, of Little Chipley, 18 Nov. 1622, pr. 12 May, 1623. (*Ibid.* v. 84.)

**CHIPSTABLE.** [Chypstapule.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1694–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Chipstable award, 19 May, 1837. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Peter Sully *v.* Peter Webber, *temp.* Eliz., concern. 'Withie,' a tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 120.)

John Talbot *alias* Way *v.* Nicholas Brown, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parsonage and tithes. (*Ibid.* 158.)

Arthur Capel, of Bulland Lodge; left Harrow 1831; B.A. Oxf. 1837; J.P. Somerset; d. 4 Sep. 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 120.)

Zachary Edwards, b. 1839, called to Bar 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Tho. Gyttesham, 17 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 57.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Farm at Chipstable. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

John Perett, 10 Jan. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 57.)

Joh. Tudbole, of Chypstapule, Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

**CHISELBOROUGH.** [Cheselboro, Cisselberg, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. Stamp-duty Book from 1784. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Bond of warranty for the manor of Cisselberg, *circ.* 1250. (*B. M. Charters*, 174—*Add.* 23840.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of Queen Phillippa, *temp.* 14–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1091, *No.* 4.)

Receivers' accounts of Seintcler lands, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Petition of John Tucker, Minister of Chedilborough, 1653. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 695*a*.)

*Biographical.*

George Baker, b. 1718, son of Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Baker, Vicar of Ilton, son of Nicholas, b. 1713, d. 20 Jan. 1757. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, rector, son of William B. of Ilton, b. 1680, d. 1749 ?. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, son of Nicholas, b. 1719. (*Ibid.*)

**CHISELBOROUGH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

George Baker Garrow, Rector of Chiselborough. At Eton 1823-6. (*Eton Lists*, 118*b*, 124*b*.)

Thomas Goodesole, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Hallet, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. Born 1628 ; Rector of Chiselborough 1656 ; d. 14 Mar. 1689. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 183, 184.)

Giles Knight, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682, and 14th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 134, 234.)

Robert Wills, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of priest Gauler, 1676 ; for attending a meeting, 1682 ; and for tithes at suit of Henry Lockyer, 1699. (*Whiting*, 39, 134 ; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 233.)

*Wills.*

William Burgis, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 94.)

John Criche, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 81.)

Samuel Galer, pr. 24 Feb. 1630–1. Admon. 21 Jan. 1685–6. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

Edith Gaskyn, 1 Dec. 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 179.)

Morgan Lodge. Admon. with Will, 15 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 279.)

John Nicolles, of Cheselborowe, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 225.)

John Virgin, of Estfeilde, par. Chesilboro, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 321.)

John Wills, of Cheselboro, 26 July, 1637, pr. 10 May, 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

**CHITTINGTON.** *Vide sub* CHILLINGTON.

**CHRISTON.** [Crichestone, Criston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1668–1812 ; Marriages, 1688–1750, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant in Cricheston, with the advowson, 1381. (*B. M. Charters*, 176—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 24.)

*Accounts.*

Ministers' accounts of lands at Crichestone of the late Queen, *temp.* 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 2, 5.)

Ministers' accounts of Crichestone, *temp.* 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* 8 Hen. V.–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 5.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Jones, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Henry Penny, Vicar of Shipham and Christon, b. 1697, d. 12 July, 1791. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Vaughan, of Criston, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

*Wills.*

Humfrey Puxwell, 20 Dec. 1496, pr. 10 May, 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 339.)

William Tripp, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 313.)

Robert Tuckey, pr. 10 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

Francis Vaughan, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Mary Vaughan, 17 Mar. 1682, pr. 14 June, 1684. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 14 Mar. 1716–7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. Messuage in Christon. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

**CHUBWORTHY.**

Will of Martyn Sampford, of Nynehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Barton of Chubworthy. (*Ibid.* vi. 56.)

**CHUFFEWINTE.**

George Williams m. Edith Stuckey, 22 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

**CHURCH WANSTROW.** *Vide sub* WANSTROW.

**CHURCHILL.** [Churchull.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1700–1812 [imperfect]. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

The owners of, and various deeds relating to the manor of Churchill from *temp.* Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 69, 103.)

Court Rolls, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Release in Churchull, 1343. (*B. M. Charters*, 177—*Harl.* 54 *D.* 26.)

Congresbury drainage [in . . . . Churchill, &c.]. Award 4 Aug. 1826. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Langford, Over. *Vide sub* LANGFORD.

Langford, Lower. *Vide sub* LANGFORD.

*Actions.*

Thomas and Johan Phillips and John Yonge *v.* John Whiting and Thomas Merrist, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 335.)

Francis Bourne *v.* Richard Andrews, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21.)

James Carseley *v.* John Renan *alias* Renyan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 101.)

Ralph Jenyns *v.* Richard Morgaine, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Churchill. (*Ibid.* 222.)

John Wekes *v.* John Ronyon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

*Biographical.*

Ann Bobbett, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Churchey, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110.)

Sir John Churchill, Master of the Rolls, 1685, Attorney to the Duke of York. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 123.)

Richard Hipsley, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Cobb, 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

Ralph Jenyns, confirmation of arms, 1563. (*Ibid.* iv. 226.)

Raphe Jenyns, and wife. Sepulchral brass 1572. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32480, *O.*; 32490, *EE.* 25.)

Jos. Miles, d. 1875. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Gresley Perry, Church historian, b. 1820, d. 10 Feb. 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

Benjamin Edward Somers, left Harrow 1870, M.A. Oxf. 1880, barrister 1877. (*Harrow Reg.* 355.)

*Wills.*

Jane Barnard, of Downside, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. Houses and land. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

James Bisse, the elder, of Compton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Leasehold estate. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

Francis Bourne, of Writhlington, 5 Jan. 1588, pr. 2 Aug. 1599. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 29.)

Sir John Churchill, 24 July, 1685, pr. 17 Dec. 1685. The manor. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Coxe, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Mary Cox, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. (*Ibid.*)

John Creswick, of Bristol, 18 July, 1702, pr. 3 Feb. 1703–4. Messuage or inn. (*Ibid.* iv. 93, 94.)

John Dibbens. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 205.)

**CHURCHILL**—*Wills—Continued.*

George Irish, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

William Jefferies. Admon. with Will, 2 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)

Joan or Johan Jennings, 12 Feb. 1577, pr. 21 Feb. 1578. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

Sir John Jennyngs (or Jennyns). Admon. 13 Oct. 1609. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

Sir John Jennyns, of Hallwell, Herts, 21 Mar. 1638, pr. 9 Aug. 1642. Farmhouse and poor of Churchill. (*Ibid.*)

Ralf Jenyns, 20 Nov. 14 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1572. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Samuel Latch, 26 May, 1665. Admon. 1 July, 1678. (*Ibid.* ii. 97.)

Thomas Latche, 26 Aug. 1598, pr. 10 Nov. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Latch, 26 Ap. 1652, pr. 17 Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

William Neades, pr. 26 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

John Rattle, 26 July, 1636, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 35.)

Joseph Rattle, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

John Watts, of East Harptree, 27 Sep. 1666, pr. 19 Sep. 1667. Reversion of Churchill. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

Samuel Watts, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Willett, pr. 1 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

**CHYLBORN.** [Wilts or Somerset ?]

Court Rolls, 1 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 58.)

**CISSELBERG.** *Vide* CHISELBOROUGH.

**CLANVILLE.**

John Dibbin, of Clanfeilde, Will proved 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 94.)

**CLAPTON** [*unidentified*]. [Clopton.]

*Actions.*

John Webb *v.* John Edgell, Mary Webb, John Hippisley, and others, *temp.* 41 Eliz., concern. messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 264.)

The tenants of Clapton *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. rights of common. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 255.)

John Webb *alias* Smythe *v.* Thomas Arthur, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor of Clapton. (*Ibid.* 415.)

*Award*, 25 Mar. 1843. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Charters, &c.*

Grant of the manor of Clopton by George, Earl of Huntington, to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Grant of the manor of Clopton by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Indenture, 24 June, 21 James I. Sir John Davies, assigns lands and rents to William Coombes. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Reference to bequest of land in, 1674. (*B. M. Charters*, 178—*Add.* 15842.)

*Court Rolls*, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

*Biographical.*

Ann, wife of John Bonvile, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Robert Bullock, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Edward Aucketyll, priest, 10th of 9th month, 1681. (*Whiting*, 121.)

George Devenish m. Julian Bard, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Walter Chapman Yorke, son of William, b. 1765. (*Som. Roll.*)

**CLAPTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Bonvile, of West Dillington, 26 Feb. 5 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Aug. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Joh. Gregory, of Clopton, 16 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 58.)

Johanna Gregory, of Clopton, 27 May, 1532. (*Ibid.* 59.)

John Jamys, 25 June, 1530. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Mary Kemeys, of Nash, 11 Dec. 1701, pr. 17 Oct. 1708. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 16.)

John Oke, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 309.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

Benjamin Porter, of Claxton, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 352, 372.)

Eliz. Scalpard, 1 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 58.)

Joh. Scalparde, 8 May, 1530. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Thorne, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 413.)

Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Lands and the poor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

Elizabeth Webb, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

Elizabeth Webbe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

John Webb, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

John Webb, 10 Jan. 1621, pr. 12 July, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

**CLAPTON** (in par. Crewkerne).

*See also* CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

*Actions.*

John Strotte *v.* William Maloysell, of Clopton, concern. lands in Crewkerne, *temp.* early xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

John Crukern *v.* William Maloysell, concern. rents in Crewkerne, *temp.* early xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Gyles Myller *v.* Richard Bonvill and Agnes Myller, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement held of manor of Clapton cum Crewkerne. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 246.)

*Wills.*

Robert Hitchecock, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 158.)

Thomas Markesfeld, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* ii. 355.)

Agnes Myller, 1589. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 131.)

Michael Norrys or Norrice, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

**CLAPTON** (in Cucklington).

*See also* CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Will of Benjamin Nicholls, 3 May, 1690, pr. 1 Aug. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 126.)

**CLAPTON** (in Midsomer Norton).

*See also* CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Will of Richard Joyce, pr. 6 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 39.)

John Webbe *v.* John James, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 437.)

**CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO.**

*See also* CLAPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1796, 1804–12; badly kept 1727–96. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

**CLAPTON-IN-GORDANO**—*Continued.*

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 69.)

*Wills.*

Edward Arthur, 13 Mar. 1594, pr. 26 May, 1595. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5, 88.)

Thomas Arthur, 7 Oct. 1542, pr. 7 July, 1544. The manor and church. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Arthur Winter, of Clapham. Admon. 11 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* ii. 94.)

William Winter, 26 Feb. 1631, pr. 22 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

William Winter, 1 Feb. 1644, pr. 28 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

**CLAPTONS WICK.**

Will of Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

**CLARAM, CLAREHAM, or CLARUM.** *Vide* CLAVERHAM.

**CLATWORTHY.** [Clotteworthy, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Clatworthy award, 13 June, 1845. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Tripp Manor. Gawyne Mallett and Cycill his wife *v.* Henry Hewsleigh, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 209.)

*Wills.*

John Brewer, pr. 12 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 11.)

John Byam, 20 Sep. 1653, pr. 16 Feb. 1653–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

Thomas Carew, of Camerton, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. Manor and advowson of Clotworthy. (*Ibid.* iii. 27.)

Francis Hensley, of South Petherton, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 108.)

John Hensleigh, 12 Mar. 1714, pr. 17 Nov. 1716. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Thos. Jamys, of Clottworthy, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 59.)

Hewe Stevyn, of Clotteworthy, 18 Feb. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

John Wever, 22 Mar. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 60.)

**CLAVERHAM.** [Claram, &c.]

Death of a farmer at Clarum, poisoned by a toad. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 83.)

*Quakers.*

Registers of the Society of Friends of Claram, &c., 1649–1707. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report*, 157.)

Meeting held at Clareham by Wm. Penn, 1694. (*Whiting*, 504.)

William Ashman, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jno. Mullett Bishop, d. 1865. (*Ibid.*)

Alfred Grace, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Gregory, d. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

Isaac Gregory, d. 1887. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Gregory, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Saml. Norris, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Norris, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Palmer, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Betty Palmer, d. 1861. (*Ibid.*)

**CLAVERHAM**—*Quakers—Continued.*

Julia Palmer, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Palmer, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Sarah Sturge, d. 1881. (*Ibid.*)

William Wilmott, prosecuted for tithes by Rumney Penrose, 1731–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 352.)

Lydia Withy, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

*St. Swithin's Chapel*, stood on Chapple Hays. Extract concern. from an indent. 7 Feb. 1814. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 135.)

*Wills.*

Jamys Vyall, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 544.)

Richard Williams, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 455; *Genealogist*, vi. 1882, 228.)

John Willing, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 456.)

**CLAVERTON.**

*Accounts.*

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Keepers' accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7, 9.)

Accounts, ? *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

*Claverton Commons.* Award, 13 July, 1751. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Biographical.*

Basset family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 62.)

Humphrey Chambers, first rector, b. *circ.* 1599, d. 8 Sep. 1662. (*Kennet*, 752, 771; *Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 370.)

Ja. Clutterbuck, d. 3 Dec. 1776. (*Gent. Mag.* 1776, 579.)

William Frederick Holt, b. 1826. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Humphrey May Freestun, left Harrow 1895, Boer War 1899–1901. (*Harrow Reg.*)

John Lambrick Vivian, son of John Vivian, of Claverton, b. 1830; Chief Constable Swansea 1863, editor of several county visitations; d. Dec. 1896. (*Boase, Biog.*)

*Registers.*

No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1582–1706 (much decayed). No. II. Bap. Bur. 1707–1804; Marr. 1707–1774. No. III. Births, Bap. Bur. 1805–12; Marr. 1776–1812; deficient in Marr. 1781–91. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

*Wills.*

Sir William Bassett, 21 Sep. 1693, pr. 20 Mar. 1693–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 20.)

Will Bewsham, 22 Jan. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 60.)

Walter Chepman, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

Matthew Colthurst, 3 June, 1559, pr. 4 Feb. 1559–60. Claverton Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 29.)

Mathias Colthurste, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

**CLAWSEY.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**CLAYES END.** *Vide sub* Newton St. Loe.

**CLAYHANGER.** [Clehanger.]

*Wills.*

Robert Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. Clehanger Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Clehanger Manor. (*Ibid.*)

**CLAYHILL.** [Clehills.]

Will of Bartholomewe Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

*Clay Hill Acre. Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

*Cleyhill. Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**CLEEVE** (in par. Yatton).

*Biographical.*

George Allen, imprisoned for tithes. (*Whiting*, 32.)

Robert Baker, d. 1856. (*Quaker Records.*)

Samuel Baker, d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Isaac Sadler Gale, vicar, 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Hipsley, imprisoned for tithes. (*Whiting*, 32.)

Emra Holmes, b. 1839 at Cleeve (? Yatton), author. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Richarde Bonwaye *alias* Kinge, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 51, 248.)

William Gushe, pr. 15 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

**CLEEVE, OLD.** [Clive, Clyva, &c.]

*Miscellaneous.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1661–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Lease in Lynegerscote, &c., in the manor of Clyva, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 180—*Add.* 11164.)

Release in Clyve, 1438. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

Valor of the manor and members, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14/34.)

Covenant respecting the church of Clive, A.D. 1200. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361.)

Laur. de Lomene, *vicarius*, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 180—*Add.* 11165.)

Land demised by Hugh Speed to Humphrey Fynymore, 1657. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 160.)

Prankets *alias* Pancras, chapel at. (*Ibid.* 207.)

Wingwang Lane. (*Ibid.* viii. 32.)

*Abbey.*

Account of. (*Minehead, Porlock, &c., C. E. Larter*, 1901.)

Cistercian abbey, 15 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* v. 731.)

Founding of the abbey. (*Archaeologia*, L. 317.)

Valor of possessions, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll No.* 567.)

Confirmation of a grant of the church of St. Andrew at Clive to the Abbot and monks of Clive, A.D. 1199. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 352.)

Seal of David Juyner, abbat [A.D. 1435]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 511, *Nos.* 2960, 2961.)

Action by Sir John Ratclif against Sir John Wyndam, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Old Cleeve Abbey. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 348.)

*Mural Decorations.*

The refectory. (*Keyser*, 70—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vi. 95; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 410; *Worth, Tourist Guide to North Devon*, 10.)

Painted chamber leading out of the refectory. (*Keyser* 70—*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 411.)

E. wall of buttery. (*Keyser*, 70—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxxi. 40.)

**CLEEVE, OLD**—*Abbey—Mural Decorations—Continued.*

Vault of vestibule to chapter-house. (*Keyser*, 70—*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 405 ; *Builder*, 1875, 801 ; *Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* vi. 91.)

*Views.*

(*Collinson*, iii. 512 ; *Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

Photograph in the Art Library, South Kensington. (*Keyser*, 70.)

*Actions and Depositions.*

Barnard Dovell *v.* Thomas Spede, Joan his wife, William their son, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement at Cleve. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 52.)

John Crose and John Wyllys *v.* John Donne and Marian his wife, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Rescue of Andrew Donne from plaintiffs. (*Ibid.* 317.)

William Howe *v.* Johan Baker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. two tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 407.)

Giles Dye and others *v.* John Bawdon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 116.)

Sir John Ratclyff *v.* John Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Ibid.* 336.)

George Siddenham *v.* John Siddenham, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Roger Whitfeld *v.* Philip Steynynges, *temp.* Eliz. Lease of tithes, &c. (*Ibid.* 438.)

The manor and parsonage of Cleve. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 23.)

Rectory or parsonage of Cleve. (*Ibid. No.* 24.)

Conand Prowse *v.* Sir George Sydenham, concern. tithes of the rectory of Cleve and the late abbey of Cleve. (*Ibid.* 31 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

Conand Prowse *v.* Elie Halsnoth and others, concern. tithes and survey of manor, rectory, and parsonage of Cleve. (*Ibid.* 6 *James I. East. No.* 17.)

Giles Poyntz *v.* Bridget Leyfield and others, concern. rectory or parsonage and manor of Old Clive, distress levied on Leigh Farm, tythes, &c. (*Ibid.* 16 *James I. Mich. No.* 16.)

*Wills.*

Jane Beamounte, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 45.)

John Beriman, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 41.)

Aldred Byccombe, 21 July, 1610, pr. 2 Feb. 1610–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Aldred Bickham, 7 Feb. 1651, pr. 24 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Aldred Bickham, 20 Oct. 1670, pr. 26 June, 1671. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Ellen Bickham, 24 June, 1642, pr. 20 June, 1646. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

Mary Bickham, of Washford, 8 Nov. 1871, pr. 29 Feb. 1671–2. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 88.)

William Bickham, 2 Mar. 1626, pr. 12 June, 1627. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

George Blake, pr. 21 Jan. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 78.)

Robert Boteler, 7 Nov. 1605, pr. 31 Jan. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

Robert Boteler, 17 May, 1635, pr. 20 July, 1635. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Elizabeth Churchey, of Nettlecombe, 23 Nov. 1620, pr. 25 May, 1622. Poor of Cleeve. (*Ibid.* ii. 35.)

John Crosse, 30 June, 1584, pr. 27 May, 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 110.)

Christopher Escott. Admon. 29 May, 1587. (*Ibid.* i. 21.)

John Foster, of Pille, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. The poor of Cleve. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

John Gryme, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 186.)

Marian Gryme, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

**CLEEVE, OLD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas Hoopper, 5 Oct. 1612, pr. 8 Feb. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Joane Mallack, of Axmouth, Devon, 4 Ap. 1674, pr. 18 July, 1674. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 103, 104.)

John Mitchell, 18 June, 1614, pr. 9 May, 1616. Admon. 28 Oct. 1633. (*Ibid.* ii. 14; *Year Books*, i. 224.)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. The manor and poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

John Norris, of Mynehead, 25 Nov. 1668, pr. 14 May, 1669. Lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Charles Prowse, 14 Feb. 1701, pr. 3 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

George Prowse, 12 Jan. 1552. Admon. 18 Aug. 1553. (*Ibid.* 74.)

William Prowce, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

Robert Quirck, of Minehead, 19 July, 1731. Estate. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Sir John Radcliffe, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 254.)

William Speede, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 391.)

William Speede, pr. 27 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 120.)

George Stone, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 399.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Richard Willy, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 342.)

Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard, 22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 107.)

**CLEHANGER.** *Vide* CLAYHANGER.

**CLEHILLS.** *Vide* CLAYHILL.

**CLENSTON.**

Thomas Besante. Will proved 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 41.)

**CLEVEDON.** [Clivedon, Clyvedon, &c.]

*See also* CLIFTON.

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms and Burials, 1727–1812; Marriages, 1731–56. No. II. Banns, Marriages, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Court Roll of Clivedon, 1321. (*B. M. Charters*, 181—*Add.* 7659.)

Rental of the manor of Clyvedon, 1338. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7660.)

Compotus-rolls of 'prepositi' of Clevydon, 1389–90, 1396–7. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7661, 7662.)

Clevedon award, 3 June, 1801. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church, description. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 53, 54.)

Clevedon Court. (*Ibid.* 54; *The World*, 29 *Sep.* 1897; *Country Life*, 2 *Dec.* 1899, *p.* 692.)

Sea walls and sea banks, 28 Charles II. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6442.)

*Actions.*

William Parsons *v.* John Bulbeke, John Badham, and Robert Avery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster, slaughter of cattle, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 227.)

John Asshe *v.* Thomas Wramford and Florence Barston, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 15.)

The tenants *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Ibid.* 255.)

John Payne *v.* Nicholas Wolke and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 310.)

Maude Rooe *v.* Henry and Joan Ashe *alias* Mathewe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 338.)

**CLEVEDON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Rachel Bowen, d. 1835. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hartley Coleridge, poet, son of Samuel Taylor C.; b. 19 Sep. 1796, d. 6 Jan. 1849. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hy. Ellis, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir Charles Abraham Elton, author, of Clevedon Court, b. 31 Oct. 1778, d. 1 June, 1853. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. Conrad William C. Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1863, M.A. Oxon. 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 297.)

Francis Edward Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1866; sugar merchant. (*Ibid.* 329.)

William Anthony Finzel, son of C. W. Finzel, of Frankfort Hall; left Harrow 1868; sugar merchant. (*Ibid.* 363.)

Anne (Capper) Frank, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wm. Fry, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)

Cath. Gurney, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Chas. Hudson Gurney, d. 1879. (*Ibid.*)

Hanh. Gurney, d. 1873. (*Ibid.*)

Lucey Gurney, d. 1877. (*Ibid.*)

Cath. Hankin, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Harriet N. Metford, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Osmond, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Peters, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)

Sophia Peters, d. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

W. J. M. Pocock, left Harrow 1848. (*Harrow Reg.* 187.)

Caroline Robinson, d. 1889. (*Quaker Records.*)

Alex. Tuckett, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Tyson, physician, b. 1650, d. 1 Aug. 1708. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Wear, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Richard Davis, 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

Hannah B. Willmot, d. 1891. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Wills.*

Apery or Appirry. *See* Perry.

Edmund Austen, 5 Ap. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

William Beny, 28 Ap. 1419, pr. 13 Mar. 1419–20. (*Medieval Wills*, 101.)

Francis Bulbeck, 4 Nov. 27 Eliz., pr. 10 Nov. 1585. (*Som. Wills*, i. 20.)

John Byne, 14 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

Edmonde Byrley, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

John Cradock, of Bedminster, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. Farm at Clyvedon. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 117.)

Robert Dringe, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 132.)

Thomas Fowler, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 159.)

John Fyssher, pr. 1547. (*Ibid.* i. 201.)

Walter Greene, of Walton Park, 1 June, 1704, pr. 4 Aug. 1705. Farm. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Roger Haule, 2 Dec. 1606, pr. 20 Feb. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Hooper, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 220.)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

**CLEVEDON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Kemys. *See* Morgan.

Sir John Knight, of Bristol, 27 Feb. 1678–9, pr. 16 Feb. 1683–4. 'Hidall, a tenement, bought of the Earl of Bristol.' (*Ibid.* v. 64.)

Thomas Luttrell, 3 Ap. 1684, pr. . . . . Aug. 1684. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Edmund Mascall, 29 Nov. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. To the poor, £5 for a stock. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Thomas Morgan *alias* Kemeys, 24 May, 1579, pr. 14 Aug. 1584. (*Ibid.* i. 88.)

John Nethwaye, of Clivedonn, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 301.)

Arthur Norton, of London, 25 Oct. 1635, pr. 15 Nov. 1635. Parsonage of Clifden. (*Som. Wills*, v. 75.)

Hugh Patche, 26 Jan. 1554, pr. 6 July 1558. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 100.)

Thomas Patche, 24 June, 1582, pr. 12 Mar. 1582–3. (*Ibid.* 98; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 236.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene [Kenn], 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. Land purchased of John Wake. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

Edward Perrie, 22 Aug. 1655, pr. 17 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John APery, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 412.)

John Appirry or Apyrry, of Kenn, 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581, pr. 1587. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 9.)

John Perry. Admon. 14 July, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

John Perrie, 7 May, 1642, pr. 29 Nov. 1642. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Perry, 30 Ap. 1634, pr. 25 June, 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Pryston, 7 Jan. 1533, pr. 19 Jan. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 61.)

Richard Thring, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 309.)

Elizabeth Wake, pr. 6 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 122.)

Nicholas Walker, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

George Wynn, pr. 23 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 127.)

John Younge, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

**CLEVEHOWE** *alias* **CLEVEHOUSFE.**

Action concern., by William and Anne Hill, against Thomas Bampfold, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 203.)

**CLEWER.**

Courts, 12 and 27 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 17, 18.)

Izabell Popam, Cluor, par. Wedmore. Will proved 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

**CLEYHILL.** *Vide sub* Cannington.

**CLIFFORD.** *Vide sub* Cannington.

**CLIFFORD'S.** *Vide sub* Beckington.

**CLIFTON.** [? Clevedon.]

Countess of Erroll, d. at Clifton, Somerset. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 237.)

St. George Newburgh Yates, b. 9 Mar. 1820, son of Sir Thomas Charles, kt., Clifton, Somerset. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 243.)

Richarde Bygge, Clifton, Somerset. Will proved 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

**CLINK.**

Conveyance of land in Clincke, 10 May 3 James I., by Edmund Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 249.)

Grant of lands in Clincke, 20 Nov. 4 James I., by Edmund and Robert Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor. (*Ibid.*)

Action by Agnes Galamore against Stephen Palmer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 172.)

**CLIVE.** *Vide* Cleeve, Old.

**CLOFORD.** [Clover.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1561–1812; Marriages, 1561–1750, 1754–77, 1784–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Maurice Horner *v.* Robert Hillman, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 79.)

Richard Geo. Boodle, b. 16 Jan. 1816, Vicar of Cloford, 1872. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 222.)

Dositheus Wyer, an ejected minister, d. Feb. 1689. Inscrip. in churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 265; ii. 278.)

*Wills.*

Joseph Albin, of Clover. Admon. 10 Dec. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Margaret Cottington, of Lighe on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588–9. Lands in Colford [? Cloford]. (*Ibid.* vi. 72.)

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor and lands. (*Ibid.*)

John Flory, 1445. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 25.)

Richard Haustine *alias* Pye, 1591. (*Ibid.* 29.)

Roger Haynes, 18 Mar. 1625, pr. 22 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)

John Horner, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 221.)

Thomas Horner, 15 Feb.)1611, pr. 20 Sep. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

**CLOPTON.** *Vide* Clapton.

**CLOSWORTH.** [Closeworth, Clovesworth, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1534–1812, some deficiencies; Burials, 1543–1812, some deficiencies; Marriages, 1531–1808, some deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Quit-claim of all rights on land, &c., in Clovesworth, by John Hogges *alias* Purser to Richard Tusser, 20 Ap. 2 Hen. VII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Fragment of a charter relating to Clovesworth manor. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Will. Angell *alias* Peson, rector, 1536. (*B. M. Charters*, 183—*Harl.* 53 *E.* 22.)

Hanc: Holwey, 1606, an inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 260.)

Rock family. (*Ibid.* iii. 164, 165.)

Richard Rocke, b. 1610, son of Ellis Rocke. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Welch, vicar, b. 1649, d. 2 May, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bondyer, Closeworthe, pr. 1563. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

Ellis Collins, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 72.)

John Ellarie, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 140.)

Isabel Ellys, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 105.)

William Hill, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 212.)

Edith Hull, Clowseworthe, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 166.)

**CLOSWORTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Hull, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 226.)

John Purde, Closewourthe, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 252.)

Eliza Rock, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 265.)

**CLOTTESHAM** (in Nettlecombe). *Vide sub* NETTLECOMBE.

**CLOTWORTHY.** *Vide* CLATWORTHY.

**CLOUDISHAY** (in Stoke Pero). *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

**CLOUTSHAM or CLOYTISHAM.** *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

**CLOVER.** *Vide* CLOFORD.

**CLOVESWORTH.** *Vide* CLOSWORTH.

**CLUTSHAM** (in Nettlecombe). *Vide sub* NETTLECOMBE.

**CLUTTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1693–1812; Marriages, 1693–1812. Some mutilations. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.], of possessions late of Henry de Greyvill. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Sir Francis Dawtrey, kt., *v.* Elizabeth Grevill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 120, 122.)

Matthew Alflat, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184.)

Rev. — Hemmet, d. 1780. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 591.)

Rev. John Wesley, preached at Clutton, 26 Aug. 1757; 14 Sep. 1780; 18 Sep. 1781; 16, 17 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 369, iv. 187, 211, 232.)

*Wills.*

Nycholas Barbour, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 35.)

Will. Clude, 1500, pr. 13 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

Joh. Morrys, 9 Sep. 1533, pr. 2 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 61.)

John Wykes, 16 Dec. 1640, pr. 24 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

**CLYVE.** *Vide* CLEEVE, OLD.

**COAT** (in Martock). [Cote, &c.]

Robert Rawe *v.* Henry Pownde *alias* Sewgar, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements in Cote. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 398.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Balche, 18 Ap. 1594, pr. 22 June, 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 26; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 5.)

William Royse, Coate, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.

**COCK.** [Cok', Coke, Cook, &c.]

Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. [II.], of possessions at Cok', late of Thomas de Gornay. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Account of the poor rate, 1693, for Stogursey (including Cock, &c). (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

*Actions.*

Robert Broune *v.* John Hogges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cooke. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 56.)

Robert Broune and Margaret his wife *v.* John Hodges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Coke. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Christopher Hoskins *v.* Robert and Margaret Browne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cock. (*Ibid.* 180.)

**COCKELL CROFT.** *Vide sub* Backwell.

**COCKHILL** (in Castle Cary).

George Pounset *v.* Robert Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. Cockhill Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

Deed, 2 July, 1764, betw. Francis Newman and Thomas Martin, concern. lands, &c., and Cockhill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 337.)

**COCKLADE** (near Wedmore).

*Wills.*

John Durston, Codlake [? Cocklade], pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

John Warman, of Cocklade, pr. 28 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 55.)

**COCKLE MOOR.** *Vide sub* Langport.

**CODLAKE.** *Vide* Cocklake.

**COKE.** *Vide* Cock.

**COKELYNGTON.** *Vide* Cucklington.

**COKER** [*unidentified whether* East *or* West].

Given to Abbey of St. Stephen, Caen, by William II. (*Archaeologia*, xvii. 88.)

Concern. the lordship of Coker. (*Ibid.* xix. 193.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 14 Edw. II., of lands formerly of William de Montacute. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 115.)

George Bullock, now Troyte-Bullock, J.P. Som. and Dor.; at Eton 1847. (*Eton Lists*, 225*a*.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies. Incidents at Coker with Parson White and Sir Thomas Proctor. (*Life of Carew*, 331, 332, 335.)

Sir Richard Elyot, judge, b. 1450 ?, d. after Feb. 1522. (*Som. Roll.*)

De Mandevilles, arms of, and their connection with those of le Bretun. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 170, 216.)

*Wills.*

John Coker, pr. 1411. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 131.)

William Sugge, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 299.)

**COKER, EAST.** [Cocre, Estcoker.]

*See also* Coker [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1560–1812; Marriages, 1560–1753, 1783–1812. These Registers are in very bad condition. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grants, &c., in the manor of East Coker, 1307. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 52; — 1317. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 53; — 1343. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 54; — 1350. *Add.* 25884. (*B. M. Charters*, 187.)

Church notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559, *f.* 235.)

Plague in 1645. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 35.)

Celtic and Roman remains. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xviii. 392; xix. 321–2.)

*Actions.*

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

William Hambridge *v.* John and Rich. Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. Pavyotts mill and Pavyotts messuage. (*Ibid.* ii. 48.)

**COKER, EAST**—*Actions—Continued.*

Lionell and Raynold Harrison *v.* Thomas Harryson, *temp.* Eliz. Mill and land, estate of Sir Will. Courtney, kt. (*Ibid.* 64.)

Isabel Gyles *v.* Thomas Gyles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 162.)

John Hambridge *v.* Richard Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 210.)

John Longforde *v.* William Weston, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 247.)

John Longford *alias* Langdon *v.* Anthony and Dorothy Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Henry Moore *v.* Lionel, John, and Reginald Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 272.)

William Whyppyn *v.* John Hambridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 423.)

Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, *v.* William Ford. Vicarage and church of East Coker, meets and bounds, and tithes. (*Exch. Depositions, 22 James I. Hil. No.* 4.)

Dean and Chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, *v.* William Forde. Right and title to part of the rectory and church. (*Ibid. 22 James I. Mich. No.* 34.)

*Biographical.*

William Dampier, buccaneer, bapt. 8 June, 1652, d. Mar. 1714–5. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Universal Mag.* 1785, *vol.* lxxxv. 281.)

Rev. John Free, d. 9 Sep. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 876.)

Albert Helyar, son of H. of Coker Court; at Eton 1832–5, Cap. 7th Hussars, d. 1848. (*Eton Lists*, 157*b*, 166*a*.)

Charles Helyar, son of H. of Coker Court; at Eton 1841; d. 1850, aged 25. (*Ibid.* 190*a*.)

John Helyar, d. 26 Dec. 1721. Copy of inscription in Yately Church, Hants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 275.)

Col. William Helyar, royalist, account of his part in the Sedgemoor Campaign, 1685. (*Ibid.* ii. 93, *&c.*)

William Hawker Helyar, of Coker Court; at Eton 1826–9. (*Eton Lists*, 130*b*, 136*a*.)

John Hooper and Eliz. Bulpin, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 16 Aug. 1727. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Elizabeth Trot m. Richard Gould, of Allowenshay, 12 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

Will. Walwin, b. 16 Feb. 1614; Vicar of East Coker. (*Kennet*, 191; *Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 117.)

*Mag.* Willelmus, *persona*, of Cocre, *temp.* early Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 187—*Add.* 15436.)

*Inquisitions.*

George Balche, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. Land in E. Coker. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 4.)

Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 5.)

William Balche, d. 20 Mar. 24 Hen. VIII. Inquisition 8 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. The manor held of Sir William Courtenaye. (*Ibid.* 3.)

*Wills.*

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Lands. (*Medieval Wills*, 92.)

Thomas Compton, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1650, pr. 9 Ap. 1651. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Stephen Crockhay, pr. 30 Sep. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 17.)

Arthur Dible, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 126.)

Stephen Ellyott, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 141.)

**COKER, EAST**—*Wills—Continued.*

Anthony Gilbert, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. The poor and church. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

John Giles, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 172.)

Henry Helyar, pr. 15 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 271.)

William Hellyar, 1 Feb. 1695, pr. 15 Dec. 1697. 'Almshouse, founded by my grandfather, William Helyar.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

William Hellyar, 9 Aug. 1723, pr. 23 Dec. 1723. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Hopkins, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 220.)

John Hymerford, Estcoker, 12 Nov. 1500, pr. 14 Feb. 1500–1. (*Medieval Wills*, 396.)

Robert Knight, of Wayford, 18 Dec. 1606, pr. 17 July, 1607. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32).

George Masters, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Giles Pennye, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 322.)

James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands and mills. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77, 78.)

Thomas Purdie, Estcoker, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

John Ryder, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 352.)

John Sweete, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 404.)

John Traske, 27 Ap. 1598, pr. 20 May, 1598. (*Ibid.* 419; *Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 121.)

**COKER, WEST.** [Weascoker.]

*See also* Coker [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1697–1749. No. II. Baptisms, Burials (defective), 1752–1812, interrupted by No. III. Stamp-duty Book, 1783–98. No. IV. Marriages, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 187—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

Divers ministers' accounts of Courtenay lands, *temp.* 10 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1118, *No.* 6.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of the late Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon, *temp.* 9 Henry V. to 2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 7.)

*Actions.*

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuages and land. (*Ibid.* 370.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

Lionell and Raynold Harrison *v.* Thomas Harryson, *temp.* Eliz. Mill and land, estate of Sir W. Courtney. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

John and Mary Juxson *v.* James and Dorothy Sparke, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Thomas Hawkins *v.* Edward Baeshe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of West Coker. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 191.)

Giles Harryson *v.* George and Richard Orchard, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 219.)

John Smythe *alias* Thorne *v.* John Palmer, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 357.)

**COKER, WEST**—*Continued.*

*Antiquities.*

Plan of Fubarrow, and account of remains found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvii. 288.)

J. Moore on antiquities discovered at West Coker. (*Ibid.* xv. 339, xvii. 288, 289, 321.)

J. Moore on a Roman villa discovered at West Coker. (*Ibid.* xviii. 392–5.)

*Biographical.*

John Gaye, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz. to 3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Thomas Warry, son of William, b. 1757, d. 1799. (*Som. Roll.*)

Griffith Charles Wilkin. Left Harrow 1875; M.R.C.S. 1884; medical practitioner of West Coker. (*Harrow Reg.* 445.)

*Wills.*

William Middleton, of Merston, 28 Jan. 1587, pr. 29 Oct. 1588. Lands and poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Isabel Slade, Weascoker, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

Thomas Slade, pr. 1539. (*Ibid.* ii. 483.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Mill. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Thomas Taylor, pr. 31 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 240.)

**COKERFORD or KEYFORD** (in Yeovil). *Vide* KEYFORD.

**COLD HARBOUR.**

Derivation of name. (*Archaeologia*, xxxiii. 127.)

Observations by Rev. H. M. Scarth on a Roman villa discovered on Cold Harbour Farm, Oct. 1865. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 457–60.)

Will of George Blanchflower, of Kingston, 20 May, 1625, pr. 18 Feb. 1625–6. Lands in Cold Harbour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

**COLE.**

*Wills.*

Henry Barckley, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dorset, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

**COLEFORD** (in Babington). *Vide* COLEFORD (in Kilmersdon).

**COLEFORD** (in Kilmersdon). [Colyford.]

John Wesley, Methodist, preached to the colliers, 31 Jan. 1745; 14 Feb. 1746; 6 Feb. 1748; 4 Sep. 1753; 30 Sep. 1754; 15 Mar. 1756; 17 Oct. 1757; 14 Sep. 1758; 22–4 Oct. 1759; 25 Oct. (?), 1762; 17 Aug. 1763; 14 Sep. 1763; 28 Sep. 1763; 21 Sep. 1767; 16 Sep. 1772; 16 Sep. 1779; 11 Sep. 1781; 10 Sep. 1782; 10 Sep. 1784; 6 Sep. 1785; 10 Sep. 1788; 16 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, I. 463, 516; II. 44, 255, 269, 306, 376, 406, 461; III. 111, 138, 142, 259, 289, 465; IV. 162, 210, 231, 281, 311, 425, 460.)

Remarkable storm, 14 June, 1754. (*Ibid.* ii. 307.)

John Pagrave. Arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 255.)

*Wills.*

Richard Spark, Colforde, par. Babington, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 290.)

Henry Wood, of Culmstock, 16 July, 1627, pr. 6 Nov. 1627. Lands in Colyford. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77.)

**COLEFORD** (in Stogumber?)

Grant of 'tota terra de,' *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 188—*Add.* 4889.)

**COLEFREE LAND.** *Vide sub* KINGSTON SEYMOUR.

**COLEMEDE.** *Vide* COLIMEDE.

**COLEY** (in East Harptree). [Colle, Colley.]

Accompt of rents in Colley, &c., 1327. (*B. M. Charters*, 338—*Add.* 6546.)

Feoffment, &c., of the manor of East Harptree, with lands in . . . . Colley, 1405 and 1491. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 6535–6, 6541.)

Richard Hale *v.* Thomas Asshe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land in Colley. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 267.)

*Wills.*

Jane Bowcher, of Colley, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 64.)

John Boucher, 25 Oct. 1631, pr. 21 Sep. 1632. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

John Butcher, pr. 16 Ap. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 137.)

Thomas Bocher, of Colle, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 64.)

William Bowcher, pr. 1517. (*Ibid.*)

**COLIMEDE** *alias* **COLEMEDE.**

Grants in, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 78 *A.* 35, 36.)

**COLTUCKERS.** *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

**COLYFORD.** *Vide* COLEFORD.

**COMAGE.** *Vide* COMBHAY.

**COMBE** [*unidentified*].

*The items under this heading may belong to any of the* COMBES *following, or to* MONKTON COMBE.

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Lease concern. the manor, special clause reserving use of warren to monks, *temp.* Henry VIII. (*Archaeologia*, xxxi. 192.)

Deed, concern. an Obit for William de Wethamstede, late provost (or reve) of Cumbe. A.D. 1259. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 362.)

John Parsons *v.* Benjn. Haydon, concern. the 'Combes' in Wells Cathedral, a yearly pension supported by money out of the manors of Combe and Winsham. (*Exch. Depositions*, 4 *James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

Licence of alienation of lands from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Roger Bromley and Christopher Sowthouse, 2 Sep. 25 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

*Biographical.*

John Bond, d. 31 Jan. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1730, 14.)

John Dyer admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 1 Aug. 1711, aged 17. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Jos. Garland, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Greenfield, preached a 'Fast' sermon before the House of Commons, 12 June, 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 470.)

William Hannam, b. about 1541. King's Coll. Camb. 25 Aug. 1559. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Tucker, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

**COMBE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Hewster, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Richard Shute, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 377.)

Thomas Stallington, of Cannington, 6 Mar. 1638, pr. 15 May, 1639. Tenement to Jane Lockyer. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

William Turner, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 315.)

**COMBE** (in Stogumber). *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

**COMBEBREY.** *Vide* CONGRESBURY.

**COMBE DAVYE.**

Will of Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

**COMBE DOWN.**

Roman villa. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 66–7.)

Roman inscription. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 149.)

Eliz. Coleby, d. 1883, aged 77. (*Quaker Records* [2 *references*].)

Lucretia Crouch, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)

George Edwin Cruickshank, equity draftsman, b. 22 Feb. 1848, called to Bar 7 June, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Heurtley Newnham, judge at Poonah. Born 23 Aug. 1834, called to Bar 26 Jan. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

**COMBE, EAST** (in Bishop's Lydeard). *Vide sub* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

**COMBE FLOREY.** [Comefloury, Comflory, &c.]

*See also* COMBE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1566–1812; Banns, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

General release at, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Cott.* xxvii. 102.)

Combe Florey and Sydney Smith, by J. L. W. Page. (*Pall Mall Mag. July*, 1895, 431.)

*Actions.*

Alice Sewell *alias* Showell *v.* John Kinglake, Edmund Seymour, and John Lovell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Comflorye Brewer's Place. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 85.)

Thomas Shoell *v.* Thomas Hawkyn *alias* Torre and Florence his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 351.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Henry Proctor Gale, b. 1792, d. 2 Ap. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis John Helyar, at Eton 1838. (*Eton Lists*, 180*b*.)

John Hill, s. of Richard, b. 1619, B.A. 5 Dec. 1640. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Ayshford Sanford, rector. At Eton, 1832–5. M.A. Trin. Coll. Camb. (*Eton Lists*, 156*b*, 162*b*.)

*Wills.*

John Colles. Admon. 30 Oct. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Richard Colles, 8 Ap. 1645, pr. 4 Aug. 1646. (*Ibid.* 71.)

John Constabill, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 137.)

Richard Cridland, 25 Oct. 1690, pr. 10 Jan. 1690–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

John Francis, 26 Ap. 1616, pr. 30 June, 1620. (*Ibid.* vi. 21.)

Nicholas Francis, 13 June, 1526, pr. 26 Dec. 1526. (*Ibid.*)

**COMBE FLOREY**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Frauncies, 3 Feb. 1717, pr. 12 July, 1720. (*Ibid.* v. 102.)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126, 141.)

Mary Hackshaw, of Hinton St. George, 10 Mar. 1633, pr. 26 July, 1634. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96, 97.)

John Harrys, 8 Feb. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)

William Holworthy. Admon. 18 Jan. 1630. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

Robert Knyghte, Comefloury, pr. 1506. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 317.)

Henry Mere, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 212.)

Ann Meredith, of Broomfield, 31 Mar. 1684, pr. 7 Aug. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Blanch Meryfield. Admon. 16 Nov. 1683, and 18 Feb. 1684–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

John Richers, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydeard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Hugh Trebyll, 26 Nov. 1680, pr. 4 Feb. 1680–1. (*Ibid.* iv. 84.)

John Venn, Master of Balliol Coll. Oxf. 2 Oct. 1687, pr. 4 May, 1688. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 115.)

William Wadham, Comflory, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

Agnes Wilde, 24 May, 1619, pr. 2 Oct. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

**COMBE HAY or COMBEHAWEYE.** *Vide* COMBHAY.

**COMBE MONCKTON.** *Vide* MONKTON COMB.

**COMBE ST. NICHOLAS.**

*See also* COMBE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Combe St. Nicholas award, 3 Nov. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

William Gollope and Thomasine Gollope *v.* John Bonor the elder, John Bonor the younger, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 65.)

Stephen Payne *v.* William Turner, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 319.)

Concern. the copyholders of the manors of Combe St. Nicholas, &c. *temp.* 9 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5618.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Henry Backaller or Baccaller, ejected from Ch. of Eng., d. 1713, aged almost 99. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184; *Kennet, Reg.* 900.)

Henry Bonner, d. Dec. 1680, aged 65. Monument in the church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

Francis Freke, son of Anthony, b. 1661. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Fry, emigrated to America, 1640. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 550.)

Aaron Stark Symes, naval officer, b. 17 Sep. 1792, ent. Navy 7 Dec. 1808. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Tatchell, vicar, son of John T., b. 1713, d. 22 Feb. 1793. (*Som. Roll.; Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 282.)

Phillip Torrey, emigrated to America, 1640. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 550.)

Betty Trump, murdered at Buckland Hill, Mar. 1823. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 34, 61, 217.)

**COMBE ST. NICHOLAS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Walter William Walter, son of William Walter, of Wilhayne, par. Combe St. Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Way, excluded from the general pardon, 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Joseph Wheadon, advert. to recover a horse lost 23 Ap. 1682. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1720, 11 *to* 15 *May*, 1682.)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, Justice of the Peace.*

George Bennet m. Mary Goble, 17 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

John Bennet m. Bridget Marne, of Ilminster, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Margaret Bennett m. Thomas Everie, of Donyatt, 27 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Easton m. Margaret Troode, of North Curry, 3 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Farthinge m. Katherine Word, 8 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Hugh Harris m. Prudence Koake, 22 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Joane Hooper m. Thomas Oton, of Churchstanton, Devon, 26 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

George Humphry m. Christian Vincent, 12 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Thomas Marder m. Mary Dyte, of Ilminster, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Gyles Mudford m. Faith Humphries, 5 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Arthur Parris m. Sarah Harris, of Chardstoke, Dor. 12 Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Philip Rawlins m. Joane Loaringe, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Ann Walker m. John Burridge, of Chard, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Edward Walter m. Elizabeth Blewett, 28 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Richard Williams m. Katherine England, of Chard, 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.*)

John Wills *or* Willis m. Eme Kempson *or* Kimpsone, of Ilminster, 2 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

*Wills.*

Johane Baker, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 31.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 24.)

John Coombe, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Joseph Combe, 21 Mar. 1619, pr. 28 Ap. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

Richard Dampyr, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 157.)

Thomas Dyffenell, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* 173.)

John Fry, 2 Jan. 1635, pr. 20 Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 114; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 765.)

William Goloppe, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 230.)

Ellen Irishe, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 231.)

William Knight, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 250.)

Nicholas Marden, pr. 25 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 162.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Bequest for the ceiling of the chancel of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 261.)

Alice Torrey, of Betham, 24 Ap. 1634. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 549.)

Philip Torrey, 16 Ap. 1621, pr. 27 June, 1621. (*Ibid.* 548.)

William Torry, of Combe Seynt Nichās, 7 Oct. 1556, pr. 18 June, 1557. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, ii. 530.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

**COMBESHED (near Maiden Bradley).**

Declaration against claims of tenants in, to common in Marston Bigod wood, late xiv. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Harl.* 79 *B.* 45.)

**COMBE SYDENHAM.** *Vide sub* Stogumber.

**COMBE, WEST** (in Batcombe). *Vide* Westcombe.

**COMBHAY.** [Comage, Combehaweye, Coomby, Cumbehaweye.]

*Accounts.*—Keeper's accounts of possessions late of Edwarde de Stradeling, at Combehaweye, *temp.* 17 to 18 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

*Actions.*

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, *temp.* 7 Hen. V. Messuages at Combehawey. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

John Staple *alias* Cooke *v.* Thomas Napper, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Comage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 375.)

John Villous *v.* Thomas Hancocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Comage. (*Ibid.* 411.)

*Charters.*

Cumbehaweye mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *temp.* 1344. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

*Court Rolls.*

Hundreds and Courts of Combhawey, *temp.* 19 to 21 Hen. VI., 1 to 8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, of Combe Hawey, *temp.* 7 to 8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls,* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

*Biographical.*

Samuel Evan Butler, b. 1850, Eton XI. 1868–71, called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1876. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 312*b*, 323*b*.)

Thomas Crees, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. 1662, d. in his 76th year. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 184.)

Anne Gay, d. 26 Nov. 1757, aged 107. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 577; *Lon. Mag.* 1757, 618.)

Rev. — Haydon, Vicar of Coomby, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 46.)

Phil. Lackson [? Jackson], d. 1686. (*Musgrave—E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 211.)

George Soames Layard, b. 4 Feb. 1857, son of Rev. Charles C. Layard, rector, called to the Bar 29 June, 1881. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Alworth Merewether, b. 1812, son of H. A. Merewether, serjeant-at-law, d. 29 Aug. 1877. (*Ibid.*)

Wm. Saben or Sabine, d. 9 Nov. 1793, aged 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1060.)

William Western Taylor, left Harrow 1861, Col. Roy. Irish Fus., d. 23 Jan. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 299.)

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

*Wills.*

John Flower, Combehawey, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 155.)

Myles Jackson, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. Farm. (*Som. Wills*, i. 89.)

**COMBLANDS.** *Vide sub* Shepton Mallet.

**COMBLAND, WEST.** *Vide sub* Buckland St. Mary.

**COMBWICH** [Comwiche, &c].

Re-feoffment in Comb Wyche, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Add.* 15845.)

*Actions.*

Thomas and Mary Mill *v.* Ewstace and William Whitney, *temp.* Eliz. Manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 187.)

Elizabeth Laneman *v.* Martin Humfrey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 237.)

Concern. ownership of Combwich Common, proceedings against O. Leigh. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Mar.* 1903, *p.* 3.)

*Wills.*

David Cornysshe, of Comewiche, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 142.)

Ames Harrison, of West Quantoxhead, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. Lands in Combweeke. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3, 4.)

John Maye, Combwich?, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 283.)

William Pell, of Comwiche, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 321.)

**COMMON DOWN.**

Award, 28 Feb. 1855. Common Down in Halse. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

**COMMON MOOR.**

Indent. 28 Oct. 8 James I. Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, grants lands to Thomas Northover and George Collyer. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

**COMPTON** [*unidentified*].

Presentment by the homage of the manor of Compton, A.D. 1388–9. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 364.)

Computus of the Bedel, 1438. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of meadow, &c., to Nicholas de Langelonde and Johanna his wife, 10 Feb. 31 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 301.)

Release of 'Gotacre' by William Skaward to William Furnour, 43 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 306.)

William Brit *v.* Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Axe drainage (in . . . . Compton, &c.) Award, 26 July, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Accounts.*

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I. 2 Edw. II., and 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.

Bailiffs', &c., accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Reeves' accounts, *temp.* 1–2, 21–2 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Accounts of John Gylys, *temp.* 13–4 Hen. VII. The manor. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Leach, b. 1762. (*Som. Roll.*)

Saint Wulfric, prophet and hermit, d. 1154. (*Ibid.*)

*Court Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 13 Hen. VI. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 34–7, 40.)

Hallmote held 30 June, 23 Hen. VI. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

**COMPTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Christopher Adams, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Sir Giles Daubeney, 3 Mar. 1444. Lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 245.)

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

Thomas Kenn, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 245.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

Thomas Norton, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 227.)

John Priste, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* 251.)

William Rosewell, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 359.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 298.)

John Webb, of Clapton, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

**COMPTON BISHOP.** [Compton Episcopi.]

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1641–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Conveyance in Compton Episcopi, 1499. (*B. M. Charters—Harl.* 49 *I.* 38.)

Fine in Compton Bishop, Burton and Cross, 1574. (*Ibid.—Harl.* 79 *C.* 17.)

The manor. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27–8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 21.)

Collections in the church, 1660–1, for churches, &c., damaged. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 28.)

Compton Bishop award, 22 June, 1779. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

Julianne Cursey *v.* William Rosewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 78.)

John Style *v.* Robert and Elizabeth Meade, *temp.* Eliz., concern. personal estate of Joan Stocke. (*Ibid.* 389.)

Frederick Morris Fry, b. 9 July, 1851, son of Charles Edw. Fry; called to the Bar 7 June, 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

William Adams, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 3.)

John Andros, Compton Episcopi, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 9.)

Thomas Blacker, Compton Episcopi, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

Thomas Dowling, Compton Epi., pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

William Evans, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 145.)

George Frye, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 163.)

Thomas Hankens, Compton Epi., pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 192.)

John Harris, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 145.)

John Holbrooke, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 216.)

William Keene, 18 Aug. 1604, pr. 13 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* 243; *Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

John Mawdley, 31 Mar. 1570, pr. 27 Nov. 1573. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, i. 9.)

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 6 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. The poor, and land purchased of George Long. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

Robert Peirce, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320.)

John Poole, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 54.)

John Presten, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 339.)

John Silvester, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 378.)

Alexander Spraigot, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 393.)

James Taylor, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 408.)

**COMPTON BISHOP**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Trote, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 421.)

Francis Vaughan, late of Christon, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. Messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 14 Mar. 1716–7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. Messuage. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

William Watson, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 329.)

James Welshe, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 443.)

Thomas Willmott, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 342.)

John Wylkyns, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)

Leonard Younge, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 471.)

**COMPTON DANDO.** [Compton Danno.]

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1652–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grants, &c., in Compton, *temp.* Edw. I., *Harl.* 48 *G.* 32; — 1279, *Add.* 5438-42; — *circ.* 1280, in Cumpton, *Add.* 5443; — 1381, Compton Dando, *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)

Suit in Compton Danno, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 6267.)

Order of the Court of Wards concern. land, 1635. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 15846.)

Alex. Danno, *Dominus de Compton Danno*, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *G.* 32.)

Joh. Frie, *vicarius*, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 53 *A.* 9.)

Grant of Sewardswick (Zevereswyke) manor, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Ibid.*)

Suit of court reserved to Grobbyswyk manor, for land in Woollard, 1405. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 46 *G.* 43.)

Release of Grobiswyk, 1407. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 46 *H.* 10.)

Book of Courts and Courts of Survey, 33–45 Eliz., 1–8, 10–7, 19, 20 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 14.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Richard Geo. Boodle, b. 16 Jan. 1816, Vicar of Compton Dando 1841. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 222.)

Robert Erle, d. *circ.* 1517. Genealog. notes of descendants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 38, 39.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the late Sir Hugh Burnell, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1117, *No.* 14.)

Hungerford lands, divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 10.)

Collectors' accounts of lands of Edmund Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 7.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 8–9, 23–4, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Nos.* 9, 11, 12.)

Collectors' accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and 'de Homet,' 17–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 970, *No.* 8.)

*Wills.*

William Claxton, of Bedminster, 22 Oct. 1641, pr. 3 June, 1642. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

George Hayward, of Queen Charlton, 8 Dec. 1658, pr. 17 June, 1659. The poor. (*Ibid.* 22.)

**COMPTON DANDO**—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Leversedge, 12 Mar. 1633, pr. 20 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

John Martyn, Compton-Dandowe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Richard Maye, of Bristol, 28 Ap. 1603, pr. 17 Mar. 1603–4. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Henry Poole, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247.)

John Walton. Admon. 30 Nov. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83.)

**COMPTON DUNDON.**

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1682–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1696–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, &c., for Dunden, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Compton Doudene, mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *temp.* 1397. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

Compton Dundon award, 6 Aug. 1829. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*b*.)

Fine in, 1712. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 15850.)

Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 348, viii. 33.)

*Actions.*

Andrew Dyer *v.* Robert Ham and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 134.)

Thomas Hiat *v.* William Lotteshame, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 184.)

Mary Roche *v.* Leonard Carante, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 336.)

*Wills.*

John Cooke, Compton Donden, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 102.)

Joan Crane, pr. 8 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 142.)

John Crane, pr. 16 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 259.)

William Crane, pr. 4 Oct. 1630. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Gabriel Hawley, of Bocland, 20 Mar. 1602–3, pr. 16 Mar. 1603–4. Parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 70.)

John Hurde, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

Margaret Hurd, pr. 10 Feb. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 90.)

William Hurde, 5 Dec. 1580, pr. 10 Feb. 1580–1. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lymbry, pr. 1528. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 346.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

William Parker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 315.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82, 83; vi. 64.)

John Wotton, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 348.)

**COMPTON DURVILLE.**

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

*Actions.*

Alice Langdon *v.* Roger Forte, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and premises. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 131.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn at Compton. (*Ibid.* 325.)

Joan Stucky *v.* John Toose, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

**COMPTON DURVILLE**—*Continued.*

*Grants*, &c., in Cumpton Durevile, *temp.* Edw. I., *Harl.* 53 *D.* 3; — in Compton Dorevyle, 1298, *Harl.* 45 *B.* 31; — in Compton, in par. de Suth Pederton, 1328, *Add.* 15704; — in Compton Durvill, 1349, *Harl.* 48 *I.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)

*Lisle Family.* (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 84, *&c.*)

Concern. the identity of George Lisle, son of Cane Lisle. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Guy Keymer, 5 July, 1648, pr. 24 Ap. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

John Lockyer, of Ilchester, 12 June, 1683, pr. 26 Nov. 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Joanna Sandys, of South Petherton, 2 July, 1731, pr. 3 Feb. 1731. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 100.)

**COMPTON, EAST AND WEST** (par. of Pilton).

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Isabel Baylye *v.* Margaret Dellton and Thomas her son, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Stetlincke Close, in Compton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 41.)

*Wills.*

James Bisse, of Compton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

Robert Bisse, of West Compton, 16 Sep. 1721, pr. 27 Jan. 1725-6. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Dyer, West Compton, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 102.)

John Dolling, East Compton, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 96.)

**COMPTON EPISCOPI.** *Vide* Compton Bishop.

**COMPTON MAGNA.**

*See also* Compton [*unidentified.*]

Survey of the manors of Compton Magna and Axbridge, encroachments on commons, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 37-8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

*Wills.*

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 53.)

Mary Pitt, 8 June, 1634. Manor of Compton Magna. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1008.)

**COMPTON MARTIN.**

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—1559-1641, 1656-1812; deficient until 1674. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 74—*J. M. Neale, Hierologus*, 295.)

Compton Martin award, 5 Mar. 1791. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

John Webbe *v.* John Runyon, John Carter, and Isabel his wife, *temp.* Phil. and Mary, for assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 315.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Byckfold and lands in Byckfold and Compten Marten, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

*Biographical.*

John C. J. Hoskyns Abrahall, b. 1800, d. 26 Ap. 1876, son of John Hoskyns Abrahall. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hoskyns, b. 1772, assumed additional name of Abrahall. (*Ibid.*)

**COMPTON MARTIN**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. de Mortone, a sculptured figure of, found in the church in 1858. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 224.)

Rev. John Pennant, d. 24 Oct. 1770. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542; *Lon. Mag.* 1770, 595.)

*Wills.*

John Chapman, pr. between Oct. 1500 and Aug. 1503. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 332*b*.)

Thomas Chapman, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 115.)

William Gilling, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 128.)

Charles Jones, of Lydney, Glouc., 10 Dec. 1681, pr. 6 Nov. 1689. 'Messuage . . . . in possession of Leonard Weeks.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 115.)

Elsabeth Mayne, 5 Ap. 1534, pr. 26 Oct. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

William Parsons, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

Timothy Revett, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

William Reynes [probably Keynes], of Chew, 6 Jan. 1543, pr. 8 Jan. 1543. '100 of lead to the church of Compton Martyn. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

William Roynyon, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 457.)

Thomas Sambroke, 1443. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 219.

**COMPTON PAUNCEFOOT.**

*See also* Compton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Acquittance for homage for the manor, *temp.* Edw. II.–III. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 58 *H.* 10.)

*Biographical.*

James Collins, son of Hugo, b. 1603. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hunt, b. 1703, d. 1740. (*Ibid.*)

George Keynes *alias* Brett, Jesuit, b. 1630, d. 1659. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Keynes, Jesuit, b. 1625, d. 1697. (*Ibid.*)

John Caine, or Caynes, of Compton-Painsford, a Jesuit, bur. at Somerset House, June, 1672. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 183, 247.)

Edward Keynes, Katherine his wife, William Keynes, Elizabeth Kaynes, and Katherine Kaynes were recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Rev. Frederick Charles Stamer, left Harrow 1879, Rector of Compton-with-Blackford, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 455.)

*Wills.*

George Brett, 13 Sep. 1633, pr. 7 Sep. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, i. 66.)

John Draycote, [7 July] 1427, pr. 25 July, 1428. (*Medieval Wills*, 121.)

Dodington Hunt, 20 Feb. 1749, pr. 10 Aug. 1750. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

James Kaines, pr. 27 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 96.)

Johan Blewett, wife of John Keynes, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 48.)

John Kaynes, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Henry Pauncefoot, of Fulstone, Wilts, 1 Jan. 1522, pr. 27 Jan. 1522. The chantry. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

**COMPTON PAUNCEFOOT**—*Wills—Continued.*

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485, pr. 18 July, 1485. The church, chantry, and manor. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

Ann Whiting, of Wood, Devon, 12 Mar. 25 Hen. VIII., pr. 16 May, 1534. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 64.)

**CONEGAR.** *Vide sub* Dunster.

**CONGRESBURY.** [Combebrey, Coomsbury, Cunesburie, Cungersburie, &c.]

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 151.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1557–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 6 Edw. I., 2 Rich. II. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Charter to Joscelin, Bp. of Bath, licensing him to enclose the woods of the manor, *temp.* 11 Henry III. (*Ibid.* vi. 259.)

Bond for rent of a water-mill at Conggesbery, 1500. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 56 *D.* 48.)

Congresbury award, 14 June, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b.*)

Congresbury drainage award, 4 Aug. 1826. (*Ibid.*)

Description of the church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 31.)

Legendary bishop of C. (*Archaeologia*, L. 296.)

Concern. the arms (ascribed to Bishop Beckington) over the doorway of the rectory (? vicarage) house. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 109.)

Annual allotment of 'Dolemoors.' (*Ibid.* i. 99, 142.)

Iwood in Congresbury. *Vide* Iwood.

*Accounts.*

Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 7 and 8 [Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 11.)

Receiver General's accounts, *temp.* 8 to 9 Hen. VI., of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 9.)

Keepers', &c., accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37 to 38 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3–7, 9.)

*Actions.*

John Irish and others *v.* Thomas Aishe, Robert Dowe, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in C. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 213.)

John Willett *v.* John Lovell, concern. a tenement in Congresby, 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 304.)

John Frye *v.* Edmund Watts, *temp.* Eliz. The vicarage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 153.)

John Yeryshe *v.* William Carr. *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 453.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Joseph Haythorne, at Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 69*a*, 240*a.*)

Rev. William Hunt, historian, left Harrow 1859, Vicar of C. 1867–82. (*Harrow Reg.* 263.)

William Long, J.P., Col. Somerset Militia, at Eton 1856–9. (*Eton Lists*, 263*b*, 270*b.*)

Wm. Edw. Long, ent. Eton 1889 ; Queen's Own Hussars. (*Ibid.* 463*a.*)

Rev. — Watkins, d. at Coomsbury, 30 May, 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 292.)

*Quakers.*

Frank G. Alexander, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edw. Amos Ashby, d. 1862. (*Ibid.*)

CONGRESBURY—*Biographical—Quakers—Continued.*

Anna Eddington, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)
Wm. Eddington, d. 1883. (*Ibid.*)
Anna Gregory, d. 1838. (*Ibid.*)
Ellen Gregory, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)
Hanh. Gregory, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Kingston, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Metford, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)
Jos. Metford, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Jos. Naish, d. 1822. (*Ibid.*)
Lydia Naish, d. 1864. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Osmond, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)
Harriet Osmond, d. 1881. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Palmer, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Ellen Palmer, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)
Jas. Palmer, d. 1832. (*Ibid.*)
Jno. Palmer, d. 1843. (*Ibid.*)
Walter Palmer, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)
Wm. Palmer, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)
Esther Sholl, d. 1876. (*Ibid.*)
Jas. Sholl, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Ann Sholl, d. 1867. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Ann Sholl, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)
Francis Tyler, d. 1858. (*Ibid.*)
Eliza Willmot, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)
Robt. Willmot, d. 1882. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Francis Aldworth, 23 Aug. 1623. Two messuages. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 634.)

John Allott. Admon. 16 July, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 39.)

John Allott. Admon. 15 Mar. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Richard Allott, 27 Mar. 1645, pr. 11 Nov. 1645. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)

John Atwell, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 213.)

Robert Atwill, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

Jacob Avery, of Mells, 23 Jan. 1642, pr. 16 Feb. 1645–6. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

William Avery, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)

Joseph Beale, pr. 16 Feb. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 134.)

William Bellamie, 6 Sep. 1661, pr. 10 Feb. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

John Bellowe, Congrisbery, pr. 1503?. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 49.)

John Bulman, 9 Dec. 1593, pr. 12 Mar. 1594–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

John Bytheste, Coongersburie, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

Isabel Cade, 16 Dec. 1576, pr. 5 July, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 55.)

John Cade, Congarsburye, 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 55.)

Richard Cole, 16 June, 1599. Dandris, &c., in Connysbury. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 671, 672.)

Richard Cole, of Naylsey, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

**CONGRESBURY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Thomas Daborne, 30 Ap. 1563, pr. 5 Nov. 1573. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

Robert Golliford, Rector of Wraxall, 7 Feb. 1612–3, pr. 10 Mar. 1612–3. Advowson of the vicarage of Combebrey. (*Ibid.* v. 42.)

Agnes Haine, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

Edmund Hanger, pr. 22 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 27.)

Edmund Hardwell, pr. 1574, *De bonis non* grant, 4 July, 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 144; iv. 194.)

Agnes Heale, 6 Nov. 1626, pr. 14 Nov. 1629. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Grace Heale, pr. 30 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 92.)

Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 Ap. 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. Church. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Irish, 4 May, 1563, pr. 7 Aug. 1567. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

James Irish, 3 Ap. 1650, pr. 4 Feb. 1651–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 71.)

Myles Jackson, of Combhay, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. Land, 'Kingswood.' (*Ibid.* i. 90.)

Christopher Jones, 4 May, 1653, pr. 15 May, 1653. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

Thomas Keene, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 243.)

John Knight, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 184.)

William Knight, Cungersburie, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 251.)

John Latch, of Winscombe, 7 June, 1633, pr. 8 Aug. 1634. Lands held of Queen Elizabeth's Hospital. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 97.)

John Lewis, Cunesburie, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 193.)

John Muttlebury. Admon. 6 Ap. 1532. (*Som. Wills*, v. 24.)

John Needes, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 223.)

Robart Nedys, pr. 1506. Congrysbury. (*Ibid.* ii. 383.)

William Nedys, pr. 1501. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Overey, pr. 1493. Congaresbury. (*Ibid.* 397.)

George Owen (physician to Hen. VIII.), 4, 5, and 6 Phil. and Mary, pr. 26 May, 1559. Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Joseph Rattle, of Over Langford, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. Tithes of Congresbury Marsh. (*Ibid.* ii. 35.)

Thomas Seeley, 31 Aug. 1592, sentence 1592, pr. 26 May, 1593. (*Ibid.* iii. 71; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 371 [2 entries].)

John Shepperd, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

Agnes Smith, pr. 23 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 60.)

James Smith, pr. 10 Oct. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 237.)

William Smith, pr. 22 June, 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 60.)

John Sprudde, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

William Sprudd, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)

John Styleman *alias* Twitte, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 299, 316.)

Johane Symes, pr. 1589. Conger Burye. (*Ibid.* iv. 406.)

Elizabethe Tucker, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 421.)

Thomas Ussewell, pr. 1592. Congersburye. (*Ibid.* 426.)

John Venables, 1415, pr. 23 Ap. 1416. (*Medieval Wills*, 71.)

John Venables, pr. 1415. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 543.)

**CONGRESBURY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Watts, 15 Sep. 1624, pr. 3 Feb. 1624–5. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

Samuel Watts, of Churchill, 20 Oct. 1649, pr. 3 May, 1680. Lands. (*Ibid.* 15.)

George Webb, 26 June, 1699, pr. 2 July, 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

John Whitinge, of Wrington, 10 Aug. 1559, pr. 28 Nov. 1560. Poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 111.)

Robert Willett, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

Richard Williams, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 455.)

Richard Yonge, of Bristol, 24 May, 1581, pr. 2 May, 1582. Lease. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 49.)

**CONHULL** (near Wilmington).

Grant, 1374. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Eg.* 262.)

Receivers' accounts of possessions late of John Chaumpeneys, at Couhull, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

**COOMBY.** *Vide* Combhay.

**COOMSBURY.** *Vide* Congresbury.

**CORFE.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1682–1812; Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1687–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

John Napper *v.* Joan Heckshawe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 293.)

Peter Redwood *v.* Edward Wroth, John Bawle, and Mathew Browswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 389.)

John Hackshaw and William Hackshaw, sons of Humphrey. The father Humphrey was eldest son of William H., of Corfe, and was living in 1603. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 43.)

Inquis. post mort. of John Colles, 1608. Lands and advowson of Corfe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 71.)

*Wills.*

Roger Acland, 8 Feb. 23 Eliz., pr. 7 Dec. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 5.)

William Browne, pr. 28 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 81.)

Humphry Colles, of Barton, 10 June, 1566, pr. May 1571. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

**CORKEVILL.** *Vide sub* Curry Rivell.

**CORSCOMBE.** *Vide* Croscombe.

**CORSLEY.**

Will of Richard Mallet, of Corypool, 26 July, 1547, pr. 3 Mar. 1552. Lands in Corsley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 21.)

Robert Clavey Griffith, b. 1792; Wadham Coll. Oxf. 29 June, 1808; d. at Corsley (? Somerset) 4 Nov. 1844. (*Som. Roll.*)

Byam Martin Davies, of Corsley House, Somerset; Eton XI. 1857–8. (*Eton Lists*, 248*a*, 255*b*.)

**CORSTON.** [Carston, Causton, Coston.]

Registers.—No. I. 1568–1715 (first leaf cut out). Nos. II., III. Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1715–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

The church. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 76.)

Rev. Samuel Gamlen, b. 1783, d. 2 June, 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Harrington, d. 8 May, 1763. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 280.)

**CORSTON**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Roger Norman and Agnes his wife *v.* John Come, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. the manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 354.)

Thos. Davys *v.* John Lande and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land, sometime part of the possessions of the dissolved monastery of Bath. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 222.)

John Harrington *v.* Thomas Kerry, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 34.)

Gilbert, Bp. of Bath and Wells, *v.* William Horsington, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory and parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 65.)

*Charters, &c.*

Grant of land by King Eadmund to the thegn Aethelnod, A.D. 941. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 497, *No.* 767.)

Grant of land by King Eadwig to Aelfswada, A.D. 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 138, *No.* 957.)

Grant of land by King Edgar to St. Peter of Aquamania [Bath Abbey], A.D. 972. (*Ibid.* 600, *No.* 1287.)

Grant of the manor, 1 James I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27–40.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

*Wills.*

Joseph Baber, 23 Sep. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 177.)

Robert Baber, 24 Ap. 1640. Tenements and orchards. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Roger Baber, 15 Nov. 1682, pr. 22 Feb. 1682–3. (*Ibid.* 177.)

Roger Baber, 6 Mar. 1703–4. House and orchard. (*Ibid.* 178.)

William Briton, of Kelston, 20 Nov. 1636, pr. 5 Oct. 1637. To William Briton a tenement and 'the fishing of the river Avon, by Corston.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30, 31.)

James Cox, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 9 Aug. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

Robert Cox, 8 Nov. 1639, pr. 12 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Thomas Cox, 16 Oct. 1626, pr. 2 May, 1627. Copyhold granted in trust by Francis Baber unto John Cox, of Langford. (*Ibid.* 65, 66.)

Benjamin Harrington, of Coston, 13 June, 1710, pr. 23 Jan. 1711–2. Estates called Hedges, Shrookman and Shayly's-ground, and Woods-ground. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

John Horssyngton, pr. 1536. Coston. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 283.)

Ralph Hunte, 1432. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

William Prowse, of Axbridge, 8 Ap. 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Causton manor (*Som. Wills*, i. 83.)

William Wayte, of Farleigh Hungerford, 12 Sep. 1643, pr. 29 Feb. 1644–5. Land at Carston occupied by Anthony Baylie. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

**CORTON DENHAM.** [Corton.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Marriages, 1538–1812; Burials, 1560–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1576. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ii. 35.)

Rev. Edmund Brickenden, b. 1673, son of Thomas; d. Feb. 1707–8. (*Som. Roll.*)

CORTON DENHAM—*Continued.*

Thomas Rodolph, b. 29 June, 1636. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 191.)

John Eveleigh Wyndham, b. 25 May, 1814; called to the Bar 14 June, 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Actions.*

John and Elizabeth Coxe *v.* Geo. Gilberte, *temp.* Eliz. Land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 199.)

George Gilbert *v.* John, Elizabeth, and John Cox, *temp.* Eliz. 'Crothorne' lands. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Thomas Mathew *v.* John Lee, *temp.* Eliz. Corton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 261.)

John Stocker *v.* Sir John and Edith Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Corton manor. (*Ibid.* 377, *Nos.* 11, 12, 13.)

*Wills.*

Anthony Gilbert, late of East Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Church and poor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

Robert Hewlett, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Corton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

Richard Spicer, 11 Aug. 1607, pr. 11 Mar. 1607–8. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

**CORY MALLET.** *Vide* CURRY MALLET.

**CORYPOLE or CORYPOOL.** *Vide* CURRYPOOL.

**CORY RIVELL.** *Vide* CURRY RIVELL.

**COSSINGHAM.** *Vide sub* COSSINGTON.

**COSSINGTON.** [Cosinton.]

Registers.—1675–1812; Marriages defective 1738–44, 1746–54. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Probable Roman origin of Cossington. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 104.)

Papers relating to the family and manor of Cossington. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Fees of Cosinton held of Sir John Malet, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Cossington award, 23 Oct. 1807. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

John Carmynowe and Joan his wife *v.* John Tredennek, Henry Tredennek, &c., *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectments. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 35.)

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, 7 Hen. V. Messuages and lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

James Boultinge *v.* John Brent and John Ryce, *temp.* Eliz. Cossingham part of the manor of Cossington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 69.)

John Brent *v.* Hugh Portman, Wm. Baker, and James Bultinge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 134.)

George and Katherine Roper *v.* John Sodborough and James Cappes, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement sometime property of Richard Brent. (*Ibid.* ii. 400.)

Richard Brente *v.* George Sydenham and John Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

**COSSINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Names of recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Brent family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 220; *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)

John Brent, lord of the manor, 1524, and his wife Mawd, dau. of Sir Water Pansfote. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *FF.* 28.)

Edmund Broderip, at Eton 1796–9, d. 1847. (*Eton Lists*, 27*b*, 34*a*.)

Edmund Greenhill Broderip, at Eton 1823. (*Ibid.* 119*a*.)

Rev. John Somerville Broderip, at Eton 1829. (*Ibid.* 139*b*.)

Rev. John Giles, b. 1673, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Allen Dowdeswell Graham, left Harrow 1853; active with London Charitable Societies. (*Harrow Reg.* 225.)

John Smith, b. 1696, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Brent, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Chantry of the Ford and Cossington Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

John Brent. Admon. 11 Jan. 1691–2. (*Ibid.* iv. 138.)

Mary Brent, 16 May, 1701, pr. 7 Sep. 1703, and 5 Ap. 1705. The poor £250. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Brent, 27 Aug. 1500, pr. 7 Nov. 1508. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

William Cooke, of Blackford, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 3 Jan. 1690–1. Pulpit cloth to the church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

John Durstone, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

John Hodges, of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Manor and messuage. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Lord Thomas Poulett, 26 Feb. 1583, pr. 26 Mar. 1585. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

**COSTON.** *Vide* Corston.

**COTE (in Huntspill).** *Vide sub* Huntspill.

**COTE (in Martock).** *Vide* Coat.

**COTHAY.** *Vide sub* Kittisford.

**COTHELSTONE.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1720–1812. Marriages deficient 1755–94. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Court Roll, 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 282—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 8.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 76—*Ecclesiologist*, i. 126; *Blackburne, Decorative Painting*, 72.)

Cothelstone House [Plate]. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

John Gregory *v.* John Stawell *alias* Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 375.)

Joan Hill *v.* John Stowell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

*Biographical.*

Edw. Jeffries Shelley Esdaile, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 487*a*.)

William Clement Drake Esdaile, b. 14 Jan. 1820, barrister 30 Jan. 1846, d. 5 Dec. 1899. (*Som. Roll; Harrow Reg.* 135.)

**COTHELSTONE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Clement Hy. Esdaile, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 491*a*.)

John Stawell, bound by a statute of Staple to Sir John Davys, 26 Nov. 21 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Sir John Stawell, kt., b. 1599, d. 21 Feb. 1661–2. His seat at Cotholstone demolished. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* ; *Kennet*, *Reg.* 632.)

*Wills.*

Rob. Morell, 14 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 62.)

George Stawell, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, 10 Jan. 1602, signed 2 May, 1603, pr. 20 June, 1603, and 29 May, 1622. Manor and mansion house bought of Amias Bampfield. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Sir John Stawell, 12 Jan. 1 James I., pr. 10 Feb. 1603–4. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Stawell, pr. 29 Mar. 1661. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Robert Stawell, 24 Oct. 1499, pr. 10 Feb. [1499–1500]. (*Medieval Wills*, 386.)

**COTHENS.** *Vide sub* Kittisford.

**COUHULL.** *Vide* Conhull.

**COUNYNGER or CUNEGAR.** *Vide sub* Dunster.

**COURLAND.** *Vide* Curland.

**COURT CLOSE.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, South.

**COURTHUESHAYES.**

William Hartgyll *v.* Charles Lord Stourton, Vincent Momperson, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Forcible entry and seizure of cattle on pastures called Courthueshayes. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 322.)

**COWHUISH.** [Cushuish.]

Courts, *temp.* 1 Jas. I. for Cushuish. (*Court Rolls, p.* 282—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 8.)

George Cole. Will proved 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 141.)

**COXLEY.**

*Wills.*

John Haule, of Hartershill, pr. 1598. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 202.)

John Merler, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 286.)

**CRAMDON.** *Vide* Carhampton.

**CRANDON.**

Edward Pycke *v.* Sir John Williams and William Hartgyll, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault, damage, &c., at Crandon Manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 237.)

Part of the manor of Crandon-cum-Puriton sold by Humphrey Blake to A. Question, 9 May, 1667. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 226.)

Court Rolls of the manor of Crandon-cum-Puriton, Copies of, 1674–81. (*Ibid.* 250, *&c.*)

**CRANMORE.** [Cranmere, Creymer, &c.]

Brief on dispute between the Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury Abbey concern. the manor of Cranemere, 1241. (*B. M. Charters*, 205—*Harl. Roll, G.* 24.)

Lease, 1528. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 7194.)

Reeves' accounts of Cranemere, *temp.* 2–3 Hen. IV. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

**CRANMORE**—*Continued.*

Keepers', &c., accounts of lands of the see of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Accounts, 21–2 Edw. IV., of John Buryman, provost. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Barrows at Cranmore. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289.)

Edmund Baskerville Mynors, at Eton 1838, Curate of East and West Cranmore. (*Eton Lists*, 174*b*.)

*Wills.*

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of both Creymers, *i.e.* Cranmore. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

Richard Messeter, pr. 1578. Crenmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)

Richard West, pr. 1579. Cranmer. (*Ibid.* 333.)

**CRANMORE, EAST.**

*See also* Cranmore.

Registers. — Baptisms, 1716–1812; Burials, 1716–1810; Marriages, 1716–1806. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

John and Martha Cupp *v.* Edward Horner, Henry Gilbert, and Wm. Kyngton. Manor of East Cranmer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 183.)

Robert Woodford *v.* John Cowper, *temp.* 37 Eliz. Manor of East Cranmer. (*Ibid.* iii. 278.)

Arthur John Snow Paget, at Eton 1844, d. 1863. (*Eton Lists*, 206*a*.)

Will of John Bradford, 5 Jan. 1671, pr. 14 May, 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 100.)

**CRANMORE, WEST.**

*See also* Cranmore.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Bronze knives. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 454.)

*Wills.*

John Colls, pr. 1586. Westcranmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 100.)

Johane Gunnynge, pr. 1594. West Cranmer. (*Ibid.* 187.)

James Strode, of Dean, 21 Sep. 1698, pr. 16 Feb. 1698–9. The manor; a monument to be erected; 40*s.* a year for the poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

**CRAUCOMBE or CRAWCOMBE.** *Vide* Crowcombe.

**CREDDILCOTE or CREDLYNGCOTE.** *Vide* Creedlingcot.

**CREECH ST. MICHAEL.** [Creech, Cryche, Michell Criche, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1668–1812, defective 1749–70; Marriages, 1668–1743, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant of land, by Alfred, King of the Saxons, to Æðelstan the thegn. A.D. 882. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 170, *No.* 550.)

Deed of sale from David Marler to Robert Carvannell, of the tithes of Creech, for 3 years, 18 July, 38 Eliz. [1596]. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2223 *f.* 16.)

Mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 79.)

Advertisement of sale of land in Walford, par. of Michael Creech, owing to Chancery decree in action of Raymond Standish *v.* Henry Selleck. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3239, 23 *to* 26 *Nov.* 1696.)

Creech St. Michael, awards of, 10 Oct. 1814, 12 Jan. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700 *a*, *b*.)

**CREECH ST. MICHAEL**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Robert Cuffe *v.* John Butler, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the river Tone in Creech. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 156.)

James Chaple *v.* Christopher Mathew *alias* Procter, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Cuffe *v.* Henry Acton and Agnes his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Criche. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Robert Cuff *v.* John Harris, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Thomas Marshall *v.* William Knapman, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 270.)

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son, concern. [. . . . manor of Criche]. Right of fishing, common of pasture. (*Exch. Depositions*, 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

*Biographical.*

Jonathan Allen, Quaker, committed 5th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Mary Allen, arrested for absence from church; discharged Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

Richard Broom, Quaker, imprisoned at suit of John Jeans, for tithes, 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Elizabeth Chappel, committed on sessions process by R. Cross, 5th of 5th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Charles Middleton Coates, M.D., left Harrow 1874. (*Harrow Reg.* 426.)

Rev. John Creswell, at Eton 1811, d. 1851. (*Eton Lists*, 67*a*.)

Rev. Moses Foster, b. 1691, son of William F., of Long Auler, in Creech St. Michael, bur. at Long Sutton 4 Sep. 1753 ?. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hearn, Quaker, imprisoned in 1704 for tithes at the suit of Robert Bobbett and Reginald Taylor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

John Nutt, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 14th of 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

Jeremiah Powel, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes 1674, at the suit of John Gale; d. 1683. (*Whiting*, 38, 339.)

John Shoobroke, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting 1683. (*Ibid.* 178.)

*Wills.*

John Bampfylde, of Hestercombe, 10 Feb. 1741, pr. 22 Mar. 1750. Mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 38.)

Thomas Beadon, pr. 20 Mar. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 9.)

John Bowdon, pr. 20 Mar. 1631–2. (*Ibid.* i. 134.)

Thomas Broke, 9 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 63.)

William Chappell, pr. 1584. Creche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

John Cuffe, of Cryche, 10 Feb. 1556, pr. 17 May, 1557. (*Som. Wills*, i. 55.)

Robert Cuffe, pr. 1593. Michell Criche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 114.)

Henry Hearne, pr. 3 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 215.)

Christopher Howe, 11 Ap. 1616, pr. 20 June, 1616. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

Roger Maynard, 13 June, 1533, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)

William Pavy, pr. 8 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

John Pocock, pr. 2 Dec. 1631. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Phillip Poole, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

Samuel Raymond, of Michael Creech, 21 Dec. 1632. Admon. 13 May, 1651. House of Wallford Place. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. Poor of Creeche. (*Ibid.* 24.)

Thomas Selye, 21 Feb. 1631, pr. 5 May, 1632. Admon. 28 Ap. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 40; *Year Books*, i. 174.)

**CREECH ST. MICHAEL**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Ceeley, 4 Aug. 1722, pr. 17 Feb. 1723–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

John Wylcocks, of Creche, 17 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)

**CREEDLINGCOT.** [Creddilcote, Credlyngcote.]

Margaret Saymour *v.* John Palton and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage, &c., in Credlyngcote. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

Thomas Page. Will proved 1572. Creddilcote. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 232.)

**CREEDY RIVER.**

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 15.)

**CREWKERNE.** [Crokeherne, Crokern, Crookhorn, Croukerne, Cruchorne, &c.]

Settlement of the manor of Crukern, 1425. (*B. M. Charters*, 208—*Add.* 13924.)

Accounts of possessions of William de Fienles in manor of Cruk' [? Crewkerne], with Members, *temp.* 22–8 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Pleas of the county, *temp.* 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

The 'Association' of the inhabitants, presented to the Lords Justices 12 July, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3200, 13 *to* 16 *July*, 1696.)

Crewkerne award, 17 Nov. 1823. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Crewkerne church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 162.)

Account of the drying up of a spring. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 296.)

A visit to Crookhorn. (*Defoe, Tour*, i. 323.)

*Actions and Depositions.*

Thomas Lacy *v.* John Gage and others, servants of Lord Braye, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 259.)

John Strotte *v.* William Maloysell, *temp.* early xv. cent. Messuage, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

John Crukern *v.* William Maloysell, *temp.* early xv. cent. Rents. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Peter and Johane Bennett *v.* Hannyball Vyvyan and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manors of Crukerne *alias* Crukerne Magna, Crukerne Parva. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 121.)

John Cheslett *v.* John Brayne, *temp.* Eliz. Land in the parish. (*Ibid.* 206.)

William Owsley *v.* Roger Bragge, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage, &c. (*Ibid.* ii. 289.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Anthony Knolles and Henry Deane, 14 Eliz. Land in Cruckhorne. (*Ibid.* iii. 273.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker. Land in Crookhorn, 1579. (*Ibid.* 276.)

Roger Cosyns *v.* Robert Hawkins, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

George Baker *v.* Richard Patriche *or* Partridge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 39.)

Richard and Alice Clarke *v.* John and Joan Vincent, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 86.)

John Draper *v.* George Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 124.)

John Freke *v.* Richard Partridge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 143.)

John Hannyng *v.* John Copplestone, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 204.)

William James *v.* William Langforde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 224.)

Thomas Lyte *v.* Thomas Prince, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Richard Pertridge *v.* William Coggesden, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 300.)

John Taylour *v.* Richard Partrydge, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor or chantry. (*Ibid.* 400.)

John and Thomas Vanner *v.* Roger Roydon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 412.)

John Walch *v.* Robert Baker, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crokehorne. (*Ibid.* 416.)

**CREWKERNE**—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

Concern. the Hundred of Crewkerne and the manors of Crewkerne Magna and Crewkerne Parva. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 21.)

The Queen and Hannibal Vivian *v.* Thomas Neale, concern. the value of 24th part of the manor. (*Ibid.* 28 *Eliz. East. No.* 17.)

*Athill.* See under *Wills*—W. Fry.

*Biographical.*

James Mountford Allen, architect, b. 14 Aug. 1809, d. 27 Feb. 1883. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Ball, Dean of Wadham Coll., b. 1631, d. 30 July, 1660. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Bishop, admitted to Col. of Physicians 14 Sep. 1750. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Blake, Presbyterian minister at Crewkerne 1754 to 29 July, 1798, b. 7 July, 1730, d. 29 Mar. 1799. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* v. 180.)

Rev. William Blake, Dissenting minister, b. 29 Mar. 1773, d. 18 Feb. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Bonville *or* Banvill, wife of John, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Bragg, b. 1652, son of Nicholas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Brice, b. 1673, son of Hugo. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Charles Anthony Brooke, 'Rajah' of Sarawak, b. 1829; educ. at Crewkerne Grammar School. (*Who's Who?* 1901.)

John Browne, a boy of 12. *Poetical Translations*, London, 1788, 4to. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Bryan, obtained a tobacco licence, 21 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Thomas Bryan, 1698–1726, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Caswell, b. 1656, son of Clement, d. 28 Ap. 1712. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Coggan, Quaker, imprisoned 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Robert Cole, b. 1655, son of Roger. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Combe, b. 1688, son of Elias. (*Ibid.*)

John Coomb, b. 1680, Sub-Warden of Wadham Coll., son of Elias, d. 1720. (*Ibid.*)

Rufus Coram, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 132.)

William Cox, b. 1720. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Alf. Will. Decy, b. 29 Jan. 1838, second master of Crewkerne Gr. Sch. 1860, d. 1871. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 300.)

John Domett, b. 1736, son. of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Donne, 1645–72, son of Robert. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Nathaniel Forster, b. 1726?, son of Nathaniel, d. 12 Ap. 1790. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Forster, b. 1738, son of Nathaniel Forster. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Foster, b. 1728, son of Nathaniel Foster, d. 1797. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Freake, an escaped prisoner. Advert. for apprehension. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3142, 19 *to* 23 *Dec.* 1695.)

Rev. John French, b. 1680, d. Jan. 1730. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Fry, b. 1700, d. 1723. (*Ibid.*)

Alexr. Gibbs, b. 20 Oct. 1666. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 289.)

Alexr. Gibbs, son of William, apprenticed to a merchant taylor, 4 Nov. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Golde, d. 13 Sep. 1525. Sepulchral brass in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 91 [illus.]; *Haines*, 179; *B. M. MSS. Dept.* 32489 *DD.* 2, 3; 32490 *FFF.* 31.)

**CREWKERNE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Goodwyn, b. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Greenway, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Robert Greenaway, b. 1655, son of John Greenaway. (*Som. Roll.*)

Anne King, imprisoned for attending Quakers' meeting, 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

John Leaves, Sub-Warden of Wadham Coll., b. 1693. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Lennard, b. 1667. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Lincoln, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 176.)

Alice Luke, dau. of George, a recusant *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Thomas Lye, b. 1656, son of Edward. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Marder, an escaped prisoner. Advert. for apprehension. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3142, 19 *to* 23 *Dec.* 1695.)

Robert Merefield, advertised for the recovery of valuables lost 15 Aug. 1681. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1644, 18 *to* 22 *Aug.* 1681.)

James Metford, M.A. Christ Church Coll. Oxf. 23 Aug. 1660. (*Som. Roll; Kennet, Reg.* 237.)

John Mills, b. 1705. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Pearson, b. 1755. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Thomas Horner Pearson, b. 1752, d. 13 May, 1832. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Salmon, b. 1765, d. 2 June, 1818. (*Ibid.*)

Hannah Seawood, imprisoned for attending a Quakers' meeting, 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Rev. John Shire, 1701–28. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Sibly, Quaker, imprisoned 1684. (*Whiting*, 234, 271.)

Elizabeth Smith, imprisoned for attending a Quakers' meeting, 1682. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Edward Isaac Sparks. Left Harrow 1862; physician, Charing Cross Hosp.; d. 1880. (*Harrow Reg.* 286.)

Rev. John Stuckey, b. 1649, son of Roger, d. about 1692. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Swaine Swansborough, b. 12 Feb. 1819, Math. Master at Crewkerne Gr. Sch., d. 1848. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 243.)

Mrs. Mary Sweet, advertised to recover valuables stolen, 30 Sep. 1700 (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3642, 3 *to* 7 *Oct.* 1700.)

John Taylour, b. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

M. Tomkins, ejected from the Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

Rev. George William Burrow Wills, 1815–86. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Wills, b. 1784, son of Samuel, d. 26 Feb. 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Wills, son of Samuel, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P. of Waston.*

John Barter m. Elizabeth Guppie, 23 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

John Beddle m. Elizabeth Barter, 1 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Thomas Beer m. Elizabeth Hallett, 12 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Browne m. Elizabeth Stower, 16 Jan. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

John Clarke m. Catherine Partridge, 24 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Mary Clarke m. Cuthbert Smith, of Hinton St. George, 14 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

**CREWKERNE**—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

George Coxe m. Ann Voare, 8 Oct, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

William Elved m. Mary Miller, 26 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Evered m. Alice Mills, 4 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Foord m. Dorothy Slade, 31 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Elizabeth Geere m. Edward Parke, of Cosecombe, Dorset, 24 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Joane Golde m. Edward Andrewes, of Evershott, Dor., 5 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Hollwaie m. Jane Aller, 10 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Robert Holewaie m. Elizabeth Mitchell, of North Perratt, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Andrew Holt *otherwise* Gill m. Elizabeth Gardner, of Middle Chiniocke, 10 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

William Leonard m. Mary Coxe, 22 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Richard Lincolne m. Eleanor Furser, of Knowle, 11 Jan. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Thomas Mantle m. Margaret Seward, 24 Jan. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Andrew Olford m. Joane Pexford, 16 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Roger Olford m. Florence Collinge, 9 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Francis Perkford m. Elizabeth Leavermore, 14 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Robert Poope m. Eleanor Chubb, 26 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Edward Scriven m. Joane Pexford, 29 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Nathaniel Townssind m. Dorothy Greneway, 30 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Joseph Tyler m. Jane Coxe, 13 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Robert Tyler m. Katherine Chalkeway, 27 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

*Marriage Licences.*

Honor Beer and John Dimon, of Ilminster, 8 Jan. 1722–3. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Edwd. Brown and Grace Way, of Ilminster, 24 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* 17.)

*Durhill.* *Vide Wills*—H. Tayler.

*Greenham*, in Crewkerne. *Vide* GREENHAM.

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1551–1812; deficient, 1650–3. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Baptists, North Street Chapel, 1831–7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Bible Christians, 1823–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Presbyterians, Hermitage Street, 1785–1836. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

*Severalls, Severells, or Sevills.* *Vide sub* SEVERALLS.

*Wills.*

Ellynor Baker, of Crukerne, 12 Sep. 1563, pr. 9 Feb. 1563–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 17.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 1559. Crokern. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 24.)

William Baker, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Bartole, 9 May, 1641, pr. 3 Dec. 1641. (*Emmerton & Waters, Gleanings*, 9.)

John Berde, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

John Brayne, pr. 12 Jan. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 80.)

**CREWKERNE**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Brayne, pr. 1558. Croukerne. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 75.)
John Chyles *alias* Spyser, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.* i. 121 ; ii. 495.)
Clement Clarke, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)
John Cooke, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 102.)
Robert Cooke, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 103.)
Richard Coombe, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.*)
Roger Cossens, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 106.)
William Cossins, pr. 30 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 147.)
Robert Couch, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 108.)
William Coxe, 7 Ap. 1634, pr. 13 May, 1634. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 56.)
William Curry, of Misterton, 28 Oct. 1644, pr. 23 May, 1645. Poor. (*Ibid.* 62.)
John Damatt, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 117.)
Hugh Daubeny, of Wayford, 2 Oct. 1562, pr. 20 June, 1565. Church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 59.)
John Donne. Admon. with Will, 12 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 151.)
Hugo Ffarnam, of Crokehorn, 24 Nov. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)
John Farnam, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 148.)
John Forde, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 116.)
Robert Ford, 9 May, 1695, pr. 12 July, 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)
Robert Freke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 161.)
Robert Freake, 9 Dec. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3.)
William Freke, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 120.)
William Fry, of Athill, 12 Mar. 1624, pr. 25 Feb. 1625. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)
George Gibbs, 3 July, 1652, pr. 16 Oct. 1652. (*Ibid.* 103.)
Hugh Dawbeney Gibbs, of Wayford, 4 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 June, 1700. Poor. (*Ibid.*)
Philipp Gille, Crukhorne, 26 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)
Elizabeth Golde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)
James Golde, pr. 1530. Crokern. (*Ibid.* i. 229.)
John Golde, of Seaborough, 2 Oct. 1545, pr. 25 Oct. 1553. Church of Cruckhorne. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)
William Gray, pr. 3 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 212.)
Helena, or Elianora Harte, pr. 1578. Crokeherne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 146.)
Iace Harvey, of Henton Park, 16 Oct. 1657, pr. 28 Nov. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)
Thomas Hasselber, pr. 16 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 32.)
Robert Hawkins, 7 Jan. 1570, pr. 23 Jan. 1570–1. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)
John Hayne, of Crokehom, 4 Aug. 1489, pr. 4 Mar. 1493. [? Crewkerne or Crowcombe.] (*Medieval Wills*, 283.)
Guye Hill, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 273.)
William Hodges. Admon. 21 Feb. 1685–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)
John Hooper *alias* Cooke, pr. 1577. Crukerne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75, 163.)
John Hutchines, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 229.)
Margery Hutchins, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Hutchins, pr. 20 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)
Thos. Kyng, Crukhorn, 8 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 64.)
Thomas Langdon, pr. 1527. Crokhorne. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 324.)

**CREWKERNE**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. Land. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

Adam Martyn, of Hinton St. George, 11 Dec. 1596, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. Gifts to Crewkerne. (*Ibid.* 22, 23.)

John Meryfelde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 212.)

John Merefield. Admon. Oct. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

John Merefield, 21 Feb. 1694, pr. 10 Oct. 1695. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Richard Merrifield. Admon. 22 Mar. 1649–50. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Richard Merefield. Admon. 31 July, 1650. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Norris, pr. 1563. Crokehorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

Katherine Owsley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 230.)

William Owsley, 24 Ap. 1620, pr. 9 June, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

John Partridge, pr. 1595. Crookehorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

Richard Partridge, pr. 1591. Crukerin. (*Ibid.*)

George Penne, 18 Feb. 1723, pr. 28 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82; v. 64.)

Henry Portman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

Henry Pyddesley, pr. 1588. Creukerne. (*Ibid.* 327.)

Richard Pysinge, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 343.)

William Robyns. Admon. 29 May, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, v. 22.)

Roger Ryder, 13 Feb. 1571, pr. 22 May, 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

Roger Rydon, pr. 1562. Crockhorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 262.)

Edith Smyth, pr. 1571. Crookhorne. (*Ibid.* 284.)

Richard Smith, 5 Mar. 1615, pr. 1 May, 1616. (*Som. Wills*, i. 75.)

Walter Smith, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 387.)

John Spyser *alias* Chyles. *See* Chyles.

Ann Stretchley, of Stretchley, 3 Sep. 1591, pr. 27 Jan. 1591–2. Setting up of the organs in the church. (*Som. Wills*, v. 39.)

Sir Robert or Richard Surlonde, pr. 1509. Crokhern. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 511.)

Roger Syre, of Tintinhull, 15 Jan. 1571, pr. 8 Mar. 1571. Poor of Crookhorne. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 5.)

Hewe Tayler, of Durhill, in Crukehorne, 18 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)

Richard Wareham, 16 Sep. 1623, pr. 3 Jan. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54.)

Thomas Watson, pr. 1523. Crokehorn. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 558.)

Rich. Welman, 15 July, 1531. Cruchorne. (*Wells Wills*, 65.)

James Weston, of Henstridge, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Land in Crokern. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

*Woolminstone* or *Wolmistone*, in Crewkerne. *Vide* Woolminstone.

**CREWKERNE HUNDRED.**

Knighthood compositions for 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 116.)

**CREYMER.** *Vide* Cranmore.

**CRICHESTONE.** *Vide* Christon.

**CRICHETT or CRYCHETT ST. THOMAS.** *Vide* Cricket St. Thomas.

**CRICKET** [*unidentified*].

Rev. William Dodd, b. 1691, son of Henry, d. 18 Mar. 1760. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Holwell. Will proved 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 161.)

**CRICKET MALHERBIE.** [Crichett Malherbe, Cryckett Maleherbe.]

*See also* CRICKET [*unidentified*].

*Biographical.*

Mary Hayes and Wm. Collins, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 30 Dec. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 17.)

Rev. Frederick William Hotham, at Eton 1856–9. (*Eton Lists*, 259*b*, 268*b*.)

Sam. Pitt, d. at Cricket 10 July, 1738. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 380; *Lon. Mag.* 1738, 361; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1738, 28.)

Edward Suttier m. Elizabeth Vickers, of Ilminster, 15 Mar. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Rev. John Torner, ejected from the Ch. of Eng.; d. aged 94. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 185, 186.)

Mary Tuttier m. Hugh Jennings, of Ashill, 4 Ap. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, 1723–1809, deficient 1757–1804; Burials, 1732–95, deficient 1757–75; Marriages, 1732–54. (*Parish Reg. Abstract* 276.)

*Wills.*

John Burr, pr. 1595. Cryckett Maleherbe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73.)

Will Macy, 22 June, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 66.)

Jane Pitt, 10 Aug. 1731, pr. 19 Ap. 1739. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122.)

Matthew Pitt, 10 Oct. 1623, pr. 19 Nov. 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Philippe Pitt, of Crichett Malherbe, 10 Sep. 1638, pr. 11 Feb. 1638–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Richard Pitt, 21 July, 1617, pr. 1 June, 1622. (*Ibid.* ii. 36; iii. 121.)

Richard Pitt, 17 July, 1687, pr. 2 Nov. 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

William Pitt. Admon. 9 Feb. 1711–2. (*Ibid.*)

**CRICKET ST. THOMAS.** [Crychett St. Thomas, Kryket Thomas.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1564–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Receiver General's accounts, of lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, at Kryket Thomas, *temp.* 4–5 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 14.)

Notes taken in Mr. Preston's house. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 78.)

John Preston *v.* George Norton, Richard Bythemore, John Tresar, and John Langedon, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, assault, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 231.)

Lionel Raynoulds *v.* William Downeham and John Buller, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands called 'Lanscombes' and 'Ransley,' sometime the estate of Henry Creeke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 390.)

*Biographical.*

Christopher Barnes m. Grace Hay, of Staple Fitzpayne, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

John Barnes m. Joane Partridge, 6 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Alfred Harold Fry, ent. Harrow 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 694.)

Susanna Hore m. Thomas Greneway, of Winsham, 6 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Rev. John Langdale, ejected from Ch. of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 185.)

Joane Partridge m. John Barnes, 6 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Sir Amyas Preston, naval commander, d. 12 Nov. 1617?. (*Som. Roll.*)

**CRICKET ST. THOMAS**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Catherine Preston, 25 Oct. 1647, pr. 2 Jan. 1648–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

Hugh Preston, of Crychett St. Thomas, 28 May, 1595, pr. 18 Nov. 1595. (*Ibid.*)

John Preston, 14 July, 1588, pr. 27 May, 1590. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

**CRICKHAM** (par. Wedmore).

Will of Thomas Thurston, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 415.)

**CRISHAM MANOR.** *Vide sub* Cutcombe.

**CRISTON.** *Vide* Christon.

**CROCK STREET.**

*Wills.*

William Grubbam, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 186.)

John Grubham, pr. 1 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 151.)

**CROCKENHULLE.** *Vide sub* Newton St. Loe.

**CROCKERNE PILL.** *Vide* Pill *or* Crockerne Pill.

**CROCOMBE.** *Vide* Crowcombe.

**CROCOMBE, BEER.** *Vide* Beer Crocombe.

**CROKEHERNE, CROKERN, or CROOKHORN.** *Vide* Crewkerne.

**CROSCOMBE.** [Corscomb.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Owners of the manor from *temp.* William I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 208.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Corscomb, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Croscombe award, 22 Ap. 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

John Whitborne, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Mydell *v.* Sir William Bowreman, parson, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Collection of Peter's pence and other illegal acts. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 95.)

Edward Morse *v.* Philip Blackboroughe, Agnes his wife, and Philip Carter, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and two mills. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 208.)

*The Church.*

Description and view. (*Architectural Review, Jan.* 1898, *p.* 88.)

Inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 133, 184.)

Sepulchral brasses, 1606, 1625. (*B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*], 32490*EEE.* 11; *FFF.* 36.)

Brass of Wm. Bisse, 1625, *æt.* 66, and wife, with 9 sons and 9 daus., 14 elegiac verses. (*Haines*, 179.)

*Wills.*

Agnes Bisse, 23 Oct. 1626, pr. 23 Nov. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)

Christian Bisse, 30 Jan. 1608, pr. 10 Aug. 1609. (*Ibid.* 94; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

James Bysse, pr. 14 Feb. 1606–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)

James Bisse, of Compton, par. of Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Leasehold estate held of Mr. Fortescue. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

Johan Bysse, of Trestocke, 1557, pr. 3 Nov. 1558. (*Ibid.* i. 92.)

Joyce Bisse, 14 Aug. 1686, pr. 23 Feb. 1686–7. Sugar Rocks House. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 214.)

**CROSCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Bisse, 11 June, 1623, pr. 26 Sep. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, i. 95.)
William Bisse, 17 June, 1625. Admon. 23 Aug. 1625. (*Ibid.*)
William Bisse. Admon. 4 July, 1627. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Thomas Carewe, 21 Dec. 1602. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* 18.)
Edmonde Carter, pr. 1530. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 107.)
John Carter, pr. 1527. Corscombe. (*Ibid.*)
Joane Cartre, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.*)
William Carter, pr. 1513. Corescombe. (*Ibid.*)
William Champyon, pr. 1507. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* 114.)
Alice Godwyn, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 178.)
John Godwin. Admon. 10 Feb. 1587–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)
John Halse, pr. 1574. Corscombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)
John Joyce, pr. 1519. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* i. 304.)
Joan Maiewe, [31] Jan. 1496, pr. 16 July, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 346.
Joan Maiewe, pr. 1499. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 362.)
Roger Morrys, pr. 1519. Corscombe. (*Ibid.* 377.)
John Plentie, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 331.)
Philip Stroude. Admon. 23 Feb. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)
Hugh Whiting, pr. 21 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 127.)
John Yng, pr. 1512. Coscombe. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 597.)

**CROSS.**

Will of Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. Land. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

**CROSS** (in Compton Bishop).

Fine in, 1575. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 79 *C.* 17.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Shepperd, pr. 1576. Crosse, par. Compton Busshoppe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)
William Willmote, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 457.)

**CROSS TITHING.**

Will of Thomas Morgan, 8 Sep. 1567. Tenement called Bullibrookes More. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87, 88.)

**CROTHERNE or CROTHORNE.** *Vide* Crowthorne.

**CROUKERNE.** *Vide* Crewkerne.

**CROWCOMBE.** [Craucombe, Crawcombe, Crocham, Crocumbe, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1641–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)
Account of Crowcombe. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b*.)
History of, and extracts from deeds relating to the manor, from 1307, &c., from papers collected by Thomas Carew. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 49, 159, 204.)
Crowcombe Court. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 516.)
Crowcombe Court Library, dispersed at Sotheby's, Auctioneers, London, 6 May 1903. Lot 304 being Carew's MSS. Collections for a History of Somersetshire.
Destruction of the church spire, 21 Dec. 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 275.)
View of Crowcombe Church. Interior of south aisle. Plan of the church [Plates.] (*Brandon, Parish Churches*, ii. 21.)
Contributions to Crocombe Hospital, by Winsford, 1714–21. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 130.

**CROWCOMBE**—*Continued.*

Crowcombe award, 20 Ap. 1780. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

Elys Brooke *v.* Hugh Vycombe (?), *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. the common at Crowcombe Studley. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 26.)

John Croke *v.* Hugh Byckam, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible dispute as to waifs and strays in Crowcombe Manor. (*Ibid.* 40.)

John Croke, comptroller of the Hanaper, *v.* Hugh Bykham, *temp.* Henry VIII. Rights pertaining to the manor. (*Ibid.* 46.)

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent. Procuring a fraudulent deed concern. lands, &c., at Craucombe. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

Thos. Exton *v.* Henry Ireson *alias* Ireston, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Crocombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 262.)

John Copper and others *v.* John Rombelow, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, &c. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

John Durboroughe *v.* John Croke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Crawcombe. (*Ibid.* 124.)

Silvester Lange *v.* William Hole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 250.)

Hugh Bickombe *v.* Philip Stayninges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crocham. (*Ibid.* 454.)

Richard Biccombe *v.* Edward Stradling, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI., concern. Purchases Tenement. Abbot of Cleve's decision. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 52.)

*Biographical.*

Biccombe family. Account of their ownership of Crowcombe manor from 27 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 51, *&c.*)

Carew family. Account of their ownership of Crowcombe manor. (*Ibid.* 54, *&c.*)

Edmund Geo. Warrington Carew, ent. Eton 1874, d. 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 375*b*, 389*a*.)

Thos. Carew, M.P. for Minehead, d. 13 Mar. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 215; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 151, 199.)

Thomas George Warrington, at Eton *circ.* 1812–3, d. 1855. (*Eton Lists*, 87*b*.)

Crocumbe or Craucombe family. History of, from 1307, from papers by Thomas Carew. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 49, 159, 204.)

James Hurly, philosopher, d. 1783. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Kingman, ejected from the rectory about 1646. (*Kennet, Reg.* 929.)

Septimus Otter Barnes Ridsdale, Indian civil servant, b. 2 Aug. 1840, d. 15 Nov. 1884. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Rachael Strett, d. May, 1782, *æt.* 114. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 309.)

Hon. Robt. Cranmer Trollope. At Eton 1868; Major Northants Mil.; m. Miss Carew. (*Eton Lists*, 333*b*.)

*Wills.*

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. Poor of Crocombe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Elizabeth Carew, of Rifton, Devon, 27 Oct. 1668, pr. 28 June, 1669. £200 for the poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 26.)

Sir John Carew, of Carew Castle, Pembroke, 14 Oct. 1636, pr. 1 May, 1637. Poor of Crocombe. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Thomas Carew, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Church and poor. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Carew, 20 Nov. 1660, pr. 16 Feb. 1662–3. (*Ibid.* 26.)

**CROWCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Carew, of Camerton, 24 Sep. 1718, pr. 16 Feb. 1719–20. The manor. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Lady Elizabeth Biccomb, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 56.)

William Doble, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 128.)

John Hayne, 4 Aug. 1489, pr. 4 Mar. 1493. Crokehom [? Crowcombe or Crewkerne]. (*Medieval Wills*, 283.)

John Mansell, 30 Sep. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

Robert Mylwarde, of Crocombe, 4 May, 1530. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Luttockesborogh. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

Elisabeth Wallcott, 11 July, 1654, pr. 14 Aug. 1654. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 70.)

Henry Wood, of Culmstock, 16 July, 1627, pr. 6 Nov. 1627. Lands in Crocombe. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Joh. Wythe, 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

**CROWCOMBE STUDLEY.** *Vide sub* Crowcombe.

**CROWCOMBE, WEST.**

Will of Giles Penny, 9 Jan. 1558–9, pr. 10 Oct. 1560. Lands in West Crocombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

**CROWTHORNE** (near Sutton Montis). (*Collinson*, ii. 88.)

*Actions.*

George Gilbert *v.* John, Elizabeth, and John Cox, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crothorne lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crowthorne. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

*Wills.*

John Bevyn, of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 Mar. 1554. Annuity from a messuage to John Sydenham. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Crotherne. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

**CROYDON.**

Jonathan Hall, d. 18 Sep. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

John Luttrell and other burgesses of Dunster *v.* John Wilkyns and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 256.)

*Wills.*

George Prowse, of Old Cleeve, 12 Jan. 1552. Admon. 18 Aug. 1553. Croydon farm. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

George Prowse, of Croydon, 13 Mar. 1645, pr. 20 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Katherine Sidderfin *alias* Graves. Admon. 23 Nov. 1686. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Thomas Siderfin, of Middle Temple, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. Messuages at Crodon. (*Ibid.*)

**CRUCHORNE or CRUCKHORNE.** *Vide* Crewkerne.

**CRUDDE MEDES.** *Vide sub* Frome Hundred.

**CRYCHE.** *Vide* Creech.

**CRYMMYLFORDMEDE** (near Ilchester ?).

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 213—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

**CUCKLINGTON.** [Cokelyngton.]

Registers. Baptisms and Burials, 1699–1812; Burials in Woollen, 1679–1760; Marriages, 1699–1776, 1791–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

List of 'Briefs' [for collections in the church], 1681–1706. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 280.)

Description of the church. (*Ibid.* 221.)

Fairs. Charter granted, 1304, to Baron Henry de Urtiaco. (*Ibid.* 223.)

Jane, wife of John Kemis or Kemysshe, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* 113.)

*Actions.*

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., and others, 15 Hen. VI. The manor of Cokelyngton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70; *Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. xxxv.)

Hugh Kemys *v.* John Kemys, Robert Kemys, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Shanks, a messuage, and lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 119.)

Barnaby Lewys *v.* Roger Gyfford and others, *temp.* Eliz. Park in Cucklington. (*Ibid.* 138.)

John Pylton *alias* Midwynter *v.* John Younge, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Ibid.* 319.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bengefeild *alias* Coles, pr. 25 Aug. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

Robert Coles, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

William Dirdo, 4 Feb. 1576, pr. 18 Jan. 1577. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 27.)

William Dirdo, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 136.)

John Kemys, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Robert Kemys, 17 June, 1587, pr. 3 July, 1587. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Henry Lovell. Admon. with Will, 8 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

William Sloper, of Warminster, Wilts, 2 Mar. 1651, pr. 12 Ap. 1652. Lands in Cucklington within the manor of Stoke Bayford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 68.)

Elizabeth Watts, 31 May, 1626, pr. 18 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

Hugh Watts, 10 Jan. 1622, pr. 12 Jan. 1625. House called 'Shanks.' (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

Nicholas Watts, of Shanks, 7 July, 1649, pr. 17 Aug. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

Andrew Willowes, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 457.)

**CUDWORTH.** [Cowdwourthe, &c.]

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Samuel Knight, b. 1725, son of Simon. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston.*

Mary Dollinge m. Richard Gillett, of Chillington, 21 Nov. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

George Hull m. May Walkedon, of Dowlishwake, 30 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

John Jeanes m. Judeth Hull, 3 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

George Membry m. Susan Bennett, of Broadwinsor, Dors., 2 Mar. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Joane Parriott m. John Leakey, jr., of Dowlish Wake, 31 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Margaret Parry m. James Glover, of Moore, in South Petherton, 8 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Poole m. Elizabeth Hull, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Robbins m. Grace Sondsead, of Wayford, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Thomas Stower m. Grace Pyke, of Dowlish Wake, 13 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Edith Trot m. George Jenninge, 17 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

**CUDWORTH**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Burr, 18 July, 1594, pr. 14 Feb. 1594–5. Lease of parsonage. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

Roger Hunt, pr. 1569. Cudwourthe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167.)

Richard James, pr. 1558. Cowdwourthe. (*Ibid.* i. 297.)

John Knight, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 250.)

William Legg, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 191.)

Henry or Hugh Purye, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 430.)

William Rundle, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 269.)

**CULBONE or KITNER.**

*History of Parts of West Somerset, &c.*, by C. E. C. Healey. Lon. 1901.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1625–62, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

John Baker. Will proved 30 June, 1637. Kitner *alias* Culbone. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

**CULMINGTON.** *Vide* Kilmington.

**CULSTON.**

William Carne *v.* Nicholas Pyrie, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 99.)

**CULVE.** *Vide* Kilve.

**CUNEGAR.** *Vide sub* Dunster.

**CURLAND or COURLAND.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1634–1812. The Marriages are solemnised at Curry Mallet. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Courts, 34 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 37.)

Neroche forest [in . . . Curland, &c.] award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Gale m. Mary Moone, 26 Dec. 1653. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Michaell Trumpe m. Ellen, of Buckland St. Mary, 30 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Will of Roger Aishforde, of Aishforde, Devon, 28 Aug. 1609, pr. 2 Oct. 1611. Manor of Curland. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 58.)

**CURLES.** *Vide sub* Curwell and Stanton Drew.

**CURRELL CHANGER.** *Vide sub* Curwell and Stanton Drew.

**CURRY, EAST** (in Stoke St. Gregory).

Reeves' accounts for Est Cory, *temp.* 3–4 Hen. V. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

**CURRY EVELL.** *Vide* Curry Rivell.

**CURRY MALLET.** [Cory Malet, Curremalett, &c.]

Registers.—1682–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Survey of the manor taken by Special Commission, 8-9 Jas. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll No.* 566.)

Rent roll of the manor, 9 Jas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 14, *No.* 33.)

Courts and Estreats, 9–22 Jas. I., 1–3 Chas. I. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 22, 23.)

Docquet of a præsentation of John Cockburn, D.D., to the rectory, sealed 19 Jan. 1708–9. (*B. M. Ha* 2263 *f.* 328.)

**CURRY MALLET**—*Continued.*

Documents relating to Col. John Pyne. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 493*b*.)

Isle Moor [in . . . Curry Mallet, &c.]. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Lands, late of John Tiptoft, kt. Receiver's and overseer's accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 974, *No.* 9, 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales. Divers ministers' accounts, *temp.* 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. Accounts, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Richard Master *alias* Weaver *v.* John Hawker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 272.)

Robert Meade *v.* John Welshe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 267.)

*Biographical.*

John Baker, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Cudbell m. Tibitha Taylor, of Lorton, 19 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

William Ford, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at the suit of Thomas Beal, 1675. (*Whiting*, 38.)

William Malet or Mallet, fl. 1195–1215. Baron of Curry Mallet and Shepton Mallet. Sheriff of Dorset, 1211. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hugo de Meleplessch, *persona*, 1329. *Harl.* 55 *B.* 43; — 1333. *Harl.* 49 *H.* 54, 55. (*B. M. Charters*, 215.)

Valentine Pyne, Master-gunner of England; b. 1603, d. 30 Ap. 1677. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 492.)

Rev. James Uttermare, b. 1708, son of John; d. 1788. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Agnes Chichester, 12 Sep. 1545, pr. 7 Nov. 1548. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 6.)

Margaret Clavelshaie, 10 June, 1545, pr. 4 Dec. 1546. (*Ibid.* v. 34.)

Walter Cole, of Cory Malet, 17 Sep. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

Sir Philipp Fulford, pr. 1531. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 214.)

Richard Gorney, pr. 1521. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Richard Gurney, pr. 28 Ap. 1540. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

Richard Gorneye, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Hawkyer, pr. 1575. Curremalett. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

Juliana Maister *alias* Wever, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 208, 330.)

Richard Maister *alias* Wever, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.*)

William Mede, pr. 1523. Corimalet. (*Ibid.* ii. 363.)

Henry Niccolls, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 304.)

Amice Poulet, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 337.)

Katherine Powlett, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.*)

Amy Pyne, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 14 Feb. 1692–3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 73.)

Charles Pyne, 12 Ap. 1712, pr. 22 Nov. 1712. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Pyne, 1 Ap. 1715, pr. 5 May, 1716. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Pyne, of Cathanger, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. 'A monument to be erected in Curry Mallett Church and another in the Ile.' (*Ibid.* 71, 72.)

John Pyne, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

John Pyne, 12 Aug. 1676, pr. 14 June, 1678. £10 for stock for the poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 73.)

Julian Pyne, 30 Jan. 1624, pr. 30 June, 1628. (*Ibid.* 71.)

Henry Thornton, 1 Ap. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1533. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 111.

John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 7, 8.)

**CURRY, NORTH,** Hundred and Parish. [Nordcuri, Northcory, &c.]

*North Curry: Ancient Manor and Hundred*, &c., by Hugh P. Olivey. Taunton, 1901.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1539–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Marriages, 1539–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 75–139.)

Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110, 117.)

Fairs, *temp.* 4 John. (*Ibid.* 22.)

North Curry award, 21 June, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions, &c.*

Copy of a document, 2 Mar. 25 Edw. I., ordering an inquiry upon the conduct of Hugh de la Hele and John de Knappe for retaining taxes collected by them. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 352.)

Report of the result of the Inquisition upon Hugh de la Hele and John de Knappe, 25 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 353.)

Harry Thornton *v.* Thomas Androwse, John Poyer, Gregory Rowsewell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 87.)

William Lyte *v.* Robert Sely and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Riotous assembly. (*Ibid.* 332.)

John Helyer and Joan his wife *v.* Thomas Gale, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. payment of wheat yearly out of a tenement. (*Early Chan. Proc* i. 140.)

Nicholas Babbe *v.* John Howse, *temp.* Eliz. Charge of fraud. Copy of court roll of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 126.)

Edward Lowsemore *v.* William Jones and Philip Bisse, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 163.)

William Lyder *v.* William Celey and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Rudlake *alias* Westernlake. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Robert Perrye *v.* John Collyns and John Hurston, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* 331.)

John Russell, sen., *v.* John Russell, jun., *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 376.)

Thomas Lyte *v.* John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 251.)

Dorothy Lyte and others *v.* Thomas Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 256.)

John Norton and other inhabitants *v.* Giles Lyte and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 287.)

John and Agnes Shute *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Wells, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 357.)

John Whorve *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Wells, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 415.)

Lands in North Curry, called Sextons Lands; whether they are given for superstitious uses. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 21.)

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son. Right of fishing, Common of Pasture, in 'Hamme' Mills on River Tone, in the manor of North Curry, and the manor of Criche. (*Ibid.* 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Alloway, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Balch, b. 1606, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alex. Gould Barrett. Ent. Eton 1880; Cap. West Som. Yeom. (*Eton Lists*, 415*a*, 424*b*.)

William Barrett, of Moredon. Ent. Eton 1877; Major West Som. Yeom. (*Ibid*, 396*a*, 406*a*.)

**CURRY, NORTH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Calbreth, Quaker, his goods seized, 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

Gregory Ceely, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at the suit of Robert Hill, 1673, d. 1682. (*Ibid.* 37, 339.)

Charles William Dare, son of Charles Holcombe Dare, called to the Bar 29 Jan. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. William Derham, b. 1687, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Durborough, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

William Fowles, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Ibid.* 204.)

George House m. Avis Standerweeke, of Broadway, 8 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Hugh Light, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

George Pierce, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. Appointed to West Monkton 1655. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

Ann Powell m. John Parsons, of Middlezoy, 23 June, 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 228.)

Mary Row m. Michael Potter, of White Staunton, 20 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

John Totterdale, executed at Tyburn 5 Oct. 1737. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Troode m. William Easton, of Combe St. Nicholas, 3 Jan. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

*Church.*

Granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 319.)

Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 82—*Antiquary*, 1881, iii. 236.)

North Curry Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 111.)

*Grants and other Deeds.*

Land, granted to people turned out of Witham, *temp.* 1 Rich. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 239.)

Grant and confirmation by John, Earl of Moreton [afterwards King John], to the Canons of Wells, of Nordcuri. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 351*b*.)

Deed of King John to the knights, &c., of the hundred stating that he had given the manor of Nordcuri with the advowson of the church, and the hundred, to the Canons of Wells. (*Ibid.*)

Deed 30 Sep. 1 John, confirming the gift of lands of Nordcuri in frankalmoign to the Church and Canons of Wells. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 11 Edw. III., confirming the grants by Rich. I. and John, of the manor of North Cury, and of the grant by Edw. I. of free warren, also altering the market day and granting 3 fair days. (*Ibid.* 352*a*.)

Certificate of the gift of Northcury, *temp.* prob. Hen. IV. (*Ibid.*)

Inquisition as to the right of the Dean and Chapter of Wells to hold North Curry, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 302.)

Deed, in which William Parle, the parish priest, admits taking sheaves [assisted by William atte Rewe] belonging to the Dean and Chap. of Wells, and apologises, A.D. 1335. (*Ibid.* 352*a*.)

Lease of tithes, 1381–96, between Thomas de Sudbury and Humphrey Shiliere. (*Ibid.* 354*a*.)

Grant by Robert Gyene, of Bristol, to Robert Gyene, of North Curry, and Christina his wife, of a messuage and windmill in Chercheye-stathe, in the hund. of Northcury, 12 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in Huntham, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (*B. M. Charters*, 216—*Harl.* 52 *C.* 35.)

Grant, &c., in Northcory, 1381, and *temp.* Rich. II. (*Ibid.*—*Harl.* 48 *A.* 24; *Harl.* 57 *G.* 18.)

***West Curry.*** *Vide* CURRY, WEST.

**CURRY, NORTH**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Beausant, of Northcurre, 17 Aug. 1408, pr. 30 Aug. 1422. (*Medieval Wills*, 35.)

Thomas Bower, 31 Dec. 1671, pr. 3 Jan. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 55.)

Nicholas Browne, of Laystock, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 66.)

John Buller, of Lillisdon, 12 Jan. 1591, pr. 3 Mar. 1591. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

John Buller. Admon. 25 Oct. 1599. (*Ibid.*)

Jane Ceeley, 8 Aug. 1630, pr. last of Feb. 1636. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Penelope Ceeley, 20 Oct. 1664, pr. 14 Dec. 1665. (*Ibid.* 39.)

William Celie. Admon. 6 Feb. 1601. (*Ibid.* iv. 74.)

William Celye. Admon. 15 Nov. 1623. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Connock, of Lillesdon, 27 Oct. 1621, pr. 14 Sep. 1633. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 95.)

John Court. Admon. 14 July, 1701. (*Ibid.* iii. 15.)

Margaret Court, of Lillisdon, 27 Sep. 1707, pr. 7 Aug. 1710. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. Land. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

John Mors, pr. 1572. Northcorrie. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 220.)

John Morce, pr. 1576. Northcurrie. (*Ibid.*)

John Nurton, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Hugh Perot, 1441. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 134.)

Amy Pyne, widow of John Pyne, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 14 Feb. 1692–3. Tenement. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 73.)

Thomas Sopere, 20 Mar. 1409, pr. 3 Oct. 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 41.)

Susanna Wadham. Admon. 8 Dec. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

**CURRYPOOL** (par. Charlinch). [Corypole.]

Accounts, of lands near Corypole, late of Richard Boyton, *temp.* Hen. V.–Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 9.)

*Wills.*

Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, 9 June, 13 James, pr. 9 Feb. 1615. Manor of Corypool. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

Richard Mallet, of Corypool, 26 July, 1547, pr. 3 Mar. 1552. (*Ibid.* 21.)

**CURRY RIVELL.** [Cory Ryvel, Curritivell, Curryvell, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1642–1812. Imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1642–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 121–54.)

Compotus of the manor of Cory Ryvel, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 216—*Add.* 16127.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

Curry Rivell Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 41.)

Crockets and mouldings of an Early English tomb. (*Keyser*, 82.)

Isle Moor [in . . . Curry Rivell, &c.]. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

'Robert Sewers Charity.' Distribution. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 10 *Jan.* 1902, *p.* 2.)

Sunday School, estab. 1786. Copy of the rules. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 204.)

**CURRY RIVELL**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Alex. Clavelleshaye *v.* Marmaduke Jennynges, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 168.)

Gertrude Clavelshaie *v.* Richard Clavelshaie, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Currey Revell. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Curry Rivell, and lands in Curry Rivell . . . Heale, &c. (*Ibid.* 297.)

Ralph Pyper and others *v.* Roger Forte, Edward Olverd, and Lawrence Tolle, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and common rights. (*Ibid.* ii. 359.)

John Browne *v.* Sir William Stanley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

William Stanley, Lord Mounteagle *v.* John Browne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Alford, b. 3 Dec. 1782, son of Samuel; d. 22 Sep. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

Marmaduke Alford, vocalist and composer, b. 1647, son of Robert; d. May, 1715. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Alford, vicar; his descendants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 70.)

John Blake, Rector of Fryerning, Essex, b. 1716, d. 1782. (*Som. Roll.*)

Marmaduke Coate, b. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

Hamilton John Forbes, left Harrow 1875, d. 1 Feb. 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 453.)

James Forte, b. 1595. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hall, b. 1648, son of Robert; d. 1665. (*Ibid.*)

Arthur Gresley Hellicar, Vicar of Bromley, Kent, in 1865, son of Rev. Ames Hellicar. (*Ibid.*)

W. Hoyte, d. 30 May, 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 579.)

Isham family. Extract from Registers, 1663–78. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 129.)

John Middleton, b. 1613, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Palfrey m. Alice Woodborne, 8 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Samuel Powell, b. 1648, son of Marmaduke. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Bishop, 8 June, 1729, pr. 18 Oct. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 54.)

Joh. Bobet, of Coryryvell, 4 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

Alice Cleveshay, 2 May, 34 Eliz., pr. 12 Jan. 1593–4. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Katherine Clavelleshay, 20 July, 1558, pr. 31 Oct. 1558. (*Ibid.* 34.)

John Collyns, of Curryvell, 28 Oct. 1561. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. Tenements. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

John Fort, pr. 1563. Curre Ryvell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

William Grene, . . . . 1427. The Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 122.)

John Isham, 20 Dec. 1675. Lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 128.)

Marmaduke Jennyn, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

Marmaduke Jennings, 20 Jan. 1657, pr. 8 June, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679–80. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

John Luffenam, of Corryryvell, 2 Ap. 1423, pr. 19 June, 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 108.)

John Middleton, pr. 1578. Curririvell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 214.)

**CURRY RIVELL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joh. More, 12 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 67.)

John Newton, 25 Mar. 1587. Poor and almshouses. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

Francis Norris, of Corkevill [? Curry Rivell], 16 July, 1628, pr. 14 May, 1629. (*Ibid.* ii. 68.)

John Piper, 5 Ap. 1582, pr. 18 May, 1582. (*Ibid.* iv. 54.)

Thomas Pyper, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 433.)

Thomas Pyper, 7 May, 1586, pr. 22 Sep. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

Elizabeth Pitt, 10 Oct. 1695, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

Jonathan Pitt, 1 Aug. 1683, pr. 11 Feb. 1683–4. (*Ibid.* 36.)

Elizabeth Powell, 22 Feb. 1699, pr. 16 May, 1702. (*Ibid.* iii. 79.)

John Robyns, pr. 1570. Currirevell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 264.)

Alexander Towse, 16 June, 1633, pr. 28 Nov. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, i. 59.)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Evell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* 20.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. The poor. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Joan Walsh, 8 July, 1706, pr. 7 Sep. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

John Walsh, 16 Ap. 1716, pr. 4 Oct. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

Marmaduke Walsh, 6 May, 1729, pr. 10 May, 1731. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

**CURRY, WEST.**

Robert Cuffe *v.* John Littlejohn. Whether there is a tithing called West Currie. Payment of 10th and 15th. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 7.)

As to the supposed existence of a hamlet of West Curry, in the Hundred of North Currye, *temp.* 36 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1975.)

**CURWELL.** [*? whether the same as* CURLES *and* CURRELL CHANGER, *in* STANTON DREW, *q.v.*]

Thomas Lyte and others *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 243.)

William Lighte *v.* John Lighte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 244.)

**CUSHINS.**

Will of Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Cushins. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 73.)

**CUSTOKE.** *Vide* KEWSTOKE.

**CUTCOMBE.** [Codecomb, Cudcombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1624–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Defeasance of a bond on a release, &c., of the manor of Codecombe Mohun, 1445. (*B. M. Charters*, 216—*Add.* 20228.)

Grant, 1517. (*Ibid.—Add.* 13079.)

Grant by Edmund Martyn of land to John de Fitzurs and William le Cras, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Letter of attorney of Robert Martin relative to land, 32 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

**CUTCOMBE**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Erasmus Pym *v.* Robert Darche, John Putham, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Felling of timber and enclosure of land at Cutcombe Wood. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 235.)

Joan Hurford *v.* Erasmus Pym and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Destruction of grass and corn on the manor of Cutcombe Rawleigh. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Thomas Walesburgh *v.* Patrick Forster, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Codecomb. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 261.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Robert Nurcombe *v.* Robert Widlake *alias* Hawkewell, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Catcombe [? Cutcombe], Luccombe, and Hawkwell. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Sir John Poyntz and John Marche *v.* John Abraham, Johan his wife, William Chilcott, and Elizabeth Escott, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Crisham in Cutcombe. (*Ibid.* 291.)

Alexander Pym *v.* John and Henry Hurford, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Cudcombe Rawleighe. (*Ibid.* 339.)

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land. (*Ibid.* iii. 220.)

Robert Widlake *v.* Robert and Christian Widlake, 1578. Land in Catcombe [? Cutcombe]. (*Ibid.* 308.)

Christian Cyterfynne *v.* John Anthony, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 87.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

*Biographical.*

Alice King, b. 1839, linguist and novelist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Walter King, son of Rev. J. M. King, left Harrow 1850. (*Harrow Reg.* 194.)

*Wills.*

John Burde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

Rich. Baron, 20 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 68.)

John Blake, 22 June, 1532. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Joane Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73, 224.)

Robert Darche, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

Harry Davy, of Cudcombe, 9 Feb. 1535, pr. May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Elizabeth Escott, of Holestoney [Old Stowey], 5 Mar. 1646, pr. 18 July, 1650. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

Walter Escott, 28 Feb. 1631, pr. 11 Oct. 1688. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

Thomas Goar, 3 Mar. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)

Thomas Gonne, 27 Feb. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Hawkwell, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

Joh. Hawtynge, 2 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 71.)

Hen. Howper, 26 Sep. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Henrye Hurford, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 228.)

John Hurforde, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

Thos. Joyce, 5 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 71.)

Johane Luckwill, 6 July, 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Susan Mallet. Admon. Mar. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, v. 22.)

**CUTCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Johanna Murley, 9 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)
Roberte Nurcombe, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 308.)
Robert Peppen, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)
John Pers [or Pyers], 18 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 69.)
John Redler, 15 May, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)
Gregory Stowey, 22 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 70.)
Gregory Stowey, 12 Ap. 1532. (*Ibid.* 69.)
William Stowey, 20 June, 1532. (*Ibid.*)
Roberte Thorne, 20 Ap. 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)
John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)
John Worth, of Luckham, 23 Ap. 1715, pr. 24 Mar. 1715–6. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 83.)

**CUTCOMBE MOHUN.** *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

**CUTCOMBE RALEIGH.** *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

**CUTTEREN or CUTTERYNE.** *Vide sub* EVERCREECH.

**DAGGE.** *Vide sub* CHILTHORNE FAGE.

**DANDRIS.** *Vide sub* CONGRESBURY.

**DARNEFORD.** [? Somerset.]

Lease of. *See* Will of John Dyer, of Wincanton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Ap. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 58.)

**DARROLLES DOWNES.** *Vide sub* FIDDINGTON.

**DARTFORD HETHOUSE.**

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

**DAWBERYE.**

Lands in. *See* Will of George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

**DEAN** (in West Cranmore).

*Wills.*

Thomas Comes *alias* Baker, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 19, 74.)
Richard Gonwyn, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 131.)
James Strode, 21 Sep. 1698, pr. 16 Feb. 1698–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 108.)

**DE LA HAY.** *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

**DENYNGTON.** *Vide* DINNINGTON.

**DERBOROUGH.** *Vide* DURBOROUGH.

**DERLEYA.** *Vide* DURLEIGH.

**DICHEAT, DICHESIAT, DICHETT, or DICHSGATH.** *Vide* DITCHEAT.

**DILLINGTON.**

Grant of land at, by Wulfhere, King of the Mercians, to Berhferð, his kinsman, A.D. 624 for 674 (?). (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 53, *No.* 32.)

View of Dillington House. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

Thomas Drake *v.* John Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 117.)

Agnes Smithe *v.* Thomas Bonvyle, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 375.)

*Biographical.*

Alec George Vaughan-Lee, Lieut. Cinque Ports Volunteers. Ent. Eton, 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 429*b*.)

Arthur V. Vaughan-Lee, now Hanning-Lee, J.P.; Capt. in the Blues; ent. Eton 1877. (*Ibid.* 391*b*.)

John Edwards Vaughan-Lee, left Harrow 1881; served in Boer War, 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 482.)

Vaughan Hanning Vaughan-Lee, soldier and politician, b. 25 Feb. 1836; M.P. for W. Somerset, 1874 to death; d. 1 July, 1882. (*Boase, Biog.; Eton Lists*, 235*b*.)

William Hanning-Lee, at Eton 1857; Col. 2nd Dragoon Guards. (*Eton Lists*, 280*b*.)

George Speke, M.P. for Wells; d. 2 Jan. 1753. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 51; *Lon. Mag.* 1753, 43.)

*Wills.*

Joane Bonvyle, of West Dillington, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 38.)

John Bonvile, 26 Feb. 5 Edw. VI., pr. 19 Aug. 1551. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Thomas Bonvile. Admon. 23 Feb. 1582. (*Ibid.*)

John Clerk, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 91.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 171.)

John Morse, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 47.)

**DILLINGTON, WEST.** *Vide sub* DILLINGTON.

**DINDER.** [Dynder.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1696–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Dinder award, 22 Ap. 1793. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*.)

William and Johan Pynnocke *v.* Dorothy Jones, Robert Maple, and Henry Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land at Dynder. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 334.)

Robert Penrice *v.* John Wylmott, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 309.)

John Armstrong, Canon of Wells, and Rector of Dinder; at Eton 1823–9. (*Eton Lists*, 120*a*, 125*a*, 134*a*.)

— Somerville, d. 6 July, 1776. (*Musgrave — Lon. Mag.* 1776, 445; *Annual Register*, 1776, 226; *Gent. Mag.* 1776, 336.)

Arthur Fownes Somerville, b. 23 Ap. 1850, son of James Curtis S.; called to the Bar, 17 Nov. 1875. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of Richard Hodges, 6 June, 1593, pr. 7 July, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17.)

**DINNINGTON.** [Denyngton, Dynnyngton, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1592–1612, 1692–1752, 1757–1812; Burials, 1733–52, 1757–1812; Marriages, 1752–1812. Earlier entries are very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife *v.* William, lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Denyngton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

**DINNINGTON**—*Continued.*

William Knott, b. 1778, son of Nathaniel K. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Leasie m. Mary Stuckey, of Chaffcombe, 9 May, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

Richard Smith, forced from his living at Whitstanton, Ap. 1662; removed to Dynnington. (*Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

*Wills.*

William Beaumont, pr. 1587. Denyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 35.)

Joan Brice, 16 Sep. 1663, pr. 21 July, 1664. Two mills. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

John Brice, 2 Oct. 1716, pr. 23 Nov. 1717. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Peter Brice, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Susanna Brice, 30 Nov. 1676, pr. 31 Jan. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Worthington Brice, 3 Sep. 1649, pr. 8 June, 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Worthington Brice, of Shepton Mallet, 16 Sep. 1719, pr. 20 Feb. 1720. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Garlande, pr. 1558. Dynynton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 218.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. Dynnington. (*Ibid.* iii. 171.)

John Isacke, 3 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Thomas Mannynge, pr. 1594. Dynnyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 275.)

Humphrey Pawle, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 236.)

Amy Prowse, 28 May, 1694, pr. 8 Mar. 1694–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 76.)

Thomas Sanntes, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

Augustine Worthington, of Dynnington, 4 Ap. 1599, pr. 11 May, 1599. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

**DISCOVE.**

John Cullowe *alias* Otes *v.* James Fitzjames, William Fitzjames, and Peter Grene, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry, assault, &c., held of the manor of Discove. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 288.)

Robert Walter *v.* Nicholas Bosgrove, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of Discove Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 432.)

Will of Roger Popley, 6 June, 1612, pr. 7 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

**DITCHEAT.** [Dicheat, Dichesiat, Dichett, Dichsgath, Ditchett, Dychesyate.]

Registers, 1562–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant of land at, by Athelwulf, King of the West Saxons, to Prince Eanulf, A.D. 842. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 13, *No.* 438.)

Grant of Alhampton and Northover manors in Ditcheat, 1365. (*B. M. Charters*, 230—*Harl.* 111 *F.* 51.)

Deeds relating to Ditcheat, 1414–73. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825, 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Dichsgath, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats. Court held at Pulton concern. Dychesyate, *temp.* 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey at Dychesyate, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Ditcheat awards, 1 Aug. 1844, 25 Sep. 1856. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*, 701*a*.)

Kilkenny Green award, 25 Sep. 1856. (*Ibid.* 701*a*.)

St. Mary's Church, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 86—*Ecclesiologist*, vi. 184; *Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* i. 49.)

**DITCHEAT**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Ralph and Dorothy Brodripp *v.* Rich. and Eleanor Evans, *temp.* Eliz. Lands called Oldfields in Dicheat. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 73.)

Robert Godwyn *v.* John Masy, Wm. Horte, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Rights and privileges of Ditchett. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Raffe Hannam *v.* Robert Gent and John Downe, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Dicheat *alias* Dichesiat. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

*Biographical.*

Richard Alleine (or Allein), b. 1611, d. 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 167.)

William Alleine, b. 1613–4, d. Oct. 1677. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Biss m. Fanny Hockey, of Horsington, 1799. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 310.)

Henry Cornish, son of William C., d. 18 Dec. 1698. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Dawe, captain, b. 1790, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Hill Dawe, left Harrow 1881. (*Harrow Reg.* 506.)

Hill Dawe m. Miss Moore, dau. of Andrew M. of North Newton, 1734. (*Universal Spectator, 5 Oct.* 1734, *p.* 2.)

John Higgins, b. 1762, d. 13 Feb. 1833. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Higgins, Rev., son of Thomas; b. 1680, bur. 17 Sep. 1712. (*Ibid.*)

Paul Methuen Leir, son of Thomas; matric. 25 June, 1772. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, son of Thomas; b. 1672, d. 1730 (?). (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, &c., son of Thomas; b. 1702, d. 23 Aug. 1781. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, &c., son of Thomas; b. 1739, d. 7. Jan. 1812. (*Ibid.*)

William Leir, son of Thomas; b. 1740. (*Ibid.*)

William Marriott Leir, Rector of Ditcheat, b. 1805, d. 5 May, 1891. (*Ibid.*)

Tobias Tidcombe, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Wesley, preached at Ditcheat, 16 Sep. 1784; 1 Sep. 1785; 30 Sep. 1785; 27, 28 Sep. 1787; 4 Sep. 1789; 30 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 281, 311, 312, 390, 459, 479.)

*Wills.*

John Abarough, 5 May, 1589, pr. 29 Jan. 1589–90. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Margaret Banastre, 30 May, 1662, pr. 7 Mar. 1662–3. The manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 55.)

Joane Brodrippe. Admon. 16 June, 1624. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

John Broderipp. Admon. 26 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Stephen Brodripp, 11 Feb. 1628. Admon. 25 Ap. 1629. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

John Cammell, of Dychesyate, 1457, pr. 25 July, 1458. (*Medieval Wills*, 175.)

Thomas Cooke *alias* Kingman. Admon. with Will, 6 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 19.)

Edmund Dawe, 20 Mar. 1694, pr. 5 June, 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

Richard Ewens of New Hitcham, 22 Sept. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. The church. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. Lands, late part of the lands of Brother Dawe. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)

**DITCHEAT**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Gunthorpe, 25 June, 1498. St. Mary Magdalene Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 361.)

Richard Hillard, pr. 1517. Dychesyate. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 274.)

Lady Dorothy Hopton, of Witham Friary *alias* Hopton's, 13 June, 1597, pr. 23 Aug. 1597. The poor, 40*s.* and black cloth. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 51.)

Sir Ralph Hopton, of Witham, 8 Dec. 1571, pr. 15 Feb. 1571–2. Lease of parsonage. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Mansner, pr. 1568. Dichett. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 204.)

James Mewe, 17 Feb. 16 James, pr. 11 Feb. 1619. Church and poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

John Trevethy, of St. Stephens, Brannell, 19 Dec. 1663, pr. 25 Oct. 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

Catherine Wyndham, of Witham Friary, 26 Feb. 1662, pr. 10 or 11 Ap. 1663. Manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* vi. 55, 105.)

**DODELING.**

Monastery at. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1622.)

**DODINGTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1741–1812; Burials, 1741–1811; Marriages, 1743–1805. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Chas. Robert Ashfield, b. 5 Feb. 1790; Rector of Dodington, 1821, d. 1871. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 175.)

Benjamin Melliar (? Mac Lear), Vicar of Dodington; son of Jacob; b. 1695, d. 1727. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dodington family, pedigree of, from the visitation of Somerset, 1623, from the original in the possession of T. Marriott-Dodington. (*Genealogist*, i. 23, 155.)

Dodington family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 291, 337; v. 18, 59, 134.)

Dodington family. Arms of. (*Ibid.* v. 134.)

Christopher Dodington, bap. 9 June, 1605; m. Mary Gouge, 24 June, 1634; Recorder of Wells, 1644; his property sequestrated 13 Oct. 1645. Biog. of. (*Ibid.* iv. 291, 337.)

Christopher Dodington. Particulars of his estates. Extracts from the 'Survey of Church lands, 1649,' and the 'Royalist Composition Papers,' relating to the sequestration. (*Ibid.* 337–41.)

Francis Doddington, b. 1602; sheriff of Somerset. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Dodington, b. 1646, d. March, 1698. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 18.)

William Dodington, b. 1649–50, bur. 2 Ap., 1708; copies of some of his letters. (*Ibid.* 18–23.)

*Wills.*

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Joan Crosse, 4 Sep. 1619, pr. 21 Mar. 1619–20. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

Robert Dodington, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

Edward Gibbs, of Nether Stowey, 26 Jan. 1640, pr. 23 May, 1642. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Thomas Prowse. Admon. 8 June, 1683. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 351.)

**DODISHAM.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**DOLEMOORS.**

Landmarks of. (*Archaeologia*, xxxvii. 383, 388.)

Annual allotment. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 99, 142.)

**DOLISH, DOLYSSHE, DOVLISH, DOWLYSH.** *Vide* DOWLISH WAKE and DOWLISH, WEST.

**DOMMETT (tithing of Buckland St. Mary).**

John Farthing, of Dumot (? Dommett) imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting at Ilminster, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Daniel Wyat, of Dumot (? Dommett) imprisoned for attending Quaker meeting at Ilminster, 28 May, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

**DOMPOLL.** *Vide sub* ILMINSTER.

**DONDRIE or DONDRYE.** *Vide* DUNDRY.

**DONEVER.** *Vide* DONIFORD.

**DONIATE or DONIETT.** *Vide* DONYATT.

**DONIFORD.** [Donever.]

*Actions.*

Ralph Durburgh *v.* Patrick Evered, John Rale, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Destruction of a weir in Doneford Water. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

Peter and Elizabeth Bale *v.* James Hewish, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

John Gamlyn *v.* Hugh Gamlin, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of Donever manor in St. Decuman's. (*Ibid.* 166.)

*Wills.*

John Hewysche, 24 July, 1551, pr. Feb. 1552. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

John Huish, 27 Nov. 1648, pr. 4 May, 1649. (*Ibid.* 14.)

William Huishe, 11 Oct. 1599, pr. 27 Oct. 1599. (*Ibid.* 12.)

**DONNSTER.** *Vide* DUNSTER.

**DONSCOMBE.** *Vide* DUNSCOMBE.

**DONWERE.** *Vide* DUNWEAR.

**DONYATT.** [Doniate, Doniett, Donyett, Dunnechete, Dunyate, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Manor of Dunnechete held by Will. de Monte Acuto, [*ob.* 1270]. (*B. M. Charters*, 232—*Add.* 26754.)

Compotos of the overseer of works at, 1351. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 16130.)

Courts, 32, 33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

'Terriers' for 1606 and 1634, copies of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 63.)

Grant by James I. to Henry Sheppard, of Dunyatt. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 694*a*.)

Customary mode of paying tithes in 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 64.)

Concern. the copyholders of the manor of Donyett and the forest of Roche *alias* Neroche, *temp.* 9 Chas. I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5618.)

John Woodwarde *v.* Justinian Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 426.)

**DONYATT**—*Continued.*

*Accounts.*

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, for Dunyate, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 34–[35 Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 4.)

Lands formerly of William de Montacute. Warden's accounts, *temp.* 14 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ibid. No.* 19.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Albin, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; b. 20 June, 1624, ejected from Duniet 1662, d. 25 Sep. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 189, 190.)

John Dunster, proctor of Oxf. Univ. 1611. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Edgar, son of John; b. 1666, d. 1703. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lessey, son of Reginald; b. 1650, d. 1724. (*Ibid.*)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston.*

William Barrett m. Joane Kinge, 18 Sep. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

John Batt m. Margaret Scriven, 1 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Simon Combe m. Ursula Nicholas, of Ilminster, 7 July, 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Davie m. Dorothy Griffin, 21 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Thomas Dunster m. Joane Chicke, of Ilminster, 27 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Everie m. Margaret Bennett, of Combe St. Nicholas, 27 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

William Guppie m. Prudence Nosse, 1 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Elizabeth Hunt m. William Masie, of Chaffcombe, 27 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Alexander Litten m. Mary Selwood, 22 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Thomas Maine m. Joane Fend, 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Richard Morcombe m. Ann Dewnell, 27 Jan. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Elizabeth Norris m. Arthur Ames, of Ilminster, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Rosse m. Agnes Hemberry, 9 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 79.)

William Rosse m. Mary Baker, 7 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Nathaniel Slade m. — Way, 20 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Smith m. Katherine Chicke, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Magdalen Tutcher m. Richard Chicke, of Ilminster, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

William Tutcher m. Elizabeth Baker, 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Elizabeth Wilcoxe m. Anthony Goodland, of Ilminster, 9 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

*Marriage Licences.*

Nichs. Baker and Jane Dinham, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 8 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

Markes Dyte and Ann Bonnington, mar. lic. 8 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)

*Wills.*

George Clavelshay, 7 Sep. 1728, pr. 19 Mar. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

Robert Clavelshay, 1609. [Will not extant.] (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Coles, pr. 1588. Doniett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

Thomas Cooles, pr. 1595. Doniate. (*Ibid.*)

**DONYATT**—*Wills—Continued.*

Philip Cottington, of Leigh on Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of Dunyatt. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

William Cuffe, of Doniatt, 12 Oct. 1576, pr. 10 Dec. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

John Every, pr. 1568. Donyett. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 109.)

George Grobham, 21 Ap. 1643, pr. 16 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

Henry Hacker, pr. 16 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 96.)

Thomas Kingman, pr. 28 Nov. 1636. Admon. 13 Mar. 1637–8. (*Ibid.* 103.)

William Kingman, pr. 1600. Donniate. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 248.)

Thomas Kitson, of Wells, 12 Aug. 1615, pr. 12 Feb. 1615–6. Doniett Manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

Susanna Knight, of Broadway, 22 May, 1723, pr. 10 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in Donyatt. (*Ibid.* v. 18.)

William Lumberd, pr. 2 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 44.)

John Molton, pr. 1591. Donniate. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 297.)

William Mudford, pr. 1591. Wydney, par. Donniate. (*Ibid.* 298.)

John Palmer. Admon. with Will, 29 Sep. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

Henry Perrye *or* Pyrry, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 241.)

Jane Pitt, of Cricket Malherbie, 10 Aug. 1731, pr. 19 Ap. 1739. Poor householders of Doniat. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122.)

James Rosse, of Moorhayes, in Charlton Musgrove, 28 June, 1669, pr. 18 May, 1671. Manor of Doniett. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Joseph Standerwick, of Ilminster, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sep. 1674. Lands in Doniatt, purchased of Thomas Muttlebury. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. Poor of Doniett. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Donyett. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

John Woodward, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 348.)

**DORBURGHESCOMBE** (near Enmore).

Grant in Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer, 1399. (*B. M. Charters*, 261—*Cott.* xxiii. 31.)

**DORKEMEFELD.** [? Somerset.]

Church and manor of, belonging to Bath Abbey. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

**DOULTECOTE.** *Vide* DULCOTE.

**DOULTING.** [Dowltinge, Dultinge, Dultyng.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1563–1812; Burials, 1563–1812; Marriages, 1563–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant by Ini, King of Saxons, to Beorhwald, Abbot of Glastonbury, of land at, June, A.D. 702 (for 705). (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 165, *No.* 112.)

Grant by King Ini to Abbot Beruuald, of land . . . at, June, A.D. 705. (*Ibid.* i. 166, *No.* 113.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey; Warden's accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Bond on a grant in Dulting, 1555. (*B. M. Charters*, 234—*Add.* 7196.)

Declaration of uses concern. land on the Mendips in Doulting, 1576. (*Ibid.*—*Add* 15781.)

**DOULTING**—*Continued.*

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Dultinge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

Examination of John Rowsewell, Vicar of Dowltinge, and others, touching the book spread in the county called 'The Divine Tragedy lately acted, or God's Judgments upon Sabbath breakers,' 21 Dec. 1636. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 191*b*.)

Doulting award, 4 July, 1776. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*.)

Doulting Church [illus.]. (*Collinson*, ii. 162.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 88.)

Gracious Franklyn, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

James Archibald G. Hamilton, b. 1856, son of Rev. James H., Vicar of Doulting, called to the Bar, 26 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Newman Street Manor.* *Vide sub* NEWMAN STREET.

*Wills.*

George Goliferde, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 176.)

Richard Iles, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 230.)

Richard Macy, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 272.)

William Spekynton, pr. 1509. Dultyng. (*Ibid.* ii. 494.)

James Tucker, of Charlton, 18 Oct. 1694, pr. 11 Ap. 1695. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

Richard West, pr. 1579. Dowltinge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

**DOUNSTER.** *Vide* DUNSTER.

**DOUNWERE.** *Vide* DUNWEAR.

**DOVERHAYS or DOVERY.** *Vide sub* PORLOCK.

**DOWERS.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**DOWLISH, EAST.** *Vide* DOWLISH WAKE.

**DOWLISH WAKE or EAST DOWLISH.** [Dolish, Dowlyshwake, Eastdawlish, Estdoulische, Estdovlish, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1636–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Church of, granted to Wells Cathedral. (*Archaeologia*, L. 358.)

*Actions.*

Robert Brooke *v.* Luke Bragge and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Estdovlish. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 109.)

John Greeneham *alias* Salisbury *v.* Thos. and John Walden, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Eastdawlish. (*Ibid.* 371.)

Richard and Agnes Wallden *v.* Mary Wright, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of East Dowlish. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of East Dowlish. (*Ibid.* 441.)

*Biographical.*

William Hunt, b. at Dowlish, near Ilminster, Greek and Oriental scholar, d. 1684, aged 74. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hunt, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

John Hutchins *alias* Chaple m. Alice Perry, 7 June, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

John Leakey, jun., m. Joane Parriott, of Cudworth, 31 Jan. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* 107.)

**DOWLISH WAKE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Newbery, b. 1695, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 15 May, 1714. (*Ibid.* iii. 272; *Som. Roll.*)

Grace Pyke m. Thomas Stower, of Cudworth, 13 Sep. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

May Walkedon m. George Hull, of Cudworth, 30 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

*Wills.*

John Downeham, pr. 1564. Dolyshe Wake. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 98.)

Richard Hawker, 16 Jan. 1496. Repair of way. (*Medieval Wills*, 345.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands at Dolish Wake. (*Ibid.* iv. 23.)

Thomas Longe, pr. 1557. Dolysshe Wake. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 340.)

Thomas Niccholles, pr. 1583. Dowlyshwake. (*Ibid.* iv. 304.)

Benjamin Pitt, of Standerwick, 1 Oct. 1649, pr. 30 Nov. 1650. Leases of lands at Dolish Wake. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 36.)

John Poole, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. (*Ibid.* v. 65.)

Tho. Preston, of Dolyge Wake, 4 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 72.)

Samuel Raymond, of Creech St. Michael, 21 Dec. 1632. Admon. 13 May, 1651. Lease in Dulish [? Dowlish Wake]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Elizabeth Speke, pr. 1538. Estdoulishe. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 494.)

Sir George Speke, pr. 1528. est Doulishe. (*Ibid.*)

John Stourton, 10 Nov. 1438. Memorial to John Keynes in the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 146.)

**DOWLISH, WEST.**

The Registers are included in those of East Dowlish. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733. Estates in West Dowlish, purchased of George Speke. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Benjamin Pitt, of Standerwick, 1 Oct. 1649, pr. 30 Nov. 1650. Leases of lands in West Dolish. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

**DOWLTINGE.** *Vide* Doulting.

**DOWN ASH.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**DOWN END.** *Vide sub* Puriton.

**DOWNHEAD.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1720–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Courts, 19–20 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 25.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

John Blaker *v.* Walter Blaker, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 60.)

Matthew Warren, minister, ejected from the Ch. of Eng.; b. 1642, d. 14 June, 1706. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186–8.)

Will of John Meryfeld, 25 Feb. 1480, pr. 14 June, 1482. (*Medieval Wills*, 232.)

**DOWNS, THE.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**DOWNSIDE.**

Old Down Inn. [Illus.] (*Downside Review*, v. 160.)

Mary Hooper, *circ.* 1722. Account of. (*Ibid.* viii. 184; xiv. 349.)

*St. Gregory's.*

*Downside: The History of St. Gregory's School*, &c., by H. N. Birt. Illus. pp. 359. Lon. 1902.

Some account of the monastery and college of St. Gregory the Great. (*Downside Review*, i. 119, 175, 256, 341, 425; ii. 4.)

The 'Old House,' Downside House or Manor House. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* viii. 168; ix. 125; xiv. 348.)

The Old College, 1823, 1838. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* ix. 132.)

The Old Chapel. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* ix. 125.)

Opening of the Old Chapel, 1823. (*Ibid.* xx. 119, &c.)

Abbey Church [New Church]. Account of. (*Ibid.* i. 180, 355, 469; ii. 166.)

Opening of the New Church. (*Ibid.* ii. 163.)

Catalogue of Black Letter and other early printed books in the library. (*Ibid.* i. 72, 161, 163, 229, 232.)

Notes about some old books in the Library. (*Ibid.* i. 418, 465; vii. 72; xi. 65.)

A Calendar of Papers in the Archives. (*Ibid.* ii. 173; iii. 85, 245; iv. 79, 132, 197; v. 39, 127, 280; vi. 47, 126; vii. 127.)

The Observatory. (*Ibid.* v. 31.)

The Pictures. (*Ibid.* ii. 162.)

Collection of Australian Mammals. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

The Tower. (*Ibid.* xv. 27.)

Court of St. Gregory. (*Ibid.* ii. 111.)

Relics at St. Gregory. (*Ibid.* v. 131, 274.)

Transference of the body of Oliver Plunkett to St. Gregory's Monastery; Memorial to Oliver Plunkett. [Illus. of the tomb.] (*Ibid.* iv. 71.)

Travelling to Downside in 1815. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)

Theological discussion, 1834. (*Ibid.* i. 226; viii. 233; xxi. 84, &c.)

**DOWNSIDE (near Shepton Mallet).**

*Wills.*

Edward Barnarde, the elder, 12 Dec. 1622, pr. 28 Oct. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 51.)

Jane Barnard, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

John Barnarde, 9 Sep. 1622, pr. 24 May, 1623. (*Ibid.* ii. 51.)

Nathaniel Barnard, 24 Dec. 1634, pr. 2 Ap. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

George Ganfeild, pr. 20 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 157.)

**DOWNSIDE (near Wells).**

Advert. by George Long to recover plate stolen 13 May, 1690. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2560, *22 to 26 May*, 1690.)

**DRAYCOTT (near Cheddar and Rodney Stoke).** [Draycot, par. Stoke; Dreycott, par Stokegiffarde.]

Release in Dreicote juxta Ceddre, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 237—*Cott.* xxv. 34.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Accounts, *temp.* 37-8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

**DRAYCOTT**—*Continued.*

George D. Wynne Ommanney. Left Harrow 1838; Vicar of Draycot 1875–88. (*Harrow Reg.* 128.)

*Actions.*

The inhabitants of Draycott *v.* Sir John Rodney, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Enclosure of common, stopping of roads, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

Henry Creede *v.* John Parham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 161.)

Jasper Baker *v.* Morrice Rodney and Geoffrey Uppeton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Dracott. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 45.)

*Wills.*

John Arnye, of Draycot, par. Stoke, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 15.)

Thomas Brooke, pr. 1590. Dreycott. (*Ibid.* iv. 64.)

William Jeffreys, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 173.)

John Peerse, pr. 1588. Dreycott, par. Stokegifforde. (*Ibid.* iv. 320.)

Joan Spencer, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 290.)

John Spencer, pr. 1576. Draycotte, par. Chedder. (*Ibid.*)

William Spencer, pr. 13 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

**DRAYCOTT** (in Limington).

*Actions.*

Robert Kyne *alias* Mogge *v.* Hugh Meyre and Robert Meyre, *temp.* Eliz. Draycott Mead. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 123.)

John Hodges *v.* James Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Draycott Manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 184.)

William Meyer *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 272.)

Richard Radbarde *v.* Henry and John Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Draycott. (*Ibid.* 348.)

*Wills.*

John Hodges, of Lymington, 5 Sep. 1558, pr. 30 Jan. 1558–9. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

Edwin Sandys, Rector of Yeovilton, 30 Mar. 1704, pr. 12 Nov. 1705. Meadow, in Draycot. (*Ibid.* v. 100.)

**DRAYCOTT** (in Stoke, Rodney Stoke, or Stoke Gifford). *Vide* DRAYCOTT (*near* CHEDDAR *and* RODNEY STOKE).

**DRAYTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1558–1812. Defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1577–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 101–19.)

Lands of Muchelney Abbey, bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Manorial rolls, 1606–11. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28241–4.)

Drayton award, 11 Sep. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Richard England and others, of Drayton, *v.* Francis Meade, to recover deeds, &c., concern. the plaintiffs *v.* Marmaduke Moore, relating to Perrymoore, rights of common and pasture. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 238.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* ii. 325.)

**DRAYTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Lawrence and William Balche *v.* Richard Prigge and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 50.)

Anthony Culme *v.* Edward Courteney, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Marmaduke More *v.* John Smithes and others. Grange or farm called Westoner and a common called Perrymore. (*Exch. Depositions*, 10 *James I. Hil. No.* 18.)

*Biographical.*

Ralph, son of Ralph, son of Ralph Basset. Seals of [A.D. 1355]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 470, *Nos.* 7196–7.)

Mable Edwarde m. Robert Baker, of Puckington, 4 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Robert Talbot, b. 1720, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Trevylian, relict of Maurice T., of Middleney, d. 8 May, 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 400.)

*Wills.*

John Dangarde, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 117.)

Robert Elliott, 6 Jan. 1637, pr. 22 Feb. 1639–40. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

Roger Hambridge, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 90.)

William Hambridge, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Thomas Hawker, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 201.)

John Lye, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Thomas Lye, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 271.)

John Mucheldever, 14 Aug. 1413. Admon. 10 Oct. 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 62.)

Robert Pytte, of Ayshford, 26 Sep. 1608, pr. 25 Feb. 1608–9. Ground at Drayton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 121.)

Richard Prigge, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 251.)

Blase Radberde, 29 Sep. 1576, pr. 5 Mar. 1576–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 80.)

John Trevellian, of Cotleigh, Devon, 5 May, 1602, pr. 5 June, 1602. Lands in Drayton. (*Ibid.* 19.)

John Trevillian, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 420.)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. Poor of Drayton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 19.)

Ralph Trevillian, the elder, of Middleney, 11 Dec. 1627, pr. 24 May, 1628. (*Ibid.* 20.)

Ralph Trevillian, of Middleney. Admon. 6 May, 1643. (*Ibid.* ii. 20; iv. 39.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mydelney, 6 Mar, 1567, pr. 8 Feb. 1569. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mydelney, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 313.)

Richard Trevelian, of Mildney, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Trevillian, of Middleney, 31 Jan. 32 Ch. II., pr. 23 Dec. 1680. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Rivell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. Tenements in Drayton. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements in Drayton. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 82, 83.)

**DROVE LANE END.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**DROVE LEAZE END.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**DUDISHAM.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**DULCOTE.** [Doultecote, Dultingcote.]

Grant by Richard de Bamfeld of lands in Dultingcote, *circ.* 1290. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. 361*b*.)

Conveyance by John le Kyng, of Wynteflowe, and his wife, Agnes de Gorselade [now Garslade, near Wells], 8 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*b*.)

Release by Roesia Calf to Walter de Hulle, 25 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a*.)

Licence granted to Thomas de Bocton and William de Cammel to hold lands in Doultecote, *temp.* Ralph de Shrewsbury, Bp. of Bath and Wells. (*Ibid.* 363*a*.)

Seisin of lands in Doultecote, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by Thomas de Boktone and William de Camel, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 353*a*.)

Will of Joan Gallington, 26 Jan. 1587, pr. 11 June, 1588. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

**DULTINGCOTE.** *Vide* Dulcote.

**DULTINGE.** *Vide* Doulting.

**DULVERTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1601, 1616–1812; Burials, 1558–1618, 1641–3, 1648, 1653–1812; Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Register of the Independents, 1831–6. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 34–[35 Hen. VI.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1122, *No.* 4.)

Dulverton award, 3 July, 1852. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

Chapel built by the Rev. William Standerwick and Mr. Heudebourck. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 203.)

*Actions.*

John Williams *v.* Michael Malett, Thomas Coke, John Meare, John Edbroke, John Chylcott, and Thomas Chylcott, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 125.)

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry on lands, assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 232.)

William and Johane Moore *v.* Simon Ingram, John Holcomb, and Thomas Blynman, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Dulverton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 217.)

John Wether *v.* Thomas Nicholas, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 440.)

*Biographical.*

Persons, probably belonging to Dulverton, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. Robert Parsons, Samuel Venner, Andrew Fletcher, John Fowke, Robert Bruce, Anthony Bruce, James Fox, Joseph Gaylard, William Oliver, John Woolters, Nathaniel Hook, Richard Lucas. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Thomas Balch, probably Vicar of Dulverton, 1642. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Berry, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng., d. 1695, aged 69. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 189.)

John Arthur Locke, of North Moor House, J.P. At Eton 1829. (*Eton Lists*, 140*a*.)

Gerald M. C. Luard, solicitor. Ent. Eton 1880. (*Ibid.* 414*b*, 424*b*.)

Nathaniel Pool, d. 17 Oct. 1759. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 551.)

Floyer Sydenham, 1709–87, son of Humphrey S. (*Som. Roll.*)

Humphrey Sydenham, son of Humphrey S. and Jane Champneys. Exeter Coll. Oxf. 1606; d. 1650. (*Ibid.*)

John Sidenham, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109.)

**DULVERTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir George Williams, b. 1821., son of Amos Williams of Ashway. Founder of the Y.M.C.A. (*Kelly's Handbook to the Titled . . . Classes for* 1905.)

*Fairs.*

Annals of a Country Fair, by F. J. Snell. (*Antiquary, Jan.* 1901, 20.)

Licence, 12 Nov. 1488, to John Asshe, Prior of SS. Peter and Paul of Taunton, to hold two fairs annually. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 327.)

*Wills.*

John Atkins, pr. 20 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 190.)

Thomas Balch, 10 July, 1648, pr. 11 Sep. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91 [2 entries].)

Roger Bradford, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

Joan Catford, 28 Feb. 1648, pr. 14 Feb. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

John Catvoord, of Mountsey, 17 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

John Catford, 3 Jan. 1627, pr. 13 May, 1634. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

Robart Catford, 7 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Robert Catford, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 82.)

John Cheryton, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 75.)

Joan Chilcott, 28 Ap. 1657, pr. 15 June, 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

William Chilcott, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 88.)

Richard Comyns, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 101.)

William Cruse, 24 Dec. 1644, pr. 31 July, 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

John Dyke, 5 June, 1671, pr. 3 Oct. 1671. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)

Thomas Dyke, of Kingston, 3 Aug. 1686, pr. 7 Feb. 1689–90. Manor of Ashway. (*Ibid.* 115.)

John Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

Agnys Ffysher, 27 July, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Will Ffysher, 9 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Arthur Gilberd, 29 May, 1731. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Joan Glasse, pr. 26 Mar. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 87.)

Thomas Greenslade, of Perry, pr. 23 Nov. 1637. Admon. 26 June, 1658, and 9 May, 1661. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Mary Hensleigh, 13 Aug. 1663, pr. 17 Feb. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

William Hilling, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 157.)

Phillipp Holworthie, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 219.)

Alyce Jurdayne, 3 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 74.)

Juliane Jordayne, 14 Mar. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 75.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Tenement in Dulverton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Thos. Raynold, 6 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

Edward Roe, pr. 10 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 111.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Ashway Farm. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Hugh Sydenham. Admon. 21 May, 1659. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

John Sydenham, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

John Sydenham, 5 Mar. 1750, pr. 7 Mar. 1757. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)

Nicholas Thomas, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 306.)

Johane Torre, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 418.)

Nicholas Troute, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 421.)

John Webber, 4 Ap. 1618, pr. 10 Ap. 1618. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

**DULVERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Webber, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 442.)

Robert Williams, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 341.)

Will. Wulcote, 2 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 73.)

Robert Yewenes, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

**DUMPOLE.** *Vide sub* Ilminster.

**DUNBRIDGE** (in Kingsbury).

Will of Richard Penny, 20 Jan. 1602. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

**DUNDEN** or **DUNDON.** *Vide sub* Compton Dundon.

**DUNDRY.** [Dondrie, Dondrye, Dundred, Dundrie.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Dundry award, 20 Ap. 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b*.)

Henry Hellier, D.D., b. about 1662, d. Dec. 1697. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Actions.*

William Elrege *v.* Thomas Kyngeston, *temp.* xv. cent. False distraint on oxen. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 99.)

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Dundrey, and messuage and lands in West Dundred. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

Geoffrey Uppeton *v.* William Heale, *temp.* Eliz. Dundry chapel. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 410.)

Concern. the profits of Dundry chapel, *temp.* 5 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5612.)

*Littleton* (*in Dundry*). *Vide* Littleton.

*Wills.*

Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, St. Mary's, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands, &c. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

Richard Bushe, of Butcombe, 31 Mar. 1548, pr. 11 May, 1548. Lands in Dondrie. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

Robert Crosse, Vicar of Chew Magna, 12 Nov. 1683, pr. 17 Mar. 1683–4. Messuage. (*Ibid.* iv. 111.)

Alexander Godwin, 11 Nov. 1689, pr. 21 Nov. 1691. (*Ibid.* iii. 44.)

John Hassyll, of Dundre, 23 Aug. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 81.)

Isabella Peayton, 10 May, 1581, pr. 26 June, 1581. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

Rob. Stevyn, of Dondrye, 16 Sep. 1533, pr. 8 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

**DUNDRY HILL.** [Donderhyll.]

'Cist-Vaen' on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 144, 180.)

Will of Philipp Walker, pr. 1557. Donderhyll. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 549.)

**DUNDRY, WEST.** *Vide sub* Dundry.

**DUNKERTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms and Marriages, 1748–1812; Burials, 1752–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

**DUNKERTON**—*Continued.*

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Henry VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Receiver's accounts of possessions late of John Chaumpeneys, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

*Biographical.*

Charles Henry Bampfylde, at Eton 1838; his father was Rector of Dunkerton, and d. 1839. (*Eton Lists*, 178*a*.)

Rev. — Martyn, d. Aug. 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 446.)

Thomas Rosewell, minister, b. 3 May, 1630; convicted of high treason, 1684; d. 14 Feb. 1692. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Dunkerton and Horsington; baptized 1686, d. 1753. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

William Rosewell, 8 Jan. 10 Eliz., pr. 10 Nov. 1568. (*Ibid.* i. 62.)

**DUNNECHETE.** *Vide* Donyatt.

**DUNNESTOR.** *Vide* Dunster.

**DUNPOLE.** *Vide sub* Ilminster.

**DUNSCOMBE.** [Donscombe.]

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern messuages and lands in Donscombe, in Frome and Raydon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

Matthew Hall, of Dunscombe, par. Frome Selwood, pr. 10 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 269.)

**DUNSTER.** [Donnster, Dounster, Dunnestor, Dunstare.]

*Actions.*

See also *Dunster Castle* and *Priory.*

Peter Fauntleroy and Joan his wife *v.* John Lutterell, Philip Catt, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, damage, seizures of sheep, diversion of a watercourse, &c., at Marsh. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 58.)

John Stone *v.* John Bailly and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Seizure of goods. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 25.)

William, parson of Dunster, *v.* William Everad, of Aller, *temp.* xv. cent., for money advanced. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Proceedings by George Blackwell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a burgage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 105.)

William Hooper *alias* Worthe *v.* Thomas and Elizabeth Lawnde, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement held under lease from the Crown. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Jane Luttrell *v.* Margaret Copley and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern Will of Sir John Luttrell. (*Ibid.* 141.)

Henry Laughwell *v.* James Darche, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Nicholas Streete *v.* John Pyke and Conaund Prowse, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Thomas Braylie *alias* Widlake *v.* William Harte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 29.)

John Huett *v.* Edward Poynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid* 199.)

Robt. Wilson and Toby Daniel *v.* Edw. Cotle. Lands, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 10 *James I. Mich. No.* 28.)

**DUNSTER**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

William Cadogan, major of horse under the Commonwealth, b. 1601, d. 14 Mar. 1661. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, his visit to Dunster. (*Life of Carew*, 239, 240.)

Robert Crosse, puritan divine, b. 1605, d. 12 Dec. 1683. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 926; *Whiting*, 183.) Satirical ballad on, in *Wood MSS. F.* 22, *p.* 189. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 283.)

Frederick Chas. Wm. Fanning, of Dunster Manor. At Eton 1871; m. Miss Kennard, of Crawley. (*Eton Lists*, 345*a*.)

Thomas Howell, fl. 1568, verse-writer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Philip Kelland, mathematician, b. 1808, d. 7 May, 1879. (*Ibid.*)

Col. Luttrell, his body carried from London to be interred at Dunster, 4 Aug. 1690. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 337.)

Claud Mohun Fownes Luttrell, at Eton 1883. (*Eton Lists*, 426*a*, 438*a*.)

Edward Fownes Luttrell, at Eton 1874. (*Ibid.* 367*a*.)

Henry Fownes Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, suc. his brother 1857; M.P. for Minehead 1816–62. (*Ibid.* 48*b*, 55*a*.)

John Fownes Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, at Eton 1802, d. 1857. (*Ibid.* 40*b*, 45*b*).

Narcissus Luttrell, annalist and bibliographer, b. 1657, d. 27 June, 1732. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thos. Fownes Luttrell, Vicar of Carhampton and Dunster, at Eton 1808–11. (*Eton Lists*, 60*a*, 66*a*.)

Lady Mary Rooke, dau. of Fras. Lutterell, d. July 1702. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 53; *MSS.*)

John Rowe, d. 21 Oct. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 999.)

Will. Russell, *vicarius*, 1463. (*B. M. Charters*, 242—*Add.* 25887.)

Sam. Seagar, d. Aug. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 767.)

Thomas Stewkley, of Marsh, arms and crest of; crest granted 21 June, 1595. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 257.)

Rev. William Trevelyan, b. 1746, d. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Tyrrill, his answer to the Special Commission of 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

John White, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Hugh Worth *alias* Hooper, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Ibid.*)

*Chantry.* Schedule of chantry rents, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 3, *No.* 39.)

*Charters, Grants, and Releases.*

Charters, 1411, 1423. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 34257–8.)

Grant of Slawrþi in the fee of Dunnestor to Cleeve Abbey, *circ.* 1240. (*B. M. Charters*, 242—*Add.* 11161.)

Grant, &c., in Dunsterr, 1342, 1420. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7021, *Add.* 11198.)

Declaration on a grant of 'the George,' &c., in Dunster, 1463. (*Ibid.—Add.* 25887.)

Release of right in a burgage at, 8 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

*Church.*

(*Archaeologia*, xxxvii. 137; *Downside Review*, xiv. 198. Illus.)

Church notes, 1591. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235.)

**DUNSTER**—*Church—Continued.*

Effigy of Sir Hugh Luttrell, *circ.* 1428. (*Keyser*, 90—*Archæol. Jour.* xxxvii. 172.)

The font. (*Keyser*, 90—*Ecclesiologist*, ii. 64.)

Monumental brass of John Wyther and Agnes his wife, and their son John, 1497, engraved *circ.* 1520. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32489, *DD.* 4.)

*Cunegar. Vide sub Wills*—F. Pearce, H. Stukeley.

*Dunster Castle.*

(*Illustrated London News*, 2 Sep. 1899, 320; *In English Homes*, by Charles Latham, Lon. 1901, 3; *Archaeologia*, v. 24.)

Letter from Col. Robert Sydenham concern. the raising of a regiment to reduce the garrison of Dunster Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*a*.)

Report on the MSS. at Dunster Castle. (*Ibid. Rep.* i. *pp.* x. 56; *Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 72.)

Peter Edgcombe *v.* George Lutterell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the castle and borough. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 268.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the castle and borough. (*Ibid.* ii. 167.)

Views of the castle. (*Collinson*, ii. 13; *Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *pl.* 257.)

*Dunster Salt Marsh.* Award, 17 Mar. 1866. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 701*a*.)

*Marsh and Marshtowne. Vide sub Actions*—Fauntleroy *v.* Luttrell; *Biographical*—T. Stewkley; *Wills*—J. Hollicombe, H. Stukeley, E. Stukeley, M. Stukeley.

*Priory.*

Three charters of the Benedictine Priory. (*Dugdale, Monast.* iv. 200.)

St. George's Priory. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 197.)

Peter and Margaret Edgecombe *v.* George Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the late dissolved priory. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 279.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the priory and lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 167.)

*Registers.*

Parochial Registers, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Wesleyan Methodists Registers, 1803–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Report, Schedule C.*)

*Seals.*

John de Mohun, Lord of Dunster, 1st Baron [A.D. 1301?] (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 261, *No.* 11808.)

Hugh Durburgh [A.D. 1384]. (*Ibid.* ii. 749, *No.* 9380.)

William Hampton, prior. [A.D. 1463.] (*Ibid.* i. 838, *No.* 4448.)

Seal found at Dunster. (*Archaeologia*, ix. 369, 370.)

*Shipwreck*, in 1380. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 261.)

*Wills.*

William Ashe, pr. 16 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 6.)

Silvester Atwood, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

Richard Blackford, 8 Jan. 1688, pr. 4 Ap. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

Christian Blackwell, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

Richard Blackwill, pr. 13 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 136.)

John Burde, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

Roger Clawsey, 18 Feb. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 78.)

**DUNSTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Cadogan, pr. 1513. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

John Cornys, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* 143.)

Margaret Deey, 16 Aug. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

Katheryn Eggecomb *formerly* Ris, pr. 1553. (*Smith, Wills*. i. 184; ii. 445.)

Aldred Escott, 22 Nov. 1697, pr. 21 May, 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Richard Escott, of Carhampton, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. The poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Escott. Admon. 29 Ap. 1633. (*Ibid.*)

John Foster, of Pylle, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. The poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

John Gervys, 31 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 77.)

Robert Gough, 28 June, 1573, pr. 8 Oct. 1573. '£20 for the . . . poor . . . for ever.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 22.)

David Griffith *alias* Over, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 137, 230.)

Joan Gryme, pr. 1517. (*Ibid.* i. 241.)

William Gryme, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.*)

John Gyles, pr. 20 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 158.)

Edith Hill, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 211.)

John Hollicombe, of Marshtowne, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 217.)

Rich. Holcumbe, 4 Oct. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 78.)

Joh. Hooper, 5 Feb. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Robert Jankyn, 27 Aug. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.* 78.)

William Jellott, pr. 22 Nov. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 218.)

Robert Keper, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 313.)

William Ley, pr. 1569. Donnster. (*Ibid.* iii. 194.)

Dorothy Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 2 Oct. 1723, pr. 12 Mar. 1723–4. Admon. 23 Aug. 1738. '£350 for finishing . . . the chapel which I have already begun.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 20.)

Francis Luttrell, 30 Oct. 1684, pr. 7 Feb. 1692–3. (*Ibid.* 19.)

George Luttrell, 20 June, 1628, pr. 14 Nov. 1629. (*Ibid.* 17.)

George Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 11 May, 1655, pr. 20 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Joane *or* Joanna Luttrell, 22 Ap. 1618, pr. 7 Feb. 1621. (*Ibid.* i. 81; vi. 16.)

John Luttrell, 23 May, 1558, pr. 22 Oct. 1558. Lease of rectory, and priory site. (*Ibid.* vi. 15.)

John Luttrell, 19 Ap. 1580, pr. 7 May, 1580. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantockshed, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. Priory and poor of Dunster. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Thomas Luttrell, of Dunster Castle, 25 Oct. 1643, pr. 5 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Johanne de Moun, 1404. Dounster. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 130.)

Francis Pearce, 10 May, 1697, pr. 3 Sep. 1698. Lands in Coniger Close. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

Symonde Pers, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 416.)

Christopher Poole, 26 Jan. 1632, pr. 14 Mar. 1638 [?1634]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98.)

Christian Poore, pr. 14 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 230.)

Christian Poyntz, 24 July, 1749, pr. 13 Nov. 1759. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 39.)

Elizabeth Poyntz. Admon. 10 Sep. 1759. (*Ibid.*)

John Poyntz, 2 Nov. 1751, pr. 13 Nov. 1759. (*Ibid.*)

Prudence Pointz, of Leighlands, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. Manor and burgage in Dunster. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Robert Pointz, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. Lands. (*Ibid.* 34.)

**DUNSTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Sexton, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 277.)

John Skynner, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 282.)

Tho. Skynner, 3 Mar. 1534, pr. 9 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte in Selworthy, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. The poor of Dunster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 44.)

Margaret Stockcomb, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 296.)

John Stone, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 399.)

Geo. Stonys, 10 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 79.)

John Stronge, pr. 1586. Dunstare. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Elizabeth Stukeley, of Marshe, par. Dunstar, widow of Hugh Stukeley, 10 Aug. 1598, pr. 11 Feb. 1598–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 79 ; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

George Stukeley, 26 Sep. 1605, pr. 8 May, 1606. (*Som. Wills*, i. 80.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. Tenement at Counynger [Cunegar]. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Margaret Stukeley, of Marshtowne, 28 Oct. 1606, pr. 10 Mar. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. The poor. (*Ibid.* 71.)

Stephan Thomas, 15 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

John Toker, 22 Ap. 1533. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Richard Ude, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 317.)

Thomas Upcot, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 541.)

Johan Wedmore, 26 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 76.)

Agnes Wether, 3 Oct. 1532, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 78.)

John Wether, 1 June, 1532. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Adam White, 10 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Whyte, 12 Mar. 1534, pr. 9 Ap. 1535. (*Ibid.* 79.)

John Wilkynnes, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 339.)

John Wollongham, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 461.)

Agatha Worth. Admon. 27 Feb. 1617–8. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

Alice Worthe, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 349.)

Andrew Worth, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 16 July, 1683, pr. 4 Sep. 1683. Lands in Dunster. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 83.)

Hugh Worth. Admon. 3 July, 1610. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Richard Worthe, 9 Nov. 1571, pr. 8 Feb. 1571–2. The poor and church ; £6 . 13 . 4 for young beginners in cloth making ; '£3 . 6 . 4 for lether potts for the safegarde of the said Towne, if the same thro mushap shall chance to be fiered.' (*Ibid.* 81.)

William Worthe, 2 Dec. 1595, pr. 27 June, 1599. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Agnes Wyborne, pr. 8 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 188.)

James Wyborne. Admon. with Will, 26 Ap. 1632. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wyborne, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 469.)

Christina Yowde, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 352.)

**DUNWEAR.** [Donwere, Dounwere, Dunwere.]

*Actions.*

Robert Ichyngham and Joan his wife *v.* Isabel Chichestre, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Dounwere. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 177, *Nos.* 354, 355.)

**DUNWEAR**—*Actions—Continued.*

Henry Fortescue *v.* John and Ames Chichester, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

Giles Gilberte *v.* James Boyse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 157.)

*Wills.*

John Alen, pr. 1569. Donwere. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 4.)

John Allen, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 6.)

James Boise, of Bridgwater, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. Land in Dunwere purchased of George Percivall. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Jane Ceeley, of North Curry, 8 Aug. 1630, pr. Feb. 1636. Manor of Dunwere to Edward Ceeley. (*Ibid.* i. 40.)

Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon, 1 May, 1568, pr. 1 Dec. 1572. Manor of Dunwear. (*Ibid.* iv. 6.)

Giles Gilbert, 25 May, 30th Eliz. Land called Greenway. (*Emmerton & Waters, Glean.* 50.)

Giles Gilbert, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

John Hodges, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Godwyn's Bower *alias* Dunwere Manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

**DUNYATE.** *Vide* Donyatt.

**DURBOROUGH.**

Grant of land by Ralph Durburgh at Durburghes Cantock, *temp.* 8 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Release, &c., in Durboroghyscantok, 1438 and 1458. (*B. M. Charters*, 243—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6, *Add.* 6144.)

Amount of the poor rate for Stogursey, including . . . Durborow. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 346*b*.)

George Dodington *v.* Walter Spurrier and Eliz. his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in Durborough. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 255.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Will of John Dyer *alias* Lawrence, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

**DURHILL.** *Vide sub* Crewkerne.

**DURLEIGH.** [Derleya, Durley.]

Registers.—No. I. 1683–1812; No. II. Banns, Marriages, 1767–1807. No Marriages between 1807–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Durleigh award, 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Rexworthy farm house, formerly known as Rachefouord, Racheworde, and Rakesworth. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 164.)

Jordanus, presbiter, of Derleya, early xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 243—*Add.* 20418.)

William Forbes Gooding, eld. son of William, who d. 1902; b. 1852, educ. at Rugby 1866–70, Ch. Ch. Oxf. 1871; m. 1st, 1893, Angelina Hoare, who d. 1895, 2nd, 1896, Mary Gowan. Patron of the living of Durleigh; J. P. for Somerset. (*Foster, Alumni Oxon.; Rugby School Reg.; Walford's County Families.*)

*Actions.*

Nicholas Halsewell *v.* John Barwicke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 206.)

**DURLEIGH**—*Actions—Continued.*

Richard and Joan Marshe *v.* Nicholas Chewte, *temp.* Eliz. Legacy under Will of Robert Currie. (*Ibid.* 262.)

Richard Milles *v.* Simon Milles, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 277.)

*Wills.*

Ann Bourne, of Bridgwater, 28 Jan. 1667, pr. 30 June, 1668. The poor, 40*s.* (*Som. Wills*, v. 78.)

John Bourne, 21 Aug. 1651, pr. 9 Aug. 1652. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands at Durleigh. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Lands in Durleigh. (*Ibid.* 80, 81.)

Thomas Carewe, of Crocombe, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Poor of Durley. (*Ibid.* iii. 25.)

Thomas Fownes, of Stepleton, Dors., 9 June, 1666, pr. 28 Nov. 1670. Lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

John Kellond, 22 Sep. 1677. Farm and barton. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 1101.)

Grizell Rogers, of Haygrove, 29 May, 1626, pr. 20 Oct. 1628. Tenements. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, *otherwise* St. Alban, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744. pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Durleigh, late the property of John Gilbert, of Bridgwater. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

John Still, 21 Nov. 1633, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. £50 a year out of my farm at Durleigh. (*Ibid.* v. 81.)

**DURSTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Account of Durston. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vi. 347*b.*)

Swainmote, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Manorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

George Stallenge *v.* John Lawrens *alias* Hutchens, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Babbe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 389.)

*Wills.*

William Blaunsheflower, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

John Hoper, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 163.)

James Smith, pr. 20 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 177.)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills* vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. (*Ibid* vi. 73.)

**DYCHESYATE.** *Vide* Ditcheat.

**DYNNINGTON.** *Vide* Dinnington.

**EARNSHILL.** [Irnsill, Yearnsell, &c.]

West Moor in . . . . Earnshill, &c. Award, 4 May, 1838. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 700*b.*)

Advert. for sale of Earnsill, Irnsill, Irnshill or Yearnsell Farm. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3585, 18 *to* 21 *Mar.* 1699–1700, *and No.* 3632, 29 *Aug. to* 2 *Sep.* 1700.)

**EARNSHILL**—*Continued.*

Robert and Mary Jeanes *v.* William Exall and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 220.)

Richard Thomas Combe, J.P. Somerset; at Eton 1868-71. (*Eton Lists*, 332*a*, 343*a*.)

Francis Eyles, d. 19 Dec. 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 737; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 19; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 687.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1679-80. Carnshull Farm [? Earnshill]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. The manor. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

**EAST ———.**

*For names of places prefixed by* East *and not found under* East, *see principal name.*

**EAST.**

Will of Mary Powlett, of Goathurst, 30 Dec. 1646, pr. 18 Jan. 1647. Manor of East to Catherine Powlett. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 98.)

**EASTBROOK.**

Will of John Durston, pr. 1572. Estbroke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

**EAST CAMEL.** *Vide* Camel, Queen.

**EAST COMBE.** *Vide sub* Bishops Lydeard.

**EASTCOTE or ESCOTT.** *Vide sub* Carhampton *and* Stogumber.

**EASTFIELD.** *Vide sub* Chinnock, West, *and* Chiselborough.

**EASTHAMS.** [Estham.]

*Actions.*

Edmund, Lord Braye, *v.* Thomas Lacy and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entries. Manor of Easthams. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 25.)

Edmond, Lord Bray, *v.* William Partriche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 100.)

Edmund, Lord Bray, *v.* Nicholas Michell, Andrew Stevens and Isabel his wife, Thomas Hamyng, William Pariche *alias* Edwardes, and others. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Thomas Lacy *v.* Reynold Bray, John Gaygge, John Whitenoll, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and riot at Easthams manor house. (*Ibid.* 134.)

Edmond, Lord Braye, *v.* John Fernam, John Lange, William Meryat, William Partryche, Thomas Twyte, and John Symons, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 163.)

Edmund, Lord Bray, *v.* Nicholas FitzJames, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Estham. (*Ibid.* 164.)

James Lacy *v.* Edmund, Lord Bray, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage and land and advowson of chapel at Estham. (*Ibid.* 187.)

Edmund, Lord Braye, *v.* Richard Lucas, Venyan Bowe, Thomas Twyte, Richard Vore Nicholas Michell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry at Easthams. (*Ibid.* 258.)

Walter Hungerford *v.* Roger Bodenham, *temp.* Eliz. Estham manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

William Parres *alias* Court *v.* John Waye, *temp.* Eliz. Eastham parsonage. (*Ibid.* 322.)

**EASTON** [*unidentified*]. [Eston.]

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, *temp.* 3 Edw. II.–17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Abstracts of Charters relating to the manor, *temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6041, *f.* 83.)

Possessions late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

John Tremayne and Joan his wife *v.* Thomas Condrewe *alias* Hatche and Thomas Grygge, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI. Messuage and land in Eston. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 105.)

**EASTON** (near Wells). [Esten, Eston.]

*Vide also* Easton [*unidentified*].

Release of all claim to Esten, by Roesia Calf, late wife of John de Welleslegh, to Walter de Hulle, Canon of Wells, 25 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 356*a*.)

Ralph [de Shrewsbury] makes Hugh de Remyngton his attorney to receive seisin of lands, &c., held by John de Welleslegh, &c., in . . . . Eston, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 363*a*.)

Licence in mortmain to hold land in Eston. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance of land, the gift of Walter de Hulle, in Estone, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 353*a*.)

John and Alice Kyrle *v.* John Coward and others, *temp.* Eliz. Eston ham. in Wells. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 116.)

Will of David Tryme, pr. 1581. Easton, par. of Welles. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 314.)

**EASTON-IN-GORDANO.** [Easton St. George, Eston in Gorden, St. George's.]

*Vide also* Easton [*unidentified*].

*Accounts.* Divers ministers' accounts, *temp.* 26 Hen. VI.–2 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15; *Bundle* 1114, *No.* 2.)

*Actions.*

John Aweston *v.* Giles Aweston, Francis Stradlyng, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Cutting and carrying of grass at Easton St. George. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 309.)

Walter Dollebeare *v.* George Lange, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. possession of the prebend of E.-in-G. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 28.)

Thomas Collins *v.* James Collins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

Concern. Easton St. George's and Portbury manors. (*Exch. Depositions, 5 James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Hector, b. 1672; B.A. 27 Oct. 1692; son of William H., of St. George's. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Milman, Bishop of Calcutta, b. 25 Jan. 1816, d. 15 Mar. 1876. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thos. Henry Mirehouse, Vicar of E.-in-G. 1818–67, d. 7 Jan. 1867. (*Harrow Reg.* 38.)

Thomas Morgan. Arms and crest patent, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

*Grants*, &c., in Eston in Gorden, 1330. *Add.* 7802; — Eston, 1338, *Add.* 7813; — Eston in Gordano, 1404, *Add.* 7855. (*B. M. Charters*, 246.)

*Registers* of Easton in Gordano, or St. George, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

**EASTON-IN-GORDANO**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Blanche, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)
Richard Churchesse, of Overhill, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 90.)
John Cilly, pr. 1579. St. Georgs. (*Ibid.* 61.)
Richard Cottrell, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)
Abraham Davis, pr. 1603. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* iv. 119.)
Robert Davis, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 120.)
William Fox, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 93.)
John Gall, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 122.)
John Gillford, of St. George's, 1 May, 1687, pr. 22 Oct. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)
Hugh Hannam, of Happerton, pr. 3 May, 1625. (*Ibid.* i. 9.)
Mary Hardicke. Admon. with Will, 14 Jan. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 213.)
John Jay, pr. 1528. Eston in gorden. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 297.)
Thomas Jellyblood, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 236.)
Edith King, pr. 1573. Exton in Gordano. (*Ibid.* iii. 182.)
Thomas Kittermister, pr. 1589. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* iv. 249.)
William Knight, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 250.)
William Langford, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 187.)
John Lipped, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 195.)
Richarde Lullett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 270.)
William Macye, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 272.)
Richard Mattock, pr. 1567. Saynt George. (*Ibid.* iii. 209.)
Dorothy Morgan, of St. George's, pr. 19 June, 1599. Stephen House. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)
Francis Morgan, of St. George's, 6 Jan. 1589, pr. 19 Jan. 1589. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Mary Morgan, 24 Jan. 1638, pr. 23 Nov. 1639. £100 to the poor. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Mary Morgan, 14 Mar. 1698–9, pr. 15 Jan. 1701–2. (*Ibid.* 97.)
Richard Morgan, 23 Mar. 1558–9, pr. 27 Ap. 1559. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Richard Morgan. Admon. 17 Sep. 1584. (*Ibid.* 96.)
Richard Morgan, 16 Nov. 1709, pr. 9 Dec. 1709. Poor of St. George's £100, &c. (*Ibid.* ii. 106.)
Richard Morgan, 17 Jan. 1713, pr. 17 Ap. 1714. £100 to the poor. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)
Thomas Morgan, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 13 July, 1725. Manor of St. George's. (*Ibid.*)
William Moseley, 7 Sep. 1616, pr. 17 Feb. 1616–7. (*Ibid.* i. 90.)
Robert Myllarde, pr. 1602. Esten in gordon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 289.)
Tobias Parris, pr. 1602. St. Georges. (*Ibid.* 315.)
Rice ap Richard, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 260.)
Thomas Sare, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 366.)
John Sheppard, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 279.)
Morris Spoore, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 393.)
Edmund Stradling, 3 Mar. 1606, pr. 25 Mar. 1608. Manor house and lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 50.)
Francis Stradling, 13 Oct. 1589, pr. 28 Jan. 1589–90. (*Ibid.*)
Hugh Stradling. Admon. 14 Ap. 1598. (*Ibid.*)
Morgan Thomas, 7 Nov. 1602, pr. 10 Jan. 1602–3. (*Ibid.* v. 96.)
Philip Willis. Admon. with Will, 27 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 186.)

**EASTON ST. GEORGE.** *Vide* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

**EASTOVER or ESTOVER.** *Vide sub* BRIDGWATER *and* KEYNSHAM.

**EASTREACH.** *Vide sub* TAUNTON.

**EASTROMINGTON.** *Vide sub* RUNNINGTON.

**EASTSTREET.** [Eastreate, Estret.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edward II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

John Porch *v.* Antony Harvey; concern. survey and customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Eastreate. (*Exch. Depositions*, 3 *James I. Hil. No.* 11.

**EASTWOOD.** *Vide sub* HARPTREE, EAST.

**EBDEN or EBDON.**

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

**EDBROOKE.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**EDDARSLEIGH.** *Vide* EDGARLEY.

**EDENWORTH.** *Vide* EDINGWORTH.

**EDGARLEY** (in Glastonbury.)

Grant of wardship over tenement and meadow to Petronilla, widow of John le Wyse, 11 May, 1267. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 63, 64.)

Edward Preston *v.* Edith Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Egerley [? Edgarley]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 348.)

John Quarleys *v.* David Walker and Willmott his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuages, &c., in Eddarsleigh *alias* Egarsleigh. (*Ibid.* 371.)

**EDGFORD.** *Vide* EGFORD.

**EDINGTON.** [Edyngdon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1581–1812. Very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Fees held of Sir John Malet [*temp.* Edw. III.]. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Release of the manor of Edyngdon, 1398. (*B. M. Charters*, 251—*Cott.* xv. 17.

Edington as the site of the battle of Ethandune or Edendune. (*Antiquary*, 1901, 170, 200, 224; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 43.)

Remains of a Roman station. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 91.)

Tessellated and mosaic pavements. (*Ibid.*)

Moulds for casting Roman coins found. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Awards, 15 June, 1793, 10 July, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* vii. 699*b*, 700*b*.)

*Accounts.*

Bailiffs', reeves', and farmers' accounts, for various periods, *temp.* 2 Hen. V.—21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1–3, 5, 6, 9–11, 13, 16–18, 20, 22, 23.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt. Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 21–2 and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17, *and footnote* 4.)

*Court Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Roll* , *Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Nos.* 27, 28.)

Courts, 35 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 26.)

*Actions and Depositions.*

Agnes Woodcropte and John Woodcropte *v.* John Hyll, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for forcible entry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 181.)

**EDINGTON**—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

John Somerset *v.* Sir Edward and William Stradelyng, 7 Hen. V. Messuages and lands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

Robert Dobbyns *v.* Erasmus Pym, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 132.)

Concern. tythes of Shapwick, Edington, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

*Biographical.*

Rich. Grabham, Quaker, imprisoned, 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Alex. Collingwood Fownes-Luttrell, at Eton 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 450*a*.)

Richard Mellyer, b. 1648, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Place, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685, by James II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Pople, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Henry Bull, 28th of 1st month, 1677, d. 13th of 12th month, 1679. (*Whiting*, 39, 338.)

John Wall, Quaker, imprisoned by Henry Walrond, 11th of 4th month, 1682, d. 7th of 9th month, 1682. (*Ibid.* 135, 339.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 99.)

John Crispey *alias* Patrick, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 87.)

Richard Nicholas, 19 Dec. 1599, pr. 12 Feb. 1599–1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

**EDINGWORTH.** [Edenworth, Edinworthe, Yadeneworth.]

*Actions.*

William and Alice Cooke *v.* Anthony Galynton, Richard Millerd, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Manor of E. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 296.)

Ralph Jenyns *v.* Richard Morgaine, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of E. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 222.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of E. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Court Rolls.* Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Yadeneworth [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

*Wills.*

Nicholas Hobbes, pr. 1596. Edinworthe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 214.)

John Hooper, pr. 1587. Edingsworthe. (*Ibid.* 220.)

Ralph Jenyns, of Churchill, 20 Nov. 14 Eliz., pr. 9 May, 1572. Manors of Edenworth. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17, 18.)

**EDITHE CLYVE.** *Vide sub* Frome.

**EDSTOCK AND BEER.** [Beare, Beer, Edgstock, Odstock.]

*Actions.*

Piers Courtney *v.* Sir William Courtney, *temp.* Hen. VII. Forcible entry and ouster from the manor of Beer, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 1.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Larcombe, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Farm of Edstock and Beer. (*Ibid.* 312.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Larcombe, John Sheres, Thomas Vealowes, Jeffrey Grove, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault, &c. (*Ibid.* 327.)

John Barkeley *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Lands at Odstock and Beare. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 47.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Berkeley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Edgstock or Chilton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 27.)

**EDSTOCK AND BEER**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Bowyar *v.* Erasmus Pyne and Walter Villowes, *temp.* Eliz. Manors of Edgstock, Beare. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Hugh Crosse *v.* John Bowier *or* Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Edstock. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Hugh and Anne Crosse *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Beare. (*Ibid.* 91.)

*Wills.*

Edmund Bowyer, of Beere, 20 Mar. 1664, pr. 12 May, 1666. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82.)

Edmund Bowyer, of Beere, 15 Feb., 1715, pr. 7 May, 1716. (*Ibid.*)

George Bowyer, of Beere, 18 July, 1666, pr. 24 Nov. 1667. (*Ibid.*)

John Bowyer, of Beare, 15 Dec. 1598, pr. 25 Jan. 1598–9. Bear Edgstocke. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

**EDWARD.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**EDYNGDON.** *Vide* Edington.

**EGARSLEIGH.** *Vide* Edgarley.

**EGERLEY.** *Vide* Edgarley.

**EGFORD.** [Eggeford, Frome Eggford, Eyford.]

Feoffment, &c., in Eggeford, 1470 and 1488. (*B. M. Charters*, 252—*Campb.* i. 5; *Harl.* 80 *G.* 51.)

Courts Baron of Eyford or Eggeford, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b*.)

Henry Beacher *v.* Henry Kirton, Peter Blackborowe, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Froome Eggford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 82.)

*Wills.*

John Cottington, of Frome Selwood, 5 Dec. 40 Eliz., pr. 1 July, 1598. Manor of Frome Eggford. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72, 73.)

William Leversegge, of Eyforde, Frome, 20 Feb. 24 Eliz. 'Maggesons' tenement. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 301.)

Richard Upton, pr. 1596. Eggford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

**ELBOROUGH.**

Elborough Hill, in Hutton. Award, 15 Dec. 1856. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Thomas Payne *v.* Thomas Smythes, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Yeaborough [?Elborough] in Hutton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 315.)

*Wills.*

John Crey, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 80.)

Mathewe Havylands, 2 March 1619–20, pr. 22 May 1620. Lease of Elberowe Hill. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Parker, 18 Oct. 1644, pr. 18 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

**ELBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**ELM.** [Elme,]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1697–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grant, *circ.* 1282. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 269.)

Recovery in, 1336. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

**ELM**—*Continued.*

Feoffment, &c., in, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 256—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Will Harewode, rector, 1431. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 5689.)

Description of an ancient camp at Tedbury, in Elm 1730. (*B. M. Add.* 6214 *f.* 20.)

*Wills.*

Richard Pearce, pr. 1579. Elme. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 238.)

John Wilkins, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 453.)

**ELWORTHY.** [Elworthe, Eylleswory, Hullewrthe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1685–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant near the road leading from Eylleswory to Withycombe, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Add.* 12936.)

Elworthy award, 18 Feb. 1831. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

George and Hugh Doddington *v.* Johane and Gyles Doddington, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 243.)

George Dodington *v.* William Mullelberry and Nicholas Doddington, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and grounds. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Philippa Credland *v.* Humphrey Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Playshe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 91.)

Sir John Windham *v.* Henry Credelande, *temp.* Eliz., concern. parcel of the manor of Plash. (*Ibid.* 416.)

*Biographical.*

John Hill, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190.)

Philippus, *Dominus*, of Hullewrthe, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Add.* 4889.)

John Selleck, Rector of Elworthy. Letters in favour of, to be elected Canon of Wells, signed by Charles II., 17 Dec. 1660, 16 Mar. 1661, 13 May, 1661. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364.)

*Wills.*

Henry Cridland, 19 Ap. 1668, pr. 28 Nov. 1668. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

John Cridlond, 1 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 80.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

Joh. Ingram, of Elworthe, 9 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

George St. Albon, 8 Feb. 1714–5, pr. 12 Nov. 1717. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 17, 18.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Thos. Tayler, Feb. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

**EMBERCOMB.** *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

**EMBOROUGH.** [Emborrow, Empneburgh, Enborough.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Lease, &c., of the manor of Empneburgh, 1419 and 1427. (*B. M. Charters*, 259—*Harl.* 78 *F.* 31, 33.)

Arthur Lowth. Left Harrow 1830; Curate of Emborough; d. about 1865. (*Harrow Reg.* 118.)

Robert Padfield m. Mary Burlton, of Kingston Deverell, 4 Nov. 1790. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

John Savage, Will proved 8 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

**EMBOROUGH**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Thomas Foxe *alias* Predy *v.* Thomas Duddeley, Robert Hyppesley, Thomas Blandon, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and seizure of wine, &c., at Emborrow. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 61.)

Edmund, Prior of Henton, *v.* John Gyes, John Butler, Nicholas Ipslay, Edward Ipslay, Nicholas Perye, and Robert Evanes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Destruction of a fish-pond. (*Ibid.* 249.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Enlerroughe [? Emborough]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

George Steaman *v.* John Steedman. Mill and land at Enborough, 1596. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

*Jakindene*, in Emborough. *Vide* JAKINDENE.

**EMPNEBURGH.** *Vide* EMBOROUGH.

**ENDESTON.** *Vide* YEANSTON.

**ENEMER.** *Vide* ENMORE.

**ENGLISHBATCH.** *Vide* INGLES BATCH.

**ENGLISHCOMBE.** [Engelescomb, Inglescombe, Inglishcombe, Inscombe, Inscoomb.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1728–1812; Burials, 1749–1812, very defective; Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Power to take seisin in Inglescomb, 1362. (*B. M. Charters*, 192—*Add.* 5457.)

Address from the Presbyterians of Inscoomb to James II. concern. his 'Declaration of liberty of conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Church, mural decorations, *circ.* 1500. (*Keyser*, 99.)

*Accounts.*

Possessions late of Thomas de Gurney or Gornay, *temp.* 15, 17, 17–18 Edw. II. Receivers' accounts. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 1145, *No.* 9, 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

Lands at Inglescombe late of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, kt. Receiver's and overseer's accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundles* 974, *No.* 9, 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, *temp.* 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

*Actions and Commissions.*

Thomas Rosewell *v.* John Rosewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 332.)

William Roswell *v.* John, Thomas, John, and Peter Roswell, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 386.)

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manors of Laverton, Inglescombe, &c., 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

*Court Rolls.*

Hundreds and Courts for Engelescomb, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bdl.* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Courts for Inglescombe, 18, 19, 22 Jas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 41.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., 1, 3, 4, 7–11 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 42.)

Courts, &c., 14–5 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 156, *No.* 21.)

**ENGLISHCOMBE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

George Bisse, b. 1655, d. 16 Mar. 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Culverhouse, of Inglishcombe, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Rev. — Martin, Minister of Inglishcomb, d. 15 Nov. 1776. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 531.)

*Wills.*

John Baber, 30 Sep. 1693. Lands, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 177.)

Edward Bisse, of Spartgrove, 1 Sep. 1644, pr. 3 Feb. 1646–7. Parsonage of Inscombe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

James Bisse, of Foxcott, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. Manor of Inglishcombe and Inchbar. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

Thos. Londesdon, 5 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 81.)

John Roswell, 4 Sep. 1596, pr. 11 May, 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 31.)

**ENMORE.** [Enemer, Enmer, Ennemer, Enumor.]

*Actions.*

John Hare *v.* Alice Hare, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

Thomasine Marshwell *v.* John Mallett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 274.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. hereditaments in Enumor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

*Biographical.*

James Bucknell Broadmead, barrister; left Harrow 1868; d. 16 Ap. 1888. (*Som. Roll; Harrow Reg.* 331.)

Sir John Mallet, m. dau. of Sir John Popham; knighted 1603. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Blackshill*, also called Blackesalla and Blaxhold. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 164.)

*Enmore Castle.*

Account of. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 20.)

Views. (*Watts, Views of Seats, Plate* liv.; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

*Dorburghescombe juxta Enemer, vide* DORBURGHESCOMBE.

*Lexworthy.*

Watercourse through Lekesworthy granted by Richard de ffulwell to Sir William Mallet. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Nicholas Halswell *v.* William and Christopher Mompeson, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Lexworthy. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 198.)

William and Christopher Momperson *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Lexworthe. (*Ibid.* 270.)

*Mallet Family. Abstract of deeds relating to, temp. Hen. III.–Edw. IV.*

Covenant between Sir Baldwine Mallet and Guy de Cantoc, *temp.* 45 Hen. III., concern. pasture land in Enemer. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Grant of the manor of Enemer by John Mallet, kt., to Robert Lydyet, *temp.* 21 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 257.)

Release of land in Enemer by William Bereford to Baldwine Mallet, kt., *temp.* 22 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Manor of Enemer surrendered by Robert Lydyet to Baldwine Mallet, *temp.* 23 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of the manor by John Mallet, kt., to Thomas Trivet, 5 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 258.)

Manor of Enemer confirmed to Balwin Mallett, kt., by William Hustings, *temp.* 9 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.*)

**ENMORE**—*Continued.*

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

*Wills.*

John Atwell, of Enmer, 5 Ap. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

William Atwill *alias* Towill, pr. 1591. Enmer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 18, 418.)

John Bellamye, pr. 1594. Enmer. (*Ibid.* 37.)

George Blanchflower, 30 May, 1664, pr. 7 June, 1664. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 7 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. £4000 on mortgage on Enmore and Charlinch made by John Malet. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Catherine Catford. Admon. 25 June, 1679. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

Joh. Danyell, 16 May, 1530. Enmer. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

Oliver Galhampton, 1 July, 1677, pr. 15 Feb. 1677–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30.)

Robert Graunt, pr. 1575. Emner. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 133.)

John Grobham, of Bromfield, 1 Nov. 1638, pr. 20 Feb. 1638–9. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

Sir John Mallet, 19 June, 13 James, pr. 9 Feb. 1615. The manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 4.)

Thomas Malette, pr. 1501. Ennemer. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 351.)

Thomas Malett, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 203.)

Bartholomew Safford. Admon. 7 Mar. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 48.)

**ENSON.** *Vide* Yeanston.

**ENUMORE.** *Vide* Enmore.

**ERE.** *Vide* Oare.

**ESCOTT.** *Vide sub* Carhampton *and* Stogumber.

**ESLIDE MANOR.**

Property of Roger Arundel—its identification. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 348, *&c.*)

**ESSEBRITEL.** *Vide* Ashbrittle.

**ESTCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Bishops Lydeard.

**ESTFYLD.** *Vide sub* Chinnock, West.

**ESTHAM.** *Vide* Easthams.

**ESTOKE or ESTOKETT.** *Vide* Stoke, East.

**ESTON.** *Vide* Easton.

**ESTOVER or EASTOVER.** *Vide sub* Bridgwater *and* Keynsham.

**ESTPOSTERRYNG or ESTPOSTRUGGE.** *Vide* Postridge, East.

**ESTTHORN.** *Vide sub* Thorne St. Margaret.

**EVELCHESTER.** *Vide* Ilchester.

**EVELTON or EVILTON.** *Vide* Yeovilton.

**EVERCREECH.** [Evercreach, Everchryche, Evercrich, Everiche.]

*Accounts.*

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.)

Accounts of William Savery, Provost for Evercryche, *temp.* 42–3 Edw. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 104.)

**EVERCREECH**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Reeves' accounts for Evercrich, *temp.* 6–7 Rich. II., 6–7 Hen. V., 10–1 Hen. V. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Reeve's accounts, *temp.* 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 10.)

*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions.*

Jerome Dybbyn and John Smith *v.* Walter Tyte, Bartholomew West, and Ambrose Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Evercreech. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

Isabel West and John Prattant *v.* Christopher Symcocks and William Coward, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Cutteren mill. (*Ibid.* iii. 234.)

Thomas Helyer *v.* Robert and Elizabeth Penye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 194.)

Richard Pointwyn *v.* John Haines, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Richard and Eleanor Wattes *v.* John Keynes, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Ibid.* 432.)

Wyllyam Bassett, of Evercryche, his depositions in a Chancery suit, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Clevedon Common. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 198.)

Richard Brown, of Everchryche, his depositions, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Hill Common. (*Ibid.* 200.)

John Poppet or Pepett, of Everchryche, his depositions, *temp.* 34 Hen. VIII., concern. Milton Hill Common. (*Ibid.* 201.)

Lord Grey *v.* John Penny and others. The manor, and right of common of the tenants, &c. (*Exch. Depositions, 7 James I. Hil. No.* 9.)

The manor, *temp.* 6, 7 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. Nos.* 4456, 4457.)

*Biographical.*

Ann Arnold, d. 1766, aged 102. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 214; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 151.)

James Dugdale, Vicar of Evercreech, account of. Died 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

Mary ffurber m. John Pounset, 29 Nov. 1714. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 323.)

Thomas Houle m. Rebecca Gullifer, 27 May, 1726. (*Ibid.* vii. 315.)

Richard Jenkyns, Master of Balliol Coll., b. 1782, d. 6 Mar. 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lovell, b. 1670, Rector of Portishead, 13 Ap. 1702. (*Som. Roll.*)

Chas. Walter Albyn Napier, Vicar of Evercreech, 1843–50. (*Harrow Reg.* 134.)

Richard Newman, arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 230.)

Mrs. Robbard, relict of Saml. R., d. 26 Ap. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 480.)

Charles Davis Sherston, J.P.; served in Ashanti War; retired as Major 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 366.)

Hon. George Talbot, son of Lord T. de Malahide; at Eton 1829; Vicar of Evercreech; Chamberlain to the Pope. (*Eton Lists*, 141*a*.)

Sarah Thring, dau. of Rev. J. Jenkyns, Vicar of Evercreech; b. 1790, d. 26 Sep. 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Church.*

Belonged to Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Description of. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 223.)

Concerning a mistake by Collinson in the height of the tower. (*Ibid.* 329.)

Restoration of ancient colouring of the roof of the nave. (*Keyser*, 100—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xxiv. *pt.* i. 48.)

**EVERCREECH**—*Continued.*

*Court Rolls,*

*temp.* 2 Rich. II., 1379. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244; viii. 169.)

*temp.* 2 Hen. V., 1414. (*Ibid.* iv. 244; viii. 209.)

*Registers.*—EVERCREECH conjoined with CHESTERBLADE chapelry, and the hamlets of BAGBURY (once a chapelry), STONEY-STRATTON, and SOUTHWOOD. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1541–1812. Stamp-duty book, 1790, &c. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

*Wills.*

Agnes Albyn, 27 Dec. 1688, pr. 5 Oct. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Henry Albyn, 20 Jan. 1694, pr. 1 Ap. 1695. (*Ibid.*)

John Carey, 18 Dec. 1648, pr. 15 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* 93.)

John Court. Admon. 22 Ap. 1648. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Simon Court. Admon. 20 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Coward, of Cutteryne. Admon. 20 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 27.)

John Credy, 4 June, 1426. (*Medieval Wills*, 116.)

James Dugdale, 29 Ap. 1661, pr. 13 June, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Agnes George, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

Joan or Joane Hannam, 16 Sep. 1557, pr. 19 Dec. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, v. 23, 84; vi. 78.)

Ralph Hannam, 2 Dec. 1555, pr. 11 May, 1556. (*Ibid.* v. 22, 84; vi. 77.)

John Iles *or* Yles, pr. 1581. Evercreach. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 170, 352.)

John Iles, pr. 1585. Everiche. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)

Jane Ivye, Nov. 1645, pr. 10 Nov. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 7.)

George Joyce, 23 Feb. 1640, pr. 31 May, 1641. The poor, £100 for a stock. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

Elisabeth Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 52.)

Richard Newman, of Evercreech Park, 8 Dec. 1681, pr. 26 June, 1682. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Sir Thomas Orchard, pr. 1510. Evercryche. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 395.)

Edward Pacyent, pr. 1578. Evercriche. (*Ibid.* iii. 231.)

John Yles. *Vide* Iles.

**EVESTIE.**

Grant of land at, by King Eadgar to the thegn Æðelwold, A.D. 961. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 300, *No.* 1074.)

**EXFORD.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1609–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Exford awards, 26 Jan. 1848, 22 Ap. 1852 [South Commons]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*, 701*a*.)

Discovery of a John Baliol [1292–1306] coin in the churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 348.)

Almsworthy Manor. *Vide sub* ALMSWORTHY.

*Actions.*

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, Michael Stoddon, Harry Ellys, John Jenkyn, and Robert Cole, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry on lands, assault, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

John Wannell *v.* Anthony Crange, *temp.* 37 Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 214.)

**EXFORD**—*Actions—Continued.*

Robert Alford *v.* Thomas Wannell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 12.)

Edward Drewe *v.* Robert Alforde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 130.)

Richard Hole *v.* William Crange, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 196.)

John Kytner *v.* Marion Kytner, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Kytner. (*Ibid.* 233.)

Thomas Wannell *v.* Edward Drewe, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 424.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Chappel Cox, d. Feb. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 751.)

Robert Arthur Sanders, J.P., of Exford Court; left Harrow 1886; barrister 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 532.)

John Ward, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 4 July, 1676, aged 19. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 271.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Almysworthy, 3 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 82.)

John At Cowrte, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Richard Coppe, 5 Sep. 1532. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Rob. Crocombe, 28 Jan. 1532. (*Ibid.* 84.)

Will. Crocombe, 3 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Elsworthy, 24 Ap. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Kitner, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 249.)

William Rennall, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 259.)

John Roch, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 172.)

Roger Rudler, 6 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 84.)

Henry Stoote, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 400.)

Richarde Uppington, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 425.)

**EXMOOR.**

*A Book of Exmoor*, by F. J. Snell. London, 1903.

Boundaries of Exmoor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 206.)

Exmoor. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 18 *Nov.* 1899, 5.)

Exmoor awards, 28 Oct. 1817, 12 May, 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Earthquake, 23 Jan. 1894. (*Geological Mag. Dec.* 1896, 553.)

*Accounts.*

Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 14 [Ric. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Divers ministers' accounts, 30–1 Hen. VI., 38 Hen. VI.–1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 11, 14–6.)

Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Divers ministers' accounts, 1–2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 3.)

Lands of the family of the Earl of March. Farmer's accounts, *temp.* 20–1 Ric. II. and 1–5 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 972, *No.* 28.)

*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions.*

Peter Edgecombe *v.* John Pointes, Anthony Throckmorton, and Walter Plummer, *temp.* Eliz. The forest and chase of Exmoor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 282.)

Sir John Poyntz *v.* Richard Thorne, *temp.* Eliz. The forest and chase of Exmoor. (*Ibid.* ii. 309.)

Thomas Webber and James Darche *v.* John Baker, John Thomas, and — Chubworthie, 1598. Concern. feeding of cattle on Exmoor. (*Ibid.* iii. 212.)

**EXMOOR**—*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions—Continued.*

Forest of Exmoor. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

Peter Edgcomb *v.* Sir John Pointz and others. Assignment of lease of the forest. (*Ibid.* 32–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 10.)

William Pincomb *v.* William Houndle and John Delbridge. Forest and chase of Exmoor, rights of pasture . . . . customs and privileges. (*Ibid.* 8 *James I. Mich. No.* 6.)

John Slowley *v.* John Pearce and others. Forest of Exmoor and manor of Porlock . . . . customs of the forest and manor. (*Ibid.* 20 *James I. Hil. No.* 10, *and Mich. No.* 20.)

Fee-farm rent owing by Sir John Poyntz, of Iron Acton, Glouc., for the forest and chace of Exmoor, 40 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1986.)

*Grants.*

Grant relating to Exmoor Forest, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Grant of the manor of Exmoor Forest, 1 James I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Grant of the Keepership of the forest to the Sire de Botreaux, 1435. (*B. M. Charters*, 269—*Harl.* 43 *E.* 47.)

**EXTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Repair of chapel, 1361–2. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*b.*)

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 13–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

*Actions.*

Nicholas Sutton, parson, *v.* John Arundell, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 214.)

Roger Sydenham *v.* Gabriel Milton, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 125.)

John Thomas *v.* John Bagter and Walter Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 138.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

*Biographical.*

Andrew R. G. Evered, at Eton *circ.* 1846. (*Eton Lists*, 225*a.*)

John Courtenay G. Evered, at Eton 1847. (*Ibid.* 214*b.*)

John Godfrey G. Evered, at Eton 1847–50. (*Ibid.* 215*a*, 227*b.*)

John Jeffrey G. Evered, b. 23 Oct. 1832. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walsingham Evered, b. 1838. (*Ibid.*)

Lord John Harrington, son of Sir James, b. about 1540, d. 24 Aug. 1613. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Lyddon, bought West How Farm, 1753. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

Robert Lyddon, owned West How Farm, 1801. (*Ibid.* 67.)

*Quarme or Quarum*, in Exton. *Vide* QUARUM.

*Wills.*

John Dyer, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

John Godynge, 28 Ap. 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 12.)

John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May, 1658. Lands at Exton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 51.)

John Pers, 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

**EXTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Pearce, 1 Oct. 1670, pr. 27 Nov. 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 89.)

John Pyers, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 244.)

William Robertis, 22 Eliz. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

Launcelot St. Albyn [St. Talbon], of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Lands in Exton purchased of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Thomas Siderfin, of Middle Temple, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. The manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 90.)

William Torre, 2 May, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

John Vicar, 1 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 86.)

Thomazia Vicari, 5 Ap. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

William Wether, 10 June, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

**EXTRA LA HAGHYETE.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**EYFORD.** *Vide* EGFORD.

**EYLLESWORY.** *Vide* ELWORTHY.

**FAGE.** *Vide* CHILTHORNE FAGE.

**FAILAND (near Wraxall).** [Fayland, Feilonde, Foyland, Phayland.]

Lease of Foyland in the manor of Portbury, 1336. (*B. M. Charters*, 595—*Add.* 7812.)

Henry N. Cooper, left Harrow 1864. (*Harrow Reg.* 317.)

Philip W. D. Cooper, left Harrow 1865. (*Ibid.* 328.)

William and Robert Hogoson, wine licence granted to, 24 June, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

William Yeoman, of Irb's Court. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, ii. 93.)

*Wills.*

Katherine Baber, pr. 1591. Feilond. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Robert Cotrell, of ffeilond, 7 Jan. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 205.)

William Cox, of Fayland, 6 Ap. 1678, pr. 2 Dec. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

John Crocke, pr. 1600. Phayland par. Wraxehole. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

Thomas Morgan, of Feilonde, 8 Sep. 1567, pr. 21 July, 1572. House of Feilonde, called Medes Court. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands in Fayland. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

**FAIRFIELD.**

Account of, by Thomas Palmer. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Large collection of papers relating to Fairfield. (*Ibid.* 347*b*.)

Court rolls of the manor, *temp.* 21, 30, 31 Edw. I.–1, 2, 13, 15, 16 Edw. II., and several of Edw. III. [William de Vernay was Lord of the Manor, *temp.* Edw. II.] (*Ibid.* 344*b*.)

View of Fairfield [Plate]. (*Collinson*, i. 254.)

**FAIRFIELD**—*Continued.*

Sir Wroth Palmer Acland, K.C.B., b. 1770, d. 1816. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Palmer, F.R.S. 1726; M.P. for Bridgwater; d. 16 Mar. 1735. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1735, 16, 17; *Gent. Mag.* 1735, 163; *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 160.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Palmer, 15 June, 1737, pr. 3 Nov. 1738. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

Peregrine Palmer, 26 June, 1682, pr. 6 Nov. 1684. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Thomas Palmer, 25 July, 1733, pr. 13 June, 1735. (*Ibid.* 88.)

William Palmer. Admon. 19 Aug. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

John Vernay, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 544.)

**FAIROAK.** [Faireok.]

Collectors' accounts for Faireok, 12-3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1248, *No.* 20.)

**FAIRY SLATTS.** *Vide sub* CHILCOMPTON.

**FALKLAND** (in Hemington).

Will of Samuel Vigor, 27 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Feb. 1711-2. (*Som. Wills*, v. 10.)

**FARANDON.** *Vide* **FARRINGDON.**

**FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD.** [Farley, Hungerford Ferley.]

*Vide also* FARLEY [*unidentified*].

*Accounts.*

Lands of the Hungerford family. Bailiffs', collectors', farmers', and Receiver-Generals' accounts, *temp.* 20 Edw. III.-6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *Nos.* 12-29, *Bundle* 971, *Nos.* 1-14.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receiver's accounts, 8-9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receiver-General's accounts, 8-9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Hungerford lands. Divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

Lands at Farleigh of Walter Hungerford, kt. Receiver-General's accounts, 23-4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord of Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, 26-7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux. Receiver-General's accounts, 4-5, 8-9 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Nos.* 14, 15.)

*Actions.*—Sir Walter Hungerford *v.* Margery Horton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 196.)

*Biographical.*

Francis Houlton, son of Baroness von Furstenberg; at Eton 1871, d. 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 354*a*, 365*b*.)

Robert Houlton, entered the navy 1790, retired 1840. (*Som. Roll.*)

Molyns-Hungerford family. Biog. and genealogical notes, 1331, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 337, vii. 22.)

Margaret Pole, *née* Margaret Plantagenet, Countess of Salisbury, b. at Farley Castle, Aug. 1473, beheaded on East Smithfield Green, 27 May, 1541. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Susan Wayte m. Ferdinando Younge, of Durnford, Wilts. Inscription in Farleigh Castle. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 79.)

**FARLEIGH HUNGERFORD**—*Continued.*

*Court Rolls.*

Courts, 2, 4, 7, 11, 24 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 43, 44.)

Courts, 5, 24–9 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 45.)

Courts, 29–31 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 51.)

Courts and Halmotes, 4, 8–9, 11, 12, 15–21 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *Nos.* 64, 66–70, 72, 73, 75.)

*Farleigh Castle.*

To John Duc of Norff. the Castelle and Lordship of Farley. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 24*b*.)

Sold by Sir Edward Hungerford for £56,000, in 1687. (*Luttrell*, i. 395.)

Monument to Sir Edward Hungerford, of Corsham, b. 1596, d. 1648. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 10, 64.)

Castle chapel. Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 104, 297—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* iii. 119, 120; *J. E. Jackson, Farleigh Hungerford*, 28, 29, 35; *Tunstall, Rambles about Bath and its Neighbourhood, 7th edit.* 402, 404.)

Note of coffins under the chapel of the castle. (*B. M. Add.* 5806 *f.* 85*b*.)

Garrison of the castle, 1644. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 131.)

North view of Farley Castle [Plate]. (*Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *Pl.* 258.)

Two views (1) Farleigh Castle; (2) The chapel in Farleigh Castle. (*Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1673–1812. Defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

*St. Anne's Chapel*, mural decorations, *circ.* 1650. (*Keyser*, 297.)

*Wills.*

Roger Blacdon, 1536. Hungerford Ferley. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 60.)

Thomas Flower. Admon. 2 July, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Sir Edward Hungerford, of Farley Castle, 1 Dec. 1607, pr. 28 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* vi. 87.)

Sir Walter Hungerford, of Farley Castle, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 226 [2 *entries*].)

John Jollyffe, of Farley Castle, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Robert Maye, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 210.)

Edward Vaughan, 19 June, 1619, pr. 20 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Wayte, 12 Sep. 1643, pr. 29 Feb. 1644–5. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 62.)

**FARLEY.** [*Unidentified whether Wilts. or Somerset.*]

Courts and market courts for Farlegh, 1–15 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 57.)

Court for Farlegh, 1 Hen. VII. Akermann Street mentioned in the roll. (*Ibid. No.* 58.)

William Gamedge. Will proved, 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 165.)

Thomas Robinson. Will proved, 1597. (*Ibid.* 356.)

**FARLEY** (in Backwell).

Will of Grace Lyatt, of Manston, 11 Aug. 1558, pr. 21 Sep. 1558. Lands in Backwell Farley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 68.)

**FARM.** *Vide sub* SPAXTON.

**FARMBOROUGH.** [Farnborough, ffarnebarrow.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1560–1812. Many deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

**FARMBOROUGH**—*Continued.*

Roman coffin discovered. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 313.)

*Actions.*

Johanne Allen *v.* Sir Francis Dawtry, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Farmborough. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 1.)

Sir Francis Dawtrey, kt., *v.* Elizabeth Grevill, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Farnborough. (*Ibid.* 120, 122.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Biographical.*

Mrs. Pages, d. 27 Ap. 1782, *æt.* 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 262.)

Rev. Alex. Pages, d. 14 Nov. 1785, *æt.* 91. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1785, 921.)

Rev. Lewis Tugwell, Vicar of Farmborough, 1837–53. Left Harrow 1819; d. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 68.)

*Wills.*

Rob. Coks, 4 May, 1532. ffarnebarrow. (*Wells Wills*, 87.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Lands in Farmborough. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54.)

**FARNTONE.** *Vide sub* Farrington Gurney.

**FARRINGDON** (in Stogursey?). [Farandon, Faryngdon Blwet, Ferndon, Feryngdon]

Bailiff's accompts for Farandon or Faryngdon, 1346–7. (*B. M. Charters*, 275—*Add.* 7675.)

Court rolls for Ferndon or Feryngdon, 1375–7. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7676.)

Court rolls for Faryngdon Blwet, 1461. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7671.)

Will of Nathaniel Selleck, of Clifton Camville, Staff., 2 Dec. 1690, pr. 4 Jan. 1700–1. Leases of Farringdon Hill in Stogursey. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 18.)

**FARRINGTON** (in Babcary). *Vide* Foddington.

**FARRINGTON GURNEY.** [Farntone, Farringdon, Franton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1680–1812; Marriages, 1695–1704, 1736–7, 1740–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in parish of Farrington Melles [? Farrington Gurney]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

William Heale *v.* John and Joan Gullock, Thomas Rowswell, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Two tenements and land. (*Ibid.* i. 417.)

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manors of Inglescombe, Farington, &c., *temp.* 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

Rev. Arthur Mogg, Curate of Pauldon and Farringdon, d. 1840. (*Harrow Reg.* 113.)

Will of John Hole, 22 Nov. 1729, pr. 18 Dec. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

*Accounts.*

Possessions at Franton, late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Possessions at Farntone, late of Thomas de Gornay. Accounts, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possessions late of Thomas Gornay, at Farrington Gurney Town. Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17–8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. No.* 8.)

**FARRINGTON GURNEY**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. Divers ministers' and receiver's accounts, *temp.* 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales. Accounts, *temp.* 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands, late of John Tiptoft, kt. Receiver's and overseer's accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 9.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Estreats, &c., 10–2 Chas. I. (*Ibid. No.* 46.)

Detailed rental of the manor taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, 9 Jas. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14 (35).)

**FARRINGTON MELLES.** *Vide sub* Farrington Gurney.

**FARYNGDON BLWET.** *Vide* Farringdon.

**FAYLAND.** *Vide* Failand.

**FEARNBERNGAS.**

Grant by King Edward to Malmesbury Abbey of land at Hankerton, Wilts, in exchange for land at Fearnberngas, 901. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 233, *No.* 589.)

**FEILONDE.** *Vide* Failand.

**FELTHAM (near Frome).** [Filtham, Fletham, Fyltham.]

*Vide also* Felton [*unidentified*].

Grant at Fletham, Edithe Clyve, &c., *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters,* 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 7.)

Leases, &c., in Fyletham or Filtham in Frome, 1370, 1435, 1444. (*Ibid.—Add.* 7186, 7190, 7867.)

Grant of reversion of lease in Fyltham by Witham Priory, 1538. (*Ibid.—Campb.* xiii. 17.)

**FELTHAM or FILTON (near Winford).** *Vide* Felton [*unidentified*].

**FELTON or FELTHAM** [*unidentified*].

*It is uncertain whether the following items refer to* Feltham (near Frome), *or* Felton (near Winford), *or* Whitchurch *alias* Filton.

Lands at Feltham of Walter Hungerford, kt. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Lands at Feltham of Walter, Lord Hungerford, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. Collectors' accounts. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 15.)

Will of Robert Hungerford, 22 Ap. 1459. Manor of Felcham. (*Medieval Wills,* 193.)

Will of Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Lands in Felton. (*Som. Wills,* iv. 104.)

**FELTON or FILTON *alias* WHITCHURCH.** *Vide* Whitchurch.

**FENE.** *Vide sub* Milborne Port.

**FERNDON.** *Vide* Farringdon.

**FERRAMERE ISLAND.** *Vide sub* Meare.

**FERYNGDON.** *Vide* Farringdon.

**FETINGTON.** *Vide sub* Fiddington.

**FFYFETT or FFYFHEAD.** *Vide* Fivehead.

**FFYFFHUD.** *Vide sub* Fitzhead.

**FIDDINGTON.** [Fedyngton, Fyddyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1706–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Fine and release of the manor of Fydyngton, 1433, 1439. (*B. M. Charters*, 280—*Harl. Roll, C.* 32; *Harl.* 58 *D.* 42.)

Land in Fiddington held of Sir William Tarrant. *See* Inquisitio post mortem on William Balche, 8 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

Darrolles Downes. *See* Inquisitio post mortem on Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Fran. Morris, d. at Finnington [? Fiddington] Dec. 1784, *æt.* 82. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 75.)

Joh. Taphot, *persona*, 1401. (*B. M. Charters*, 280—*Add.* 13033.)

*Actions.*

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

Dorothy Courtney *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Fetington [? Fiddington]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

*Wills.*

John Colles, 7 July, 1626, pr. 13 Sep. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, i. 36.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of Fiddington. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Joan Dodington, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 96.)

John Gooddeman, 4 Sep. 1530. ffedyngton. (*Wells Wills*, 87.)

Angnes Lynte, of fedyngton, 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Hugo Lynte, of ffyddyngton, 3 Mar. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 87.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 351.)

Launcelot St. Albyn *otherwise* St. Alban, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in Fiddington late the property of John Gilbert, of Bridgwater. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. Lands and poor. (*Ibid.* v. 68.)

Robert Tuxwell, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 423.)

**FIDIOCK or FIDOK.** *Vide* Fydock.

**FIFEHEAD, FIFETT, FIFHED, or FIFIT.** *Vide* Fivehead.

**FILTHAM.** *Vide* Feltham.

**FINNINGTON.** *Vide sub* Fiddington.

**FITZHEAD.** [ffyffhud, Fysshed, Fyttzhedde.]

*Vide also* FIVEHEAD, *as sometimes* FITZHEAD *was written that way.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1516–1699, 1705–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Robert Wynter *v.* Richard Bourne, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 422.)

Cyprian Robert Knollys, left Harrow 1885. (*Harrow Reg.* 534.)

Edward Holdsworth Knollys, left Harrow 1873, d. 18 Aug. 1885. (*Ibid.* 407.)

Henry Francis Knollys, left Harrow 1875, d. 13 Oct. 1890. (*Ibid.* 422.)

Lord Somerville (John Southey Somerville), b. 21 Sep. 1765, d. 5 Oct. 1819. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Universal Mag.* 1807, *vol.* vii. *N.S.* 101.)

*Wills.*

Richard Cannon, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 78.)

Sir Philip Fulford, kt., pr. 30 Jan. 1531. (*Som. Wills*, i. 51.)

Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. Lands in Fysshed. (*Ibid.* ii. 101.)

John Hawkyns, of ffyffhud [more probably Fitzhead than Fivehead], 26 May, 1534, pr. 20 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

Johan Naysshen, pr. 1596. Fyttzhedde. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 300.)

David Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, Baron of Somerton, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Roger Studdier, 26 Aug. 1646, pr. 7 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Augustine Towchin, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 418.)

Catherine Upton, 28 June, 1665, pr. 16 Feb. 1665–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

George Upton, 15 Oct. 1689, pr. 1 Feb. 1689–90. Admon. 9 May, 1702, 5 Dec. 1736. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

Nathaniel Upton, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Nathaniel Upton. Admon. 20 Sep. 1725. (*Ibid.*)

Gustavus Venner, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Farm and messuage. (*Ibid.* 122.)

**FIVEHEAD.** [ffyfett, ffyfhead, Fifett, Fifhed, Fifit, Fyfehede, Fyfhide, &c.]

*Vide also* FITZHEAD, *as sometimes* FITZHEAD *was written the same as* FIVEHEAD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1654–1812. Many deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Sale of the manor, &c., of Fifhed, 1576. (*B. M. Charters*, 282—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 14.)

Isle Moor in . . . . Fivehead, &c. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b.*)

Lands of Muchelney Abbey in Fyfehede. Bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Rich. III.–1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

William Brit *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Fyfhide. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Monumental brass of a lady *circ.* 1565. (*Haines*, 179.)

John Cattle, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

Rev. — Farfield, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190.)

Thomas Taylor, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

John Voak, of Fifehead, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd, 1682. (*Ibid.* 134.)

**FIVEHEAD**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Richard James, pr. 1578. Fifit. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 172.)

John Newton, of Swell, 25 Mar. 1587, pr. 9 May, 1587. Poor and almshouses at Fifett. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

John Palpitt, pr. 1593. Fiffett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 314.)

— Pen, pr. 1575. Fifhed. (*Ibid.* iii. 240.)

Edward Pen, pr. 1579. Fyfehed. (*Ibid.* 239.)

Henry Pen, pr. 1579. Fyfehed. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Pine, of Cathanger, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. Poor of Fivehead. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 71, 72.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Land. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

Alexander Strowde, 12 May, 1651, pr. 9 July, 1651. (*Ibid.* iii. 108.)

John Taylor, pr. 1579. Fivehed. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 304.)

William Walrond, 1 May, 1633, pr. 25 June, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 105.)

Agnes Walsh, 24 Oct. 1678, pr. 17 Jan. 1678–9. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

Edmund Walsh, of ffyfhead, 29 Ap. 1665, pr. 20 Jan. 1665–6. (*Ibid.* 8.)

John Walshe, Justice of Common Pleas, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. Lease of the manor and parsonage of ffyfett. (*Ibid.* 7, 8.)

**FLAT HOLM.** *Vide* Holm, Flat.

**FLAX BOURTON.** [Barton, Borton, Bourton, Burton, Flaxburton.]

Registers of Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages previous to 1702 were mixed with those of Nailsea, which date from 1554. The separate registers for Bourton date from 1702. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grant of lands at Bourton, 35 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Bourton award, 25 Nov. 1819. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*b*.)

William Phelps, b. 1776; author of *History and Antiquities of Somersetshire*; d. 17 Aug. 1856. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Cocks *v.* Edward Gorges, Thomas Smith, and Hugh Laurence, *temp.* Eliz., concern. messuage and lands in Flaxburton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 167.)

*Wills.*

John Blanche, of Burton, 1 June, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

Charles Brent, Rector of Christ Church, Bristol, 19 June, 1728, pr. 19 Nov. 1729. Estate in Flax Bourton settled on Samuel Coopey. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 139.)

Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Ap. 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. The poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Francis Cox, of Sidcott in Winscombe, 15 Oct. 1687, pr. 12 Nov. 1688. Lands at Bourton bought of Ferdinando Gorges and my brother Josias Cox. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz. pr. 16 Aug. 1594. (*Ibid.* i. 22.)

John Coxe, of Over Langford, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. Lands in Flex Bourton. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Matthew Cox. Admon. 16 Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 57.)

Edward Gore, 21 Aug. 1741, pr. 29 Oct. 1742. House at Bourton. (*Ibid.* iv. 77; v. 87.)

Will. Jenyngs, of Burton, 25 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

James Sparrow, of Bourton, 20 Nov. 1723, pr. 11 May, 1725. The Bell Inn, lands, and the mill in Bourton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 14.)

Edmund Tinte, of Wraxall, 25 Aug. 1570. Land in Burton. (*Ibid.* vi. 92.)

**FLAX BOURTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edmund Tynte, of Backwell, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. Church of Bourton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 90.)

John Tynte, of Wraxall, 22 June, 1542, pr. 14 Nov. 1543. Church of Borton. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Sir Will. Webster, of Barton, 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 10.)

**FLETHAM.** *Vide sub* FELTHAM.

**FLINTFORD.** [Flyntfeld, Flyntford.]

Lands in Frome held 'de dominio' of Flintford [co. Somerset?], 1342. (*B. M. Charters*, 283—*Harl.* 80 *C.* 3.)

Robert Chettell *v.* Robert Thornhill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 108.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, at Flyntford. Receiver's accounts, 8–9 Hen. V., and Receiver-General's accounts, 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9.)

Lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., at Flyntford. Receiver-General's accounts, 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord of Hungerford and Hommet. Receiver-General's accounts, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

Will of Robert Hungerford, 22 Ap. 1459. Manor of Flyntfeld. (*Medieval Wills*, 193.)

**FODDINGTON** or **FARRINGTON** (in Babcary). [Farrington, Fodington, Fodyndon, Fordington, Foryngton.]

Courts of Fodyndon, 11–3 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 57.)

John Pike *v.* William Cradocke, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Farrington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 306.)

John Pyke *v.* Thomas Browghton, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Foryngton. (*Ibid.* 456.)

*Wills.*

William Anthony, pr. 1572. Fordington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 7.)

Henry Hensleigh, of Spaxton, 2 Sep. 1620, pr. 26 June, 1623. Church of Fodington. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Oliver Lottisham, of Fodington, 21 Mar. 1615, pr. 20 July, 1616, and 1 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* 16.)

John Walrond, pr. 1567. Fordington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

**FOLDE, LA.**

Indent. 2 Edw. IV. containing an award concern. John More of Naillsy, son and heir of William Bithemore, and Robert Deye *otherwise* Robert Kykke, of Merke, concern. land in la Folde. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353*b*.)

**FOLLY** or **BROADMEAD.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**FONS GEORGE** or **FONS PRIORIS.** *Vide sub* WILTON.

**FORD** (*unidentified*).

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, for Forde, *temp.* 3 Edw. II.–17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–37, 39, 40.)

Grant of land at Ford to Bath Abbey by King Eadwig, 957. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 199, *No.* 1001.)

Concern. certain customary lands of the manor of Forde, 2 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4446.)

The manor of Ford, 3 James I. (*Ibid.* 4447–8.)

**FORD**—*Continued.*

The manor of Forde and lands in the tenure of one Cottle, 22 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 190.)

Farm of Forde. Dove-houses reserved for use of Bishops in lease of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Archaeologia*, xxxi. 192.)

Thomas Gray and Isabell his wife *v.* William Ruynon, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of Ford. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 75.)

Will of John Hodges, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Manor of Ford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

**FORD** (in parish of Bradford).

*Vide also* FORD [*unidentified*].

There are 120 documents concern. Ford in the parish of Bradford . . . . *circ.* 1250–1496, preserved in the muniment room of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iv. *Append.* 464*a*; viii. *Append. pt.* iii. 265*a*.)

**FORD** (tithing near Wellington).

*Vide also* FORD [*unidentified*].

Survey by Inquisition, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 572.)

**FORD** (near Wiveliscombe).

*Vide also* FORD [*unidentified*].

Frederick Hancock, Rector of Selworthy, 1884, son of Philip; b. at Ford, Wiveliscombe. (*Som. Roll.*)

**FORDHAM.**

Johan Phillips *v.* Isabell Gaynfild, George Steven, and John Gaynfild, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tenement and land holden of the manor of Fordham, granted by Robert Martyn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 320.)

**FORDINGTON** or **FORYNGTON.** *Vide* FODDINGTON.

**FOREMARSH.**

Will of Robert Pointz, of Leigh, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. Manor of Foremarsh. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 34.)

**FORSCOTE.** [Foscott, Foxcote.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1691–1812; Burials, 1698–1812; Marriages, 1697–1751, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Possessions late of John de Kyngeston. Keeper's accounts, *temp.* 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Book of Courts, *temp.* 2–6 Hen. VIII., for Foxcote [Glouc. or Somerset.?]. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *No.* 28.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

*Wills.*

Edward Biss, pr. 8 Ap. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

James Bisse, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Edward Orange, of Foscott, 13 Ap. 1641, pr. 3 Feb. 1641–2. (*Ibid.* iii. 45.)

William Orange, of Foscott, 12 Jan. 1681, pr. 8 Feb. 1682–3. (*Ibid.*)

John Raynes, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 257.)

Alice Wadham, of Foscott, 29 Feb. 1619–20. Admon. 1 Feb. (*sic*) 1620; confirm. 2 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**FORTON.** [Fortun.]

John Moore *alias* Brewer *v.* Richard and Alice Mychell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 274.)

John More *alias* Brewer. Will proved, 1559. Fortun. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44, 218.)

**FOSCOTT.** *Vide* Forscote.

**FOSSE WAY.**

Itinerary of. (*Downside Review*, xv. 83, 139.)

**FOXCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Castle Cary.

**FOXCOTE.** *Vide* Forscote.

**FOYLAND.** *Vide* Failand.

**FRANTON.** *Vide* Farrington Gurney.

**FREAKBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Mudford.

**FRECKEFORD.** *Vide* Freshford.

**FREGLESTREET.** *Vide* Friggle Street.

**FREMEZELL WOOD.**

John Gill and Robert Pinkard *v.* John Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a water-mill and land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 383.)

**FRESHFORD.** [Freckeford.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1705–40, 1744–61, 1763–82, 1783–1812; Burials, 1744–1812; Marriages, 1706–34, 1745–52, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Registers destroyed by fire. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 58.)

Feoffment, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 290—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Possessions at Woodwick [Wodewike], late of Walter de Pauely, *temp.* 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

*Biographical.*

James Ashe, M.P. for Bath 1643–53, also Recorder. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 78.)

John Ash, received for distribution the book *The Divine Tragedy, &c.*, 1636. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 191*b*.)

Joseph Ash, b. 16 Feb. 1616. There were several contemporaries of this name, the most important being Joseph Ash, third son of James A., created baronet in 1660; d. 1686. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 120.)

Nathaniel Ashe, b. 20 Dec. 1632, third son of John, who was M.P. *temp.* Ch. I. and Cromwell. (*Ibid.* i. 170.)

George Edward Baker, b. 1846; called to the Bar 26 Jan. 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Cantle, d. *æt.* 104. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 390.)

John Cooper, d. 1762. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1762, 285.)

Henry Macy, minister. (*Whiting*, 247.)

Harold Ainsworth Peto, of Ilford Manor, left Harrow 1871. (*Harrow Reg.* 392.)

John Wesley preached at Freshford, 11 Mar. 1749; 19 Oct. 1757; 17 Sep. 1758; 18 Sep. 1764; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 25 Sep. 1767; 19 Sep. 1769; 27 Sep. 1774; 14 Sep. 1781 (?); 11 Sep. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 88, 376, 406; iii. 190, 259, 290, 369; iv. 28, 210, 231.)

**FRESHFORD**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Montagu Stephen Williams, barrister and magistrate, b. 30 Sep. 1835 Metropol. Magistrate, Dec. 1886; Q.C. 1888; d. at Ramsgate, 23 Dec. 1892. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Benjamin Ashe, of Ilford, Wilts, 10 Feb. 1672, pr. 3 May, 1673. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 47.)

James Ashe, pr. 14 Feb. 1672–3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 78.)

John Ashe, 15 Mar. 1656, pr. 20 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

Joanne Craye, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 111.)

Henry Davison, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Mary Davisson. Admon. 20 Oct. 1732. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 71.)

Margaret Fennell, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 150.)

Nicholas Freshford, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 26.)

John Gryme, pr. 1509. Freckeford. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 241.)

Thomas Halle, 11 July, 1457, pr. 9 Nov. 1457. (*Ibid.* 248; *Medieval Wills*, 174.)

Thomas Hall, pr. 1514. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 248.)

Thomas Jones, pr. 24 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 102.)

William Longe, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 341.)

Robert Rome, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

Walter Taylor, 2 Feb. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 88.)

**FRIGGLE STREET** [Freglestreet].

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in Freglestreet. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

John Thynne *v.* Henry Heysam and Frideswide his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a messuage, &c., in Friglestreet. (*Ibid.* 178.)

**FROME.** [Frome Braunch, Frome Selwood.]

*Actions.*

Suits, &c., concern. lands in Frome, 1331. *Harl.* 76 *F.* 32; — 1404. *Harl. Roll AA.* 15; — 1547. *Add.* 7884. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

William Barker and Alice his wife *v.* Robert Leversegge and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault and imprisonment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 16.)

William Faireman and Richard Corseley, constables of Frome, *v.* William Cattecote, yeoman of the Crown, and others, *temp.* Henry VIII. Interference with plaintiffs' duties. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Edward Blakedon and John Coke, churchwardens, *v.* John Twynow, Thomas Turnay, Thomas Wynsmore, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concern. sale of church plate. (*Ibid.* 62.)

William Westbury and Robert Russell *v.* Philip Loryng, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., in Frome. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 8, 16.)

Edmund Lvversage *v.* John Grene, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land in Frome Zelwood. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, Richard Kyngesmill, John Coles, William Thynne, and Thomas Ashe. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

Anthony and Grace Williams *v.* Edmund Leversedge and Henry Davison and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Frome Selwood. (*Ibid.* 225.)

Anthony and Grace Williams *v.* Edmund Leversedge, Henry Davison, Will$^{m}$ Whitchurch, Gabriel Cooke, Jeffry Snellyng, William Chute, John Gifford, R$^{d}$ Atheyse, John Prene, John Powell, Edith Antram, &c., *temp.* 1601, concern. manor of Frome Selwoode, &c. (*Ibid.* 281.)

**FROME**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Wympes *v.* Thomas Cordrey, William Pike, Thomas Bullocke, and others, 1587, concern. sheep-house and land in Frome Selwood. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 281.)

Thomas Yerberye *v.* Thomas Jurdene, *temp.* 24 Eliz. Messuage and land in Fromesellwood. (*Ibid.* 322.)

Robert Longe *v.* Sir John Thynne, kt., *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Frome. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 242.)

William Stephyns *v.* Richard West, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Richard Treherne *v.* William Leversedge, *temp.* Eliz., concern. copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 401.)

John Wekes *v.* John Blake, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

James Cottington *v.* John Wympewe and others, concern. messuages, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 *James I. Mich. No.* 35.)

*Addresses.*

Address from the Presbyterians of Froom, Oct. 1687, to James II., thanking him for his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17 *to* 20 *Oct.* 1687; *Luttrell*, i. 416.)

The 'Association' of the gentlemen, freeholders, and others, presented to William III., 26 Ap. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3187, 23 *to* 27 *Ap.* 1696.)

*Advertisements.*

Will. Wilshear advertised for the recovery of a horse, lost 29 Aug. 1692. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2803, 19 *to* 22 *Sep.* 1692.)

For the recovery of a horse lost 27 Ap. 1694. (*Ibid. No.* 2976, 17 *to* 21 *May*, 1694.)

For the recovery of a horse lost or stolen 20 Sep. 1695. (*Ibid. No.* 3120, 3 *to* 7 *Oct.* 1695.)

To recover a horse lost 29 June, 1700, from Leonard Brown's grounds. (*Ibid. No.* 3619, 15 *to* 18 *July*, 1700.)

*Antiquities.*

British coin found at. (*Archaeologia*, xxxiii. 190.)

*Biographical.*

Joseph Cox Algar, b. 1820? (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Alleine, b. 1611, d. at Frome-Selwood 22 Dec. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 571.)

Joseph Ames, d. at Frome Selwood, 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 151.)

Ad. Atte Welle, *Vicarius*, 1384. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 76 *D.* 47.)

Benjamin Avery m. Joan Chapman, of Bath; d. 8 Jan. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 277.)

Robert Bally, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.-3 James I. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Charles Bayly, fl. 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Davis Bayly, b. 1805, d. 20 Aug. 1879. Barrister. (*Ibid.*)

John Bowden, Presbyterian minister, d. 1750. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Samuel Bowden, physician, fl. 1733-61. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Brown, b. 1727, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walt (? Willm.) Bull, d. 2 June, 1726. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxi. 647; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1726, 24.)

Abraham Clavey, Vicar of Norton Bavant, Wilts, son of Abraham C., of Frome; b. 1712; d. 14 Aug. 1765. (*Som. Roll.*)

Tho. Clemmowe, *Capellanus Cantarie S. Katerine*, 1476. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Eg.* 266.)

**FROME**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Francis Close, Dean of Carlisle, b. near Frome, 11 July, 1797, d. 18 Dec. 1882. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Clutterbuck, Rural Dean of Frome; left Harrow 1823–4; d. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 78.)

Rev. Edward Cockey, son of Edward, of Frome Selwood, b. 1809, d. 7 Aug. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jonathan Delivery, d. 1771. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 522.)

Lord Dungarvan (afterwards Earl of Cork), M.P. for Frome 1854–6; at Eton 1844. (*Eton Lists*, 201*b*.)

Arthur Edwin Dyer, composer and organist, b. 20 Feb. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Edward Edgell, b. 1782, son of Chaffin E.; d. 2 Ap. 1860. (*Ibid.*)

James Edgell, d. 1 Aug. 1788, *æt.* 86. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 753.)

Edward Robert Festing, Maj.-Gen. Royal Engineers, b. 10 Aug. 1839; F.R.S. 1887. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rt. Rev. John Wogan Festing, Bp. of St. Albans; B.A. 1860; M.A. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Freeman, d. 1825. (*Quaker Records.*)

Nicholas De Frome, fifty-fifth abbot of Glastonbury, b. 1456. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Fryer, physician, b. 1761, d. 9 Jan. 1826. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles James Fuller, b. 1839, son of Charles Wray F. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jas. Thos. Rich. Fussell, barrister, 6 June, 1872; b. 1849; at Eton 1862–5. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 295*a*, 306*a*.)

Rev. Joseph Glanvill, Vicar of Frome Selwood, 2 Dec. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 835.)

Charity Gregory, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. Charles Tapp Griffith, b. 1789, d. 5 Jan. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Griffith, b. 1762, d. 31 Jan. 1816, bur. at Frome. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Robert Clavey Griffith, b. 1792; admitted to Wadham Coll. 29 June, 1808; d. 4 Nov. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Alf. Fras. Algernon Hanbury-Tracy, at Eton 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 291*b*.)

Rev. John Humfrey, ejected from Ch. of Eng.; b. at St. Albans, Herts, Jan. 1621; d. 1719; author. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 190–4; *Kennet, Reg.* 918.)

Sam. Jesser, d. 1 July, 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 158; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 683.)

Mrs. Jones, wife of Thos. J., Postmaster at Frome, d. Nov. 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1055.)

James Joyce, hymn writer, b. 2 Nov. 1781, d. 9 Oct. 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Judith Knatchbull, d. 18 May, 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 484.)

Polydore Lewis, Dr., d. 31 Jan. 1794. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1794, 185.)

Deborah Lucas, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records*, 254.)

Rev. — Mayson, d. 1 Feb. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 182.)

Rev. Charles Mayson, son of Peter M.; b. 1752, d. 14 Jan. 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. George Malim Messiter, b. 1817, son of George; d. 19 May, 1874. (*Ibid.*)

Edwin George Monk, organist and composer, b. 13 Dec. 1819; organist of York Cathedral, 1859–83. (*Ibid.*)

John Moody, florist, d. 24 Mar. 1774. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 142.)

**FROME**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eliz. Moon, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. — Morgan, d. 8 May, 1756. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1756, 262.)

Rev. John Olive, b. 1801, d. 27 Feb. 1866. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Payne, condemned to be hanged, 1472, for robbing a church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 47.)

Humphrey Philips, Nonconformist, b. in Somerton *circ.* 1633, d. at Frome, 27 Mar. 1707. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Grace, wife of Ralph Poyntinge or Poyntington, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Samuel Reddish, actor, b. 1735, d. 31 Dec. 1785. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Dan. Rossiter, clothier, d. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 548.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Rowe *née* Singer, poetical and religious prose writer, b. 11 Sep. 1674, d. 20 Feb. 1737. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Thomas Ryall, engraver, b. Aug. 1811, d. 14 Sep. 1867. (*Ibid.; Boase, Biog.*)

Wm. Sewell, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sharpe, family of, births and deaths, 1689–1751. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 105–7.)

— Shaw, actor, b. 1832. Portrait and memoir. (*The Players*, 1861, iii. 221.)

Rev. George Edmund Sheppard, b. 1842, d. 28 Ap. 1886. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Stancomb Sinkins, Lieut.-Col., left Harrow 1860. (*Harrow Reg.* 276.)

Chr. Smith *alias* Thumb, mason, d. 21 Jan. 1742–3, aged 66. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* xxvi. 456; *J. Hackett, Select Epitaphs*, 1757, 215.)

Eliz. Smith, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records*, 368.)

Wm. Thatcher, rich beggar, d. 23 Ap. 1784. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 395.)

Edmund Thompson, d. 9 Aug. 1751, near Frome. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1751, 380.)

Walter Vaughan, M.D., b. 1766, d. 1828. (*Som. Roll.*)

Benjamin Dann Walsh, entomologist, b. 21 Sep. 1808, at Frome, Worcester, [? Somerset], d. 18 Nov. 1869. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Rev. Charles Wayland, son of John W., b. 1789, d. 22 July, 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Nathaniel Armstrong Wells, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Frome; at Eton 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 290*b*.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Frome, 14 Mar. 1753; 22 Oct. 1759 (?); 6 Nov. 1760 (?); 8 Sep. 1763; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 23 Sep. 1767; 29 Sep. 1768; 11 Sep. 1771; week following 6 Sep. 1772; 19 Sep. 1775; 11 Sep. 1776; 8 Sep. 1778; 14 Sep. 1779; 12 Sep. 1781; 11 Sep. 1782; 15 Sep. 1784; 7 Sep. 1785; 11 Sep. 1788; 17 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 236, 461; iii. 23, 141, 259, 289, 336, 429, 465; iv. 53, 84, 132, 162, 210, 231, 281, 311, 425, 460.)

Sister Whitaker, expired suddenly while teaching her class, Sep. 1774. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 28.)

John Whitchurch, b. 1675, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Whitfield, d. 6 June, 1734. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1734, 330.)

Rev. Hill Dawe Wickham, Vicar of Ch. Ch. Frome Selwood, 1845–56, d. 24 Dec. 1874. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Jas. Wickham, d. 1 Aug. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 779.)

J. A. Wickham, of Frome, author of *Synopsis of the Doctrine on Baptism*, &c. 1850. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Charles Wilkins, orientalist, b. 1749 or 1750, d. 13 May, 1836; interred at 'the Chapel in Portland Town.' (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**FROME**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Will. fil. Ricardi, *prepositus, temp.* Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 51.)

Rev. Edward Kelson Yeatman, b. 1829, son of John Charles Y., of Frome. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Charters, Grants, &c.*

Charity Deeds, *temp.* 1192, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 161, 267; iii. 75, 237.)

Grants, &c., in Frome, Frome Selwood, Frome Braunch, *temp.* Hen. III.–*temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 78 *C.* 2, 3, 79 *E.* 36, 80 *A.* 51, 80 *E.* 43, *Add.* 7181, 7763, *Eg.* 258; — 1312. *Harl.* 78 *D.* 33; — 1316. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 38; — 1317. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 39, *Add.* 7795; — 1318. *Harl.* 79 *D.* 40; — 1319. *Harl.* 78 *D.* 49; — (?) 1330. *Add.* 7804; — 1331. *Harl.* 76 *F.* 32, *Add.* 7805; — 1333. *Add.* 7808; — 1335. *Add.* 7810; — 1336. *Harl.* 78 *H.* 4; — 1340. *Add.* 8449, *Harl.* 80 *D.* 40; — 1348. *Add.* 7826, 7829; — 1349. *Add.* 7185; — 1353. *Add.* 7832; — 1360. *Add.* 7835; — 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*a* (copy); — *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*b*, *c* (copies); — 1364. *Add.* 8451; — 1370. *Add.* 7186; — 1373. *Add.* 7841; — 1381 (?). *Harl.* 76 *E.* 23; — 1391. *Harl.* 77 *F.* 41; — 1394. *Add.* 7849; — 1396. *Harl.* 77 *F.* 42; — 1399. *Harl.* 77 *G.* 27; — 1400. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 24; — 1412. *Add.* 7859; — 1415. *Add.* 7860, 7861; — 1422. *Add.* 9247; — 1435. *Add.* 7190; — 1443. *Add.* 7866; — 1465. *Add.* 7871; — 1476. *Eg.* 266; — 1510. *Add.* 7876; — 1543. *Add.* 7195; — 1545. *Add.* 7882, 7883; — 1553. *Add.* 5703; — 1557. *Add.* 7886; — 1595. *Harl.* 78 *C.* 30. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Copies of the following charters, *temp.* Hen. III. and Edw. I., preserved in the British Museum, are given in the *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.*:—*Harl. Ch.* 78 *C.* 2, 3, 79 *E.* 36, 80 *A.* 7, 80 *A.* 51, 80 *B.* 43, *Add. Ch.* 7181, 7763, 7783, *Egg. Ch.* 258, *Harl. Ch. A.* 35, 78 *A.* 36, 77 *E.* 29. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 246, 305.)

Pardon for entry on lands in Frome, 1342. *Eg.* 259. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

General release from the King's farmer in Frome Braunch, 1399. *Harl.* 80 *A.* 1. (*Ibid.*)

Fine in Frome Braunche, &c., 1405. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 57. (*Ibid.*)

Rental of R. Leversegge in Frome, 1463. *Add.* 7870. (*Ibid.*)

Exemplification in 1567 of a fine in 1562. *Eg.* 288. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds relating to Frome, late xiii. cent.–1547. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28691, 28695, 28735, 28759, 28857, 28951.)

Inquisitio post-mortem of Joan, wife of (1) John Cabbell and (2) John Adamys, as to whether her lands in Frome, &c., were held as of the Honour of Gloucester, 16 Sep. 1505. Extracted from the Chancery Roll of Hilary Term, 1519. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28938.)

*Christ Church, vide sub Churches.*

*Churches and Ecclesiastical Matters.*

The Church of Frome belonged to the Austin Canons of Cirencester; the Cartulary went to Longleat, Wilts, with the title deeds of the Rectory of Frome. Sir Thomas Phillipps had a Cartulary, and a Register is in the Bodleian Library. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 182*a*.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235, 235*b*.)

Glebe lands of the Church of Frome Selwood, 17 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5626.)

Edmund Blakedon and John Coke *v.* John Twenowe and Thomas Tornay, *temp.* Hen. VIII. The church of Frome robbed of its jewels. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 249.)

The 'Lights' in St. John the Baptist's Church. (*Ibid.* v. 318.)

**FROME**—*Churches and Ecclesiastical Matters—Continued.*

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 109—*Ecclesiologist*, xxvii. [xxiv. new series], 65; *W. J. E. Bennett, The Old Church of St. John of Froome*, 15, 121.)

Chantry of St. Nicholas founded by John Cable and John de Frome, 9 Hen. IV. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 310.)

Account of the 'Lady Chapel,' from 1419. (*Ibid.* vii. 131.)

Christ Church. Corner-stone laid 15 Ap. 1817, order of the procession. (*Ibid.* iii. 102, 103.)

Ancient Saxon Monastery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Deed setting forth the consent of Aldhelm, Bp. of Sherborne, to retain the Abbacy of his monasteries of . . . Frome . . . A.D. 705. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 167, *No.* 114.)

Archbishops' Visitations, 1577, 1589, 1615, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 126, 127.)

*Colimede alias Colemede.* Grants in Colimede *al.* Colemede in Frome, *temp.* Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 78 *A.* 35, 36.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts Baron of Frome, *temp.* 37 Hen. VIII., &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b*.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

*Dunscombe, in Frome and Raydon. Vide* DUNSCOMBE.

*Edithe Clyve.* Grant at, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *A.* 7.)

*Fairs. Vide Market.*

*Feltham. Vide* FELTHAM.

*Friggle Street. Vide* FRIGGLE STREET.

*Frome School.* [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 184.)

*Garston.* Grants in La Garston, 1317. *Harl.* 80 *B.* 11; — 1342. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 3. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

*Gore Hedge.*

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 234.)

Repair of way by. (*Medieval Wills*, 266.)

*Hellicar's Grave*, in Marston Back Lane. Origin of name. (*Ibid.* vii. 26.)

*Honeyreere-Froome.* Advert. for apprehension of Giles Vincent for stealing violins, 3 Mar. 1676–7. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1183, 19–22 *Mar.* 1676–7.)

*Keyford. Vide* KEYFORD.

*Knighthood Compositions*, for 1631. Roger Newburrowe, Robert Hopton, Richard Prater, Thomas Samborne, John Horton, John Coxe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

*Market and Fairs.* (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1934, *temp.* 10 *Eliz.*)

*Monastery. Vide Churches, &c.*

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

Duke of Monmouth proclaimed King at Frome, 24 Sep. 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*a*.)

Concern. the rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2046–8.)

*Parochial Report, Oct.* 1795. Prices, employments, manufactures, assessments, &c. (*Eden*, ii. 643, *&c.*)

*Post Office.* Post-bag from Frome robbed at Maidenhead Thicket, 16 June, 1698. Advert. for apprehension of the highwaymen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3402, 16 *to* 20 *June*, 1698.)

**FROME**—*Continued.*

*Registers.*

*Parochial.*—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

*Baptists.*—Sheppard's Barton Meeting House, 1764–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Badcock Lane Meeting House, 1785–1837. (*Ibid.*)

*Independents.*—Zion Chapel, 1786–1836. (*Ibid.*)

*Presbyterian or Independents.*—Rook Lane, 1793–1836. (*Ibid.*)

*Primitive Methodists.*—1827–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

*Wesleyan Methodists.*—1812–37. (*Ibid.*)

*St. Algar's Farm.* Probable derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 119.)

*St. Catherines. Vide also* St. Catherines [*unidentified*].

Lease of a close and dovecote in, belonging to the chantry of St. Katherine in the West End, 1476. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Eg.* 266.)

Will of Richard West, 12 Dec. 1579. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

*St. John the Baptist's Church. Vide Churches, &c.*

*Seals.*

Seal of Thomas de Alba . . aria [A.D. 1373] used by John Hope or Matilda his wife. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 410, *No.* 6789.)

Seal of John Cable or Gable [A.D. 1381]. (*Ibid.* ii. 592, *No.* 8007.)

*Solymor* [*in Frome?*]. Grant in Solymor, 1320. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Add.* 8432.)

*Tuckmarsh. Vide sub Wills.*—R. Suddon.

*Vallis. Vide* Vallis.

*Whatcombe Manor. Vide sub* Whatcombe.

*Witchcraft.* A woman at Frome, 1730, tried for witchcraft. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 29.)

*Wills.*

Susan A'Court, 15 Oct. 1683, pr. 12 June, 1685. (*Som. Wills*, i. 57.)

Thomas A'Court, pr. 22 Feb. 1635–6. (*Ibid.*)

William A'Court, 26 Sep. 1656, pr. Feb. 1656–7. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Antram, pr. 1597. Froome Selwood. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 10.)

Joan Avery, pr. 11 May, 1683. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 277.)

Thome Ayres, 14 Jan. 1638, commission issued 20 Mar. 1638. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 77.)

Walter Berrington, 11 Mar. 1600, pr. 20 Nov. 1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

John Bisse, of Frome Selwood, 23 Dec. 1652, pr. 5 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

Mary Boys. Admon. 11 Dec. 1637. (*Ibid.* v. 39.)

John Cable, of Fromebraunch, 11 July, 1408, pr. 3 Oct. 1408. (*Medieval Wills*, 33.)

Anthonye Champney, pr. 1535. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 114.)

Elizabeth Champneys, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

Harry Champnes, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* i. 114.)

Joane Champneys, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Champeneys, pr. 1507. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Corseley, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

Elisabeth Cottington, 30 Ap. 1675, pr. 10 July, 1682. Lands at Frome Selwood. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

**FROME**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Cottington, 5 Dec. 40 Eliz., pr. 1 July, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

Matthew Craas, of Frome Braunche. Commission to prove Will, 25 Aug. 1403. (*Medieval Wills*, 11; *Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

Walter Craas, 13 Dec. 1428, pr. 2 Jan. 1428–9. (*Medieval Wills*, 127; *Smith, Wills*, i. 148.)

Thomas Crosley, 28 Ap. 1499, pr. 8 June, 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 377.)

Henry Dunkerton, 6 July, 1419, pr. 12 Sep. 1419. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Nicholas Edgill, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 103.)

Elizabeth Farewell, 24 Ap. 1722, pr. 7 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 68.)

John Gifforde, 6 Sep. 1601, pr. 24 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Robert Hillard, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 157.)

Lady Dorothy Hopton, of Witham Friary, 13 June, 1597, pr. 23 Aug. 1597. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 51, 52.)

Hugh Kirke, 15 Jan. 1580, pr. 8 Feb. 1580–1. (*Ibid.* iii. 112.)

Andrew Leversage, 29 Jan. 1605, pr. 22 Feb. 1605. (*Ibid.* i. 36.)

Edmund Leversegge, [2 July], 1415, pr. 23 Oct. 1415. (*Medieval Wills*, 69.)

Margaret Leversegge, 9 Dec. 1661, pr. 10 Aug. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 132.)

Ralph Liversegge, 29 Mar. 1614, pr. 10 May, 1615. (*Ibid.* i. 36.)

Roger Leversedge, of Compton Dando, 12 Mar. 1633, pr. 20 Sep. 1633. House and lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 132.)

Thomas Ludwen, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 200.)

John Lyndenyssch, 20 June, 1412. The church windows. (*Medieval Wills*, 56.)

Elizabeth Marchant, pr. 18 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 107.)

Francis Methwyn. Admon. 3 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Jane Methwin, 14 Jan. 1640, pr. 7 Dec. 1641. (*Ibid.*)

Jerome Mewe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 213.)

John Oborne, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Richard Paveley, 10 Mar. 1429, pr. 18 May, 1430. (*Medieval Wills*, 134; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 405.)

Richard Paver, pr. 1430. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 405.)

John Penny. Admon. 1721. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Richarde Pickeringe, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 327.)

Thomas Pickering, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.*)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Tenements in Frome. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Thomas Robarts, pr. 1590. Froomeselwood. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

John Rose, pr. 1511. (*Ibid.* ii. 455.)

Elizabeth Rowe, 25 Sep. 1736, pr. 15 Mar. 1736–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 136.)

Henry Russell *alias* Nicholas, 28 Oct. 1423, pr. 12 Dec. 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 110; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 387, 458.)

James Russell, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 362.)

Edmonde Stevens *alias* Shepharde, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 375, 396.)

Lucy Sterk, 14 Jan. 1417, pr. 19 Jan. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 99; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 500.)

William Starke, 17 Ap. 1417, pr. 13 May, 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 79; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 500.)

William Stileman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 295.)

Henry Style, pr. 1516. (*Ibid.* ii. 510.)

**FROME**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richarde Suddon, of Tuckemarshe par. Froomselwoode, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

Thomas Tutt, pr. 1520. (*Ibid.* ii. 537.)

Joan Twynyhoo, 2 Dec. 1489, pr. 26 Nov. 1493. Repairs of St. Nicholas Chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 284.)

Roger Twynyho, 25 May, 1497, pr. 21 Nov. 1497. (*Ibid.* 352.)

William Twynyho, [31] Oct. 1412, pr. [30] Dec. 1412. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Henry Vincent, 18 July, 1487. Repair of way by Gore Hedge. (*Ibid.* 266.)

Richard West, of St. Catherines, Frome Selwood, 12 Dec. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Robert Whitchurch, pr. 22 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 69.)

Samuel Whitchurch, 1 Feb. 1683, pr. 4 Dec. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

William Whitchurch, 3 Feb. 1690, pr. 4 Ap. 1691. (*Ibid.* iv. 112, 132.)

Lucretia Wisse, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 126.)

**FROME BRAUNCH.** *Vide* Frome.

**FROME HUNDRED.**

Bond on account of payments made by the collector of, 1560. (*B. M. Charters*, 293—*Harl.* 80 *C.* 22.)

Crudde medes, Southfield, and Thickthorn Wood, in Frome Hundred. *Vide* Will of William Twynyho, 27 Jan. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 346.)

**FROME SELWOOD.** *Vide* Frome.

**FRYING PAN.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**FRY'S WELL.** *Vide sub* Chilcompton.

**FUBARROW.** *Vide sub* Coker, West.

**FURLAND** (near Crewkerne).

Will of Joh. Hamynge, of furlong in Crokehorne, 13 Ap. 1534, pr. 5 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 66.)

Thomas Paule, b. 1647, son of Matthew; d. 2 Nov. 1672. (*Som. Roll.*)

**FURSYATE.**

Courts, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 28.)

**FURZE CLOSE.** *Vide sub* Preston Bermondsey.

**FYDOCK** (in Bishop's Hull). [Fidiocke, Fidok, Fydiok, Fydok.]

Fine in Fydok, 1391. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 23, 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 295.)

Releases, &c., in, *circ.* 1391. *Harl.* 56 *A.* 1 [Fydok]; — 1396. *Harl.* 53 *G.* 53 [Fidok]; — 1398. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 24 [Fidok]; — 1425. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 7 [Fydock]. (*Ibid.*).

Power to take seisin of the manor of Fydiok, 1458. *Add.* 6144. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of rent from the manor of Fydeoke, 1570. *Add.* 6136. (*Ibid.*)

Baldwin Radyngton and others *v.* Richard Clifdon and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage, land, &c., in Fydok. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

Richard Chilcote *v.* Clement Tanfeyld, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Fidiocke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 166.)

**FYDYNGTON.** *Vide* Fiddington.

**FYFEHEDE, FYFHIDE, FYFHEAD.** *Vide* Fivehead.

**FYFFHUD, FYSSHED, FYTTZHEDDE.** *Vide* Fitzhead.

**FYFIELD.**

George Brooke *v.* John Turner and Francis Duckett, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. messuage, &c., in the par. of Fyfield. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 74.)

**FYLTHAM.** *Vide* Feltham.

**GADWORTH.**

Will of Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. Manor of Gadworth. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

**GALDEN.** *Vide sub* Tolland.

**GALHAMPTON.**

James Melliar, b. 1755, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102, 103.)

James Chaffey, 5 Mar. 1685, pr. 2 Aug. 1687. (*Ibid.* iv. 113.)

Richard Gaen, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

**GALMINGTON.**

Cutler's Farm formerly Cutliff's, owned by the Powell family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 41.)

Cutliffe's lands, surrendered to the use of George Powell, 1646. (*Ibid.* 229.)

**GANDENHAM.** *Vide sub* Gryndenham.

**GARBERSTON.** *Vide sub* Buckland, West.

**GARLDEN.** *Vide sub* Tolland.

**GARSTON, LA** (in Frome).

Grants in, 1317. *Harl.* 80 *B.* 11; — 1342. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 3. (*B. M. Charters*, 297.)

**GASPER.** [In Somerset, but belonging to Wilts.]

Covenant in Gayspore, 1411. *Add.* 15301. (*Ibid.* 298.)

Will of John Baber, 28 Feb. 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

**GATCHELL.** *Vide sub* Trull.

**GATCOMBE.**

Nicholas Halswell *v.* Thomas Cockes and Robert Sachefillde, *temp.* Philip & Mary. Seizure of hay and assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 317.)

**GATCOMBE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Francis Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Ap. 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. Mill and manor of Gatcumbe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

Sarah Cox, of Long Ashton, 4 Feb. 1653–4, pr. 28 Feb. 1653–4. Manor of Gatcombe. (*Ibid.*)

James Sparrow, of Bourton, 20 Nov. 1723, pr. 11 May, 1725. Manor of Gatcombe. (*Ibid.* v. 14.)

**GAULDEN.** *Vide sub* Tolland.

**GAUNT'S COURT.** *Vide sub* Pawlett.

**GAUTHENEY.** *Vide* Gothelney.

**GAWBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Kingsbury Episcopi.

**GAYWELLESBRIGGE.** *Vide* Jailer's Bridge.

**GAYSPORE.** *Vide* Gasper.

**GEOFAN STIGA.**

Grant by King Eadgar to the thegn Æðelwold of land at Geofan Stiga, on the R. Camelar, or Evestie, co. Somerset, A.D. 961. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 300, *No.* 1074.)

**GEORGE HENTON.** *Vide* Hinton St. George.

**GERBERSTON.** *Vide sub* Buckland, West.

**GERELYSHAYS.**

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent., for procuring a fraudulent deed concern. lands, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

**GERNEFELD.** *Vide* Yarnfield.

**GILDENCOTE.** *Vide* Goldsoncott.

**GLASTONBURY.** [Glaston, Glastynberye, Glauston, Ineswytrin.]

*Abbey of St. Mary.—Charters and other documents concerning the possessions of the Abbey.*

One hundred and forty charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. 1.)

Charter of St. Patrick granting indulgences to benefactors, A.D. 430. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 1, *No.* 1.)

Notice of the grant by the King of Domnonia to the old church [of Glastonbury], of the land called Ineswytrin, 601. (*Ibid.* ii. *append. Nos.* 835 [*2 B.*] *and* 836 [*2 C.*].)

Charter of grant by Ceduualla, King of Wessex, to Beorhtuuald, Abbot [of Glastonbury?], of land at Ferramere, 670. (*Ibid.* i. 45, *No.* 25.)

Grant by Eddi, or Headdi, Bp. of Winchester, to Hemgisl, Abbot of Glaston., of land at Lantocal, 6th July, 680. (*Ibid.* i. 74, *No.* 47.)

Grant by Baldred of the Mercians to Hamgisl, Abbot, of land at Pengerd, or Pennard, co. Som., 681. (*Ibid.* i. 96, *No.* 61.) Another copy is with the MSS. of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Grant of land at West Monkton to Hamegils, Abbot of Glaston., 682. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 97, *No.* 62.)

Grant by King Ini, of privileges to the Abbey, 704. (*Ibid.* i. 159, *No.* 109.)

Grant by Ini, King of the Saxons, to Beorhwald, Abbot, of land at Doulting, June, 702 [for 705]. (*Ibid.* i. 165, *No.* 112.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Grant to Aldberht, Abbot, by Fortere, Bp. of Sherborne, of land at Bledeneye or Bledenithe, 712. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 189, *No.* 128.)

Grant by King Ina, of lands at Brente, 725. (*Ibid.* i. 207, *No.* 142.)

Grant by Ini, King of Wessex, of land at Sowy, or Middlezoy, 725. (*Ibid.* i. 210, *No.* 143.)

Grant by Æthilheard, King of Wessex, of land at Pouholt [? Poulet] in Shapwick, 729. (*Ibid.* i. 213, *No.* 147.)

Letter of Abbot Aldhun and Abbesses Cneuburga and Coenburga to Abbots Coengils and Ingeld, A.D. 729 × 744. (*Ibid.* i. 241, *No.* 167.)

Grant of land in Baltonsborough by Hilla to Glaston. Abbey, 744. (*Ibid.* i. 241, *No.* 168.)

Confirmation by Cudred, King of Wessex, of the privileges of the abbey, 744, or 30th Ap. 745. (*Ibid.* i. 243, *No.* 169.)

Letter of Pope Leo III. to King Kinelm, confirming to him the monastery, 8 Mar. 798. (*Ibid.* i. 392, *No.* 284.)

Confirmation by Cenuulf, King of the Mercians, of the letter of Pope Leo III. to King Kinelm, confirming him to monastery, 797 for 798. (*Ibid.* i. 394, *No.* 285.)

Recital [so far as it applies to lands of Glastonbury Abbey] of the grant by Aðelwlf, King of the West Saxons, to the Church of England of a tenth of lands, &c., 22 Ap. 854. (*Ibid.* ii. 68, *No.* 472.)

Grant by King Edmund to Dunstan, Abbot of Glaston., of land at Christian-Malford, co. Wilts, 940. (*Ibid.* ii. 475, *No.* 752.)

Grant of privileges by King Edmund, 944. (*Ibid.* ii. 544, *No.* 794.)

Grant of land to the abbey, by Edric. [Note attached to charter of 947.] (*Ibid.* ii. 593, *No.* 828.)

Grant by King Eadred to the abbey of land at Pucklechurch, Glouc., 950. (*Ibid.* iii. 43, *No.* 887.)

Grant by King Eddred to Dunstan, Abbot, of land at Badbury, Wilts, 955. (*Ibid.* iii. 64, *No.* 904.)

Confirmation by King Edwith to the abbey of a vineyard at Pathenebergh or Panborough in Wedmore, 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 89, *No.* 920.)

Grant by King Edwi to Elswi, Abbot, of land at Nettleton, Wilts, 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 109, *No.* 933.)

Confirmation of the privileges of the abbey by Pope John [XII. or XIII.?]. (*Ibid.* iii. 294, *No.* 1070.)

Grant of land at Middletone on the Riv. Cary, to the monastery, by King Edgar, 966. (*Ibid.* iii. 452, *No.* 1188.)

Grant by King Eadgar to the abbey, of land at Stower, Dorset, 968. (*Ibid.* iii. 493, *No.* 1214.)

Bull of Pope John XIII., taking under his protection the abbey, 965 for 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 567–8, *Nos.* 1271–2.)

Letter of Pope John XIII. to the Duke Ælfric, threatening him with excommunication on account of his oppression of the abbey, 965 for 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 569–70, *Nos.* 1273–4.)

Privileges granted to the abbey by King Edgar, 971. (*Ibid.* iii. 574, *No.* 1277.)

Grant by King Edgar of land at Ham, or High Ham, Som., in exchange for land at Brancminstre, perhaps Brent [a cell], 973. (*Ibid.* iii. 608, *No.* 1294.)

Grant of exemption from shires and hundreds, *temp.* Hen. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Charter of liberties to the church of St. Mary, Glaston., *temp.* Hen. II. (*Ibid.*)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Deed by Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, giving to the sacristy of the abbey the church of St. John of Northbrime [seal attached]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

Charta de patronatu Domus Glaston. concesso Jocelino episcopo Bathon. cum libertatibus, 16 Feb. 11 Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Charter to Jocelyn, Bp. of Bath, of the patronage of the Abbey of Glastonbury: the Abbat to receive for the Bishop the temporals and spirituals, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Hen. III. to the . . . . abbots and monks of St. Mary at Glaston. . . . . freedom of toll, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 301*b*.)

Returns [three] to Inquisition before Arnulf de Bosco, Justice of the Forests.—It is found that the hounds of the Abbat and his men, dwelling in the forest, are exempt from expeditation, 28 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 201*a*.)

A memorandum that the Abbat's hounds are exempt from expeditation in Mendip and Gillingham forests, 38 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 201*a*.)

Indent. stating the gift by Walter de Lechelade to the Abbot and Convent of Glastonbury of land in North Wootton, &c., 1269. (*Ibid.* 351*b*.)

A document dated Wednesday after the Feast of St. Nicholas, A.D. 1274, containing a protest from the Dean and Chapter of Wells to the Arch Bp. of Canterbury against the election of John de Tanton as Abbot of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 358*b*.)

Charter, 26 June, 8 Edw. I., whereby the King grants to John, Abbat of Glaston., manors in Berks, Wilts, Dorset, and manor of Mere in Som. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 308.)

Official confirmation of the right of the Abbot and Convent of Glaston., to a yearly payment of 50 shillings from the church of Pokelechurch, in the diocese of Worc., 18 May [14 Ap.], 1307. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 360*a*.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbot of Glaston. in Beckery Island, 1344 [Becaria que parva Hibernia dicitur]. (*B. M. Charters*, 930—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

Appropriation of church of Mere to Glaston. Abbey, 15 Oct. 1351. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 309.)

Agreement betw. Ralph, Bp. of Bath & Wells, and the Abbot and Convent of Glastonbury, as to metes and boundaries, 25 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 362*a*.)

Perambulation of Mendip to show the bounds between the lands of the Bp. of Bath and Wells in Cheddar and those of the Abbot in Andresey, 29 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* iii. 201*a*.)

Confirmation of charter of King Henry, allowing the Abbat to alienate lands within the Twelve Hides without further license, 14 Ap. 29 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* iii. 201*a*.)

Appointment of John Weyfer, of Glastonbury, by Stephen Pempel, Dean, &c., to receive gifts towards the fabric, 1367 [probably refers to fabric of Wells Cath.]. (*Ibid.* iii. 361*b*.)

Indent., 22 Mar. 9 Edw. IV., being the award of Richard Chok, kt., concern. deed of warranty against John [Selwode], Abbot of Glaston. (*Ibid.* iii. 301*a*.)

Appeal by Alexander Colyns to the Pope, against being removed from Glaston. Abbey, 22 Ap. 1513. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Election of Richard Whytyng as Abbot of the monastery vacant by death of Richard Beer, 3 Mar. 1524. (*Ibid.* 663.)

Confirmation by the King of the election of Richard Whiting to be Abbot, 1524. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

A cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey called '*Secretum Abbatis*,' was bought of A. Wood by the Bodleian Library [*O. C.* 8589] in 1692 or 20 Oct. 1690. (*Wood, Life and Times*, i. 3; iii. 342.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Abbey of St. Mary: Charters, &c.—Continued.*

Folio, paper, 70 leaves. Part of a cartulary of Glastonbury Abbey; compiled about 1503. It gives the boundaries in 1503, and copies of early deeds [MSS. of the Marquis of Bath at Longleat, Wilts]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*a*.)

There are other documents of the xiv.-xvi. cent. in the MSS. collection of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts, not specifically mentioned in the *Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* iii. (*Ibid.* 201*b*.)

[*All the above-mentioned items with references to Hist. MSS. Com. iii.* 201*a*, *b*, *relate to the MSS. collection of the Marquis of Bath, at Longleat, Wilts.*]

*Accounts.*

Accounts of divers lands issues of the See of Bath and of Glastonbury Abbey, 2-3 [Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 1.)

Warden of temporalities' accounts of lands of Glaston. Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. [includes lands at Glastonbury]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

*Court Rolls.*

[*All the court rolls of manors, &c., belonging to the Abbey are placed together with those pertaining to Glastonbury Parish, p.* 333.]

*Monks.*

List of Glastonbury monks and others of their household in 1377. (*Downside Review*, xi. 150.)

[*References to several of the famous monks are placed under Biographical.*]

*Views and Plans.*

Six plates of views and plans of the Abbey church. (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* iv. 195, *&c.*)

Glastonbury Abbey, 1817; Glastonbury Monastery [Chapel of St. Joseph]. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i.)

The Abbey; Chapel of St. Joseph; Abbot's Kitchen. (*Grose, Antiquities*, iii.)

Plan of the Abbey. (*Collinson*, ii. 261.)

South view of the Abbey. (*Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *Plate* 259.)

St. Joseph's Chapel. (*Archaeologia*, xix. 366; *Plate* xxvii. *Fig.* 30.)

*Miscellaneous.*

The Abbot's waterways, fisheries, and vineyards, *circ.* 1260; — the duties of Robert Malerbe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 298.)

Tribute to Wells, *circ.* 1260. (*Ibid.* iii. 300.)

Abbot fined £23 . 6 . 8, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Archaeologia*, xvi. 33, 51.)

The dues from the Abbot and Convent of Glaston., to the Church of Wells, 5 Mar. 1339. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. 93*b*.)

Abbot's encroachments, 15 Dec. 1384. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 83.)

For the general pardon of the Abbot of Glastonbury, £200, 28 May, 23 Hen. VIII. [*Star Cham. Proc.*]. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 393.)

Certificate of Richard Pollard and Thomas Moyle, surveyors of the King's lands of the attainted monastery. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Description of the Abbey, *circ.* 1695. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 204.)

'A little monument to the once famous abbey and borough of Glastonbury, . . . . collected out of some of our best antiquaries and historians, and finish't Aprill the 28th, 1716.' [One of the MSS. belonging to C. J. Eyston, of East Hendred, Wantage.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 260*b*.)

Some of the parchment covers of the Corporation Records of Bridgwater may have been made from the dispersed library of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Ibid.* i. 99.)

GLASTONBURY—*Abbey of St. Mary: Miscellaneous—Continued.*

MSS. of Glastonbury Abbey at Oxford. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 95.)

Monuments in the Abbey—extracts from Leland. [One of the MSS. of Sir A. A. Hood, Bart.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 347*b*.)

Condition of the Abbey; sculptured doorways of the Lady chapel. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 301.)

Rood in the Abbey. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xvii. 102.)

Tiles from the Abbey having the arms of (1) Clare, *temp.* xiii. cent., (2) Richard, Earl of Cornwall, same date. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 168.)

Notes on the Abbey, its legends, &c., by Dr. W. Beattie. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 328–43.)

Chapel of Joseph of Arimathea and the Abbey Church, Abbot's barn, and the kitchen. (*Ibid.* 383–385.)

The Holy Sepulchre of the Abbey. (*Ibid.* xix. 145–8.)

Mural decorations of the Abbey. (*Keyser*, 112.)

Observations on an ancient cup formerly belonging to the Abbey of Glastonbury, by John Milner. (*Archaeologia*, xi. 411, *Plate* xviii.)

Gold Tabula presented to the Church of Glastonbury by Abbot Brithwy. (*Ibid.* xxx. 147.)

Tombs of abbots removed to Wells Cathedral. (*Ibid.* ii. 300.)

King Arthur's body exhumed, *temp.* xii. cent. (*Ibid.* xxxii. 349.)

King Arthur's tomb, notes on, 26 July, 1756. (*B. M. MSS. Stowe*, 753 *f.* 296.)

Relics of St. Aidan taken to the Abbey, 754. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ix. 22, 23.)

Clock of Peter Lightfoot, a monk. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxvi. 339.)

Copy of a prophecy on a copper plate in a wall forming part of the Abbey, . . . . dated 23 May, 1297. (*Wood, Life & Times*, ii. 436.)

Seal of the masons of the Abbey. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ii. 190.)

Seal of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. *Plate* i.)

Seal of the . . . . Abbey of St. Mary [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 564, *No.* 3189.)

Seal of Savaric, Bishop [A.D. 1192–1205]. (*Ibid.* i. 198, *No.* 1411.)

Seal of Richard Beer, Abbot [A.D. 1514]. (*Ibid.* i. 565, *No.* 3190.)

*Also vide sub Actions; Court Rolls; Wills*—R. D'Acton, J. Cammell, R. atte Welle.

*Actions and Depositions.*

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. parsonage of St. John the Baptist. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Walter Evens *v.* John Bowcher, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a tenement in Glaston. (*Ibid.* i. 266.)

Thomas and Alice Lewis *v.* Griffith Howell Bedo and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor and lands in Glassonburie. (*Ibid.* ii. 181.)

Edward Pester *v.* Giles Lewis, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a house in Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* ii. 314.)

John Vicary *v.* Mary Coward, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Glaston. (*Ibid.* iii. 189.)

William Whibby *v.* John Fitzjames, 1599; concern. Rectory of St. John the Baptist and the Chapel of St. Bening's. (*Ibid.* iii. 295.)

Walter Forten *v.* William and Cecily Barnes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 145.)

John Fanstone *v.* John Payne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 154.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Actions and Depositions—Continued.*

Robert Foxe *v.* Edmund Rice, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Glaston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 155.)

Osmond Holmes *v.* John Bradrippe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Glaston. (*Ibid.* 198.)

John Powell *v.* Robert (or John) Foxe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 313.)

John Payne *v.* Thomas Rawlins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 320.)

Concern. demesnes of the monastery of Glaston. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

The Queen *v.* Christopher Simcox, concern. meadow near Glaston. called Halpenye Meade. (*Ibid.* 21 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 1.)

Customs of the manor of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 40–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 39; 41 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 4.)

John Porch *v.* Antony Harvey, concern. the survey and customs of the manors of Glastonbury and Eastreate. (*Ibid.* 3 *James I. Hil. No.* 11.)

*Awards* for Glastonbury, 4 June, 1722, 6 Oct. 1783, 15 July, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*, 700*a*.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Albin, b. at Batcombe 20 June, 1624; educ. at Glastonbury; d. 25 Sep. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Athelm, Archbp. of Canterbury; probably a monk at Glastonbury; d. 8 Jan. 923. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Bere, Abbot of Glastonbury, d. 20 Jan. 1524. (*Ibid.; B. M. Seals*, i. 565, *No.* 3190.)

Richard Bere, Carthusian monk, d. 9 Aug. 1537. (*Downside Review*, ix. 158–63.)

David Brook, Chief Baron of Excheq. 1 Sep. 1553, d. 1557–8. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

David Brookes, d. 1861. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Cary, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11 *to* 15 *Mar.* 1685.)

Richard Cooper, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Thomas Cooper, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Dymock Jones Dabine, entered navy 1800; lieut. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

Saint Dunstan, Archbp. of Canterbury; son of Heorstan, whose estate lay near Glastonbury; b. 924–5; d. 19 May, 988. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alex. Dyer, d. 7 Mar. 1653. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 17.)

John Dyer, Capt., d. 24 Ap. 1670. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 18.)

Ethelgar, Æthelgar, or Algar, Archbp. Canterbury; was a monk at Glastonbury; d. 13 Feb. 990. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ethelnoth, Æthelnoth, Egelnodus, or Ednodus, Archbp. of Canterbury; monk of Glastonbury; d. 29 Oct. 1038. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Forde, Abbot of Glastonbury, 1235, d. 1261. (*Som. Roll.*)

Nicholas De Frome, fifty-fifth Abbot of Glastonbury; b. at Frome; d. 1456. (*Ibid.*)

William Good, Jesuit; b. at Glastonbury 1527; d. 5 July, 1586. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Downside Review*, xvi. 57.)

Eliz. Gregory, d. 1852. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Gutch, Capt., d. 3 May, 1679, aged 56. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 141.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Hawkins, geologist, b. 25 July, 1810; d. Oct. 1899. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Hicks, nonconformist minister, hanged Sep. or Oct. 1685, for joining the Monmouth rebellion. (*Wood, Life & Times*, iii. 164.)

Katharine Jewell, Quakeress, prosecuted for a Church rate, 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 350.)

John, of Glastonbury, fl. 1400; historian and Benedictine monk. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Nicholas Lockyer, Puritan divine, son of William, of Glastonbury; b. 1611; d. 13 Mar. 1684–5; pub. theological works. (*Ibid.*)

John Mabson, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

George Martin, b. 12 Nov. 1786, son of Martin, miller, Glastonbury Abbey. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 165.)

John Metford, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing to take the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Joseph Metford, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Thomas Blake, 1736. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 352.)

Fred. Bryant Morland, d. 1885. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hanh. M. Morland, of Northover, d. 1891. (*Ibid.*)

Reb. Palmer, d. 1830. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Pratt, Vicar of Littleham, with Exmouth, Devon; son of Rev. Richard Pratt, of Glastonbury. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ferdinando Richardson, arms and crest, 1588. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 256.)

Amy Roselle, b. 1854. (*Som. Roll.*)

Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury, d. 1205. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Paper on, by Rev. C. M. Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 413.) Seal of. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 198, *No.* 1411).

William Squire, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Silvester Penny and John Down, 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Samuel Winney, minister, ejected from Church of Eng. 1662; d. at Bristol 1700. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194; *Kennet, Reg.* 903.)

*Bridehill. Vide sub Wills*—W. Hurd, S. Norman.

*Court Rolls.*

Hall Mote Rolls of Glastonbury Abbey, 1261–1540. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Court Roll, 1516, signed by 'William Dunstane cellerarius forinsecus.' (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Courts of the Chamberlain of Glastonbury, 20, 21, 24 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, p.* 286—*Exch. Aug. Misc. Bks. vol.* xiii. *fol.* 25*d*–26*d*.)

Court Roll, 1535, signed by William Dunstane, the cellarer. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 201*b*.)

Book of Perquisites of Courts of the Manors and Hundreds of the late Monastery of Glastonbury, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Manorial Rolls, 1606–11. (*B. M. Add. Rolls*, 28241–4.)

*Deeds concerning Glastonbury.*

Deeds relating to property in Glastonbury discovered in Bishop Bubworth's Almshouse in Wells. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 638*b*, 639*a*.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Deeds concerning Glastonbury—Continued.*

Grant to Petronilla, widow of John le Wyse, of wardship over Edith, John's daughter, 11 May, 1267. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 63, 64.)

Re-feoffment, &c., in Glastonbury, 1421. *Add.* 15845; — 1437. *Harl.* 54 *H.* 3; — 1444. *Add.* 7867; — 1571. *Harl.* 80 *E.* 53. (*B. M. Charters*, 302.)

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

Certificate, that one John Henbury was seised of a messuage in Glastonbury, and that his dau. mar. John Belton, 2 Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 639*b*.)

Exchequer acquittance for a fine in, 1596. (*B. M. Charters*, 302—*Add.* 25593.)

The petition and certificate of twenty-four inhabitants of Glastonbury, &c., 1638. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*a*.)

Docquet of a patent incorporating the inhabitants of the towne of Glastonbury, with power for them to purchase lands to the yearly value of £300. Sealed 20 June, 1705. (*B. M. Harl.* 2262 *f.* 75.)

*Exchequer Commissions.*

Concerning concealed lands; the common moor of Glastonbury is noticed, 19 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1944.)

Decays and other things within Glastonbury, 40 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 1985.)

Money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manor of Glauston, &c., 12 James I. (*Ibid. No.* 5036.)

Manor of Glastonbury, 3 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5606.)

Moor called Southmoor *alias* Aldermore, survey, division, and allotment of common, 6 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5613.)

Concerning premises in Glastonbury, 16 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5624.)

Seventh part of the manor of Glaston and Eggerly, seized under a writ of extent, 16 Charles I. (*Ibid. No.* 5625.)

*George Inn*, the Hospitium. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 387.)

*Godney Moor.* *Vide sub* GODNEY.

*Monmouth Rebellion.* (*Lon. Gaz. for* 1685, *No.* 2048.)

Lord Faversham passed Glastonbury in pursuit of Monmouth, 3 July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *Pt.* iii. 3*b*.)

*Northelode Street.* Cottage in, presented to the chantry of St. Mary in St. John's Church by Robert de Canyngton, 1321 [copy of the document]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 122.)

*Northover.* *Vide sub Biographical*—H. M. Morland; *Wills*—J. Winterhaye.

*Norwood Park.* *Vide sub* NORWOOD.

*Pomparles Bridge.* (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 27.)

*Quakers.* Quaker meeting broken up and 10 men arrested, 29th of 6th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 179, 180, 214.)

Also *vide sub Biographical.*

*Records.* Corporation Records and Report on same. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. *pp.* xi. 102.)

*Registers.*

*St. Benedict* P.C.—Baptisms, Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1678–1731, 1741–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

*St. John-the-Baptist* P.C.—Baptisms, Burials, 1603–1812, some deficiencies; Marriages, 1603–1812, deficient 1623–53, 1740–6. (*Ibid.*)

*Wesleyan Methodists*, 1814–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Continued.*

*St. Benedict's Church.* (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 386–7.)

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. St. Bening's chapel. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

Stone pulpit. [Plate.] (*Dollman, Plate* 18.)

A border tile from, of the xiv. cent. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 168.)

Also *vide sub Actions.*

*St. John-the-Baptist's Church.* (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 386–7.)

Churchwardens' accounts, copy of, for various years from 1366–1626, with annotations by W. C. Daniel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 89, 137, 185, 235, 281, 329, 379; v. 45, 93. *Note.—The accounts are not printed in chronological order.*)

Mural decorations; shields on a chest; monument and effigy of Campbell, a bursar to the Abbot of Glastonbury. (*Keyser*, 112.)

Restoration of the Cross. See Will of Joan Mudeford, 4 June, 1484. (*Medieval Wills*, 250.)

Also *vide sub Actions.*

*St. John-the-Baptist's Hospital.* (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 773.)

Seal of, *temp.* xiv. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 565, *No.* 3191.)

*Sharpham Park.* *Vide sub* SHARPHAM.

*Southmoor.* *Vide sub Exchequer Commissions, p.* 334.

*Tor Hill.* *Vide* TOR HILL.

*Views and Plans.*

I. Glastonbury from Compton Hills; II. Glastonbury from the highest part of Weriall Inclosure, &c. (*Dugdale, Monast.* i. 1.)

The Cross at Glastonbury. (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* i. *S.* 23.)

Views of the Abbey, *vide sub Abbey, p.* 330.

*Wills.*

William Abre *alias* Pewterer, 18 July, 1497, pr. 1 Mar. 1497–8. (*Medieval Wills*, 354; *Smith, Wills*, i. 1, ii. 114.)

Richard D'Acton, 16 Nov. 1388, pr. 2 Feb. 1388–9. Bequest to the monastery. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 260; viii. 49.)

Thomas Alyn, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 4.)

Joan Atwell, 15 July, 1485, pr. 11 Nov. 1485. (*Medieval Wills*, 255.)

John Benet *alias* Elyatt, pr. 1507. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 50, 187.)

Elizabeth Biconyll, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 56.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 35.)

John Bougent, 4 Oct. 1485, pr. 15 Oct. 1485. (*Ibid.* i. 70; *Medieval Wills*, 258.)

William Bounde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

Dorothy Bradripp, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 56.)

William Bradripp. Admon. 13 Feb. 1584–5. Glaston. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

William Bradripp, senior. Admon. 20 Nov. 1599. Glaston. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Brooke, of Glaston, 5 July, 1636, pr. 2 Feb. 1636–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 23.)

Flower Brooke, pr. 1591. Glaston. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 217.)

John Bulbeck, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Burnold, pr. 15 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 141.)

William Byrley, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Cammell, 3 Oct. 1487, pr. 19 Nov. 1487. The monastery. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 103; *Medieval Wills*, 270.)

Sybil Cammell, 20 Jan. 1498, pr. 20 June, 1499. (*Ibid.; Ibid.* 372.)

Thomas Carewe, of Crocombe, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Poor of Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 25.)

John Compton, 20 July, 1551, pr. 9 Mar. 1552. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

Henry Cornishe, 13 July, 1554, pr. 7 Feb. 1557–8. (*Ibid.* iii. 124.)

Richard Datton, kt., 1388. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 329.)

Earl of Devon (Sir Humphrey Stafford), pr. 1469. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 171, ii. 497.)

John Flemmyng, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 204.)

William Gyll, pr. 1540. Glastynberye. (*Ibid.* 226.)

Richard Harrys, 20 Aug. 1500, pr. 3 Oct. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 395; *Smith, Wills*, i. 255; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

William Hiet, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

Richard ap Howell, 26 Sep. 1498, pr. 9 June, 1499. (*Ibid.* i. 13, 285; *Medieval Wills*, 367.)

William Hurd, of Bridehill in Glastonbury, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

William Jenyco, 27 July, 1500, pr. 6 Oct. 1500. (*Ibid.* i. 299; *Medieval Wills*, 391; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

George Kelson, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 244.)

John Lambe, of Glaston, 1 Dec. 1580, pr. 28 Jan. 1580–1. New Close bought of Maister Symcocks. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

William Lancaster, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 253.)

Stephen Lane, 22 May, 1495. (*Ibid.* ii. 324; *Medieval Wills*, 326.)

Leonard Lepton, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 333.)

Dorothy Morgan, 22 Dec. 1598, pr. 1 Feb. 1599–1600. Parsonage, church, and poor of Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

Joan Mudford, 4 June, 1484, pr. 16 Dec. 1484. (*Medieval Wills*, 250.)

Symon Norman, of St. John's in Glastone, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. Land in Bride *als* Beccory. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Parris *alias* Courte, of St. John Baptist, in Glaston. Admon. 25 Oct. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)

Phillip Poole, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)

Richard Prater, of Nonney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Messuage in Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

Thomas Priste, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 340.)

Alse Pycke, pr. 1540. (*Ibid.* ii. 430.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Lands in Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 3, 4.)

George Rayment, 26 June, 1651, pr. 30 Oct. 1651. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 984.)

Walter Roberts, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

Edmund Roockwood, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 267.)

Elizabeth Sayntmawr *after*. Biconyll, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 474.)

Sir William Sayntmaure, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* ii. 475.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. Glastone. (*Ibid.* iv. 389.)

Edmund Somerset, of East Martyn, Wilts, 16 Oct. 1566, pr. 28 June, 1568. 6/8 to St. John the Baptist. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

**GLASTONBURY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Humphrey Stafford. *Vide* Earl of Devon.

William Swalowe, pr. 1501. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 512.)

Nicholas Swayn, pr. 1485. (*Ibid.*)

Dyer Symcocks, of Butleigh, 8 July, 1628, pr. 29 Aug. 1628. St. John's of Glastonbury £5, the poor £10. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 12.)

Walter Thompson, pr. 1595, sentences 18 Feb. 1597, and 2 Dec. 1614. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 412.)

Walter Thomson, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Tillie. Admon. 17 May, 1659. Glaston. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 133.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. Poor of Almshouses. (*Ibid.* v. 83, vi. 77.)

Joan at Well, pr. 1485. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 561.)

Richard atte Welle, 24 Dec. 1475, pr. 5 Feb. 1475–6. The monastery, an anniversary for ever. (*Medieval Wills*, 227, 228.)

John Winterhaye, of Northover, in St. John the Baptist, 14 Jan. 1629, pr. 17 Nov. 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

Walter Wylde, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 574; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *pt.* 1, 335*b*.)

*Miscellaneous.*

Account of Glastonbury by T. B. Snow [illus.]. (*Downside Review*, ix. 186–212.)

Condition of the holy places in. (*Ibid.* ix. 33.)

Before its destruction, by F. A. Gasquet. (*Ibid.* xvi. 57.)

A visit to, in 1635. (*Ibid.* xx. 147, *&c.*)

The Glastonbury Pilgrimage, 12 Sep. 1895, by Gilbert Dolan. (*Ibid.* xiv. 308, 344.)

Description of the chapels. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 24–6.)

View from Brent Knowle. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

Glastonbury Tower described, 23 Sep. 1755. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 296.)

Glastonbury and the moors. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 25 *Nov.* 1899, *p.* 7; 9 *Dec.* 1899, *p.* 7.)

Visited by Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, 5 Ap. 1647. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. *Append.* xlii.)

Advert. of the sale of the manor by auction, 8 Jan. 1696–7. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3238, 19 *to* 23 *Nov.* 1696.)

The first meeting of the Somerset Archæological Soc. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 1 *Nov.* 1902.)

Visit of the British Arch. Assoc., Aug. 1856, and notices of various objects of interest at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 382–7.)

The mace, dated 1705, exhibited. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 188.)

Saxon crosses. (*Archaeologia*, iv. 61.)

Saxon jewelry. (*Ibid.* iv. 61, 62.)

Children's games of French origin. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 174.)

Derivation of name of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* v. 234.)

Glastonbury waters. Mathew Chancelor's dream concern. their discovery, 1751. (*Ibid.* v. 355.)

Tradition concern. Joseph of Arimathea being a tinman and bringing Our Lord to Paradise near Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* iv. 312.)

Legend of the Glastonbury Holy Thorn. (*Daily News*, 25 *Dec.* 1899, 6; *Treasury*, *Oct.* 1902, 63.)

GLASTONBURY—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

A portion of the Holy Thorn exhibited. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiv. 269.)

The 'Walnut Tree' of Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* xii. 333.)

The Prehistoric British Village, or late-Celtic Village, discovered by Mr. Bulleid. *Vide sub* GODNEY MOOR.

GLASTONBURY TWELVE HIDES HUNDRED.

Knighthood Compositions of 1631 for Glaston and Eight (*sic*) Hydes Hundred. Peter Coward, Robert Grynnsteed, John Rushe, Humphry Grymsteed, John Chaffie, William Grymsteed, John Foxe, Nicholas Ellis, Thomas Goodson, Edward Dyer, Walter Rushe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

GOATHILL. [Goatehull, Godhulle, Goethill.]

Registers, 1699–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

The manor of Godhulle held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270]. (*B. M. Charters*, 304—*Add.* 26754.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury]. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

John Wodecroft *v.* Robert Middilton, Parson of Goathill, *temp.* xv. cent. The parsonage. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 176.)

*Wills.*

Peter Clenche, pr. 1596. Goatehull. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 94.)

Thomas Clench, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

James Hanham, 8 July, 1669, pr. 19 Feb. 1670. Advowson and lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

John Wallis, pr. 1578. Goethill. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

GOATHURST. [Gotehurst, Gothewif, Gothurst.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Extracts from the Parish Registers, communicated by Frederick Brown. Marriages, 1545–1835; Baptisms, 1539–1808; Burials, 1546–1798. (*Genealogist, N.S.* 1885, ii. 50, 96.)

Church Notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1102 *ff.* 32*b*–102.)

Notes taken in the Church and in the Hall-house, July, 1634. (*Ibid.* 1533 *ff.* 187*b*–195.)

*Actions.*

John Bylbey *v.* Sir Marmaduke Popham, John Dalyman, and John Rede, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 109.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. The watermills at Gothewif. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 15.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Haberfield, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen, 2 May, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2036, 21 *to* 25 *May*, 1685.)

Nicholas Halswell, confirm. of arms and grant of crest, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

William Hill, b. 1687, d. 1708. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. James Minifie, d. 24 July, 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 150; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 763.)

Rev. Thomas Shattock, Catholic priest, b. Mar. 1809; priest 1833; succeeded the Rev. James Dawson, at Shepton Mallet. (*Som. Roll.*)

**GOATHURST**—*Continued.*

*Halswell Park.* *Vide sub* HALSWELL.

*Wills.*

William Allen, 28 Dec. 1726, pr. 7 Jan. 1726–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Richard Blanchflower, 26 Mar. 1655, pr. 30 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

Richard Blanchflower, 17 Feb. 1662, pr. 31 Mar. 1663. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Thomas Blanchflower, 7 July, 1661; codicil 1680, no date of proof. (*Ibid.*)

John Buncumbe, 17 May, 1680. Admon. 19 July, 1681. (*Ibid.* iv. 87.)

John Buncombe, 24 Jan. 1756, pr. 9 Mar. 1756. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Buncomb, of St. Martin's in the Fields, Middx. 8 Aug. 1678, pr. 24 Feb. 1678–9. Lands at Wookenford in Gotehurst. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Comer, 26 Mar. 1644, pr. 15 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

Richard Goodden, of Gothurst, 14 Feb. 1645, pr. 10 Feb. 1646–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

Joh. Grobham, 9 Feb. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, Hants, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. £5 to the poor of Goathurst. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 95.)

Richard Halswell, of Gotehurst, 14 Jan. 1572, pr. 11 Feb. 1572. (*Ibid.* vi. 96.)

Joh. Harle, 17 Nov. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

Mary Powlett, 30 Dec. 1646, pr. 18 Jan. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 98.)

Henry Prowse. Admon. 22 Mar. 1608, and 7 May, 1608. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Elizabeth Terrington, of Williton, 27 Nov. 1637 [cited in Will of John Trobridge]. Tenement in Goathurst. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

John Trobridge, 5 Jan. 1645, pr. 23 Ap. 1647. Tenement in Gotehurst. (*Ibid.*)

**GODDENHAY, GODENHAY, GODENLEGH.** *Vide* GODNEY.

**GODHULLE.** *Vide* GOATHILL.

**GODMESTON.** *Vide* GODMINSTER.

**GODMINSTER.** [Godmeston, Goodmaston.]

Various ways of spelling the name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 1.)

Old dovecot at the manor house [illus.]. (*Ibid.*)

Cottington family. Geneal. notes. (*Ibid.* i. 2.)

*Wills.*

John Cottington, of Goodmaston, 16 Oct. 1724, pr. 3 Feb. 1724–5. Admon. 6 Ap. 1731. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

Margaret Cottington, of Leigh on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588. An annuity of £20 out of Godmeston. (*Ibid.* vi. 72.)

**GODNEY.** [Goddenhay, Godenhay, Godenlegh.]

Grant of lands at Durburghes Cantock to John Courtenay of Godenlegh, 8 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Godeneya, 1344. (*B.M. Charters*, 304—*Camp.* xiii. 19.)

Warden's accounts, *temp.* 16 Edw. II., of lands of Glastonbury Abbey. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Book of estreats for Godenhay, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Geo. Augustus Baker, curate of Godney Meare, 1835–41, d. 4 Mar. 1866; left Harrow 1803–4. (*Harrow Reg.* 6.)

**GODNEY**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

John Broddrippe *v.* Thomas Colsell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Godenhey. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 71.)

William Castle and others *v.* Thomas Colshill, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Godenhay. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Colshill *v.* Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Goddenhay. (*Ibid.* 106, 111.)

Edward Wadham *v.* Thomas Colshill, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Godney. (*Ibid.* 438.)

*Prehistoric British Village or late-Celtic Village in Godney Moor.*

Papers on, by Arthur Bulleid, the discoverer. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiv. 289–291; xvi. 319; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 42, 122–5.)

Paper on, by Dr. Munro. (*Times*, London, 24 Oct. 1892.)

The Glastonbury Lake-dwellers, by C. Edwardes. (*Chambers' Journal*, 18 July, 1896, 449.)

The prehistoric British village presented by Mr. Bath to the Glastonbury Antiquarian Soc. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 230.)

Ancient canoe discovered [illus.]. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Art discoveries at. Letter by A. J. Evans. (*Ibid.* iv. 70.)

*Wills.*

Michaell Burgess, pr. 1581. Godenhay in Meare. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands at Godney. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

**GODWYN'S BOWER.** *Vide sub* Dunwear.

**GOETHILL.** *Vide* Goathill.

**GOLDSONCOTT.** [Gildencote, Goldsencott.]

Assignment by Ralph Fitz-Urse to Elizabeth, his daughter, of land at Withycombe and Gildencote, 3 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

Concern. the tithings of Goldsencott, Rodwater, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

Will of John Welsh, pr. 15 Nov. 1634. Golsoncott. (*Year Books*, i. 300.)

**GOODMASTON.** *Vide* Godminster.

**GORDANA.**

Regional names of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

**GORDANO, EASTON IN.** *Vide* Easton-in-Gordano.

**GORDANO, WESTON IN.** *Vide* Weston-in-Gordano.

**GORE HEDGE.** *Vide sub* Frome.

**GORE HOUSE.**

Colonel Roncomb, d. at Gore House, 15 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 525; *Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

**GOSEFORD, BARREYS.** *Vide sub* Odcombe.

**GOTEHURST.** *Vide* Goathurst.

**GOTHELNEY.**

*Wills.*

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Bequest of Gothelney manor from Roger Bourne to Florence Baber. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81, 82; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

Ann Bourne, of Gothelney, 4 Ap. 1729, pr. 3 June, 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 76, v. 81.)

Elisabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

John Bourne, of Gothelney, 14 June, 1656, pr. 21 Oct. 1656. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Gothelney manor. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Gothelney mansion house, and lands. (*Ibid.* 80, 81.)

William Hodye, of Pillesdon, Dorset, 8 Sep. 1577, pr. 28 Nov. 1577. Gothelney manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 63.)

**GOTHEWIF, GOTHURST.** *Vide* Goathurst.

**GOTTON.**

Grant in, 1403. (*B. M. Charters*, 307—*Add.* 17688.)

George Beadon, b. at Gotten House, 25 Feb. 1810; entered navy 20 Aug. 1825. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of John Musgrove, 7 Aug. 27 Eliz. Land called Gotehames. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 66.)

**GOUELD.**

Lands of St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey. Abbot's accounts, *temp.* 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 11.)

**GRANDON, GRAUNDON.** *Vide sub* Woodlands, East.

**GRASCROFT.**

Release in, 1487. [Decenna de Grascrofte.] (*B. M. Charters*, 311—*Add.* 25991.)

**GRAYNTON.** *Vide* Greinton.

**GREAT MARSTON.** *Vide* Marston Magna.

**GREENHAM** (in Crewkerne).

*Vide also* Gryndenham.

Will of Thomas Gibbs, pr. 3 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 28.)

**GREENHAM** (in Stawley, formerly in Ashbrittle.)

*Vide also* Gryndenham.

Exchequer acquittance for farm of two parts of the manor of Greneham, 1595. (*B. M. Charters*, 312—*Add.* 25650.)

Edmond Marvyne *v.* Hugh Stuckey, *temp.* Eliz.; demesnes of Grenham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 229.)

Edward or Edmund Marvyn, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 112.)

**GREENHAM**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Ann Jones, 17 May, 1683, pr. 9 Oct. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Cadwallader Jones, of Cameley, 17 Sep. 1687, pr. 2 May, 1692. Barton of Greenham purchased of William Lenthall. (*Ibid.* 114.)

Philip Pointz, 16 July, 1645, pr. 10 May, 1646. (*Ibid.* vi. 100.)

**GREENMOOR.**

Greenmoor in Yeovil award, 26 Oct. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**GREEN ORE.** [Greenoar.]

A cell to Glastonbury. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Whether Greenoar cell belonged to Glastonbury Abbey or to Hinton Charter house. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 209.)

**GREENWAY.** *Vide sub* Dunwear.

**GREGORY SLOO.**

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and John and William Norton, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Gregory Sloo. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

**GREGORY STOKE.** *Vide* Stoke St. Gregory.

**GREINTON.** [Graynton, Grenton, Grinton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1728–1811; Marriages, 1730–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey at Greinton and Wytheys, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

King's Sedgmoor in Grenton, award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

David Usque *v.* William Bawe, parson, 20 Ric. II. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 2.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Greinton manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 396.)

Richard Chamberlayn *v.* Edw. Dyer. Manor of Graynton. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. East. No.* 20.)

Concern. manor of Greinton. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. Mich. No.* 19.)

*Court Rolls.*

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Ibid. No.* 56.)

*Biographical.*

John Clark, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717; imprisoned 19 Oct. 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

John Clark, mechanical patentee, b. 21 Nov. 1785, d. 23 May, 1853. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Coate, of Grinton, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Parson Beavan, 1702, 1703; by Barbara Beavan, 1705, 1712; by Daniel Pople for Church rates, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264, 291, 350, 351.)

Sarah Coe, d. 1829. (*Quaker Records.*)

Richard Cooper, of Grinton, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Isaac Parsons, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

**GREINTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eleanor Powel, imprisoned for tithes at suit of priest Collier, 15th 6th month, 1676. (*Whiting*, 39.)

Thomas Powel, imprisoned for tithes at suit of William Powel, 1676. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Watts, Quaker, prosecuted for Church rates by Daniel Pople, 1717; imprisoned 19 Oct. 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

*Wills.*

Sir William Baw. Admon. 12 July, 1406. (*Medieval Wills*, 19; *Smith, Wills*, i. 43.)

Ursula Compton, of Wythes, 20 Feb. 1615, pr. 14 July, 1617. Poor of Greinton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

William Ewens. Admon. 2 May, 1575. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

Philip Watts, July, 1611, pr. 6 Nov. 1611. Manor of Greinton. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

**GRENEWORTH.** [Greneworth Whytnell.]

Appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. (*B. M. Charters*, 313—*Harl.* 75 *E.* 40.)

Concern. the farm or grange of Greneworth Whytnell *alias* Wytnalls. (*Exch. Depositions*, 19 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 3.)

**GRENTON, GRINTON.** *Vide* Greinton.

**GROBBYSWYK, GROBISWYK, GROOBSWITCHE.** *Vide* Grubbeswyke.

**GROUND SCOYNE or SWYNE.** *Vide sub* Chelvey.

**GROVE.**

Joice Stepulton, formerly wife of Sir Walter Beauchamp, *v.* William Bastard and others, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. manor of Grove. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 165.)

**GRUBBESWYKE.** [Grobbyswyk, Grobiswyk, Groobswitche.]

Charles Poole *v.* Thomas Pelham and George Younge, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Wyke *alias* Groobswitche. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 314.)

*Also vide sub* Compton Dando.

**GRUNDEHAM.** *Vide sub* Gryndenham.

**GRYNDENHAM.** [Gandenham, Grundeham, Gundenham.]

[? *whether the following items belong to* Greenham].

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other courts for Gryndenham, *temp.* 26 Edw. III.–31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

John Haviland, architect, b. at Gundenham 15 Dec. 1792, d. 28 Mar. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Gustavus Venner, of Fitzhead, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Grundeham a messuage in Langford Budville. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122, 123.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Gandenham manor. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

**GUNDENHAM.** *Vide sub* Gryndenham.

**GURNEISTRETE.** *Vide sub* Cannington.

**GURNEY SLADE.**

Account of. (*Downside Review*, iv. 49.)

**HACHE MERCATORUM.** *Vide* Hatch Beauchamp.

**HACKET MANOR.** *Vide sub* Monkton, West.

**HADDON HILL.**

The Queen *v.* John Alworthy and others; concern. lands and bounds of Haddon Hill and Bumden Hill. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 & 14 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 8.)

**HADSPEN.** [Hudspey.]

Sir Arthur Hobhouse, b. 10 Nov. 1819. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rt. Hon. Henry Hobhouse, son of Henry Hobhouse, of Hadspen House; b. 2 Ap. 1792; Under Sec. Home Dept. 1817–27, and Keeper of State Papers; d. 13 Ap. 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Hobhouse, eld. son of Rt. Hon. Henry H.; at Eton 1826; barrister; d. 1862. (*Eton Lists*, 125*b*.)

Henry Hobhouse, b. 1 Mar. 1854; at Eton 1868–71; M.P.; barrister, 9 June, 1880; Ecclesiast. Comm.; m. Miss Potter. (*Ibid.* 324*b*, 339*a*; *Som. Roll.*)

Will of George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. Land in Hudspey [? Hadspen]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 67.)

**HADWORTHY.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**HALESBURY.** *Vide sub* Burrington.

**HALESEND.**

Account of the poor rate of Stogursey [including Halesend]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

**HALESWEIE.** *Vide* Halsway.

**HALL, OLD.** *Vide sub* Timberscombe.

**HALLATROW.**

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receivers' accounts, *temp.* 8–9 Hen. V., 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9.)

Hungerford lands, divers ministers' accounts, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

Will of John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 Mar. 1622–3. Lands in Hallatrow. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 49.)

**HALSCOMBE.**

Alice Rogert *alias* Gratlyef and John Churly *v.* Anne Woode, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Halscombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 387.)

**HALSE.**

*Halse Village Notes*, by F. J. Montgomory, Taunton, 1902, pp. 36.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. Very defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Halse award, 28 Feb. 1855. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

West Moor and Common Down in Halse, award, 28 Feb. 1855. (*Ibid.*)

William Ley *v.* Thomas Keene, *temp.* Eliz., concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. Marmaduke Edmonstone Browne; left Harrow 1861; B.A. Oxf. 1866, M.A. 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 262.)

**HALSE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Rev. William Derham, Vicar of Halse, b. 1687, d. 1720. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Donne Hancock, barrister, 3 July, 1878; b. 8 Aug. 1854. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Robert Twyford Mills, b. 12 July, 1819; Vicar of Halse 1845; d. 1878. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 240.)

Thomas Smith, b. 1670, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Agnes Blake, 9 Jan. 1640, pr. 5 May, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

Agnes Blake. Admon. 23 Jan. 1646–7 or 8. (*Ibid.* ii. 100.)

Elizabeth Blake, of Over Stowey, 22 Dec. 1655, pr. 16 May, 1656. Poor of Halse. (*Ibid.*)

John Blake, 10 Ap. 1620. Admon. 12 June, 1620. Ground called Oxen lease. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Blake, pr. 15 June, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

William Cade, pr. 28 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 138.)

Joane Cridland, 19 Feb. 1707, pr. 1 May, 1708. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

Thomas Elbury, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 24.)

Henry Haddon, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

William Hawley, of Buckland Pryoris, 6 Ap. 1567, pr. 2 Nov. 1567. Manor of Halse. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69, 70.)

Alice James, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 233.)

Richard Musgrave, of West Monkton, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 23 Feb. 1727. Parsonage and advowson. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Henry Pearse, 20 Feb. 1643, pr. 14 June, 1648. (*Ibid.* iii. 89.)

John Perry, 7 Mar. 1617, pr. 22 May, 1618. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

Thomas Slocock, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

John Tucker, pr. 17 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

**HALSWAY.** [Halesweie, Halsey.]

Possessions at Halesweie, late of Edward Stradeling, *temp.* 17 and 17–8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

*Wills.*

James Cade, of Stogumber, 18 Jan. 1654, pr. 14 Feb. 1654–5. Tenements in the manor of Halswaye. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9.)

James Cade, 12 Jan. 1701, pr. 16 Mar. 1701–2. (*Ibid.* iii. 9; v. 4.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Vicarage of Halsey. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

**HALSWELL.**

View of Halswell House [Plates]. (*Collinson*, i. 81; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* v.; *Watts, Views of Seats, Plate* xv.)

Advert. to recover horses stolen from the grounds of Sir Halswell Tynte, Aug. 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3527, 28 *to* 31 *Aug.* 1699.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Halswell manor house in Gothewif. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 15.)

*Biographical.*

Charles J. Kemeys-Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1814–6; M.P. for Bridgwater 1847; Col. Glamorgan. Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 97*b*.)

Charles Kemys Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1835–8; Col. 1st Somerset. Militia; Cap. 11th Hussars and Gren. Guards. (*Ibid.* 180*a*.)

Clifford Wharton Charles Kemeys-Tynte. At Eton 1859; 11th Regt.; d. of cholera at Fyzabad, India. (*Ibid.* 275*a*.)

**HALSWELL**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Eustace Kemeys-Tynte, ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 494*b*.)

Hugh Halswell, commoner of Wadham Col. 1613, fourth son of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Roll.*)

Halswell Milborne Kemeys-Tynte. Left Harrow 1867; J.P. Monmouth, Glamorgan, and Somerset; d. 1899. (*Harrow Reg.* 360.)

Sir John Tynte, d. 1740. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1740, 413.)

Kemeys Tynte, Col. At Eton 1791; M.P. Bridgwater 1832–7; d. 1839, aged 82. (*Eton Lists*, 5*b*.)

Milbourne Kemeys Tynte. At Eton *circ.* 1835–8; Lieut. 4th Drag. Guards; killed by a fall from his horse, 1843. (*Ibid.* 180*a*.)

*Wills.*

Henry Halswell, of Halsewell, 31 Aug. 1636, pr. 5 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Hugh Halswell, Rector of Cheriton, 23 July, 1672, pr. 21 Ap. 1673. Halswell manor. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Nicholas Halswell, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Robert Halswell, 11 Sep. 1570, pr. 28 Nov. 1570. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Thomas Halswell, 3 July, 1631, pr. 30 July, 1631. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 94.)

Sir John Tynte, 4 Mar. 1709, pr. 27 Nov. 1710. (*Ibid.* 93.)

**HALTON.** *Vide* Holton.

**HAM** [*unidentified*].

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Lands at Ham of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, *temp.* 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12, 13.)

**HAM** (in Bridgwater).

*Vide also* Ham [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

John Awsten, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 19.)

Richard Molleins, of Bridgwater, 22 Aug. 1574, pr. 18 Oct. 1574. Hamme farm to Robert Cuffe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 118.)

**HAM** (in Creech St. Michael and North Curry).

*Vide also* Ham [*unidentified*].

John Elyot *v.* John Buller and son. Rights of fishing, common of pasture in Ham in North Curry. (*Exch. Depositions*, 33–4 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 23.)

*Wills.*

William Godd, of Ham, par. Creech, pr. 14 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 87.)

William Symes, of Poundisford, 30 Nov. 1687, pr. 16 Feb. 1687–8. Estate of Hancreech [? Ham in Creech St. Michael]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

**HAM** (in Pilton).

*Vide also* Ham [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Joseph Bythesea, 6 Dec. 1639, pr. 25 Jan. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)

Philip Bythesea, 18 Ap. 1599, pr. 11 May, 1599. (*Ibid.* v. 17.)

William Webb, pr. 16 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 124.)

**HAM, EAST.** *Vide* Easthams.

**HAM GREEN.**

Benjamin Bright, b. 1823, son of Benjamin Haywood Bright; barrister, 16 Nov. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

Philip John William Miles, J.P. and D.L.; 17th Lancers; educ. at Eton 1838–41. (*Eton Lists*, 175*a*, 182*b*.)

Will of Mary Ceeley, of Chard, 28 Oct. 1689, pr. 10 Nov. 1694. Poor of Ham St. George [? Ham Green], £5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

**HAM, HIGH.** [Ham, Hamma, Heigham, Higham.]

*Vide also* HAM [*unidentified*].

*Accounts.*—Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

*Actions.*

Anthony Atwell *v.* Adrian Schell, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory of Ham *alias* Higham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 11.)

James Courtney *v.* Thomas Walton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 89.)

Anthony Clyff *v.* John Wallis, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory and parsonage of Heigham. (*Ibid.* 106.)

*Award*, for High Ham, 27 Sep. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Marriott Dodington, b. 22 July, 1839, barrister 26 Jan. 1865; lord of the manor. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. — Morgan, Rector of High Ham, d. 9–18 Aug. 1772. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 391; *Lon. Mag.* 1772, 397.)

Matthew Randal, minister at High Ham, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

*Charters, &c.*

Grant of land at, by King Edgar to Glastonbury Abbey in exchange for land at Brancminstre [? Brent] A.D. 973. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 608, *No.* 1294.)

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Higham, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Exemp. of a fine, by which John Spencer acknowledges the right of Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to cottages in Higham, 31 Oct. 17 Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

*Court Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas of Hamma, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Marriages, 1569–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 49, *&c.*)

*Wills.*

Samuel Balch. Admon. Feb. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

John Dier, 16 Sep. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 382.)

Christopher Dollen, pr. 18 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 205.)

Richard Hawker, of Paradise, pr. 31 Dec. 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 154.)

Gabriel Hawley. Admon. 4 Oct. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 71.)

Margerie Hawley, of Higham, 23 June, 1635. Admon. 2 Nov. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Meryott, pr. 8 Dec. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 164.)

Thomas Meriott, pr. 15 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Adrian Shaell, pr. 1599. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 373.)

John Wallis, pr. 1563. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

**HAM, HIGH**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Walton, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 77.)

John Walton, 3 Nov. 1699, pr. 16 Nov. 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 83; v. 84.)

John Worth, 19 Dec. 1606, pr. 14 Feb. 1606–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

John Yeomans, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

**HAM HILL.** *Vide* HAMDON.

**HAM, LOW or NETHER.**

*Vide also* HAM [*unidentified*].

Registers of the Independents of Langport and Low Ham, 1832–7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Nether Hamme, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Nether Ham, granted to John Spencer against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Apportionment of seats in the church, 1699. List of seat-holders. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 167.)

Grants as alms to E. Hext, of Netherham. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 593*b*.)

King's Sedgmoor in . . . Low Ham, &c. Award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Ibid.* 700*a*.)

Advert. of a sale at Ham House, the property of John, Lord Stawel, 10 Aug. 1693. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2893, 31 *July to* 3 *Aug.* 1693.)

Sir John Stawell, or Stowell, royalist, b. Oct. 1599, d. 21 Feb. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 631–2.)

Wm. Wallwyn, chaplain to Sir John Stawell. (*Kennet, Reg.* 191.)

*Wills.*

Lady Dionis Hext, of Netherham, 10 July, 1633, pr. 20 Ap. 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 58.)

Sir Edward Hext, 10 Nov. 1623, pr. 11 May, 1624. 'To be buried in the North Isle of the chaple of Netherham, under a Tomb which I have caused to be made there.' (*Ibid.* 57.)

Philip Hexte, of Morthoe, 4 Oct. 1595, pr. 5 Feb. 1595–6. Hoskingesham Close, and Pulhame Close. (*Ibid.* 55, 57.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. 'A handsome monument to be erected at Nether Ham.' (*Ibid.* vi. 74.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. 'To the mayntenance of Goddis Dyvyne Service in the Church of Netherham, six good wether sheepe.' (*Ibid.* v. 83; vi. 77.)

**HAM ST. GEORGE.** *Vide sub* HAM GREEN.

**HAM, SOUTH.** *Vide sub* PAWLETT.

**HAM, WEST.**

*Wills.*

Peter Abyn, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 1.)

Richard Lacham, pr. 8 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 220.)

**HAMBRIDGE.**

Robert Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Marmaduke Crate [? Coat] m. Mary Prigge, of West Lambrooke, 17 Ap. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

**HAMBRIDGE**—*Continued.*

Marmaduke Coat, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Robert Banbury in 1670, 1683, 1702; imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 12 Nov. 1683; fined for not attending church although a prisoner, 1683, 1684. (*Whiting*, 37, 204, 206, 219, 223, 224; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

Herbert Appold Grueber, F.S.A., b. 1847, son of Rev. Charles Grueber, Vicar of Hambridge; Hon. Sec. Numismatic Soc. 1874, barrister 17 Nov. 1871; Assistant Keeper of the Coins and Medals Dept. British Museum, 1893. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edith Place, Quakeress, prosecuted by Robert Banbury, 1702. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

Francis Scott, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Robert Banbury, 26th of 12th month, 1683, and 12th of 9th month, 1693, at suit of James Strong. (*Whiting*, 219, 340.)

Joane Scott, Quakeress, prosecuted for tithes, 1702. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264.)

Cecil Sharp on Somerset Folk Song. (*Morning Post, London, 27 Nov.* 1903.)

*Wills.*

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Rivell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. Lands at Hambridge. (*Ibid.* ii. 19.)

Florence Walsh, 3 July, 1704, pr. 31 Jan. 1707. (*Ibid.* iv. 9.)

Thomas Walsh, 9 May, 1720, pr. 23 May, 1720. (*Ibid.*)

**HAMDON, HAMDEN, or HAM HILL.**

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes Lord Mordaunt and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Lands at Hamden Hill. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 320.)

*Roman Camp.*

J. Moore on antiquities found. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* vi. 442; xix. 126–7; xxiv. 61, 63.)

Henry Norris on the Roman camp and on a bronze lamp. (*Ibid.* ii. 280; iv. 384.)

Bone-comb. (*Ibid.* xx. 329.)

A visit to Hamden Hill. (*Ibid.* xiii. 46.)

On the camps and the antiquities found. (*Archaeologia*, xxi. 39, 40, 42.)

Plan of camp and illus. of antiquities. (*Ibid.* 42, *Plates* v. vi. vii.)

Fragments of British chariots. (*Ibid.* 39.)

A stirrup. (*Ibid.* xxviii. 450.)

Roman and medieval objects. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 86, 87, 440.)

**HAMDON, SOUTH.**

Bond concerning wardship in South Hamedon, 1350. (*B. M. Charters*, 330—*Harl.* 57 *B.* 10.)

**HAMPTON.**

*Some of the following items may belong to* BATHAMPTON, *as that place was sometimes written* HAMPTON.

Grant by King Eadwig to Hehelm, of land at Hamtun, or Hampton Hundred (containing Bathampton), A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 162, *No.* 973.)

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, *temp.* 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7.)

**HAMPTON**—*Continued.*

Ministers' accounts, *temp.* [Edw. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 6.)

Reeves' accounts, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 22.)

William Bassett, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Charles Holder, d. 14 Mar. 1763, aged 90. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 146; *Lon. Mag.* 1763, 170.)

John Fyssher *v.* William Crouche, Rich. Pickering, and John Springett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hampton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 325.)

John Pope *v.* William Crouche, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hampton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 314.)

John Sute *v.* William Crowche, *temp.* Eliz., manor of Hampton. (*Ibid.* 357.)

Will of Richard Fisher, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 114.)

**HAMSPILL.** *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

**HAMWOOD or HAMOD.** *Vide sub* TRULL.

**HANCHERLEY.** *Vide sub* LAUNCHERLEY.

**HANSBORE.**

William Broke, Lord Cobham, *v.* John Strobridge and wife, temp. Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

**HAPPERTON.** *Vide sub* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

**HAPSFORD.**

Will of William Whitchurch, of Frome Selwood, 3 Feb. 1690, pr. 4 Ap. 1691. Hapsford Mills. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 112.)

**HARCLIVE.** *Vide* HARTCLIFFE.

**HARCOTT.** *Vide* HURCOTT.

**HARDENE (in Kingsdon).**

Grant in, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 334—*Add.* 17658.)

**HARDINGTON.** [Ardyngeston.]

*Note.—Some of the following items may belong to* HARDINGTON MANDEVILLE.

*Accounts.*—Receiver's and approver's accounts for Ardyngeston, 1–3 Edw. IV. [*probably Hardington Mandeville*]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Robert Olyver *v.* Richard Broun and others, 2 Hen. VI.; assault and seizure of cattle. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 35.)

William Hambridge *v.* Dorothy Powys, *temp.* Eliz.; lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 418.)

William Parrys *alias* Courte *v.* Richard Partridge, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 314, 327.)

John Hunte *v.* Elizabeth Lane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

George Poulett *v.* Henry Moore, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 308.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4–5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 51.)

Legal Hundreds, 5 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Courts, &c., 27, 28 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 47.)

*Registers.—Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

**HARDINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Bamfield. Admon. 8 Dec. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

John Bampfield, 15 May, 1651, pr. 10 June, 1661. The manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Bampfield, 25 Dec. 1730. Admon. 22 Feb. 1731. (*Ibid.* iv. 38.)

Richard Bonfeild, pr. 23 Aug. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 253.)

Thomas Bamfield, 15 Ap. 1656, pr. 16 Aug. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

Warwick Bampfield, 14 Ap. 1694, pr. 5 Sep. 1695. 'A monument to be erected in memory of myself, ancestors and relations.' (*Ibid.* iv. 37.)

John Browyn, 18 Nov. 1456, pr. 12 Aug. 1474. (*Medieval Wills*, 169.)

Henry Browne, 12 May, 1655, pr. 15 Nov. 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Haukin, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 201.)

Henry Keymer, of Marsh, 22 July, 1624, pr. . . . . Oct. 1624. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

William Marsh, pr. 16 Feb. 1596–7. Admon. 13 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 107; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 277.)

William Middleton, of Marston, 28 Jan. 1587, pr. 29 Oct. 1588. Lands. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Isabel Slade, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

**HARDINGTON MANDEVILLE.**

*Also vide sub* HARDINGTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1687–1812, and a Stamp-duty book. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Henry Moore *v.* Lionel, John, and Reginald Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 272.)

*Wills.*

Henry Bonfeild, pr. 1 Feb. 1635–6. Hardington Mandeville. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

Henry Skidmour, of Hardyngton, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 482.)

**HARECLIVE.** *Vide* HARTCLIFFE.

**HARFORD or HARPFORD.** *Vide sub* LANGFORD BUDVILLE.

**HARKWOOD.** *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

**HARNHAM.**

Bailiffs', reeves', and farmers' accounts for various years, *temp.* 2 Hen. V.—1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 7, 11, 13, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, *temp.* 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28.)

**HARP, SOUTH.** [Southarp.]

Grant of manors and lands in Southarp to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, dated 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of rent of the manor of Southarpe by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

**HARPTREE.** [Herpetre.]

Possessions at Harptree late of Richard de la Mare. Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

**HARPTREE**—*Continued.*

Possessions at Harptree late of Thomas de Gornay. Accounts, 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possessions at Harptree Town, late of Thomas Gornay. Keeper's accounts, 17–8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *No.* 8.)

John Payne *v.* John Bocher, *temp.* xv. cent.; concern. lands in Harptree. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 381.)

Seal of William, *fil.* Willelmi, *fil.* Johannis de Herpetre [A.D. 1180–90]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 800, *No.* 9739.)

**HARPTREE, EAST.** [Harpetre, East Hartree, Est Herpetre, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1663–1812. Defective, 1710–23. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Wesleyan Methodists' Registers, 1816–34. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Grant of pasture, &c., in Est Herpetre to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. *Harl.* 51 *E.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Fine with St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, concern. common of pasture in Harpetre, 1236. *Add.* 6521. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of tenants in Eastwood [Estewode] in the manor of East Harptree, late Hen. III. *Add.* 6522. (*Ibid.*)

Grants, &c., in East Harptree, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add.* 6520; — 1283. *Add.* 6524; — 1328. *Add.* 6527; — 1333. *Add.* 6529; — 1382. *Add.* 6531; — 1383. *Add.* 6530; — 1448. *Add.* 6538; — 1487. *Add.* 6539 [Esthertre]; — 1518. *Add.* 6543; — 1550. *Add.* 6540. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus of the manor (?), 1291–2 [Harpetre]. *Add.* 26430. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of the castle site, &c., 1329. *Add.* 6528. (*Ibid.*)

Court-roll, 1386. *Add.* 6532. (*Ibid.*)

Feoffment, &c., of the manor, with lands in Eastwood [Estwode], Colley, Shrowle, and Sherbourne, 1405. *Add.* 6535, 6536; — 1491. *Add.* 6541. (*Ibid.*)

Licence for John Newton to alienate to Frances Buckland messuage and lands, 18 Charles I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Abbot's accounts of lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

The Dean and Chapter of Wells *v.* Sir John Newton, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. the tithes or 'mynes' of oats. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 424.)

The church granted to Wells Cathedral by William Fitzjohn. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

The church, mural decorations, *temp.* xiii. cent. (*Keyser*, 124—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xv. *pt.* 1, 34.)

Caves at East Harptree. (*Downside Review*, ii. 24; iii. 102.)

Pewter vessel containing a Roman ring and coins found. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 56 [*Plate*].)

East Harptree award, 30 June, 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Coley or Colley in East Harptree. *Vide sub* COLEY.

Shrowle, Sherroll, or Shirewold in East Harptree. *Vide sub* SHROWLE.

*Biographical.*

Rev. Henry Hooper, son of William; b. 1 Oct. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hooper, eld. son of William; b. 1836. (*Ibid.*)

William Hooper, missionary, son of William; b. 1837. (*Ibid.*)

William Hy. Bateman Hope, of Eastwood, barrister; m. Miss Stothert, of Audley; ent. Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 406*b*, 419*a*.)

**HARPTREE, EAST**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Wildman Kettlewell, at Eton 1892. (*Ibid.* 483*a*.)

William Wildman Kettlewell, of Harptree Court; left Harrow 1860; J.P. Somerset; High Sheriff 1891. (*Harrow Reg.* 275.)

Newton family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 191); concern. the fifth quartering on the Newton shield. (*Ibid.* viii. 15.)

Francis Smith, son of John, b. 1700. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Allen, pr. 1595. Eastharptrey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 6.)

William Ames, 16 Ap. 1647. Admon. 12 Jan. 1649–50. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 97.)

Charles Boucher, 4 Aug. 1658, pr. 19 Ap. 1661. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 Mar. 1622–3. Lands in East Harptree. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

Margery Boucher, 22 Feb. 1558, pr. 15 Mar. 1558–9. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Boucher, 14 Feb. 1560, pr. 3 May, 1561. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Philip Boucher, of Sherroll, 23 June, 1645, pr. 14 Sep. 1650. Lands in East Harptree. (*Ibid.* ii. 50.)

Thomas Boocher, 11 Oct. 1558, pr. 21 Jan. 1558–9. (*Ibid.* 49.)

George Buckland. Admon. 2 May, 1593. (*Ibid.* v. 70.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 242.)

Richard Cokke or Cokkes, 2 Dec. 1508, pr. 22 Feb. 1513. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21; *Smith, Wills*, i. 130.)

Richard Plumleye, 10 May, 1454, pr. 17 May, 1454. (*Medieval Wills*, 405; (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 419.)

William Phippen or Phyppen, 1 Oct. 18th Eliz., pr. 8 Nov. 1576. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 102; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 243.)

John Radford, pr. 1601. Eastharptrie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 344.)

John Watts, of East Hartree, 27 Sep. 1666, pr. 19 Sep. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

**HARPTREE, WEST.** [Westharpetre, Westharptrey, West Herpetre, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1656–1812; Burials, 1661–1812; Marriages, 1655–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grant of pasture, &c., in West Herpetre to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. *Harl.* 51 *E.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Exchange for land in Hydon near, with Bruerne Abbey, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 43 *B.* 17. (*Ibid.*)

Releases in Westharpetre, 1283. *Add.* 6524; — in Westherpeterre, 1295. *Add.* 6525. (*Ibid.*)

Crown license to alienate in, 1567. *Lansd.* 675. (*Ibid.*)

License for John Newton to alienate messuage and lands to Francis Buckland, 18 Charles I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Courts for West Harptree, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Detailed rental of the manor taken by Commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall, 9 James I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 574.)

Concern. the rectory of church of Westharptre, 25 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1949.)

Advert. of the sale of the manor late the estate of Harry Roynon. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3371, 28 *Feb. to* 3 *Mar.* 1697–8; *No.* 3497, 15 *to* 18 *May*, 1699.)

West Harptree Tilly Manor. MSS. relating to, comprising the pedigree of the Roynon family from 1479, various surveys from 1701–60, &c., &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 66.)

**HARPTREE, WEST**—*Continued.*

West Harptree Tilley Manor. John Write *alias* Symes *v.* Francis Buckland, 1597. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 287.)

Temple Down lands. William Crowche *v.* Henry Newton and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 101.)

West Harptree award, 21 Aug. 1790. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Accounts.*

Ministers' accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Ministers' and receiver's accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Receiver's and overseer's, &c., accounts of lands late of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundles* 974, *No.* 9 ; 1123, *No.* 1.)

Divers ministers' accounts, *temp.* after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

*Biographical.*

Ralph Buckland, Catholic divine and author, b. 1564, d. 1611. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Dugdale, prebend of West-Harp-Tree, account of, d. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

Rev. — Smith, Vicar of W. Harptree, d. 4 May, 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 237.)

*Wills.*

Charles Buckland, 7 Ap. 1699, pr. 4 July, 1699. (*Som. Wills*, v. 73.)

Elizabeth Buckland, 2 Sep. 1681, pr. 18 Feb. 1683–4. The manor. (*Ibid.*)

John Buckland, 1 Feb. 1562, pr. 19 June, 1563. Lands in W. H. belonging to the dissolved monastery of Keynsham. (*Ibid.* 70.)

John Buckland, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. Messuage and demesne lands of the manor ; bequests for apprenticing poor children. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Mary Buckland, 14 Sep. 1670, pr. 18 Oct. 1672. Bequest for the apprenticeship of a boy. (*Ibid.*)

John Colborne, pr. 1590. Westharptrey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97.)

Hugh Peard, 13 Sep. 1660, pr. 27 June, 1661. To the parish, my 'Bishop Hall's Works,' and my Exīx to set up a shelf to hold it, in the church, with a chain. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 90.)

John Poole, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Bequests to the poor, to build a priest's house, to found a chantry, and for a priest to sing and pray in the Ile of St. Thomas of Canterbury. (*Ibid.* i. 50.)

John Roynon, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 269.)

John Spirringe, pr. 5 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 238.)

John Walter, 20 June, 1644, pr. 20 Sep. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Agnes Webbe, 1 Ap. 1535, pr. 10 Ap. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

Richard Webbe, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 560.)

Tho. Webbe, 18 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 89.)

**HARPTREE MYNDRYE.**

Charles Dudley *v.* Joyce But, Osmond Brodrope, John Churchlowe, George Osen, William Lutcock, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for trespass upon Harptre Myndrye on Mendip. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 193.)

**HARPTREE TILLEY.** *Vide sub* HARPTREE, WEST.

**HARTCLIFFE WITH BEDMINSTER HUNDRED.**

Grant of Harecliue and Bedmunistre *circ.* 1148. *Add.* 7760. (*B. M. Charters*, 56, 340.)

Quo warranto concerning tenure of Harecliue [1280]. *Add.* 7791. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Knighthood compositions for 1631. John Counsell, William Husell, Richard Dibdine, William Clapton, Henry Nevell. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111.)

Receiver's accounts of possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, the elder, in the manors and hundreds of Harclive and Bedminster, 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Richard, son of Thomas Petevyn, *v.* John atte Water, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., in Hundred of Bedmyster. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 164.)

**HARTERS HILL.** *Vide sub* Coxley.

**HARTROW.**

William Lacy *v.* John Welshman, *temp.* Eliz. The manor of Hartrow. (*Chan. Proc. Ser. II. vol.* i. 240.)

*Wills.*

Arthur Lacey. Admon. 26 Nov. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Sarah Lacey, 9 Jan. 1698, pr. 17 June, 1702. (*Ibid.* iv. 72.)

William Lacy, 15 Feb. 45 Eliz. pr. 31 Dec. 1607. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Thomas Rich, 14 Ap. 1715, pr. 30 Aug. 1716. (*Ibid.* iii. 111.)

**HARWOOD.**

Deed relating to, 1414. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825.)

**HASEL MANOR.** *Vide sub* Ubley.

**HASELBURY PLUCKNETT.** [Haselbeare, Haselbery, Hasilbare, Hassilborough, Hazelborough, Hazelbury, Hisebere, Hysebeere, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1672–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Church of Haselbury granted to Wells Cath. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

The priory of Austin Canons at Haselborough. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 218.)

Fine in Hisebere, 1346. *Add.* 25876. (*B. M. Charters*, 342.)

Grants, &c., in, 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66 [Hisbere]; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108 [Hisbere], *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26 [Hisbere]; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9 [Hysebeere], 49 *F.* 31 [Hysbere]. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Henry Doyll *v.* Edward Weydon, William Steyre, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and seizure of goods. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 52.)

Henry, Earl of Derby, *v.* Thomas and John Draper, *temp.* Eliz. Haselbury Park. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 236.)

Thos. Draper *v.* John Pawlfrey and Walter Robins, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage and prebend of Hasselbeare. (*Ibid.* 238.)

Laurence Mylles *v.* John Hamelyn aud Christopher Everett, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Haselbeare. (*Ibid.* ii. 202.)

*Biographical.*

Hyde Wyndham Beadon. At Eton 1826–9; Vicar of Haselbury Plucknett. (*Eton Lists*, 125*b*, 134*a*.)

William Draper Best, 1st Baron Wynford, judge; b. 13 Dec. 1767; knighted June, 1819; d. 3 Mar. 1845. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Draper, son of William, b. 1753, d. 1779. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. William Yorke Draper, b. 1808, d. 8 Nov. 1865. (*Ibid.*)

**HASELBURY PLUCKNETT**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Fidgett, of Hassiborrough, m. Susan Leigh, of Limington, 6 Mar. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

Jo. Forde, of Hasselborough, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

John Gibbs, Vicar of Hazelbury, b. 1696, d. 1745. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lisle family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 85.)

Elizabeth Paull, of Hassilborrough, m. Thomas Cranoe, of Gregory Stoke, 11 Aug. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

Christopher Partridge, b. 1715. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Partridge, son of Christopher, b. 1702. (*Ibid.*)

John Petvin, of Haselbery, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 21 Feb. 1706–7, aged 16. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Robert Smith, of Hassilborough, m. Dorothie Hutchins, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* ii. 80.)

*Wills.*

Richard Draper, pr. 1532. Haselbare. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 178.)

Richard Draper, pr. 1577. Haselbere. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Thomas Draper, pr. 1582. Hasselbeare. (*Ibid.*)

William Draper, pr. 1560. Haselbury. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Fychett, of Hasilbare, 20 June, 1489, pr. 16 July, 1489. (*Medieval Wills*, 283.)

Walter Fychett, pr. 1490. Hasilbare. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 202.)

John Gardnar, pr. 1558. Hasilbare. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Robert Grey, 9 June, 1425. Church of Haselbury. (*Ibid.* 235; *Medieval Wills*, 113.)

John Haverfield, or Haberfeild, 4 Feb. 1632, pr. 22 June, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 110; *Year Books*, i. 212.)

Henry Hodges, 17 Sep. 1644, pr. 15 Nov. 1645. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

George Lisle, 13 Dec. 1653, pr. 13 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* v. 40.)

John Newman. Admon. 25 Oct. 1589. (*Ibid.* iii. 51.)

William Owsley, of Crewkerne, 24 Ap. 1620, pr. 9 June, 1620. Tenement and ground in Northfeild next to Hasselber. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Juliana Smith, pr. 1570. Haselborowe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 286.)

**HASSAGE.**

Demise of rooms in Hassage Farm, 1676. *Add.* 7746. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Will of Edward Keat, pr. 23 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 220.)

**HASSEKMORE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**HASSILBOROUGH.** *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

**HATCH.** *Vide sub* Castle Carey.

**HATCH BEAUCHAMP.** [Becham Hatch, Hacche, Hache Mercatorum, Hatche Beacham.]

Registers, 1760–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Grant and confirmation by John, Earl of Moreton (afterwards King John), to the Canons of Wells, the church and the land of Hacche. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 351.)

**HATCH BEAUCHAMP**—*Continued.*

West Sedgemoor in Hatch Beauchamp, &c. Award, 29 Oct. 1822. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Neroche Forest, in . . . . Hatch, &c. Award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Ibid.*)

Amyas Bampfield *v.* Wm. Dowdney, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Hatche Beacham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 130.)

Hatch Court. [Plates.] (*Collinson*, i. 44; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* v.)

*Biographical.*

J. Collins, of Hatch Court, d. May, 1792, aged 67. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 408; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 483.)

Hon. Henry Powell Gore-Langton, of Hatch Park, at Eton, 1868. Lt.-Col. Somerset Light Inf. (*Eton Lists*, 334*a*.)

Rachel Huddy, d. 5 Nov. 1793, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1058.)

John Westcott, son of Robert; b. 1717. (*Som. Roll.*)

[John] Wills, parson of Hatch Beauchamp, 1598. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 154.)

*Seals.*

John de Beauchamp, 1st Baron, *ob.* A.D. 1336 [1301]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 475, *No.* 7243.)

John de Beauchamp, Lord of Hacche Mercatorum, or Hatch Beauchamp, 3rd Baron Beauchamp. [A.D. 1361.] (*Ibid.* ii. 476, *Nos.* 7244–5.)

Cecilia de Tubervile, Lady of Hatch Beauchamp, &c., dau. of John de Beauchamp, 3rd Baron Beauchamp of Hache [A.D. 1371] and [A.D. 1375.] (*Ibid.* iii. 600, *Nos.* 14008–10.)

Seal used by Thomas de Ingelby [A.D. 1375]. *See* Seal of Cecilia de Tubervile. (*Ibid.* iii. 600, *No.* 14010.)

*Wills.*

John Bussell, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 74.)

John Chaunte, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 87.)

Thomas Everie, 31 Aug. 1592, pr. 27 Oct. 1592. (*Ibid.* 146; *Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Sir Philip Fulford, pr. 30 Jan. 1531. Becham Hatch. (*Som. Wills*, i. 51.)

Thomas Hancock, pr. 1582. Hatchbeacham. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

**HATCH, EAST.**

*Wills.*

John Newton, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 303.)

William Newton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.*)

**HATCH, WEST.** [Westehache, Wysthach.]

History of. (*Hugh P. Olivey, North Curry, Ancient Manor and Hundred. Taunton*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1606–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Marriages, 1604–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 1–10.)

West Hatch award, 21 June, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Wills.*

William Edwards, 12 Oct. 1620, pr. 21 May, 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

William Edwards, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 104.)

John Heyron, pr. 1577. Wysthach. (*Ibid.* iii. 155.)

**HATCH, WEST**—*Wills—Continued.*

Laurence Huyde, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Jeffrie Littlejohn, of Mercourt, par. West Hatch, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 264.)

Thomas Longe, pr. 1572. Westehache. (*Ibid.* iii. 198.)

**HATHERLEIGH or HATHERLEY.** *Vide sub* MAPERTON.

**HAUCRICH (near St. Michaelchurch?).**

Grant in, 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 345.)

**HAULE.**

Henry Freyren, of Carhampton, *v.* Thomas, Johane, and John Webber, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. a messuage called Haule. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 309.)

**HAVYATT.** *Vide sub* WRINGTON.

**HAWKRIDGE.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1655–1775, 1781–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant to William le Cras, parson, 3 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant in Haucrich [? Hawkridge], 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 345.)

William Harewood *v.* Erasmus Pym, William Lawtye, and John Castell, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, distraints, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

Hawkridge award, 27 Sep. 1859. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Bryan Beauchamp. At Eton 1791–3; Rector of Hawkridge; d. 1834. (*Eton Lists*, 2*a*, 10*a*.)

*Wills.*

Roger Hill, 6 July, 1574, pr. 24 Nov. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80.)

John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May, 1658. Lands. (*Ibid.* v. 51.)

James Place, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 331.)

Johane Torre, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 418.)

**HAWKWELL.** *Vide sub* CUTCOMBE.

**HAWLTON.** *Vide* HOLTON.

**HAWS, SOUTH.**

Will of Agnes Wykes, widow of William Wykes, of Nynehead Florie, 30 July, 1552, pr. 17 Aug. 1554. Estate called South Haws. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

**HAY.** *Vide sub* WINSHAM.

**HAY, WEST.** *Vide* WESTHAY.

**HAYDERDON.** *Vide* HAYDON.

**HAYDON.** [Hayderdon, Heydon.]

Release in Hayderdon [? Haydon near Taunton], 1351. (*B. M. Charters*, 349—*Add.* 7739.)

John Gale, Rector of Angersleigh, son of Henry Proctor Gale, of Haydon [probably near Taunton]; b. 1767; d. 11 Aug. 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Bridget, relict of John, Lord Marney, *v.* John Crase, William Catcott, Thomas Quylow, John Folantyne, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ouster from manor of Haydon and conspiracy to resist justices of the peace. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 215.)

**HAYDON**—*Continued.*

Sir Wm. Cornwaleys *v.* Henry and Frances Jerningham, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. manor of Heydon, whereof Thos. Bedingfeylde was seised, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 188.)

Will of John Smith. Admon. with Will, 20 July, 1631. Haydon, par. Taunton Magdalen. (*Year Books*, i. 115.)

Will of John Wadham, 12 Mar. 1411. Repairs of church of Haydon [probably near Taunton]. (*Medieval Wills*, 54.)

**HAYGROVE.** [Heigrove, Heygrove.]

Courts, &c., 22 Ric. II. (*Court Roll, Portf.* 198, *No.* 48.)

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Robert Duplage *v.* Sir Gilbert Debenham, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Heygrove. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 379.)

Office of collector of crown rents within the manor of Bridgwater Castle in Heygrove, 4 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4452.)

*Accounts.*

Reeves' accounts of lands of the family of the Earl of March, 5–6, 9–10, 13–4, 18–9 Ric. II., and 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 968, *Nos.* 21, 25; *Bundle* 969, *Nos.* 3, 11, 21.)

Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, 26–7, 30–1 [38–9] Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.—1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14–6.)

Arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Ministers' and receivers' accounts, 1–2, 8–9, 15–6, 17–8 Edw. IV., 22 Edw. IV.—1 Ric. III., and 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3–8.)

Lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, at Heygrove. Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

*Wills.*

George Baker. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 191.)

Thomas Baker. Admon. with Will, 20 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.*)

Timothy Pepwall, of Heigrove, 28 Feb. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 18.)

Grizell Rogers, 29 May, 1626, pr. 20 Oct. 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

**HAYLE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**HAYNE** (in Otterford). *Vide sub* Otterford.

**HAZEL MANOR.** *Vide sub* Ubley.

**HAZELBOROUGH** or **HAZELBURY.** *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

**HAZLEGROVE.** *Vide sub* Camel, Queen.

**HEALE.** *Vide sub* Curry Rivell, *and* Petherton, South.

**HEATHCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Hestercombe.

**HEATHERTON PARK.** *Vide sub* Bradford.

**HEATHFIELD.** [Hethefeld.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1703–1805; Marriages, 1703–52, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Grant of the manor, 2 Rich. II (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Grant of the manor of Hethefeld, 1517. *Add.* 13079. (*B. M. Charters*, 352.)

Thomas Willis, minister, ejected from Church of Eng.; d. 1682, aged 53; burie at Pitney. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 194.)

**HEATHFIELD**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

John May and Jane his wife *v.* Alexander Haddeley, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Heathfield. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 317.)

John Fursey *v.* John Wrentmore *alias* Bond, *temp.* Eliz. Land in par. of Heathfield. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 287.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

*Wills.*

John Aplen, pr. 14 Oct. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 6.)

Elizabeth Robinson, pr. 28 Dec. 1630. (*Ibid.* 45.)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

Will. Wythie, 16 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

**HEIGROVE.** *Vide* HAYGROVE.

**HELE.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH, *and* WHITE STAUNTON.

**HELFORD.**

Settlement in, 1661. *Add.* 5984. (*B. M. Charters*, 354.)

**HELLONS.** *Vide sub* PENNARD, EAST.

**HEMINGTON.** [Hemyngton.]

Hemington (with Hardington) Registers.—No. 1. (defective). Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1539–1653. No. II. 1654–97. No. III. Register of Hemington, 1698–1773. No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1774–1812. No. V. Marriages, 1754–1812. No. VI. contains Marriages in 1756 and 1763. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Darknell arms in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 340.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the late Hugh Courtenay, Earl of Devon. Receivers' accounts, 9 Hen. V.—2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1118, *No.* 7.)

Ministers' accounts of Courtenay lands, 10 Hen. V.—1 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, in Heyechurch [High Church]. Receiver's accounts, 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 7.)

*Actions.*

John Hales *v.* Thomas Bamfeld, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Land in Hemington. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 111.)

John Rydge, Maude his wife, and William their son *v.* Thomas Bampfeld and John Bampfeld, *temp.* Edw. VI. Refusal to make a lease of a portion of a house as ordered by the Star Chamber. (*Ibid.* 272.)

John Ryge, Maud his wife, and William their son *v.* John Bampfelde, Walter Dorye, and John Harrys, *temp.* Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* 299.)

Edward Hales *v.* John Shipman, Thomas Hall, Richard Morrys, Richard Bowreton, and John Dunnyck, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Catching of rabbits and pigeons, and assault at the manor house, High Church. (*Ibid.* 318.)

William and Anne Hill *v.* Mary Bampfielde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 188.)

**HEMINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

John Baẽfelde, 1528. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 179.)

Charles William Buller, b. 20 Oct. 1847, son of Rev. William Buller, rector; barrister, 17 Nov. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Henry Rogers, left Harrow 1861; curate-in-charge of Hemington, 1871–2; vicar of Pendeen, Cornwall, 1895. (*Harrow Reg.* 276.)

*Wills.*

John Bampfilde, or Baumpfelde, 13 May, 1528, pr. 11 Nov. 1528. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11; *Smith, Wills*, i. 33.)

John Bampfield, of Hardington, 15 May, 1651, pr. 10 June, 1661. Tenement in Hemington. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

Warwick Bampfield, of Hardington, 14 Ap. 1694, pr. 5 Sep. 1695. Poor of Hemington, £20. (*Ibid.* iv. 37.)

John Combe, of Boyells Court, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

William Longe, of Chickwell, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

Francis Stallington, 3 Nov. 1662, pr. 11 Feb. 1662–3. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Samuel Vigor, of Falkland, in Hemington, 27 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Feb. 1711–2. Moiety of the manor of High Church, purchased of Edward and Henry Hungerford. (*Ibid.* v. 10.)

**HENCO.** *Vide sub* MARTOCK.

**HENDFORD.** [Henford, Hyndeford, Hyneford.]

Hundreds and Tourns for Mautravers, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Hyndeford. *Harl.* 47, *E.* 42. (*B. M. Charters*, 358.)

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., William Sydeney, and others, concern. manor of Hyneford, 15 Hen. VI. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv; *Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

Frederick John Greenham, son of F. Greenham, of Hendford House; left Harrow 1866; vicar of Cropredy, Oxon, 1898. (*Harrow Reg.* 313.)

Will of Ursula Sydenham, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

**HENITON HILL.**

Heniton or Hennington Hill in Ashbrittle, award 8 Nov. 1858. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

**HENLADE.**

Will of Francis Arundell, 26 Jan. 1745, pr. 11 Sep. 1754. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 126.)

**HENLEY.**

Release in Henley, in Seaborough, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. (*B. M. Charters*, 649—*Add.* 6523.)

John Weeke *v.* Anthony Midleton, 1594, concern. Henley Farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 251).

Anne Weeke *v.* John Bishoppe, Johan and Hugh Breame, William Cubbe or Chubb, and William Baker, 1590, concern. Henley Farm. (*Ibid.* 283, 290.)

Will of Nicholas Grove, of Henley, par. of High Ham, pr. 2 Sep. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 95.)

**HENSTRIDGE.** [Hendstrendge, Hengestrigg, Henghstrige, Hengystrige, Henxstriche, Henxtrigge, &c.]

*Accounts.*

Lands at Hengestrigg of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln. Ministers' accounts, 23–4, 32–3 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1, *Nos.* 1, 2.)

Lands formerly of John de Warenne, late Earl of Surrey. Wardens' accounts, 21 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 25.)

Lands of John, late Duke of Bedford. Receiver's accounts, 17–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *Nos.* 13, 14.)

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts for Henxstriche. 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

*Actions.*

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz.; lands in Henstridge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz.; land in H. (*Ibid.* i. 190.)

William Williams *v.* Gregory Sprente, John Ponde, William Punfull, and John Hanne, 1573. Tenement and land in Henxstridge. (*Ibid.* iii. 287.)

Sir William Carent *v.* Thomas Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 83.)

Robert Everod *v.* Edward Twyneho, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 136.)

Robert Morris *v.* Ambrose Wolridge and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 265.)

Robert Morrice *v.* Elizabeth Dewdney, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Robert Morrice *v.* Richard Duke and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of H. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Robert Morrice *v.* William Williams, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Robert Walter *alias* Stephens, plaintiff, concern. copyhold of manor of H. (*Ibid.* 439.)

*Award*, for Henstridge, 4 June, 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Marriott Dodington, Lord of the Manor, b. 22 July, 1839; barrister, 26 Jan. 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

Phipps Weston, vicar, d. 23 Nov. 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 556, 611.)

*Church.*

Belongs to Wells Cathedral. (*Archaeologia*, L. 356.)

Church of St. Christopher, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 128—*The Builder*, 1873, 475; *Surrey Archaeol.* vi. 299.)

Monuments to William and Margaret Carent, *circ.* 1460. (*Keyser*, 128—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xvi. 43; *Hutchins, Hist. of Dorset*, 3*rd edit.* iv. 111.)

*Grants.*

Grant of land by King Adred to the thegn Brithric, A.D. 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 94, *No.* 923.)

Grant of a rent charge on the Manor of Henxtrigge, 1514. (*B. M. Charters*, 359—*Harl.* 43 *F.* 8.)

*Inwood House.*—Account of. Illus. (*Country Life*, 27 *July*, 1901, 112.)

Lands in Henwood [? Inwood]. Will of James Carent, of Toomer, 26 Ap. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

*Registers.*—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

*Toomer* or *Toomers.* *Vide* TOOMER.

**HENSTRIDGE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Henry Bisse. Admon. 15 Ap. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, i. 94.)

George Bryne *alias* Grove, pr. 8 Oct. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 14.)

John Brine, pr. 1 July, 1637. (*Ibid.* 139.)

Eleanor Carent, 1669, pr. 20 Oct. 1671. The church and the poor of Henstreyes. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 59.)

James Carent, of Toomer, 26 Ap. 1675, pr. 9 Feb. 1676–7. Lands in Henstridge and Henwood ; £20 to the poor. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Mary Carent, of Toomer House, 19 Feb. 1645–6, pr. 9 Mar. 1645–6. Poor of H. (*Ibid.* 59.)

William Carent, of Hengestrige, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 105.)

Sir William Carent, 22 Nov. 1568, pr. 16 Dec. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 20.)

Dorothy Colborne, pr. 19 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 85.)

Sir John Dackombe, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 21 Jan, 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617. Moore Park and the manor of Henstridge. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

Thomas Han, pr. 1570. Hendstrendge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 142.)

Thomas Han, pr. 1587. Henxstridge. (*Ibid.* iv. 192.)

Elias Haskett, of Henstridge Marsh, 13 Feb. 1696, pr. 12 May, 1698. Grene Close, Marsh Close, and Hurleoake Close. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1439.)

Thomas Horsey, pr. 1573. Henghstrige. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

William Hurd, 14 Ap. 1638. Messuage in. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1438.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. The church. (*Medieval Wills*, 263.)

William Mone, pr. 1526. Hengistrege. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 372.)

Richard Rideott, pr. 16 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 290.)

Thomas Rydowte, pr. 1525. Hengystrige. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 460.)

Katherine Sampson, 30 Ap. 1627, pr. 14 June, 1627. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 176.)

Nicholas Sturgeon, 31 May, 1454. The church. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 509 ; *Medieval Wills*, 165.)

William Vowles, pr. 1591. Henstridge Marshe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 430.)

James Weston, 17 Jan. 1672, pr. 12 Feb. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45.)

John Willoughby. Admon. 10 Mar. 1711–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 113.)

**HENTON.**

*Some of the following items may belong to the various* HINTON'S, *q.v.*

HENTON (in Martock). *Vide* BOWER-HEATON.

Lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle, at Henton. Collector's accounts, 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 969, *No.* 22.)

John Bygge and Alice his wife *v.* John Croche, William Croche, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entries, &c., on land held of the manor of Henton. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 274.)

Sir Hugh Cholmeley *v.* John Harvye and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Henton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 97.)

Will of Thomas Cullocke, pr. 20 Sep. 1630. Henton, par. Wookey. (*Year Books*, i. 18.)

**HENTONHURST.** *Vide sub* HURST.

**HENTON ST. GEORGE.** *Vide* HINTON ST. GEORGE.

**HENWOOD.** *Vide sub* HENSTRIDGE.

**HENXSTRICHE or HENXTRIGGE.** *Vide* Henstridge.

**HERIOT'S COURT.** *Vide sub* Bathford.

**HERPETRE.** *Vide* Harptree.

**HERTHAM or HURTHAM.** *Vide sub* Chard.

**HESTERCOMBE.** [Hesticomb, Hetcumbe, Hethcumb, &c.]

Courts of Hethcomb, 1 Jas. I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 283—*Wards & Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 11.)

View of Hestercombe. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 258.)

Farm of Hetcumbe given by William Malet, Lord of Enmore, to Sarah his wife, 36 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

Tenement of Hethcumb given by Mary, wife of William Mallet, to Raymond Mallet. (*Ibid.*)

Messuage at Hetcumb yielded by Mathew de ffourneaux to William of Sutton, heir of Hetcumb. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Coplestone Warre Bampfylde, landscape painter, d. 29 Aug. 1791. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bampfylde, d. 17 Sep. 1750. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1750, 429; *Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

John Bampfylde, of Hesticomb, visited by Bampfylde Moore Carew, the gipsy. (*Life of Carew*, 208.)

Warre Bampfylde, d. 29 Aug. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 874.)

Hon. Edw. Wm. Berkeley Portman, ent. Eton, 1871; Capt. Dors. Yeom. (*Eton Lists*, 349*a*.)

Thomas Warre, fl. 1606–14, third son of Roger Warre. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Bampfylde, 10 Feb. 1741, pr. 22 Mar. 1750. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 38.)

Margaret Bampfylde, 5 Aug. 1751, pr. 16 May, 1795. (*Ibid.*)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. Heathcombe [? Hestercombe]. (*Ibid.* vi. 74.)

Sir Francis Warre, 28 Nov. 1718, pr. 19 Jan. 1719. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

**HESTICOMB, HETCUMBE, or HETHCOMBE.** *Vide* Hestercombe.

**HETHEFELD.** *Vide* Heathfield.

**HETHERDEN.** *Vide sub* Bradford.

**HEWENBERE.** *Vide sub* Lilstock.

**HEWISH.** *Vide* Huish.

**HEYDON.** *Vide* Haydon.

**HEYGROVE.** *Vide* Haygrove.

**HEYNEDOWNE.**

Henry Lynley and others *v.* Hugh Ridge, concern. whether Downe called Heynedowne is parcel of Weston Manor, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 39–40 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 2.)

**HEYTHORNE** (? Thorney near Muchelney).
Will of John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

**HICKES PARK.** *Vide sub* WITHAM FRIARY.

**HIDALL.** *Vide sub* CLEVEDON.

**HIGHAM.** *Vide* HAM, HIGH.

**HIGHBRIDGE.** [Highbrigge.]
Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 257.)
Commission to Thomas Tremaylle oon of the King's Serjeants at the Lawe to oblige those who had Estates near a Brigge called Highbrigge to contribute toward the Reparacione of the same. Yeven 19 Fev. [2 Rich. III]. (*B. M. Harl.* 433).
Old winding sheet at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 280.)
Tenement in the Marshe near Highbridge. *See* Will of Edwin Godwin, of Wraxall, 18 Jan. 1660, pr. 6 May, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

**HIGH CHURCH.** *Vide sub* HEMINGTON.

**HIGH HAM.** *Vide* HAM, HIGH.

**HIGH LITTLETON.** *Vide* LITTLETON, HIGH.

**HIGH MOOR.** *Vide sub* LANGPORT EASTOVER.

**HILE.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, SOUTH.

**HILL.** *Vide sub* CHILTHORNE.

**HILL BISHOP or HILLBRISHE.** *Vide* BISHOPS HULL.

**HILBURGH** (near Taunton ?)
Will of Robert Hill, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 156.)

**HILLCOMBE.** [Hilcombe.]
Francis Windham *v.* Anthony Stocker, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements in Illcombe [? Hillcombe] possessions of John Stocker. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 239.)
John Hyll *v.* Robert and William Cuff, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Hilcombe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 183.)
Will of William Hilliard, of Sea, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Manor of Hilcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

**HILLFARRANCE.** [Hilfarrints, Hill florence, Hyllfarens, &c.]
Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1708–43, 1752–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)
Court Rolls of Hilleferoun [Hillfarrance?], 9, 10–9 Edw. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 344*b*.)
Church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, *p.* 5.)
John Wesley, preached 3 Sep. 1750; 20 Sep. 1765. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 163, iii. 230.)
William Ley *v.* Thomas Kene, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hillfarence. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)
Roger Rosewell *v.* John Parker, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hillfarrance. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 329.)

**HILLFARRANCE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Philip Atherton, 12 Ap. 1643, pr. 11 May, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

John Broke, 6 Ap. 1530. Hyllfarens. (*Wells Wills*, 92.)

John Carswell, pr. 1570. Hilfarrints. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 58.)

Margaret Jerman, 10 Oct. 1648, pr. 16 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 60.)

John Lane, 18 Oct. 1540. To Hill florence to the building of the Tower, 3/4. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Manor of Hillfarrance. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

John Parsons, pr. 14 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)

Anthony Prowse, of Norton Fitzwarren, 9 Nov. 1731, pr. 2 Sep. 1738. Messuages in Oliver in Hill Farance. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

Richard Weekes, of Ninehead Flory, 28 Jan. 1610, pr. 30 Dec. 1626. Lands in Hill-farence in occupation of Michael Rosewell. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

George Robins, 18 Oct. 1601. (*Ibid.* v. 22 ; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

John Roswell, or Rowswell, of Hill Farence, 24 Dec. 1546, pr. 28 July, 1548. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116 ; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 455.)

William Rowsewill, pr. 1522. Hylffarens. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 455.)

John Walron, 29 June, 1532. hylfarens. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

Cath. Westcombe, pr. 1596. Hilfarens. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 445.)

Richard Whitt *or* Whyte, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 336.)

Zachary Wyatt, of Ninehead, 10 Oct. 1693, pr. 8 June, 1695. Lands in Hillfarrance. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

**HILL FLORENCE.** *Vide* HILLFARRANCE.

**HILLGROVE.**

Henry Tempest Hicks. Left Harrow 1869 ; joined Royal Dublin Fusiliers 1872 ; served in Boer War 1899–1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 375.)

**HILTON.** *Vide* ILTON.

**HINCH.**

Will of John Turner, of Sutton-in-Moorlinch, 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. Church of Hinch. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**HINDON.**

Letter from Lord Pembroke at Hindon, announcing the capture of rebels, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. *5b.*)

**HINTON** [*unidentified*].

*Some of the following items may belong to* CHARTERHOUSE HINTON *or to the various* HINTON'S *following. See also* HENTON.

Bailiffs' accounts, arrears due to Queen Joan, 1–6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1093, *No.* 3.)

Richard Derricke, certificate of good character on quitting the Commonwealth army, 1657. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 24.)

Edmund Watts, b. 1775, son of Edmund Watts, of Hinton. (*Som. Roll.*)

**HINTON** (in Mudford).

*Vide also* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Grant of the manor of Hynton, 1414. (*B. M. Charters*, 369—*Harl.* 48 *I.* 25.)

**HINTON ABBEY.** *Vide sub* CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

**HINTON BLEWETT.** [Henton, Henton Blewet, Henton Bluwet, &c.]

*Also vide sub* HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1565–1812; Burials, Marriages, 1563–1812. Some deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Compotus of rents in Henton, 1327. *Add.* 6546. (*B. M. Charters*, 369.)

Lease in Henton Blewett, 1389. *Add.* 6547. (*Ibid.*)

Lease in Henton Bluwet, 1426. *Add.* 6537. (*Ibid.*)

Valor of the manor of Henton Blewet, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll L.* 35. (*Ibid.*)

James Hand m. Elizabeth Price of Monkton Deverill, 26 Ap. 1791. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

*Wills.*

Agnes Addams, pr. 1601. Henton Blewet. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Willyam Bocher, pr. 1553. Henton Bluett. (*Ibid.* i. 64.)

John Edgell, pr. 1596. Henton Bluatt. (*Ibid.* iv. 138.)

Johane Gervys, 16 Oct. 1533, pr. 5 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 90.)

**HINTON, CHARTERHOUSE.** *Vide* CHARTERHOUSE HINTON.

**HINTON GRANGE.**

*Also vide sub* HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Richard Davys *alias* Treherne *v.* Edward Horton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 120.)

Lease to Richard Traherne *alias* Davis, of land in Henton Grange, 4–5 Phil. & Mary [1557]. (*B. M. MSS.* 15553 *f.* 102.)

**HINTON ST. GEORGE.** [George Hinton, Georghenton, Hennton, Henton Georgii, &c.]

*Also vide sub* HENTON, *and* HINTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1632–1812. Marriages incomplete, 1644–60. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Court of Heneton St. George, 21 Edw. III. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 49.)

Rentals and Customal of the Manor, *temp.* [? Edw. III.] (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 16, *No.* 34.)

Churchwardens' accounts, 1638. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 4.)

Letter from Col. Edward Cook [who was visiting Lord Paulet] to Lord Bruce, 16 Oct. 1661. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 163.)

Poulett Peerage Claim, considered by the Committee of Privileges of the House of Lords, 23rd and 24th July, 1903. (*The Times, London, 24 and 25 July*, 1903.)

Copy of 'A Catalogue of Painted Portraits in Hinton House' from *Add. MSS.* 6391. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 306.)

Views of Hinton St. George. [Plates.] (*Collinson*, ii. 165; *Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Allen, b. 1740, son of Simon. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hon. Walter John Bethell, at Eton 1856–9; barrister. (*Eton Lists*, 261*a*, 269*b*.)

Bridget Bicknell m. William Baker, of Weston Zoyland, 17 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Robert Albion Cox, rector, d. 1846; educ. at Eton 1814–7. (*Eton Lists*, 83*b*, 90*a*.)

**HINTON ST. GEORGE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Cuff or Cuffe, author and politician; b. 1563, executed at Tyburn, 13 Mar. 1601. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. R. Fewtrell, d. 16 Mar. 1777. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 195.)

John Helyear, d. 14 July, 1792, aged 83. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 80; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 677.)

Henry William Paget Hoskyns, b. 1854; barrister, 21 Ap. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Daniel Kerle m. Joane Brooke, 24 July, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Adam Martin and wife Elizth., with 5 sons and 5 daus., monumental brass, *circ.* 1600. (*Haine*, 179; *B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *FFF.* 7.)

John Palmer m. Margaret Cossins, 30 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

William Paul, b. 1691, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Amias Paulet, Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth, and Keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots, b. 1536? d. 26 Sep. 1588. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Hugh Paulet (or Poulet), Military Commander and Governor of Jersey, b. after 1500, d. *circ.* 1572. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Poulett (or Pawlet), first Baron Poulett, b. 1586; M.P. for Somerset, 1614, knighted 27 Sep. 1635; d. 20 Mar. 1649. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Peacham, reputed traitor; instituted to Rectory of Hinton St. George, 15 July, 1587; tortured in the Tower of London; d. in Taunton Jail, March 1616. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Thomas Price, Rector of Hinton St. George, d. 30 Oct. 1838. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Prowse, b. 1647, d. 26 Ap. 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

Cuthbert Smith m. Mary Clarke, of Crewkerne, 14 Feb. 1653-4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Thomas Sillie m. Agnes Hort, 14 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Amy Baylie, of Fivehead Magdalen, Dorset, 30 May, 1632, pr. 20 Mar. 1634–5. Poor of George Hinton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 99.)

John Butler *alias* Thomsin, pr. 1561. Henton Sainte George. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 54, 307.)

Joh. Cabbell, 28 May, 1533. Hemton Georgii. (*Wells Wills*, 91.)

William Chappell *alias* Hutchings, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 326.)

John Coffen *alias* Gardiner, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97, 166.)

William Fewtrell, 19 July, 1775, pr. 17 Nov. 1792. (*Som. Wills*, v. 47.)

Mary Hackshaw, 10 Mar. 1633, pr. 26 July, 1634. (*Ibid.* ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 269.)

John Hamlyn, pr. 1587. Georghenton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 191.)

Iace Harvey, of Henton Park [? Hinton St. George], 16 Oct. 1657, pr. 28 Nov. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)

Nicholas Hill, pr. 13 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 34.)

John Leveringe, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 127.)

Adam Martyn, of George Hinton, 11 Dec. 1596, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Henry Martyn, 18 May, 1608, pr. 24 Jan. 1611. (*Ibid.* 23.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486. For the building of the church tower. (*Medieval Wills*, 263.)

Jane Michell, pr. 1600. George Henton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 287.)

Amos Poulett, 2 Feb. 1649. Admon. 8 Jan. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 94.)

**HINTON ST. GEORGE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir Anthony Pawlet, pr. 1600. Henton Saint Gregory. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 337.)

Sir Hugh Poulet, pr. 1573. Georghenton. (*Ibid.* iii. 236.)

Katherine Powlett, pr. 1602. Hennton. (*Ibid.* iv. 337.)

Susanna Poulett. Admon. 2 Feb. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 94.)

Joh. Saywell, 22 Nov. 1534. Henton S. Georgii. (*Wells Wills*, 91.)

William Silvester, pr. 1582. Henton Saincte George. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 281.)

**HISBARE.** *Vide sub* Buckland St. Mary.

**HISEBERE.** *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

**HITCHAM, NEW.** *Vide* New Hitchings.

**HOLBROKES.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**HOLBROOK.** [Holebrooke.]

*Accounts.*

Receiver's accounts of lands at Holebrooke of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Receiver-General's Accounts of lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Receiver-General's Accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford and Hommet, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Edwards, b. 1691. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Farewell, son of Thomas, b. 1676, d. 1717. (*Ibid.*)

Edw. Phelips, d. 5 Aug. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 168; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 772.)

Thomas Heathcote Gerald Wyndham, scientist, b. 1842, d. 11 Nov. 1876. (*Boase, Biog.*)

*Wills.*

John Farewell, 10 Nov. 1615, pr. 30 Oct. 1616. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 65.)

**HOLCOMBE.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1698–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Legal Hundreds, 5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 1.)

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4-5 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 51.

St. Andrew's Church. (*Downside Review*, iv. 101; vi. 147.)

Account of Holcomb [illus.] (*Ibid.* vi. 112.)

'Mother Ganges' bathing-pond. (*Ibid.* iv. 101; vi. 113.)

Rev. John Raker [*Weaver, Somerset Incumbents*, 'Rake'], Rector of Holcombe, d. 9 July, 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 383.)

*Wills.*

Jeames Perfecte, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

Richarde Parfett, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 314.)

Agnes Wogan, of Silvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Holcombe. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

**HOLEWELL.** *Vide* Holwell.

**HOLFORD.**

Registers, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8-9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Copies of old deeds relating to Alfoxton, *temp.* Hen. III.—Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 149.)

*Actions.*

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz.; lands in tenements in Holford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 100.)

Margaret Lutterell *v.* Sir John Rogers, *temp.* Eliz.; manor of Holford. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 244.)

*Biographical.*

Bathseba Bond, excommunicated 16 Nov. 1623, afterwards absolved. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 90.)

Thomas Burnoll, excommunicated 24 Dec. 1628, and 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Loose Cavell, excommunicated 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Cox, excommunicated 7 Mar. 1623, 24 Dec. 1628, and 21 Feb. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Leckie, excommunicated 7 Mar. 1623, aggravated 9 May, 1624, absolved 25 Mar. 1626. (*Ibid.*)

Cecil Martin, left Harrow 1883, Rector of Holford 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 503.)

Eleanor Rison, excommunicated Feb. 1623. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 90.)

John Rison, excommunicated 1623. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Elisabeth St. Albon, of Alfoxdon, 27 Oct. 1634, pr. 31 Mar. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

George St. Albon, 25 May, 1744, pr. . . May, 1750. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

John St. Albon, of Alfoxton, 24 Jan. 1699, pr. 10 June, 1709. (*Ibid.* i. 85.)

Launcelot St. Albyn (St. Talbon, *sic*), of Alfoxon, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Olfoxton [Alfoxton ?]. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

Ric. Whyte *alias* Cox, 11 May, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

**HOLFORD** or **TREBBLES HOLFORD** (in Lydeard St. Lawrence).

Its identification in relation to some Athelney grants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 254.)

**HOLLAM.** *Vide sub* Winsford.

**HOLLOWAY** (near Bath).

St. Mary Magdalene Chapel and Hospital. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 409.)

Seynt Mary Magdalene in Hollowes besydes Bathe. Letter to Sir Tho. Arundel asking for 'Evydences and wrytynges' appertaining thereto. 18 Feb. *s.a.* xvi. cent. (*B. M. Stowe*, 141.)

Wm. Hill, d. 11 Sep. 1789, *æt.* 88. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 866.)

**HOLLWAY** (near Taunton).

Will of Robert Smyth, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 386.)

**HOLLWAY** (par. Corton).

Will of Joan Martin, pr. 1597. Hollweay. *Ibid.* 278.)

**HOLM, FLAT.**

History of. (*F. A. Knight, The Sea-Board of Mendip. London*, 1902.)

**HOLM, STEEP.**

History of. (*Ibid.*)

A friary in. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623; *Collinson*, iii. 609.)

**HOLME, WEST.** *Vide* WESTHOLME.

**HOLNICOTE.** [Honnicotte, Honycote.)

Origin of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 204–5.)

Receiver's and approver's accounts for Holmecote [? Holnicote], 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Thomas Bratton *v.* John Geffray, *temp.* Hen. IV.–VI.; concern. messuages and lands in Honycote. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 10.)

*Biographical.*

Acland family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 331.)

Sir Charles Thomas Dyke-Acland, of Holnicote House. At Eton, 1856–9; Sec. to Board of Trade; m. dau. of Sir J. Walrond. (*Eton School Lists*, 262*b*, 269*b*.)

Blackford family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 330.)

Steyning family. Inscriptions in Selworthy Church. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Staynyng, confirm. of arms and grant of crest, 1559. (*Ibid.* iv. 257.)

William Stenyng, of Honycote. Inquis. 21 Oct. 7 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* viii. 23.)

*Wills.*

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

John Dyke, of Holnicote Court, 10 Jan. 1731, pr. 24 May, 1732. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Charles Steynings, 25 Aug. 1592, pr. 30 Jan. 1592. Mansion house. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. (*Ibid.* v. 44.)

**HOLT.** *Vide sub* ST. CATHERINE'S (near Bath).

**HOLT, NETHER.**

Agnes Harryson *v.* Richard Kytner *alias* Chippet, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Netherholt. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 213.)

**HOLTON.** [Halton, Hawlton.]

Register Books, 1558–1812. The entries of Baptisms and Burials from 1714–77 are lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant of the manor of Halton by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

*Wills.*

Margaret Bisse, 16 Ap. 1669, pr. 9 Feb. 1670–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 5.)

Nicholas Biss, of Halton, 10 June, 1662, pr. 20 Dec. 1666. (*Ibid.* 4.)

George Carye, pr. 1602. Hawlton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 81.)

Richard Pittman, pr. 26 Ap. 1632. Halton. (*Year Books*, i. 169.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. Halton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 349.)

Benjamin Randall, of North Cheriton, 12 Dec. 16 Ch. II. pr. 26 June, 1667. Lands at Halton in possession of Robert Bampfield. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

**HOLWALL.** *Vide* HOLWELL.

**HOLWAY.** *Vide* Hollway.

**HOLWELL** (now in Dorset). [Hallwell, Holewell, Holwall, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.

Holwell award, 13 Dec. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Manor House, owners of. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 266.)

Humphry Watkins, of Hallwell, confirm. of arms, 2 Jan. 1560. (*Ibid.* iv. 258.)

*Actions.*

William Batterycke *v.* William Michell, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land in the manor, parcel of the late Abbey of Abbotsbury. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 55.)

Joan Cribbe *v.* George Strangeways, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Holwall. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Alexander Lea *v.* William Fresewyth, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Holwell. (*Ibid.* 249.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Chafie, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 83.)

William Chafie, of Hollwall. Admon. 9 Dec. 1587. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 58.)

Ambrose Cuffe, of Holwell. Admon. 1 Mar. 1650–1. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

John Hanam, pr. 1597. Holwall. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 192.)

Thomas Hebdiche, pr. 1597. Holwall. (*Ibid.* 205.)

John Jeanes, of Hollwall, 15 Aug. 1640, pr. 19 Nov. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

Ellis Lawrey, pr. 1603. Hollwall. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 257.)

Joane Michell, pr. 1589. Hollwall. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Henry Pound, pr. 1604. Holwall. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Thomas Pyng, pr. 1545. Holewell. (*Ibid.* ii. 432.)

William Saunders. Admon. with Will, 20 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

Humphrey Watkins, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 328.)

Marye Watkins, pr. 1593. Holwall. (*Ibid.* iv. 438.)

Richard Watkyns, pr. 1589. Holwall. (*Ibid.*)

**HOLWELL** (in Cloford).

Will of Luce Paris, pr. 18 Oct. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 105.)

**HOLYWELL LAKE.**

Origin of name. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Feb.* 1903, *p.* 4.)

**HONESPYLL.** *Vide* Huntspill.

**HONESTON MANOR.**

Walter and Mary Dennys *v.* Gyles Barnarde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 253.)

**HONEYREERE-FROOME.** *Vide sub* Frome.

**HONIBERE, HONINBERE, HONNYBEARE, or HONYBERE.** *Vide sub* Lilstock.

**HONNICOTTE or HONYCOTE.** *Vide* Holnicote.

**HONYSPILL.** *Vide* Huntspill.

**HOPE, LA** (in Portbury).

Grant in, 1343. (*B. M. Charters*, 379—*Add.* 7822.)

**HOPTON'S.** *Vide sub* WITHAM FRIARY.

**HORBLEY.** *Vide sub* BATHEASTON.

**HORETHORNE HUNDRED.**

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. Barnard Gould, Thomas Jerwood [*sic*] (Gerrard, Esq.) of Trent, Thomas Goyen, John Deckham, Maurice Carrant. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

Accounts of lands of the late Queen, *temp.* 24-5 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *No.* 4.)

**HORETOM.** *Vide sub* HORTON.

**HORLAKE.** *Vide sub* MOORLAND.

**HORNBLOTTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1763–1812; Burials, 1767–1812; Marriages, 1768–1811. The earlier Registers are lost. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Verses on Hornblotton Church by G. Thring. [Illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 193.)

Frederick William Gray. Left Harrow 1816; Curate of Hornblotton; d. 1870. (*Harrow Reg.* 64.)

Alexander Huish, b. 1594 (?); Rector of Hornblotton 6 Feb. 1638; d. Ap. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 254.)

Alice Cupper *v.* Giles Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 92.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

John Vagge *v.* Giles Milbourne, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor of Hornblotton. (*Ibid.* 411.)

Will of Thomas Dymock, of Milton Clevedon, 13 Mar. 1721, pr. 12 June, 1722. The advowson. (*Som. Wills*, v. 13, 14.)

**HORNER WOOD.** *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

**HORNESBOGH or HORNYSBOWE.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

**HORRINGTON, EAST AND WEST.**

Bond concerning sale in East and West Horyndon, 1516. (*B. M. Charters*, 381—*Harl.* 54 *F.* 33.)

East Horrington award, 25 Mar. 1794. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Wills.*

Edith Castell, pr. 1583. Horringdon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 81.)

Thomas Dyer, of West Horrington, St. Cuthberts, 21 Jan. 1655, pr. 18 June, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 62.)

John Hutchens, pr. 1598. East Horrington. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 229.)

Jefferye Uppton, 14 Jan. 1582. Woods of East Horrington. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

**HORSEY.**

*Wills.*

William Allen, Rector of Goathurst, 28 Dec. 1726, pr. 7 Jan. 1726–7. Tenement in Horsey. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Stephen Brent, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 44.)

Robert Courtis. Admon. with Will, 2 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 142.)

Richard Weyvyle, 13 May, 1417. Lands in Horsey. (*Medieval Wills*, 81.)

**HORSEY LEY.** *Vide sub* MUCHELNEY.

**HORSLEIGH.** *Vide sub* BREWHAM, SOUTH.

**HORSINGTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Receiver's accounts, 18–9 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Court Roll, *temp.* Hen. IV., copy of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 353.)

Acquittance for deeds concern. the manor, 1516. (*B. M. Charters*, 383—*Add.* 8928.)

Horsington award, 21 Oct. 1771. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Charter concern. Wilkinthroop *circ.* 1294. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

*Actions.*

Sylvester Sydborowghe *v.* Edward Ludloo, John Gylbert *alias* Wadman, John Mychell *alias* Lyne, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Enclosure of common. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 271.)

Edward Ludlowe *v.* Sylvester Sedborowghe, *temp.* Edw. VI. Destruction of new enclosures. (*Ibid.* 275.)

Edward Ludlowe and Maude his wife *v.* Sylvester Sedburgh, John Pluknet, Henry Hiller, and others, *temp.* Edward VI. Destruction of a hedge. (*Ibid.* 278.)

Arthur Pikeringe *v.* John Bikerton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 311.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Henry Methuen Bailward, of Horsington Manor. At Eton 1859–62; m. Miss Hobhouse. (*Eton Lists*, 270*b*, 285*a*.)

William Amyas Bailward, b. 1853; called to the Bar 17 Nov. 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Baker m. Mary Chislet of Kingston Deveril, 26 Jan. 1731–2. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 315.)

Roger Marriott Dodington, of Horsington House. Entered Eton 1880; Capt. N. Som. Yeomanry. (*Eton Lists*, 414*b*.)

Thomas Marriott Dodington, b. 1839; barrister 26 Jan. 1865; Capt. Som. Light Inf. 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Dykes m. Mary Coward of Maiden Bradley, 21 May, 1746. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

James Farewell, lawyer; Commoner of Wadham Col. Oxf. 1864, aged 18; author of *The Irish Hudibras;* d. 1689. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Foster, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

John Gryndon, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 113.)

Fanny Hockey, m. Thomas Biss, of Ditcheat, 1799. (*Ibid.* v. 310.)

James Towers-Clark, of Horsington House. Left Harrow 1869; Capt. 1st Dragoons; Major N. Somerset Yeomanry. (*Harrow Reg.* 366.)

William Tidswell Towers-Clark. At Harrow 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 702.)

Thomas Wickham, d. 14 Ap. 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Horsington, b. 1656, d. 1724. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wickham, Rector of Dunkerton and Horsington, baptized 1686, d. 1753. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Mary Broadrepp, 16 Dec. 1664, pr. 29 Ap. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 116.)

James Churchey, of Wincanton, 25 Oct. 1720. pr. 17 May, 1721. Estate in Horsington. (*Ibid.* 92.)

**HORSINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Rooks Doddington, 14 June, 1728, pr. 21 Mar. 1728–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 108.)

William Gifford, 1 Oct. 1690, pr. 25 June, 1694. (*Ibid.* iii. 13.)

Anthony Gilbert, of East Coker, 12 March 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Horsington. (*Ibid.* v. 104.)

George Gilbert, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

John Hannam, of Wimborne Minster, 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 20 Sep. 1559. Lands and Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

William Hanam, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 251.)

William Hanham, of Wilkinthroope, 14 Dec. 1599, pr. 7 Feb. 1599–1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Thomas Mershe, 18 Jan. 1486, pr. [27] Feb. 1486. (*Medieval Wills*, 262; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 356.)

Richard Newman *alias* Evered, of Charlton Musgrave, 24 Jan. 16 Eliz., pr. 9 Feb. 1573–4. Land in H. (*Som. Wills*. iii. 51.)

John Oliver *alias* Scoser, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 229, 275.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 349.)

Benjamin Rendall, 7 Sep. 1638, pr. 10 June, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 42.)

Nicholas Serjant, of Horwood. Admon. with Will, 23 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

John Sparkes, 1425, pr. 1 June, 1429. (*Medieval Wills*, 112; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 493.)

James Wickam, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 337.)

David Williams, 28 Jan. 1684, pr. 9 Feb. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 51.)

**HORTON.**

Courts, 32–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

William Broke, kt. *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Horetom [? Horton]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

George Balche, Inquisitio post mortem, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

Nicholas Balche, d. 26 Aug. 4 James I., Inquisitio post mortem, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 5.)

Edmond Warren, of Herton [? Horton], arms by patent, 24 Sep. 1573. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 258.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Brome, of Forton [? Horton] in Ilminster, m. James Lovell, of Batcombe, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Vincent Upton Langworthy. Entered Eton 1853; Major 7th Fusiliers. (*Eton Lists*, 250*a*.)

Tibitha Taylor, of Lorton [? Horton] in Ilminster, m. John Cudbell, of Curry Mallet, 19 June, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

*Wills.*

John Balche, 1 Ap. 1536, pr. 2 Sep. 1552. (*Som. Wills*, i. 74; *Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

John Chicke, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

William Gregorye, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 184.)

John Michall or Michael, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 213.)

John Palfrye, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iv. 313.)

Robert Palfrey, pr. 18 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 40.)

John Walden, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

**HORWOOD.** *Vide sub* Horsington.

**HOSKINGESHAM.** *Vide sub* HAM, LOW.

**HOTTON.** *Vide* HUTTON.

**HOUNDSBOROUGH HUNDRED.**

Knighthood Compositions for 1631, William Whitby, Henry Hodges, Henry Bonner of Osmocke, Richard Draper. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108.)

Knights of, answers to the Special Commission for Compositions, 29 June, 1631. Henry Bounde, Henry Hodges, Richard Draper. (*Ibid.* 115.)

Pleas of the County, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

**HOUNDSTONE.** [Hundestone.]

*Actions.*

Jane Hill *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hundestone. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 180.)

Joan Hyll *v.* John Travelayne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hundeston. (*Ibid.* 203.)

**HOUNDSTREET.**

Advert. to recover a horse stolen from Mr. Pophame's stable 25 Sep. 1684. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1971, 6 *to* 9 *Oct.* 1684.)

Will of Jerome Harvey, 19 Jan. 8 Chas., pr. 14 Mar. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 110.)

**HOUNSPILL.** *Vide* HUNTSPILL.

**HOW, WEST.** *Vide sub* EXTON.

**HUCKSHAM.** *Vide* HUXHAM.

**HUDSPEY.** *Vide* HADSPEN.

**HUISH or HEWISH** [*unidentified*]. [Hewishe, Hewysh, Huwyssh, Huysshe, Hwish, &c.]

Accounts for Hewish Mill, possession of William de Fienles, 22–8 [Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21–2 and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Bailiff's accounts, for Huwyssh, 31–2 Hen. VI. and 6–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 9, 10.)

Thomas Fisher *v.* John Langworth, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage of Huyshe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 318.)

Thomas Castell and others *v.* Thomas Sayerde and others, *temp.* Eliz. ; concern. Hugshe [? Huish]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 95.)

Concerning tithes, customs, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 18 *James* I. *East. No.* 4.)

Notice of sale of annuity from Hewysh by P. Edgcumbe to Lord Edwarde Seymour, Oct. 1581. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 347*a.*)

John Tucker, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Roll of Hundred Courts, *temp.* 17 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Court Rolls, 3 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

Courts and Estreats, &c. 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Estreats, &c., 27–8 Eliz. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Land Revenue Records, Box* 19, *No.* 155.)

**HUISH**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Androwes, pr. 1576. Huyssh. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 6.)

John Bennet, pr. 1581. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* 30.)

William Collins, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Alice Evered, pr. 1572. Huyshe. (*Ibid.* 108.)

John Fox, pr. 1504. Hwish. (*Ibid.* i. 209.)

Ann Larcumbe, pr. 1583. Hewish. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Alice Marshall, pr. 1589. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* iv. 277.)

John Marshall, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 278.)

Jeffery Strode, 4 Dec. 22 James I. Tenement and copyhold in Huish. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

Thomas Sturrey, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Joane Tresser, pr. 1584. Hewishe. (*Ibid.* iv. 420.)

Nicholas Tresser, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 313.)

John Tucker of Huish, 4 Oct. 1634, pr. 29 June, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

William Tucker, pr. 1568. Huysch. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 314.)

John Wallis, pr. 1576. Hewish. (*Ibid.* 324.)

**HUISH** (in Burnham).

*Vide also* Huish [*unidentified*].

Inquisition, 21 Edw. I. concern. Nicholas Berde *v.* William de Wellyngtone, Ralph de Wellyngtone, and Philip de Langeland, concern. Hewyssh juxta Highbrygge. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 314.)

Indent. by which Thomas de Retforde grants to Alan de Gosenhale and Agnes his wife a messuage and 18 acres in Hy Wysch, near the High Bridge. (*Ibid.* 353*b*.)

**HUISH** (near Crewkerne). [Hewish.]

*Vide also* Huish [*unidentified*].

Lancelott Hill, of Huish, m. Martha Daves, 16 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Clement Stone m. Dorothy Bevis, 16 Ap. 1655. Huishe in Crewkerne. (*Ibid.* 80.)

*Wills.*

John Merifield, of Hewishe, 23 Jan. 1580, pr. 21 Ap. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

Robert Merrifield, of Hewish, 20 Nov. 1642, pr. 10 Feb. 1646–7. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Palmer, pr. 1562. Huish par. Cruckorne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 233.)

George Penn, of Hewish, 18 Feb. 1723, pr. 28 Aug. 1724. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 82; v. 64.)

John Slade, of Hewish, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 26 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**HUISH** (near Nettlecombe). [Hewish, Lod Hewish, Ludhuyssh.]

*Vide also* Huish [*unidentified*].

Bailiffs' and Farmers' accounts for Ludhuyssh, *temp.* 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23.)

*Wills.*

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Demise of Hewish *alias* Lod Hewish farm; Hewish House. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

George Musgrave, of Hewish, 1 Mar. 1740, pr. 4 Mar. 1741. (*Ibid.* 42.)

**HUISH (near Yatton). [West Hewish, &c.]**

*Vide also* HUISH [*unidentified*].

John and Joan Powell *v.* John Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. Huysshe Parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 323.)

*Wills.*

John Averye, of West Hewish, 20 Ap. 1571, pr. 3 July, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

John Hannam, of Huish, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Messuage called Easthouse *alias* Mayes place in Huishe. (*Ibid.* i. 10; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills.* 1620, *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Hannam, of Hewish, 14 Nov. 1611, pr. 18 Sep. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

John Irish, of West Hyshe, 10 Dec. 1570, pr. 7 Feb. 1570–1. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

**HUISH CHAMPFLOWER. [Hewishe, Hewysch, Huish Chaumflowers, huishechamflore, Hwysschamflour, &c.]**

*Vide also* HUISH [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1677–1736, 1804–12; Burials, 1677–1812; Marriages, 1677–1736, 1755–1812. The early Registers are mutilated and illegible, occasioned by a storm unroofing the chancel and wetting the contents of the Parish chest. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Huish Champflower award, 13 June, 1845. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Colard *v.* Alexander Sydnam, Robert Selly, and Edmund, a servant, *temp.* Edw. VI. Depasturing tenements in the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 263.)

Richard Capps *v.* Alexander Sydenham, Edith Slocombe, Thomas Stydman, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Destruction of enclosures, &c. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Thomas Collarde *v.* Alexander Sydneham, James Stephen, Edmund Ford, and John Hurley *alias* Wolcott, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Reaping and selling plaintiff's rye, and assault. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Simon Brit *v.* Hugh Courtenay, kt., 20 Ric. II. Manor and advowson of Hwysschamflour. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 3.)

John Cookesley *v.* Thomas Dawe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Huish Chamflowre. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 151.)

Thomas Webber *v.* John Capps, John Marshe, and Henry Drewe, 1591. Manor of Huish Chaumflowers. (*Ibid.* iii. 228.)

Richard Hill *v.* Justinian Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 192.)

Richard Hyll *v.* John Upham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 208.)

*Biographical.*

Joh. de Burgh, Rector of Hewysch, 1420. (*B. M. Charters*, 387—*Harl.* 47 *E.* 43.)

Robert Comens and Mary Thorne, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 18 May, 1721. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Rev. Walker King, rector, 1873–93; left Harrow 1850. (*Harrow Reg.* 194.)

Rev. William Sherley, Rector of Huish Comb-Flower [? Huish Champflower], *fl.* 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 655.)

*Wills.*

Wyll. Baker, 9 Ap. 1534. huishechamflore. (*Wells Wills*, 93.)

Tho. Bronsford, Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 94.)

**HUISH CHAMPFLOWER**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Capps, 9 Dec. 1654, pr. 9 Sep. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, v. 31.)

Georgius Goddeham, 10 July, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

John Marsh, of Hewishe [? Huish Champflower], pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 277.)

John Marshe, of Huishe Chamflower, 1 Mar. 1617–8, pr. 12 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Passmore, pr. 6 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 285.)

**HUISH EPISCOPI.** [Hewishe, Hiwis, Huishe Lamporte, Hywys, &c.]

*Vide also* Huish [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (mutilated and much of it lost). Baptisms, Burials, 1678–1727; Marriages, 1692–1727, interrupted by No. II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1722–42. No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1758–1812. No. IV. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Marriages, 1698–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 81, *&c.*)

Lands at Hywys of the See of Bath and Wells. Keeper's and other accounts, 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Decree in suit with — Roceter, Vicar of Huyshe, 1534. (*B. M. Charters*, 388—*Harl.* 58 *G.* 29.)

Licence, 1 Sep. 10 James I., to alienate lands in Huishe Lamporte, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Sir John Davis. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

Waste lands and common moor in Huish, 12 Chas. I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5621.)

Huish Episcopi awards, 27 and 28 Sep. 1799. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Church of Hiwis in possession of Bath, 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

The Lych gate. (*Builder*, 15 Jan. 1898, 56.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 139—*Builder*, 1873, 974.)

Huish Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 68.)

Court Field Sandpits, skeletons found at, April 1903. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 257.)

John Bush, Vicar of Huish cum Langport, d. 9 Mar. 1711, aged 80. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195, 196; *Kennet, Reg.* 908.)

John Mitchell, Vicar of Huish Episcopi, b. 1693. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Elisabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. Estates at Huish. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

John Bourne, of Gothelney, 14 June, 1656, pr. 21 Oct. 1656. Farm of Hewish, near Langport. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Lands and leases at Hewishe. (*Ibid.*)

Mathew Treasor, pr. 4 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 181.)

**HUISH GAUNT.** [? Baggearn Huish.]

*Vide also* Huish [*unidentified*].

John Chapman *v.* John Hamond, Thomas Harreys, John Gage, Hugh Kitt, William Cavell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Moiety of house and land held of the manor of Huish Gaunt. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 174.)

Will of Sir John Chichester, of Ralegh, Devon, 1 May, 1568, pr. 1 Dec. 1572. Manor of Huish Gaunt. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 6.)

**HUISH JUXTA HIGHBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Huish (near Burnham).

**HUISH LAMPORTE.** *Vide sub* Huish Episcopi.

**HUISH, WEST.** *Vide sub* Huish (near Yatton).

**HULLEWRTHE.** *Vide* Elworthy.

**HUNDESTONE.** *Vide* Houndstone.

**HUNGERFORD, FARLEIGH.** *Vide* Farleigh Hungerford.

**HUNSPILL or HUNSPRELE.** *Vide* Huntspill.

**HUNSTILE.** *Vide sub* Chilton Trinity.

**HUNTHAM.** *Vide sub* Stoke St. Gregory.

**HUNTLEY or HUNTLEY MARSH.** *Vide sub* Yeovil.

**HUNTSPILL.** [Honespyll, Honyspill, Hounspill, Hunspill, Hunsprele, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Land in Hunsprele granted to Jenico, *temp.* Ric. II. (*Archaeologia*, xx. 93.)

Grants, &c., of the manor of Honyspill, 1408. *Harl.* 43 *E.* 17, 18; — 1415. *Harl.* 53 *B.* 2. (*B. M. Charters*, 390.)

Receiver's accounts, 13–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1250, *No.* 4.)

Pleas of the county for Honespille, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Letter referring to the repair of a sea-wall, 14 Nov. 1646. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 95.)

Huntspill awards, 6 Ap. 1782, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*, 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

Robert Ballyfaunt *v.* John Marcham, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hamspill [? Huntspill]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 50.)

John Courte *v.* William Castleman, *temp.* Eliz. Farm and lands in parish. (*Ibid.* 161.)

Hugh and Bartholomew Fardynge *v.* Simon Cowt, Robert and John Musgrove, *temp.* Eliz. Land in H. (*Ibid.* 305.)

John Leyman *v.* Humphry Seller *alias* Grove and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Hunspill. (*Ibid.* ii. 148.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements in Hunspill. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Walter Cretinge *v.* Thomas Jennings, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of Hunspill. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 80.)

Walter Cretinge *v.* Thomas Jenynges, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or manor of Hunspill. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Thomas Castell and others *v.* Thomas Sayerde and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Nicholas Grey *v.* John Dobyn and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Anthony Foster *v.* John Howe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill Delaheyes. (*Ibid.* 151.)

HUNTSPILL—*Actions—Continued.*

John Howe *v.* Anthony Forster, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill Delahaies. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

John Howe *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Huntspill De La Hay. (*Ibid.* 213.)

Richard Martyn *v.* William Brydge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 264.)

Ralph Parker *v.* John White *alias* Phillipps, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Stephen and Richard Updavy *alias* Borne *v.* Henry Becher, *temp.* Eliz. Huntspill *alias* Aston Mary's manor. (*Ibid.* 410.)

John Wattes *v.* John Jenynges, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Huntspill parsonage. (*Ibid.* 432.)

Edward Walle *v.* Richard ap Davyd, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Aston Morris (Anston Marrys) in Huntspill. (*Ibid.* 436.)

John Whit *alias* Phyllips *v.* Agnes Whit, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Ibid.* 438.)

Attorney-General and Geoffrey Brooman *v.* John Spoor and others. Purchase and sale of cattle of Mrs. Pawlett, of Netherbury, and Walter Spencer of Huntspill. (*Exch. Depositions*, 20 *James I. Trin. No.* 11.)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Humfrey Grove *alias* Seller, Robert Grove *alias* Seller, Agnes, wife of James Pike or Peeke, Thomas Goulde and his wife, and Susanna Goulde. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Joseph Amesbury, surgeon, b. 15 Oct. 1795, d. 27 Mar. 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Andrew Holmes Belcher, curate of Huntspill. Entered Eton 1841. (*Eton Lists*, 189*b*.)

George Burnett, miscellaneous writer, b. about 1776, d. Feb. 1811. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Jennings, poet, b. 1772. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Rodney, b. 1600, bur. at Huntspill. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Edward Allen, pr. 4 July, 1636. Hounspill. (*Year Books*, ii. 74.)

Philip Bayly, 1532. Hunspyll. (*Wells Wills*, 94.)

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Nicholas Carent, 15 Ap. 1467. Repair of church of Honespyll. (*Medieval Wills*, 212.)

James Clutterbooke, of Wells, 24 Mar. 1673–4, pr. 19 Dec. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Elizabeth Coward, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. Land in Huntspill. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Francis Hensley, of South Petherton, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. Lands. (*Ibid.* 108.)

William Hodges, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

William Hodges, of Locking, 5 Jan. 1686, pr. 8 Feb. 1687–8. The poor of Huntspill, £3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

William Howe, of South Okendon, Essex, 6 Ap. 1639, pr. 16 Ap. 1639. Manor of Huntspill. (*Ibid.* v. 60.)

William Jervis, pr. 1591. Hunspill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 237.)

William Jervice, of Winscombe, 26 Dec. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. Church and poor. (*J. H. Lea, Abstract of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Jervis, 30 July, 1675, pr. 13 Nov. 1675. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 105.)

John Kelson, pr. 10 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 33.)

**HUNTSPILL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Lee, 20 Sep. 1586, pr. 26 June, 1588. (*Som. Wills*, i. 62.)

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. Poor of, and messuage purchased of Mrs. Mary Bisse and Mr. Joseph Godwyn. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

Tobias Martyn, pr. 1587. Humspill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 279.)

Will. Martyn, of Hunspyll, 14 July, 1535, pr. 20 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 95.)

William Maundrell, 28 June, 1644, pr. 10 Jan. 1645–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

George Maxey, of South Ockendon, 9 June, 1598, pr. 14 June, 1598. Lands in Huntspill Delahay. (*Ibid.* v. 17.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Lands at Huntspill. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

Robert Musgrave, 28 Feb. 1638. Lands in Huntspill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

Roger Newcourt, of Bishop's Lydeard, 5 June, 1651, pr. 28 Feb. 1651–2. Lands in Cote in Huntspill. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

Oliver Ormerod, 17 Jan. 1625, pr. 8 June, 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

William Peirs, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1681, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. Farm, &c. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

Nicholas Streate, of Bridgwater, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616–7. Lease of Huntspill. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

Joh. Towgood, of Hunspyll, 6 June, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 94.)

Thomas Tucker, of Basingebridge in Huntspill, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

George White *alias* Phillippes, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 226.)

**HUNTSPILL DE LA HAY.** *Vide sub* HUNTSPILL.

**HUNTWORTH.**

Swainmote for Hounteworthy, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Sir John Popham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, b. at Huntworth *circ.* 1531; d. 10 June, 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Richard Crane, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 111.)

Alexander Popham, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Alexander Popham, 12 Feb. 1601, pr. 22 Feb. 1601–2. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Popham, 21 Jan. 1585–6, pr. 27 Ap. 1586. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Popham, 20 Feb. 1640, pr. 6 Mar. 1640–1. Manor assigned to Sir William Portman in trust. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Thomas Popham, 3 Sep. 1653, pr. 6 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 109.)

**HURCOTT** (par. Ilton).

Will of Robert Hoyett, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 165.)

**HURCOTT** (par. Somerton). [Harcott, Hurcote, Hurdecote.]

Note of land at Hurcote belonging to the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6165 *f.* 13.)

Manerium de Hurdecote, percella possessionum nuper Dñe Anne de Cleve, ratyd 12 die Julii 1558 for John Sutton. (*B. M. Harl.* 608 *f.* 73*b.*)

**HURCOTT**—*Continued.*

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 18–9 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Lands of the late Queen, accounts, 24–5, 24–9, Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Accounts, 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Thos. Bowrne *v.* Humfrey Worth and Hugh Worth, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. tithes of Harcott. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 137.)

Will of Thomas Preene, of Somerton, 6 Aug. 1655, pr. 28 May, 1656. Tithes of Hurcott. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69, 70.)

**HURLEOAKE.** *Vide sub* HENSTRIDGE.

**HURST.**

Receiver's accounts for Hurst [? Somerset], 18–9 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Thomas Rapsam *v.* Thomas Frye *alias* Andrews, Hugh Balch, and John Rapsam, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Hurst in Martock. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 412.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Andrewes *alias* Frye, pr. 1595. Hentonhurst. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9, 163.)

William Lavor, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 256.)

John Pulman, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 342.)

**HURTHAM** *alias* **HERTHAM.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

**HUTTON.** [Hotton.]

History of. (*F. A. Knight, Sea-Board of Mendip. London*, 1902.)

Registers.—No. I. on a leaf preserved from an early Register now lost, Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1715–7. No. II. Bap. 1744–1812; Bur. 1743–1812; Marr. 1747–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant of wardship in Hutton, 1467. (*B. M. Charters*, 392—*Add.* 6548.)

The Church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 26.)

Hutton award, 5 Feb. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Hutton Hill award, 15 Dec. 1856. (*Ibid.* 701*a*.)

*Actions.*

Richard Morgan *v.* Thomas Averye, John Androwes, Treharon a Morgan, Thomas Payne, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejection, &c. on the manor of Paynesbarne Manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 267.)

Thomas Payne and Joan Parker *v.* Thomas Curteys, John Collyns, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 267.)

Roger Lewes and Edward Wattes *v.* Christopher Whittle, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of Hutton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 147.)

*Biographical.*

Charles C. Brent, of Hutton Court, d. 31 Oct. 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 383; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 1060.)

Hump. Brent, d. 18 Dec. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 651.)

John Payne, 1496, and wife Elizth., with 4 sons and 7 daus. Sepulchral brass. (*Haines*, 179; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *N.* 48.)

**HUTTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. Payne, 1528, and wife Elizth., with 8 sons and 3 daus. Sepulchral brass. (*Haines*, 179.)

George Snigg and Elizabeth Ladd, of Berrington, mar. lic. 29 Jan. 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 276.)

Samuel Spalding, b. 1658, son of Augustus S. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Wylton, 1484, Rector of Hutton. (*B. M. Charters*, 392—*Add.* 5474.)

*Wills.*

Humphrey Brent, of the Middle Temple, 26 Feb. 1753, pr. 19 June, 1759. Manor of Hutton; the poor £2 . 12 . 0 yearly for bread. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 140.)

Thomas Bythesea, of Axbridge, 30 Sep. 1 Charles, pr. 3 Feb. 1625. Land in Hutton bought of Mr. Payne. (*Ibid.* ii. 60.)

Elizabeth Cayleway, p. 1526. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 311.)

Alexander Dyer, of St. Mary le Savoy, 4 May 1677, pr. 4 Nov. 1682. Manor of Hutton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Christopher Harvey. Admon. 29 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* ii. 104.)

John Kenn. Admon. with Will, 12 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 158.)

Robert May, Oct. 1638, pr. 4 Feb. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

John Oldmixon, of Oldmixon, 8 June, 1675, par. 16 Ap. 1679. Poor of Hutton. (*Ibid.* iv. 106.)

John Payne, 4 Aug. 1496, pr. 28 Jan. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 334.)

Thomas Payne, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 319.)

George Snigge, 11 Sep. 1703, pr. 17 Sep. 1703. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 276.)

Nathaniel Still. Admon. 27 Feb. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, v. 32.)

Edmond Symons, pr. 5 Dec. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 63.)

John Tyllie, 20 Jan. 1542, pr. 19 Jan. 1543. (*Som. Wills*, i. 8.)

David Walker, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

Roger Walssche, of Hotton, 1404, pr. 24 May, 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 17.)

Roger Walsshe, of Hotton, 1425, pr. 26 Nov. 1425. (*Ibid.* 113.)

**HUXHAM.** [Hucksham.]

Henry Fyce and Nicholas Fyce *v.* John Fice and William Gilson, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in Hucksham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 321.)

**HYDE.** *Vide sub* Monkton, West, and Montacute.

**HYDON (near West Harptree).** *Vide sub* Harptree, West.

**HYDON GRANGE or TEMPLE HYDON or CHARTERHOUSE HYDON.** (*Collinson*, ii. 236.) *Vide* Charterhouse-Hydon.

**HYLE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**HYLLFARENS.** *Vide* Hillfarrance.

**HYNDEFORD or HYNEFORD.** *Vide* Hendford.

**HYSEBEERE.** *Vide* Haselbury Plucknett.

**IDSTOKE.** *Vide sub* CHILTON TRINITY.

**IDSTOKE-INVERNE.** *Vide sub* CHILTON TRINITY.

**IERNEFELD.** *Vide* YARNFIELD.

**IFORD** (in Freshford).

Feoffment in, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 396—*Campb.* i. 5.)

Will of Robert Burges, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

**ILBRUERS.** *Vide* ILE BREWERS.

**ILCHESTER.** [Evelchester, Ivelchester, Yevilchester, Yvelchester, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1690–1775 (1740–8, leaves cut out); Marriages, 1690–1740 (from 1740, leaves cut out). No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1776–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1765–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Registers of the Independents, Providence Chapel, 1806–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep., Schedule B.*)

Tribute for liberties of the men of Ilchester, *temp.* John. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 69.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. Yevelchester. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Book of amerciaments at Taunton and Ilchester Sessions, 1745–9. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 693*a*.)

Sessions Rolls, &c. . . . . at Ilchester, &c., 1602–1854. (*Ibid.* 694*a*.)

Papers touching the assessment of ship-money on the borough, 1635–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 286.)

Indent. of Adam, Abbot of Glastonbury, as to warranty of lands near Ivelcestre, 2 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* iii. 352.)

Proceedings about an election for the borough, 1 Anne. (*Ibid.* iii. 276*a*.)

Mr. Allen committed for sending money to the electors, March, 1700–1. (*Luttrell*, v. 28.)

Committee of elections heard Mr. Webb's petition against Mr. Anderton for Ilchester, 5 Jan. 1702–3. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Duke of Monmouth's passage through, 6th month, 1680. (*Whiting*, 65.)

Rebels executed. (*Ibid.* 323.)

Convent of Dominican Friars. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1492.)

Hospital, Nunnery, or Free Chapel. (*Ibid.* 604.)

Grant of spiritual benefits by the Prior of the Friar preachers of. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313.)

Ilchester award, 19 June, 1810. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

House standing on the 'Gayle' Bridge in Ilchester, 3 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4450.)

Mint at. (*Archaeologia*, xviii. 3; xxvi. 10, 17.)

Description of Ilchester. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 22–3.)

Latten mace-head from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiii. 259.)

On a fragment of sculpture and a gold Roman ring found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iv. 159, 315.)

Seals of, xiii. and xvii. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. *Nos.* 5009, 5010, 6988.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the Earl of [Albemarle] at Yvelchester, *temp.* [? Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *Nos.* 10–3.)

**ILCHESTER**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Possessions, late of Hugh d'Audelegh, at Yevelchester Town, *temp.* 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Lands, late of John, Earl of Cornwall, 10 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1094, *No.* 13.)

Receiver's and approver's accounts for Ivelchester, 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

William and Alice Balsham *v.* William Botreaux, *temp.* early xv. cent. Land in Yevelchestre. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

Petition by William Trayleman against John Wyllyams, *temp.* xv. cent., concern. lands, &c. (*Ibid.* 282.)

William Hodges *v.* Robert Stroude, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 407.)

William Hodges *v.* John Carter, *temp.* Eliz. The 'Crown' (a messuage) and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 32.)

George Peter *v.* Gyles Fathers, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Ibid.* 293.)

William Broke, kt. *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz. Brook-Ilchester manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Abbot, innkeeper, fined £40 for allowing Quakers' meetings at his house, *circ.* 1680. (*Whiting*, 66–7, 132–3.)

Roger Bacon, philosopher, b. at or near Ilchester, *circ.* 1214, d. 1294. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Giles Bale, prison keeper, released 32 Quakers, 12 month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 218.)

Robert Barber or Barker, and Agnes, his wife, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

George Blagge, son of Sir Robert Blagge, of Broke Montague [? Brook-Ilchester], b. 1512, d. 17 June, 1551. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Blagge or Blage, judge, son of Stephen Blagge, of Broke Montague [? Brook Ilchester], d. *circ.* 1523. (*Ibid.; Foss, Judges of England*, 1870.)

Elizabeth Branch, aged 67, executed for murder, 3 May, 1740. (*Som. Roll; Gent. Mag.* 1740, 258.)

Mary Branch, dau. of the above, aged 24, executed 3 May, 1740. (*Ibid.; Ibid.*)

Thomas Atte Broke [A.D. 1325]. Seal of. (*B.M. Seals*, ii. 440, *No.* 6988.)

Robert Budd, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Clothier, b. 1751. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Comer, d. at Ilchester, 17 Mar. 1886, aged 86. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Davis, prison keeper, 1684; his treatment of the Quakers. (*Whiting*, 227–31.)

John Dawes, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

William Harbin, Vicar of Northover, d. at Ilchester, 25 Nov. 1864, aged 38. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richd. and Thomasine Hayes, wine licence granted, 23 Oct. 1633. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Richard Hody, Vicar of Ilchester, b. 1659, d. 1690. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hopkins, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 177.) Prosecuted for church rates, 1704. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 291.)

**ILCHESTER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Hunt, M.P. 1640–4, d. 20 Feb. 1679. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 102.)

Tho. Lockyer, advert. for recovery of a horse lost 2 Aug. 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3534, 21–5 *Sep.* 1699.)

Lionel William John Manners [Earl of Dysart]. Left Harrow 1809–10; M.P. for Ilchester 1827–30; d. 23 Sep. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 33.)

Joseph Newberry, prison keeper; his harsh treatment of Whiting and other Quakers. (*Whiting*, 303, *&c.*)

— Oak, a suffering minister, afterwards conformed. (*Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

John Palmer, b. 1747. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Perryman, executed at Ivelchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 184.)

Henry Lyte Poole, b. 1788, son of Clement Poole. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Roach, executed at Ivelchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 184.)

Elizabeth Rowe, *née* Singer, dau. of Walter Singer; authoress; b. 11 Sep. 1674; m. Thomas Rowe, 1710; d. 20 Feb. 1737. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Monthly Visitor*, v. 325; *Gent. Mag.* 1739, 261 *et seq.*)

John Russell, bailiff of Fennes, imprisoned at Yvelcesetre, *circ.* 1455–6. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*b.*)

Samuel Scott, Quaker, imprisoned [1680]. (*Whiting*, 116.)

Robert Sealy, executed at Ilchester. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1731, 179.)

George Shepherd, executed. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1770, 438.)

Maurice Somerset, Cistercian monk, b. at Ilchester, fl. 1193. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Wellman, b. *circ.* 1606, Vicar of Luppitt, Devon; ejected 1662; d. 1685. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Whitehead, b. 1814, d. 19 Aug. 1883. (*Ibid.*)

*Charters preserved in the British Museum.*

Grants, &c., in, *temp.* Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 46 *F.* 16, 48 *B.* 21, 22, 49 *G.* 26, 56 *C.* 21, 56 *H.* 42, *Add.* 25879; — 1318. *Harl.* 56 *H.* 23.

Grant of chattels in Ilchester and Brooke (Brok iuxte Mountagu) manors, 1356. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 12.

Fee-farm rent to the Crown, 1408–9. *Harl. Roll. CC.* 31.

Release of Brooke (Brookyelchestre) manor in, 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.

Grant, &c., of Brooks Court manor, 1481. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 33; — 1518. *Harl. H.* 43; — 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 6.

Covenant to repair Pill Bridge, 1530. *Harl.* 46 *I.* 6.

(*B. M. Charters*, 396.)

*Forfeited Estates.*

Names of those who suffered for their adherence to James Stuart, 1717:—John Acton, Jonas Bourne, Walter Barnes, Mary Barnes, Francis Carne, Francis Cottington, Giles Chichester, Margaret Coffin, Thomas Clifford, Thomas Davies, Mary Evans, Charles Fairfax, William Gildon, Dorothy, Margaret, Maria, and Gabriel Greene, John Hussey, John Horton, Margaret Harvey, Thomas Knoyle. William Knight, George Kenton, John Molins, Joseph Pearse, Elias Pearse, William Richardson, Robert Rowe, Joyce (Jocosa) Sheppard, John Stubbs, Thomas Stourton, Edward Southcott, Humphrey Steere, John Taunton, Thomas Taunton, Henry Wall. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 208.)

*Prison.*

*Also vide sub Biographical, Quakers, and Wills.*

Account of County gaol. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 399, 488.)

Early references to the gaol. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 183–4.)

Gaol fever in 1730. (*Ibid.* vi. 76.)

**ILCHESTER**—*Prison—Continued.*

Petition of Joseph Winter, chirurgeon, 1687, for payment for medical services rendered in 1685 to prisoners wounded in the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 100; vii. 699*b*.)

Expenses of Edward Cleeve, keeper of the prison at Ivelchester, 1704–5. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 81.)

Gaol diary, 1816–21. (*Ibid.* vii. 693*b*.)

*Quakers.*

*Also vide sub Biographical.*

Meeting of Quakers, 1668. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, *vol.* ii. 95.)

Over 200 Quakers imprisoned in 1660. (*Whiting, pp.* x. 257.)

List of 33 Quakers imprisoned, 1666–79. (*Ibid.* 37–40.)

Various references to Quakers committed to prison. (*Ibid.* 133, 182, 201–2, 205.)

Meetings of Quaker prisoners. (*Ibid.* 220–1.)

Paper delivered to Justices of Peace, 1684, by the Quakers. (*Ibid.* 221–3.)

Quaker prisoners presented a paper representing their case to Judges Herbert and Wright, 30 Mar. 1686, who discharged them. (*Ibid.* 333–6.)

Letter of John Whiting, imprisoned at Ilchester, to Edward Ancketyll, priest of Wraxall, justifying the non-payment of tithes, &c., 1680. (*Ibid.* 75–105.)

Letter of John Whiting to William Rumney, 28th of 1st month, 1681. (*Ibid.* 116–7.)

*Wills.*

Henry Adams, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 2.)

Alice Balsham, of Yevilchester, 7 May, 1457, pr. 1 June, 1457. (*Medieval Wills*, 173.)

William Balsham, of Yevilchester, 1 May, 1444, pr. 16 Jan. 1444–5. (*Ibid.* 155.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. Estate at Ivelchester. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102.)

Walter Bloton, pr. 1576. Evelchister. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 36.)

John Brome, of Wygbeare, 21 Sep. 1558, pr. 2 Feb. 1558–9. Lands in Yevelchester. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 42.)

John Browne, 29 Oct. 1620, pr. 14 Feb. 1620–1. (*Ibid.* ii. 26.)

Richard Browne, 26 Nov. 12 Ch. II., pr. 2 Ap. 1661, and 26 Nov. 1673. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Repairs of the bridge. (*Medieval Wills*, 97.)

Robert Dawe, of Lincolns Inn, Middx., 19 May, 1624, pr. 15 May, 1625. Lands in Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)

Edward Fathers, pr. 20 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 83.)

Anthony Gilbert, late of Est Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. 10$^{s}$/- to the prisoners of Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103.)

Thomas Hillarde, 13 Aug. 1638, pr. 14 June, 1639. (*Ibid.* iii. 5.)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. Lands in Evill [? Ilchester or Yeovil]. (*Ibid.* i. 34.)

William Hodges, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 276.)

William Hodges, of the Friary, 12 Dec. 1603, pr. 26 Oct. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

William Hurd, of Kingston, 14 Ap. 1638, pr. 17 Oct. 1638. Lands in Ilchester. (*Ibid.* ii. 102.)

**ILCHESTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Hyet, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

Thomas Lacye, pr. 1602. Ivelchester. (*Ibid.* iv. 252.)

Thos. Laver, 2 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 95.)

John Ley, of Lymington, 11 Mar. 1648, pr. 26 Sep. 1649. Lands in Ilchester. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 96.)

John Lockyer, 12 June, 1683, pr. 26 Nov. 1683. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Thomas Napper, 27 Dec. 1759. Lands in Ilchester. (*Ibid.* iii. 99.)

Arthur Raymond, 1 Feb. 1623, pr. 10 May, 1624. (*Ibid.* i. 60.)

George Raymond, 27 Oct. 1615, pr. 21 Nov. 1615. The mansion house. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Raymond, 26 Aug. 1639, pr. 15 Nov. 1639. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)

William Raymond, 6 Oct. 1625, pr. 27 June, 1626. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Rodd, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Robarte Smythe, of Trull, 2 May, 1547, pr. 6 July, 1547. To the gaol at Ilchester, 3/4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

William Stevens, 1447. Prisoners at Ilchester. (*Medieval Wills*, 158.)

John Whegon, pr. 1581. Evelchester. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 335.)

Walter Williams, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* 341.)

**ILCHESTER HUNDRED.**

Entry-book of Henry Gold, County Clerk, of actions brought in the Hundred, 1629–50. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 189*a*.)

**ILE ABBOTS.** [Abbots Ile, Isle Abbots.]

Isle Moor in Ile Abbots, &c., award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Mound in churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 131.)

Thomas and Alice Maundrye *v.* John and Edith Daniell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 281.)

Thomas and Margaret Pococke *v.* Richard Pococke, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Abbot's Isle. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 323.)

Robert Pinny, b. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Pitt (Pytte or Pitts), b. 1583, d. 1648. Warden of Wadham College, 1644. (*Ibid.*)

James Uttermare, Vicar of Isle Abbots, d. 7 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 78; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 660.)

*Wills.*

William Atcome *alias* Bonde, pr. 1574. Abots yle. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 13, 38.)

Philip Brome, 29 July, 1706, pr. 26 Ap. 1708. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 43.)

Susannah Brome, 29 May, 1669, pr. 15 Jan. 1674. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Richard Ilett, 21 Dec. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Isham, 21 Nov. 1588. Copyholds. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 127.)

Sibella Jennings, of Abbot Isle, 17 Sep. 1711, pr. 9 Feb. 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

John Pitt. Admon. 12 May, 1590 or 1596. (*Ibid.* ii. 35; iii. 120.)

Robert Pytte, of Ayshford in Abbotts Ile, 26 Sep. 1608, pr. 25 Feb. 1608–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 121.)

William Pitt *alias* Pitman, pr. 1592. Abbots Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330, 331.)

Walter Prigge, pr. 1603. Ileabbotts. (*Ibid.* 340.)

Richard Rumpayn, 1449. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

ILE ABBOTS—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. Abbotts Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.)

William Walrond, 30 Mar. 1771, pr. 9 Nov. 1771. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 21.)

Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. Abbotts Ile. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

ILE BREWERS. [Ilbruers, Ilebruers, Isle Brewer, Ylbruers, &c.]

Registers. — Baptisms, Burials, 1705–1812; Marriages, 1705–31, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1705–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 19–24.)

Grant in Ilebruere, 1335. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 20. (*B. M. Charters*, 402.)

Releases and fine of the manor of Ilbrewer, 1425. *Harl.* 48 *B.* 7; — Ilbruwere, 1433. *Harl. Roll C.* 32; — Ilbruwere, 1439. *Harl.* 58 *D.* 42. (*Ibid.*)

Isle Moor in . . . Ile Brewers, &c. Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

William Iseham *v.* Laurence Wythers and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Assault and forcible ouster from the park lodge at Isle Brewer. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 262.)

William Bennett *v.* George Withars, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ylbruers. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 143.)

Alexander Furnes *v.* Thos. Wood, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the manor, and Middle Close *alias* Cow Lease. (*Ibid.* 324.)

John Isham *v.* Thomas Chick and William Underhaye, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. land. (*Ibid.* ii. 86.)

Roger Isham *v.* Alexander Hill and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Ilebruers. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Nicholas Walrond *v.* Richard Drake, Roger Drake, and William and Isott Reade; concern. manor of Ilbruers, 1598. (*Ibid.* iii. 280.)

*Biographical.*

Lawrence Brome, b. 1687. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. W. D'Aubeny, d. 14 June, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 549.)

Robert Gillingham, b. 1690. (*Som. Roll.*)

Wm. Sturton advertised to recover a horse stolen from Albrewers. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3613, 24 *to* 27 *June*, 1700.)

Henry Walrond, b. 1610, eld. son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Walrond, a persecutor of Quakers, account of. (*Whiting*, 66, 132, 133, 135, 141, 144, 174, 177, 203, 206, 226.)

Humphrey Walrond, b. 1601, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Arundell, kt., 3 Oct. 1485. Lands. (*Medieval Wills*, 256.)

Wm. Balam, 2 Oct. 1502, pr. 15 Nov. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 32; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 85.)

William Bicknell, 7 Nov. 1626, pr. 12 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, v. 53.)

George Bowerman, 14 Jan. 1615, pr. 11 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 69.)

Isabella Bowreman, of Hemyocke, 17 Sep. 1574, pr. 25 Oct. 1574. The church. (*Ibid.* i. 70.)

Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. Ilebruers. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

William Bowreman, of Wells, 18 Sep. 1590, pr. 23 Feb. 1590–1. Poor of Ile Brewers. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

Philip Brome, 20 Dec. 1679, pr. 23 Dec. 1687. (*Ibid.* iv. 43.)

John Butt, pr. 1558. Ilbruers. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 99.)

**ILE BREWERS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joan Lumbert, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Johes Lykyer, of Ile Bruers, 22 Mar. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 96.)

Sir Alexander Magot, 22 May, 1558, pr. 3 June, 1558. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 141.)

Christabella Walrond. Admon. 15 Nov. 1673; another grant 7 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 20.)

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. Messuages and poor of Ile Brewers. (*Ibid.* i. 91.)

Henry Walrond, 18 Ap. 1670, pr. 20 Feb. 1670–1. (*Ibid.* i. 6.)

**ILEMESTER or ILEMINSTON.** *Vide* ILMINSTER.

**ILFORD** (par. Ilton).

James Dorchester. Will proved 18 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 89.)

**ILLCOMBE.** *Vide sub* HILLCOMBE.

**ILMINSTER.** [Ilemester, Ileminston, Ilmister, Ilmyster, &c.]

History of. (*The Mynster of the Ile, or the Story of the Ancient Parish of Ilminster by J. Street. Ilminster*, 1902.)

The 'Scheme for the management of the Charitable Foundation established . . . 1549.' Acts and decisions upon. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 3 *Jan.* 1903, *p.* 11.)

The 'Association,' with an address from the inhabitants presented to William III. 15 Ap. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3175, 13–6 *Ap.* 1696.)

Ilminster award, 10 Mar. 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

John Gardyner *v.* Alice Posford, for detention of goods, *temp.* Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 127.)

John Armstrong *v.* William Hunt, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tithes. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 16.)

John Armstrong *v.* Johane Bonvile, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tithes of Ilmister manor. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Thos. Grynfilde *v.* William Palfrye, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and two cottages in West Street. (*Ibid.* 352.)

Henry Greynfelde *v.* John Coggan, *temp.* Eliz., concern. cottages. (*Ibid.* 386.)

John Harvie *v.* John, Nich. and Isabell Armestrong, *temp.* Eliz. Cottage and land. (*Ibid.* 398.)

John Harvie *v.* James Ellice, *temp.* Eliz. A tenement. (*Ibid.* ii. 80.)

Joan Palfrey *alias* Lawrence *v.* John Rositer, *temp.* Eliz. House and lands. (*Ibid.* 344.)

Joseph and Katherine Rattle *v.* The Dean and Chapter of Bristol, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory or parsonage of Ilmester *al.* Ilmister. (*Ibid.* 383.)

John Barfoote *v.* Henry Grenfeld and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

Nicholas Balche *v.* John Balche and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Robert Crokeham *v.* John Dawbeney, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Henry and Edward Greinfylde *v.* John Cogan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 169.)

John Hyll *v.* Robert and William Cuff, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 183.)

John Hill the elder *v.* John Hill the younger, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 186.)

Thomas Hawker *v.* John Wadham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 196, 198.)

John Rosseter *v.* Joan Rosseter, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 335.)

ILMINSTER—*Actions—Continued.*

William and Isabel Tarry *v.* Sir George Speke, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 405.)

Humphrey Walrond *v.* John Buller, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

*Biographical.*

William Alsop, minister, ejected from Church. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195.)

Thomas Baker, son of John, b. 7 July, 1819; barrister, 9 June, 1854; Sec. to Salmon Fisheries Dept., Home Office, 1865–8. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Baker, son of John, b. 1698. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Balche, inquisitio post mortem, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Emmerton and Waters*, 5.)

Charlotte Gilson (Allen) Boger, b. 1826. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Brookman, Quaker, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.)

James Bryant, b. 1770, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Carrier, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Nicholas Carslake, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

John Chozley, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Marmaduke Coat, Quaker, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.)

John Cross, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Thomas Dunster, b. 1657, son of William, d. 17 May, 1719. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter and Robert Giles, Quakers, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Frances, wife of Thomas Hawker, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Lydia Hewett, d. May 1774, aged 107. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 286.)

William Hilliard, b. 1665. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Key, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

John Mead, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Moore, geologist, b. 8 June, 1815, d. 8 Dec. 1881. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jane Fry Mullett, Quaker, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records*, 280.)

John Paul, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Edith Place, Quakeress, prosecuted by Parson French, 1710. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 294.

William Rock, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Alice Saffe, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

Richard Samwaies, divine, b. 1614, d. 21 Aug. 1669. (*Som. Roll.*)

Herbert Hutchings Shepherd. Left Harrow 1883; barrister 1891; J.P. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 546.)

George Speake, d. Nov. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1091.)

William Speke, Vicar of Ilminster, b. 1691, son of George, of Ashill. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Charles Stayner. Left Harrow 1873; d. 16 Aug. 1880 at Deh Khojah, near Candahar. (*Harrow Reg.* 384.)

Rev. James Strong, d. 21 May, 1738, aged 53. (*Musgrave.*)

Rev. James Strong, ejected from Ch. of England, but afterwards conformed. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

ILMINSTER—*Biographical—Continued.*

Samuel Townsend, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Miss Tucker, aged 20, m. Mr. Wyatt, of Broadway, blind, aged 82 [1795]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 143.)

John Upton, b. 10 Dec. 1670. Taught at Ilminster, 1724–30; head master Taunton Grammar School; d. 13 Aug. 1749. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Humphrey Walrond, d. 17 Aug. 1580; concern. his connection with the foundation of Ilminster Grammar School. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 152, 197–9.)

Robert Webbe, b. 1606, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Westley, Nonconformist minister, forced to leave Whitchurch, Dorset, resided at Ilminster. (*Kennet Reg.* 893.)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston, in Combe St. Nicholas.*

Arthur Ames m. Elizabeth Norris, of Donyatt, 19 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Robert Barber *alias* Burridge m. Hannah Davie, 16 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Berryman m. Mary Berryman, of White Lackington, 6 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Thomas Browne m. Mary Hancocke, 10 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Stephen Browne m. Elizabeth Torry, 16 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Dorothy Chicke m. John Dollen, of Clement Danes, Middx., 25 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Joane Chicke m. Thomas Dunster, of Donyatt, 27 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Richard Chicke, the younger, m. Agnes Bennett, 4 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Richard Chicke m. Magdalen Tutcher, of Donyatt, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Simon Chicke m. Sylva Jeffe, 8 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

William Collins m. Phillip Chirke, 13 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Whitewell Cornelius (*sic*) m. Joane Collins, 22 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Mary Dyte m. Thomas Marder, of Combe St. Nicholas, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Osmond Gange m. Julian Hawker, 15 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Anthony Goodland m. Elizabeth Wilcoxe, of Donyatt, 9 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Thomas Goodyn m. Ann Goodland, 1 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

John Gover m. Edith Dinham, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Nicholas Heydon m. Dorothy Row, 15 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Robert Hill *otherwise* Thrasher m. Mellony Welch, of Puckington, 2 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Thomas Hill m. Margaret Hill, 2 Mar. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* 110.)

John Hutchins m. Elizabeth Coles, 23 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

James Johnson m. Thomaszine Miller, 10 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Alexander Key m. Elizabeth Rocke, 17 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Key m. Frances Longe, 25 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Eme Kempson *or* Kimpsone m. John Wills *or* Willis, of Combe St. Nicholas, 2 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

John Kimpsone m. Elizabeth Stevens, 4 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

John Leatie m. Joane Callaway, 26 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

George Louth m. Isott James, 26 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

Bridget Marne m. John Bennet, of Combe St. Nicholas, 29 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

**ILMINSTER**—*Biographical—Marriages—Continued.*

William Murford m. Johane Gauge, 19 Dec. 1653. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

Ursula Nicholas, m. Simon Combe, of Donyatt, 7 July, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Frances North m. Joseph Traske, of Membury, 10 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Robert Nutt m. Elizabeth Knatt, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Philipp Paul m. John Norris, of Broadway, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

William Paull m. Mary Townesind, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

John Pettie m. Thomazine Thorne, 3 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Chessa Pinney m. Thomas Samford, of Broadway, 1 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Alexander Plummer m. Joane Beale, of Buckland St. Mary, 20 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elias Shepherd m. Eme Jeffery, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Ann Smallen m. Francis Pyke, of Bemister, Dors., 27 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Blanch Smith m. Robert Evered, of Chard, 5 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Richard Smith m. Joane Wheadon, 7 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Robert Smith m. Elizabeth Chicke, 27 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Nicholas Summers m. Thomazine Smith, 30 May, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Elizabeth Temple m. Clement Hart, of Barrington, 3 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Elizabeth Vickers m. Edward Suttier, of Cricket Malherbie, 15 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Joseph Weetherall m. Ann Poole, 13 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Robert Wills m. Eme Drewe, 23 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

John Wootten m. Joane Raymond, 17 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 79.)

*Marriage Licenses issued by the Royal Peculiar of Ilminster*, 1709–34.

Joan Adams and Edwd. Morrice, of Ilton, 21 May, 1716. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Mary Aplin and Samuel French, 28 Nov. 1716. (*Ibid.*)

— Barnes and Geo. Welland, 24 Dec. 1719. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Thomasine Batten and John Rawlins, of Sevington, 4 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Best and Joan Long, of Ilton, 5 Aug. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Geo. Bonfield and Mary Daubeny, of Thorncombe, 9 July, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Paul Bonfield and Eliza Roberts, of Taunton St. James, 17 Oct. 1728. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Ann Bonnington and Markes Dyte, of Donyatt, 8 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.*)

Eliza Bosfield and Thomas How, 13 Mar. 1709. (*Ibid.* 15.)

George Bryant and Anne Townsend, 20 Oct. 1714. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Budge and Robt. Barrett of South Perrot, 23 Mar. 1723–4. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Eliz. Bulpin and John Hooper, of East Coker, 16 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)

Eliza Callway and John Hussey, 29 Dec. 1719. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Case and Thos. Case of Lyme Regis, 3 Oct. 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thos. Chapman and Mary Rodbard, 19 June, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Thos. Chapman and Eliz. Marshall, 20 Aug. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Richard Clarke and Sarah Jewell *alias* Perkins, 12 Oct. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Robt. Collins, jun. and Jane Rowe, 6 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Wm. Collins and Mary Hayes, of Cricket Malherbe, 30 Dec. 1728. (*Ibid.* 17.

Mary Crocombe and Wm. Mitchell, 14 Ap. 1732. (*Ibid.*)

Anne Dimon and Alexr. Robins, of Membury, 29 Oct. 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)

LMINSTER—*Biographical—Marriage Licenses—Continued.*

John Dimon and Honor Beer, of Crewkerne, 8 Jan. 1722–3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)
Anne Dinham and George Nicholson, of Bristol, 6 Jan. 1723. (*Ibid.*)
Ann Dinham and Joseph Drayton, of Martock, 10 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Jane Dinham and Nichs. Baker, of Donyatt, 8 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Dinham and — Chaffery, of White Lackington, 21 Nov. 1727. (*Ibid.*)
Jane Douch and Thos. Hare, of Norton, 3 Oct. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Mary Doun and John Hodges, of Kingstone, 28 Jan. 1711. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Humphry Dunster and Margaret Dowell, 10 Sep. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Joseph Ewens and Eliza Robins, 15 Jan. 1722–3. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Ann Foxwell and Wm. Forward of Sherborne, 2 Jan. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Benyn. Foxwell and Lydia Poole, May 1728 or 29. (*Ibid.*)
Sydenham Framton and Sara Row, 23 Ap. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)
John French, jun., 11 Feb. 1716–7. (*Ibid.* 15.)
John Fry and Susanna Loarding, of Winsham, 15 Ap. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Mary Gale and Joseph Taunton, 14 Ap. 1716. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Ann Grey and Saml. Wakely, of Hawkchurch, 1 Ap. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Griffen and John Hooper, of Chillington, 26 Ap. 1721. (*Ibid.*)
Emma Gritting and Jacob Vincent, 8 Ap. 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Mary Hendy and Ephraim Fitchett, 5 May, 1722. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Hooper and John Horwood, of Barrington, 2 Nov. 1725. (*Ibid.*)
Thos. Hull and Mary Goodland, 11 Oct. 1722. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Hunt and Richd. Foxwell, 10 July, 1719. (*Ibid.*)
Oliver Jennings and Joane Easton, 12 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Thos. Jennings and Mary Phelype, of White Lackington, 27 Dec. 1718. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Philip Matthews and Joan Wills, 20 Feb. 1726–7. (*Ibid.* 16.)
—na Munden and Philip Paul, of Ilton, 8 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Anne North and Samuel Phone, of Chard, 9 Ap. 1709. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Alice Parr and Barthemw Johnson, 7 Ap. 1716. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Obed Passons and Sara Cross of Buckland St. Mary, 24 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Penne and John Gritting, 21 Ap. 1719. (*Ibid.*)
Nicholas Podger and Eliz. Munden, 7 Ap. 1717. (*Ibid.* 15.)
Wm. Pope, 9 Dec. 1715. (*Ibid.*)
James Pound and Elizabeth Banton, 18 Feb. 1713. (*Ibid.*)
Edwd. Robins and Mary Pound, 4 Dec. 1733. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Edward Row and Mary Way, 4 Jan. 1732–3. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Russ and Amos Mead, about May 1728 or 1729. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Sestry and Giles Hext, 8 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Eliza Smith and Richd. Foxwell, 28 July, 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)
John Smith and Martha Thick (?), of Ilton, 23 Mar. 1709. (*Ibid.*)
Rachel Standerwick and John Ellen, of Meer, 18 Feb. 1723–4. (*Ibid.* 16.)
Mary Thorne and Robert Comens, of Huish Champflower, 18 May, 1721. (*Ibid.*)
Martha Tucker and Robt. Stevens, of Wootton Courtney, 1 Jan. 1727–8. (*Ibid.* 17.)
Ann Vincent and Stephen Hutchings, of Sevington St. Mary, 15 Dec. 1725. (*Ibid.* 16.)

ILMINSTER—*Biographical—Marriage Licenses—Continued.*

Joan Walden and Thos. Hussey, 24 Oct. 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.

John Walden and Mary Minson, 21 Nov. 1724. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Grace Way and Edwd. Brown, of Crewkerne, 24 Feb. 1729. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Joseph Way and Grace Denham, 28 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Robt. Wellman and Esther Mergry, 12 Mar. 1732–3. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thomas Whale and Mary Chicke, 8 Oct. 1723. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Agnes Wills and John Slade, 26 May, 1713. (*Ibid.* 15.)

*Church.*

History of the Royal Peculiar of Ilminster from 1201. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 13, *&c.*)

Ilminster Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, i. 7.)

Sepulchral brasses of Sir Wm. Wadham and mother (or wife) *circ.* 1440; and of Nich. Wadham, of Merefield, d. 1609, and his widow Dorothie, 1618, aged 84. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32481 *R.* 1; 32489 *L.*, *DD.* 5, 6; 32490 *m.*29, *ZZ.* 34. *Defoe*, *Tour*, ii. 16.)

*Dunpole or Dumpoll.*

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts for Dunpole, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Courts of Dompoll, 32, 33 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 198, *No.* 24.)

Courts and Estreats for Dumpoll, &c., 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

*Fire.*

The fire of 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 249.)

Collection at Compton Bishop Church, 26 May, 1661, to cover losses by fire at Ilminster. (*Ibid.* ii. 28.)

Collections at Cheadle and Disley, Cheshire, 1661, for Ilminster. (*Ibid.* i. 266.)

*Grammar School.*

Its origin. (*Ibid.* i. 197–9.)

Indent. 14 Mar. 3 Edw. VI. Henry Kaylewaye covenanted that Giles Kaylewaye and Wm. Leonarde should cede all interests in two chantry houses, Mody's Place and Rypp's Mill, to John Preston and others. (*Ibid.* i. 198.)

Assignment by Giles Kaylewaye and Wm. Leonard, 16 May, 3 Edw. VI., of the chantrys in the churchyard, Mody's Place and Rypp's Mill, to Humphrey Walrond. (*Ibid.*)

Assignment by Humphrey Walrond and Henry Greynfielde, 18 May, 3 Edw. VI., of the chantreys and tenements and lands called Mody's and Rippe's, to John Balch and others. (*Ibid.*)

Mody's tenement held for the residue of a term of 180 years from 1530, then fell to the Lord of the Manor. (*Ibid.* 199.)

Rippe's tenement held for the residue of a term of 200 years from 1528, then fell to the Lord of the Manor. (*Ibid.*)

Schoolhouse erected 1585–6, on site of chantry house, and assigned for residue of 900 years. (*Ibid.*)

Seals of the Grammar School, 1550. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 95, *Nos.* 5011, 5012.) A seal. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 233.)

*Quakers.*

*Also vide sub Biographical.*

List of 31 Quakers committed to prison by Henry Walrond for meeting at Ilminster, 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134, 141.)

**ILMINSTER**—*Quakers—Continued.*

17 Quakers taken from a meeting at Ilminster and imprisoned at Ilchester, 25 Nov. 1683, discharged Jan. 1683–4. (*Whiting*, 205, 215.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, 1652–1812; Burials, 1660–1812; Marriages, 1662–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Wesleyan Methodists, 1780–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Independents. Zion Chapel, 1814–37. (*Ibid. Schedule B.*)

Presbyterians. The Old Meeting, 1726–1837. (*Ibid.*)

*Sea or See near Ilminster. Vide* SEA.

*Wills.*

Edward Armestronge, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 11.)

Luke Ashton, pr. 20 Feb. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

George Balche, of Ilmyster, 21 June, 1569, pr. 6 Aug. 1569. (*Emmerton and Waters*, 4; *Som. Wills*, i. 74.)

George Balch. Admon. 13 July, 1658. (*Som. Wills.* iii. 91.)

Hugh Balche, 17 Feb. 1615, pr. 25 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 74; *Emmerton and Waters*, 6.)

Nicholas Balch. Admon. 3 June, 1658, 9 Dec. 1658, 14 Jan. and 14 Feb. 1658–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

Humfrie Bennet, pr. 1586. Pismershe par. Ilmister. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 38.)

Richard Bennett. Admon. with Will, 26 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

Sarah Bennett, pr. 18 May, 1631. (*Ibid.*)

Joan Bond, pr. 4 Ap. 1634. (*Ibid.* 252.)

John Bonvyle, pr. 1551. Illmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 67.)

Roger Brome, of South Petherton, 4 Oct. 1503, pr. 27 Ap. 1523. The church. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 41.)

William Browne, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 67.)

John Byllinghaye, pr. 1549. (*Ibid.* i. 57.)

Christofer Castlyn, pr. 1604. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iv. 82.)

John Caslin, pr. 15 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 138.)

William Castelin, pr. 1594. Ilmister. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 82.)

Christian Chick, pr. 1572. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iii. 65.)

John Chick, pr. 30 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 144.)

Richard Chick, pr. 22 Nov. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 200.)

John Coggayne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 71.)

William Collins, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 99.)

Anne Deane, pr. 12 Mar. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 19.)

Elizabeth Downton, 22 Jan. 1608, pr. 27 May, 1609. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

Nicholas Downton (or Dunston), 14 June, 1605, pr. 19 Sep. 1605. (*Ibid.*)

John Dynham, 9 Nov. 1618, pr. 10 Jan. 1618–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 9.)

John Forde, pr. 1523. Ilmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 206.)

John Fowler, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 158.)

John Garratt, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 167.)

John Grobham, 12 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Mar. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

John Harrys, p. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

Thomas Harte, 11 Jan. 1590, pr. 16 Feb. 1590. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Richard Hawker, of Ilemestir, 16 Jan. 1496, pr. 1 Mar. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 345.)

**ILMINSTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Hill *alias* Thersser, of Ilmyster, 18 Aug. 1534, pr. 5 Sep. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

William Hilliard, of Sea, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Poor of Ilminster, £100. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

Ricardus Huntt, of Ilmyster, 1 July, 1534, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

Hugh Isack, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 171.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Yeatford in Ilminster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

Christopher Jeffery, pr. 23 July, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 32.)

James Johnson, pr. 28 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 102.)

John Lawrense, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

John Louff, pr. 12 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

Loarre Lumbert *or* Lombart, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Margery Meyfeilde, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 287.)

John Michell, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 281.)

Thomas Mudford, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 298.)

John Murford [? Mudford], pr. 1581. Ilmester. (*Ibid.* iii. 222.)

John Palfrey *alias* Laurance, pr. 1558. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* ii. 328, 399.)

Thomas Palfray *otherwise* Lawrence, pr. 1584. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* iv. 257, 313.)

Alicia Pall *or* Pawle, of Ilmyster, 21 Feb. 1533–4, pr. 31 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

John Petterd, pr. 15 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)

John Poole, of Dolish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. Poor of Ilminster. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Richard Pynney, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 253.)

William Pynney, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 330.)

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 361.)

William Smith, pr. 27 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 294.)

Joseph Standerwick, 28 June, 1671, pr. 30 Sep. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

George Stockes. Admon. 2 Dec. 1687. (*Ibid.* 16.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. Ilmester. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

Cristina Swayne, of Ilmistre, 24 Aug. 1533, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 13.)

Robert Talbot, 21 July, 1640, pr. 22 Dec. 1641. The poor £5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Arthur Towse, 20 Feb. 1624, pr. 13 Ap. 1627. The poor. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

Matheus Vyrlande, of Ilmyster, 28 Mar. 1534, pr. 31 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

John Wadham, 6 Aug. 1473, pr. 5 Dec. 1476. St. Katherine's chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 225 ; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

John Wadham, pr. 1502. Illmyster. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

John Wadham, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 322.)

Margaret Wadeham, pr. 1518. Ilmyster. (*Ibid.* ii. 546.)

Sir Nicholas Wadham, of Muryfelde, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. The Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Katherine Waldren, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 431.)

Nicholas Wale, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.*)

**ILMINSTER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Walrond, of Sea, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. The poor £20 for a stock. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

Humfrey Walronde, of See, 12 Sep. 1577, pr. 14 Oct. 1580. Bequest for the maintenance of a schoolmaster. (*Ibid.* 60, 61.)

Joan Warre, 2 May, 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 377; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 555.)

Thomas Whityngdale, pr. 1512. Ilmystyr. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 572.)

Ann Worthington. Admon. 24 Nov. 1601. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

Nicholas Wulmington, pr. 1580. Ileminston. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 346.)

**ILMISTER or ILMYSTER.** *Vide* ILMINSTER.

**ILTON.** [Illton, Hilton, Ylton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1642–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1642–1811. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 35–50.)

Note of land at Ilton belonging to the abbey of Athelney, 23 Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6165 *f.* 13.)

Isle Moor (in . . . . Ilton, &c.). Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Sepulchral brass of Nich. Wadham, 1508. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32481 *R.* 2.)

Effigy of a lady in Ilton Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 145; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 69.)

*Actions.*

William Cuff *v.* Nicholas Wadham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

John Chick *v.* Agnes Chicke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ilton *alias* Hilton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 175.)

*Biographical.*

Anne Adames m. John White, of Beer Crocombe, 24 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Robert Baber m. Mary Drayton, of Barrington, 23 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Eusebius Baker, b. 1682, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Baker, Vicar of Ilton; b. 1713; d. 20 Jan. 1757. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Baker, son of William; b. 1680; d. 1749 (?). (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Baker, mathematician, son of Jacob; b. 1625; d. 6 June, 1690. (*Ibid.; Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Baker, Bishop of Bangor and Norwich, son of William, of Ilton; b. 1668; d. 4 Dec. 1732. (*Ibid.; Ibid.*)

John Classe m. Mary Tice, of White Lackington, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

John Couch, b. 1610. (*Som. Roll.*)

John French, Vicar of Ilton, b. 1680, d. Jan. 1730. (*Ibid.*)

John French and Mary Bicknell, mar. lic. 8 Jan. 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

William Goodinge m. Jane Parsons, 14 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

Windham Goodwin, b. 1714, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Anne, wife of Nicholas Harris, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 113.)

**ILTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Joan Long and Roger Best, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Edwd. Morrice and Joan Adams, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 21 May, 1716. (*Ibid.*)

John Mutlebury m. Mary Caslake, of Chard, 26 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Philip Paul and —na Munden, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 8 July, 1732. (*Ibid.* vii. 17.)

John Pettin m. Eleanor Holeman, of Puckington, 12 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Frances Rixe m. Henry Gullocke, of Ashill, 19 Aug. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Joseph Smith m. Mary Vinson, of Buckland St. Mary, 15 Nov. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

William Smith, b. 1644. (*Som. Roll.*)

Martha Thick (?) and John Smith, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 23 Mar. 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

William Towell m. Katherine Hobman, 6 July, 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 76.)

Wadham, family of. (*Ibid.* i. 101–2.)

Nicholas Wadham, of Merefield, founder of Wadham Coll. Oxf.; b. 1532; built almshouses at Ilton, 1606; d. 20 Oct. 1609. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Johane Baker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

Nicholas Baker, 20 Dec. 1632, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3, and 5 July, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96; *Year Books*, i. 191.)

William Bevyn, 20 Jan. 1558, pr. 30 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

Thomas Broke, pr. 1538. Illton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 84.)

Alexander Brome. Admon. 30 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 42.)

Hugh Brome. Admon. 15 June, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

William Brome. Admon. 6 June, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Brumefyld or Bromfyld, 16 Ap. 1534, pr. 29 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 15.)

Thomas Chapull, 1 May, 1534, pr. 5 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Chyke, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Deacon, of Kingston, 22 Sep., pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. Church of Ilton, lease of a tenement at Rapps in par. of Ilton. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Englande, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 106.)

Willelmus Halswell *or* Hylsey, of Ylton, 8 May, 1534, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 15.)

Isabell Lawnce, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

John Lawnce, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Robert Launce, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.*)

Thurston Mead, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* 211.)

Anthony Methwin, 27 Aug. 1641, pr. 18 Nov. 1641. (*Som. Wills*, i. 63.)

Joan Trevillian, 17 Feb. 1655, pr. 7 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* vi. 108.)

Jane Wadham, of Merrifield, 22 July, 1557, pr. 31 Aug, 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 49.)

John Wadham, of Merrifield [12 Mar. 1411], pr. 12 Aug. 1412. Repairs of Ilton Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 52–4.)

John Wadham, 6 Aug. 1473, pr. 5 Dec. 1476. The chapel of Meryfelde. (*Ibid.* 225.)

John Wadham, of Merrifield, 9 Aug. 1503, pr. 12 July, 1505. (*Som. Wills*, i. 48.)

**ILTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Wadham, of Merrifield, 1 Ap. 1577, pr. 10 Mar. 1577–8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Sir Nicholas Wadham, of Muryfelde, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. Ilton church. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Wadham, of Merrifield, 6 June, 3 James, pr. 3 or 13 Nov. 1609. Ilton manor. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Alexander Walkeden, pr. 1578. Meryfelde. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

**ILWYK.**

Lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol. Abbot's accounts, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

**IMBERCOMBE.** *Vide* Timberscombe.

**IMBERCOURTE.**

Will of Anthony Hill, of Redland, Glouc., 15 July, 1646, pr. 23 Jan. 1646–7. Lands in Imbercourte. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80, 81.)

**INCHBARROW.** *Vide sub* Englishcombe.

**INCKERTON.**

*Wills.*

Robert Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, 19 Oct. 1675, pr. 2 May, 1677. Manor of Inckerton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Manor of Inckerton. (*Ibid.*)

**INESWYTRIN.** *Vide* Glastonbury.

**INFRA LE HAGHYETE.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**INGLES BATCH.** [Ingsbatche, Inksbatch.]

Sir John Charles Frederic Sigismund Day, judge; b. 1826; barrister 1849; judge 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

Katherine, wife of John Evans, d. 1691 at Inksbatch. (*Whiting*, 467.)

Will of Thomas Clemente, pr. 1586. Ingsbatche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 94.)

**INGLISHCOMBE or INGLESCOMBE.** *Vide* Englishcombe.

**INGSBATCHE or INKSBATCH.** *Vide* Ingles Batch.

**INSCOMBE or INSCOOMB.** *Vide* Englishcombe.

**INWOOD.** *Vide sub* Henstridge.

**IRELAND, LITTLE (in Glastonbury).**

Confirmation of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Parua Hibernia, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 401—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

**IRNSHILL.** *Vide* Earnshill.

**ISLE ABBOTS.** *Vide* Ile Abbots.

**ISLE BREWERS.** *Vide* Ile Brewers.

**ISLE MOOR.**

Award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**ISON HILL.**

Ison Hill in Winsford. Award, 14 Feb. 1851. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

**IVELCHESTER.** *Vide* Ilchester.

**IVELTON.** *Vide* Yeovilton.

**IVYTHORN.** *Vide sub* Street.

**IWOOD.** [Iwode, Ywode, Ywode Blwet.]

Bailiffs' accompts for Iwode in Congresbury, 1341–51. *Add.* 7663–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 193.)

Court-rolls of Ywode, Ywode Blwet, 1364. *Add.* 7670; — 1461. *Add.* 7671. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Alexander Dyer, of St. Mary le Savoy, 4 May, 1677, pr. 4 Nov. 1682. Estate at Iwood. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Humphry Helliar, of Iwood, pr. 16 Oct. 1705. (*Ibid.* v. 8.)

**JAILER'S BRIDGE.** [Gaywellesbrigge.]

Will of Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

**JAILER'S MILL.** [Jayellesmelle.]

Will of Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. Lands and tenements, &c. (*Ibid.*)

**JAKINDENE** (in Emborough?).

Grant of, 1268. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 259, 393.)

Seal of Anselm Basset [A.D. 1268]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 468, *No.* 7186.)

**JATTONE.** *Vide* Yatton.

**JAYELLESMELLE.** *Vide* Jailer's Mill.

**JEWES.** *Vide sub* Wiveliscombe.

**JORDANS.** *Vide sub* Ashill.

**JOVERNEY.**

John Bowyar *v.* Erasmus Pyne and Walter Villowes, *temp.* Eliz. Joverney manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 42.)

**KAINSHAM.** *Vide* Keynsham.

**KATHERINE CROFT.** *Vide sub* Chard.

**KAYVEL or KAYVER.** *Vide* Keyford.

**KEDDESBURY or KEDSBURIE.** *Vide sub* Wembdon.

**KEINSHAM.** *Vide* Keynsham.

**KEINTON MANDEVILLE.** [Kenton, Kington Manfield, Kyngton Maundevile, &c.]

Registers,—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1731–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grants in Kyngton Maundevile, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add.* 6340; — Kington Maundevylle, 1330. *Add.* 5449. (*B. M. Charters*, 405.)

Keinton Mandefeild award, 17 Ap. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Sir Henry Irving, actor [originally named John Henry Brodribb]; born at Keinton, 6 Feb. 1838; assumed name of Irving by Royal licence, 1887; knighted, 1895. (*See Biographical and other books of reference of the period.*)

Sir Henry Irving's recollections of Keinton Mandeville. (*The Times, London*, 30 *Nov.* 1904, *p.* 9, *col.* 3.)

Robert Meere *v.* Elizabeth, Robert, Ann, and Christopher Cheverall, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Kington *alias* Kington Mandefield. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 236.)

*Wills.*

John Clarke, pr. 26 June, 1633. Kington Manfield. (*Year Books*, i. 200.)

John Cope, pr. 1591. Kington Mandfeild. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

Edward Mullett, pr. 25 July, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 48.)

John Selie, pr. 1594. Kenton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 371.)

**KELNESTON.** *Vide* Kelston.

**KELSHAM.** *Vide sub* Kelston.

**KELSTON.** [Kelneston, Kelveston, Kelweston, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812; deficient in Burials and Marriages, 1575–95, 1642–64. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

View of Kelston. (*Collinson*, i. 128.)

Church of, mural paintings in. (*Keyser*, 146; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 294.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse, Keiston [? Kelston] near Bath. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1449, 6–9 Oct. 1679.)

Thomas Bygges *v.* John Shepperd and Patrick Wilshere, *temp.* Eliz. Pastures in manor of Kelsham [? Kelston]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Harrington, d. 16 May, 1769. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1769, 271; *Lon. Mag.* 1769, 397.)

Henry Harington, musician and author, b. Sep. 1727, d. 15 Jan. 1816. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir John Harington, poet, b. 1561, d. 20 Nov. 1612. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Harrington, arms and crest, confirm. 30 Ap. 1569. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

John Harrington, b. 1679, d. 1700 (?). (*Som. Roll.*)

John Harrington, son of Sir John, the poet; donor of the library at St. Peter's Church, Bath. (*Wood, Life & Times*, ii. 353.)

Cæsar Hawkins, d. 1 May, 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 280.)

Sir Cæsar Hawkins, surgeon, b. 10 Jan. 1711, d. 13 Feb. 1786. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Gent. Mag.* 1786, 182; *Scot's Mag.* 1786, 103.)

Inigo Richmond Jones, of Kelston Park. At Eton 1862; Lieut.-Col. Scots Guards; m. Miss Charteris. (*Eton Lists*, 295*a*.)

Inigo William Jones, of Kelston Park. Left Harrow 1821–2; High Sheriff, Somerset, 1868; d. 3 Oct. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 82.)

**KELSTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Bryton, 3 May, 1586, pr. 28 June, 1587. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Mary Britton, 18 Jan. 1648, pr. 11 May, 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 31.)

William Briton, 20 Nov. 1636, pr. 5 Oct. 1637. The poor, £5 ; and 40s/- for apprenticing 3 poor children. (*Ibid.* 30.)

John Carter *alias* Cox, pr. 1505. Kelneston. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 107, 147.)

John Cox, pr. 1565. Kelveston. (*Ibid.* iii. 79.)

Mary Gostlett, of Marshfield, Glouc., 14 Feb. 1695, pr. 18 Nov. 1698. Poor of Kelston, £10. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 27.)

John Harington. Admon. 26 July, 1582. (*Ibid.* v. 25.)

John Stradling, pr. 1507. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 506.)

Dennis Weekes, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 442.)

**KELVESTON or KELWESTON.** *Vide* Kelston.

**KENARDSTONE.** *Vide* Kingweston.

**KENCOMBE.**

Will of Tristram Wood, of Overtown, Kittisford, 30 Mar. 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. Messuage in Kencombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 97.)

**KENN or KEN.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1544–1812 ; Burials, 1540–1812 ; Marriages, 1542–1667, 1758–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Seal of John, Earl of Huntingdon, Admiral of England, *temp.* Hen. VI., found at Ken Manor House. (*Archaeologia*, xviii. 434, 435.)

Awards for Kenn, 30 Dec. 1813, 27 Jan. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*, *b*.)

Giles Horsington *v.* Christopher Kenn, Thomas Rayny, Philip Tailor, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry and seizure of goods on the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 299.)

Christopher Kenn, arms and crest, confirm. 8 Ap. 1561. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 227.)

Christopher Ken, bapt. at Ken, 16 Aug. 1570. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 22.)

Thomas Ken or Kenn, Bp. of Bath and Wells, b. 1637, d. 19 Mar. 1711. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. ; Home University*, Aug. 1898, 446.)

*Wills.*

John Appirry, 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

John Apperry, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 12.)

Richarde Champnis, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 85.)

John Cotterill, 21 Ap. 1610, pr. 17 May, 1613. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Christopher Kenn, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 245.)

John Ken, 9 Nov. 1404, pr. 6 Nov. 1404 (*sic*). (*Medieval Wills*, 15 ; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 311.)

Roger Long, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 267.)

James Morgan, 23 June, 1593, pr. 23 Oct. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. (*Ibid.* vi. 78.)

William Russell, 2 Ap. 1497. Close 'callid yest North yon.' (*Medieval Wills*, 350.)

**KENTS** (in King's Brompton.) *Vide sub* Brompton Regis.

**KENTSFORD.** [Camisford, Canesford, Kanesford.]

Grant by Geoffrey Loni, Vicar of St. Decumans, to John Basynges and Joan his wife, of lands at Camisford, 41 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant of lands by William Powton and Richard Orchard to Gilbert Basynges and Agnes his wife, 2 Mar. 2 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Deed by Gilbert Basynges making provision for his wife Agnes, mentions land in Canesford, &c., 4 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Hamo de Basinges to his son William de Basinges, of all his land of Kanesford, *temp.* xiii. cent. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Thomas Byflet *v.* John Loterell, kt., and others, concern. Canesford Manor, *temp. circ.* 10 Ric. II.—14 Hen. IV. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 3.)

Edmund Windham, Knight Marshal of England, b. 1600, d. 1682; son of Sir Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Windham, b. 1604. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Edmund Wyndham, 12 June, 1695, pr. 1 Oct. 1698. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 42.)

Sir Francis Wyndham, of Trent, 8 Feb. 1675, pr. 18 Oct. 1676. Kentford farm. (*Ibid.* vi. 106.)

**KENWARDSTON.** *Vide* Kingweston.

**KERDESBURY.** *Vide sub* Wembdon.

**KEWSTOKE.** [Custoke, Kewstocke, Kywstoke.]

History of. (*F. A. Knight, The Sea-Board of Mendip. London*, 1902.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1667–1812; Burials deficient, 1696–1702, 1718–22. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Courts for Kywstoke, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Lease in La Sonde (in Kewstoke?) saving suit to Norton Beauchamp manor, 1389. (*B. M. Charters*, 699—*Harl.* 46 *G.* 21.)

Kewstoke awards, 5 Sep. 1794, 30 Mar. 1857. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*, 701*a*.)

Church, description of. (*Downside Review*, viii. 23.)

Reliquary found in the church, probably connected with Thomas à Becket, [2 illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 1; *Keyser*, 149.)

Thomas Castell *v.* John Hylsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. vol. i. 84.)

Samuel Willan, priest of Kewstoke, sued Edward Silcocks, of Weston-super-Mare, and John Chappel, of Worle, for tithes, 1675. (*Whiting*, 38, 39.)

Thomas Price, b. 1784, son of Rev. John Price. (*Som. Roll.*)

Woodspring or Worspring Priory. *Vide sub* Woodspring.

*Wills.*

Baptist Dier, pr. 1590. Kewstocke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

Abraham Hoper, of Custoke juxta Worle, 24 June, 1459, pr. 20 Nov. 1463. (*Ibid.* i. 281; *Medieval Wills*, 182.)

Philip Freake, of Bristol, 22 July, 1717, pr. 2 Jan. 1729–30. (*Som. Wills*, v. 15.)

**KEYFORD** (near Frome). [Cayver, Kayvel, Kayver, Keyferz, &c.]

Extract from court-roll for Great Keyford, 1585. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 46. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Fine in Great and Little Keyford, 1405. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 57. (*Ibid.*)

**KEYFORD**—*Continued.*

Grants, &c., in Keyford [Keyferz, Kayvel, Cayver, Kayver, West Kayver, &c.], *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 78 *A.* 36; — *temp.* Edw. I.–II. *Harl.* 77 *E.* 29, 80 *A.* 7; — 1317. *Harl.* 80 *H.* 6; — 1324. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 1; — 1331. *Harl.* 78 *D.* 50; — 1334. *Add.* 7809; — 1339. *Add.* 7814; — 1348. *Add.* 7827, 7828; — 1350. *Add.* 7831; — *circ.* 1350 (?) *Harl.* 80 *F.* 47; — 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*a* (*copy*); — *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59 *b*, *c* (*copies*), 78 *D.* 18; — 1363. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 47; — 1373. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 48, 76 *G.* 17; — 1373 (?). *Add.* 7839; — 1379. *Harl.* 80 *H.* 70; — 1382. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 4; — 1383. *Add.* 7846; — 1384. *Harl.* 76 *D.* 47; — 1400. *Harl.* 80 *E.* 55; — 1419. *Add.* 9246; — 1431. *Add.* 7863, 7864; — 1442. *Harl.* 80 *G.* 48, 49; — 1444. *Harl.* 80 *G.* 44. *Add.* 7867; — 1528. *Add.* 7880; — 1545. *Add.* 7881; — 1560. *Harl.* 78 *H.* 57; — 1580. *Harl.* 80 *G.* 53; — 1595. *Harl.* 80 *B.* 39. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Twynyho family, 1417, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 309.)

William Popley *v.* Edward Twyneho, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., called Cayford. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 320.)

*Wills.*

Gilbert Bisse, of Keyford, 26 Sep. 1628, pr. 14 Nov. 1629. (*Som. Wills*, i. 96.)

William Jorden, pr. 1524. Keyfford. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 303.)

Joan Twynyhoo, pr. 1493. Caysfords. (*Ibid.* ii. 538.)

Henry Vincent, 18 July, 1487, pr. 13 Sep. [1487]. (*Medieval Wills*, 266.)

**KEYFORD (near Yeovil).** [Cokerford.]

Land of Keyford or Cokerford given to St. Augustine's Abbey by Nicholas FitzRobert FitzHarding. Copy of the charter. Its subsequent history. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 289–91.)

Tenants of Fyffhid, Dorset, *v.* Richard, Lord Bishop of Bristol, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Cokerford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 301.)

Will of James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77.)

**KEYNSHAM.** [Caynsham, Kainsham, Keinsham, Kineverdesham.]

Registers.—No. I. (imperfect) 1629–96. No. II. 1697–1750, deficient in Marriages, 1703–13. Nos. III., IV., V. 1750–1812. Nos. VI., VII. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Account of Keinsham. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 235.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1613–1832. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Terriers of the glebe lands of the vicarage, 1626, 1627. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 267.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Grant in Kineverdesham to Margam Abbey from Bath Priory [1159–75]. (*B. M. Charters*, 412—*Harl.* 75 *A.* 30.)

Grant of the manor of Chewton Keynsham to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 36.)

Order to repair Keynsham Bridge, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*a*.)

Duke of Monmouth at Cansham, Sep. 1685. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*a*.)

His Majesty's woods in Keynsham, 2 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4599.)

Brief relating to the church-tower destroyed 13 Jan. 1632, and the sums collected and expended for rebuilding, 14 Jan. 1632–40. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* i. 192; *Archaeologia*, xxxii. 445.)

*Abbey.*

Abbey of Austin Canons. 3 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 451.)

Account of ancient remains on site of Abbey, by H. M. Scarth. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 81–4.)

**KEYNSHAM**—*Abbey—Continued.*

Mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 150—*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxi. 202; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 83.)

Seals of Austin Canon's Abbey of St. Mary, A.D. 1269 and xiv. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 599, 600, *Nos.* 3345–6.)

Seal of Adam, Abbat, 1269. (*Ibid. No.* 3347.)

Monumental slab of John Grant, abbat. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 82.)

*Also vide sub Wills.*—J. Buckland, J. Saintlo.

*Actions.*

Henry Briggs *v.* Sir Walter Denys, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 51.)

Johan Myller *v.* John Poole and John Goslat, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 242.)

John Byde or Bide and others *v.* William Goslett, concern. customs of the manor and admittance of tenants. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21–2 *Eliz. Mich. Nos.* 2, 12.)

*Biographical.*

Richard Gaye, George Baylie, and William Bull, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

John Corbin, John Hipsley, Hannah Pinckner, Mary Tully, and Samuel Tully, Quakers of Kainsham, prosecuted for tithes by William Aris, 1730. (*Ibid.* 351.)

Edward Bridges, b. 1648, son of Sir Thomas; d. 1 Nov. 1678. (*Som. Roll.*)

Harry Bridges, d. 11 Oct. 1728. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxv. 662, xxxvi. 404; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1728, 55.)

Lady Bridges, wife of Sir Thomas, d. 4 Ap. 1705. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 107.)

Sir Thomas Bridges, d. 15 Feb. 1706. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 122.)

Duchess of Chandos, d. 1759. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 392.)

Frederick Joseph Clark, of Abbey Park; left Harrow 1880; solicitor 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 467.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Keynsham, 14, 15 Sep. 1775, 18 Sep. 1776, 28 Sep. 1781, 7 Mar. 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 53, 85, 211, 215.)

Eliz. Woolmer, relict of Rev. Jos. W., of Keynsham, d. 30 June, 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 669.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Abbot, of Chewton Keynsham, 26 Dec. 1562. (*Wells Wills*, 54.)

Thomas Abatt, pr. 1595. Chewton Kainsham. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 1.)

Robert Bagnall, 20 May, 1663, pr. 27 Aug. 1663. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

John Beyse or Byese, 10 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 96.)

James Bisse, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 34.)

Edward Bridges, of Kainsham, 7 Nov. 1638, pr. 22 Aug. 1639. (*Som. Wills*, i. 48.)

Harry Bridges, 7 July, 1728, pr. 10 July, 1729. (*Ibid.* v. 17.)

Henry Bridges, of Tangley, 16 Oct. 1582, pr. 23 June, 1587. House at Keynsham. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

Sir Thomas Bridges, of Kainsham. Admon. 23 Jan. 1621. (*Ibid.*)

John Browninge, 1589. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 324.)

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 1 Feb. 1562, pr. 19 June, 1563. Lands in West Harptree belonging to the dissolved monastery of Keynsham. (*Som. Wills*, v. 70.)

**KEYNSHAM**—*Wills—Continued.*

Isabel Catcott, 12 July, 1580, pr. 29 Nov. 1580. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45.)

John Chaunceler, 17 June, 1489, pr. 16 July, 1489. The church and bells. (*Medieval Wills*, 282.)

Bartholomewe Cooke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 102.)

Robert Cox, of Corston, 8 Nov. 1639, pr. 12 May, 1640. Mansion house at Keynsham. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)

John Daysshell, 13 Nov. 1493, pr. 8 Feb. 1493–4. (*Medieval Wills*, 314.)

Margaret Hayward, 20 Dec. 1635, pr. 4 Nov. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 22.)

Thomas Holebyn, of Bristol, 19 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 28 Ap. 1620. Poor of Kainsham. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Jasper, Duke of Bedford, 15 Dec. 1495. Monastery at Keynsham. (*Medieval Wills*, 327.)

John Nele, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 384.)

William Nele, pr. 1501. (*Ibid.*)

Arthur Player, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* 418.)

Arthur Player, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 246.)

William Player, pr. 1578. Keinsham. (*Ibid.*)

John Raynolde, pr. 1553. (*Ibid.* ii. 444.)

John Saintlo, 26 Feb. 1447, pr. 30 Ap. 1448. To the Abbey of Keynsham one silver cup. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 23.)

Sir John Seintlow, of Tormarton, Glouc., 2 Aug. 1552, pr. 10 Ap. 1559. Lease of Keynsham. (*Ibid.* 24.)

Nicholas Sayntlow, of Caynsham, 12 Aug. 1508, pr. 30 Nov. 1508. (*Ibid.*)

John Sandford, of St. Leonard's, Bristol, 5 Feb. 1605–6, pr. 12 Sep. 1620. Lease of Estover farm in Kainsham; lease of coppice woods in the Clowde of Kainsham, bought of Sir Thos. Bridges. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Sturrage, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 509.)

Henry Warleigh, 10 Dec. 1448, pr. 6 Feb. 1448–9. The church. (*Medieval Wills*, 161.)

**KEYNSHAM HUNDRED.**

Knighthood Compositions for 1631. William Richman, John Vaunham, John Flower, John Slige (? Slye), Nicholas Vaunham. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

Nomina decimarum infra Hundreda de Kainsham, xvii. cent. (*B. M. MSS.* 28273, *f.* 29.)

Rate for raising money in, 1635. (*Ibid.* 28273, *f.* 60.)

Apportionment of taxes in the Hundred of . . . Keynsham. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 396*a*.)

**KIDDESBURY or KIDSBURY.** *Vide sub* WEMBDON.

**KIDDESFORD.** *Vide* KITTISFORD.

**KILKENNY GREEN.** *Vide sub* DITCHEAT.

**KILMARTON.** *Vide sub* KILMERSDON.

**KILMERSDON.** [Kilmarton, Kilmerston, Kylmersdon, Kynmersdon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. Many deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

**KILMERSDON**—*Continued.*

Wardens' accounts of lands of the late Elizabeth Botreaux, 11 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1117, *No.* 6.)

Receiver-General's and Receiver's accounts of lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, 4–5, 8–9, 14–5 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 14, 15, 16.)

Manor of Kylmersdon granted by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Manor of Kylmersdon, granted by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others, 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

The custome of Kilmeresdon, when the widow is found incontinent and yet willing to keep her land. (*B. M. Harl.* 980, *f.* 171.)

*Actions.*

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz. Land in parish of Kilmerston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

Johan Branche *v.* Humphrey Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 63.)

John and Elinor Chilton *v.* Thomas Salmon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 109.)

*Court Rolls.*

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. Kynmersdon. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts, Hundreds, and Legal Hundreds, 2–5 Hen. VIII. Kynmersdon. (*Ibid.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

Halmote, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 52.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Grove, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195.)

Concerning the family of Thomas Norton, he being transported for high treason. Ordered that Richard Norton should support the family, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*a*.)

Henry Shute, son of John, b. 1655, d. 1719? (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Henry Berde or Bourde, pr. 1528. Kynmersdon. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 58.)

Richard Borde, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 51.)

Margaret Cottington, of Lighe on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588–9. Lands in Kilmersdon. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

Gabriel Goodman, of Bristol, 18 Oct. 1679, pr. 16 Feb. 1679–80. Manor and rectory of Kilmersdon. (*Ibid.* iv. 74.)

William Hilliard, of Sea, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Manor of Kilmersdon; the poor, £100. (*Ibid.* iii. 6.)

Henry James, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 234.)

Richard James, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.*)

William Orange, of Foscott, 12 Jan. 1681, pr. 8 Feb. 1682–3. Farm of Kilmersdon. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

Robert Paynter, pr. 1581. Kilmarton [? Kilmersdon]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 237.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands at Kelmersdon. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 352, 375.)

Thomas Salmon, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 271.)

Anthony Thedall, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 410.)

## KILMERSDON HUNDRED.

Knighthood compositions for 1631. Thomas Bamfeild; William Long, of Strolton [? Stratton]; James Hodges, of Wriglington; and Marvin Halse. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

## KILMINGTON. [Culmington, Kyllmyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1597–1652, 1662–88, 1705–1812; Burials, 1582–1640, 1663–69, 1705–1812; Marriages, 1582–1647, 1663–70, 1705–44, 1752–1805. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Kilmington award, 25 Sep. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Church, account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 224; *Collinson*, iii. 41 [*Plate*]).

*Actions.*

William Hartgill or Argill *v.* Richard Zouche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. [depositions only]. Robbery of cattle, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 10.)

William Hartgill *v.* Henry Symes, John Blanford, Richard Sudden *alias* Wheler, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry, &c., on the parsonage. (*Ibid.* 261.)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of cattle on Kilmington Heath. (*Ibid.* 321.)

William Hartgill *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, Richard Dyckes, Henry Symmes, Alexander Moore, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible ouster from plaintiff's house. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill and Richard Dingley *v.* Alexander Nicholls, John Gefferys *alias* Leversage, Richard Suddon *alias* Wheler, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of corn, &c. (*Ibid.* 322.)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, and his servants, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible entry, assault, &c. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, John Jefferys *alias* Leversege, Henry More, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of cattle and destruction of a mill. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Richard Barnes, Roger Randall, Harry Smarte, Richard Ramsey, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of cattle held of Sir William Compton. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, Owen Atyew, Henry Simes, Richard Dickes, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible ouster at Yarnfield, seizures of corn at Kilmington. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill *v.* Anthony Turgis, Roger Rendole, Richard Romesey, Owen at Yewe, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Siege of plaintiff's house and destruction of a mill. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartegyll *v.* John Blamforde, Roger Ellys, William Fitzjames, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Assault on plaintiff's wife, stoppage of a right of way, &c. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Baynton *v.* Laurence Hyde and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 73.)

Richard Smart, Henry Pointinge, William Leversage, *v.* John Hartgill, sr., John Hartgill, jr., and William Combe. Kilmington manor. (*Exch. Depositions*, 4 *Chas. I. Trin.* 1.)

*Biographical.*

William Atkins m. Rachel Turner, of Monkton Deverill, 26 Mar. 1792. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Joane Bettie m. Humphry Pedon, of Chard, 1 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

William and John Hartgyll, murdered by Charles, 7th Lord Stourton, 12 Jan. 1557. (*Som. Roll; Public Records Report*, iv. 257.)

**KILMINGTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Walter Sheldon, b. 27 Mar. 1634. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 163.)

William Sheldon, b. 26 Mar. 1632. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Henry Barnes, pr. 1573. Culmington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 22.)

Walter Barnes, pr. 31 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 251.)

Thomas Dare, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 86.)

John Gifford, 20 Mar. 1640, pr. 20 May, 1640. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 12.)

Cuthbert Hartgill, of Kilmington, 24 Aug. 1671, pr. 28 June, 1672. Old Rumsey tenement. (*Ibid.* iv. 18.)

Ferdinando Hartgill. Admon. 13 May, 1736. (*Ibid.*)

William Hartgill, of Kyllmyngton, 12 Jan. 1555, pr. 13 Nov. 1557. (*Ibid.*)

Jane Henchtridge *alias* Henstridge, pr. 18 Aug. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 29.)

Robert Rose, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 267.)

Christopher Snooke, of Brewham, 8 May, 1651. Poor of Kilmington. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

Jasper Smarte, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 382.)

**KILTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1683–1812, deficient 1785–1801; Burials, 1683–1812, deficient, 1799–1804; Marriages, 1683–1753, and one for 1794. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

John Prior, knighthood composition demanded of, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Rev. — Swadling, d. July, 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 77; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 672.)

John Chester *v.* John Crosse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 104.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 167.)

*Wills.*

John Gonyngham, 7 Oct. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 97.)

John Luttrell, of Dunster, 23 May, 1558, pr. 22 Oct. 1558. Rectory of Kilton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 15.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantockshed, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. Poor of Kilton. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Luttrell, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 270.)

Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield, 25 July, 1733, pr. 13 June, 1735. Moorhouse in Kilton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 88.)

Thomas Symcocks, of the Middle Temple, 15 Feb. 1611, pr. 13 Nov. 1619. Lease of Moorehouse [? in Kilton]. (*Ibid.* 11.)

**KILVE.** [Culve.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1671–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Settlement of land in, 1661. (*B. M. Charters*, 416—*Add.* 5984.)

Lands held of the manor by William Stenying, *temp.* Hen. VII. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 23.)

*Actions.*

Margaret Lutterell *v.* Sir John Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Kilve. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 244.)

Sir John Rogers *v.* John Hyckden, *temp.* Eliz. Collectorship of rents of manor. (*Ibid.* 342.)

**KILVE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Hugh Daniel Badcock, civil engineer; ent. Eton 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 442*b*, 457*a*.)

Edward Fownes Luttrell, of Kilve Court; at Eton 1847–50. (*Ibid.* 221*b*, 230*a*.)

Francis Fownes Luttrell, son of Col. Luttrell, of Kilve Court; at Eton 1853. (*Ibid.* 249*b*.)

Reginald Fownes Luttrell; at Eton 1853–6; d. at Torquay 1866. (*Ibid.* 251*a*, 258*a*.)

*Wills.*

Margaret Banastre, 30 May, 1662, pr. 7 Mar. 1662–3. To the parish of Kilve £5. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

John Foster, of Pille, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. Advowson of Culve. (*Ibid.* iii. 78, 79.)

Robert Jessopp, 14 Feb. 1650, pr. 27 June, 1651. (*Ibid.* iii. 107.)

John Midlam, pr. 13 May, 1634. Kilve *alias* Culve. (*Year Books*, i. 282.)

John Mychell, 15 Mar. 1625, pr. 15 Nov. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 18.)

George Pollard, 2 Mar. 1684, pr. 1 May, 1685. (*Ibid.* iii. 14.)

**KINEVERDESHAM.** *Vide* Keynsham.

**KINGARSTON.** *Vide* Kingweston.

**KING'S BROMPTON.** *Vide* Brompton Regis.

**KING'S MEAD.** *Vide sub* Witham Friary.

**KING'S SEDGEMOOR.** *Vide sub* Sedgemoor, King's.

**KING'S WESTON.** *Vide* Kingweston.

**KINGSBURY EPISCOPI.** [Kingesburie, Kingkesbury, Kingsbere, Kinsburie, Kyngesbury.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1678–1743. No. II. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Registers of Independents for Kingsbury Episcopi, Middle Lambrook, and Martock, 1681–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 53, *No.* 50.)

Church of Kingsbere confirmed in the possession of Bath Abbey, 4 Mar. 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Kingsbury Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 111.)

Lease by William, Bp. of Bath and Wells, to John Luccock, of Kyngesbury, of lands in Scrophylle, Hylle, Shaldoemede, and Newmede, in the manor of Kyngsburye, 4 Edw. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353*b*.)

Lordship of Kyngesbury granted to Lord Nevylle on and after the death of Thomas, Lord Stanley. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 58.)

Award, 23 May, 1835. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 36 Edw. III. and 22 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

*Accounts.*

Receiver's accounts, *temp.* 18–9 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Lands of the late Queen, at Kyngesbury, 24–5 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 1090, *No.* 4.)

KINGSBURY EPISCOPI—*Accounts—Continued.*

Lands of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, at Kyngesbir', 23–4, 32–3 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1, *Nos.* 1, 3.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Keeper's accounts, 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., and 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 9.)

*Actions.*

John Garnesey *v.* Thomas Byccombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage, land, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 264.)

Philip Morgan *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c. (*Ibid.* 297.)

Thomas Illarye *v.* Richard Luccock, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Kingsberrie Episcopi. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 88.)

John Hawkyns *v.* John Rise and Thomas Culliforde, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Kinsburie. (*Ibid.* 61.)

Robert Rawe *v.* Henry Pownde *alias* Sewgar, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Gawbridge, par. of Kingsberry. (*Ibid.* 393.)

Thomas Brown *v.* Robert Chambers, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Kingkesbury. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 66.)

John Harvord *v.* Thomas Browne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 184.)

John Hawkins *v.* John Rice, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Thos. Drayton and others *v.* Edw. Rogers and others, *temp.* Eliz. Meets, and bounds, right of common, customs, &c., of manor. (*Exch. Depositions,* 37–8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 39; 38. *Eliz. Hil. No.* 12.)

Nicholas Pulman *v.* Will. Charleton and Thos. Geare. Parish and manor of Kingsbury, payments of 10th and 15th, survey of same. (*Ibid.* 5 *James I. Mich. No.* 20.)

*Biographical.*

William Abraham Bartlett, b. 1833. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Coate and Henry Coate, his son, prosecuted for tithes by Joseph Horsey, 1698. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 232.)

— Pain, minister at Kingsbury, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195.)

Samuel Prigg, b. 1618, son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

David Yawe, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110.)

*Wills.*

Raphe Bremell, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 58.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Bequest for repairing the ways. (*Medieval Wills,* 91.)

Rychard Butler or Bulter, 21 June, 1534, pr. 27 July, 1534. (*Downside Review,* xiv. 15.)

Robert Chamber, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills,* iii. 62.)

Alys Clayton, pr. 1501. Kyngesbury. (*Ibid.* i. 123.)

John Dabenote, of Lake, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

William Dyer. Admon. July, 1579. (*Som. Wills,* vi. 59.)

John Eastmond, of Barrington, 5 May, 1673, pr. 17 Feb. 1674–5. Leases in Kingsbury Episcopi. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

Robert Ham, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 190.)

Richard Humfrey, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 229.)

William Isacke, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* 171.)

George Lye, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* 201.)

John Lye, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 270.)

KINGSBURY EPISCOPI—*Wills—Continued.*

William Lye, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 331.)

Richard Omfrey, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 167.)

Richard Penny, of Dunbridge [? in Kingsbury Episcopi], 20 Jan. 1602. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Elizabeth Pitt, of Curry Rivell, 10 Oct. 1695, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. Lands in Kingsbury. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 37.)

Richard Pittard, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 246.)

John Prigge, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 340.)

Thomas Prigge, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 251.)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 25 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Manor of Kingsbury. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

Richard Rooke, pr. 12 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 46.)

John Seagar, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 371.)

Gonete Stillard, pr. 1581. Kingesburrie. (*Ibid.* iii. 295.)

John Stylard, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 299.)

John Stillard, 22 Mar. 1624, pr. 28 May, 1625 (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

Thomas Stylarde, pr. 1572. Kingesburie. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 295.)

Augustine Towchin, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 418.)

George Trevilian, minister, of Holcumbe Rogus, 24 Jan. 1654, pr. 27 July, 1655. Poor of Kingsbury. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20.)

John Trevilian, 28 Aug. 6 Edw. VI., pr. 21 Jan. 1552. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. Poor of Kingsbury. (*Ibid.*)

George Upton, of Wells, 23 Jan. 1608, pr. 23 Feb. 1608. Parsonage of Kingsbury. (*Ibid.* i. 7.)

Thomas Warre, of Shepton Beauchamp, 24 Oct. 1685. Admon. 26 Jan. 1685–6. Poor of Kingsbury. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

KINGSBURY HUNDRED.

Knights' compositions, 1631. Edmund Walrond, Philobert Cogan, John Parris, Alexander Walber, John Tucker. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 116.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, accounts, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Jane Rogers *v.* John Hooper, *temp.* Eliz. Frankpledge of Kingsbury Hundred. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 429.)

KINGSBURY REGIS (in Milborne Port).

Grant of, with services of freeholders, &c., late Hen. III. [Mesuagium de Kingesbere.] (*B. M. Charters*, 418—*Harl.* 47 *E.* 36.)

*Actions.*

Robert Eyere *v.* Thomas Dey, John Syddenham, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. and Edw. VI. Forcible ouster from the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 57, 296.)

Robert Eyre *v.* George Mylborn, Walter Goberde, Gregory Bulle, Richard Goberde, and Richard Togood, *temp.* Edw. VI. Poundbreach and overcharging of common in the manor. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Robert Eyre *v.* William Chepatt *alias* Sampson, Richard Gowberde, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Seizure of cattle, &c. (*Ibid.* 282.)

John Browne *v.* Sir William Stanley, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

William Stanley, Lord Mounteagle, *v.* John Browne, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

KINGSBURY REGIS—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Johane Jerrard, of Sampford Orgues, 14 Nov. 1594, pr. 3 Jan. 1594–5. Manor of Kingsbury Regis. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Kingsbury Regis. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

Robert Popley, 4 July, 35 Eliz., pr. 26 Oct. 1593. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

KINGSDON. [Kingesdoon, Kingsdown, Kingsdown-Carey, &c.]

*Vide also* KINGSTON (*unidentified*).

Registers.—Baptisms, 1559–1812; Burials, 1562–1812, defective 1645–54; Marriages, 1615–1812, defective 1643–54, deficient 1658–64, 1665–76, and defective between 1700 and 1731. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1540–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 91, *&c.*)

Register of the Independents, 1809–34. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Grants, &c., in Kingesdun or Kyngesdon, *temp.* Edw. I. *Harl. 52 E.* 19, *57 E.* 27; —1297. *Add.* 25889; —1321. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 22. (*B. M. Charters*, 418.)

Grant in Hardene, 1344. *Add.* 17658. (*Ibid.*)

Deed relating to Kingsdon, 1384. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 29250.)

Grant of the advowson of Kingsdown rectory by Edw. VI. to Lord Clynton and Saye, 15 Ap. 6 Edw. VI. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 238.)

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' *temp.* 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Valor of the manor, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 3, *No.* 41.)

Inventory of church goods, 1605. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 32.)

Copy of churchwardens' accounts for 1605, and extracts of the most interesting entries, 1606–88. (*Ibid.* 32–8.)

List of rate-payers and rates paid for 1656. (*Ibid.* 39.)

List of churchwardens, 1587–1688. (*Ibid.* 40–1.)

Kingsdon award, 11 Ap. 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

John Hurde *v.* Andrew Hurde, *temp.* Eliz. Nythen Close in the par. of Kingsdown-Carey. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 396.)

John Strowde *v.* Johan and John Dollyn, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Kingsdon or Kingsdown. (*Ibid.* iii. 20.)

John Jeffrey *v.* Robert Parsons, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 225.)

*Biographical.*

William Bishop, Vicar of Wedmore, b. 1746, son of William, of Kingsdown; d. 1802. (*Som. Roll.*)

Brian. de Gouiz, *dominus*, late xiii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 418—*Harl.* 49 *G.* 26.)

Brian. de Gouytz, *dominus*, 1344. (*Ibid.*—*Add.* 17658.)

William Hurd, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Joseph Maisters, b. at Kingsdown, 13 Nov. 1640, d. 6 Ap. 1717. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Frederick Neal, son of William; b. 1845; barrister 6 June, 1871. (*Ibid.*)

Herbert Neal, civil engineer; at Eton 1868–71. (*Eton Lists*, 326*a*, 340*a*.)

William Neal, Capt. 52nd Reg. Left Harrow 1856; J.P. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 236.)

William Smith, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 116.)

Thomas Tucker, b. 1770, d. 1827; Rector of Kingston [Kingsdon]. (*Som. Roll.*)

**KINGSDON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Dolling, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 96.)

Henry Herdson, pr. 1555. (*Ibid.* i. 268.)

Johane Hopkins, pr. 1532. Kingesdoon. (*Ibid.* 281.)

John Hurde, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 228.)

Thomas Hurde, pr. 1574. Kingesdon Carye. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

William Hurde, 14 Ap. 1638, pr. 17 Oct. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1438.)

William Slade, 1 Nov. 1632, pr. 30 June, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 96.)

Martine Stuckey, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

**KINGSDOWN or KINGSDOWN CAREY.** *Vide* Kingsdon.

**KINGSMOOR.** [Kyngesmore.]

Courts and Estreats, &c., 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Courts, 35, 36 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 53.)

Accounts of lands at Kyngesmore of the late Queen, 24–5 Edw. I., 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Accounts for Kynggesmore, 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Accounts for Kingsmore Moor, 3–4 Edw. II. (*Ibid. No.* 7.)

Accounts for Kingsmore, 7 and 8 Edw. II. (*Ibid. No.* 11.)

Kingsmoor award, 6 Aug. 1829. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**KINGSTON** [*unidentified*].

*Some of the following items may belong to* Kingsdon.

Signification of livery of the church of Kyngston (dioc. of Bath and Wells) by Thomas de Sudbury, to Thomas Ellewylle and Nicholas Face, 1385. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352.)

Tithes within the parish of Kingston, 13 Charles II. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6436.)

*Actions.*

John Currell *v.* John Currell and another, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Kington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 96.)

Robert Goodenowe *v.* Joan Hamond, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Kingston. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Walter Hungerford *v.* Roger Bodenham, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Kingston. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Alice John *v.* Margaret Togwell, *temp.* Eliz. [probably Kingston St. Mary]. (*Ibid.* 225.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Ball, b. 1693, son of Thomas, of Kingston. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Cogan, b. 1682, son of John Cogan, of Kingston. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Hilcombe, of Kingston [probably near Ilminster], m. Richard Aplin, of Broadwinsor, 31 Oct. 1655. (*Som & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

John Hodges, of Kingstone [probably near Ilminster], and Mary Doun, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 28 Jan. 1711. (*Ibid.* vii. 15.)

Edward Paulfrey, of Kingstone [probably near Ilminster], m. Elizabeth Reynold, 10 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* ii. 80.)

Robert Pester, b. 1696, son of Robert Pester, of Kingston. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Single, of Kingstone [probably near Ilminster], m. Joane Cole, 25 Dec. 1655. (*Som & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

**KINGSTON** [*unidentified*]—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Richard Chave, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 64.)

Thomas Ewens, of Kingeston, 30 Ap. 5 James I., pr. 15 May, 1615. (*Som Wills*, vi. 64.)

Robert Goodenowe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 131.)

Joan Hamond, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 142.)

Agnes Harcumbe, pr. 5 July, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 97.)

Joan Longe, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 198.)

William Longe, pr. 1563. Kyngyston. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Poor of Kingston, £20. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Kingston. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

William Palmer, 20 Feb. 1634, pr. 26 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Ann Weekes, pr. 1560. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 331.)

**KINGSTON** (near Ilminster.)

*Vide also* Kingston [*unidentified*].

Henry Jeanes, author; Vicar of Kingston and Rector of Chedzoy; b. 1611; d. Aug. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 182; *Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

Thomas Raymond, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 107.)

**KINGSTON** (near Mudford). *Vide* Kingston (near Yeovil).

**KINGSTON** (near Yeovil) [Kingstone juxta Yevyll, Kyngestone juxta Modeforde Terry, &c.]

*Vide also* Kingston [*unidentified*].

Release, &c., in, 1342. *Harl.* 53 *A.* 2 [Kyngestone juxta Modeforde Terry]; — 1403. *Harl.* 48 *B.* 6 [Kyngeston]; — 1414. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 25 [Kyngeston]. (*B. M. Charters*, 419.)

Covenant to adjourn suit concern. lands in Kyngeston juxte Modeford Terry, 1404. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 40. (*Ibid.*)

Rental and customal of possession of William Carent at Kingston, Edw. III. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 37.)

Court for Kingston, 21 Edw. III. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 54.)

Advert. of sale of the manor of Kingston juxta Yeovil. (*Lon. Gaz. Nos.* 3476, 3478, 3490, 3496, *Mar., Ap., May*, 1699.)

*Actions.*

James Traske *v.* Thomas Whitby and wife, *temp.* Eliz. Land within the manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 137.)

Jane Hill *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 180.)

Joan Hyll *v.* John Travelayne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 203.)

Thomas Morren *v.* Matthew Grene, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Kingston. (*Ibid.* 258.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hlll, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

*Wills.*

William Ford, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 156.)

William Hayne, pr. 1557. Kingstone juxta Yevyll. (*Ibid.* i. 264.)

William Hayne, pr. 1574. Kyngston by Yevell. (*Ibid.* iii. 150.)

**KINGSTON** (near Yeovil)—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Moleyns, of Kingston near Yeovil, 14 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 26 Ap. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

George Prowse, 10 Aug. 1623, pr. 16 Feb. 1624–5. (*Som. Wills*, i. 82.)

John Prowse, of Kingston near Yeovil, 20 Ap. 1722, pr. 19 June, 1722. The manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

**KINGSTON or KINGSTON ST. MARY.** [Kyngstone, &c.]

*Vide also* Kingston [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1677–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Register of Independents, 1823–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 54, *No.* 67.)

Mural decorations in St. Mary's Church. Shields of a monument of the Warres of Hestercombe, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Keyser*, 151—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* iv. 37.)

*Actions.*

Wm. Deacon *v.* John Deacon and Philip Southey, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in the parish. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 244.)

George Easton *v.* Anthony Greneslade and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Kingston. (*Ibid.* 272.)

Johan Kinge *v.* Roger Warre and Robert Kinge, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in the parish, sometime parcel of possessions of dissolved Priory of Taunton. (*Ibid.* ii. 127.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Blanchflower, b. 1606, son of Thomas, of Kingston. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Stephen Remnant Chapman, Governor of Bermuda, carried into effect the emancipation of slaves in Bermuda, 1834; b. at Tainfield House, 1776; d. 6 Mar. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Francis Henry Cheetham, of Tetton; left Harrow 1863; J.P. Somerset. (*Harrow Reg.* 287.)

Dyke family, inscriptions to, in St. Mary's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 193.)

George Easton, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

Robert Farthinge, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Edward Henry Charles Herbert, of Tetton House. At Eton 1853; murdered in Greece, 1870. (*Eton Lists*, 244*a*.)

Hugh Knight, b. 1649, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Oswell Sullivan Macleay, b. 1852; barrister, 15 May, 1878; son of James Robert Macleay, of Tetton House. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Musgrave (1659–89), son of Thomas Musgrave, of Kingston. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Warre, son and heir of John la Warre, of Hestercombe; Sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 36 Hen. VI.; m. Christine, sister of Sir Richard Hankford. (*Medieval Wills*, 208.)

*Wills.*

John Bulte, pr. 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 136.)

George Blanchflower. Admon. 13 Feb. 1588–9. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

George Blanchflower, 20 May, 1625, pr. 18 Feb. 1625–6. (*Ibid.* i. 21.)

George Blanchflower, 16 Mar. 1639, pr. 20 Ap. 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

Robert Blanchflower. Admon. 30 Mar. 1659. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Thomas Blanchflower, of Goathurst, 7 July, 1661, codicil 20 July, 1680. Lands in Kingston. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Cornish, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 105.)

**KINGSTON ST. MARY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Baldwyn Deacon, pr. 5 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 88.)

Elinor Deacon, 16 Feb. 1619–20. Admon. 15 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Deacon, 22 Sep., pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. (*Ibid.*)

Bartholomew Doble, 17 Oct. 1638, pr. 21 Feb. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 48.)

Thomas Dyke, 3 Aug. 1686, pr. 7 Feb. 1689–90. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

Agnes Ffarthynge, 21 June, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 15.)

Bartholmewe Farthing, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

Richard Jefferies, 6 June, 1593, pr. 15 June, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 11.)

John Knighte, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 250.)

Rychard Kynge, 29 June, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 16.)

John Mossegrove, 16 May, 1545. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 66.)

John Musgrove, 7 Aug. 27 Eliz. [1575], pr. 9 Feb. 1575–6. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, iii. 222.)

Laurence Musgrave, pr. 5 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 109.)

Robert Musgrave, 28 Feb. 1638, pr. 4 July, 1639. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

Thomas Musgrove, pr. 1589. Kyngstone. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 299.)

William Musgrove, 10 May, 35 Eliz., pr. 1593. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

Syr Rych. Placye, 12 June, 1534, pr. 14 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 97.)

James Robyns, 1 Ap. 1631, pr. 21 Nov. 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

John Slape, 20 Ap. 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 98.)

Robert Warre, 7 July, 1465, pr. 5 Aug. 1465. (*Medieval Wills*, 207; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 555.)

Thomas Warr, pr. 1542. Kyngiston. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 555.)

Rich. Whyte, 1534, pr. 5 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 97.)

Thomas White, pr. 15 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 245.)

**KINGSTON SEYMOUR.** [Kingston Samar, Kingstone Seamer, Kingeston Seymer, &c.]

*Vide also* KINGSTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1727–1812; Marriages, 1727–54. Some leaves have apparently been torn out, containing the entries to 1813. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Inspeximus in 1444, of a release in, 1368. (*B. M. Charters*, 420—*Slo.* xxxii. 4.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1713–1809. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Roman coins discovered. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 29.)

Accounts of possessions, in Kingston Seymour Town, of Maurice de Berkelegh and Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

— Bulbeck, confirmation of arms and grant of crest, 1559. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 152.)

Ecclesiastical inquiry concerning the conduct of the Rev. George Herbert Smyth-Pigott, Rector of Kingston Seymour, held at Yatton. (*The Times*, 4 *and* 6 *Mar.* 1905, *and other London papers of the same dates.*)

George Octavius Smyth-Pigott, Rector of Kingston Seymour; at Eton, 1841. (*Eton Lists*, 189*a*.)

*Actions.*

Walter Creton, parson, *v.* John Bulbeck and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible dispute as to land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 67.)

**KINGSTON SEYMOUR**—*Actions—Continued.*

George Gylbert *v.* Anne Norton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Evasion of a writ. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 69.)

Anne Norton *v.* Thomas Maskall, Thomas Porter *alias* Rolle, James Portrey, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster. (*Ibid.* 267.)

Thomas Bulbeck *v.* Wm. Webster, Wm. Bull, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Kingston Seymour. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 92.)

Francys Smith *v.* Richard Hodges, 1591. Advowson of rectory and parsonage of Ringsbon Seymour (*sic*). (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

John Bulbecke *v.* Jarrum Isgate and another, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 29.)

Richard Counsell *v.* John Bulbeck and others, *temp.* Eliz. Steple Lese close. (*Ibid.* 103.)

Maud Roo *v.* William Roo, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 329.)

Henry Roo *v.* Robert Plushe, *temp.* Eliz. Kingston Seamark. (*Ibid.* 340.)

William and John Tucker *v.* John Tucker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 392.)

John Vocar *v.* William Bowreman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 412.)

Concerning 'Colefree' land, 1702–3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 201.)

*Wills.*

William Allen, of Wrington, 31 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 28 June, 1620. Lease of land in Kingston Seymour, held of Lady Jennynges. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Appirry or Apyrry, of Kene [Kenn], 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581. Poor of Kingston Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 9.)

Richard Baber, of Aldwick in Blagdon, 17 Oct. 1701. Mill Leaze. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 24.)

William Bowreman, of Wells, 18 Sep. 1590, pr. 23 Feb. 1590–1. Poor of Kingston Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

William Browne, 21 Feb. 1638, pr. 18 May, 1639. £5 to the poor for a stock. (*Ibid.* iii. 4.)

John Chappell, 26 Oct, 1639, pr. 20 Feb. 1639–40. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Manor of Kingston. (*Ibid.* 31, 32; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

Thomas Clerke, of Wookey, 24 Nov. 1554, pr. 28 May, 1555. Church of Kingston Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 44.)

John Cotterill, of Kenn, 21 Ap. 1610, pr. 17 May, 1613. Lands in Kingston Seymour. (*Ibid.* 18.)

Samuel Crooke, of Wrington, 26 Oct. 1649, pr. 14 Mar. 1649–50. Poor of Kingston Seymour, £20. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

Robert Dringe, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 132.)

Alexander Dyer, of St. Mary le Savoy, Middx., 4 May, 1677, pr. 4 Nov. 1682. Lands in Kingston Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

John Hannam, of Huishe, par. Yatton, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Poor of Kingston Seymour. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Hanham, of Hewish, Yatton, 14 Nov. 1611, pr. 18 Sep. 1612. Poor of Kingston Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 Ap. 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. Parish church of K. S. (*Ibid.* 30.)

John Horte, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

KINGSTON SEYMOUR—*Wills—Continued.*

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513. Church of Kingston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

John Irish, of Tower Head, Banwell, 20 Feb. 1627, pr. 21 May, 1628. Lands in Kingston Seymour purchased of Lord Poulett. (*Ibid.* ii. 70, 71.)

John Irish, of West Hyshe, Yatton, 10 Dec. 1570, pr. 7 Feb. 1570–1. Land in Kingston Seymour purchased of John Bulbeck. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

Francis James, of Barrow, 27 May, 1613, pr. 14 May, 1616. Kingston Seymour to my son William. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

James Jeffery, of Axbridge, 7 Feb. 1638, pr. 12 July, 1639. Lands in Kingston Seymour purchased of Edward Tyson. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

James Kyng, 30 Jan. 1531. Lands called Watkyns Field. (*Wells Wills*, 193.)

Alice Large, 1533. Kyngston Semer. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Robert Lendege, pr. 1503. Kyngston Semey. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 333; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 334*b*.)

William Lyne, 5 May, 1567, pr. 4 Nov. 1567. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

Christopher Perrie, of Keene, 21 Ap. 1619, pr. 16 June, 1619. Lease of ground in Kingston Seymour which I took of Florence Stalling, John Palett, and Elizabeth his wife. (*Ibid.*)

James Percivall, pr. 1594. Kingstone. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

Thomas Parsyvall, of Weston in Gordano, 1 Mar. 1670. Admon. 6 June, 1692. Land in Kingstone Seymour. (*Som. Wills*, i. 81.)

John Seward, 26 Aug. 1647, pr. 7 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* iii. 4.)

John Snowe. Admon. 29 May, 1590. (*Ibid.* v. 27.)

William Sprudd, pr. 1588. Kingstone Seamer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 393.)

John Symes *alias* Hurdwiche, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 228, 406.)

William Syms *alias* Hurdwich, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 168, 301.)

Richard Tanner, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 302.)

Frauncis Terry, late of Yatton, 16 Feb. 1618–9, pr. 31 May, 1620. Lands held of Lady and Mr. Powlett. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Warren, pr. 1593. Kingeston Seymer. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 436.)

Isaacke Whittinge, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 449.)

KINGSWOOD.

Lands in Kingswood in Yatton. See Will of Myles Jackson, of Combhay, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 89, 90.)

Thos. Draper *v.* George Paulett, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Kingswood [probably in Yatton] late the estate of Sir Thomas More and Mary his widow. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 224.)

George Poulett *v.* Henry Moore, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Kingswood [probably in Yatton]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 308.)

Coal found near Kingswood near Bath. (*Fiennes, Through England*, 199.)

Mary Rose, d. at Kingswood near Bath, June 1790, aged 101. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 575.)

KINGTON MANFIELD. *Vide* KEINTON MANDEVILLE.

KINGWESTON or KENWARDSTON. [Kingarston, Kings Weston, Kynwardiston, Preston Kingweston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Possessions late of Maurice de Berkleye, at Kings Weston [15–6 Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 15.)

**KINGWESTON**—*Continued.*

Lands at Kynwardiston of St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey. Abbot's accounts, *temp.* 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 11.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

View of King Weston. [Plate.] (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

John White *v.* Lionell Harrison, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Preston Kingweston or Kingarston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 317.)

*Biographical.*

Edmund Henry Dickinson, son of William; b. 30 June, 1821; barrister, 26 Jan. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Henry Dickinson, son of William; M.P. Western Div. of Somerset, 1841–7; d. 17 July, 1890. (*Ibid.*)

Reginald Dickinson, b. 27 Jan. 1841, son of Francis Henry; barrister, 30 Ap. 1866; Committee Clerk of the House of Commons. (*Ibid.*)

William Dickinson, d. at school, 4 June, 1820. (*Harrow Reg.* 69.)

Eliz. Motley, d. 1832. (*Quaker Records*, 278.)

*Wills.*

John Hutton, 10 May, 1647, pr. 5 Feb. 1647–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

George Steninge, pr. 1590. Kinge Weston. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 396.)

Joh. Whithet, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 99.)

**KINSBURIE.** *Vide* KINGSBURY.

**KITNER** *alias* **CULBONE.** *Vide* CULBONE.

**KITTISFORD.** [Kiddesford, Kidesforde.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1694–1812; Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts for Kidesforde, *temp.* 26 Edw. III.—31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

John Howe *v.* Joan Howe and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 186.)

George Sweet, b. 3 May, 1814; barrister, 25 Jan. 1839; author of several law books; d. 26 June, 1879. (*Boase, Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Mary Davidge, of Spaxton, 13 Jan. 1668, pr. 17 June, 1669. Poor of Kittisford £5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 90.)

John Every, of Cothay, 2 June, 1679, pr. 18 Feb. 1679–80. Poor of Kittisford. (*Ibid.* i. 76.)

William Every, of Cothay, 9 Mar. 1651, pr. 14 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* 20.)

William Every, of Cothens, 7 July, 1658, pr. 4 July, 1661. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Hugh Hughes, of Sherborne, Dor., 1 May, 1673, pr. 14 June, 1673. £600 in mortgage to Sir John Sydenham on the Sydenham Barton or Farm. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

William Hodye, of Pillesdon, Dor., 8 Sep. 1577, pr. 28 Nov. 1577. Lease of Cothay. (*Ibid.* 63.)

John Howe, of St. Helen's, London, 24 Jan. 1573–4, pr. 1574. Tenements in Kittisford. (*Ibid.* i. 82.)

William Webber, pr. 17 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 245.)

Richard Weekes, of Ninehead Flory, 28 Jan. 1610, pr. 30 Dec. 1626. Manor and advowson. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

**KITTISFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Dorothy Woode, widow, 19 Oct. 1649, confirmed 17 Feb. 1649–50, pr. 24 Aug. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 79.)

Dorothy Wood, singlewoman, 9 Ap. 1655, pr. 9 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Wood, of Overtown in Kiddesford, 3 Sep. 1657. Admon. 18 Feb. 1657–8. £200 towards building a new Ile of church. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Thomas Wood, 11 July, 1688, pr. 20 Oct. 1689. (*Ibid.*)

Tristram Wood, 10 Nov. 1638, pr. 5 June, 1639. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Tristram Wood, of Overtown, 30 Mar. 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. Poor of Kittisford, 40*s*. (*Ibid.* iv. 97.)

**KNAPP** (in North Curry). [Cnappe.]

Settlement at, of people from Witham Friary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 4, 52.)

Land in, granted to Gilbert de Norfolk, *temp.* Hen. II. (*Ibid.* v. 239.)

Grant by Walter de Caam to John de Cnappe and Margaret his wife, of land in Cnappe, probably *temp.* Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 355*a*.)

Grant by Walter de Chaam to Henry le Deye and Gunnilda his wife, of land in Cnappe, probably *temp.* Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Edward Ceeley, of Charlton in Michael Creech, 29 Ap. 1669. Admon. 11 Mar. 1679–80. Manor of Knapp. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

William Nurton, pr. 12 Dec. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 166.)

**KNIGHT MEAD.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, South.

**KNIGHTON** (in Stogursey).

Account of the poor rate for Stogursey, including . . . Knighton, 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Knighton House. *See* Will of Edward Rogers, of Cannington, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

**KNIGHTON SUTTON** *alias* **SUTTON MILITIS** *alias* **SUTTON, NORTH.**

William Ryall, Margaret his wife, and Maria Welford, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

George, Earl of Shrewsbury *v.* Mary Wyndesore, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 370.)

Thomas Wyndsor *v.* Elizabeth Seyntlowe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Knighton Sutton. (*Ibid.* 439.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Harrington, 20 Nov. 1693, pr. 2 June, 1694. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 20.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Lands at Knighton Sutton. (*Ibid.* ii. 54.)

John Uphall, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

**KNOLL.** *Vide* Knowle.

**KNOWLE** [*unidentified*]. [Knoell, Knole, Knoll.]

Warden's accounts of lands at Knole formerly of William de Montacute, 14 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Receiver's accounts of lands at Knole of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury], 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

**KNOWLE** [*unidentified*]—*Continued.*

Receiver-General's accounts of lands at Knole forfeited by the Earl of Salisbury, 21–3 Ric. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1122, *No.* 1.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands at Knole of John de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 22 Ric. II.—1 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1122, *No.* 2.)

James Clifford *v.* Henry Clifford, Richard Waltham, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and advowson of the church at Knoll. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 189, 207.)

Robert Graynfyld *v.* John Gardyner, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Knole. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 164.)

Courts for Knoll, 21 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 55.)

Chapelry and tythes of Knoll, 29 Chas. II. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 6443.)

Eleanor Furser m. Richard Lincolne, of Crewkerne, 11 Jan. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 75.)

John Godfree m. Alice Hutchine, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

George Vinson m. Katherine Sander, 25 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

*Wills.*

Blanche Bennett, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 38.)

John Burr, pr. 1595. Knoll. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Margaret Collins, pr. 1601. Knoell. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Timothy Revett, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. Poor of Knowle. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Henry Sandford, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 272.)

Thomas Trotte, pr. 1588. Knoell. (*Ibid.* iv. 421.)

John Tucker, pr. 1578. Knoll. (*Ibid.* iii. 314.)

**KNOWLE** (in Bawdrip).

*Vide also* KNOWLE [*unidentified*].

Farm at Knowle. *See* Will of William Blake, of Bridgwater, 24 Oct. 1667, pr. 30 Nov. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

**KNOWLE** (in Bedminster). [Knoll.]

*Vide also* KNOWLE [*unidentified*].

William Wever *v.* Walter Wyllys, *temp.* Edw. VI., concern. Knolwodde. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 298.)

Margaret Gover *v.* James Langton, *temp.* Eliz. Knoll farm and lands in Bedminster. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 389.)

Johan Prynne *v.* John Sandeforde, *temp.* Eliz. Chapel of Knowle, the lands and tithes. (*Ibid.* ii. 357.)

Will of Henry Sandforde, of Knowle [near Bristol], 19 July, 1570, pr. 25 Nov. 1570. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

Advert. for recovery of a horse stolen 10 July, 1683. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1852, 16–20 *Aug.* 1683.)

**KNOWLE** (in Long Sutton).

*Vide also* KNOWLE [*unidentified*].

Registers of Knowle. *Vide sub* LONG SUTTON.

Fine of the manor, 1341. *Harl.* 58 *G.* 5. (*B. M. Charters*, 426.)

Appointment of a supervisor of the manor, 1384. *Harl.* 54 *I.* 5. (*Ibid.*)

Bond on arbitration concerning the manor, 1390. *Harl.* 58 *D.* 8. (*Ibid.*)

**KNOWLE (in Long Sutton)**—*Continued.*

Conveyance, &c., of the manor, 1392. *Harl.* 58 *D.* 9; — 1439. *Harl.* 51 *A.* 25, 57 *B.* 36; — 1484. *Harl.* 51 *A.* 30; — 1485. *Harl.* 51 *A.* 24; — 1507. *Harl.* 53 *G.* 41. (*B. M. Charters*, 426.)

Release, &c., in, 1398. *Harl.* 52 *C.* 32; — 1516. *Harl.* 54 *F.* 33. (*Ibid.*)

Acknowledgment of tenure of the manor of Athelney Abbey [1457–85]. *Harl.* 58 *H.* 14. (*Ibid.*)

Extract from court roll, 1479–80. *Harl.* 58 *E.* 46. (*Ibid.*)

Mem. of rents, xv. cent. *Harl.* 58 *F.* 11. (*Ibid.* 427.)

Fines in the manor court, 1521. *Harl. Roll. K* 27. (*Ibid.*)

William Perris and Jane Perris, formerly Jane Ashford, Quakers, prosecuted for tithes by John Lovell, 1730. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

**KNOWLE or KNOLL (in Wookey).** *Vide sub* Wookey.

**KNOWLE, OLD.** [Knoll, Ouleknoll, Owleknoll.]

John Trevylian *v.* John Wedlake, Richard Norcomb, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Destruction of a weir on the manor of Owleknoll. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 276.)

Thomas Walesburgh *v.* Patrick Forster, *temp.* xv. cent. Ouleknoll manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 261.)

Walter Worthe *v.* John Trevylian, Agnes Elsworth, and Richard Elsworth, *temp.* 16 Eliz. Old Knowle manor in the parishes of Churchampton and Mynhed. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 305.)

Henry Englyshe *v.* John Trevilian, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Oldeknoll in Timberscombe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 140.)

John Trevelyan *v.* John Inglishe, *temp.* Eliz. Old Knoll manor, recovery of court rolls. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Hugh Trevylyan *v.* John Trevylyan, *temp.* Eliz. Knoll farm. (*Ibid.* 403.)

John Trevellyan *v.* Hugh Trevellyan. Manor of Knoll. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 8.)

Manor of Knoll, *temp.* 16 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 654.)

**KNOWLE ST. GILES.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1784–1809, very imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Will of Alexander Buller, of Wood, 1526. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

Will of William Reade, of Knoll, par. Cudworthe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 348.)

**KRYKET THOMAS.** *Vide* Cricket St. Thomas.

**KYLLMYNGTON.** *Vide* Kilmington.

**KYNGTON MAUNDEVILE.** *Vide* Keinton Mandeville.

**KYNMERSDON.** *Vide* Kilmersdon.

**KYNWARDISTON.** *Vide* Kingweston.

**KYWSTOKE.** *Vide* Kewstoke.

**LA FOLDE.** *Vide* Folde, La.

**LAGHEDAIES.** *Vide sub* Portbury.

**LA HAY.** *Vide sub* Huntspill.

**LA HOPE.** *Vide sub* Portbury.

**LAKE.** *Vide sub* Kingsbury Episcopi.

**LAKEWALL, SOUTH.** *Vide sub* Othery.

**LAMBETH.** *Vide sub* Spaxton.

**LAMBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Langridge.

**LAMBROOK.**

Genealogical chart of John Radbard. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 80.)

Will of Margaret Wadham, 15 Dec. 1518, pr. 23 Mar. 1518–9. Manor of Lambroke to my son Guy. (*Ibid.* i. 48, 49.)

**LAMBROOK, EAST.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1771–1812. Burials and marriages take place at the mother church, Kingsbury Episcopi. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Johane Chambre *v.* Thos. Harrys, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Esthambrooke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 171.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Baker, pr. 17 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 250.)

Robert Bainton. Admon. 6 Mar. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 119.)

Thomas Bisse, pastor of Weston-super-Mare, 20 Aug. 1632, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3. Copyholds in East Lambrook. (*Ibid.* i. 96.)

Guy Keymer, of Compton Durville, 5 July, 1648, pr. 24 Ap. 1649. Tenement in East Lambrook. (*Ibid.* 72.)

**LAMBROOK, MIDDLE.**

Registers of the Independents of Kingsbury Episcopi, Middle Lambrook, and Martock, 1681–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* p. 53, *No.* 50.)

*Wills.*

John Lavor, 3 Ap. 1610, pr. 17 July, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

George Sampson, 9 Oct. 1681, pr. 20 Oct. 1682. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

**LAMBROOK, WEST.**

John Isacke m. Susanna Buckerell, of Seavington Denis, 8 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Mary Prigge m. Marmaduke Crate, of Hambridge, 17 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 75.)

*Wills.*

William Chaffey, pr. 1 Sep. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 143.)

Thomas Harris, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 196.)

John Pytterde, pr. 1586. Weste Lambroucke. (*Ibid.* 331.)

William Pitterde, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.*)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 298.)

Henry Willie, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* iv. 454.)

**LAMDON ON MENDIP.**

Queen's rights to certain mines of lead upon Lamdon on Mendip. (*Exch. Depositions*, 23 *Eliz. East. No.* 17.)

**LAMEIA.** *Vide sub* LAMYAT.

**LAMPORT.** *Vide* LANGPORT.

**LAMYATT.** [Lanyatt, Lanyet.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1615–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, Receiver-General's accounts for Lanyatt, *temp.* 8–9 Edw. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 9.)

The church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 225.)

Church of Lameia [? Lamyatt] granted to Wells Cath. (*Archaeologia.* L. 358.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Sherwood *v.* Humphry Francis and Thomas and Ciceley Catcott or Calcott, *temp.* Eliz. Lanyet farm or messuage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 34.)

Alexander Sydenham *v.* James Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 369.)

*Biographical.*

Maria Catcott, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.–3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Henry Copleston Guyon, Rector of Lamyatt, b. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

Matthew Pitney, b. 1665. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Welch, musician, b. 1833. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Edward Davis, pr. 25 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 150.)

Richard Mayo, 10 Aug. 1627, pr. 22 Oct. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

**LANCHERLEY.** *Vide* LAUNCHERLEY.

**LANDCOCKS or LANCOCK.** *Vide sub* WELLINGTON.

**LANDSHORE.** *Vide sub* QUANTOXHEAD, WEST.

**LANEBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* LANGRIDGE.

**LANECLOSE** (? in Wraxall).

Will of William Vawer, of Bristol, 14 Sep. 1619, pr. 28 May, 1620. Manor of Laneclose. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 50 ; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**LANGBEARE.** *Vide sub* LANGFORD BUDVILLE.

**LANGDON.** [Langedoune.]

Will of John Hollworthy, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 162.)

Grant of rent on land in Langedoune, in the Hundred of North Curry, by Margery atte Sloo to John Wareyn and others, of Wells Cath. ; 8 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 354.)

**LANGFORD** [*unidentified*].

Henry Norman, Rector of Bleadon, son of Henry, of Langford; b. 1711; d. 13 Nov. 1780. (*Som. Roll.*)

Archibald Arthur Prankerd, b. 1851, barrister 1877. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Goundenham, 1410 [probably Langford Budville]. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 27.)

Richard Lambe, 1499 [probably Langford Budville]. (*Ibid.* 32.)

William Wiatt *or* Wiett, pr. 1572 [probably Langford Budville]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 350.)

**LANGFORD, UPPER AND LOWER** (in Burrington and Churchill).

*Vide also* LANGFORD [*unidentified*].

Inscription at Langford Court. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 48.)

*Biographical.*

Nath. Barnard, sen., d. 10 Mar. 1685. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 74.)

Nath. Barnard, jun., d. 7 Feb. 1688. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Col. Jones, d. May, 1737. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1737, 4.)

John Latch, lawyer, b. prob. at Upper Langford, d. Aug. 1655. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edwin Miles, d. 1864. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. Miles, d. 1868. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Sillery Griffith Richards; left Harrow 1876; student of Middle Temple 1882. (*Harrow Reg.* 444.)

Sir John Lintorn Simmons, G.C.B., b. 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

Benjamin Edward Somers; left Harrow 1870; barrister 1877. (*Harrow Reg.* 355.)

John Somers, of Mendip Lodge; ent. Harrow 1898. (*Ibid.* 687.)

*Wills.*

Nathaniel Barnard, 24 Nov. 1685, pr. 17 Jan. 1686. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

John Coxe, of Over Langford, 5 Dec. 1628, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

John Creswick, of Bristol, 18 July, 1702, pr. 3 Feb. 1703–4. Manor of Langford *alias* Whatlie or Whatman Brent; The Green Dragon Inn and The White Hart Inn in Lower Langford. (*Ibid.* iv. 94.)

John Derricke, pr. 1591. Langford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 125.)

George Irish, of Churchill, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. Oak chest in the Hall Chamber at Langford. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

Issable Latch, 3 Mar. 7 Ch., pr. 16 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.* ii. 97.)

Sarah Latch. Admon. 4 or 11 May, 1657. (*Ibid.* ii. 97; iv. 49.)

Thomas Latch, of Over Langford, 26 Ap. 1652, pr. 17 Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.* ii. 97.)

William Latch, 18 Sep. 1639, pr. 12 May, 1640. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Rattle, of Over Langford, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, 10 Feb. 1591. Admon. 18 Feb. 1591. (*Ibid.* i. 38.)

**LANGFORD BUDVILLE.**

*Vide also* LANGFORD [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1531–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts, for Welesforde, *temp.* 26 Edw. III.—31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

LANGFORD BUDVILLE—*Continued.*

Grundeham. *Vide sub* GRYNDENHAM.

The church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, p. 5.)

When and by whom the church was built; explanation of the 'needle and thread' carving. (*Ibid.* 25 *Feb.* 1903, p. 4.)

Clipping the tower, a quaint custom. (*Ibid.* 11 *Mar.* 1903, p. 5.)

*Actions.*

William Brit and Elizabeth his wife *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Langford. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Stephen Trocke *alias* Rogers *v.* Nicholas Cross and Thomas Newtrey, 1588; concern. Langbeare and Pilcrofte closes. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 134.)

Thomas Wykes *v.* John Popham and Arthur Otley, 1578. Messuages and lands formerly estate of John Wykes. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

Ellen Dowden *alias* Dowdenye *v.* Humphrey and Anne Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 123.)

William Parsons *v.* Edmund Tymewell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 320.)

Martin Sanforde *v.* Anne Sanforde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 365.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Evans, b. 1729. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Warde Fowler, author, b. 1847. (*Ibid.*)

Arnold Wienholt, of Wellesford Magna; ent. Eton, 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 491*a*.)

*Wills.*

George Bacon, of Harpford, 23 June, 1685, pr. 13 June, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands at Budville [? Langford Budville]. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Roger Cade, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 76.)

Dorothy Clatworthy, 20 Jan. 1723, pr. 2 June, 1724. (*Som. Wills*, v. 14.)

Edward Clarke, of Chipley, 11 Mar. 1677, pr. 29 Oct. 1679. Poor of Langford Budville, £3. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Jeppe Clarke, of Chipley, 19 May, 1741, pr. 13 June, 1741. Poor of Langford Budville, £10. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Thomas Compton, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 74.)

Ambrose Crosse, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 113.)

Dorothie Crosse, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.*)

John Foureacre, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

Katherine Fouraker, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.*)

John Fursden, 18 Ap. 1648, pr. 20 May, 1652. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

Thomasine Haddon, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 188.)

James Perry, 19 Sep. 1628, pr. 12 Feb. 1628–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

Dorothy Ritherdon, of Wellington, 3 Jan. 1661, pr. 17 May, 1662. Poor of Langford Budville. (*Ibid.* 78.)

William Ritherdon, of West Town, Hemyock, 16 Dec. 1588, pr. 7 Mar. 1588–9. Lands in Langford Budville. (*Ibid.*)

William Ritherdon, 16 May, 1637. Tenement 'Rolls.' (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Robyns, 4 Aug. 26 Eliz. pr. 26 Sep. 1585. (*Ibid.* v. 22.)

George Robins, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 355.)

Robert Robyns, pr. 1578. Longford budfill. (*Ibid.* iii. 264.)

Catherine Sanford, of Collumpton, 13 Nov. 1646, pr. 8 Mar. 1660–1. Harford farm [? Langford Budville]. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 57.)

**LANGFORD BUDVILLE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Christopher Sanforde, pr. 1565. Langford. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 272.)

Robert Stone, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* 297.)

John Syddenham, 18 Nov. 1573, pr. 10 Nov. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Gustavus Venner, 20 May, 1670, pr. 1 July, 1672. (*Ibid.* iii. 122.)

Best Waldron, 4 Nov. 1642, pr. 19 Nov. 1644. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Humfry Walronde, 1 Nov. 1573, pr. 8 Jan. 1573–4. (*Ibid.* 17.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Thomas A Wood, pr. 1548. Langford Budwell. (*Ibid.* i. 27.)

**LANGHAM** [*unidentified*].

William Crosse *v.* Joan Combe, *temp.* Eliz. ; concern. Langham manor [probably Langham in Luxborough]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 83.)

John Shepherd *v.* Mary Colthurst, *temp.* Eliz. ; concern. Langham mills [probably Langham in Luxborough]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 19.)

**LANGHAM** (in Chard).

Release, &c., in, 1397. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 31 ; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 159.)

Will of Humphry Hody, of Langham, 21 Feb. 1671, pr. 27 June, 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

**LANGHAM** (in Luxborough). *Vide sub* LUXBOROUGH.

**LANGLEY.**

Receiver's accounts of lands of the late Queen ; arrears to 14 Edw. I. and accounts 14–5 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 22.)

Will of Richard Trevillian, of Middleney, 31 Jan. 32 Ch. II., pr. 23 Dec. 1680. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 20, 21.)

**LANGMORE STONE.**

Captain Hucker, of Taunton, discharged a gun at Langmore Stone, treacherously disclosing the Duke of Monmouth's position. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 6*a*.)

**LANGPORT.** [Lamport, Langeporte, Langport Eastover, Langport Westover.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1728–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Marriages, 1728–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 149, *&c.*)

Registers of the Independents of Langport and Low Ham, 1832–7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Waste lands and common moor in Combe in Aller, Langport, and Huish. 12 Chas. I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5621.)

Collection at Mere, Wilts, for Langport Westover, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 349.)

From Leicester to Langport, 1645, by Major G. F. Browne. (*Jour. of the Royal United Service Inst. Mar.* 1895, 253.)

Battle of Langport, 10 July, 1645, chronogram on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 368.)

The 'Association' of the Town and Borough presented to William III. May, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3181, 4–7 *May*, 1696.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 154.—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xi. 16.)

LANGPORT—*Continued.*

Agnus Dei in the church. (*Archaeologia*, xlvii. 170, 171.)

House of Lepers. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 774.)

The Alfredian, magazine of the Langport Grammar School, Dec. 1901, &c.

Langport Grammar School, headmasters of, 1706–1896. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 215.)

The Black Dog of Langport, tradition. (*Ibid.* iv. 273, 326.)

Seals of Langport Eastover [A.D. 1617]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 103, *Nos.* 5048–9.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Dyamund *v.* Thomas Hopkins, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Langport-Eastover. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 116.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Langport. (*Ibid.* 219.)

William Mychell *v.* John Wallys *alias* Ayshe, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Langport. (*Ibid.* 284.)

William Stacye *v.* Fons and Margaret Preste, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. Langport-Eastover and Langport-Westover. (*Ibid.* 387.)

Christopher Welman *v.* Thomas Deymond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 423.)

Walter Whitte *v.* William Stacye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Sexey *v.* George Ball, and others; concern. borough of Langport Eastover and three moors there, High Moor, Low Moor, and Cockle Moor. Customs of manor and common of pasture. (*Exch. Depositions*, 42–3 *Eliz. Mich. Nos.* 27, 32; 43 *Eliz. East. No.* 16.)

*Biographical.*

Walter Bagehot, an English economist and journalist, b. 3 Feb. 1826, d. 24 Mar. 1877. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Vincent Boldy and Anne his wife imprisoned for not swearing, 13th of 1st month, 1683–4. (*Whiting*, 219, 220.)

John and Ellenor Boyes, wine licence granted to, 22 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

John Bush, Vicar of Huish-cum-Langport; ejected from Church of Eng.; d. 9 Mar. 1711, aged 80. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 195, 196; *Kennet, Reg.* 908.)

Samuel Bush, son of John; b. 1704, d. 2 Jan. 1783. (*Som. Roll.*)

Abraham Gapper, of Langport Eastover, advert. of the meeting of the Commission of Bankruptcy against. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3501, 29 *May to* 1 *June*, 1699.)

Maria Gillett, d. 1858. (*Quaker Records.*)

Heyron family, genealogical notes. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 299, &c.) Heraldry of, in the church. (*Ibid.* 196, 299.)

John Heyron, attainted 1 Ric. III., restored 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* iv. 276.)

James and Thomas Hurd excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Isham family, of Langport Eastover. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 223.)

John Mitchell, son of John; b. 1693, *d.* 1722 (?) (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Norman, master of the grammar school 1706, d. 1730. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 134.)

George Pavior, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gas. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Edwin John Quekett, microscopist, b. 1808; Fellow of the Linnæan Soc. 1836; d. 28 June, 1847. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Thomas Quekett, histologist, b. 11 Aug. 1815; President of the Microscopical Society, 1860; d. 20 Aug. 1861. (*Ibid.*)

William Quekett, clergyman, b. 3 Oct. 1802, d. 30 Mar. 1888. (*Ibid.*)

**LANGPORT**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Reynalds, arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 256.)

Vincent S. Wood [now Stuckey], of Hill House; Lieut. W. Somerset Yeomanry; at Eton 1844–7. (*Eton Lists*, 205*b*, 214*a*.)

*Wills.*

John Bennet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

John Bennett, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 38.)

Elisabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. Estate at Langport. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 6 May, 1624. Lands at Langport. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands at Langport. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Ellena *alias* Eleanora Boys *alias* Glover, of Langport Eastover. Admon. 26 Ap. 1640. (*Ibid.* 39.)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Spetil houses at Lamport. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Land in Langport. (*Medieval Wills*, 92.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Lands and tenements in Lamport. (*Ibid.* 240.)

Robert Clare, pr. 1588. Langport Eastover. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90.)

John Durston, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)

John Heyron, pr. 1501. (*Ibid.* i. 271.)

John Heyron, pr. 1507. (*Ibid.*)

John Isham, of Langport Eastover, 20 Dec. 1675, pr. 7 Feb. 1675–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 128.)

Mathew Jefferd, Gefferd, or Gefford, pr. 1579. Langport Westover. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 127, 173.)

Robert Jeninges, pr. 1593. Langport Eastover and Westover. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

Richard Langport, 20 June, 1490. (*Medieval Wills*, 286.)

Ann Larcumbe, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 188.)

Andrew Lumbard, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 270.)

William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. Lands called 4 Farthings in Lamport Weston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

John Marsh, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 277.)

Margery Mauncell, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 275.)

William Michell, pr. 1569. Langport Eastover. (*Ibid.* iii. 214.)

John Mucheldever, 14 Aug. 1413. Burgage in Langport Eastover. (*Medieval Wills*, 63.)

John Newton, 25 Mar. 1587. Poor and almshouses of Lamport. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

Lady Edith Phelipps, of Montacute, 14 Aug. 1728, pr. 23 Nov. 1728. Poor of Langport. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

Joane Piper *alias* Bennett, of Langport Estover. Admon. 9 Nov. 1581. (*Ibid.* v. 25.)

Walter Reade, pr. 1569. Langport Eastover. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 257.)

George Rogers, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* ii. 452.)

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 361.)

William Sawtell *alias* Domon. Admon. with Will, 23 Jan. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 47.)

Robarte Smythe, of Trull, 2 May, 1547, pr. 6 July, 1547. Spittle of Lamport. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

**LANGPORT**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Snowe, pr. 1552. Langeporte. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 490.)

John Sperwe, 25 July, 1417. Lands in Langport Eastover and Westover. (*Medieval Wills*, 84.)

John Standerwike, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.*)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. Poor of Lamport. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 19.)

Robert Trevillian, of Curry Evell, 4 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. Poor of Langport. (*Ibid.* ii. 20.)

John Wallis, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. Lands in Langport Easton and Weston. (*Som. Wills*, v. 83 ; vi. 77.)

Thomas Walton, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 325.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Land and tenements in Langport Eston and Weston, and Wyke-Perham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83 ; v. 82, 83.)

Ann Webber, of Meryet, 6 Mar. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. The Farthing land in Lamport Weston received from Elisabeth Speke. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

Robert Wills, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 457.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands at Langport. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

**LANGPORT EASTOVER or ESTON.** *Vide sub* LANGPORT.

**LANGPORT WESTOVER or WESTON.** *Vide sub* LANGPORT.

**LANGRIDGE.** [Langrege, Langryge.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1763–1812 ; Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

John Powe, clerk, Rector of Langridge, 15 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5622.)

Effigies in Langridge Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 37, 152.)

Sepulchral brasses of Elizth. widow of Robt. Wallche, 1441 ; Robt. Walsshe, 1427. (*Ibid.* 38, 154 ; *Haines*, 180 ; *B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32481, *R.* 3 ; 32482, *E.* 1. 34490, *P.* 38.)

Hester Sturge, of Lanebridge [? Langridge], d 1835. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Sturge, of Lambridge [? Langridge], d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Joan Hardyng *v.* Thomas Halle and Alice his wife, Walter Clerk, and John Farre, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 231.)

Robert Aprice *v.* Thomas Halle, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault. (*Ibid.* 243.)

John, grandson of Thomas Cryklade. *v.* John Cryklade, petitioner's uncle, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor & advowson. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 251.)

Thomas Webbe *v.* Thomas Waldron, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 415.)

*Wills.*

Edmund Gunning, 20 Mar. 1710–1, pr. 19 Oct. 1716. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 95.)

Thomas Gonning, 12 Ap. 1681, pr. 12 Aug. 1681. (*Ibid.*)

James Tilly, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 53.)

Bridget Walroone, 29 June, 10 James, pr. 12 July, 1612. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 18.)

**LANGRIDGE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Waldron, 1 Jan. 2 James, pr. 1 Mar. 1604–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 18.)

Lawrence Walrond, 27 Oct. 1670, pr. 7 Nov. 1671. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Richard Walron, 22 July, 1639, pr. 27 Nov. 1640. (*Ibid.* 18.)

William Walrone, of Langrege, 14 Nov. 1546, pr. 16 Feb. 1546–7. (*Ibid.* 17.)

William Wallron, 22 June, 10 James, pr. 1 July, 1612, and 29 June, 1613. (*Ibid.* iii. 18; i. 19.)

Robert Walsshe, of Langryge, 6 May, 1427, pr. 18 May, 1427. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 551; *Medieval Wills*, 120.)

Robert Webb, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 226.)

**LANSCOMBES.** *Vide sub* Cricket St. Thomas.

**LANSDOWN.** *Vide sub* Bath.

**LANSDOWN** *alias* **TADWICK.** *Vide sub* Tadwick.

**LANTOCAL.** *Vide* Leigh upon Mendip.

**LANYATT** or **LANYET.** *Vide* Lamyatt.

**LA NYE.** *Vide* Neigh.

**LATTIFORD.** *Vide* Lottiford.

**LATTISHAM.** *Vide* Lottisham.

**LAUNCHERLEY.** [Lancherley.]

Hugh of Wells, Bp. of Lincoln, son of 'Edward of Wells,' of Lanchester [? Launcherley], d. 7 Feb. 1234–5. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Will of William Daie, of Lancherley, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 122.)

William and Mary Hancock, *v.* George Upton and Geo. Fulwood, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements, called the sub-chaunter's [of Wells] lands at Hancherley [? Launcherley]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 401.)

**LAURENCE LYDYARD.** *Vide* Lydeard St. Lawrence.

**LAURTON.** *Vide* Laverton.

**LAVERTON** [Laurton.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1693–1812; Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1695–1809. The Registers prior to 1678 are supposed to have been destroyed by fire. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Lands, late of John Tiptoft, kt. Receiver's and Overseer's accounts. 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 914, *No.* 9.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. Accounts of. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Matthew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. Receiver's accounts. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Concern. money received to the use of Prince Henry out of the profits of the manor of Laverton, Inglescombe, &c.; 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

Courts of the Duchy of Cornwall, 14–22 James I., and 12 Chas. I. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 56.)

Courts, 3–12 Chas. I. (*Ibid. No.* 57.)

George Crouche, *v.* Mary Bampfeld, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 94.)

Anne Waule *v.* Thomas Longe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 439.)

**LAVERTON**—*Continued.*

Mrs. Keate, wife of Rev. Wm. Keate, of Laverton, d. 18 July, 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 673.)

Robert Keate, surgeon, b. 14 Mar. 1777, d. 2 Oct. 1857. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robertus, *presbiter*, of Laurton, late xii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 437—*Camph.* xviii. 15.)

*Wills.*

John Carter, [31] Dec. 1496, pr. 28 Ap. 1497. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 107; *Medieval Wills*, 340.)

Margaret Farewell. Admon. 13 Sep. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 66.)

Ursula Farewell, June 1645, pr. 26 June, 1646. (*Ibid.*)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands at Laverton. (*Ibid.* i. 50.)

**LAWRENCE LIDDIARD.** *Vide* LYDEARD ST. LAWRENCE.

**LAWRENCE WEEK.** *Vide* WICK ST. LAWRENCE.

**LAYMORE** (in Crewkerne).

Edith Hawker m. William Fowler, of Thornecombe, Devon, 26 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

**LAYSTOCK.** *Vide sub* CURRY, NORTH.

**LAYTON.** *Vide* LEIGHTON.

**LEASWOOD COMMON.** *Vide sub* WHITCHURCH (*or* FELTON).

**LEDCOMBE.**

Rental and customal of possessions of the Priory of Montacute, 1 Edw. I. or Edw. II. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 32.)

**LEDE.** *Vide* **LOAD, LONG.**

**LEIGH** [*unidentified*]. [Legh, Leighe, Leye, Lighe, Lye, Lygh, Lyghe.]

*Some of the following items may belong to* ABBOTS LEIGH.

Prudence Rowe, d. 2 Ap. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 304.)

Conveyance in Legh, 1434. (*B. M. Charters*, 443—*Harl.* 46 *H.* 17.)

Court Roll, 9 Hen. VII. Lygh [? Somerset]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 36.)

*Actions.*

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., and others, 15 [Hen. VI.]. Manor of Lyghe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv.; *Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

Tenants of Leigh *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of Common [Probably Abbots Leigh]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 255.)

*Wills.*

Hughe Banister, pr. 1601. Leighe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 26.)

Richard Cole, of Wookey, 11 Aug. 30 Eliz., pr. 15 June, 1592. Lands in Leye. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Nicholas Downe, pr. 1573. Lighe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 97.)

John Newton, 26 Jan. 1487. Lands and tenements in Lye. (*Medieval Wills*, 272.)

Richard Prater, of Nonney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Messuages, &c., in Lighe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

**LEIGH** (in Milverton). [Lighte.]

Tenement called South Place in Lighte, par. Milverton. *See* Will of William Ritherdon, of Hemyock, 16 Dec. 1588, pr. 7 Mar. 1588–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 78.)

**LEIGH** (in Old Cleeve). [Leyghe.]

*Vide also* LEIGH [*unidentified*].

Conand Prouse *v.* John Sydenham. Grange or farm of Leyghe in par. of Cleve. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 23.)

*Wills.*

Jane Beomont, 4 Dec. 1593, pr. 30 Aug. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Jane Beamounte, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 35.)

Giles Pointz, 6 Feb. 1665, pr. 15 Dec. 1666. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 36.)

Prudence Pointz, of Leighlands, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. Farms, messuages, &c., of Leigh. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Robert Pointz, 29 June, 1611, pr. 23 Oct. 1611. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Johane Sydenham, 18 Jan. 1548, pr. 28 July, 1549. (*Ibid.* i. 70.)

Ursula Sydenham, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* i. 71; vi. 40.)

**LEIGH** (in Winsham).

*Vide also* LEIGH [*unidentified*].

Sir George Norton *v.* George Jones, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Leigh. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 290.)

Henry Henley *v.* Elizabeth Henley, Andrew Henley, Elizabeth Tidderleigh, Alice Spurway, Joan Dane, and Joan Fennell, concern. Will of Robert Henley, 1615. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

Henry Henley, M.P. for Lyme, d. 9 Aug. 1733. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1733, 438; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1733, 36.)

Robert Henley (1601–39), son of Henry Henley. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Henry Henley, 13 Mar. 1638–9, pr. 23 Ap. 1639. Poor of Leigh £5. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14; iv. 128.)

Henry Holt Henley, 13 Oct. 1735. Admon. 3 Dec. 1748. (*Ibid.* iv. 129.)

John Hensley, of Leigh. Admon. 7 Feb. 1588–9. (*Ibid.* i. 71.)

Robert Henley, 9 Jan. 1613, pr. 19 July, 1614. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

**LEIGHLAND.**

Registers of Leighland Chapel in Old Cleeve.—Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1733–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Account of Leighland, specially concerning the Catholic Mission, by Gilbert Dolan. (*Downside Review*, xii. 239.)

Cecil Martin, Vicar of Leighland, 1893–6; left Harrow 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 503.)

Reginald Henry Dyke Troyte, Vicar of Leighland, 1879–81; left Harrow 1870; has assumed the name of Acland-Troyte. (*Ibid.* 361.)

*Wills.*

Jane Beomont, of Leigh, 4 Dec. 1593, pr. 30 Aug. 1594. Church of Leighland. (*Som. Wills*, i. 22.)

Elizabeth Churchey, of Nettlecombe, 23 Nov. 1620, pr. 25 May, 1622. Poor of Leighland. (*Ibid.* ii. 35.)

Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. Land at Leighland. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

**LEIGHLAND**—*Wills—Continued.*

Prudence Pointz, 23 Sep. 1691, pr. 18 Nov. 1691. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 38.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Poor of Leighland. (*Ibid.* i. 71.)

**LEIGHTON** (par. Cloford). [Layton.]

Henry Gane. Will proved 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 165.)

**LEIGH UPON MENDIP.** [Lei Mendepe, Leighe under Mendipp, Lye upon Mendyppe, Lyeght, Lygh.]

*Vide also* LEIGH [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1566–1812, deficient 1671–95; Burials, 1566–1812, deficient 1672, 1674, 1676, 1678–9; Marriages, 1566–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Grant by Eddi or Headdi, Bp. of Winchester, to Hemgisl, Abbot [of Glastonbury], of land at Lantocal [Leigh], 6 July, 680. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 74, *No.* 47.)

— Gilson, arms of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 154.)

Theodore Mayo, Curate of Leigh-on-Mendip, 1867–9; left Harrow 1857; d. 26 Mar. 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 203.)

Edward Cottington *v.* John, Ellen, and Marks Bate, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land at Lygh. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 162.)

*Wills.*

Isaac Bridges, 9 Dec. 1669, pr. 16 Ap. 1670. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 70.)

Jane Bridges, 28 Mar. 1693, pr. 22 May, 1695. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Bridges, 3 Sep. 1622, pr. 15 May, 1628. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Thomas Bridges, 20 Mar. 1703, pr. 9 Aug. 1706. (*Ibid.* 70.)

John Browne, 20 Aug. 1538, pr. 20 Mar. 1538–9. Rents of Lye on Mendip. (*Ibid.* i. 62.)

Thomas Burges, pr. 1543. Lye uppon Mendyppe. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 94.)

Philip Bysse, 18 Jan. 1519, pr. 14 May, 1520. Alford Place tenement. (*Som. Wills*, i. 92.)

Edward Cottington, of Lye on Mendip, 16 June, 1608, pr. 20 June, 1609. (*Ibid.* vi. 63.)

Margaret Cottington, of Lighe on Mendip, 24 Jan. 1585, pr. 21 Mar. 1588–9. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Philip Cottington, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. (*Ibid.*)

Silvester Dackombe *alias* Cottington, pr. 1595. Leighe under Mendipp. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 106, 116.)

George Ellis. Admon. with Will, 23 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 82.)

Simon Lacy, of Lye, 22 Oct. 1481, pr. 8 Nov. 1481. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 321; *Medieval Wills*, 234.)

John Meryfeld, of Downhed, 25 Feb. 1480, pr. 14 June, 1482. Chapel of St. Giles of Lyeght. (*Medieval Wills*, 232.)

Margery Merifield, pr. 1513. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 365.)

Nicholas Meryfeld, pr. 1512. (*Ibid.*)

William Raynes, 31 Aug. 1630, pr. 29 Nov. 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

John Smyth, pr. 1508. Lei Mendepe. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 486.

**LEIGH WOODS** (?). [Leaswood.] *Vide sub* WHITCHURCH (*or* FELTON).

**LENGE.** *Vide* LYNG.

**LEPEN.** *Vide* LOPEN.

**LEVERSDON or LIVERSDON.** *Vide sub* THURLOXTON.

**LEXWORTHY.** *Vide sub* ENMORE.

**LEYE.** *Vide* LEIGH.

**LIDIARD EPISCOPI.** *Vide* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

**LIDIARD LAWRENCE.** *Vide* LYDEARD ST. LAWRENCE.

**LIDMARSH.**

William Broke, kt., *v.* John Strobridge and wife, *temp.* Eliz. Lybbynershe [? Lidmarsh]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 18.)

**LIGHE or LIGHTE.** *Vide* LEIGH.

**LILLESDON (in North Curry).** [Lillisden, Lyllesdon.]

*Actions.*

David Broke *v.* John Walshe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lands in. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 99.)

Eleanor Beauchamp *v.* Thomas Beauchamp, kt., *temp.* early xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

Edward Blake *v.* William Perry, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 64.)

Robert Perrye *v.* John Collyns and John Hurston, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 331.)

William Perry *v.* Thomas White, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 326.)

*Wills.*

John Buller, 12 Jan. 1591, pr. 3 Mar. 1591. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

Elizabeth Chichester, of Exeter, 29 Nov. 1711, pr. 25 Oct. 1712. Lillisdon Manor. (*Ibid.* v. 9, 10.)

Joan Connock, of Lyllesdon, 27 Oct. 1621, pr. 14 Sep. 1633. (*Ibid.* iii. 95.)

Richard Connocke, of Calstocke, Cornwall, 11 Dec. 17 James I., pr. 15 Feb. 1619–20. Manor of Lillesdon and copyhold tenements in. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Edward Court, 1 Mar. 1681, pr. 3 May, 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 14.)

Grace Court, 1 Jan. 1749, pr. 27 Sep. 1750. (*Ibid.* 15.)

John Court, of the Middle Temple, 17 July 14 Chas. Admon. 3 Sep. 1640. Mansion of Lillesdon. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Margaret Court, 27 Sep. 1707, pr. 7 Aug. 1710. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Thomas Pococke, pr. 16 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 52.)

**LILSTOCK AND HONIBERE.** [Honinberie, Honnybeare, Honybere, &c. Lilstocke, Littlestock, Lylestocke, Lylstok, &c.]

Registers of Lilstock.—Baptisms, 1654–1811; Burials, 1657–1774, 1791–1810; Marriages, 1661–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Hewenbere [? Honibere], mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 30 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 35.)

Lilstock award, 21 Oct. 1811. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

Lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., at Honyber, *temp.* 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

**LILSTOCK AND HONIBERE**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

George Tuchet Lord Audeley *v.* Richard Audley and Richard Tuchett, *temp.* Eliz. Manors of Honybere and Littlestock. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 24.)

Rich. Bartlet *v.* Thos. Lutrell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Honyber and Lylstock. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Richard Bartlett *v.* Thomas Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages and lands in Hombeare and Lilstocke. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Thomas Ingram *v.* Andrew Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements and land in manor of Honybere and Lylstock. (*Ibid.* ii. 96.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Hereditaments in Lylstocke. (*Ibid.* 160.)

Nicholas Luttrell *v.* Richard Pollarde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Honnybeare and Lylestocke. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Nicholas Luttrell *v.* William Taylor, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Hamber and Lilstock. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 249, 253.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Honinberie and Lilstock. (*Ibid.* 396.)

*Wills.*

Isabel Cheverell, of Honibere, 15 Sep. 1590, pr. 7 Nov. 1590. (*Som. Wills,* vi. 23.)

Joh. Dey, of Lylstok, 23 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills,* 100.)

John Luttrell, of Santon Court, Braunton, 22 Feb. 1616, pr. 26 Mar. 1617. Manor of Honniber in Lilstock. (*Som. Wills,* vi. 16.)

Nicholas Luttrell, of Honibere, 5 July, 1588, pr. 13 May, 1592. Stone window and brass to be erected in Lilstock church. (*Ibid.*)

Edythe Thorne, pr. 1552. Lylstoke. (*Smith, Wills,* ii. 525.)

Edith Thorne, pr. 1565. (*Ibid.* iii. 308.)

**LIMINGTON.** [Lymington.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1681–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract,* 286.)

Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 25–9.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Lymington award, 19 June, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

St. Mary's church, ancient mural decorations. (*Keyser,* 160—*Ecclesiologist,* iii. 64.)

*Actions.*

John Easton *v.* William Rogers, *temp.* Eliz. Thornehill in Limington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 138.)

John Eston *v.* John Lye, *temp.* Eliz. Churchwardens' accounts. (*Ibid.* 139.)

John Eston *v.* James Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 141.)

*Biographical.*

Samuel Bownas, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by William Ray. Imprisoned 15 July, 1714. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 350.)

Thomas Browning, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by William Ray, 1714. (*Ibid.* 351.)

Matthew Bryan, Jacobite preacher; semi-commoner of Magdalen Hall, Oxf. 1665; d. 10 Mar. 1699. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Callaway, first missionary bishop of St. John's, Kaffraria, S. Africa; b. 17 Jan. 1817, d. 26 Mar. 1890. (*Ibid. Supplement.*)

**LIMINGTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Dore, mayor, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

George Edward Gepp, b. 1810, Rector of Limington, d. 29 Aug. 1881. (*Harrow Reg.* 709.)

Susan Leigh, of Lymmington, m. Robert Fidgett, of Haselbury, 6 Mar. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 79.)

William Ray, b. 7 July, 1707, scholar at Winchester 1720–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 80.)

Richard Slade, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Frederick George Adolphus Williams, b. 1827, son of George Thomas Williams, of Lymington House; barrister 30 Ap. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Foye, pr. 1591. Linnington. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 159.)

John Hodges, 5 Sep. 1558, pr. 30 Jan. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

John Ley, of Lymington, 11 Mar. 1648, pr. 26 Sep. 1649. (*Ibid.* iii. 96.)

Elizabeth Lockyer, 5 Dec. 1728, pr. 14 Feb. 1728–9. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

John Passeware, [31] Jan. 1408. Tenement called Waleffordes. (*Medieval Wills*, 38; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 404.)

Anthony Pepper, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

Sir Henry Rosewell, of Lymington, 11 Aug. 1653, pr. 15 May, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 63.)

Vincent Rugg, pr. 17 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 46.)

John Strangeways. Admon. 12 Mar. 1683–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 17.)

Tobie Walkewood, of Beckington, 8 Mar. 1624, pr. 24 June, 1626. Poor of Limington. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)

**LIMPSHAM.** *Vide* LYMPSHAM.

**LINCOMBE.** *Vide* LYNCOMBE.

**LING.** *Vide* LYNG.

**LINNELL.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**LINT LITTON.** *Vide sub* LITTON.

**LIONS COURT.** *Vide sub* WHITCHURCH *or* FELTON.

**LITESTAM.** *Vide sub* LYTES CARY.

**LITTLE** (a tithing).

Survey taken by Inquisition, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 572.)

**LITTLEFIELD.**

John Hudie, of Chard *v.* Thomas Cogan, *temp.* Eliz. Land called Littlefeilde. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 79.)

**LITTLEFORD.**

Will of Mary Coleman, 16 Feb. 1653, pr. 9 Nov. 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

**LITTLE SHORTWELL.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**LITTLESTOCK.** *Vide* LILSTOCK.

**LITTLETON (in Compton Dundon).**

Grant in Litleton juxta Somerton, 1330. (*B. M. Charters*, 193, 454—*Add.* 5449.)

Bailiffs', farmers', and reeves' accounts for various years, *temp.* 2 Hen. V. to 21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 6, 7, 13–6, 18–23.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28.)

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 33, 34.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

John Merriott, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 116.)

*Wills.*

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211.)

Robert Tailer, pr. 1597. Littelltonn in Comptondundonn. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 409.)

Nicholas Vickers, pr. 20 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 299.)

**LITTLETON (in Dundry).**

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz. Littleton, parcel of manor of Chew. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

*Wills.*

Richard Godwin, of Littleton in Dundry. Admon. 5 May, 1652. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

Thomas Hasell, pr. 25 Oct. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 28.)

**LITTLETON, HIGH.**

Registers.—1658–1812, imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Value of the manor of Lytelton, 1433–4. (*B. M. Charters*, 454—*Harl. Roll L.* 35.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1793–1802. (*Notes and Queries, S.* x. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Sir Francis Worgan Festing, Major-Gen. Royal Marines, b. 24 July, 1833, d. 21 Nov. 1886. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Geo. Hodges, d. 6 Sep. 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 430; *Lon. Mag.* 1761, 506.)

Henry Hodges Mogg, Vicar of Littleton, 1844–55; left Harrow 1826; d. 11 Mar. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 93.)

*Wills.*

John Britten, 10 July, 1656, pr. 21 Nov. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31.)

Richard Hodgis, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. 'Cole works at High Littleton.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

William Jones, of Stowey, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. Manor of Hugh Littleton. (*Ibid.* ii. 54.)

John Wykes, of Clutton, 16 Dec. 1640, pr. 24 Feb. 1650–1. Tenement in High Littleton. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)

**LITTLETON, STONEY.**

Hundreds & Courts, 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*] *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

**LITTLETON, STONEY**—*Continued.*

Precipe for possession of the manor, 1605. (*B. M. Charters*, 454—*Add.* 5482.)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xxxviii. 406; xlii. 199, 203, 208, 212, 214; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxii. 261; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 327.)

Will of Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Lease of Stoney Littleton farm. (*Som. Wills*, v. 78.)

**LITTON.** [Lytten, Lytton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1584–1695, 1733–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Thomas Cooper, b. 1698, son of Henry. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Samuel Wright, b. 1839, barrister, 9 June, 1865, son of Henry Edward Wright, Rector of Litton. (*Ibid.*)

Willm. Spring and others *v.* Robert Earle and Edward Greene, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes and stinte money. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc. vol.* ii. 167.)

Edith Smyth *v.* Robert Earl, William Lyons, Stephen Vigures, and Thomas Smyth, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

John Batte *v.* Edward Haydon, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Litton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 51.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Ames, 5 Aug. 1620. Admon. 12 Sep. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstract of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass*, 1904.)

John Batt, pr. 1581. Lytton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 25.)

Walter Jeninges, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 237.)

Edith Poten, pr. 1584. Lytten. (*Ibid.* 335.)

William Potter or Potten, of Lint Litton, 14 Dec. 37 Eliz., pr. Jan. 1594–5. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, iv. 68.)

William Spyring, pr. 1559. Lytton prebend. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

Thomas Trevillian. Admon. 21 Mar. 1681–2. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 21.)

**LIVERSDON.** *Vide sub* THURLOXTON.

**LOAD** (par. Martock). *Vide* LOAD, LONG.

**LOAD, LONG.** [Lede, Load, Lodeynche, Lude.]

Registers. *Vide sub* MARTOCK.

Marriages, 1749–1808. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 11–2.)

Hundreds and Tourns for Lude, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Margery Dyer *v.* John Pulman and John Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of Long Load. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 234.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Brodford, pr. 12 Sep. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

Grace Brodford. Admon. with Will, 12 Sep. 1636. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Callowe, pr. 28 May, 1636. (*Ibid.* 82.)

John Dier, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 135.)

John Gentill, of Lodeynche par. Martock, pr. 1567. (*Ibid.* iii. 125.)

Thomas Lyde, 16 Oct. 1613, pr. 26 May, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Isabell Meaker, pr. 25 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 224.)

Thomas Perrett, pr. 3 July, 1633. Load. (*Ibid.* 229.)

John Trot, pr. 1589. Lede par. Martocke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

Margery Whorwood, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. Road [? Long Load] par. Martock. (*Year Books*, i. 185.)

**LOAD, NORTH.** [Northlode.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Northlod [8–9 Edw. II]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., for Northlode, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Walter Rodenay *v.* Nicholas, Abbot of Glastonbury, *temp.* xv. cent. The manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 267, 291.)

Will of Elizabeth Chalcrafte, of Northlode, pr. 14 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books,* i. 72.)

**LOCKING.** [Lockeinge, Lockinge, Lokkyng.]

History. (*F. A. Knight, The Sea-Board of Mendip. London,* 1902.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1777–1812; Marriages, 1755–1808. (*Parish Reg. Abstract,* 289.)

Courts for Lokkyng, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Valor of possessions of Worspring Priory in Locking, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 43.)

Note of rents late belonging to the Priory, *temp.* Henry VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 44.)

Locking award, 3 Oct. 1801. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

St. Augustine's Church. The pulpit, xv. cent. (*Keyser,* 163); the font. [Plate.] (*Paley, Baptismal Fonts, Norman.*)

Thomas Castell *v.* John and Agnes Hylsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 84.)

John Pryston *v.* John Kynge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 314.)

Andrews Reeve, b. 1817?, composer of sacred music, son of John Andrews Reeve. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Edward Strong, b. 1815. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Manor of Lockinge; 20/- for repairs of the chancel. (*Som. Wills,* iii. 31; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

Thomas Clerke, of Wookey, 24 Nov. 1554, pr. 28 May, 1555. Church of Locking. (*Som. Wills,* i. 44.)

John Crey, pr. 1582. Lockinge. (*Smith, Wills,* iii. 80.)

William Graunt, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 181.)

William Hodges, 5 Jan. 1686, pr. 8 Feb. 1687–8. (*Som. Wills,* iv. 115.)

Mary Long, 5 Aug. 1653, pr. 21 Feb. 1665–6. The poor £5. (*Ibid.* iii. 125.)

Mathew Shepparde, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 375.)

Edmund Styvard, pr. 1 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books,* i. 179.)

Isabel Steyver, pr. 1568. Lockeinge. (*Smith, Wills,* iii. 295.)

**LOCKSBROOK.**

Stone coffin found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xix. 65.)

**LOCKSTON.** *Vide* Loxton.

**LODEYNCHE.** *Vide sub* Load, Long.

**LOD HEWISH.** *Vide sub* Huish (near Nettlecombe).

**LOKETON.** *Vide* Lufton.

**LOKKYNG.** *Vide* Locking.

**LOKYNGTON.** *Vide* Luckington.

**LONG ASHTON.** [Asheton, Ashton, Aston, Longashtoun, Longastonn, &c.]

Gatcombe in. *Vide sub* GATCOMBE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1691–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Registers of the Independents, 1826–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Long Ashton Court. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 294.)

Long Asham [? Long Ashton] church notes. (*Harl.* 1559.)

The church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 299.)

Monumental effigies of the family of Lyons. [Plate.] (*Ibid.* 261.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 11.)

A large stone in the churchyard formerly used to lay over new graves to prevent body-snatching. (*Notes and Queries, Ser.* IX. *vol.* xi. 216.)

Licence to Margaret Cheke to found a 'Chaunterye of one Preste.' (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 34 *b.*)

Long Ashton award, 20 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b.*)

*Actions.*

Thomas Alye *v.* William, Abbot of St. Austin's, Bristol, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ferry at Aston Thaynes. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 9.)

Thomas a Lye *v.* William, Abbot of St. Austin, Hugh Phelippes, Walter Phelippes, John Meryfeld, and Robert Southall, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Right to Rownam Ferry. (*Ibid.* 186.)

Elizabeth Weston *v.* Roger Levedon, 16 Hen. VI. Manor of Longasshton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 60.)

William and Frances Clerke *v.* Hugh and Thomas Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ashton Philips and lands in Long Ashton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 158.)

Tenants of Long Ashton *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 255.)

*Biographical.*

Sir Richard Choke, son of John; advocate 1440; judge 5 Sep. 1461; d. *circ.* 1483. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Mills Grace, surgeon, b. at Long Ashton 1808, d. 23 Dec. 1871, father of the famous cricketers. (*Boase, Biog.*)

North Dalrymple Home, singer, b. Aug. 1856, d. 3 July, 1887. (*Ibid.*)

— Jones, his adventures with Bampfylde Moore Carew, the gipsy king. (*Life of Carew*, 60, 61.)

Sir John Henry Greville Upton (afterwards Greville-Smyth), of Ashton Court. At Eton 1850; Bart. 1859. (*Eton Lists*, 237*b.*)

Arthur Edw. Gregory Way, at Eton 1865–8. (*Ibid.* 315*b*, 326*a.*)

Claude Greville Way, at Eton 1868–71; Capt. South Staf. Reg.; d. 1889. (*Ibid.* 336*a*, 348*b.*)

*Wills.*

Sir Robert Allere [31 May], 1421, pr. 25 June, 1422. (*Medieval Wills*, 104; *Smith, Wills*, i. 8.)

John Blake, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Hughe Brooke, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 63.)

John Chokke, 18 Ap. 1488. Repairs of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 273.)

Margaret Chocke, 1 Sep. 1483, pr. 8 Oct. 1484. A new window for the church. (*Ibid.* 244; *Smith, Wills*, i. 120.)

Richard Chokke, kt., 3 July, 1483. (*Medieval Wills*, 238; *Smith, Wills*, i. 120.)

**LONG ASHTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Combe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

Joan Cooke, pr. 5 Jan. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 141.)

John Cotrell, 24 Nov. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 3.)

Francis Cox, Nov. or Dec. 1646, pr. 13 Mar. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

Francis Cox, 19 Ap. 1666, pr. 22 Sep. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Cox, 4 Feb. 1653–4, pr. 28 Feb. 1653–4. (*Ibid.*)

William Cox, 19 Oct. 1651. Admon. 3 June, 1652. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Giles Daubeny, Chamberlain to Hen. VII., 19 May, 1508, pr. July, 1509. Manor of Long Ashton. (*Ibid.* i. 46.)

Tristram Dillington, 7 Feb. 1569, pr. 5 Oct. 1570. (*Ibid.* iv. 82.)

Ann Everard, 12 Oct. 1713, pr. 17 Aug. 1714. (*Ibid.* iii. 107.)

Hugh Evered, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 145.)

William Everard, 13 May, 1651, pr. 25 July, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 107.)

Arabella Gore, 27 Feb. 1746, pr. 9 Dec. 1748. The poor £10. (*Ibid.* v. 87.)

Thomas Harringtonn, pr. 1595. Longastonn. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 195.)

George Hobbs, pr. 1595. Longashtoun. (*Ibid.* 214.)

Elizabethe Jenninges *alias* Williams, sentence 1603. (*Ibid.* 236, 454.)

Thomas Jeninges, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* 237.)

Hugh Lottesham, of Aston, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

William Lottisham. Admon. 30 Oct. 1576, 7 June, 1597, and 14 May, 1601. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

Margaret Lyonne, 1402. Ashton. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 128.)

Thos. Martyng or Mertyng, 11 Oct. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 3.)

Edward Mays, 11 Dec. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 4.)

Thomas Nayler, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 223.)

Henry Newlonde, pr. 1539. Longassheton. (*Ibid.* ii. 386.)

John Olyver, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. Land. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 671.)

Hugh Pavy or Parry, Bp. of St. David's, 3 Mar. 1495, pr. 9 Dec. 1498. Church of Long Ashton. (*Medieval Wills*, 330; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 403, 405, 462.)

Edith Pecke, pr. 27 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 51.)

Thomas Pigott, 31 Mar. 1670, pr. 13 Feb. 1673–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 106.)

Thomas Sare, pr. 1602. Ashnon [? Long Ashton]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 366.)

Hugh Smyth, pr. 1580. Longe Ashtonne. (*Ibid.* iii. 285.)

Jane Smyth, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 383.)

Mathewe Smith, pr. 1583. Long Aishton. (*Ibid.* 385.)

William Stephens, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 397.)

Jane Tutt, pr. 4 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 121.)

Isabel Tynte, 1558, pr. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 92.)

John Tynte, 20 Oct. 1550, pr. 8 Jan. 1550–1. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Whytte, 8 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 3.)

Elizabeth Willyams *alias* Jennyngs, wife of Edward Williams, relict of Thomas Jennyngs, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236, 454.)

John Wornell. Admon. 6 Feb. 1564. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

William Yemans, pr. 1596. Asheton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 471.)

**LONG CROFT.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**LONG SUTTON.** *Vide* Sutton, Long.

**LOPEN.** [Lepen, Lopton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1694–1812, early dates imperfect, no entries for 1696–1704; Marriages, 1723 (one entry), 1754–69, 1772, 1775–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Release in, *temp.* Rich. II. (*B. M. Charters*, 486—*Harl.* 57 *G.* 18.)

Accounts, *temp.* 8 Hen. V.—4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 970, *No.* 5.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1777–1816. (*Notes and Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Farm, tithing corn, and chapel of Lepen. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

John Kingeman *v.* Walter Cominge *alias* Materfare, temp. Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 233.)

Samuel Hebditch, Congregational preacher, b. 22 Mar. 1821, d. 5 May, 1888. (*Boase, Biog.*)

George Sampson, the elder, mar. 19 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

*Wills.*

William Farrer, pr. 1584. Lopton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

William Latye, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 255.)

Edith Sampson. Admon. with Will, 28 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 291.)

**LOTERFORD.** *Vide* Lottiford.

**LOTISHAM or LOTSAM.** *Vide* Lottisham.

**LOTTIFORD.** [Lattiford, Loterford.]

History of the manor, showing its owners from *temp.* Hen. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 126–8.)

Lands at Loterford, formerly of William de Montacute. Wardens' accounts, 14 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

John Hannam *v.* Ambrose Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 179.)

George Singer, of Lattiford House. At Eton 1832–5. (*Eton Lists*, 157*a*, 163*b*.)

**LOTTISHAM.** [Lattisham, Lotisham, Lotsam, Lottesham.]

Legal Hundreds, portmotes, and market pleas for Lottesham [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Deeds relating to Lotisham, 1438–73. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

*Actions.*

Richard Brise *v.* John Cowper *alias* Cupper, *temp.* Eliz. Manor, hamlet or tithing of Lottishams Green. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 42.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. Lattisham Green. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

John Vagge *v.* Giles Milbourne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Lottisham Green. (*Ibid.* 411.)

*Wills.*

John Abarough, of Ditcheat, 5 May, 1589, pr. 29 Jan. 1589–90. Lotsam Farm. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Isabell Bodrib, of Lotisham, 9 May, 1618, pr. 23 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**LOTTISHAM**—*Wills—Continued.*

Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb. 1628. Admon. 25 Ap. 1629. Lands in Lottesham. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74–5.)

William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. Messuages, &c., in Lottisham Green. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Lotisham Greene. (*Ibid.* 24–5.)

**LOVECOKESHEYES.** *Vide sub* Marston Bigott.

**LOVEHILL (near Stoke Gregory?).**

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 487—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

**LOVINGTON.** [Loveton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1674–1812; Burials, 1678–1812; Marriages, 1680–1751, 1755–1810. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Church of, granted to Wells Cath. by Robert de Kari, Lord of Lovington. (*Archaeologia*, L. 327.)

Land at Loveton confirmed to Baldwine Mallet by Maud Lovet. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 256.)

The Dean and Chapter of Wells *v.* Walter Penny, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Lovington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 432.)

John Dampitt *alias* Damport, arms confirmed, 1 Ap. 1582. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 153.)

John Giles, b. 1673, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard John Meade, Prebend. of Wells, Vicar of Lovington. At Eton, 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 65*a*.)

*Wills.*

Robert Clarke, pr. 21 July, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 145.)

John Cope, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

Emanuel Hole, 23 Sep. 1644, pr. 8 Jan. 1648–9. Lordship and manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

Emmanuel Hole, of North Barrow, 4 Nov. 1695, pr. 14 Mar. 1711–2. Manor of Lovington. (*Ibid.*)

**LOWE AISHOLT.** *Vide* Aisholt, Lowe.

**LOW HAM.** *Vide* Ham, Low.

**LOW MOOR.** *Vide sub* Langport.

**LOXTON.** [Lockston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1558–1812; Marriages, 1558–1808. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Conveyance of the manor by John Weylond and Burga, his wife, to John Harewell and Elizabeth, his wife, 9 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 357*a*.)

Conveyance by John Weylonde, lord of Loxtone, to John Agas and Agnes, his wife, 6 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 362*b*.)

Axe drainage in . . . . Loxton, &c., award, 26 July, 1810. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

**LOXTON**—*Continued.*

Loxton award, 8 Aug. 1853. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Ancient mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 165.)

Christopher Payne *v.* Samuel Hurdacre, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 322.)

Thomas Crase and Nicholas Pristone *v.* Richard Stote, whether parish of Loxton lies between Bledon and Winscombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 29.)

*Wills.*

Joseph Damer, of St. Thomas, Pensford, 12 Aug. 1699, pr. 7 May, 1700. Messuage in Loxton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 141.)

Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham Court, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. Lands in Lockston. (*Ibid.* v. 9.)

John Hurdaker, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 228.)

William Rowsewell, 5 July, 1570, pr. 12 Aug. 1570. (*Som. Wills*, i. 62.)

**LUCCOMBE.** *Vide* LUCKHAM.

**LUCKHAM.** [Luccombe, Luckom, Luercombe.]

History. (*C. E. C. Healey, History of Parts of West Somerset, &c. London*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1690–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Gentlemen and clergy presented an address to James II. upon his accession. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2019, 23–5 *Mar.* 1685; *Luttrell*, i. 337.)

Chaple of Our Blessed Saviour, excavations. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 176.)

Luccombe Bathing Pond [an etching]. (*Downside Review*, i. 299.)

*Actions.*

Robert Cooke *v.* Silvester Sedboroghe and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entries, seizure of cattle, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 44.)

John Bowyer *v.* Wm. Fortescue, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of West Luccombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

Robert Nurcombe *v.* Robert Widlake *alias* Hawkewell, *temp.* Eliz. Lands at Luccombe. (*Ibid.* ii. 271.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker, 1579. Cottage at Eastluercombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Robert Widlake *v.* Robert and Christian Widlake, 1578. (*Ibid.* 308.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Fortescue, *temp.* Eliz. Clutsome Cleve in manor of Westluccombe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 36.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Harrison and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Luccombe West. (*Ibid.* 67.)

William Hawley and others *v.* Richard Hambridge and others, *temp.* Eliz. West Luccombe. (*Ibid.* 200.)

Walter Stocke *v.* Robt. Dyer, concern. a mill in the manor of Sparhaies in the par. of Luccombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 3 *James I. Trin. No.* 6.)

*Biographical.*

Arundell family, heraldry of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 58.)

Henry Byam, Rector of Luckham, b. 31 Aug. 1580, d. 16 June, 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet Reg.* 236.)

Lawrence Byam, Rector of Luckham, 19 June, 1575. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* viii. 109.)

**LUCKHAM**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Hargrave, Rector of Luckham, d. 17 June, 1757. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 290.)

Wm. Harrison, d. 18 Dec. 1615, aged 76. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 180.)

*Wills.*

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. Poor of West Luckham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Margaret Burgis *alias* Lynton, pr. 8 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 13.)

Robert Burges *alias* Lynton, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52, 202.)

Henry Byam, of Luckham, 30 Ap. 1669, pr. 10 Sep. 1669. Lands in West Luckham, tenements called Cloudishay [? Cloutsham], poor of Luckham £5. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21.)

Lawrence Byam, pr. July 1614. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* viii. 109.)

Mary Byam, 30 May, 1687, pr. 2 May, 1707. (*Ibid.* ii. 83.)

George Chapman, pr. 30 June, 1637. Luccombe. (*Year Books*, ii. 144.)

Margaret Dollyn or Dowlinge, 7 July, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 102.)

John Dyer, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 102.)

John Glasse, pr. 1574. Luckom. (*Ibid.* 129.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Admon. 10 Nov. 1591. Manor of West Luccombe with the woods of Cloytisham, Westmersham, and Horner. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Robert Huish, 28 Jan. 1646, pr. 29 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

Marye Jones, pr. 1593. Luccombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 240.)

Henry Knyghton, of Lukcume, 10 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 16.)

John Lobb, of Selworthy, 2 Sep. 1619, pr. 27 June, 1620. Church of Luckham. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Alice Saint John, of East Luckham, 19 Jan. 1488, pr. 26 Aug. [1490]. (*Medieval Wills*, 278.)

Edward Seint John, of Luccombre, 20 Oct. 1457, pr. 22 Dec. 1457. Repair of the church-bell; house at, and manor of, Stotleghe or Storleghe Luccombre. (*Ibid.* 177.)

John Scaplond, 10 Nov. 1532. Luccombe. (*Wells Wills*, 102.)

Mich. Soly, 8 Oct. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Tolman, 2 Jan. 1531. (*Ibid.* 101.)

Thos. Torre, 21 Aug. 1533, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 103.)

Byam Wood, 8 July, 1723, codicil 23 Nov. 1737, pr. 3 Jan. 1737–8. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 97.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Poor of East and West Luccombe, mortgage of the Barton of East Luccombe. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

John Worth, of Timberscombe, 11 Nov. 1645, pr. 20 July, 1647. Poor of Luckham £3. (*Ibid.* 83.)

John Worth, of Luckham, 23 Ap. 1715, pr. 24 Mar. 1715–16. Poor of Luckham £10. (*Ibid.*)

John Worth, of East Luckham, 15 June, 1730, pr. 25 Aug. 1733. (*Ibid.* 84.)

Mary Worth, of Luckham, 12 Aug. 1697, pr. 11 Oct. 1699. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Richard Worth, 17 Aug. 1637, pr. 16 Feb. 1637–8. (*Ibid.* 82.)

Sarah Worth, 8 May, 1699, pr. 11 Oct. 1699. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Sarah Worth, 1 Mar. 1715, pr. 10 Oct. 1716. (*Ibid.* 84.)

**LUCKHAM, EAST AND WEST.** *Vide sub* LUCKHAM.

**LUCKINGTON.** [Lokyngton.]

Courts, Hundreds, and Legal Hundreds for Lokyngton, 2–5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

William Alpheus Higgs, tea merchant, b. 1838, d. 33 Dec. 1889. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Will of William Hill, of Mells, 7 Sep. 1619, pr. 10 Mar. 1619–20. Lease of farm at Luckington. (*J. H. Lea, Abstract of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**LUCTON.** *Vide* Lufton.

**LUDE.** *Vide* Load, Long.

**LUDEFORD or LUDDEFORD.** *Vide* Lydford.

**LUD HEWISH.** *Vide sub* Huish (near Nettlecombe).

**LUDNEY.**

Mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1318. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 35.)

Thomas Drewe *v.* Thomas Sydenham and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 126.)

Thomas and John Drue *v.* Margaret Drue, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Robert Drue. (*Ibid.* 131.)

**LUFTON.** [Loketon, Lucton, Luston, Lutton, &c.]

*In Collinson*, iii. 321, Lufton *is called* Luston.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1748–1811; Marriages, 1760–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Grant of a pension from the manor of Luketon, 1340. *Add.* 25981. (*B. M. Charters*, 489.)

Attornment and release of the manor and advowson of Loketon, 1417. *Harl.* 56 *E.* 27; of Lucton, 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Hodges, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 107.)

Seal of Thomas Mareschal, kt., Lord of Luttone juxta Montagn [1386]. (*B. M. Seals*, III. 233, *Nos.* 11605–6.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Brooke *v.* John Storke and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of and lands in Lucton. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 174.)

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, temp. xv. cent. Manor of Lucton and advowson of the church. (*Ibid.* 370.)

Christopher and Jane Worsley *v.* John Bettiscombe, *temp.* Edw. IV. Manor of Lucton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. *p.* xlv.)

*Wills.*

John Bevyn, pr. 1513. Lutton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 56.)

John Bevyn, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 Mar. 1554. *Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Thomas Brokwell, pr. 1511. Lutton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 82.)

John Casse, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

John Hodges, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1608. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Lands in Lufton. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Richard Newman, pr. 1515. Lutton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 386.)

**LULLESBEORG** (co. Somerset?).

A boundary mark, 938. Cott. viii. 17; — 961. *Harl.* 43 *B.* 2. (*B. M. Charters*, 489.)

**LULLINGTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Font at Lullington. (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* v. *Plate* 26.)

Door on the north side of church. (*Ibid.* iii. *title-page.*)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Lullington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

John Buckell *v.* William Horton, *temp.* Eliz. Lolkington. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 56.)

John Bisse, b. 1638, d. 1686, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Thompson, of Lullington, an ejected minister who afterwards conformed. (*Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

*Wills.*

Anthony Champneys. Admon. 29 Sep. 1659. (*Som. Wills*, v. 55.)

William Horton, pr. 1508. Lullyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 283.)

William Horton, pr. 1529. Lullyngton. (*Ibid.* 284.)

Richard Iles, pr. 1596. Netherton in Holyngton [*i.e.*, Lullington]. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)

Thomas Russell, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 270.)

**LUSTON.** (*Collinson*, iii. 321.) *Vide* LUFTON.

**LUTTOCKESBOROUGH.** *Vide sub* CROWCOMBE.

**LUTTON or LUTTONE-JUXTA-MONTAGN.** *Vide* LUFTON.

**LUXBOROUGH.** [Luxborow, Luxborwe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1557–1812; Marriages deficient, 1734–9. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Nicholas Nuttcombe, called upon for Knighthood Composition in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

*Actions.*

Alexander Hamelyn *v.* John, abbot of Cliffe, and others, *temp.* Hen. VII. Blocking of a road and destruction of hedges and timber. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 1.)

Alexander Hamlyn *v.* John Ewen and others, *temp.* Hen. VII. Forcible ouster. (*Ibid.* 5.)

Bailiff and inhabitants of Carhampton *v.* John Chamberleyn, William Sytterfen, and others of Treborough and Luxborough for refusal to assist in keeping watch upon the sea coast, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 34.)

James Foster *v.* Robert Siderfinne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 292.)

Thomas Hurford *v.* John Briant, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 1.)

Henry Laughwell *v.* James Darche, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Ibid.* 143.)

John Shepherd *v.* Mary Colthurst, *temp.* Eliz. Langham Mills [? in Luxborough]. (*Ibid.* iii. 19.)

Charles Wyndham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 220.)

John Webber *v.* Thomas Dyke and James Darche, *temp.* 36 Eliz. Land in par. of Luxborowe. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Thomas Webber *v.* Richard and Mary Pyll and John and Andrew Gardener, 1591. Watercourses through Luxborough. (*Ibid.* 275.)

LUXBOROUGH—*Actions—Continued.*

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pime, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 79.)

William Crosse *v.* Joan Combe, *temp.* Eliz. Langham manor [? in Luxborough]. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Christian Cyterfynne *v.* John Anthony and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 87.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Grevell *v.* James Foster, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 168.)

*Wills.*

Joh. Coppe, 5 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 103.)

Giles Dawbeney, of Stowley (? Slowley) in Luxborough, 19 July, 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1735. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 61.)

John Foster, of Pille, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. Manor of Luxborough. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

Roger Greneslade, pr. 1574. Luxborwe. (*Ibid.* 135.)

John Howe, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iv. 165.)

William Howe, pr. 1585. Luxborow. (*Ibid.* 223.)

Roger Hurforde, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Anthonius Hyll *alias* Stodey, 10 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 103.)

John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May, 1658. Lands in Luxborough. (*Som. Wills*, v. 51.)

Erasmus Pimme, of Brymmore, 13 Sep. 1575, pr. 7 Feb. 1582–3. Manor of Langham and Poole. (*Ibid.* iv. 54.)

Agnes Robins, pr. 10 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 111.)

Christian Siderfin, 28 Nov. 1644, pr. 4 July, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 90.)

Mary Siderfin, 19 Nov. 1689, pr. 10 Oct. 1693. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Thomas Siderfin, 6 Nov. 1675. The poor, £10. (*Ibid.* 90.)

William Sidervin, 20 Aug. 1568, pr. 16 May, 1572. (*Ibid.*)

John Stoddon *alias* Antony, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 10, 399.)

Alexander Sydenham, 5 Oct. 1584, pr. 7 Nov. 1584. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydiard St. Laurence, 1 Jan. 1730. Land in Luxborough. (*Ibid.* v. 33.)

John Worth, of Luckham, 23 Ap. 1715, pr. 24 Mar. 1715–6. Poor of Luxboro, £5. (*Ibid.* ii. 83.)

LYBBYNERSHE. *Vide* LIDMARSH.

LYDEARD [*unidentified*].

Grant of land at Lidgerd or Lydeard? by Denewulf, Bishop, and the monks of Winchester, to the Earl Orlof, in exchange for land at Bishop's Fonthill, Wilts, A.D. 900 for 901. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 234, *No.* 590.)

Will of John Tynte, of Chelvey, 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1671. Lands in Liddiard. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 91.)

LYDEARD EPISCOPI. *Vide* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

LYDEARD PUNCHARDON.

Manor of, granted by Hugh Mallet to John Wadham (marriage settlement), 1 Edw. IV. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 258.)

**LYDEARD ST. LAWRENCE.** [Laurence Lydyrard, Lydiard Laurence, &c.]

*Vide also* LYDEARD [*unidentified*].

Corsley. *Vide sub* CORSLEY.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1573–1643, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Westowe in Lydiard St. Lawrence, 1438–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 491—*Add.* 25873.)

Power of attorney to possess the manor of Laurence Lydyrard in the name of Henry Rawe. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 83.)

Churchwardens' accounts, 1524–59. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 212–9.)

*Actions.*

Lawrence and Jane Rugge *v.* Jane Oliver, Francis Crosse, and William Crosse, *temp.* Eliz. Pyley *alias* Pyley Court, and lands in par. of Laurence Lydeard. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 375, 419.)

Laurence Rugg *v.* Thomas Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. Land in parish. (*Ibid.* 396.)

John Smyth *alias* Tucker *v.* Richard and Symon Murley, *temp.* Eliz. Land in parish. (*Ibid.* iii. 6.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Govier m. Betty Saunders, 15 June, 1737, 'being led with a rope to church.' (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 217.)

Jane Keene, d. 1733, aged 92. Account of, and Will. (*Universal Spectator*, 21 *Ap.* 1733, *p.* 2.)

Thomas Manton, presbyterian divine, bap. 31 Mar. 1620, d. 18 Oct. 1677. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Sydenham, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 18 Feb. 1700–1, aged 24. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

John Venn, Master of Balliol Col. d. 18 Oct. 1687. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 240.)

John Wakely, minister at, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 196.)

*Wills.*

George Alderman, pr. 24 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 73.)

John Bouryng, 26 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 99.)

John Bouryng *alias* Atwell, 2 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

John Cornyshe, 8 Jan. 1533–4, pr. 8 Aug. 1534. Saynt Laurence of Lydyard. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 17.)

John Counstable, pr. 1588. Laurence Lydearde. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 101.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. Laurance Lydiard. (*Ibid.* 112.)

Thomas Cridland, of Stogumber, 22 Jan. 1658, pr. 16 Mar. 1658. Poor of Lydeard St. Lawrence. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

Edward Galhampton, 27 Mar. 1673, pr. 17 June, 1673. (*Ibid.* iii. 30.)

Hugh Galhampton, of Lydiard Laurence, 7 Sep. 1704, pr. 30 Mar. 1705. (*Ibid.*)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126, 141.)

Hugh Goore, pr. 6 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 211.)

Agnes Hancock, pr. 26 Nov. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 96.)

Rychard Honyball, 10 May, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 18.)

Jane Keene, *circ.* 1733. (*Universal Spectator*, 21 *Ap.* 1733, 2.)

William Kyne, 18 Mar. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 18.)

John Macy, 13 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 99.)

Robert Oliver, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 229.)

**LYDEARD ST. LAWRENCE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Selleck, 18 Dec. 1673, pr. 9 Feb. 1676. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 57.)

Robert Sellick. Admon. 18 Feb. 1684–5. (*Ibid.* ii. 17.)

Susanna Selleck, 20 July, 1668, pr. 22 Mar. 1673. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

John Soly, 10 July, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 18.)

Richard Soly, 13 Mar. 1533–4, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Wyllyam Strete, of Saynt Laurence of Lydyard, 10 Dec. 1533, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Sydenham, 10 Ap. 1735, pr. Oct. 1737. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Thomas Sydenham, 1 Jan. 1730. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Toker, 15 June, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 100.)

John Venn, 2 Oct. 1687, pr. 4 May, 1688. Messuage in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

William Ven, pr. 1559. Lawraunce Lyddyarde. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 320.)

William Woodriff, pr. 1573. Lawraunce Lydyerde. (*Ibid.* 347.)

**LYDFORD** [*unidentified whether* East *or* West Lydford]. [Ludeford.]

Registers of the Society of Friends, 1650–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep.* 157.)

Courts for Ludeford, 5, 7 Edw. IV., 11–3 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 55, 57.)

'Tremura,' 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' Hundreds, and Sheriffs' Tourns for Ludeford, 15 Hen. VI., 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 33, 34.)

Hundred and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

**LYDFORD, EAST.** [Estludeford.]

*Vide also* Lydford [*unidentified*].

Registers for East Lydford.—Baptisms, Burials, 1730–1811; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Bailiffs' and Farmers' accounts, 12 Edw. IV.–1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20–5.)

Conveyance in Estludeford, 1431. *Harl.* 55 *E.* 8. (*B. M. Charters*, 491.)

Courts, 18, 19 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 58.)

Rectors of East Lydford, 1745–1895. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 30.)

East Lydford award, 25 June, 1838. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Rich. Bacwill, *persona*, of Estludeford, 1397. *Harl.* 44 *H.* 46. (*B. M. Charters*, 491.)

John Clothier, Quaker, imprisoned 18 of 1st month, 1683, for absence from church; discharged in the 8th month. (*Whiting*, 220.)

John Clothier, Quaker, imprisoned for refusing the oath of allegiance, 17th of 5th month, 1683; discharged Jan. 1683–4. (*Ibid.* 177, 215.)

James John Hooper, son of James Hooper, Rector of East Lydford; b. 7 Nov. 1823; barrister, 17 Nov. 1852; County Court Judge, 1883. (*Som. Roll.*)

Tho. Horsey, Priest of Lydford, a persecutor of Quakers. (*Whiting*, 177.)

Thomas Hodges *v.* Walter Bagnell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 204.)

**LYDFORD, WEST.** [Ludeford, Luddeford.]

*Vide also* Lydford [*unidentified*].

Registers of West Lydford.—Baptisms, 1733–1812; Burials, 1750–1812; Marriages, 1739–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Power to give seisin of the manor, advowson, &c., of Ludeford, *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 38. (*B. M. Charters*, 491.)

Appointment of a supervisor of the manor of Luddeford, 1384. *Harl.* 54 *I.* 5. (*Ibid.*)

**LYDFORD, WEST**—*Continued.*

Courts of the Abbot of Graces, 4 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 59.)

Rentals or rent-rolls, 1–3 Hen. IV., 1 Hen. V. (*Rentals and Surveys, Nos.* 562, 570.)

Bailiffs' and reeves' accounts for various years, *temp.* Ric. II., Henry IV., Hen. V., and Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *Nos.* 26–32; *Bundle* 972, *Nos.* 1–14.)

Bailiff's and reeve's accounts of forfeited lands of Robert de Veer, 11 Ric. II. (*Ibid. Bundle* 971, *No.* 27.)

West Lydford award, 28 Dec. 1827. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

George Henry Newman, Rector of West Lydford, b. 1830, d. 24 Feb. 1858. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Actions.*

John, Earl of Huntingdon, *v.* Pascall Gylot. Inquiry concern. a forged release of the manor, 21 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 66.)

Richard Chamber and others *v.* Elinor Tunstall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 92.)

William Meyer *v.* John Sheperd, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Henry and Joan Welfare *v.* John Hobbes, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Agnes Hobbes. (*Ibid.* 443.)

*Wills.*

William Childe, of Westludford, 23 Aug. 1482, pr. 10 May, 1487. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 119; *Medieval Wills*, 235.)

John Cope, pr. 1591. West Lidford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 104.)

Benjamin Culme, of Cannonleigh, Devon, 15 Feb. 1660–1, pr. 5 Nov. 1663. Mill and estate in West Lydford. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 103.)

Laurence Gorman, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

Timothy Lovell [or Levett?], 18 May, 1650, pr. 14 Feb. 1669–70. (*Ibid.* iv. 98; v. 50.)

William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. Parsonage and manor of West Lydford. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

John Master, pr. 1563. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 208.)

John Ricard, 14 Dec. 1448, pr. 7 Jan. 1448–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 445; *Medieval Wills*, 162.)

Richard Slade, pr. 1 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 119.)

**LYDIARD.** *Vide sub* Bishops Lydeard *and* Lydeard St. Lawrence.

**LYE, LYEGHT, LYGH, or LYGHE.** *Vide* Leigh.

**LYLESTOCKE or LYLSTOK.** *Vide* Lilstock.

**LYLLESDON.** *Vide* Lillesdon.

**LYMBERS.** *Vide sub* Stringston.

**LYMINGTON.** *Vide* Limington.

**LYMPSHAM.** [Limpsham, Lympeleshame.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1737–1812; Marriages, 1733–1812. An earlier Register of Marriages is said to have been destroyed, 1780. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle kt., *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

**LYMPSHAM**—*Continued.*

Grant by Cristina Codeworth of her property at Lymplesham, to Juliana, her daughter, 16 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 307.)

Lympsham award, 17 June, 1801. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

Customs of the manors of Lympsham and Berrow. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. East. No.* 8.)

John Wesley preached 23 Sep. 1766, 23 Sep. 1768, 7 Sep. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 259, 336, 401.)

*Actions.*

John Amler *alias* Wilcox *v.* John Kymerydge, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Limpsham. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 13.)

Isabel Bull *v.* Thomas Sayarde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 65.)

Thomas Stayard *v.* Isabel Bull, *temp.* Eliz. Windmill in Lympsham. (*Ibid.* 357.)

*Court Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Lympelesham, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, 15 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 2.)

Courts, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Book of Estreats, &c., for Lympleshame, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

William Cooke, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* i. 139.)

William Cooke, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

Sir Maurice Cowper, of Pudletown, 20 July, 1606, pr. 9 Feb. 1606–7. Lands in Lympsham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 19.)

Thomas Durbayne, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

John Grove, pr. 1565. (*Ibid.* 138.)

Nicholas Lock, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* 197.)

Arthur Morgan, 6 Ap. 1607, pr. 17 Feb. 1608–9. 'My living in Limpsham.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

William Prowse, of West St., Axbridge, 8 Ap. 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Land in Lympsham. (*Ibid.* i. 83.)

Richard Sayarde, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 274.)

**LYNCH, WEST.**

Maurice Hill *v.* John Worthe and Walter Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., in Westerlinche. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 41.)

**LYNCOMBE.** *Vide sub* BATH.

**LYNEING or LINNELL.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**LYNG.** [Lenge, Ling.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1691–1742; Marriages, 1756–1810. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Boundaries of East Lyng granted by King Athelstan to St. Peter's Monastery, Athelney, 937. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 422, *No.* 715.)

Swainmote for Lenge, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Gilbert Willicom, Quaker, imprisoned 28th of 3rd month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

**LYNG**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Francis Blake *v.* Thomas Parsons, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in manor of Lynge. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 83.)

Thomas Parsons *v.* Francis Blake, *temp.* Eliz. Land at Lynge. (*Ibid.* ii. 345.)

John Barstable *v.* Thomas Moore and Francis Moore, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 62.)

Henry and William Tynbery *v.* Robert Bennett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 392.)

Henry and William Tynbury *v.* Robert and Margaret Bennet, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Tynbury. (*Ibid.* 407.)

*Wills.*

John Austen, of Lenge, 28 June, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 101.)

Thomas Bennett, pr. 31 Dec. 1631. Ling. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

Richard Blanchflower, of Goathurst, 17 Feb. 1662, pr. 31 Mar. 1663. Lands in East Lynge. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Phillis Bowe. Admon. with Will, 18 June, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

John Bulpane, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 70.)

Tho. Dyttye, 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 101.)

John Fowen, of West Ling, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

William Gobble, of Bridgwater, 27 July, 1626, pr. 4 Nov. 1626. Parsonage of Lynge held of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

William Hare, pr. 20 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 153.)

John Heyron, pr. 1577. Lenge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 155.)

Richard Ley, pr. 10 Feb. 1630-1. (*Year Books*, i. 98.)

William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. Lands in Lyng. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1429. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

Will. Oliver, 9 Sep. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 101.)

Edmund Tayler, 1531. (*Ibid.* 100.)

John Tynburye, 5 Feb. 1552, pr. 12 May, 1553. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

John Tynbury, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

William Warberton, pr. 30 Nov. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 244.)

**LYNG, EAST AND WEST.** *Vide sub* Lyng.

**LYNGERSCOTE.** *Vide sub* Cleeve, Old.

**LYON'S COURT.** *Vide sub* Whitchurch (*or* Felton).

**LYTES CARY or COOKS CARY.** [Lytilkary.]

Power to give seisin in Lytilkary *also* Cokeryskary, 1439. (*B. M. Charters*, 151—*Harl.* 111 *D.* 5.)

Ancient mural decorations of chapel at the manor house. (*Keyser*, 298.)

Henry Lyte, botanist and antiquary, b. *circ.* 1529, d. 15 Oct. 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) MSS. at Oxford. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 281.)

Thomas Lyte, genealogist, b. *circ.* 1568, d. 18 Sep. 1638. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Giles Howard, 13 Dec. pr. 3 July, 1592. (*Som. Wills*, i. 20.)

Agnes Lyte, pr. 1428. Litestam [? Lytes Cary]. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 348.)

**LYTILKARY.** *Vide* Lytes Cary.

**LYTTON or LYTTEN.** *Vide* Litton.

**MACKWILL.** *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

**MADSLEY.** *Vide* MUDGLEY.

**MAIDEN BRADLEY** (in Somerset and Wilts).

Grant by Æðelbald, King of the Mercians, to Cyneburga, of land at Bradanlach [Maiden Bradley], A.D. 723, 729, 735, or 740. (*Cart. Saxon.* I. 221, *No.* 153.)

Seals of Austin Friars' Priory of St. Mary [12th–14th cent.] (*B. M. Seals*, I. 647–8. *Nos.* 3586–7.)

Seal of Prior of Austin Friars' Priory of St. Mary [13th cent.] used as a counter-seal. (*Ibid. No.* 3588.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew's adventure with Lord Weymouth both disguised as mendicants. (*Life of Carew*, 220–8.)

*Wills.*

Mary Brent, of Cossington, 16 May, 1701, pr. 7 Sep. 1703. Poor of Maiden Bradley, £100. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 138.)

William Browninge, pr. 24 Feb. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 140.)

Jane Hawley, of Wareham, Dors., 19 May, 1598, pr. 30 June, 1598. Priory of Maiden Bradley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 70.)

William Moulton, pr. 13 Sep. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 283.)

Edward Shoard, pr. 30 June, 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 118.)

**MANSEL.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**MAPERTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Manors of Maperton and Hatherley, &c., granted, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII., by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Grant of manors of Maperton and Hatherley, 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII., by George, Earl of Huntingdon, to Reginald Pole and others. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Receiver-General's and other accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. VI., arrears to 11 Hen. VI., 23–4 Hen. VI., 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 9, 10, 11, 12.)

Maperton award, 21 Oct. 1771. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Henry Thos. George Fitzgerald, of Maperton House, left Harrow 1835; joined 1st Life Guards 1837; d. May 1890. (*Harrow Reg.* 135.)

Edward Spenser Phelps, b. 1812; son of Rev. Thomas Spencer Phelps. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Sir Edward Berkeley, 3 Feb. 1653, pr. 2 Mar. 1654. Lands in Maperton and Hatherley. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Richard Churchey, of Wincanton, 25 Ap. 1693, pr. 12 Jan. 1698–9. Manor of Hatherley. (*Ibid.* iv. 92.)

Matthew Ewens, Baron of the Exchequer, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Manor of Maperton bought of Sir Francis Hastings, and Hatherlie Wood. (*Ibid.* v. 35.)

John Harvye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 198.)

John Hillier, of Wincanton, 20 May, 1619, pr. 23 Oct. 1620. Lands in Hatherlye. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**MAPERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Luttrell, 5 July, 1620, pr. 17 Nov. 1620. Farm at Mapton [? Maperton]. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 16.)

John Mompesson, 10 Feb. 1621, pr. 4 Aug. 1624. (*Ibid.* ii. 58.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. Maperton church. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.

Sir Thomas Sawell, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 467.)

**MARCUSBURY.** *Vide* Marksbury.

**MARE GREEN.** *Vide sub* Stoke St. Gregory.

**MARIOT.** *Vide* Merriott.

**MARISCO.**

Manor of Sanford cum Marisco. *See* Will of Richard Cole, of Nailsea, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

**MARK.** [Merk.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1647–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Mark award, 22 Sep. 1784. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

East Mark award, 4 Jan. 1797. (*Ibid.* 700*a*.)

Chalice at. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 415.)

Kingsway, origin of name of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 219.)

Rev. John Allen Giles, author, b. at Mark, 26 Oct. 1808, d. 24 Sep. 1884. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Actions.*

Arkan and Anstis Hawkyns *v.* John Saunders and John Whitinge, *temp.* Eliz. Vicarage of Mark. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 18.)

Charles FitzWilliams *v.* George Deane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 144.)

Richard Haggot *v.* Miles Willson, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 203.)

John Whiting and John Saunders *v.* Thos. Hodges and others, *temp.* Eliz.; concern. tithes, and right of common of inhabitants of Huntspill, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. East. No.* 21.)

Concern. manor and tithes of Mark, &c. (*Ibid.* 26 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 4.)

*Wills.*

John Bawden, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

Richard Brice, pr. 13 July, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 135.)

Thomas Clarke, pr. 16 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.* 140.)

Robert Colson, pr. 16 Sep. 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 85.)

William Colson, pr. 1 Dec. 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 146.)

John Counsell, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 107.)

Thomas Cox, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 110.)

Thomas Coxe, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

Alice Dune, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* iii. 101.)

Thomas Fownes, of Stepleton, 9 June, 1666, pr. 28 Nov. 1670. Lands in Mark. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

Joan Gilling, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 128.)

Nicholas Hexe, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 209.)

Nicholas Hobbes, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 214.)

William Holbrooke, pr. 20 Aug. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 35.)

**MARK**—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas Kemp, of Merk, 24 Jan. 1425, pr. 24 Mar. 1425. (*Medieval Wills*, 114.)

John Kyng, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 182.)

John Kynge, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.*)

John Lest, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 105.)

John Longe, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 198.)

William Longe, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

Richard Manshipp, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 204.)

William Manship, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.*)

Johane Meryfild, pr. 1555. (*Ibid.* ii. 365.)

William Mills, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 216.)

William Pavie, pr. 3 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 229.)

John Phillippes, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 327.)

John Rogers, pr. 10 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 116.)

Aves Stearte, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 396.)

Robert Swayne, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 404.)

John Syme, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 405.)

Symond Tovey, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 418.)

John Tutton, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 423.)

John Whitinge, 21 Ap. 1625, pr. 16 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

John Wynne, pr. 9 Oct. 1632. St. Mark. (*Year Books*, i. 188.)

**MARK, EAST.** *Vide sub* MARK.

**MARKSBURY.** [Marcusbury, Merkesbire, Merkesbury, Merkesbyre.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1563–1812; Burials, 1563–1740, 1754–1812; Marriages, 1563–1742, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grant of land by King Athelstan to Ethelelm the thegn, 936. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 415, *No.* 709.)

Grants, &c. 1279. *Add.* 5438 [Merkesbire] — 5442; — *circa* 1280. *Add.* 5443 [Merkesbyre]; — 1308. *Add.* 5446; — 1310. *Add.* 5447; — 1313. *Add.* 5448; — 1336. *Add.* 5452; — 1359–73. *Add.* 5456 [Marcusbury] — 5465; — 1445. *Add.* 5468; — 1472. *Add.* 5473. (*B. M. Charters*, 501.)

Suit concerning lands in, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267. (*Ibid.*)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey. Warden's accounts, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1757–1812. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* x. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Solomon Henden, admitted to St. John's Col., Camb., 24 June, 1689, aged 17. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

William Radford, b. 1681, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

George Baber, 22 Feb. 1636, pr. 9 Feb. 1638. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 176.)

Alice Derell, pr. 1552. Merkesbury. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 169.)

Nicholas Derell, 22 July, 1546, pr. 3 Feb. 1551. (*Ibid.*; *Som. Wills*, iii. 117.)

Jerome Harvey, of Hound Street, 19 Jan. 8 Chas., pr. 14 Mar. 1637. £100 for poor of Marksbury. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 110.)

**MARLEHAM.** *Vide sub* WITHAM FRIARY.

**MARLINCH.** *Vide* MOORLINCH.

**MARRIOTT.** *Vide* MERRIOTT.

**MARSH.**

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Thomas Banwell *v.* William Borrow, James Midlam, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Marsh demised by Alice Sparke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 103.)

Will of John Cox, 8 Oct. 1645, pr. 8 Sep. 1646. Lands in the Marsh. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)

*Also vide sub* DUNSTER, HARDINGTON, HIGHBRIDGE, YEOVIL.

**MARSH COURT.** *Vide sub* WINCANTON.

**MARSHTOWNE.** *Vide sub* DUNSTER.

**MARSHWOOD.** *Vide sub* CARHAMPTON.

**MARSTON** [*unidentified*]. [Merston.]

Lands at Marston of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King. Accounts, 40–1 [Hen. III.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11.)

— Toucher, d. at Marston, 14 Aug. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 514.)

*Wills.*

William Middleton, of Merston [probably Marston Magna], 28 Jan. 1587, pr. 29 Oct. 1588. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Alice Clenche, pr. 1506. Merston. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 123.)

**MARSTON BIGOTT.** [Mershton Bygod, Merssheton Bygotte, Merstona, Merston Bygod, &c.]

*Vide also* MARSTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1654–1812; Marriages, 1654–1750, 1789–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Marston House [Plate]. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. *No.* 71.)

*Actions.*

Edmund Lvversage *v.* John Grene, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Marston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 130.)

The Queen *v.* Edith Rose & Roger Bis or Bysse. Capital messuage of Marston Bygott, the manor and customs, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 5; 23 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 1; 24 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 6.)

Sir John Hippisley *v.* Robt. Hopton. Manors of Marston Bigott and Witham Friary. (*Ibid.* 17 *Jas.* I. *Hil. No.* 9.)

*Charters, Grants, &c.*

Grants, &c., in, late Hen. III. *Harl.* 80 *C.* 2 [Merstona]; — 1317. *Harl.* 80 *E.* 45; — 1348. *Add.* 7826–7828 [Merston Bygod]; — 1349. *Harl.* 77 *F.* 19 [Mershton Bygod]; — 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59 *a*, *b* [Merston] (copies); — 1382. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 4; — 1400. *Harl.* 80 *E.* 55 [Merschton]; — 1465. *Harl.* 78 *I.* 55 [Merssheton Bygotte]. (*B. M. Charters*, 503.)

Royal confirmation to Witham Priory of rent, &c., in Monksham (La Monekesham in Selewood in paroch. de Mershton), 1349. *Campb.* xiii. 18. (*Ibid.*)

Lease at Monksham (La Monekeshamme) in Marston Bigott, from Witham Priory, 1350. *Camp.* xiii. 16. (*Ibid.*)

Declaration against claims of tenants in Yarnfield, &c., co. Som., to common in the woods of Merstonebygod. *Harl.* 79 *B.* 45. (*Ibid.*)

**MARSTON BIGOTT**—*Charters, Grants, &c—Continued.*

Licence from James I. to John Syms to fell trees on his land at, within the royal forest of Frome Selwoode, 16 May [1618]. (*B. M. MSS. Egerton,* 2134 *f.* 2.)

Lands conveyed to Sir Thos. Vavasor by Edmund Leversedge, 10 May, 3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 249.)

Lands granted to Sir Thos. Vavasor by Edmund and Robert Leversedge, 20 Nov. 4 James I. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Lord Dungarvan (Charles Spencer) of Marston House, ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists,* 388*a.*)

Edw. Bridges Harford, ent. Eton 1886. (*Ibid.* 459*b.*)

Sir John Hippesley, an active parliamentarian, knighted 14 Ap. 1617. Account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 248.)

Richard Edmund St. Lawrence, 9th Earl of Cork and Orrery, b. 19 Ap. 1829, d. 22 June, 1904. (*Somerset County Gaz. 2 July,* 1904, 12.)

Henry Tayler *alias* Joyce, and his wife, recusants, *circa* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

*Wills.*

Robert Bisse, of Tinehead, Wilts, 14 Sep. 1683, pr. 2 July, 1691. Lands at Marston Bigott. (*Som. Wills,* ii. 5.)

John Doddington. Admon. 1 Feb. 1604. (*Ibid.* ii. 108.)

Henry Gould, 13 Nov. 1675, pr. 17 Feb. 1675–6. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

John Lyndenyssch, 20 June, 1412. Close and buildings called 'Lovecokesheyes' in Mersshon Bygod. (*Medieval Wills,* 57.)

John Person, 8 Mar. 1417, pr. 13 May, 1417. (*Ibid.* 101 ; *Smith, Wills,* ii. 412.)

Edithe Rose, pr. 1587. Merston Bigoot. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 359.)

Robert Saundre, 1490. (*Ibid.* ii. 466 ; *Medieval Wills,* 293.)

Clement Thatcher, 13 Jan. 1629, pr. 4 May, 1639. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 676.)

**MARSTON, LITTLE.**

William Warham *v.* Anthony Barbor, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Little Marston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 428.)

**MARSTON MAGNA.** [Broad Merston, Brodmerston, Great Marston, Marston, &c.]

*Vide also* MARSTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1566–1812 ; Burials, 1562–1812, deficient 1611–5 ; Marriages, 1566–1679, 1683–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract,* 281.)

John Friend Williams, 1788–1816, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Actions.*

Thomas Clarke *v.* Thomas and John Wason, *temp.* Eliz. Broad Merston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 100, 113.)

James Hodges *v.* John and Mary Warr, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Brode Merston. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. Marston. (*Ibid.* 268.)

William and Joan Phyllyppes *v.* Henry Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. Broad Marston. (*Ibid.* 323.)

James Smithe *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. Broad Marston. (*Ibid.* 356.)

The Queen *v.* Thomas Kenne and John Parker, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Brodmerston. (*Exch. Depositions,* 15 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 5.)

**MARSTON MAGNA**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Barbar, pr. 1512. Merston. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 35.)

John Barbor, pr. 1527. (*Ibid.*)

John Hygdon, pr. 1552. Merstone. (*Ibid.* 272.)

Joan Higdon, pr. 12 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 34.)

Richard Hidgedon, pr. 1562. Merston. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 155.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Great Marston. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24, 25.)

John Orgley, pr. 1505. Brode Marston. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 395.)

Richard Sydenham, of Brode Marston. Admon. 22 Sep. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

William Turberville, of Broad Marston, 20 or 21 Mar. 1627, pr. 25 June, 1628. (*Ibid.* ii. 74; iv. 25.)

John Whitfield, 15 Aug. 1635. Manor of Marston Magna. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1348.)

**MARTENESIA, INSULA DE** (near Glastonbury).

Confirmation of the jurisdiction of the Abbot of Glastonbury in, 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 504—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

**MARTOCK.** [Martoke, Mertock, Mertok.]

Registers of Martock (including Long Lode).—Nos. I.–III. Baptisms, 1558–1755, defective 1650; Burials, 1558–1759, defective 1635; Marriages, 1558–1634, 1636–1753, interrupted by No. IV. Burials, 1678–98. No. V. Baptisms, 1756–1812; Burials, 1760–1812. No. VI. Marriages, 1754–1812. No. VII. Baptisms and Burials, for Lode Chapel, 1711–1812, very imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iii. 13–100.)

Martock, Bower Hinton Chapel (Independent). Registers, 1685–98, 1788–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 53, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

Agreement between William de Fyennes and Robert de la Fenne, 1274. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 363.)

Seal of Adam de Stondone, found in a house at Martock. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* ix. 93; xiii. 248.)

Manor of Martock, *temp.* 34, 35 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. Nos.* 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 2001.)

Martock awards, 28 Sep. 1810, 14 Aug. 1826. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*, *b*.)

Somerset dialect used in a school at. (*Defoe, Tour*, i. 322.)

Account of a bewitched hog, May 1723. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 63.)

*Accounts.*

Possessions of William de Fienles, 22–8 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Possessions late of John de Fyenles, 11 [Edw. III.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1125, *No.* 9.)

Lands of Syon Abbey, accounts for various years from 9 Hen. V. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundles* 1102–6.)

Lands of Syon Abbey, arrears to 14, 15, 17, 19, 20, 22 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1100, *Nos.* 10, 13; *Bundle* 1101, *Nos.* 2, 8, 11, 14.)

Lands of Syon Abbey, accounts, 2–3, 6–7, 8–9, 13–4, 22 Edw. IV. to 1 Ric. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 972, *Nos.* 16–20.)

Lands of Syon Abbey [arrears 1 Hen. VII.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1101, *No.* 21.)

**MARTOCK**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Receivers' accounts, 9–10 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1102, *No.* 1.)

Accounts, arrears to 39 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1099, *No.* 8.)

*Actions.*

Henry Androwes *alias* Frye the elder and others *v.* Thoms Phyllyps and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 8.)

John Bucland *v.* Peter Carewe and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment from tenement let to plaintiff by the Abbey of Sion. (*Ibid.* 30.)

Margery Dyer *v.* John Pulman and John Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 234.)

John Gill and Robert Pinkard *v.* John Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 383.)

William Derne and others *v.* Edward Lord Morley, Richard Blaston, and Henry St. John, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 254.)

Thos. Parsons *v.* Henry Andrews *alias* Fry and William Lavor, *temp.* Eliz. Annuity from lands. (*Ibid.* 295.)

Peter Palmer *v.* John Pyke and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Land in manor of Mastocke. (*Ibid.* 306.)

John Browne *v.* Sir William Stanley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

Thomas Browne and Margery his wife *v.* Thomas Phillipps, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 53.)

Richard Blaston *v.* Thomas Phillippes, *temp.* Eliz. Lands of Lord Mountegle. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Robert Croyden and Joan his wife *v.* William Huchyns and Alice his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Margery Hillarie *v.* Thomas Philleppes and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Richard Michell *v.* Thomas and Agnes Richardes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 277.)

Sir John and Joan Newton *v.* Thomas and Thomasine Turbervile, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Sir John and Joan Newton *v.* William Stourton and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes. (*Ibid.* 293.)

Sir William Stanley *v.* Henry Androsse *alias* Frie, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 355.)

William Stanley, Lord Mounteagle *v.* John Browne, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

John Welstede *v.* Thomas, Alice, and Ursula Balche, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 435.)

John Webbe *v.* Henry and Thomas Webbe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 442.)

Sir Henry Hobart *v.* Henry Stapleton and others; concern. an annuity to be paid out of the manor of Marters [? Martock] by Lord Monteagle to Martha and Ellen, wife and dau. of late Thos. Percy. (*Exch. Depositions*, No. 24, *date uncertain.*)

*Biographical.*

Robert Patten Adams, b. 4 Mar. 1831; Solicitor-General of Tasmania 1867; son of James White Adams. (*People of the Period.*)

Bartholomeus, Rector 1226. (*B. M. Charters*, 505—*Add.* 19067.)

Jas. Butler, d. 25 Oct. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 399; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1065.)

John Diomond m. Phillip Spure, 16 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

Joseph Drayton, and Ann Dinham of Ilminster, mar. lic. 10 Aug. 1727. (*Ibid.* vii. 16.)

**MARTOCK**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Farnaby, schoolmaster and classical scholar, b. about 1575; taught in the Grammar School, Martock, under the name of Bainrafe—an anagram of Farnabie; afterwards opened schools in London and Sevenoaks; d. at Sevenoaks, 12 June, 1647. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Gee, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II. 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Goodwyne. Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108.)

Thomas George Palmer Hallett, son of Job; barrister 26 Jan. 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Jeanes. Knighthood compositions, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108.)

Henry Parsons, b. 1611, son of Anthony. (*Som. Roll.*)

William and Anne Pawley, wine licence granted to, 19 June, 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

William Cole Pendarves, b. 1842, son of John Wood; assumed name of Pendarves, 1861; barrister 27 Jan. 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 242; *Som. Roll.*)

George Royse, b. 1655, Dean of Bristol and Provost of Oriel Coll. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Southwood Smith, physician and sanitary reformer, b. 21 Dec. 1788, d. 18 Dec. 1861. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Stevenson, Vicar of Martock, 1654; ejected from Ch. of Eng.; d. 15 July, 1685. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 196–9.)

Samuel Tilly, b. 1666 or 1670, d. 24 Aug. 1712. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 285; *Som. Roll.*)

William Tilly, b. 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Westcott, b. 1688, d. 1725; son of Samuel. (*Ibid.*)

Augustus Wood-Acton, son of John Wood, of Ashfield; left Harrow 1857, assumed additional name of Acton 1874. (*Harrow Reg.* 261.)

William Cole Wood. *See* W. C. Pendarves.

*Church.*

Martock Church. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 307.)

The altar-piece. [Plate.] (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

Paintings of the apostles, *circ.* 1550. (*Keyser*, 173.)

The effigies. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 44.)

Grant of rent charge on the church of, to St. Michael's Mount Abbey, 1192–1205. *Add.* 19065–6. (*B. M. Charters*, 505.)

Covenant concern. the church of Mertok, 1226. *Add.* 19067. (*Ibid.*)

*Court Rolls.*

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts of the Abbess of Syon of Mertock Priory. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 60.)

*Henco, vide infra*, Will of H. Symonde.

*Inquisitions.*

George Balche, 25 Oct. 11 Eliz. Tenements and lands. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

Nicholas Balche, 17 Sep. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* 6.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Andrews *alias* Frye, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9, 163.)

Thomas Bayly, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 33.)

John Belde, pr. 1505. Martoke. (*Ibid.* i. 49.)

Raphe Bremell, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 58.)

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. Manor of Martock. (*Som. Wills*, v. 72.)

**MARTOCK**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Bucland, 24 . . . 2 & 3 Phil. and Mary, pr. 8 May, 1557. Parsonage and tithes belonging to the late dissolved House of Syon. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

John Cogan, pr. 1552. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 131.)

John Cogan, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 97.)

Henry Cribbe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 112.)

William Deame, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 122.)

John Dowzey, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 131.)

William Every, of Cothay, 9 Mar. 1651, pr. 14 May, 1652. Lands in Martock. (*Som. Wills*, i. 20.)

Thomas Gardner, pr. 24 Mar. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

Robert Goddyn *alias* Linge, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175, 263.)

John Golde, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 130.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in Martock. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Thomas Hawker, of Vagg, Yeovil, 30 Dec. 1696, pr. 15 Mar. 1696–7. Lands in Martock. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

Francis Hensley, of South Petherton, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. Land in Martock. (*Ibid.* iv. 108.)

Joane Hillarde, of Stapleton in Martock, 24 Dec. 1611, pr. 26 Nov. 1612. A close of pasture in Martock. (*Ibid.* iii. 5.)

Thomas Hillarde, of Ilchester, 13 Aug. 1638, pr. 14 June, 1639. Poor of Martock. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hillard, of Hayne in Otterford, 4 Dec. 1700, pr. 16 July, 1701. Lands in Martock. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Hippisley, of Ash in Martock, 24 Feb. 1725–6, pr. 27 Mar. 1729. Poor of Martock £20. (*Ibid.* 105.)

William Hodye, of Pillesdon, 8 Sep. 1577, pr. 28 Nov. 1577. Land in Martock. (*Ibid.* 63.)

Laurence Houper, pr. 22 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 273.)

Edmund Jeanes, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 173.)

John Jenys, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 298.)

Humfrye Jeffrye, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 235.)

William Knight. Admon. with Will, 27 Ap. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 104.)

Thomas Larder, 3 June, 1484, pr. 28 Aug. 1484. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 325; *Medieval Wills*, 249.)

John Laver, pr. 1556. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 327.)

Thomas Lavor, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 188.)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Lands in Martock. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 99.)

Robert Pulman, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

Richard Pype, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* 245.)

Alice Sealy, pr. 29 Oct. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 235.)

Rabidge Zeelye, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 352.)

Hugh Sugar, 18 Oct. 1488. (*Medieval Wills*, 276.)

Humfrye Symonde, of Henco, par. Martock, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 406.)

John Wallis, pr. 1563. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

John Watts, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 439.)

Agnes Whyte, pr. 1552. (*Ibid.* ii. 568.)

John Witdecombe, pr. 1527. Martoke. (*Ibid.* 595.)

**MAUNSEL.** *Vide sub* NEWTON, NORTH.

**MAUTRAVERS.** *Vide sub* HENDFORD.

**MAXWILL.** *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

**MEADGATE.** *Vide sub* CAMERTON.

**MEARE.** [Meer, Meere, Mere.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1560–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Confirmation of the jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Insula de Ferramere [? Meare], 1344. (*B. M. Charters*, 507—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey, Warden's accounts. 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bdl.* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Book of Estreats, &c. 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

John Snyffemore *v.* William Beoff, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Mere. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 176.)

Possessions of John Bysse in . . . . parsonage of Meare. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

Thomas de Mere granted to William de Bracton property in La Mere [3 May, 1316]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 365*a*.)

Meare awards, 8 Jan. 1783, 25 June, 1791. (*Ibid*, vii. 699*b*.)

Church of, appropriated to Glastonbury Abbey. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 309.)

Chalice at Mere. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 415.)

*Biographical.*

Sampson Calvert, matric. at St. Edmund Hall, Oxf. 1623–4, aged 20. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 94.)

— Edwards, Rev. d. 21 Feb. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 146.)

John Ellen of Meer and Rachel Standerwick of Ilminster, mar. lic. 18 Feb. 1723–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Joh. Elys, vicar of Mere, 1410. (*B. M. Charters*, 507—*Harl.* 48 *F.* 47.)

John Turner, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

*Wills.*

Leonard Chaffyn, pr. 1586, Meere. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 83.)

Henry Cornishe, of Glastonbury, 13 July, 1554, pr. 7 Feb. 1557–8. Manor of Meere. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 124.)

Roger Cowopp, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 108.)

Walter Deye, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Thomas Feare, pr. 25 Ap. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 264.)

Ames Gayler, pr. 18 Feb. 1635–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 94.)

John Giblett, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126.)

Joan Jeanes, pr. 13 July, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 102.)

Marie Mathew, 3 Ap. 1620, pr. 22 Sep. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Morris, pr. 8 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 38.)

William Morse, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 296.)

Thomas Poole, pr. 1578. Mere. (*Ibid.* iii. 248.)

Izabell Rowllye, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 361.)

Edward Wadham, 5 July, 1613, pr. 17 Jan. 1613–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

Hugh Worth. Admon. 27 Aug. 1623. (*Ibid.* v. 26, 84.)

**MEDLEZOY.** *Vide* Middlezoy.

**MELCOMBE or MELCOMBE PAULET.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**MELLESBURGH.**

Letter from the Abbot of Malmesbury concerning the 'maner of Mellesburgh and Wokehole,' 1448. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 639*a*.)

**MELLS.** [Melles, Mellis, Mellys, Mylles.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1567–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Account of. (*Downside Review*, iii. 220; ix. 158.)

Description and plan of an ancient camp at Wadbury, in Mells, 1730. (*B. M. Add.* 6214 *ff.* 20–5.)

Grant of land at, by King Edmund to the Earl of Athelstan, 942. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 511, *No.* 776.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56).

John Leye, parson, *v.* John Hertilpole, 10 Hen. VI. concern. tithes, &c., of Mellys. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 54.)

Roger Shirborne *v.* William Hash and Roger Woforde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. lands in par. of Farrington Melles [? Mells]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 65.)

Glass in the Church. (*Archaeologia*, xlvi. 111.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 174—*Gent. Mag.* xxvi. *n. s.* 189; *Archaeol. Jour.* ii. 391; *Blackburne, Decorative Paint.* 17.)

*Biographical.*

Richard Fairclough, Rector of Mells, 1643, ejected from Church of Eng.; b. 1621, d. 4 July, 1682. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Hill, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Charles Edward Boyle Horner, at Eton 1838. (*Eton Lists*, 172*a*.)

Edward Horner, d. 1 Sep. 1675. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 321.)

George Wm. Horner, Rector of Mells; editor of the Coptic Version of the New Testament. At Eton, 1862–5. (*Eton Lists*, 294*a*, 305*a*.)

John Francis Fortescue Horner, of Mell's Park, b. 28 Dec. 1842; at Eton, 1856–9; barrister, 17 Nov. 1868; a Commissioner of Woods and Forests. (*Ibid.* 259*a*, 268*b*; *Som. Roll.*)

John Stuart Horner, at Eton, 1868–71. (*Eton Lists*, 334*a*, 343*b*.)

Thomas Strangways Fortescue Horner, at Eton, 1820; d. 1843. (*Ibid.* 105*a*.)

Samuel Edward Maberly, at Eton, 1832; curate of Mells; d. 1848. (*Ibid.* 153*b*.)

Pike family. (*Downside Review*, ix. 160.)

Joan Samuel *m.* Richard Pike, 18 June, 1522 or 1523. Biog. of. (*Ibid.* 159.)

John Wesley, Methodist, stung by a bee whilst preaching, 7 Sep. 1785. (*Wesley, Journal*, iv. 311.)

*Wills.*

Jacob Avery, 23 Jan. 1642, pr. 16 Feb. 1645–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

John Bampfilde, 13 May, 1528, pr. 11 Nov. 1528. The church. (*Ibid.* i. 11.)

William Bowre, pr. 1521. Mellis. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 72.)

John Butcher, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 75.)

Thomas Bullock, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 70.)

Philip Cottington, of Leigh on Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of Mells. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

**MELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

James Curtice, of Vobstoore, 2 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 25 May, 1620. Lease of ground at Milcombe, par. of Melles; lease of ground in Melles East field called the Moore; poor of Melles. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Diker, pr. 1504. Mellys. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 171.)

Henry Dutton, 10 May, 1692, pr. 12 May, 1693. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

John Garlond, pr. 1531. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 218.)

Thomas Grise, pr. 1501. Mellis. (*Ibid.* 240.)

John Hertylpool, pr. 1432. Melles. (*Ibid.* 269.)

William Hill, 7 Sep. 1619, pr. 10 Mar. 1619–20. The poor; a tenement at the Green, Mells, granted to Henry Maber; lands at Poolehouse, Mells, bought of Wm. Sherman. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904; *Som. Wills*, ii. 3.)

John Mille, pr. 1554. Mylles. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 369.)

John Mirifiʒl, pr. 1525. (*Ibid.* 370.)

William Norman. Admon. 16 Dec. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, v. 36.)

John Orenge, 19 Sep. 1603, pr. 6 Nov. 1606. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

Walter Payne, of Mellys, 21 Mar. 1495, pr. 7 May, 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 333; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 407.)

John Perry, pr. 20 Nov. 1627. Admon. 1 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 229.)

Robert Perry, pr. 31 Aug. 1632. (*Ibid.* 168.)

John Robyns, pr. 1524. Mellys. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 450.)

John Sammell, 1445. Mellys. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 219.)

Robert Strete, pr. 1538. Melles. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 508.)

Thomas Strete, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Waldron, 1 Jan. 1716, pr. 8 Nov. 1718. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 20.)

**MELTON.** *Vide* MILTON.

**MENDEPET.** *Vide* MENDIPS.

**MENDIPS, THE.** [Mendepet, Menedype, Myndippe.]

History. (*The Sea-board of Mendip . . . . History, Archæology, and Natural History, by Francis A. Knight. London*, 1902.)

Mendip Forest, its villages and laws. [Map.] (*Downside Review*, vi. 117; vii. 70.)

Laws of Mendip Forest, *temp.* Edw. IV. and Eliz. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. 93; vi. 344*a*, 347*b*.)

Perambulation of Mendip Forest. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. 93*a* [*temp. Edw.* I. *or* II.]; iii. 201*a* [29 Edw. I.])

All the perambulations of the forest commenced at Stoburg. (*Ibid.* iii. 355*b*.)

Mendip Forest, a hunting ground for the Saxon Kings; incident relating to King Edmund. (*Ibid.* 300*b*.)

Charter to Richard de Cunteuille licensing him to hunt in Mendip forest, 11 May, 52 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 260.)

Fine concerning pasture on Menedype belonging to Priddy and Harptree, for the men of Bleadon, 1236. *Add.* 6521. (*B. M. Charters*, 510.)

Receivers' Farmers' and other ministers' accounts of Mendip or Mendip Forest, 20–1 Ric. II., 1–5 Hen. IV., 3–4 Hen. VI., 30–1 Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.–2 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bdl.* 972, *No.* 28; *Bdl.* 1113, *Nos.* 1, 11, 15, 16; *Bdl.* 1114, *Nos.* 1, 3.)

**MENDIPS, THE**—*Continued.*

Declaration of uses concerning land on Myndippe and Doulting, 1576. *Add.* 15781. (*B. M. Charters*, 510.)

Grant of the manor, 1 Jas. I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Caves of Mendip. (*Downside Review*, i. 384 ; ii. 24 ; iii. 102.)

Pig of lead [Roman] from Mendip Hills, found June, 1876. [Plate.] (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 158.)

*Actions.*

William Nasshe and John Mayne *v.* John Ellys and William Wilcockes, *temp.* Eliz. Lead works on Mendepet *alias* Mendip. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 267.)

Robert Woodford *v.* John Cowper, *temp.* 37 Eliz. Right of common in Mendip Common or Forest. (*Ibid.* iii. 278.)

Walter Furse *v.* William Bynney and others, *temp.* Eliz. Mendip Forest. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 144.)

*Exchequer Depositions.*

Chas. Arundell *v.* Sir J. Clifton, concerning . . . . Mendippe Forest. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

Queen's rights to certain mines of lead upon Lamdon on Mendepp. (*Ibid.* 23 *Eliz. East. No.* 17.)

Working of lead mines in Mendip Hills, toll paid to the Crown and to the Bp. of Bath and Wells. (*Ibid.* 26–7 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 31.)

Hugh Worth and his partners *v.* John Purnell, concern. lordship and forest of Mendip. (*Ibid.* 9 *James I. Mich. No.* 15.)

*Exchequer Special Commissions.*

Value of the lead or lead ore taken out of Sparry hole mine. (*Exch. Special Com. Nos.* 1957, 1959, *temp.* 26 *Eliz.*)

Possessions of Morgan Treherne. (*Ibid. No.* 1980, *temp.* 37 *Eliz.*)

Lead mines of Sparryhole. (*Ibid. No.* 1981, *temp.* 38 *Eliz.*)

Possessions of Morgan Treherne at the time of his attainder, 26 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 161, *temp.* 40 *Eliz.*)

Lead works in Mendippe. (*Ibid. No.* 1984, *temp.* 40 *Eliz.*)

Possessions of Margaret Treherne, attainted. (*Ibid. No.* 1989, *temp.* 43 *Eliz.*)

Divers parts & grooffes or oare & lead in the forest of Mendip. (*Ibid. No.* 4444, *temp.* 1 *James I.*)

*Wills.*

Hugh Davys, pr. 1579. Mines upon Mendip. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 89.)

George Thomas, of Marsh Court, 14 Mar. 1681, pr. 30 Jan. 1685–6. Lands in Mendip. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Morgan Treherne, pr. 1601. Mendip forest. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 419.)

**MERCOURT.** *Vide sub* HATCH, WEST.

**MERE.** *Vide* MEARE.

**MERIAT, MERIET, or MERITT.** *Vide* MERRIOTT.

**MERIGG.** *Vide* MERRIDGE.

**MERK.** *Vide* MARK.

**MERKESBIRE, MERKESBURY, or MERKESBYRE.** *Vide* MARKSBURY.

**MERLONDE.** *Vide sub* WITHYCOMBE.

**MERLYNCH.** *Vide* MOORLINCH.

**MERRIDGE.** [Merigg, Merygg.]

Grants, &c., of the manor of Merigg, 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26, Cott. xxvii. 108; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9 (Merygg), 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 512.)

Courts of Merridge, 1 James I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 283—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 11.)

**MERRIFIELD** (par. Ilton).

*Wadham. Royal Descent* [a genealogical table] [1879] s. sh. fol. extracted by Horace Pearce.

*Wadham College, Oxford . . . . with an Account of the Family of Wadham and their Seats, &c.* By Thomas Graham Jackson. Oxford, 1893.

*The Letters of Dorothy Wadham*, 1609–1618. Edited, with notes and appendices, by the Rev. R. B. Gardiner. London, 1904.

*For other references to the* WADHAM *family, and to* MERRIFIELD, *vide sub* ILTON.

**MERRIOTT.** [Mariot, Marriott, Meriat, Meriet, Meritt, Merryett, Meryet, Miriett, Muryett.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1646–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grants, &c., in Meriet or Meryet, 1342. *Harl.* 47 *B.* 33; — 1359. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 45, 45 *G.* 45; — temp. Rich. II. *Harl.* 57 *G.* 18; — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 512.)

Keeper's accounts of lands at Mariot, late of Alan Wymendale, 15–7 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 15.)

Carving on the church [illus.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 49, 126.)

*Actions.*

Wm. Courte *alias* Parrys *v.* George Sydenham and Richard and John Metford, *temp.* Eliz. Closes of land and Ayshelandes moor in Marriott. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 161.)

Thomas Lytt *v.* Christopher Betscombe, *temp.* Eliz. Watercourse in. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 246.)

Thomas Lyte *v.* Thomas Prince, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 251.)

William and Barbara Ryce *v.* William Paynter, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 329.)

*Biographical.*

John Conway m. Alice Markes, 9 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

Robert Fitzharding, b. at Meriet (?), d. 5 Feb. 1170. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Goffe, b. 1612, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Henry Hayward, of Marks Barn House; left Harrow 1872; d. 7 Aug. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 375.)

Merideth Joanes m. Elizabeth Owsley, 17 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Charles Price, physician, b. 1776, son of Thomas; d. 8 Sep. 1853. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Robert Stembridge m. Mary Marks, of South Petherton, 24 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

John Templeman, b. 1750, son of Thomas; d. 20 Ap. 1835. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Whitle m. Margaret Wills, 6 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Edward Whitley, Vicar of Merriott, b. 1729, son of John; d. 30 Aug. 1775. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Whitley, Vicar of Merriott, b. 1750, son of Edward; d. 7 Nov. 1823. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

William Ayshe, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 213.)

Roger Brome, of South Petherton, 4 Oct. 1503, pr. 27 Ap. 1523. Church at Meriet. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 41.)

**MERRIOTT**—*Wills—Continued.*

George Cox, 16 Dec. 1692, pr. 17 Jan. 1692–3. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 57.)

Richard Cox, 28 May, 1686, pr. 12 Feb. 1686–7. (*Ibid.*)

Will. Garlande, of Muryett, 16 Nov. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 103.)

John Gough, 4 Feb. 1634, pr. 23 June, 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 60.)

John Gough, pr. 23 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 29.)

Richard Hody, of Odcombe, 7 (or 27) May, 1700, pr. 17 Ap. 1702. Lands in Merriott. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 64.)

James Howper, of Meriet, 10 June, 39 or 30 Eliz., pr. 4 Feb. 1597. £100 for a stock for the poor. (*Ibid.* i. 29 ; ii. 104.)

William Joyce, pr. 1595. Meriet. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 242.)

Agnes Merefield, of Meriott, 16 Sep. 1681, pr. 3 Nov. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

Thomas Michell *alias* Haddon, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 188, 287.)

Tho. Mettford, 16 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 104.)

Elizabeth Michell, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 287.)

William Mudeford, pr. 1557. Meritt. (*Ibid.* ii. 380.)

Florence Pitt, 18 June, 1568, pr. 28 June, 1569. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 120.)

John Pytt, of Meriat, 14 Feb. 1561, pr. 7 Ap. 1562. (*Ibid.*)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Lands in Merriott. (*Ibid.* i. 4.)

Thomas Pyne. Admon. 19 May, 1610. (*Ibid.*

Anne Ratlyf. *See* Webber.

John Rowe, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 360.)

John Templeman, pr. 1576, Meryett. (*Ibid.* iii. 305.)

George Teylor, pr. 1583. Miriett. (*Ibid.* iv. 408.)

Ann Webber (formerly Ratlyf), of Meryet, 6 Mar. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 255, 331 ; *Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Land in Merriott. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

Thomas Woodland, pr. 1590. Merryett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 465.)

**MERRYETT.** *Vide* Merriott.

**MERSHTON BYGOD.** *Vide* Marston Bigott.

**MERSTON.** *Vide* Marston.

**MERSTON,** Deanery of.

Order of Deans of the Deanery of Merston, 1605. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 148.)

**MERSTONA or MERSTON BYGOD.** *Vide* Marston Bigott.

**MERTOCK or MERTOK.** *Vide* Martock.

**MERTON MANOR** (? Merton, Surrey. *Vide Collinson*, iii. 8.)

Accounts for, *temp.* 11 [Edw. III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1125, *No.* 9.)

**MERWOOD.**

Jerome Brett *v.* John Brett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 54.)

**MERYET.** *Vide* Merriott.

**MERYGG.** *Vide* Merridge.

**MICHAEL BOROUGH** (par. Weston Zoyland).

John Nurton. Admon. with Will, 22 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 104.)

**MICHAEL CHURCH.** *Vide* St. Michael Church.

**MICHAEL CREECH.** *Vide* Creech St. Michael.

**MICHELNEY.** *Vide* Muchelney.

**MIDDESLEY** (? Middle Leigh in Street).

John Martyn *alias* Sachell *v.* Edward Fry *alias* Urche and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

**MIDDLE CHINNOCK.** *Vide* Chinnock, Middle.

**MIDDLECOT.**

Receiver's and approver's accounts, *temp.* 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

**MIDDLE LEIGH.** *Vide* Middesley.

**MIDDLENEY, MILDNEY, or MIDLENEY.** *Vide sub* Drayton.

**MIDDLESEY or MIDDLESOWY.** *Vide* Middlezoy.

**MIDDLETON** (in Clatworthy ?).

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Middeldon, 1438–9. (*B. M. Charters,* 515—*Add.* 25873.)

**MIDDLETON.** *Vide* Milton Clevedon.

**MIDDLETON** *alias* **PUDDIMORE MILTON.** *Vide* Podymore Milton.

**MIDDLEZOY.** [Medlezoy, Middlesey, Middlesowy, Myddelsoway, Mydelsoye, Sowy.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1758–1812, mutilated and leaves lost. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract,* 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Middelsowy [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., for Middlesowy, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant of land at, to Glastonbury Abbey, by Ini, King of Wessex, A.D. 725. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 210, *No.* 143.)

Warden's accounts of lands at Sowy of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Presentation of J. Gregory to the vicarage of Myddelsoway, 1540. (*B. M. Charters,* 516—*Add.* 10656.)

Exemplification of a recovery of lands in Myddelsoy granted to John Spencer against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, dated 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters,* 399.)

Lord Feversham proposed to encamp at Middlesey, 5 July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* ix. *pt.* iii. 4*a.*)

Militia quartered at Middlesey, July, 1685. (*Ibid.* 5*a.*)

Middlezoy awards, 22 Nov. 1800, 28 Ap. 1834, 27 Mar. 1841. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700.)

*Actions.*

Richard Baker *v.* Johane Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

Thomas and Joan Skewe *v.* William Bulte, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Sowey or Soye. (*Ibid.* 375.)

Richard Chamberlayn *v.* Edw. Dyer, concern. assignments of letters patents of concealments and acquittance for same, agreements between Sir Edward Dyer and Susan Munsey. (*Exch. Depositions,* 8 *Jas. I. East. No.* 20.)

Alice Plentye *v.* Sir Thomas Dyer, John West, William Hurman, and others, *temp.* Phil and Mary, for assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 313.)

**MIDDLEZOY**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

John Parsons, Quaker, imprisoned at suit of William Powel, 1675. (*Whiting*, 39.)

John Parsons m. Ann Powell, of North Curry, 23 June, 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 228.)

Thomas Parsons, Quaker, imprisoned, 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

Edward Warner, Quaker, imprisoned, 1683. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

John Brett, 3 Jan. 1653, pr. 16 Feb. 1653–4. (*Som. Wills*, v. 5.)

Richard Doble, pr. 1596. Medlezoy. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

John Kinglake. Admon. 4 July, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, v. 62.)

Thomas Lucas, pr. 1577. Mydelsoye. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 200.)

Thomas Parsons, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 317.)

Alice Patche, 10 May, 1571, pr. 10 May 1571 (*sic*). (*Emmerton and Waters*, 100.)

Nicholas Sherman, pr. 1577. Middlezaye. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 280.)

Julian Shetter, pr. 2 June, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 118.)

Thomas Shetter, pr. 22 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 175.)

Walter Show, pr. 1577. Midelzoye. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 281.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Tenement in Middlezoy. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 89.)

Sir Francis Warre, of Hestercombe, 28 Nov. 1718, pr. 19 Jan. 1719. Manor of Middlezoy. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

Richard atte Welle, 24 Dec. 1475. Kings Way at Middlezoy. (*Medieval Wills*, 228.)

**MIDFORD.**

Ghost story. (*Downside Review*, viii. 231.)

**MIDGHILL.** *Vide sub* Chelvey.

**MIDLENEY.** *Vide sub* Drayton.

**MIDNELL.** *Vide sub* Winsham.

**MIDSOMER NORTON.** *Vide* Norton, Midsomer.

**MIGELL.** *Vide sub* Chelvey.

**MIGHELESCHURCH.** *Vide* St. Michael Church.

**MILBORNE PORT.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1539–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Parish Registers, 1538–1713, description and extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 143–152, 178–188.)

Registers of the Independents (The Old Meeting), 1780–1837. (*Non-Parochia Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Report on the borough. (*B. M. Add.* 8980.)

Registrars of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 146.)

Clergy of, 1395–1645, notes upon. (*Ibid.* 150–1.)

Vicarage, value of, in 1534. (*Ibid.* 149.)

Plague at, 1579 and 1604. (*Ibid.* 179.)

Charitable legacies, *temp.* 1581–1611. (*Ibid.*)

Seal found at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 133.

**MILBORNE PORT**—*Continued.*

Milborne Port award, 18 Sep. 1817. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700 *b.*)

Circular letter on behalf of George Speke, who stands for Parliament 1714. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 81.)

Kingsbury Regis. *Vide sub* KINGSBURY REGIS.

*Accounts.*

Lands of the Queen, arrears to 14 Edw. I., and accounts 14–5 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 22.)

Lands of the late Queen, 24–5 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 4.)

Bailiff's accounts for Milbourn [? Som. or Wilts.], 15–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1050, *No.* 4.)

*Actions.*

Richard Bole (Bulle) *v.* William Carante and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, seizure of goods, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 23.)

Richard Bull *v.* Sir William Caraunt and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lease of Fene Farm. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Milborne Port. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Hugh Williams *v.* Christian Byrd, Thomas Adams, and John Pranckard, 1596, messuage and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

Robert Jerarde *v.* Thomas and Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. The Vicarage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 220.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Alice Stacye *v.* William Michell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 353.)

John Sampson *v.* William Sampson, *temp.* Eliz. The Rectory. (*Ibid.* 356.)

*Addresses.*

From the Presbyterians to James II., concerning his 'Declaration of liberty of conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17–20 *Oct.* 1687 ; *Luttrell*, i. 416.)

The 'Association' of the borough presented to William III., 1 May, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3180, 30 *Ap.*—4 *May*, 1696.)

*Biographical.*

Christopher Aston, bapt. 13 June, 1573, bur. 11 Aug. 1579. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 181.)

Elisabeth Ball m. John Marshall of Kingston Deverill, 22 Dec. 1734. (*Ibid.* vii. 315.)

Maximilian Bard, son of Nathaniel, bur. 20 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.* ii. 181.)

Caldecot family. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, the gipsy king, his wife and child arrested. (*Life of Carew*, 334–5.)

James Carteret, son of Sir Charles, bur. 10 Dec. 1695. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 182.)

Arthur Chichester (afterwards Baron Templemore), M.P. for Milborne Port, 1826–30, d. 26 Sep. 1837. (*Harrow Reg.* 43.)

Clifford family, genealogical notes, extracts from Registers 1581–1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 182.)

John Cockewill, letters patent, 10 Jan. [1431–2] making him 'quit' of certain exactions. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Thomas Conocke m. Angell Holway, 16 Aug. 1579. (*Ibid.* 183.)

Thomas Conocke, bur. 9 June, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Cornewall, bur. 16 Mar. 1587. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Anne Craft, dau. of Unnaturall Craft, bur. 7 July, 1609. (*Ibid.* 181.)

**MILBORNE PORT**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Nicholas Dernforde, Rector, 1359. (*B. M. Charters*, 516—*Add.* 17660.)

George Dyer and family, extracts from Registers 1598–1604. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 183.)

Samuel Farewell, b. 1756, son of Samuel. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Feild or Feeld, m. Honnor Cleford, 2 Feb. 1630–1. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 183.)

Gerard or Jerard family, 1586–1619. (*Ibid.* 185).

Tho. Gerrard, d. 4 Oct. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 637.)

Gollop family, 1574–1610. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 184.)

Thomas Hallet, suicide, bur. on Crackmuch Hill, 17 May, 1573. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Hannam family, 1576–97. (*Ibid.* 184.)

William Hopkins, b. 15 July, 1629, minister at Milborne, d. Mar. 1700. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 202–3.)

Hussey family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 185.)

Agnes Hyde, midwife, bur. 24 Ap. 1590. (*Ibid.* 180.)

Richard Hyde, bur. 29 May, 1594. (*Ibid.*)

Kelway family, 1540–1642. (*Ibid.* 185.)

Leah King, an antient maid, bur. 2 Feb. 1672–3. (*Ibid.* 181.)

Margaret Kyng, bur. 2 Ap. 1591. (*Ibid.* 179.)

Geo. Malden, d. 22 Aug. 1736. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1736, 460; *Gent. Mag.* 1736, 488.)

— Medlycott, d. 15 June, 1741. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1741, 332.)

Mrs. Medlycott, d. 15 June, 1741. (*Ibid.—Ibid.*)

Sir Edward B. Medlycott, son of Sir W. C. Medlycott; left Harrow 1851; barrister 1859. (*Harrow Reg.* 176.)

Hubert James Medlycott, left Harrow 1861, vicar of Milborne Port, 1870–83. (*Ibid.* 245.)

James Medlycott, Master in Chancery, M.P. for Milborne Port, d. 12 May, 1731. (*Musgrave—Hist. Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1731, 23; *Gent. Mag.* 1731, 219; *Political State of Gt. Britain*, xli. 544.)

Jane Medlycott, heraldic seal and signature on a deed, 19 Nov. 1776. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

John Hutchings Medlycott, of Ven, his lands in South Cadbury mentioned in deeds, 19 Nov. 1776, and 5 Feb. 1777. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Medlycot, M.P. for Milborne, d. 21 July, 1763. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1763, 392; *Gent. Mag.* 1763, 363.)

Thomas Hutchings Medlycott, of Ven, heraldic seal and signature on deed, 19 Nov. 1776. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

T. H. Medlycott, of Venn House, d. 15 May, 1795. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 359; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 444.)

Mew family, 1556–1614. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 186.)

Milborne family, 1549–74. (*Ibid.*)

Hector Edmond Monro, of Bazzleways, left Harrow 1872; joined 52nd Regt. 1874. (*Harrow Reg.* 403.)

Fra. Newton, Nonconform., d. 27 July, 1792, aged 78. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 167; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 768.)

Plucknet family, 1536–1670. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 186–7.)

Wyllyam Plucknett, bur. 28 Jan. 1591–2. (*Ibid.* 179.)

Thomas Pressy, aged about 100, bur. 18 Mar. 1687–8. (*Ibid.* 181.)

Johan Ryoall, midwife, bur. 27 May, 1614. (*Ibid.*)

**MILBORNE PORT**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Dorothy Salsbury, aged 107, bur. 24 Sep. 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 181.)

Johan, wife of Wm. Sarisburie (eunuchi), bur. 29 Dec. 1602. (*Ibid.*)

Wyllyam Sampson m. Julian Eastmond, 24 Oct. 1558. (*Ibid.* 187.)

Mrs. Scott. d. 22 Oct. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1024.)

Edward Speare, gunmaker, bur. 20 Dec. 1587. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 180.)

William Thornton, b. 1642, d. 25 Sep. 1707. (*Som. Roll.*)

Udall or Uvedale family, 1538–1550. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 187.)

Williams family, 1611–18. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

James Carent, of Toomer, 26 Ap. 1675, pr. 9 Feb. 1676–7. Lands in Milborne Port. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

Peter Clenche, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 94.)

Thomas Clenche, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

Robert Eyre, 3 Sep. 1592, pr. 11 Jan. 1592–3. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 119.)

Edithe Foote, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 156.)

Anthony Gilbert, of Est Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Milborne Port. (*Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

Wyllyam Hallet, *circ.* 1581. Stock for the poor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

James Hanham, 8 July, 1669, pr. 19 Feb. 1670. Advowson and land. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

Richard Howchins, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 276.)

Silvester Hulet, 9 Ap. 1611, pr. [30] Ap. 1611. Fund for binding apprentices. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 180.)

Johane Jerrard, of Sampford Orgues, 14 Nov. 1594, pr. 3 Jan. 1594–5. Reparations of the chancel of Milborne church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47.)

Katherine Jerrard, of Sandford, 25 Feb. 1677, pr. 23 May, 1679. Messuages in Milborne. (*Ibid.* iv. 105.)

John Jenes, 20 Oct. 1496, pr. 18 Ap. 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 336; *Smith, Wills*, i. 298.)

Henry Keynes. Admon. 20 Ap. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, v. 27.)

Margaret Kyng, *circ.* 1591. The poor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

George Milbourne, 30 June, 1559, pr. 31 Oct. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, i. 46.)

Gyles Milborne, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Milborne Place. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

William Milborne, 12 July, 1660, pr. 20 June, 1662. Poor £10. (*Ibid.* 25.)

John Penny, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 322.)

Robert Popley, of Kingsbury Regis, 4 July, 35 Eliz., pr. 26 Oct. 1593. Poor and church of Milborne. (*Som. Wills*, v. 23.)

Thomas Prankerd, 10 Oct. 1609. Stock for the poor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 179.)

William Prankerd, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 338.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 358.)

Walter Roo, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.*)

John Sampson, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 272.)

Katherine Sampson, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.*)

William Sampson, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

John Sperwe, 25 July, 1417. Lands in Milborne. (*Medieval Wills*, 84.)

William Touker, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 531.)

**MILBORNE WEEK or WICK.** *Vide sub* WICK (*near* MILBORNE PORT).

**MILCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Mells.

**MILDNEY.** *Vide sub* Drayton.

**MILL LEAZE.** *Vide sub* Kingston Seymour.

**MILLPIECE.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**MILTON** [*unidentified*].

Identification of the manors of Milton mentioned in 'Domesday' held by Walter de Dowais and Matthew de Moritania. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 346–50.)

Manor of Milton . . . . assis juxta la Comb, grant of a close in, by Henry le Frye of Bruton to John Hurscarl, 10 Dec. 26 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 235.)

Andrew Parsons, Dissenting minister, son of John; b. *circ.* 1616, d. 1 Oct. 1684. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Cottesmore *v.* William Mayo, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 92.)

Will of John Heath, pr. 1558 [probably Milton near Wells]. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 270.)

**MILTON** (in Ash). [Melton or Milton Falconbridge, Faucomberge, Fauconbrige, Fawconbridge, Hawkenbridge.]

*Vide also* Milton [*unidentified*].

*Accounts.*

Lands at Meltoun *alias* Multon Faucomberge, late of John Tiptoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, at Melton Faucumberge, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., at Melton Fauconbrige, 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Inhabitants of Milton Falconbridge *v.* Inhabitants of Sutton and Somerton, concern. rights of a common, &c., *temp.* Phil. & Mary. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. *p.* 306, *Nos.* 71–2; *p.* 332, *No.* 60.)

Richard Pullen *v.* John Pullen, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Melton Hawkenbridge in Martock. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 295.)

Joan Crome *v.* Edward Dyer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 91.)

John Myles *v.* Samuel Marrowe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Fauconbridge [? Milton Falconbridge]. (*Ibid.* 283.)

Nicholas Napper *v.* John Gyll and Jent his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Milton Fawconbridge. (*Ibid.* 287.)

*Court Rolls.*

Courts for Milton Falconbridge, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Courts, 17–9, 21, 22 James I. (*Ibid. No.* 64.)

Courts, 14–5 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 156, *No.* 21.)

Estreats, &c., 22, 24 Chas. I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 65.)

Estreats, &c., 1649–50. (*Ibid. Portf.* 156, *No.* 23.)

*Wills.*

John Dollen, pr. 25 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 89.)

William Lavor, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Andrewe Payne, pr. 1595. Milton Fawconbridge. (*Ibid.* 318.)

**MILTON** (near Kewstoke).

*Vide also* Milton [*unidentified*].

Courts of Margaret, Viscountess Lysle, and of Edward, Lord Lysle, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

**MILTON (near Kewstoke)**—*Continued.*

Conveyance by John and Richard Walshawe and Philip Pym to Roger Huswyf and Oliver Huyshe of lands in Burtone, Miltone, and Wurle, 2 Ric. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313.)

Award, 5 Sep. 1794. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

Hy. Hiscocks, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Actions.*

Thomas Castell *v.* John Hylsey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 84.)

Edward Popham *v.* William Coke, John More, John Grove, and William Walshaw, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Manor of Milton. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 321.)

John Warren *v.* Edward Popham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 415.)

*Wills.*

Richard Howse, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

Arthur Morgan, 6 Ap. 1607, pr. 17 Feb. 1608–9. Land in. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

**MILTON (in Martock).** *Vide* MILTON (*in* ASH).

**MILTON CLEVEDON.** [Middleton.]

Registers.—No. I. (mutilated) Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1595–1630. No. II. (irregular) 1672–1727. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1727–1812; Marr. 1727–54. No. IV. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Identification of Milton Clevedon among the 'Domesday' manors. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 346.)

Church of St. James, description and notes on. (*Ibid.* vi. 97.)

St. Laurence Chapel, in the par. of Middleton, grant of land to, by John de Clivedon. (*Ibid.* 197.)

*Actions.*

Edward Bysse, Hugh Prince, and others *v.* Bartholomew Greene, Gregory Hayward, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Mylton Clevedon, and the farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 136.)

Bartholomew Green *v.* Hugh Prince, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Milton Clevedon and the farm. (*Ibid.* 328.)

Hugh and Mary Prynce *v.* Bartholomew Green, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and corn mills. (*Ibid.* ii. 301.)

Thomas Morren *v.* Matthew Grene, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 258.)

The inhabitants *v.* William Grene, 5 July, 1541, concern. use of Milton Hill common. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 197–204.)

*Biographical.*

Margaret, widow of William Bisse, bur. 20 Nov. 1623. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 215.)

Elizabeth, widow of Edward Bisse, sen., bur. 7 Jan. 1629. (*Ibid.* 216.)

Lady, dau. of Edward Bisse, jun., bur. 30 Nov. 1630. (*Ibid.*)

Carey family, extracts from registers. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 93.)

Elias Dymock, b. 1700, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Greene family, extracts from registers. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 84.)

Robert Houlton, dramatist, b. about 1739, son of the Rev. Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Jacob m. William Humphrys, 12 Oct. 1734. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 315.)

**MILTON CLEVEDON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Cary, 24 Jan. 1648, pr. 11 Oct. 1654. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 93.)

Thomas Dymock, 13 Mar. 1721, pr. 12 June, 1722. The 'Home living' messuages. (*Ibid.* v. 13.)

Matthew Grene, 20 May, 16 Eliz., pr. 5 Feb. 1577. (*Ibid.* ii. 84.)

James Hodges, 4 Mar. 1640, pr. 21 May, 1641. (*Ibid.*)

**MILTON FALCONBRIDGE.** *Vide* Milton (*in* Ash).

**MILTON FARM** (in North Perrott). *Vide sub* Perrott, North.

**MILTON HAWKENBRIDGE.** *Vide sub* Milton (*in* Ash).

**MILTON HILL.** *Vide sub* Milton Clevedon.

**MILTON PODYMORE.** *Vide* Podymore Milton.

**MILVERTON.**

*Award*, 19 July, 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Accounts.*

Possessions late of Maurice de Berkleye, in Milverton and Milverton Town, 17, 17-8, 18-9 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Possessions late of Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor', 17-8, 18-9 [Edw. II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 8, 15.)

Lands of the family of the Earl of March, in Milverton, 26-32, 32-3 Edw. III.; 5-6, 10-1, 13-4, 17-8 Ric. II.; and the manor, burgus and hundred, 1-2 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 972, *Nos.* 21-7.)

Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

Various accounts, 26-7, 30-1, 38-9 Hen. VI.; 39 Hen. VI.—1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15, 16.)

Various accounts for Milverton Burgus, 38-9 Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.—1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 14, 15, 16.)

Accounts of lands of the Duchess of York in Milverton and Milverton Burgus, arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Various accounts, for Milverton and Milverton Burgus, 1-2, 8-9, 15-6, 17-8 Edw. IV., 22 Edw. IV.—1 Ric. III., 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3-8.)

Lands of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle, 15-6 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 969, *No.* 22.)

*Actions.*

Arthur Bluet *v.* Edward Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, mill, parsonage, and prebend. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 93.)

Richard Juctesham and Margaret his wife *v.* John Thomas *alias* Dyer, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement held of Smeny manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

Thomas Lancaster *v.* Thomas Carewe and Arthur Bluett, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Ibid.* 159.)

Thomas Wykes *v.* John Popham and Arthur Otley, 1578. Messuages and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

John Furse *v.* Henry Parrys, *temp.* Eliz. Smynye manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 153.)

John and Joan Hever and others *v.* William Coke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 185.)

James and Elizabeth Kellyn *v.* Humphrey and Jane Mouncke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 235.)

John Parrett, *v.* Thomas Raynolde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 327.)

**MILVERTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Martin Sanforde *v.* Anne Sanforde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 365.)

John and Elizabeth Tirrell *v.* Reginald Warner, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes. (*Ibid.* 397.)

John and Elizabeth Tyrrell *v.* William Norrys, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes. (*Ibid.*)

John, Elizabeth and Alice Tyrrell *v.* Thomas West, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Roger Kente. (*Ibid.* 408.)

*Biographical.*

John Norris, Mary his wife, Elizabeth Twist, and John Spreet, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Priscilla Warr, James Salter, Joseph Pearce, and Tho. Langwell, Quakers, committed to prison by Ferrars Grisly for meeting at Milverton, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Thomas Palfrey Broadmead, b. 29 Ap. 1822, barrister, 30 Ap. 1847, High Sheriff, 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Colleton, Roman Catholic divine, b. 1548, d. 19 Oct. 1635. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thos. Davis, d. 1832. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Lancaster and Edward Lancaster, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111.)

William Lancaster, arms and crest. (*Ibid.* 227.)

John Milverton, d. 1487, a Carmelite friar. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Joseph Pearce, Quaker, imprisoned, 1684. (*Whiting*, 241, 271.)

Henry Rowcliffe, son of Charles, b. 1828; barrister 1854, Q.C. 1874; d. 8 July, 1876. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Rev. Walter Edward Hamilton Sotheby, son of Rev. T. N. Sotheby, of Milverton; left Harrow 1861. (*Harrow Reg.* 258.)

Wyndham Byrt Purlewent Spurway, son of J. P. Spurway, of Spring Grove Park; left Harrow 1884. (*Ibid.* 532.)

Mary Steele, d. 1847. (*Quaker Records.*)

Samuel Hayman Warren, b. 1 Oct. 1825, son of Samuel. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 268.)

Sarah Young, d. 1829. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Young, physician and Egyptologist, b. 13 June, 1773, d. 10 May, 1829. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Paper and letter on. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 20 *Dec.* 1902, 6; 3 *Jan.* 1903, 11.)

*Charters, Grants, &c., in the British Museum.*

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 57.)

Grant, 1367. (*B. M. Add.* 11165.)

Abstracts of charters, *temp.* Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6041 *f.* 23.)

Lease of the manor [1426–36]. (*B. M. Harl. Char.* 53 *H.* 17.)

Crown appointment of a steward over the burgh, 1574. (*B. M. Harl. Char.* 75 *E.* 42.)

*Churches.*

Milverton Church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, 5.)

Description of church and memorial screen to Mrs. Rebecca Thomas. (*Ibid.* 15 *July*, 1903, 5.)

Advowson of Thorne St. Margaret annexed to the church of Milverton, 1243. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 422, 436.)

Seal of Chapel of St. Mary, xiii. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 662, *No.* 3645; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 16.)

**MILVERTON**—*Churches—Continued.*

Re-opening service of the Congregational Church, 14 Aug. 1903; Congregationalism from about 1775. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 19 *Aug.* 1903, 5.)

*Court Rolls.*

Milverton Halmote:—Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, Piepowder Court, &c., *temp.* 26 Edw. III. to 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 198, *No.* 66 *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Milverton Burgus:—Court Rolls of various kinds, *temp.* 26 Edw. III. to 5, 6 Charles I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 66 to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 42.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

*Fairs.*

Docquet of a grant unto William Hulett of two fairs to be held yearly, sealed 21 Aug. 1708. (*B. M. Harl.* 2263, *f.* 267.)

*Registers.*

Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812 (some mutilations). (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Independents, 1784–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Wesleyan Methodists, 1813–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

*Wills.*

Roger Baker, 3 Nov. 1619, pr. 21 Ap. 1620. The poor of Milverton, chauntry lands, Olde Hale House, Ladder Close. (*J. H. Lea*, *Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass*, 1904.)

Joane Best, 13 Mar. 1622, pr. 24 Jan. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54.)

Elizabeth Bluett, of Holcombe Rogus, 18 Mar. 1635, pr. 20 May, 1637. Poor of Milverton £10. (*Ibid.* v. 20.)

Robert Chippeleigh, 1406, pr. 8 Nov. 1406. Tenements called Newplace and Brompfordplace in Willestrete. New bells for the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 20; *Smith*, *Wills*, i. 119.)

Edward Clarke, 11 Mar. 1677. The poor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Thomas Courtte, 14 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 104.)

John Englishe, pr. 1582. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 107.)

Elizabeth Fitz James, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* i. 203.)

Ann Jones, of Greenham, 17 May, 1683, pr. 9 Oct. 1683. The rectory. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Henry Knolles, pr. 1583. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 184.)

John Lambroke, 1420, pr. 20 Dec. 1420. (*Ibid.* ii. 322; *Medieval Wills*, 103).

Edward Lancaster, 12 Dec. 1634, pr. 7 June, 1640. The poor £5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Lancaster, 12 May, 1595, pr. 26 June, 1595. Parsonage and poor. (*Ibid.* 48.)

William Lancaster, 4 June, 1596, pr. 6 Dec. 1596. The poor. (*Ibid.* 49.)

William Lee, pr. 2 Oct. 1635. Mellverton. (*Year Books*, ii. 42.)

Oliver Lottisham. Admon. 26 Feb. 1658–9. (*Som. Wills*, v. 50.)

Emmanuel Lucar, pr. 1574. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 200.)

Michaell Mallet, pr. 21 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 99.)

Silvester Melton, pr. 7 July, 1620. (*J. H. Lea*, *Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass*, 1904.)

William Norrice, 9 June (? Jan.), 1573, pr. 2 Nov. 1573. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107).

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of Milverton. (*Ibid.* v. 45.)

**MILVERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Richardes, 1619, pr. 28 Nov. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass*, 1904.)

John Richers, of Comb Florey, 29 Aug. 1606, pr. 5 Feb. 1606–7. Church of Milverton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

Alice Rowsell, or Rowswell, 1590, pr. 26 Oct. 1592. (*Ibid.* iii. 116.)

John Rytherdon, of Thorne St. Margaret, 10 Jan. 1572, pr. 26 Jan. 1572. Poor of Milverton. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Martin Sampford, of Smithercote, Devon, 17 March, 1578, pr. 4 Mar. 1580–1. House and land in Milverton. (*Ibid.* vi. 56.)

George Sanford, 19 Ap. 1606, pr. 19 Nov. 1606. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Soweyge, 7 Ap. 1534, pr. 20 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 18.)

John Stone, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 400.)

Roger Studdier, of Fitzhead, 26 Aug. 1646, pr. 7 July, 1647. Poor of Milverton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

George Upton, of Fitzhead, 15 Oct. 1689, pr. 1 Feb. 1689–90. Poor of Milverton. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

Nathaniel Upton, of Fitzhead, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. Poor of Milverton, 20*s*. (*Ibid.* iii. 106.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Cath. Westcombe, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 445.)

Tristram Wood, of Overtown, 30 March, 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. Lands in Milverton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 97.)

Jyhn Wyke, 1410. Lands. (*Medieval Wills*, 43.)

Richard Yawe, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 470.)

**MILVERTON HUNDRED.**

Court Rolls, 26 Edw. III.—31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66 to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Accounts, 1–2 Hen. V. (*Minister's Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 27.)

**MINCHIN BARROW.** *Vide sub* Barrow Gurney.

**MINCHIN BUCKLAND.** *Vide* Buckland Sororum.

**MINEHEAD.** [Minhed, Mynehedde, Mynhed, Mynnett, &c.]

*Minehead . . . . a History of the Parish, the Manor, and the Port, by F. Hancock, Taunton*, 1903.

*Minehead, Porlock, and Dunster, by C. E. Larter. London*, 1904.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812 (some deficiencies). (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Concerning the creeks, 7 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1928.)

Concerning the port and borough, 44 Eliz. (*Ibid. Nos.* 1994, 1997, 1999.)

Petition of the inhabitants to Queen Elizabeth for a charter for a borough, &c., and referring to the pier. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 79.)

Resolution, 4 Feb. 1564, by eleven burgesses that Thomas Luttrell shall be the principal burgess. (*Ibid.*)

Circular letter from Thomas Luttrell concern. a new pier, July, 1570. (*Ibid.*)

'An old rate of the weare dewties at Mynhead, 37 Eliz. renovat.' (*Ibid.*)

'Reasons why the Towne of Mynhed should not be incorporated by Her Majesty.' (*Ibid.* 80.)

Petition of the gentlemen, &c., of Minehead, that a charter granted by Elizabeth should be restored. (*Ibid.*)

**MINEHEAD**—*Continued.*

M.P.'s for, 1621–2. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 36.)

A vessel belonging to, recaptured from a French privateer, Oct. 1692. (*Luttrell*, ii. 595.)

Advert. concerning expiration of the 'brief for the late fire.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3475, 27 *Feb.*—2 *Mar.* 1698–9.)

Royal assent given to the bill for the repair of the harbour, 12 June, 1701. (*Luttrell*, v. 60.)

'Heads humbly offered . . . . for a new charter' [1716 or 1717]. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 81.)

Concern. the election, 1747. (*Ibid.* xv. *pt.* vii. 124–5.)

Letters concern. Minehead about 1762–5, by Henry Shiffner, M.P. for Minehead. (*Ibid. Rep.* i. 56.)

Parochial Report, Dec. 1795; prices of provisions, lands, &c. Table of baptisms and burials, 1680–1795, &c. (*Eden* ii. 647, *&c.*)

Window tax, houses paying and houses exempt. (*Ibid.* iii. *Append.* ccclv.)

The church, ancient colouring. (*Keyser*, 178—*Bristol and West of England Archaeol. Mag.* 107.)

Sepulchral brass, Joan —— wife (?) of ——, justice of England, 1440. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *p.* 35.)

Meeting of Quakers near, a cheat discovered. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, *vol.* ii. 93–4.)

Marriage custom. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 237.)

Derivation of name. (*Ibid.* vii. 211, 258, 347.)

*Actions.*

Janycot de Gravey *v.* John Spencer, *temp.* xv. cent. Feigned attachment of goods. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 309.)

Giles Dobell *v.* Walter Soly, Robert Coke, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment of plaintiff's wife from a pew. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 51.)

Depositions concern. Knoll, a tenement, supposed to be granted to Robert Doble, Cristian Doble, and Hew Doble, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 145.)

William Frye *v.* George Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz. Right of common upon Penton Down. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 284.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe, and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* ii. 167.)

George Mere *v.* Richard Weeks, *temp.* Eliz. Elworthy, a tenement held of the manor called Ester Minehed *alias* Minehead Priors. (*Ibid.* 226.)

George and Margery Nichols *v.* Margaret Stoddon and Thomas Pearce, *temp.* Eliz. Water grist mill. (*Ibid.* 261.)

Thomas Luttrell *v.* Hugh Stukeley, *temp.* Eliz. Minehead Park. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 248.)

Hugh Stukeley *v.* Sir John Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 370.)

*Addresses.*

Address of the inhabitants to Charles II., concern. the conspiracy against His Maj. and the Duke of York. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1861, 17–20 *Sep.* 1683.)

Address, 26 Mar. 1685, of the inhabitants to James II. upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2029, 27–30 *Ap.* 1685.)

The 'Association' of the Burgesses and inhabitants, presented to William III. 22 Ap. 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3177, 20–3 *Ap.* 1696.)

Address of the Burghers, &c., concern. the conclusion of peace, presented to William III. 1 Jan. 1697–8. (*Ibid. No.* 3356, 6–10 Jan. 1697–8.)

**MINEHEAD**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

William Alloway m. dau. of John Anderdon, of Bradford, Devon. (*Whiting*, 279.)

Susannah, wife of William Alloway, imprisoned Sep. 1683. (*Ibid.* 202.)

Thomas Bishop, b. 1658, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas, Edward, and Adam Bland, of Mynheadskaye, wine licence granted to, 16 Dec. 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

William Bond, imprisoned Sep. 1683. (*Whiting*, 202.)

Richard Beadon Bradley, author, b. 1803, d. 22 Mar. 1851. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Richard Brocklesby, physician, b. 11 Aug. 1722, d. 11 Dec. 1797. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, visited Minehead disguised as a woman. (*Life of Carew*, 238–40.)

William Collins, d. Ap. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 197; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 213.)

Chr. Devonshire, imprisoned Sep. 1683. (*Whiting*, 202.)

Thomas Giles, encountered B. M. Carew at Copenhagen. (*Life of Carew*, 281.)

Thomas Hanham, M.P. 1642–4, fined £968 for joining the King at Oxford. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 318; iii. 102.)

Barbara and Elizabeth Jenkins, wine licence granted to, 14 Mar. 1635. (*Ibid.* viii. 89.)

Alexander Luttrell, M.P. for Minehead 1640–2. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)

Henry Fownes Luttrell, M.P. for Minehead 1816–62. (*Eton Lists*, 48*b*, 55*a*.)

James Lydden, d. 23 Feb. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 98.)

Robert Mansel, M.P. for Minehead, d. 29 Ap. 1723. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxv. 568; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1723, 20.)

Henry Mattock, imprisoned Sep. 1683. (*Whiting*, 202.)

John Norris, customer and collector of the ports of Bridgwater and Minehead, *circ.* 1646. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 107.)

Hon. Geo. Augustus Henry Parkyns, M.P. for Minehead 1806–7, d. 1 Nov. 1850. (*Harrow Reg.* 3.)

Charles Sainsbury, left Harrow 1856; assistant curate, Minehead, 1880. (*Ibid.* 230.)

John Wesley preached 18 Ap. 1744; 18 July, 1745. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 444, 488.)

*Wills.*

Silvester Atwood, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

John Bishopp, pr. 20 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 136.)

Richarde Blackforde, pr. 1592. Mynehed. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands at Minehead. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

Thomas Braye, pr. 1513. Mynhed. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 77.)

Thos. Browne, 28 Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 106.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Repair of church windows. (*Medieval Wills*, 94.)

Robert Burke, pr. 1523. Mynnett. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 95.)

John Butston, pr. 1509. Mynhed. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Thomas Cole, pr. 1526. Mynhede. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Elizabeth Crasman, 21 Oct. 1619. Admon. 19 Jan. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**MINEHEAD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joh. Crastman, 31 Dec. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 106.)
Johan Daton, 3 Oct. 1530. (*Ibid.* 104.)
John Doble, 1 Oct. 1546, pr. 14 Dec. 1546. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)
William Dobell, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)
George Donell, pr. 1502. Wynhed [? Minehead]. (*Ibid.* i. 175.)
John Frye, pr. 1592. Mynehed. (*Ibid.* iv. 163.)
Alice Fugers, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.*)
Humfrye Fugars, pr. 1587. Myneheede. (*Ibid.*)
Michael Hodge, pr. 31 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)
Thomas Holway, pr. 24 Ap. 1534, pr. Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 18.)
John Hyll, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 273.)
John Kent, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 245.)
Margarett Kirrey, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 251.)
Thomas Kyrrey, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)
Edmund Knolles, 16 Dec. 1642, pr. 30 June, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 83.)
Joh. Kytner, 8 Sep. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 106.)
Henry Lawghwyll, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 327.)
John Lawghill, 20 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 105.)
Lady Margaret Luttrell, of East Quantockshead, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. Poor of Minehead. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 15.)
Davyd Moris, pr. 1556. Mynhed. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 376.)
Elizabeth Niccoll. Admon. with Will, 22 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 104.)
John Norris, 25 Nov. 1668, pr. 14 May, 1669. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 108.)
Robert Pawlett. Admon. 26 Jan. 1652. (*Ibid.* 93.)
Olyver Pearde, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320.)
Thomas Pears *or* Pearse, pr. 1582. Mynehedde. (*Ibid.* iii. 238.)
Agnes Pirry, pr. 1536. Mynehed. (*Ibid.* ii. 417.)
George Prowse. Admon. 9 Feb. 1603. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 75.)
Will Pyers, 3 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 105.)
John Pykman, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 431.)
Robert Quirck, 19 July, 1731, pr. 9 July, 1731 (*sic*). (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)
Thomas Quirke, 20 Jan. 1604, pr. 23 May, 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 15.)
Roger Robins, 11 Aug. 1630, pr. 30 Jan. 1631–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 76.)
William Siderfin, 9 Mar. 1716, pr. 17 Dec. 1723. (*Ibid.* iii. 91.)
Agnes Smythe, 15 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 105.)
John Spurryer, pr. 28 June, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 120.)
Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)
Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. Poor of Minehead. (*Som. Wills*, v. 44.)
Margaret Stockcomb, pr. 1578. Minhed. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 296.)
John Stradling, 24 May, 1571, pr. 28 June, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)
Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Dunster, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. Minehead Park. (*Ibid.* i. 79.)
Margaret Stukeley, of Marshtowne, 28 Oct. 1606, pr. 10 Mar. 1606–7. Money to Minehead. (*Ibid.* 80.)
Henry Sutton, pr. 1501. Mynehed. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 511.)
Catherine Sydenham, 29 July, 1767. pr. 2 Dec. 1776. (*Som. Wills*, v. 34.)
John Sydenham, 3 June, 1757, pr. 31 Oct. 1759. (*Ibid.*)

**MINEHEAD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Poor of Minehead. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

George Trippott, pr. 20 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 54.)

Willmot Whittingstall, pr. 6 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 301.)

Thomas Williams, 10 Feb. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 105.)

Richard Wryte, 1 May, 1535, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 106.)

**MIRIETT.** *Vide* Merriott.

**MISTERTON.** [Mysterton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Possessions of William de Fienles at Minsterton [Misterton], 22-8 [Edw. I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

Peter and Johane Bennett *v.* Hannyball Vyvyan and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of M. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 121.)

*Biographical.*

Zachary James Edwards, b. 1800, rector of Misterton, d. 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Farnham, b. 1696, son of Francis. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Fry m. James Kember, 12 Ap. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

William Gillett, b. 1686, son of Elias. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Hallett the elder m. Aves Merefield, of Woolmiston, 3 May, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

James Kember m. Ann Fry, 12 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Mrs. Henry Reeve *née* Helen Buckenham Mathers, novelist, b. 26 Aug. 1853. (*Who's Who*, 1905.)

Martha Thomas, d. 1856. (*Quaker Records*, 396.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Curry, 30 Nov. 1663, pr. 8 Aug. 1664. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

William Currey, 28 Oct. 1644, pr. 23 May, 1645. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

George Daubeney, 11 Sep. 1758, pr. 8 Dec. 1758. (*Ibid.* iv. 62.)

Giles Dawbeny, 22 Aug. 1688, pr. 14 June, 1689. (*Ibid.* 61.)

Giles Daubeney, 13 July, 1750, pr. 30 Oct. 1750. (*Ibid.* 62.)

Henry Dawbeney, 2 May, 1699, pr. Jan. 1699–1700. (*Ibid.* 61.)

Magdalene Dawbeney, 25 Ap. 1703, pr. 17 Jan. 1708–9. (*Ibid.*)

John Farnan, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 148.)

Agnes Freake, 28 Feb. 1607, pr. 22 May, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

William Freke, 4 Oct. 1580, pr. Nov. 1580. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Barnabe Hallet, pr. 4 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 90.)

Robert Merefield, of Lower Park, Broad Winsor, 5 Aug. 1690, pr. 14 Nov. 1691, and 13 Aug. 1706. Leasehold estate at Misterton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82, 83.)

John Norris, pr. 19 Mar. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Elizabeth Palmer, 14 May, 1730. The poor 40s/-. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 61.)

Agnes Partridge, pr. 1568. Mysterton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 235.)

John Partridge, 27 Nov. 1615, pr. 20 March, 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Richard Partridge, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

William Pertrige, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 404.)

**MISTERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Prickesield, 1590. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 135.)

John Quyer, pr. 1553. Mysterton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 434.)

John Welman, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 331.)

William Wellman, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.*)

**MITCHELNEY.** *Vide* MUCHELNEY.

**MITFORD** (in Freshford).

Feoffment in Mytford, 1470. (*B. M. Charters*, 520—*Campb. i.* 5.)

**MOCHELNEY.** *Vide* MUCHELNEY.

**MODEFORD** or **MODEFORD TERRY.** *Vide sub* MUDFORD.

**MOHUN.**

Will of John Foster, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

**MONAWYRTHIGE.** *Vide* MONOWYRTHIGE.

**MONEY FIELD** (near Broomfield). *Vide* RUBOROUGH CAMP.

**MONKSHAM.** *Vide sub* MARSTON BIGOTT.

**MONKSILVER.** [Muneksylver, Munksylver.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Sale of a lease of the manor of Muneksylver, 1567. (*B. M. Charters*, 522—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 23.)

James Upton, b. 10 Dec. 1670, Rector of Monksilver, 1712; d. 13 Aug. 1749. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Agnes Elis *alias* Raglande *v.* George Sidnam and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Monksilver. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 141.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

*Wills.*

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

George Chilcott, 28 Ap. 1649, pr. 8 Oct. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

John Chilcott, 27 July, 1685, pr. 3 June, 1686. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Chilcott, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 25 Aug. 1572. (*Ibid.*)

Hen. Comer, 1 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 107.)

Johanna Comer, 12 Dec. 1534. Monkesylver. (*Ibid.*)

John Dyer, 22 Mar. 1626, pr. 16 June, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Grace Farthing, 28 Sep. 1650, pr. 20 Feb. 1650–1. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Johane Nycholl, of Munksylver, 10 June, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 107.)

Hugh Saffyne, 19 Dec. 1594, pr. 27 Jan. 1594–5. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 25.)

**MONKSWOOD.**

Implements and weapons, &c., of the bronze age [3 illus.]. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 358–60.)

**MONKTON** [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands in Munckton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

Steven Duckett, pr. 1591. Mounton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 133.)

**MONKTON (near Stogursey).**

Poor rate for Stogursey (including . . . . Munckton), 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Henry Selake *v.* Richard Selake, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 369.)

**MONKTON COMBE.**

*Vide also* COMBE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1561–1708; Marriages (fifteen only), 1599–1639. No. II. Bap. 1771–99; Bur. 1771–9; Mar. (six only), 1792–7. No. III. Bap., Bur. 1800–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Will of William Lacy, 9 Ap. 1626, pr. 22 Mar. 1626–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

**MONKTON, WEST. [West Monton, Mounckton, Mouncton, or Muncketon, &c.]**

*Vide also* MONKTON [*unidentified*].

Tonbrugge, Tobrygge or Towbridge in West Monkton. *Vide sub* TONBRUGGE.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1710–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant by Centwini, King of Saxons, to Hamegils, Abbot of Glastonbury, of land at West Monkton, 682. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 97, *No.* 62.)

Grant, with a fishery in the Tone, 1340. *Add.* 25893. (*B. M. Charters*, 522.)

Fine, &c., in, 1346. *Add.* 25876 (Monketon); — 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24; — *temp.* Rich. II. *Harl.* 57 *G.* 18. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in Gotton (in West Monkton?), 1403. *Add.* 17688. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*Ibid.* 935.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

West Monkton award, 6 Oct. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Court House. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 454.)

*Actions.*

Richard Crosse *v.* Nicholas Crosse and Ciciley Cuxson, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 160.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 185.)

Hugh Hill *v.* Hugh and Johan Norris, *temp.* Eliz. 'Splott' (a tenement) and lands in Westmuncton. (*Ibid.* ii. 84.)

William Bowlte *v.* Thomas Bowlte and others, *temp.* Eliz. Hyde, in Monkton parish. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 59.)

*Biographical.*

George Baudoin, b. 1749, d. 14 May, 1818. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Beadon, b. at Gotten House, 25 Feb. 1810; entered navy 20 Aug. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

Matt. Brickdale, d. 11 Mar. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 232; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 276.)

Nicholas Bult, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

John England, Quaker, imprisoned, 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

Hen. Gatchall, d. 3 May, 1726. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1726, 19.)

William Neal Greenham, of Overton House. Left Harrow 1874. (*Harrow Reg.* 410.)

Robert Hedley, of Sidbrook. At Eton *circ.* 1840; joined 62nd Regt. (*Eton Lists*, 194*b*.)

John Hille, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

**MONKTON, WEST**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Frederick Charles Kinglake, Rector of W. Monkton; curate, 1861. At Eton 1853–6. (*Eton Lists*, 248*b*, 256*a*.)

John Alexander Kinglake, Recorder of Bristol. At Eton 1820. (*Ibid.* 100*b*.)

William Chapman Kinglake. At Eton 1823; Rector of W. Monkton. (*Ibid.* 113*a*.)

Benj. Markes, advertised to recover a horse lost 17 Sep. 1700. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3640, 26–30 *Sep.* 1700.)

Richard Meade-King, of Walford House, barrister. At Eton 1844–7. (*Eton Lists*, 207*b*, 217*a*.)

Wm. Oliver Evelyn Meade-King, of Walford House, civil engineer. Ent. Eton 1874. (*Ibid.* 370*b*.)

Madame Musgrave consulted B. M. Carew, the gipsy king, concerning a supposed hidden treasure. (*Life of Carew*, 15, 16.)

George Pierce, minister, 1655. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 186.)

Alexander Popham, lawyer and prison reformer, son of Alexander, Rector of W. Monkton; b. 1729; d. 13 Oct. 1810. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Humphry Quicke, compounded in 1631. (*Som & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110.)

John Sandford, Rector of Monckton, d. 1774. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 446.)

John Tristram, Quaker, imprisoned, 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

*Wills.*

Hugh Bickham, of Taunton St. James', 22 Nov. 1723, pr. 22 Feb. 1723–4. Lands in W. Monkton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

John Buncombe, 13 Ap. 1672, pr. 14 Dec. 1672. (*Ibid.* iv. 87.)

Ric. Crofte, 4 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 108.)

George Cross. Admon. 3 June, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111.)

Nicholas Crosse. Admon. 15 June, 1657. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Cuffe, of Rowlands, 16 Dec. 1571, pr. 2 Dec. 1572. Hacket manor. (*Ibid.* i. 55.)

Christofer Davye, pr. 1558. Westmounckton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 89.)

John Elliott, 18 Ap. 1604. Admon. 24 Ap. 1604. (*Som. Wills*, i. 36.)

Aldred Escott, of Dunster, 22 Nov. 1697, pr. 21 May, 1698. Lands at West Monton. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

Thomas Gatchell, of W. Monckton, 6 Nov. 1720, pr. 30 Mar. 1722. (*Ibid.* ii. 8.)

John Godd, pr. 1576. Westmouncton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 131.)

Rich. Gode, of West Muncketon, 13 May, 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 108.)

Rob. Harlle, 15 Ap. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

John Higham, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 156.)

Katherine Kinglake, 26 Aug. 1667, pr. 14 Mar. 1669. (*Som. Wills*, v. 62.)

Phillip Lloyd. Admon. with Will, 22 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 278.)

Francis Newton, of Taunton, 16 Ap. 1726, pr. 23 Sep. 1729. Lands in W. Monkton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 66.)

John Markes, 10 Ap. 1534, pr. 18 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 109.)

Edward Musgrave, 20 Aug. 1719, pr. 5 Mar. 1719–20. (*Som. Wills*, v. 19.)

Elizabeth Musgrove, 2 Feb. 1620, pr. 11 May, 1621. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

George Musgrave, 7 Ap. 1690, pr. 25 Feb. 1692–3. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 39.)

Richard Musgrave, 20 Jan. 1725, pr. 23 Feb. 1727. (*Ibid.* 42.)

**MONKTON, WEST**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Musgrove, 17 Aug. 1627, pr. 25 Jan. 1627–8. Ground called Venacre. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 68.)

Elizabeth Pawlett, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 337.)

Phillippe Sedborroughe, pr. 1584. Westmunckton. (*Ibid.* 371.)

Henry Selleck, 17 Feb. 1697, pr. 15 Dec. 1711. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 57.)

William Symes, of Poundisford, 30 Nov. 1687, pr. 16 Feb. 1687–8. Estate at W. Monkton. (*Ibid.* 70.)

Christopher Tothill, pr. 1576. Westmouncton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 311.)

John Walton, of High Ham, 17 Oct. 1549, pr. 4 May, 1551. (*Som. Wills*, v. 83; vi. 77.)

**MONOWYRTHIGE.**

Grant by King Eadgar to the thegn Ælfric, of land at Monowyrthige or Monawyrthige, co. Som., A.D. 963. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 351, 353, *Nos.* 1116–7.)

**MONTACUTE.** [Montague, Montis Acuti, Mountague, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1677–1812 (mutilated); Banns, 1754–88. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Release in Mountagu, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 523—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

Letters of Sir Edward Phelips upon the Sedgemoor campaign, June, 1685. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 91–8.)

Phelips collection of MSS. at Montacute House. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* i. *pp.* ix. 57, 58; *Rep.* iii. 281.)

Notes at Mr. Phillips'. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559 *f.* 235.)

Concern. the tithes of Mountagewe, 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1965.)

The Church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 46.)

Lands of John de Montacute, Earl of Salisbury, 22 Ric. II.—1 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1122, *No.* 2.)

Receiver-General's accounts, 34–[35 Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. No.* 4.)

*Actions.*

John Shepherd *v.* John Davy, *temp.* xv. cent. Land in Montagu, late of William German. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 352.)

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuages and lands in Mountagu. (*Ibid.* 370.)

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes, Lord Mordaunt, and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Mountague. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 320.)

Thomas Phillippes *v.* Ursula Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of M. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 309.)

Sir Robt. Phillips *v.* Robert Cogan, concern. lands called Wittcome, Paterlege, and Rothercombe in the par. of Mountague. Manor and parsonage of Mountague, Meets and bounds, right of common, tithes and survey. (*Exch. Depositions*, 15 *James I. East. No.* 6.)

Robert Phillips *v.* Robt. Cogan, concern. tithes. (*Ibid.* 15 *James I. Trin. No.* 5.)

*Biographical.*

Meeting of B. M. Carew, the gipsy king, and Parson Bower, of Martock, at the house of Madam Philips. (*Life of Carew*, 333.)

Charles Darby, ejected from Church of Eng., but afterwards conformed. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

James Fenn, Catholic priest, executed 12 Feb. 1583–4. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Fenn, Catholic divine, d. 27 Dec. 1615. (*Ibid.*)

**MONTACUTE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John atte Fermerys, chaplain, stole a silver chalice from Somerton, *temp.* 17 Edw. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Mrs. Phelips, d. 12 Feb. 1725. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1725, 9.)

Lady Phelips, d. 27 Sep. 1728. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1728, 52.)

Sir Edward Phelips, judge; Speaker of the House of Commons; b. 1560 (?); d. 11 Sep. 1614. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edward Frederick Phelips. Left Harrow 1900. (*Harrow Reg.* 670.)

Gerard Almarus Phelips. Ent. Harrow 1898. (*Ibid.* 691.)

Sir Robert Phelips, son of Sir Edward; knighted 23 July, 1603; d. 1638. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Phelips. Left Harrow 1842; d. Dec. 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 152.)

William Roberts Phelips. Left Harrow 1864; joined 6th Dragoon Guards, 1866; High Sheriff, 1901. (*Ibid.* 306.)

*Montacute House.*

Account of [illus.]. (*Country Life*, 16 *Ap.* 1898, 464.)

Views of Montacute House. (*Collinson*, iii. 314; *Nash, Mansions, Ser.* III. *Plate* xix.; *Neale's Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

Group of processional figures. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* iii. 249.)

Description of Montacute House. (*Ibid.* xii. 48–50.)

*Priory.*

Cluniac Priory, 12 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* v. 163.)

Charter of Theodoric, granting the church of Mudiford to . . . . the monks of Montacute, confirmed by Bp. Reginald [*circ.* 1174–91]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352*b*.)

Grant of the advowson of the church of Modiforde to Bp. Jocelyn by the Prior and Convent of Montacute. (*Ibid.* 362*b*.)

Account of [illus.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 145.)

Appropriation of the churches of Montacute and Chynnok to the use of the priory of St. Peter [*temp.* 1174]. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Letters of protection to the Prior, 10 May, 54 Hen. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 259.)

Accounts of the possessions of the priory, 23–4 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1126, *No.* 18.)

Rental and customal of possessions of Montacute Priory in Chanlan, *temp.* 1 Edw. I. or Edw. II. (*Rentals & Surveys, Port.* 14/32.)

Seal of the priory of SS. Peter and Paul [xiv. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 665, *No.* 3660.)

Remarks on the priory. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 47.)

South view of the priory. (*Buck, Antiquities*, ii. *Plate* 260.)

*Wills.*

William Carent, 1406, pr. 13 Ap. 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 22; *Smith, Wills*, i. 105.)

Angell Clarke, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90.)

Phillippe Freake, pr. 1588. Mountague. (*Ibid.* 161.)

Robert Gybbes, of Montis Acuti, 2 June, 1560, pr. 15 Sep. 1560. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. (*Medieval Wills*, 133; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 371.)

Nicholas Napper, of Tintinhull, 25 Sep. 1579, pr. 21 Nov. 1579. Poor of Montague. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 99.)

**MONTACUTE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Roger Norton, 14 Aug, 1661, pr. 7 Ap. 1662. Houses at Montague. (*Som. Wills*, v. 75.)

Lady Edith Phelipps, 14 Aug. 1728, pr. 23 Nov. 1728. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

Edward Phelippes, 16 Jan. 1679, pr. 28 June, 1680. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Edward Phelipps, 22 Mar. 1698, pr. 25 Oct. 1699. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Philippe, pr. 1500. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 415; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* I. 332*a*.)

Thomas Philipps, 25 Sep. 1588, pr. 28 May, 1589. Admon. 18 June, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, i. 77.)

Walter Sidenham, 2 Ap. 1469. Lands in Hidefeld [Hyde], par. of Montague. (*Medieval Wills*, 216.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz. pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in Mountague. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

William Wicksted, pr. 7 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 69.)

**MONTAGUE.** *Vide* Montacute.

**MONTIS ACUTI.** *Vide* Montacute.

**MONTON.** *Vide sub* Monkton, West.

**MONTYS COURT.** *Vide sub* Norton Fitzwarren.

**MOOR (in MARK).**

Richard Haggot *v.* Miles Willson, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of More. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 203.)

Manors and tithes of Moor and Mark. (*Exch. Depositions*, 26 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 4.)

John Whiting and John Saunders *v.* Thos. Hodges and others. Manor of More, Mark, &c., right of common. (*Ibid.* 34 *Eliz. East. No.* 21.)

**MOOR (in South Petherton).** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**MOORE PARK.** *Vide sub* Henstridge.

**MOORHAYES.** *Vide sub* Charlton Musgrove.

**MOORHOUSE.** *Vide sub* Kilton.

**MOORLAND.**

*Actions.*

Thomas Beaupeny *v.* Roger Tyce and Henry Hoper, keepers of Bridgwater gaol, for letting go John Sydenham, of Moorland, North Petherton, *temp.* 19 Ric. II. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 2.)

Laurence Kene *v.* Sir George Rogers, kt., and John Clawsey, *temp.* Eliz. Land called Horlake near Moorland, par. North Petherton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 125.)

John Woode *v.* John Gredy, 40 Eliz., messuage and land in Moorland, North Petherton. (*Ibid.* iii. 291.)

Johane Barrett *v.* Thomas Kingelack, *temp.* Eliz. Moorlands in North Petherton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 28.)

*Wills.*

James Boise, of Bridgwater, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. Land in the Morland purchased of George Percivall. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

Thomas Bragge, pr. 1573. Moreland, par. Weston in Leyland. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

**MOORLAND**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Bulpaine, pr. 20 Aug. 1635. Moorland, North Petherton. (*Year Books*, ii. 15.)

Richard Hancock, pr. 1583. Moorlands, par. Stoke St. Gregory. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

**MOORLINCH.** [Marlinch, Merlynch, Murlinch.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1578–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Land at Murlinch remitted by Adam de la Ford to Baldwine Mallet, 25 Ed. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 257.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Murlinch [8–9 Ed. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Moorlinch awards, 15 June, 1793, 13 Nov. 1799, 29 Sep. 1800, 10 July 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*, 700*a*, *b*.)

*Actions.*

Richard Gubbe, *v.* William Vale, *temp.* Eliz. Land in par. Murlinche. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 357.)

John Hutton *v.* Elizabeth Hutton and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 209.)

Joan Pawgoose *v.* John Dobyns *or* Dawbyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 313.)

John Whetcombe *v.* Thomas Harno *or* Hervie, *temp.* Eliz. The vicarage. (*Ibid.* 440.)

Tithes of Shapwick . . . . Marlinch, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

Edward Tynte and Richard Warre *v.* Richard Tenan and others. Manors of Marlinch, Greinton, &c. (*Ibid.* 22 *James* I. *Mich. No.* 19.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Baylie, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Thomas Durston. Admon. with Will, 23 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 81.)

Ann Floyer, of Murlinch, 13 Ap. 1637, pr. 5 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 29.)

John Floyer, 14 Nov. 1656, pr. 6 June, 1657. (*Ibid.*)

Martin Floyer. Admon. 11 Jan. 1647–8. (*Ibid.*)

John Hutton, of Kingweston, 10 May, 1647, pr. 5 Feb. 1647–8. Land in Murlinch to Ralph Sanford. (*Ibid.* 87.)

John Parker, pr. 1587. Murlinche. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 315.)

Isabella Pyke, of Merlynch, 9 Mar. 1410, pr. 17 June, 1411. (*Ibid.* ii. 431; *Medieval Wills*, 44.)

William Walton, of Wootton Butleigh, 28 Jan. 1616–7. Admon. 6 June, 1617. Tithes of Moorlinch. (*Som. Wills*, v. 83, vi. 73.)

**MOREDON.** *Vide sub* Curry, North.

**MOREHUSSOIKE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**MORELAND.** *Vide* Moorland.

**MORETON** (in Compton Martin).

John Roignon and John Carter *v.* John Webbe, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Interpretation of a previous decree of the court as to the manor of Morton. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 303.)

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Morton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

**MORETON or MOORTOWN MANOR.**

Owned by the Barber family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 113.)

**MORTERIE.** *Vide sub* Buckland Denham.

**MOUNCTON.** *Vide* Monkton.

**MOUNTSEY.** *Vide sub* Dulverton.

**MOURNEDOWNE.** *Vide sub* Petherton, South.

**MOUSEHANGER.** *Vide sub* Winsford.

**MUCHELNEY.** [Michelney, Mitchelney, Mochelney, Mutchelney, Mychelneye, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1722–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. Stamp duty book, 1784–7. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Marriages, 1703–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 135.)

Commission concern. concealed lands, manor of Muchelney, 22 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1950.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 180.)

Muchelney award, 14 Aug. 1826. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Abbey.*

Benedictine Abbey, 9 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 355.)

Chartulary of the Abbey. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. *p.* xvi.)

Bailiffs' accounts of lands of Muchelney Abbey, *temp.* 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Schedule of rents, &c. due from the Abbot [? Hen. VIII.] (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/38.)

Seal of Abbey of SS. Peter and Paul, xiv. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 666, *No.* 3666.)

Seal of Abbot, xiv. cent. (*Ibid.* i. 667, *No.* 3667.)

Seal of Abbey from an impression in the Augmentation Office. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. *Plate* xiii. *No.* 1.)

Ancient colouring on a canopy and a tomb. (*Keyser*, 180—*The Builder*, 1879, 1078; 1881, 833.)

Painted bosses dug up on the site of the Abbey. (*Keyser*, 180—*Somerset Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xix. 124; xxiv. *pt.* ii. 71.)

*Actions.*

John, abbot of Muchelney *v.* Edmund Templeman, Stephen Langedon, Nicholas Mychell, and Roger Templeman, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible seizure of lead belonging to the monastery. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 213.)

John, abbot of Muchelney *v.* Stephen Langdon, Edmund and Roger Templeman, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Riotous assembly. (*Ibid.* 95.)

George Locke *v.* Thomas Phillips, John Vincent, Wm. Osteler, and William Kinge, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 179.)

Edward Morrys *v.* Angell Isleham, *temp.* Eliz. Annuity from manor of Mochelney. (*Ibid.* 210, 219.)

Anthony Parsons *v.* Thomas Neale, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Mochelney. (*Ibid.* 310.)

Anthony Parsons *v.* Thomas Neale and John Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Mochelney. (*Ibid.* 334.)

**MUCHELNEY**—*Actions—Continued.*

Thomas Pype *v.* Robert Smythe, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 359.)

John Chapell *v.* Robert Kyng, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Michelney. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 97.)

John and Joan Maynerd *v.* Robert King, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 281.)

Richard Phillips *v.* Robert Smythe. Lease of land called Horsey Ley. (*Exch. Depositions*, 29 *Eliz. East. No.* 13.)

Robt. Pytt and others *v.* Sir Will Clyfton and Robt. Myddleton. Tithes of lands called the 'New Demeanes' parcel of the late monastery. (*Ibid.* 6 *James I. Mich. No.* 12.)

Philip Waggatt and others *v.* John Smith. Rectory and parsonage of Mochelney. (*Ibid.* 7 *James I. Mich. No.* 16.)

Attorney General *v.* John Smythe. Custom of payment of tithes . . . . to the parsonage. (*Ibid. No.* 48.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Alford, b. 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Besgrove, Quaker, prosecuted for church rates by John Pridle, 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 233.)

George Besgrove, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Thomas Cooksley, 1713. (*Ibid.* 350.)

John Pedle or Peddle, Quaker, prosecuted by John Pridle, 1699, and Joseph Browning, 1710. (*Ibid.* 233, 294.)

Henry Slape of Mitchelney, m. Elizabeth Waggas, 7 Mar. 1653-4. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

John Tucker, imprisoned for refusing the oath of allegiance, promised to conform 6th of 12th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 203, 217.)

*Wills.*

William Ayshe, pr. 1576. Mochellneye. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 16.)

Agnes Grene, 16 Sep. 1423, pr. 3 Nov. 1423. (*Medieval Wills*, 108.)

William Grene, 1427. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Hugh Pyne, of Cathanger, 1 Oct. 1624, pr. 28 Nov. 1628. The rectory. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 71, 72.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* i. 4.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. Mychelneye. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

Richard Trevelian, pr. 1581. Mochelney. (*Ibid.* 313.)

Thomas Trevillian, of Middleney, 3 Mar. 1584, pr. 22 May, 1585. Poor of Mutchelney. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 19.)

John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. Lease of Mochelney. (*Ibid.* iv. 7, 8.)

Dame James (*sic*) Wyndham, of Cranberry, Hants, 4 June, 1717, pr. 5 Oct. 1720. Parsonage of Muchelney. (*Ibid.* ii. 44.)

**MUDDESLEY.** *Vide* MUDGLEY.

**MUDFORD.** [Modeford, Modeford Terry.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1563–1812, some deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Extracts from MSS. of Robert Sampson Langdon on Mudford and Trent. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 264–8.)

Grant of the manor of Modeford, 1414. (*B. M. Charters*, 528—*Harl.* 48 *I.* 25.)

Lands at Modeford Terry late of Walter Romesey, 8–12 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 978, *No.* 25.)

**MUDFORD**—*Continued.*

Hundreds and Tourns for Modeforde, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

Up Mudford mansion destroyed by fire, *temp.* James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 266.)

*Actions.*

John Adams, John Beaton, and others, *v.* Nicholas Tomkins, *temp.* Eliz., concern. tithes. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 33.)

Sir Hugh Cholmeley *v.* John Harvye and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 97.)

John Lyte *v.* Edmund Hoddy, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Woodcourte *alias* Mudforde Tyrry. (*Ibid.* 250.)

William and Joan Phyllyppes *v.* Henry Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 323.)

Henry Rodd *v.* William Hardyn or Horden, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of West Mudford. (*Ibid.* 329.)

William Warham *v.* James Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 442.)

*Biographical.*

Charles Bewsey and his wife, Quakers, prosecuted by Hugh Lambert, Parson, 1712; imprisoned Sep. 1713. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 350.)

Mary Gundry, Quakeress, prosecuted for tithes by Henry Lambert, 1700. (*Ibid.* 262.)

William Tilly, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes, 1700, by Henry Lambert; 1702–4, by Robert Smith; 1704, by Robert Alford; 1706, by Jacob Gascoin; 1712 and 1715, by Hugh Lambert. (*Ibid.* 262, 264, 292, 293, 350, 351.)

Nicholas Tomkins m. Joane Virgin, of Chilcompton, 8 Nov. 1631. (*Ibid.* 266.)

Whitby family, 1590–1631. (*Ibid.* 265.)

*Church.*

Description. (*Ibid.* 265.)

Vicars of Mudford, 1753–1853. (*Ibid.* 266.)

Charter of Theodoric, granting the church to the monks of Montacute, confirmed by Bp. Reginald [*circ.* 1174–91]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352*b*.)

Grant of the advowson to Bp. Jocelyn, by the Prior and Convent of Montacute. (*Ibid.* 362*b*.)

*Sock* or *Old Sock* in Mudford. *Vide sub* SOCK.

*Stone*, in Mudford. *Vide sub* STONE.

*Wills.*

Joan Boys, of Stogumber, 10 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 June, 1657. Poor of Mudford, 10s/–. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

John Boyes, 15 Ap. 1528, pr. 2 July, 1528. To Mudford, 6/8 and a cow. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Chinnore, 6 Jan. 1442. Lands in Modeford Terry. (*Medieval Wills*, 150.)

Thomas Compton, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1560, pr. 9 Ap. 1651. Lands called Freakbridge purchased of William Beaton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Manor of Mudford. (*Ibid.* v. 35, 64.)

John Frye, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

Margaret Frye, 11 Sep. 1593, pr. 14 Nov. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 61.)

Robert Harbyn, of Up Mudford, 7 Mar. 1658–9, pr. 21 May, 1659. (*Ibid.* 38.)

**MUDFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, 20 Sep. 1651, pr. Feb. 1651–2. Lands in Mudford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Thomas Holt, of Wraxall, 13 Ap. 1688, pr. 8 Ap. 1689. Rectory of Mudford. (*Ibid.* iv. 78.)

Thomas Kyngesman, 4 Aug. 1452. Repair of road. (*Medieval Wills*, 164.)

John Lachemere, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 185.)

Thomas Rodd, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 265.)

John Symons, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 406.)

John Whitby, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 447.)

William Whitby, pr. 13 Aug. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 68.)

**MUDFORD TORRY** *alias* **WOODCOURT.** *Vide sub* MUDFORD.

**MUDGILL** or **MUGGILL.** *Vide sub* CHELVEY.

**MUDGLEY** (in Wedmore). [Madsley, Muddesley.]

Discoveries on traditional site of King Alfred's manor. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 170.)

John Kinge *v.* Thomas Merrefelde, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Muddesley. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 121.)

John Sachell *alias* Martine *v.* John Clyston, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Muddesley. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

Will of Richard Cownsell, pr. 1604. Madsley. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 107.)

**MUNCKETON.** *Vide* MONKTON.

**MUNKSYLVER.** *Vide* MONKSILVER.

**MURDER COMBE.**

Will of John Eggerdon, of Whatley, 14 Aug. 1662, pr. 6 June, 1668. Dwelling house in Murdercombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 89.)

**MURLINCH.** *Vide* MOORLINCH.

**MURYETT.** *Vide* MERRIOTT.

**MUTCHELNEY** or **MYCHELNEYE.** *Vide* MUCHELNEY.

**MYCHELCHURCH.** *Vide* ST. MICHAEL CHURCH.

**MYDDELSOWAY** or **MYDELSOYE.** *Vide* MIDDLEZOY.

**MYLLES.** *Vide* MELLS.

**MYNCHIN BARROW.** *Vide sub* BARROW GURNEY.

**MYNCHIN BUCKLAND.** *Vide* BUCKLAND SORORUM.

**MYNDIPPE.** *Vide* MENDIPS.

**MYNHED.** *Vide* MINEHEAD.

**MYNNETT.** *Vide* MINEHEAD.

**MYSTERTON.** *Vide* MISTERTON.

**NAILSBOURNE.** [Nailesborne, Naylborne, Naylesbourne.]

Reeve's accounts for Naylesborne, 16–17 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 29.)

*Wills.*

Bartholomew Doble, of Kingston, 17 Oct. 1638, pr. 21 Feb. 1638–9. Taunton Dean lands in the hundred and tithing of Nailesborne. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 48.)

Bartholomewe Farthing, pr. 1587. Naylborne. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

John Musgrowe, 7 Aug. 27 Eliz. Lands at Naylesbourne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 67.)

Thomas Musgrave, pr. 23 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 39.)

**NAILSEA.** [Naillsey, Nailsey, Nailsgey, Nailsye, Naylezee, Naylse, Naylsy, &c.]

Registers for Nailsea and Bourton (united). No. I. Baptisms, 1554–1613. No. II. Burials, 1563–1665; Marriages, 1554–1648. No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1653–1757; Marriages, 1653–1753. No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1758–1812. All these books have been irregularly kept, and the entries in places intermixed until 1761. No. V. Marriages, 1754–1812. No. VI. (for Bourton), Baptisms, 1702–1812; Burials, 1702–1812 (deficient 1794–1811); Marriages, 1707–1758. No. VII. Marriages (for Bourton), 1759–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grants, &c. in Nailsea, *temp.* Edw. I.—*temp.* Edw. II. *Add.* 5445 [Naylsy], 7739 [Naylesye]; — 1337. *Add.* 5453 [Naylesy], 5454 [Naillesy]; — 1351. *Add.* 5455 [Nayleshey]; — 1405. *Add.* 5466 [Naylsy]; — 1484. *Add.* 5474 [Nailesey]. (*B. M. Charters*, 531.)

Grant of the manor of Naylesey, 1472. *Add.* 5472. (*Ibid.*)

Charters relating to lands at Nailsea, 1279 to 12 James I. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 5438–5484.)

Stone pulpit in Holy Trinity Church [Plate]. (*Dollman, Plate* xii.)

Nailsea Award, 25 Nov. 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Edward Gouge *v.* William Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. The chapelry. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 162.)

The tenants *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Ibid.* 255.)

John Parsons *v.* John Bradford, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 309.)

*Biographical.*

George Allen, imprisoned for tithes, 1679. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Rev. Wm. Baddely, d. 29 Ap. 1795, aged 72. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 359; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 442.)

William Bythemore, seal of [1484]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 591, *No.* 8004.)

Richard Cole, confirmation of arms and crest, 1623. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 153.)

George De la More, seal of [1405]. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 274, *No.* 11,905.)

Edw. Greenfield, d. 1853. (*Quaker Records.*)

Emma Maria Greenfield, d. 1859. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Greenfield, d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Greenfield, d. 1839. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Jane Greenfield, d. 1854. (*Ibid.*)

William Rumney, prosecuted for tithes by Edward Ancketyll, 1681. (*Whiting*, 121.)

John Simmons, b. about 1715, d. 18 Jan. 1780. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Tucker, Quaker, d. a prisoner, 1658. (*Whiting*, 17, 340.)

**NAILSEA**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Whiting, Quaker, and author, b. 1656; took part in the Monmouth Rebellion, d. 12 Nov. 1722. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Whiting, Persecution Exposed, pp.* ix., 105, 122, 239, 267, 271, 295, 296, 303–10, 338, 341.)

Eliz. Willmot, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Wills.*

John Baber, pr. 1594. Naylesey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Thomas Christopher *alias* Custos. Admon. with Will, 2 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 84.)

Richard Cole, 16 June, 1599. Land in. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 671–2.)

Richard Cole, of Naylsey, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. Mansion House and Bellerica farm. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

Samuel Coopey, 10 July, 1749, pr. 1750. The poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 139.)

John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz., pr. 16 Aug. 1594. Money to Naylse. (*Ibid.* i. 22.)

Edward Godwin, of Naylezee, 4 July, 1641, pr. 22 July, 1641. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

Thomas Holt, of Wraxall, 13 Ap. 1688, pr. 8 Ap. 1689. Poor of Nailsey. (*Ibid.* iv. 78.)

John Horsington, pr. 1593. Nailsye. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 222.)

Thomas Jenkins, 5 Oct. 1626, pr. 20 Mar. 1626–7. Poor of Naylsey £5 for ever, and lands. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

John Leman, of Havyatt, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. Lands in Naillsey. (*Ibid.* iii. 24.)

John Lewes, pr. 1586. Naylsey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 261.)

Richard Morgan, of Portishead, 8 December, 1669, pr. 3 Aug. 1670. Poor of Nailsgey £10. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95, 96.)

Richard Morgan, 16 Nov. 1709, pr. 9 Dec. 1709. Poor of Nailsey. (*Ibid.* ii. 106.)

Richard Morgan, of Easton in Gordano, 17 Jan. 1713, pr. 17 Ap. 1714. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)

Thomas Morgan, of Easton in Gordano, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 13 July, 1725. Manor of Nailsea. (*Ibid.*)

Francis Payton, of Wraxall, 7 Nov. 1640, pr. 12 May, 1647. Tenement in Naylsey in which John Whiting liveth. (*Ibid.* iii. 84.)

John Strettin, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 401.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Land in Nailsea, tenement and ground called 'Bartletts.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88.)

John Tynte, of Chelvey, 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1761. 'Bartletts' tenement. (*Ibid.* 91.)

William Vawer, of Bristol, 14 Sep. 1619, pr. 28 May, 1620. 'goodwife Tucker's tenement in Naylsey' and two tenements. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Ralph Vigar, 5 Dec. 1711, pr. 26 Feb. 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, v. 10.)

Will. Wytyng, 9 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 109.)

**NAPLOCK.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**NASH.** *Vide sub* WRAXALL.

**NAYLESBOURNE or NAYLBORNE.** *Vide* NAILSBOURNE.

**NAYLESCOME.** *Vide sub* BROOMFIELD.

**NAYLEZEE, NAYLSE, or NAYLSY.** *Vide* NAILSEY.

**NEIGH.** [La Nye.]

Lease in Sandford, La Nye, &c., in Winscombe, 1340. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 823.)

Release in La Nye, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 26. (*Ibid.* 533.)

Conveyance of the manor of La Nye, 1384. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 28. (*Ibid.*)

**NEMPNETT THRUBWELL.** [Nempnett, Nemnett.]

Registers of Nempnett.—Baptisms, 1698–1812; Burials, 1791–1802; Marriages, 1569–1810; all very mutilated and defective. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 201, 203, 206.)

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, grant of arms, Jan. 1574. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 151.)

Isabel Cole *v.* John Baber, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ragilbury. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 94, 102.)

Isabell Cole *v.* Nicholas Crosseman and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Regelbery. (*Ibid.* 108.)

*Wills.*

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Regilbury manor and King's land in Nempnett. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Regilbury manor, Kingslands, and a messuage. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

John Babyr, of Chew Stoke, 7 Jan. 1527, pr. 14 Feb. 1527. Bequest to Nemnett. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

John Baber, of Regilbury, 28 Nov. 1559, pr. 8 June, 1559. (*Ibid.*)

John Baber, of Regalbure, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 17.)

John ffowlys, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 109.)

John Vowles, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 430.)

Thomas Willys, pr. 1558. Nemnett. (*Ibid.* ii. 577.)

Lawrence Wykes, of Nempnett, 25 June, 1658, pr. 29 June, 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 85.)

**NERECHCHICHE.** *Vide* NEROCHE.

**NEROCHE.** [Nerechchiche, Nethirrechich, Racche, Racchich, Reyche, Roch, Roche.]

Perambulation of Neroche Forest, *temp.* 28 Edw. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 265.)

Grant of the keepership of Racche Forest to the Sire de Botreaux, 1435. (*B. M. Charters*, 604—*Harl.* 43 *E.* 47.)

Chas. Arundell *v.* Sir J. Clifton, concern. forest of Roche or Neroche. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

Grant of the manor of Roche, 1 James I. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Neroche Forest (in Broadway, &c.) award, 4 Sep. 1833. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b.*)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the family of the Earl of March in Nethirrechich or Nerechchiche Forest. Farmer's accounts, *temp.* 20–1 Ric. II. and 1–5 Hen. IV. (*Minister's Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 28.)

Neroche Forest and Park, lands of Edmund, late Earl of March, 3–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 1.)

**NEROCHE**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Receivers' and other accounts for Racchich or Reyche, 30-1 Hen. VI,, [38-9] Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.—1 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 11, 14, 15, 16.)

Lands at Reyche of the Duchess of York, arrears to 1 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *No.* 1.)

Accounts for Racchich, 1-2, 8-9, 15-6, 17-8 Edw. IV., 22 Edw. IV.-1 Ric. III., and 2 Ric. III.-1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 3-8.)

*Wills.*

Sir Thomas Phelipps, of Winchester. Admon. 26 May, 1627. 1200 acres in the forest of Roch. (*Som. Wills*, i. 77.)

Hugh Halswell, of Wells, 23 Feb. 1625, pr. 18 May, 1626. Manor of Wood in the forest of Roch. (*Ibid.* vi. 96.)

**NETHER BADGWORTH.** *Vide sub* Badgworth.

**NETHER HAM.** *Vide* Ham, Low.

**NETHER STOWEY.** *Vide* Stowey, Nether.

**NETHER STRATTON.** *Vide* Stratton, Nether.

**NETHERTON.** *Vide sub* Lullington, *and* Petherton [*unidentified*].

**NETHIRRECHICH.** *Vide* Neroche.

**NETTLECOMBE.** [Netelcombe, Netilcombe, Nettlecoumb, Netylcumbe, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559-1645, 1653-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Account of Nettlecombe. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Grant by John de Ralegh, of Netelcombe, 38 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

A rent in Watchet reserved to the lord of the fee of Nettlecoumb. (*B. M. Charters*, 534—*Add.* 11182.)

Font in the church. [Plate.] (*Paley's Baptismal Fonts, Perpendicular.*)

Chalice and paten belonging to Nettlecombe church, paper on, by C. O. Morgan. [Illus.] (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 405-16.)

Manors of Nettlecombe, Rowdon, Woodavent, &c., 16 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 654.)

Large oak tree at, in 1798. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 192.)

Nettlecombe Court. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 540.)

Hewish or Lod Hewish. *Vide sub* Huish (in Nettlecombe).

Old Knolle. *Vide sub* Knowle, Old.

*Actions.*

John Trevylian *v.* John Sydenham the elder, John Sydenham the younger, John Norman, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster, &c., Nettlecombe manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 85.)

John Sydenham *v.* John Trevylyon, John Gybbes, John Fermer, and others. *temp.* Hen. VIII. Mansion of, and barton lands. (*Ibid.* 191.)

James Baker *v.* Henry Hurford and George Baker, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. *Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 41.)

Joan Dollinge *v.* John Trevelyan, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 121.)

John English *v.* John Trevilian, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 140.)

John Gibbes *v.* John Childcot, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 171.)

Baldwin Hyll *v.* Thomas Laund, *emp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 216.)

**NETTLECOMBE**—*Actions—Continued.*

Thomas and Robert Launde *v.* Baldwin Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 250.)

John and Iseult Stockeham *v.* John Torre, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Walter Torre. (*Ibid.* 389.)

John Trevelyan *v.* John Inglishe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Recovery of court rolls of Nettlecombe and Woodadvent. (*Ibid.* 398.)

John Trevelyan *v.* Henry and Joan Hurford, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Nettlecombe. (*Ibid.* 405.)

Thomas Thorne *v.* Conand Martyn *alias* Kemp, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of. (*Ibid.* 406.)

John Trevelian *v.* John Goode, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Nettlecombe and Wood Advent. (*Ibid.*)

Iseult Torre *v.* John Torre, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Walter Torre. (*Ibid.* 407.)

Iseult Torre *v.* John Goodynoughe, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Walter Torre. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Francis Fripp, b. 1830, son of John Upton Fripp. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Hywyssch, *persona* of Netelcombe, 1403. (*B. M. Charters*, 534—*Add.* 11189.)

George Musgrave, advertised for recovery of a horse. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2244, 19–23 *May*, 1687.)

George Musgrave. Several George Musgraves of Nettlecombe are buried at Stogumber. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Musgrave, b. 1690, son of George. (*Ibid.*)

William Musgrave, physician and antiquary, b. 4 Nov. 1655, d. 16 Dec. 1721, bur. 23 Dec. 1721. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 27, 90; ii. 223, 278.)

Lady Trevelyan, wife of Sir John, d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 151.)

Arthur Trevelyan, son of Sir J.; left Harrow 1818, d. 6 Feb. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 74.)

Sir Alfred William Trevelyan, 7th bart., d. 18 Ap. 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Spencer Trevelyan, son of Sir J.; left Harrow 1823–4, d. 23 Aug. 1854. (*Harrow Reg.* 82.)

George Trevilian, b. 1614, son of John; sequestered and imprisoned for his loyalty to the King; d. 1653. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Trivellian, d. 1671, probably Sir George Trevelyan, 1st bart. (*Ibid.*)

George Trevelyan m. Miss Calverly, dau. of Sir Walter, of Calverley, Co. York., 29 Jan. 1733. (*Universal Spectator*, 17 *Feb.* 1733, *p.* 2.)

Raleigh Trevelyan, miscellaneous writer, grandson of Sir George, of Nettlecombe Court; b. 6 Aug. 1781, d. 12 May, 1865. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, 6th bart., naturalist; b. 31 Mar. 1797, d. 23 Mar. 1879. (*Ibid.*; *Boase, Biog.; Harrow Reg.* 51.)

*Wills.*

John Baker, pr. 1569. Netylcombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 18.)

John Baker, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 23.)

John Bryant, 1 Ap. 1616, pr. 10 Nov. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

Johane Bulworth, 27 Jan. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 110.)

Steven Burges, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 71.)

Honora Butler, 13 Feb. 1609, pr. 2 Ap. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

Willyam Cavell, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 111.)

**NETTLECOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joh. Chapman, 30 Dec. 1534. Netylcumbe. (*Wells Wills*, 110.)

Richard Chilcott, 23 Jan. 3 Charles, pr. 22 Mar. 1627–8. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Elizabeth Churchey, 23 Nov. 1620, pr. 25 May, 1622. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Bartholomew Doble, pr. 19 Mar. 1680–1. (*Year Books*, i. 80.)

Geo. ffermer, 10 Sep. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 110.)

John Foster, of Pille, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. Poor of Nettlecombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

John Goodynow, of Clottesham, 15 Jan. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 110.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Clutsham Farm. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Richard Musgrave, 1 June, 1686, pr. 10 Feb. 1686–7. (*Ibid.* i. 57.)

Thomas Musgrave, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. The poor £10. (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

Simon Raleghe, of Netilcombe, 3 Feb. 1439, pr. 14 Ap. 1440. (*Medieval Wills*, 146.)

Richard Sulley, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Poor of Nettlecombe. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Joh. Thorne, 11 Jan. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 110.)

John Torrington, 23 Mar. 1624, pr. 24 May, 1625. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

Amos Trevelyan. Admon. 7 May, 1657. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Ann Trevelyan, 21 Ap. 1712, pr. 18 Nov. 1713. (*Ibid.* iv. 40.)

George Trevellian, 21 Oct. 1653, pr. 23 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* i. 42.)

Sir George Trevelyan, 2 Mar. 1663, pr. 1 Mar. 1672. The mansion house. (*Ibid.*)

John Trevelyan, kt., 20 Jan. 1518, pr. 18 Sep. 1522. Brotherhood of our lady of Nettlecombe, 6/8; Chapel to be made to our Lady and St. George; Manor of Walesburgh. (*Ibid.* 40.)

John Trevellan, 27 Feb. 1622, pr. 24 May, 1623. (*Ibid.* 41.)

Julyan Trevelyan, 16 Nov. 1686, pr. 25 Oct. 1687. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Lady Mary Trevelyan, 3 June, 1688, pr. 28 Nov. 1689. (*Ibid.* 43.)

Mary Wyndham, 27 Dec. 1713, pr. 17 June, 1714. (*Ibid.* ii. 43.)

**NEWBERRY.**

Henry Pickeringe *v.* Thomas Bullock, *temp.* Eliz. House and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 334.)

**NEWHICHYN or NEWHUCHONS.** *Vide sub* New Hitchings.

**NEW HITCHAM.** *Vide sub* New Hitchings.

**NEW HITCHINGS, NEWHICHYN, or NEWHUCHONS.**

Power to take seisin in Newhichyn or Newhuchons, 1458. *Add.* 6144. (*B. M. Charters*, 539.)

Lease in, 1458. *Harl.* 56 *H.* 7. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Richard Ewens, of New Hitcham [? New Hitchings], in Witham Friary, 22 Sep. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 64.)

**NEWLAND.** *Vide sub* Nyland with Batcombe.

**NEWMAN STREET.**

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Newman Street manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 381.)

**NEWPLACE.** *Vide sub* MILVERTON.

**NEWPORT.**

Courts baron of . . . . Newport, the court of Richard Kyrton. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b.*)

Grant by Margery atte Sloo to John Wareyn of a rent of 3 farthings paid to her yearly by John Boddeleye for a burgage in Nywport [near Taunton], *temp.* 8 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 354*b.*)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover, John and Wm. Norton, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Newport. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

*Wills.*

Richard Gurney, of Curry Mallet, pr. 28 Ap. 1540. Lands in Newport. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

Richard Gorneye, of Curry Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. Lands in Newport. (*Ibid.*)

John Pyne, of Curry Mallet, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

**NEW ROSE.**

John Watts m. Elizabeth Gerard, 25 Ap. 1598. Their descendants. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 231.)

William Watts, Canon of Hereford, 1660; d. 1679. (*Ibid.*)

**NEWTON** [*unidentified*].

Will of Humfrye Jeffrye, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 235.)

**NEWTON** (near Yeovil). [Newton Somerville.]

Rev. Edward Harbin Bates, son of B. of Heddon Banks; ent. Eton, 1877; Camb. B.A. 1884, M.A. 1890; editor of *Cartularies of Abbeys of Athelney and Muchelney*, 1899, &c.

Robert Harbin, arms of, patent May, 1612. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

Robert Harbin, son of John Harbin; b. 1650; d. *circ.* 1672. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Harbin, b. 1765, son of Swayne Harbin. (*Ibid.*)

William Harbyn, of Newton Somerville, his account of the county visitation of 1672. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 153.)

Wyndham Harbin, b. 1762, son of Swayne Harbin; d. 1837. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Harbin, 9 June, 1708, pr. 13 July, 1708. House in Marlborough Street. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 39.)

Robert Harbin, 2 Aug. 1615, pr. 10 July, 1622. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Hugh Windham, of Newton Somervill, 30 July, 1698, pr. 7 Feb. 1706. (*Ibid.* 43.)

**NEWTON, NORTH.**

*A Short Account of the Church and Parish of St. Peter's, North Newton*, by Louis Henry King. London, 1899.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1778–1809; Burials, 1780–1807. Marriages at North Petherton. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Swainmote for Nywton Plecy, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Accounts of John Ballochurde, reve to John de Gartone, 10–1 Edw. III., for Newton Plecy. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*a.*)

Accounts of Simon atte Gore, reve to John de Gartone, 34–6 Edw. III., for Newton Plecy. (*Ibid.*)

**NEWTON, NORTH**—*Continued.*

Lands of the family of the Earl of March at Neuton Plecy, 20–1 Ric. II. and 1–5 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 28.)

Accounts for Newton Plecy, 30–1, [38–9] Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 11, 14.)

Agneys (afterwards wife of Perys de Oxenford), conveyed lands at Neuweton Pleci to John de Gardone, 14 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 363*b*.)

Acknowledgment of receipt of rent for tenements in Newtone Plecy by Perys [Peter] de Oxenford and Agneys his wife of John de Gartone, 36 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 363*a*, *b*.)

Pardon granted, 24 Hen. VI., to William Gascoigne, of Wells, endorsed 'He gave Newton Placey.' (*Ibid.* 361*b*.)

Attestation by William Tredewyn, priest of North Newton, *circ.* Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 312*a*.)

William Lacy *v.* Thos. Wrothe. Tithes of the chantry called Newton Plashe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 26 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

Thomas Chaucers presented to the chantry of Newton Plecy, 1420. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

Miss Moore, dau. of Andrew Moore, m. Hill Dawes, of Ditcheat, Sep. or Oct. 1734. (*Universal Spectator*, 5 *Oct.* 1734, *p.* 2.)

Adolphus Slade (fl. 1815–41), son of General Sir John Slade, Bt., of Maunsell House; ent. Navy, 3 Aug. 1815; commander, 1841. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir John Slade, bart., of Maunsel Grange, b. 1762, d. 13 Aug. 1859. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

William Lacy, of Hartrow, 15 Feb. 45 Eliz., pr. 31 Dec. 1607. Lease in the chauntry of Neuton Placye. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

John Mauncell, of North Petherton, 28 July, 1586, pr. 1586. Mauncell demesne. (*Ibid.* v. 31.)

George Musgrave, 14 June, 16 Charles I., pr. 10 June, 1641. Newton Mill and land in Newton Placey; land in Newton Wroth purchased of Sir Thos. and Sir Peter Wroth; Court Hayes in Newton Wroth. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 68–9.)

George Musgrave, of West Monckton, 7 Ap. 1690, pr. 25 Feb. 1692–3. Tenements in North Newton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 39, 40.)

Richard Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 1 June, 1686, pr. 10 Feb. 1686–7. Copyhold tenement in Newton Placey. (*Ibid.* i. 57.)

James Selleck, of North Newton, 21 Aug. 1717, pr. 22 Nov. 1717. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

Alexander Seymour, 1 Ap. 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1733. Mansel estate in North Petherton [? North Newton]. (*Ibid.* 11.)

**NEWTON PARK.** *Vide sub* Newton St. Loe.

**NEWTON PLACEY, NEWTON PLASHE, or NEWTON PLECY.** *Vide sub* Newton, North.

**NEWTON ST. LOE.**

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1719. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1720–97; Marr. 1720–53. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1805–12. No. IV. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts, *temp.* 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

**NEWTON ST. LOE**—*Continued.*

Hundred Courts for Nywton, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Exchange of land of Crockenhulle near Newton St. Loe, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 543—*Add.* 5444.)

Grant of manor and lands to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of the manor and the advowson of the church by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., Lord St. Amond, to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1769–1803. (*Notes & Queries*, *Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Newton Park [plate]. (*Collinson*, iii. 343.)

*Biographical.*

— Adderly, Rector of Newton St. Loe, d. 11 May, 1755. (*Gent. Mag.* 1755, 236.)

John Baber and John Gay advertised for recovery of horses stolen or strayed, 11 Sep. 1677. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1234, 13–17 *Sep.* 1677.)

Arthur Bedford, Rector of, miscellaneous writer; b. 8 Sep. 1668, d. 13 Sep. 1745. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Cok stole a chalice and vestment from the church of Niweton, 14 Edw. III. [1340]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Francis William George Gore, left Harrow 1873; served with Imperial Yeomanry in Boer War, 1900–1. (*Harrow Reg.* 386.)

Lord Langton [Algernon Wm. Stephen Gore-Langton], b. 9 Nov. 1877, ent. Eton 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 449*b*.)

William Henry Gore-Langton, left Harrow 1818, M.P. Bristol 1852–65, d. 16 May, 1875. (*Harrow Reg.* 46.)

William Henry Powell Gore-Langton, at Eton *circ.* 1840, m. dau. of the Duke of Buckingham. (*Eton Lists*, 194*a*.)

Earl Temple [William Stephen Gore-Langton] of Newton Park, at Eton 1862. (*Ibid.* 290*a*.)

Henry Langton, b. 1679, son of Joseph, of Newton Park. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Edward Baber, 18 Nov. 1646, pr. 30 Nov. 1648. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 176.)

John Baber, 30 Sep. 1693, pr. 31 Oct. 1696. Clayes end. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Baber, 23 Sep. 1675. Stacks, a tenement. (*Ibid.* 177.)

Richard Baber, 1 Mar. 1620, pr. 1 Jan. 1624. (*Ibid.* 176.)

Thos. Champneis, 18 Oct. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 111.)

Margaret De Cortenay, 14 Nov. 1412 [1411]. (*Medieval Wills*, 51.)

James Croome, 30 Nov. 1712, pr. 19 Feb. 1712. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 136.)

John Gaye, pr. 1598. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 168.)

John Greaves, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 133.)

Dorothy Langton. Admon. 20 June, 1698. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 32.)

Joseph Langton, of Newton Park, 19 Nov. 1718, pr. 17 May, 1720. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Sir Christopher Nevill. Admon. 19 June, 1652. (*Ibid.* 62.)

**NEWTON SOMERVILLE.** *Vide* NEWTON (near Yeovil).

**NEWTON, WEST.**

Swainmote, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Dispute concern. the stipend of the priest of West Newton, between Robert Norys and Buckland Priory, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 339.)

**NEWTON, WEST**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Galhampton, 11 May, 1656, pr. 11 July, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 30.)

Lady Edith Phelipps, of Montacute, 14 Aug. 1728, pr. 23 Nov. 1728. Manor of West Newton. (*Ibid.* i. 78.)

Henry Woolcott, 22 May, 1717, pr. 24 Ap. 1718. (*Ibid.* v. 3.)

**NEWTON WROTH.** *Vide sub* NEWTON, NORTH.

**NIENHIDES FLORY.** *Vide* NYNEHEAD.

**NILAND.** *Vide* NYLAND.

**NINEHEAD or NINEHEAD FLORY.** *Vide* NYNEHEAD.

**NIWETON.** *Vide* NEWTON.

**NONEY.** *Vide* NUNNEY.

**NONINGTON.** *Vide sub* WIVELISCOMBE.

**NONNEY or NONY.** *Vide* NUNNEY.

**NOON'S BARROW.** (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 159.)

**NORLAND, WEST.**

Alice Blake *v.* Thomas Jurden, *temp.* Eliz. concern. Nonney and West Norland. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

**NORMANS.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**NORTH ——.**

*For names of places prefixed by* NORTH, *and not found under* NORTH, *see principal name.*

**NORTHCOTE** (in Winsford). *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**NORTHCOTT.**

Peter Goodgrome and John Sullie *v.* Robert Norman and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 377.)

**NORTH END.** *Vide sub* YATTON.

**NORTHFIELD.**

'Tremuræ,' courts, and estreats, &c. 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

**NORTHFIELD** (next to Haselbury). *Vide sub* HASELBURY PLUCKNETT.

**NORTHFIELDS.** *Vide sub* CHARD. Will of Thomas Selwoode.

**NORTHGROVE.**

George and John Payne *v.* Richard Wynman *alias* Clerke and Joan his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Northgrove. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 302.)

**NORTHLODE.** *Vide* LOAD, NORTH.

**NORTH MOOR.**

North Moor, *alias* Oxenlease. *Vide sub* WELLS. Will of W. Bowreman.

John Castell, William Fulgeam, and Walter Barryngton *v.* John Hill, John Capteyne, John Hollegge, John Lobyn, John Walvord, Richard Fakerell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Throwing down a wall called Heddwall in North Moor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 188.)

Swainmote, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV., for Northmore [probably in Moorland]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

Award for North Moor Common in Dulverton, 3 July, 1852. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Award for North Moor, in Cannington and Otterhampton, 14 Feb. 1867. (*Ibid.*)

**NORTHOLME.**

Jerome Brett and others *v.* Thomas Townsend, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Northolme. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

**NORTHOVER** (near Ilchester).

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1722–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Marriages, 1531–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 141, &c.)

Registers, concerning the date of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 113.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Northover award, 10 July, 1839. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Tesselated pavement discovered at Ivel House, Dec. 1887. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 26.)

*Actions.*

William Balsham and John Brympton *v.* Thomas Gryme and Gilbert Bouche, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land in Northover. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 15).

William Balsham and Alice his wife *v.* Thomas Gryme and others, *temp.* early xv. cent. Messuages and lands. (*Ibid.* 22.)

William Beard *v.* Thomas Bull, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 29.)

Ralph Duckenfyld and others *v.* Peter Sylvester, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Thomas Golde. (*Ibid.* 118.)

Thomas Reymonde *v.* William Gould, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Gould. (*Ibid.* 345.)

Henry Soper *v.* John Lyde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Northover. (*Ibid.* 352.)

*Biographical.*

Jasper Batt, Quaker, imprisoned, 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204, 214, 224–6.)

John Chichester, b. 1752, son of Henry; d. 6 May, 1834. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Harbin, Vicar of Northover, b. 1826, d. 25 Nov. 1864. (*Ibid.*)

John Hody, b. 1659, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

John Hody, d. 3 Aug. 1729. (*Musgrave—Political State of Great Britain*, xxxviii. 291; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1729, 47.)

— Oak, minister, ejected from Church of England, but afterwards conformed. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

*Wills.*

Alice Balsham, 7 May, 1457. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 173.)

Christopher Bennett. Admon. with Will, 10 Jan. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 10.)

Ellenor Duckinfeilde, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 133.)

Barnard Gould, 29 May, 1649, pr. 14 Dec. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 73.)

**NORTHOVER** (near Ilchester)—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Gould, 19 May, 1598, pr. 8 July, 1598. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 73.)

John Golde, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)

Philip Gould, 7 May, 1648, pr. 20 Nov. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 73.)

Thomas Golde, 23 Jan. 1566, pr. 2 Feb. 1566; 12 May, 1570; 12 May, 1584. (*Ibid.* i. 62; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 130; iv. 175.)

Thomas Gould, 3 March, 1624, pr. 1 July, 1625. (*Som. Wills*, i. 62.)

William Golde, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 229.)

Ann Hody. Admon. 6 Dec. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 63.)

William Lyte, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. The manor. (*Ibid.* i. 58.)

Thomas Raymonde, of Chard, 3 Aug. 1604, pr. 5 Jan. 1604–5. (*Ibid.* 31.)

Walter Williams, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 341.)

**NORTHOVER** (in Ditcheat). *Vide sub* DITCHEAT.

**NORTHOVER** (in St. John the Baptist, Glaston.). *Vide sub* GLASTONBURY. Will of John Winterhaye.

**NORTH WESTON.** *Vide* WESTON-IN-GORDANO.

**NORTHWOOD.** *Vide sub* BALTONSBOROUGH.

**NORTON** [*unidentified*].

Lease by William, Bp. of Bath and Wells, to Thomas Illary, of Kyngsbury, demising lands at Norton and Shaltoemede, 34 Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353*b*.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 2.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Robert Clarke, b. 1607, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Rodbard, b. 1741. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Matthew Ewens, 20 May, 1598, pr. 27 May, 1598. Manor of Norton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

William Hypsley, pr. 1525. Norton, a vicarage. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 293.)

John Jennings. Admon. 5 June, 1594. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 53.)

William Norton, pr. 1421. Norton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 391.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands in Norton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

John Webb, of Clapton, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. Poor of Norton. (*Ibid.* 18.)

John Wyke, of Little Chipley, 18 Nov. 1622, pr. 12 May, 1623. Grounds at Norton. (*Ibid.* v. 84.)

**NORTON BEAUCHAMP** (near Kew Stoke).

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Suit to the manor, in La Sonde, 1389. (*B. M. Charters*, 554—*Harl.* 46 *G.* 21.)

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. and 12 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2; *Portf.* 198, *No.* 17.)

Receiver-General's accounts, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Manor of, advertised for sale, 25 June, 1695. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3087, 10–3 *June*, 1695.)

Account of the sale of the manor, 17 Oct. 1696. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 187.)

## NORTON FERRIS.

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Manor of Norton Ferrers the possessions of Henry Willoughby, deceased. 5 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4455.)

Rebecca Coward m. Thomas Turner, of Monkton Deverill, July 1773. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Anne Ings m. William Turner of Monkton Deverill, Nov. 1763. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Richard Sutton and Alice his wife *v.* William Hartegyll and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Illegal distraint on land held of the manor of N. F. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 271.)

John Hyncstryge *v.* William Hartgill, *temp.* Edw. IV. Tenement in. (*Ibid.* 297.)

Jane Hartgyll *v.* Thomas Hodgis, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of sheep at Norton. (*Ibid.* 306.)

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of cattle on Norton fields. (*Ibid.* 321.)

William Hartgill *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, Henry Moore *alias* Smythe, John Geffreis *alias* Leversage, Henry Smerte, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of corn, &c. (*Ibid.* 322.)

Edward Baynton *v.* Laurence Hyde and others, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 73.)

Leonard Sandell *v.* John Sandell, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 370.)

*Wills.*

Robert Cox, 18 Aug. 1709, pr. 1 June, 1715. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 57.)

Sir John Dackombe, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–8. Manor of Norton Ferrers. (*Ibid.* vi. 75.)

Richard Maddocke, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 273.)

## NORTON FERRIS HUNDRED.

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. James Churchey, Thomas Churchey, Henry Blynson (?), Henry Glynn, John Mogge, Robert Byflett, Andrew Ewens, Barnabie Lewes, James Farwell, John Ewens. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111.)

## NORTON FITZWARREN. [Norton Pyntley.]

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1556–1812; Burials, 1556–1812; Marriages, 1565–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Registers of the Independents, 1826–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Release in Northtone, 1487. (*B. M. Charters*, 554—*Add.* 25991.)

The church, screen, late xv. cent. (*Keyser*, 185—*Somerset. Arch. and Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xviii. 43.)

Thomas Pope *v.* Alice Anstice *alias* Piper, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages and lands in Norton Pyntley otherwise Norton Fitzwarren and Norton Mills. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 340.)

*Biographical.*

William Bartholomew, the younger, m. Elizabeth Shattock, 5 June, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)

Herbert Tremenheere Hewett, left Harrow 1883, barrister 1891. (*Harrow Reg.* 503.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Hody m. Hugh Pym, of Clehanger, 1 Nov. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

**NORTON FITZWARREN**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Wilfred George Marshall, of Norton Manor, at Eton 1865–8. (*Eton Lists*, 317*b*, 331*b*.)

James Minifie, Rector of Norton Fitzwarren, b. 1735, d. 17 July, 1789. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Prowse, b. 1663, son of James. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Slade, b. 31 Dec. 1762; created Baronet 30 Sep. 1831; d. at Montys Court, 13 May, 1859. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Wyndham Slade, son of Sir John Slade, of Montys Court; b. 27 Aug. 1826; Magistrate at Greenwich Police Court 1877–9. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arthur William Turner, of Fitzroy. Left Harrow 1870. (*Harrow Reg.* 392.)

*Wills.*

James Farewell, 11 Oct. 1694, pr. 15 Feb. 1697. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 66.)

Thomas Martyn, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 358.)

William Morse, 14 Mar. 1692, pr. 18 May, 1697. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 129.)

Joan Ormerod, 20 Oct. 1638, pr. 8 Feb. 1638–9. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

Richard Ormerod, 23 May, 1669, pr. 1 Dec. 1669. (*Ibid.* 64.)

Amos Prowse, of South Petherton, 9 Dec. 1757, pr. 6 Mar. 1758. Messuage in Norton Fitzwarren. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

Anthony Prowse, 9 Nov. 1731, pr. 2 Sep. 1738. (*Ibid.*)

James Prowse, 12 Aug. 1659, pr. 30 Sep, 1661. (*Ibid.* i. 82.)

James Prowse, 12 Feb. 1710, pr. 24 Sep. 1711. Admon. 14 Nov. 1719. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in Norton Fitzwarren. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Prowse, of Hyle, South Petherton, pr. 3 Feb. 1736–7. Poor of Norton Fitzwarren, £10. (*Ibid.* v. 103.)

Philippa Prowse, 6 Oct. 1684, pr. 21 Oct. 1686. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Thomas Prowse, of London, 17 Dec. 1702, pr. 27 Ap. 1703. Poor of Norton, 10 guineas. (*Ibid.* 77.)

William Prowse, of the Inner Temple, 10 Aug. 1688, pr. 31 Dec. 1688. Poor of Norton, £5. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Alice Pyper, pr. 1590. Norton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

Thomas Pyper, pr. 1583. Norton. (*Ibid.*)

**NORTON HALL.** *Vide sub* NORTON, MIDSOMER.

**NORTON HAWKFIELD or HAUTVILLE.**

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Grant in Norton Hautville, 1467. (*B. M. Charters*, 554—*Add.* 5470, 5471.)

*Wills.*

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Rectory of Norton Hawkfield. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

William Dolman, 8 May, 1700, pr. 3 July, 1700. (*Ibid.* iv. 141.)

James Ford, 30 Dec. 1642, pr. 17 July, 1647. The manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

**NORTON MALREWARD.**

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1554–1642, 1648–1812; Burials, 1554–1640, 1656–1720, 1722–1812; Marriages, 1554–1641, 1647–1720, 1722–51, 1755–1806. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

**NORTON MALREWARD**—*Continued.*

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1796–1814. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Joh. Fountell, rector, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 555—*Harl.* 112 *D.* 32.)

William and Frances Clerke *v.* Hugh and Thomas Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 158.)

John Phillippes *v.* John Cadle, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 300.)

Will of Thomas Wyndham, of Somerset House, 30 Dec. 1704, pr. 2 Dec. 1713. Lands in Norton Malreward mortgaged by Sir Will. Bassett. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 43.)

**NORTON, MIDSOMER.** [Midsomeresnorton, Norton.]

*Vide also* Norton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1677–98, 1700–94, deficient 1737–9, 1773–83; Marriages, 1700–53. No. II. Marriages, 1754–93. No. III. Burials, Marriages, 1794–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Register of the Wesleyan Methodists, 1801–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Conveyance, &c., in, 1401. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 35; — 1434. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 16; — 1674. *Add.* 15842. (*B. M. Charters*, 555.)

Valor of the manor of Midsomeresnorton, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll L.* 35. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1671–1806. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Deed relating to land in. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 638*b*.)

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 114.)

Comber's Grave, origin of name. (*Ibid.* 26.)

Curfew, origin of the custom, methods of payments. (*Ibid.* viii. 33.)

Long dagger blade found, 1818. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 422.)

*Accounts.*

Lands formerly of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Agnes Frye *v.* Hugh Rudge, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 291.)

Barnaby Lewis *v.* Hugh Ridge, W. Ridge, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and rectory. (*Ibid.* ii. 151.)

Hugh Ridge *v.* Barnaby Lewys, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage and manor. (*Ibid.* 413.)

Lady Sarah Kingsmill *v.* Barnaby Lewis. The parsonage of Norton-Midsomer and Chewton. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. Mich. No.* 23.)

*Biographical.*

Rev. — Ford, d. 20 Dec. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 78; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1212.)

Hannah Heal, d. 16 Feb. 1785, aged 99. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 158.)

John Tooker, of Norton Hall, advertised to recover a horse of which he was robbed near Bagshot, 21 Sep. 1680. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1554, 7–11 *Oct.* 1680.)

John Wesley, preached at, 21 Sep. 1767; 13 Sep. 1776; 24 Sep. 1778; 18 Sep. 1784; 30 Sep. 1785; 9 Sep. 1788; 16 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 289; iv. 85, 132, 281, 312, 425, 459.)

**NORTON, MIDSOMER**—*Continued.*

*Court Rolls.*

Courts for Midsomer Norton, with Norton, Downside (Updowne), &c., 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Courts, 14, 17–9, 21, 22 James I., and 1–4 Charles I. (*Ibid. Nos.* 62, 63.)

Detailed rental of the manor of Norton taken by commission of Henry, Prince of Wales and Duke of Cornwall. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 571.)

*Wills.*

John Arther, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 15.)

Charles Harbord, 14 May, 1678, pr. 5 June, 1679. £10 for 2 apprentices. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 99.)

William Harvord, of Welton, 22 Ap. 1615, pr. 4 Nov. 1616. Poor of Midsomer Norton. (*Ibid.* 100.)

Anthony Heale. Admon. 24 Aug. 1658. (*Ibid.* iii. 90.)

Thomas Healey, of Wells, 14 Oct. 1734, pr. 8 Feb. 1737–8. Lands in Midsomer Norton. (*Ibid.* v. 60.)

Alice Hopkins, of Updowne, 12 Mar. 1649, pr. 8 Mar. 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Richard Richmond *alias* Sheppard, pr. 1591, 24 Ap. 1592, 7 June, 1605. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 352, 375.)

John Salman, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 364.)

Thomas Salmon, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 271.)

Aldam Stanshall, pr. 5 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 177.)

John Tooker, of Norton Hall, 5 Ap. 1687, pr. 28 Ap. 1687. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

**NORTON PYNTLEY.** *Vide* NORTON FITZWARREN.

**NORTON ST. PHILIP.** [Norton Philippi, Phillips Norton, &c.]

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1680–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. *Harl.* 75 *E.* 40. (*B. M. Charters*, 555.)

Tucker's Grave, origin of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 26.)

The George Inn, supposed to be the oldest licensed village alehouse in England, the licence dating from 1397. (*The Globe, London*, 22 *Sep.* 1902.)

Hugh Sexey *v.* Richard Tovy, concern. a great inn in the town called 'The George,' toll, custom, and fairs. (*Exch. Depositions*, 37–8 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 15.)

The Attorney General *v.* Geoffrey Flower, concern. the grange or farm of. (*Ibid.* 14 *James I. Hil. No.* 7.)

*Biographical.*

Mrs. Elizabeth Branch, b. near Philips Norton 1685, executed at Ilchester, 3 May, 1740. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Harris, Vicar of Philips Norton, d. Sep. 1786, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 908.)

Reginald Chandos Pole, left Harrow 1818; Vicar of Norton St. Philips, 1837–9; d. 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 67.)

Henry Priscott, advertised for a horse lost 16 Feb. 1675–6. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1071, 21–4 *Feb.* 1675, *p.* 2.)

Mary, wife of Philip Sheppherde, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

John Friend Williams (1788–1816), Vicar of Norton St. Philip. (*Som. Roll.*)

**NORTON ST. PHILIP**—*Continued.*

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

Concern. the rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *No.* 2047.)

Duke of Grafton ambushed near, by rebels of Monmouth's party. (*Luttrell*, i. 350.)

Colonel Oglethorpe sent to Phillips-norton to watch the rebels and fight there. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3.)

*Wills.*

Roberte Aprice, pr. 1603. Phillips Norton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 12.)

Marye Burgis, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 71.)

Robert Burges, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 52.)

Robert Cooke, of the Pell Mell, in St. Martin's in the Fields, 6 July, 1659, pr. 19 Aug. 1659. Messuages in Philips Norton, the George Inn, &c. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 120.)

John Davisson, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 121.)

Ellinor Flower, 3 Jan. 1604, pr. 9 May, 1605. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

John Flower, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 155.)

John Flower, 19 Sep. 1643, pr. 12 Aug. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

John Hicks, pr. 1587. Phillippes Norton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 210.)

John Horton, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.* i. 283.)

Thomas Longe, pr. 1591. Norton Philippi. (*Ibid.* iv. 267.)

Elnor Roome, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* 359.)

William Tovy, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 312.)

John Witcombe or Wittcombe, pr. 1587 and 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 460.)

**NORTON SUB HAMDON.**

*Vide also* NORTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1558–1774, deficient 1566, 1572–3; Marriages 1558–1753, deficient 1646–7, 1730–41. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1775–1812, interrupted by No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1783–1789. No. IV. Marriages 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Exemption of the manor from ecclesiastical taxation, 1372. *Harl. Roll, AA.* 22. (*B. M. Charters*, 555.)

Churchwardens' accounts date from 1725. Extracts from the accounts for 1730. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 75.)

Hospital and bridge monies, 1731–6. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

John Browne *v.* Sir William Stanley, *temp.* Eliz., concern. the manor of Norton Underhanden. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

Nicholas Heath and others *v.* Elizabeth Golde, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 182.)

William Stanley, Lord Mounteagle *v.* John Browne, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Burchall, Rector of Norton, b. 5 Dec. 1711, d. 1770. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 55; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 542.)

Benjamin Collins, minister, d. 16 Ap. 1662. Inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 231.)

Benjamin Collins m. Mrs. Frances Hawker, of Wigborrow, 15 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Frank Naunton Quantock Shuldham, of Norton Manor, ent. Eton 1883, m. Miss Leny. (*Eton Lists*, 425*b*, 437*b*.)

**NORTON SUB HAMDON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Baylye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

Philippa Baylie, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Baylie, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.*)

William Baylie, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* 34.)

William Case, 14 June, 1494, pr. 30 Jan. 1494–5. (*Medieval Wills*, 317.)

Alice Guppie, pr. 20 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

Nicholas Newcourt, 30 Sep. 1577, pr. 14 Jan. 1577–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 169.)

Dorothy Pitt, 12 May, 1725, pr. 6 Nov. 1729. (*Ibid.* ii. 37.)

John Pitt, 7 Aug. 1661, pr. 30 Sep. 1661. (*Ibid.* iii. 122.)

Thomas Reade, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 257.)

Thomas Spoore, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 291.)

John Stevens, 1590. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 222.)

Sir Thomas Tregenven, 3 Nov. 1458, pr. 28 Nov. 1458. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 532; (*Medieval Wills*, 180.)

Edmund Wills, 4 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 111.)

**NORWAY.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**NORWOOD PARK.**

Abbot of Glastonbury *v.* William Gybbys, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for hunting in Norwood Park, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 64.)

Norwood Park, parcel of the demesnes of the Monastery of Glaston. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

*Wills.*

James Bisse, of Compton, par Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Property in Norwood Park. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

Marshall Brydges, of St. Andrew's. Wells, 25 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Jan. 1729. Messuage in Norwood Park. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

John Martyn *or* Marten, pr. 1579. Norwood. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 207.)

Meriell Symes, of Barwick, 4 July, 1710, pr. 26 July, 1717. (*Som. Wills*, i. 54.)

**NOWERS.** *Vide sub* WELLINGTON.

**NUNNEY.** [Noney, Nonney, Nony, Nunye.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1614–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grants in, 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*a*, *b*; — 1382. *Harl.* 76 *E.* 4. (*B. M. Charters*, 559.)

Acquittance for rent from the manor of Nony, 1472. *Harl.* 55 *A.* 10. (*Ibid.*)

Ancient painting in the church, *circ.* xiv. cent., probably one of the Delamere family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 29.)

Heraldry on the tombs in the church. (*Ibid.* vii. 154.)

Headpiece of an harquebusier, *circ.* 1630. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xviii. 191, 194. [*Plate.*])

*Actions.*

Richard Mawdley *v.* Joseph and Thos. Collyer, *temp.* Eliz. Glebe lands and tithes of rectory or parsonage of Nonney. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 197.)

Howell Smithe *v.* Elizabeth Mandley (*sic*), *temp.* Eliz. Messuage in Nonney. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

**NUNNEY**—*Actions—Continued.*

Alice Blake *v.* Thomas Jurden, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 49.)

Elizabeth and Roger Mawdley *v.* Roger Newberowe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 279.)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Margaret, Humfry, Richard, Grace, George, Mary his wife, and Margaret Prater, Josiah Pickfatt, Robert Brook, and James Sparke. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Mary Bishop, d. Sep. 1788, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 232; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 836.)

Richard Maudley, grant of arms, 18 June, 1532. Pedigree attached. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 228–9.)

John Pickfatt and John his son, wine licence granted to, 16 Dec. 1631. (*Ibid.* viii. 89.)

Rich. Prater, advertised concerning horses strayed from his grounds 18 Sep. 1676. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1136, 5–9 *Oct.* 1676.)

Thomas Whitechurch, b. 1746; chaplain to the British Embassy at Vienna; son of Rev. Samuel, of Nunney. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Whitchurch, of Nunney Court, d. 5 Dec. 1725, aged 28. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxx. 613; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1725, 49.)

*Nunney Castle.*

Fitted up to receive French prisoners of war, 1759. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 131.)

Garrison of, 1644. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 122, 131.)

North-east view of Nunye Castle. (*Buck, Antiquities, vol.* ii. *plate* 261.)

*Wills.*

Hester Bisse, 2 Jan. 1664. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

John Cottington, of Frome Selwood, 5 Dec. 40 Eliz., pr. 1 July, 1598. Lands in Nunney. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72–3.)

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of Nunney. (*Ibid.* 72.)

James Flower, 7 Feb. 1718, pr. 8 May, 1719. (*Ibid.* iii. 72.)

John Gibbes, pr. 1527. Nony. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 224.)

John Madley, pr. 1532. Noney. (*Ibid.* ii. 361.)

Richard Maudeley, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Mawdley, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 282.)

Thomas Pickfatt, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 244.)

John Poulet, kt., 3 Jan. 1436, pr. 22 Jan. 1436. (*Medieval Wills*, 142.)

Sir John Poulet, pr. 1436. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 424.)

John Poulet, 1 Dec. 1470, pr. 1494. (*Ibid.; Medieval Wills*, 220.)

George Prater, of Nunney Castle, 10 Ap. 1622, pr. 5 Feb. 1622–3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

George Prater, 12 Ap. 1694, pr. 15 June, 1699. The manor. (*Ibid.* 47.)

Richard Prater, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Nonney Castle. (*Ibid.* 46.)

John Stone, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 399.)

**NUNNINGTON.** *Vide sub* WIVELISCOMBE.

**NUNYE.** *Vide* NUNNEY.

**NYE, LA.** *Vide* NEIGH.

**NYLAND with BATCOMBE (near Rodney Stoke). [Adredesia, Niland, Nylands Badcombe.]**

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Nyland (Insula de Adredesia), 1344. *Camp.* xiii. 19. (*B. M. Charters*, 560.)

Courts for Newland [? Nyland], 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Niland. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

John Harryngton *v.* Humphrey Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. Nyland. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 178.)

Will of Sir Francis Popham, of Littlecot, 10 Aug. 1674, pr. 2 Sep. 1674. Manor of Nylands Badcombe. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109, 110.)

**NYNEHEAD.** [Nienhides flori, Nihed Florye, Ninehead Flory, Nynehed, Nyenhide, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1670–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 Aug. 1892, *p.* 8.)

*Actions.*

Suit concerning land in Nihed Florye, 1519. *Harl.* 57 *F.* 40. (*B. M. Charters*, 560.)

Petition for farm of the manor of Nienhides flori, by Richard Percevale, Walter Percevale, and William Newton, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 30.)

Parishioners of Nynhide Flory *v.* Thomas Garlond and John Bole. Compromising a suit concerning goods, &c., of the parish. 18 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 69.)

John Gregorie *alias* Norman *v.* Richard Weeks and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 378.)

John Weeke *v.* Anthony Midleton, 1594. The manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 251.)

Anthony Middleton *v.* John Weekes. Parsonage and vicarage, tithes and survey. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. Nos.* 2, 16; 31–2 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 35; 6 *James I. East. No.* 16; 6 *James I. Mich. No.* 17.)

*Biographical.*

James Bickley, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen 18 Feb. 1686. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2219, 21–4 *Feb.* 1686–7.)

Anthony Biddell, admitted to Caius Col. Camb. 29 Ap. 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 109.)

Samuel Daniel (1562–1619), poet laureate to Queen Eliz., whether he was born at Nynehead. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 8 *July*, 1903, *p.* 5.)

James Pring, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen 13 July, 1693. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2889, 17–20 *July*, 1693.)

Edward Ayshford Sanford, b. 23 May, 1794; M.P. for Somerset; sheriff, 1848; d. at Nynhead Court, 1 Dec. 1871. (*Boase, Biog.; Eton Lists*, 61*a*, 67*a*.)

Edward Charles Ayshford Sanford, J.P. Somerset. Ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 372*b*.)

John Ayshford Sanford, passed exam. for Navy, 3 Dec. 1845; lieut. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Ayshford Sanford, of Nynehead Court, b. Dec. 1818; Eton 1829–32; d. 28 Oct. 1902. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 1 *Nov.* 1902; *Eton Lists*, 143*b*, 150*b*.)

**NYNEHEAD**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Mary Blewett, 7 Ap. 1733, pr. 7 Nov. 1737. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Nicholas Blewett, 7 Mar. 1648, pr. 25 June, 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 79.)

John Cawley, 3 Ap. 1585, pr. 21 May, 1585. (*Ibid.* v. 84.)

Edward Clarke, of Chipleigh, 11 Mar. 1677, pr. 29 Oct. 1679. Poor of Ninehead. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

Edward Clarke, of Chipleigh, 15 June, 1710, pr. 18 Nov. 1710. Poor of Ninehead. (*Ibid.*)

Jeppe Clarke, of Chipley, 19 May, 1741, pr. 13 June, 1741. Poor of Ninehead, £10. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Will. Lamprie, 4 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 112.)

Bartholomew Ley, pr. 5 July, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 105.)

Thomase Norman *alias* Gregory, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 183, 305.)

Eliz. Peyre, 13 May, 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 112.)

Agnes Pyrry, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. 'To Nynehead my crosse of sylver & 6 ewes, to the intent to have my anniversaries by the year by the Wardens there for ever.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 45.)

John Prowse, 25 Aug. 1668. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

Henry Sanford, of Ninehead. Admon. 12 Nov. 1647. (*Ibid.* vi. 56.)

Jane Sanford, 12 Mar. 1656, pr. 2 Aug. 1658. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Parsonage impropriate, manor, and poor. (*Ibid.* 56.)

Martyn Sandford, 30 Jan. 1662, pr. 22 Mar. 1663–4. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Mary Sanforde, 10 June, 1662, pr. 2 June, 1663. (*Ibid.*)

John Stute, 15 Nov. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 112.)

Elizabeth Warr, of Chipley, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 June, 1653. Poor of Nynehead, £3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Cath. Westcombe, pr. 1596. Ninhed. (*Ibid.* iv. 445.)

Zachary Wyatt, 10 Oct. 1693, pr. 8 June, 1695. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 123.)

Agnes Wykes, of Nynehed Florie, 30 July, 1552, pr. 17 Aug. 1554. (*Ibid.* i. 8.)

Henry Wyke, 31 Oct. 1558, pr. 27 Mar. 1558. (*Ibid.* iii. 85.)

John Wyke, of Nyenhide, 1410, pr. 3 Nov. 1410. The church, a new aisle. (*Medieval Wills*, 42–3; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 591.)

Marmaduke Wykes, of Nynehead Flory, 14 Dec. 1557, pr. 5 May, 1558. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 85.)

Richard Weekes, of Ninehead Flory, 28 Jan. 1610, pr. 30 Dec. 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 64.)

William Weeks, 16 Feb. 1573, pr. 2 Mar. 1573. (*Ibid.* vi. 77.)

**NYNEHEAD, EAST, NYNEHEAD MONKS, or MONKTON.** (*Collinson*, iii. 267.)

Manor of Easton Ninehead. See Will of Richard Weekes, of Ninehead Flory, 28 Jan. 1610, pr. 30 Dec. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

**NYTHE.**

Lease of a tenement called the Nythe. See Will of William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

**NYTHEN.** *Vide sub* Kingsdon.

**OAKE.** [Oke, Oks.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1630–1812, deficient 1632–5, 1637–9; Burials, 1630–1812; Marriages, 1630–1810, deficient 1754–6. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Manor of Oks granted to John Mallet by William de Whitfeild, *temp.* 20 Edw. III. [marriage settlement]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 257.)

Church. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, *p.* 5.)

*Actions.*

William Comer *v.* Ralph Martyn, John Thorne, John Kynne, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment at Oake. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 43.)

Joan Rowswell *v.* Hugh Malett, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuages and lands. (*Ibid.* i. 168.)

Jonn Wadham *v.* Hugh Malett, *temp.* xv. cent. The manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 285.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

*Biographical.*

John Raymond, b. 1651, son of Samuel. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. William Slocombe, d. 6 Mar. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1793, 284.)

*Wills.*

Philip Atherton, of Hill Farrance, 12 Ap. 1643, pr. 11 May, 1650. Estate in Oke. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 98.)

Elizabeth Comer, *alias* Mico. Admon. 28 Feb. 1691–2. (*Ibid.* v. 56.)

William Fulford, 12 Mar. 1648, pr. 30 July, 1649. (*Ibid.* i. 51.)

Elizabeth Gredye, 19 Dec. 1532, pr. 10 Jan. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 112.)

John Harrys, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

Catherine Holloway, of Oke, 2 Ap. 1663, pr. 26 June, 1665. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Richard Hurford, of Oke, 29 Aug. 44 Eliz., pr. 22 Sep. 1602. (*Ibid.* i. 30.)

Gertrude Raymond, 29 Aug. 1677, pr. 11 May, 1678. (*Ibid.* iv. 106.)

William Sellecke. Admon. 23 Jan. 1660–1. Oke. (*Ibid.* ii. 17.)

Joan Studdier, 19 Aug. 1626, pr. 18 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)

Cath. Westcombe, pr. 1596. Oke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 445.)

Henry Wascombe, pr. 1567. Oke. (*Ibid.* iii. 328.)

Richard Westcombe, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 333.)

**OAKEY HOLE.** *Vide* Wookey Hole.

**OAKHILL.**

Registers of the Independents [Paul Street Chapel, Shepton Mallet], and the Baptisms for Oakhill, par. of Ashwick, 1830–7. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

William Henry Shorland, b. 1834, Vicar of Oakhill, 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wesley preached at Oakhill 13 Feb. 1746; 6 Aug. 1746; 12 Feb. 1748; 4 Sep. 1753. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 516, 528; ii. 44, 255.)

**OAKLEY.** [Ocle.]

Lands at Ocle, late of Walter Romesey, 8–12 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 978, *No.* 25.)

Dorothy Horsey *v.* Bartholomew Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Oakley. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 198.)

**OARE.** [Ere, Ore.]

History of. (*History of Parts of West Somerset, &c., by C. E. C. Healey, London*, 1901.)

Registers of Ere, otherwise Oare.—Baptisms, 1674–1812, deficient 1744–65, 1786–99; Burials, 1691–1812, deficient 1744–65, 1784–91, 1791–1800; Marriages, 1674–1812, deficient 1688–93. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Oare award, 12 Jan. 1863. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Rawle family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 323.)

A 'long gun,' preserved at Yenworthy Farm, is said to have 'shot a Doone,' one of the robbers of Exmoor. (*Athenæum*, 2 *Sep.* 1905, *p.* 303.)

*Wills.*

John Blackmore, 14 Dec. 1713, pr. 28 Ap. 1714. (*Ibid.* vii. 31.)

William Buckingham, pr. 1590. Ore. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 69.)

John Cooke, pr. 1595. Ore. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Gregorius Redler, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 19.)

William Rowle, 28 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 113.)

Agnes Varman, 1534, pr. 21 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 19.)

David Warman, 18 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 113.)

**OATH.** [Othe.]

Licence, 1 Sep. 10 James I., to alienate lands in Othe from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Sir John Davis. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

Court Rolls for Othe, 18 and 19 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 404.)

Manorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28279.)

Will of Henry Jens, pr. 1581. Woothe [?Oath]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

**OATHILL.** *Vide sub* Wayford.

**OBLEIGH.** *Vide* Ubley.

**OBRIDGE.**

James Paget *v.* William Shercombe, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Obridge Mills, near Taunton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 309.)

**OCLE.** *Vide* Oakley.

**ODCOMBE.** [Odecombe, Odicombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1669–1728, 1735–1812; Marriages, 1669–1728, 1744–53, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Courts of the Earl of March, and Richard, Duke of York and Earl of March, *temp.* 26 Edw. III.—30 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 3–12.)

Courts of Philippa, Countess of March, 33–4 Ed. III. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 71.)

Grants, &c., of Gosford *alias* Barry Gosseford, Barreys Goseford in Odcombe, *temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 45 *G.* 14; — 1386. *Cott.* xxvii. 43 (Odecombe); — 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 562.)

Lease of the manor, *circ.* 1433 (?) *Harl.* 53 *H.* 17. (*Ibid.*)

Abstracts of charters relating to, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add.* 6041, *f.* 23. (*B. M. Catalogue.*)

Grant of the manor, 1 Edw. IV. *Add.* 6693, *p.* 57. (*Ibid.*)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the family of the Earl of March, 23–4, 26–32 Edw. III., 4–22 Ric. II., 1–5, 7–8 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 973, *Nos.* 1–22.)

Arrears to 14 [Ric. II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1112, *No.* 3.)

**ODCOMBE**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Reeves' accounts, 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 969, *No.* 20.)

Receivers' and other accounts, 26–7, 30–1 [38–9], Hen. VI., 39 Hen. VI.—1 Ed. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 9, 11, 14, 15, 16.)

Ministers' accounts, arrears to 1 Edw. IV., and Receivers' and Ministers' accounts, 1–2, 8–9, 15–6, 17–8 Edw. IV., 22 Edw. IV.—1 Ric. III., and 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1114, *Nos.* 1, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8.)

*Actions.*

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuages and lands in Barreys Geseford, Odcombe, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 370.)

Robert Duplage *v.* Sir Gilbert Debenham, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Odicomb. (*Ibid.* 379.)

Peter Barnarde *v.* Thos. Phillips, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 130.)

Thomas Phillippes *v.* Ursula Sydenham, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 309.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

William Gillingham and Joane his wife in Chanc. suit concern. Carswell's estate, 1675. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 155.)

William Gillingham *v.* John Knight and William French, 15 July, 1679. Wrongful arrest for debt. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Joane Adley m. John Gibbens of Middle Chinnock, 30 Jan. 1656–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

Elizabeth, wife of Giles Barnard, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

Edmund Brickenden, Vicar of Odcombe, b. 1673, d. Feb. 1707–8. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Coryate, famous traveller, b. 1577, d. Dec. 1617. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Down at Pool, d. 5 Oct. 1729. Inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 169.)

Sarah Down at Pool, d. 26 May, 1724. Inscription. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. William Harbin, b. 1826, d. 25 Nov. 1864. (*Som. Roll.*)

Humphrey Hody, author, domestic chaplain to Bp. Stillingfleet, b. 1 Jan. 1659, d. 20 Jan. 1706–7. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Hody, b. 1658, son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Richard Hody, son of Richard, b. 1659, d. 1690. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Lessey, Rector of Odcombe, b. 1650, d. 1724. (*Ibid.*)

Winifred Rendole m. Anthony Tassell of East Chinnock, 10 Ap. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

*Wills.*

George Coryate. Admon. 28 Ap. 1606. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

John Deareinge, pr. 10 Mar. 1636–7. (*Year Books*, ii. 150.)

Hugh Donne, pr. 10 July, 1637. (*Ibid.* 151.)

D. Humphry Hody, 19 Nov. 1706, pr. 3 Ap. 1707. Poor of Odcombe £100. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 64.)

Richard Hody, 7 or 27 May, 1700, pr. 17 Ap. 1702. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas White *alias* Ponfolde, pr. 1567. Over Otcombe [? Odcombe]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247, 336.)

**OKE.** *Vide* Oake.

**OKENHEDE.**

Release in, 1438. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 564.)

**OKEY.** *Vide* Wookey.

**OKS.** *Vide* Oake.

**OKYE.** *Vide* Wookey.

**OLDBURY.**

Power to give seisin in Oldebury, 1458. *Add.* 6144. (*B. M. Charters*, 565.)

Grant of rent from the manor, 1570. *Add.* 6136. (*Ibid.*)

**OLD CLEEVE.** *Vide* Cleeve, Old.

**OLDFIELD.**

Deeds relating to, 1414–73. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825, 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

**OLDFIELDS** (in Ditcheat). *Vide sub* Ditcheat.

**OLD KNOLLE.** *Vide* Knowle, Old.

**OLDMIXTON.** [Olde Miston, Oldmixon, Oldmyston, Oldmyxon.]

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Oldmyxon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and Wm. Welshe, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 270.)

*Wills.*

Mathewe Havylande, of Bristol, 2 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 22 May, 1620. Land in Oldmyston bought of John Weekes and Roger Lortte. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Leman, of Havyatt, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. 'Manor of Oldmixon mortgaged to me by Christopher Oldmixon.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

Roger Norreys, pr. 1562. Olde Miston. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

John Oldmixon, 8 June, 1675, pr. 16 Ap. 1679. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 106.)

Robert Oldmixon, 7 Aug. 1554. Admon. 19 Sep. 1554. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Wikes, pr. 1575. Oldemixon. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 338.)

**OLDMYNSTER.**

Will of Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Oldmynster. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

**OLD SOCK.** *Vide sub* Sock.

**OLIVER.** *Vide sub* Hillfarrance.

**OLLEY CLOSE.** *Vide sub* Butleigh.

**OLTERHAMPSTED.** *Vide sub* Otterhampton.

**ORCHARD** [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

John Jones, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 240.)

John Sanford *alias* Gardner. Admon. 3 July, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

John Southcott. Admon. 3 Mar. 1679. (*Ibid.* 26.)

**ORCHARDLEIGH.** [Orcherdleg, Orcherleghe, Orcherleygh.]

Grants in Frome, near the mill of Orcherdleg, *temp.* Edw. I. *Harl.* 80 *A.* 51; — *temp.* Edw. III. Orcherleygh. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59 *c.* (*copy*). (*B. M. Charters*, 566.)

Grant of a moiety of the manor and advowson of Orcherleghe, 1431. *Eg.* 264. (*Ibid.*)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xlii. 201, 203, 208.)

Font in the church. [Plate.] (*F. A. Paley, Baptismal Fonts.*)

Orchardleigh Park [illus.]. (*Country Life*, 21 *Dec.* 1901, *p.* 808.)

Herbert Duckworth, barrister. At Eton 1847–50. (*Eton Lists*, 218*a*, 228*b*.)

Russell Duckworth. At Eton 1844. (*Ibid.* 201*a*.)

William Duckworth. At Eton 1808. (*Ibid.* 60*a*.)

*Wills.*

Francis Champneys. Admon. 9 Jan. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, v. 55.)

Henry Champneys, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 63.)

**ORCHARD PORTMAN.**

*Vide also* Orchard [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1538–1812; Burials, 1539–1812; Marriages, 1530–1711, 1715–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Orchard Portman. (*Kip, Britannia Illustrata, vol.* i. *plate* 76.)

Sir John Portman, b. 1605, son of Sir John; d. at Wadham College, 10 Dec. 1624. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir William Portman. The Speaker of the House of Commons ordered to issue a warrant permitting Sir William's body to be carried to Orchard Portman, 16 Sep. 1645. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 248.)

Sir William Portman, judge, son of John; Chief Justice, 1554; bur. 10 Feb. 1556–7. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir William Portman, 6th bt., b. 1641 (?); captor of the Duke of Monmouth, 1685; d. 20 Mar. 1689–90. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Humphry Colles, 31 Aug. 1693, pr. 10 Feb. 1693–4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Thomas Ketter, of Orchard, 25 July, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 113.)

Henry Portman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 335.)

Hugh Portman, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Hugh Portman, pr. 14 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 170.)

John Portman, pr. 1521. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 423.)

Sir Willyam Portman, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.*)

**ORCHARD WYNDHAM.**

*Vide also* Orchard [*unidentified*].

Roman inscription near. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vi. 512.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, his adventures with Sir William Windham and Lord Bolingbrooke at Orchard Wyndham. (*Life of Carew*, 252–6.)

Wyndham's of Orchard, account of. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 347*a*.)

George Windham, b. 1645, son of John, of Orchard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hopton Windham, b. 1697, son of John, of Orchard; d. 13 Feb. 1697. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Hugh Wyndham, judge, son of Sir John; b. about 1603; knighted, 28 June, 1670; d. 27 July, 1684. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**ORCHARD WYNDHAM**—*Continued.*

Thomas Windham, d. 16 Dec. 1689, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Wadham Wyndham, judge, b. about 1610, d. 24 Dec. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 73.)

Sir William Wyndham, bt., politician, b. 1687, d. 17 June, 1740. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Lady Frances Wyndham, 19 Nov. 1696, pr. 4 May, 1697. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 106.)

Francis Windham, 8 Mar. 1636, pr. 20 May, 1641. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Sir John Windham, pr. 1575. Orchard, par. St. Decumans. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 350.)

John Windham, of Orchard, 12 July, 1647, pr. 4 Dec. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 54, 105.)

Sir William Wyndham, 22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. (*Ibid.* 107.)

**ORCHERDLEG, ORCHERLEGHE, or ORCHERLEYGH.** *Vide* ORCHARDLEIGH.

**ORE.** *Vide* OARE.

**OTHE.** *Vide* OATH.

**OTHERY.** [Otherie.]

Registers.—Baptisms and Burials, 1560–1812, very defective and confused, 1693–1792; Marriages, 1560–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Grant in, 1363. (*B. M. Charters*, 570—*Cott.* v. 29.)

Licence to alienate land in Pathe, from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Sir John Davis, 1 Sep. 10 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

Othery award, 27 Mar. 1841. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

Action concerning South Lakewall, against the Abbot of Glastonbury, 13 Dec. 1384. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 83, 84.)

John Rouse Merriott Chard, V.C., defender of Rorke's Drift; b. 21 Dec. 1847; d. 1 Nov. 1897; son of William Wheaton Chard, of Pathe. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Amore, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 8.)

William Bragge, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 57.)

Robert Harris, pr. 1587. Otherie. (*Ibid.* 196.)

Dorothy Kerrell, pr. 17 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 159.)

Robert Shepheard, pr. 17 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Richard Sommer, pr. 1604. Otherie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 389.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Othery manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88, 89.)

John Tynte, of Chelvey, 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1671. Poor of Othery, £10; tenement to Hugh Bishopp. (*Ibid.* 90.)

**OTHILL.** *Vide sub* WAYFORD.

## OTTERFORD.

Registers.—'About 20 years ago [*i.e.* 1810] the churchwarden, who was a shopkeeper, used some of the Registers for waste paper to enfold his goods. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages commence 1558, and are thus deficient: Baptisms, 1587, 1612, 1615, 1645–1652, 1657–1668, 1671, 1673, 1674–9, 1679–82, 1711, 1765, 1766; Burials deficient, 1557, 1562, 1564, 1568, 1585, 1586, 1588, 1589, 1591, 1593, 1596, 1598, 1600, 1603, 1609, 1615, 1624, 1628, 1645–54, 1658–65, 1668–76, 1680–86, 1698, 1701, 1706, 1718–56; Marriages deficient, 1563, 1566–89, 1590, 1591, 1593–96, 1598, 1612, 1616, 1627, 1636–8, 1641, 1643, 1644–57, 1658–1701, 1703–4, 1707–14, 1716, 1717, 1718–27, 1732–9, 1740–6, 1746–56, 1771, 1772, 1775, 1778, 1785, 1790, 1793, 1797–9, 1801, 1808.' (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Lands formerly of William de Montacute at Otterford [? Loterford]. Wardens accounts, 14 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Reeves and farmers' accounts, 1–2 Hen. VII. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Manor of, 12 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1937.)

Ann Colebert m. Thomas Coxe, of South Petherton, 2 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

John Mutter m. Elizabeth ——, 24 June, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Eliza Jenkins, b. 1 Jan. 1799; still living, 1 Jan. 1904. (*Daily Telegraph, London*, 7 *Jan.* 1904, *p.* 6.)

Charles Blissett Roberts, Vicar of Otterford, 1885; left Harrow, 1867. (*Harrow Reg.* 349.)

Matthew Warren, Nonconformist divine and tutor, b. 1642, d. 14 June, 1706. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

John Colles, of Barton, 14 Oct. 1607, pr. 8 June, 1608. Otterford farm. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 71.)

Mary Combe, 30 July, 1646, pr. 8 Jan. 1646–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 22.)

William Combe, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 101.)

John Culverwell, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

John Ferthynge, 1446. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 25.)

William Grigg, pr. 17 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 212.)

Thomas Hillard, of Hayne, in Otterford, 4 Dec. 1700, pr. 16 July, 1701. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 5.)

John Rawlyns, pr. 1581. Otterford parsonage. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 256.)

## OTTERHAMPTON.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1636–1751, 1771–1812; Marriages, 1636–1744, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Possessions late of Thomas Gornay, 17, 17–8 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8.)

William Came *v.* Henry Huddy, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 212.)

Elizabeth Laneman *v.* Martin Humfrey, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 237.)

North and South Moor in Cannington and Otterhampton, award, 14 Feb. 1867. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

William Bacon, of Twyhouse in Otterhampton, m. Mary Ap Morgan, of Farrington, *circ.* 1660. Arms of Bacon family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 304.)

Katherine Maunsell and Christofer Sayward, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

**OTTERHAMPTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

William Babe, 10 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 114.)

Henry Bowreman, of Chard, 19 June, 1589, pr. 20 Aug. 1589. Manor and poor of Olterhampsted [? Otterhampton]. (*Som. Wills*, i. 68.)

Thomas Charnock, 10 Ap. 1581, pr. 25 Ap. 1581. (*Ibid.* v. 56.)

John Colwyll, 26 Mar. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 115.)

Elizabeth Coward, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

John Everard, of Farm in Spaxton, 11 Mar. 1695, pr. 15 July, 1696. Messuage in Otterhampton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 107.)

John Hall, 22 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 114.)

Hen. Hylway, 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 115.)

John James, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 234.)

Nicholas Sachell, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 363.)

David Selake, 1 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 114.)

Alexander Seymour, 1 Ap. 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1733. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 11.)

Symon Stoddyn, 4 Jan. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 114.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydiard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. Lands in Otterhampton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. Poor of O. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Richard Tuxwill, 28 Feb. 1558, pr. 16 Mar. 1558. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Wade, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 430.)

Joh. Wylkyns, 10 Jan. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 115.)

**OUTHEDGE** (near Yeovil).

Spectre of bear seen at, *circ.* 1624. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 226.)

**OVER BADGWORTH.** *Vide sub* Badgworth.

**OVERHILL.** *Vide sub* Easton-in-Gordano.

**OVER LANGFORD.** *Vide sub* Langford.

**OVER OTCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Odcombe.

**OVER STOWEY.** *Vide* Stowey, Over.

**OVERTOWN.** *Vide sub* Kittisford.

**OVER WEARE.** *Vide sub* Weare.

**OWKEY.** *Vide* Wookey.

**OXENLEASE** *alias* **NORTH MOOR.** *Vide sub* Wells.

**PAGLINCH.** *Vide sub* WELLOW.

**PALTON.** *Vide* PAULTON.

**PANBOROUGH.** [Pathenebergh, Patheneburga.]

Confirmation by King Edwith to Glastonbury Abbey of a vineyard at Pathenebergh, 956. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 89, *No.* 920.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of Glastonbury Abbey in the Isle of Panborough, 1344 (Insula de Patheneburga). (*B. M. Charters*, 577—*Campb.* xiii. 19.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes and Market Pleas for Pathenbergh, [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Will of John Gorway, pr. 24 Mar. 1633–4. Panborough, par. Wedmore. (*Year Books*, i. 268.)

**PANFIELD.**

Accounts, *temp.* Ric. II. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1280, *No.* 1.)

**PARADISE.** *Vide sub* HAM, HIGH.

**PARKHOUSE** [? Somerset].

Swainmote, 19–21 Ric. II., 2 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 13.)

**PARTING MEAD.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**PATERLEGE.** *Vide sub* MONTACUTE.

**PATHE.** *Vide sub* OTHERY.

**PATHENEBERGH or PATHENEBURGA.** *Vide* PANBOROUGH.

**PAULET.** *Vide* PAWLETT.

**PAULTON.** [Palton, Pauldon, Pawlton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1734–1812; Burials, 1737–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Registers of the Baptists, 1785–1836. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1678–1805. (*Notes & Queries*, *Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Elizabeth Brewer, relict of Thomas, d. 10 Sep. 1740, aged 87. (*Gent. Mag.* 1740, 469.)

Arthur Mogg, left Harrow 1832, curate of Pauldon and Farringdon, d. Ap. 1840. (*Harrow Reg.* 113.)

John Wesley, preached at Paulton, 10 Jan. 1746; 10 Sep. 1753; 17 Oct. 1757; 25 Sep. 1765; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 21 Sep. 1767; week following 6 Sep. 1772; 13 Sep. 1776; 4 Mar. 1779; 8 Sep. 1779; 6 Sep. 1780; 10 Sep. 1781; 9 Sep. 1782; 23 Sep. 1784; 6 Sep. 1785. (*Wesley*, *Journal*, i. 516; ii. 255, 376; iii. 230, 259, 289, 465; iv. 85, 139, 162, 186, 210, 231, 282, 311.)

Francis Bowcher Wright, discovered *Pæonia* at Steep Holmes 1803, F.L.S. 1808. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. Tenements in Paulton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 72.)

John Phillips, of Pawlton, 20 July, 1616, pr. 10 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea*, *Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston*, *Mass.* 1904.)

John Pool, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands at Palton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

**PAVYOTTS MILL.** *Vide sub* COKER, EAST.

**PAWLETT.** [Paulet, Polett, Pouelt, Pouholt, Poulett, Powlett.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1667–1812; Marriages, 1668–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Grant by King Ini to Abbot Beruuald, of land on the river Tone and at Pouelt (or Poulet, on Poldon Hills), &c., June, 705. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 166, *No.* 113.)

Grant by Æthilheard . . . . King of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey, of land at Pouholt, 729. (*Ibid.* i. 213, *No.* 147.)

Court for Walpole, 19–22 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 2.)

Poulet's land, *temp.* 12 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1293, *No.* 11.)

Manor of Paulet, granted by Hen. VIII. to Richard Cooper, of Rockborne. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. 2, *Append.* viii.)

Manor conveyed to Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, Jan. 1648. (*Ibid.* i. *Append.* xlvii.)

Manor mortgaged, Feb. 1649, by Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury, to Mrs. Alice Coventry; mortgage cancelled 15 Sep. 1650. (*Ibid.* i. *Append.* li.)

Court held 7–8 Ap. 1647, by Anthony, 1st Earl of Shaftesbury. (*Ibid.* i. *Append.* xlii.)

Manor of Poulet, power of entry upon, given by John de Troubrigge, A.D. 1272. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352.)

Brue drainage, 13 Sep. 1806. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

Articles by John Gallampton against Thomas Sprente, vicar, *temp.* Hen. VIII. for treasonable language, neglect of duty, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 244.)

Articles by Thomas Sprente, against John Gallampton, *temp.* Hen. VIII. for false accusations, &c. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Cogan *v.* Wm. Masters and John Allen, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Powlett. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 177.)

John Sedborrowe *v.* Walter and Edmund Goddard, 1593. Gaunt's Court and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 85.)

Edmund Wyndham *v.* Elizabeth Galhampton and Thomas Isham, 1588. Heriots due to manor of Walpill [Walpole]. (*Ibid.* 317.)

Thomas Vachell *v.* Robert Strowde, *temp.* Eliz. 'Saints Hame' and land. (*Ibid.* 203.)

Edward Smythes *v.* John Galhampton, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 362.)

William Smythe *v.* Thomas Wyllett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

John and Maud Yonge *v.* Robert Davers, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Yonge. (*Ibid.* 453.)

*Biographical.*

John Dudley Oland Crosse, Vicar of Pawlet, 1827–75, d. 12 July, 1875. (*Harrow Reg.* 81.)

Fry family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 253.)

Edward Hopkins, Quaker, prosecuted by Samuel Broadmead for tithes, 1710. (*Ibid.* v. 294.)

— Ody, d. Jan. 1784, aged 97. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 151.)

*Wills.*

John Bennett, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 38.)

Anthony Binge, pr. 25 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 67.)

Joan Binge, pr. 12 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* 133.)

**PAWLETT**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Ceeley, of Charlton in Michael Creech, 29 Ap. 1669. Admon. 11 Mar. 1679–80. Estate held of Sir Anthony Ashley Cooper, kt. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 75.)

Anthony Galhampton, 1 Jan. 1598, pr. 1 May, 1599. (*Ibid.* i. 23.)

Elizabeth Galhampton, pr. 1591. Polett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

John Galhampton, pr. 1587. Poulett. (*Ibid.* 165.)

Joane Gatcombe of Powlett, 17 Jan. 1651, pr. 4 June, 1652. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 62.)

Mary Gatcombe. Admon. 13 June, 1648. (*Ibid.* v. 59.)

Robert Hall, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 141.)

Alexander Hodges, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 159.)

John Macham *or* Machin, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 272.)

Joan Ormerod, of Norton Fitzwarren, 20 Oct. 1638, pr. 8 Feb. 1638–9. Lands in Pawlett. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 62.)

Atherwin Parsons, pr. 11 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 167.)

Alexander Seymour, 1 Ap. 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1733. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 11.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. 'South Hams' in Pawlett. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Thomas Yoe, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 470.)

**PAWLTON.** *Vide* Paulton.

**PAYNESBARNE.** *Vide sub* Hutton.

**PEASEMARSH.** [Pismershe.]

Will of Humfrie Bennet, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 38.)

**PEDERHAM.** *Vide sub* Perdham.

**PEDERTON.** *Vide* Petherton.

**PEGLEGE, PEGLIN, PEGLINCH, or PEGLYNCHE.** *Vide sub* Wellow.

**PELLHAY.**

Farm at Pellhay bought of Lady Stallinge. *See* Will of Joseph Rattle, of Over Langford, 10 Mar. 1620, pr. 30 Ap. 1622. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 35.)

**PELTON.** *Vide* Pilton.

**PEN.** *Vide* Penselwood.

**PENCEFORD.** *Vide* Pensford.

**PENDINNER.** *Vide sub* Pendomer.

**PENDOMER.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1729–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Henry Keaner *v.* Thomas Hardyn, Thomas Bartlet, Thomas Stampford, and John Stickliche, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Felling trees in the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 322.)

Lionell and Raynold Harrison *v.* Thomas Harryson, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Pendinner [? Pendomer]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 64.)

Henry Helyar, at Eton 1832. Rector of Pendomer from 1856. (*Eton Lists*, 149*b*, 158*b*.)

**PENDOMER**—*Continued.*

Henry Keymer, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

John Prowse, *b.* 1647, *d.* 26 Ap. 1675. Rector of Pendomer. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Isabel Bevin, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 32.)

Treamore Hankyne, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 192.)

John Haukin, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 201.)

Henry Keymer, 5 Oct. 1619, pr. 5 June, 1621. The church and poor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Henry Keymer, of Marsh in Hardington, 22 July, 1624, pr. Oct. 1624. The church £5. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Henry Keymer, 20 May, 1659, pr. 24 Aug. 1659. The church and poor. (*Ibid.* v. 19.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Manor of Pendomer. (*Ibid.* i. 71.)

Fraunces Whitnoll, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 450.)

**PENNARD** [? *whether* East *or* West Pennard].

Grant by Baldred of the Mercians to Hamgisl, abbot [of Glastonbury] of land at Pennard, 681. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 96, *No.* 61.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bdl.* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Will of John Castle, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 59.)

**PENNARD, EAST.** [Est Pennard.]

*Vide also* Pennard.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1608–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Description of Registers and excerpts of important entries, 1617–1746. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 211–3.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadred to Ælfgiŏ, a nun of Wilton monastery, 955. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 63, *No.* 903.)

Grant in Stone in East Pennard, early Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 583—*Add.* 21149.)

Deeds relating to East Pennard, 1438–73. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28849, 28856, 28894–5.)

Grant of land, 7 Edw. VI. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 277.)

Book of Estreats, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Withial or Withiel in. *Vide sub* Withial.

*Actions.*

Henry and Nicholas Fyce *v.* John Fice and William Gilson, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 321.)

Christian Jeyliff *alias* Bucke *v.* John Thomas and Henry Forde *alias* Symes, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* ii. 93.)

Walter Bushe *v.* William Bushe, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 32.)

Richard Cole *v.* Joan Broke and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Percival Gunstone *v.* Nicholas Peecte and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 175.)

**PENNARD, EAST**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Henry Gapper, Vicar of East Pennard, b. 1685, d. about 1764. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arundel Berkeley Napier, ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 376*b*.)

Rev. Charles Walter Albyn Napier, son of G. M. B. Napier; left Harrow 1836, Ch. Ch. Oxf. B.A. 1839. (*Harrow Reg.* 134.)

Edward Berkeley Napier, son of G. M. B. Napier; left Harrow 1836; joined 59th Reg.; High Sheriff 1859. (*Ibid.* 120.)

Gerard Berkeley Napier, ent. Eton 1874, Lt.-Col. Wilts Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 372*a*.)

Gerard Martin Berkeley Napier, of Pennard House, left Harrow 1808–9; High Sheriff 1820; killed by a fall from his horse 13 May, 1820. (*Harrow Reg.* 38.)

*Wills.*

Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb. 1628. Admon. 25 Ap. 1629. Lands in E. Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74–5.)

John Browne, of Bristowe, 20 Aug. 1538, pr. 20 Mar. 1538–9. Rents in E. Pennard. (*Ibid.* i. 62.)

John Browne, pr. 1543. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 86.)

Richard Cole, of Wookey, 11 Aug. 30 Eliz., pr. 15 June, 1592. Lands in E. Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

William Easton, pr. 13 Oct. 1593. (*Ibid.* 65.)

Thomas Elys, pr. 1509. Estpennard. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 188.)

George Farewell, of South Cadbury, 31 May, 1717, pr. 19 Sep. 1717. Lands in E. Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 67.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

John Gregory *alias* Eston, 15 Aug. 1532. Estpenard. (*Wells Wills*, 116.)

Cicely *or* Cecile Haggat *or* Haggett, of Wells, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz., pr. 6 May, 1583. Parsonage of Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

John Haggatt, of Wells, 11 Aug. 1562, pr. 27 Jan. 1562–3. Parsonage of E. Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 13.)

John Hannam, of Huish, par. Yatton, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Pastures called Hellons on S. side of Evercreech Park in East Pennard, bought of James Mewe and Henry Hannam. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Anthony Hodges, pr. 12 Mar. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)

John Jacob, pr. 28 Ap. 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 38.)

Gerrard Martin, 29 Aug. 1721, pr. 23 Mar. 1726-7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 124.)

William Martin, 3 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 May, 1696. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Phelpes, pr. 4 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 52.)

**PENNARD, WEST.**

*Vide also* PENNARD.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812. Baptisms mutilated, 1745, 1746, 1783–4. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadred to Ælfgiθ, a nun of Wilton monastery, 955. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 63, *No.* 903.)

Grant of wardship to Petronilla, widow of John le Wyse, 11 May, 1267, over a tenement and meadow. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 64.)

Courts of the Chamberlain of Glastonbury, 20, 21, 24 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, p.* 286—*Exch., Aug., Misc. Bks. vol.* xiii. *fol*s 25*d*—26*d*.)

Book of Estreats, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

**PENNARD, WEST**—*Continued.*

Richard Eilles *v.* John Fitzjames and others, *temp.* Eliz. The chapel. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

William Rogers *v.* William Dunkerton and Thomas Sheate, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 394.)

West Pennard award, 11 Jan. 1787. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Wills.*

Jonn Abarrow, of Woodland, 12 Ap. 1659, pr. 1 May, 1660. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

James Bisse, of Compton, in Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Property in W. Pennard. (*Ibid.* ii. 6.)

Roger Clement, pr. 31 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 140.)

John Combe, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 327.)

John Coward, 9 Oct. 32 Eliz., pr. 7 Feb. 1591–2. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 26.)

Robert Cowarde, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

John Farr, pr. 17 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 22.)

William Griffin, pr. 20 Dec. 1634. (*Ibid.* 268.)

John Grymsted, pr. 1551. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 241.)

John Grimstede, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 186.)

John Grimsted. Admon. with Will, 26 June, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 95.)

John Hatch. Admon. with Will, 18 May, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 153.)

Robert Maple, pr. 16 Jan. 1634. (*Ibid.* 280.)

Dorothy Morgan, 22 Dec. 1598, pr. 1 Feb. 1599–1600. Parsonage late in possession of my late husband Hutchings. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

Thomas Peerse, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320.)

Mathewe Perell, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* 323.)

Sir Edward Rogers, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 265.)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 25 June 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Manor of W. Pennard. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

**PENNE.** *Vide* PENSELWOOD.

**PENNE MANOR** (near Wells).

Roger Walronde *v.* Walter Marchaunte, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor of Penne in Wells, St. Cuthbert's. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 430.)

**PENNING.** *Vide sub* STANTON DREW.

**PENNYSFORD.** *Vide* PENSFORD.

**PEN PITS.** *Vide sub* PENSELWOOD.

**PENSELWOOD.** [Pen, Penne.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1721–73, 1800–12 (1773–1800 lost); Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Lease, &c., of the manor of Penne, 1419. *Harl.* 78 *F.* 31; — 1427. *Harl.* 78 *F.* 33. (*B. M. Charters*, 584.)

Penselwood award, 25 Sep. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

St. Michael's Church, description and notes on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 98.)

Representation of Agnus Dei and sculptured animals at the church. (*Archaeologia*, xlvii. 170–1.)

**PENSELWOOD**—*Continued.*

Pen Pits, on the origin and use of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 55–7, 81–5, 130–1, 151.)

Robert Hunton, John Moore, Robert Houghton, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 114.)

*Wills.*

John Anketyll, of Penne. Admon. 21 Jan. 1647–8. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 18.)

Leonard Blanforde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

Alexander Ewens, of Pen. Admon. 14 May, 1674. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 65.)

Thomas Ewens, of Kingston, 30 Ap. 5 James I., pr. 15 May, 1615. Poor of Pen. (*Ibid.* vi. 64.)

William Feltham, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 150.)

Faith Moore, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 292.)

Denis Pope, pr. 13 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 114.)

Henry Smith, pr. 23 Nov. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 238.)

Richard Uphill, pr. 1543. Peme. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 541.)

**PENSFORD.** [Penceford, Pennysford, Pinsforde.]

Registers of St. Thomas-in-Pensford.—No. I. (many years wanting), 1651–1727; No. II. 1760–1812; No. III. Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Registers of the Wesleyan Methodists, 1794–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Grant of manor and lands to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of manor by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Concern. possessions of John Bysse in . . . Penceford, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

Duke of Monmouth and his army at Pensford. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*a.*)

Stone circle at, stones called 'King and Queen stolen' and 'Parson and Clerk.' (*Archaeologia*, i. [*first edit.*] 313.)

William and Frances Clerke *v.* Hugh and Thomas Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Pinsforde. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 158.)

Sir John Seyntleger *v.* John Bysse, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 373.)

Sarah and John Bisse, of Penceford, wine licence, 13 June, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

John Locke, philosopher, b. 29 Aug. 1632, at Wrington; owned property at Pensford; d. 28 Oct. 1704. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Joseph Wade, Quaker, imprisoned 1683, d. 1683. (*Whiting*, 339.)

John Wesley preached at, 23 Ap. 1739, 7 May, 1739, requested not to preach in the churches; 19 Mar. 1742, interrupted by a company of hired rabble; 22 Oct. 1760, threatened with arrest; 7 Sep. 1763; days following 28 Sep. 1766; 21 Sep. 1767; 27 Sep. 1768; 9 Oct. 1769; 8 Oct. 1770; 30 Sep. 1771; 15 Sep. 1772; 29 Sep. 1773; 20 Sep. 1775; 19 Sep. 1776; 8 Sep. 1779; 18 Sep. 1781; ?11 Sep. 1782; 23 Sep. 1784; 13 Sep. 1785; 28 Sep. 1787; 15 Sep. 1789; 31 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 180, 184, 347; iii. 23, 141, 259, 289, 336, 370, 406, 430, 465; iv. 3, 53, 85, 162, 211, 231, 282, 312, 390, 459, 480.)

Robt. Willmot, d. 1829. (*Quaker Records.*)

Church damaged by fire, £2742. Collections for, at Yeovilton, 21 Dec. 1712; at St. Lawrence, Reading, 15 Mar. 1712–3; at Hartburn, Northumberland, 18 Jan. 1712–3. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 139; iv. 365; v. 299; viii. 34.)

**PENSFORD**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Manor of Pensford. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Manor of Pensford. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

James Bisse, 4 Sep. 1638, pr. 4 Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, i. 96.)

Joane Bisse, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 27 Mar. 1620. (*Ibid.* 95; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Bisse, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 34.)

John Bisse, 20 Oct. 1565. Admon. 19 Oct. 1566. (*Som. Wills*, i. 92.)

John Bysse, 2 Ap. 1585, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. (*Ibid.* 93.)

William Bradie, pr. 28 Ap. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 139.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. Repairs of chapel. (*Medieval Wills*, 240.)

Richard Clerke, of Pennysford, 6 Feb. 1415, pr. 20 Feb. 1415. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Joseph Damer, of St. Thomas, Pensford, 12 Aug. 1699, pr. 7 May, 1700. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 141.)

Thomas Lawnder, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 327.)

John Sage, of Weeke, in Stanton Drew, 20 Nov. 1644, pr. 4 Oct. 1648. Poor of Pensford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

William Syms, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 406.)

**PENSTONS.**

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Seizure of cattle on lands called Penstons, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 321.)

William Hartgyll *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, Vincent Momperson, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible entry and seizure of cattle on pastures called Penstons. (*Ibid.* 322.)

**PENTON DOWN.** *Vide sub* MINEHEAD.

**PERDHAM.** [Peredham, Perham.]

Grant in Peredham, late Hen. III. (*B. M. Charters*, 589—*Add.* 26751.)

*Wills.*

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. Lands in Pederham Marsh [? Perdham] holden of Edwd. Rogers. (*Som. Wills*, v. 68.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 27 Ap. 1611. Lands, &c., in Perham. (*Ibid.* iv. 83.)

**PEREMULLE.** *Vide* PERRY MILL.

**PERITON.** [Peryton.]

Sir Fulke Grevile *v.* Henry Willoughbie, *temp.* Eliz., concern. manor of Periton and Carhampton (Cramdon) [? whether Puriton cum Crandon]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 162.)

John Gould, b. 1697, son of Thomas, of Peryton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of Mary Quirke, of Periton, Minehead, 3 Mar. 1728, pr. 29 Ap. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

**PERITON (near Bridgwater).** *Vide* PURITON.

**PERKINGTON.** *Vide sub* PUCKINGTON.

**PERRIDGE** *alias* **PURRIDGE.**

Mary Brocas *v.* George Brydyman and Elynor Brocas, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 144.)

**PERRISTREET.** *Vide* Perry Street.

**PERROTT, EAST.**

Receiver's accounts for Estperrot, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

**PERROTT, NORTH.** [Northperote.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1684–1783, 1787–1812; Marriages, 1687–1812, imperfect. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

North Perrott award, 3 Oct. 1804. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Discovery of water at, with a divining-rod, 1888. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 284.)

John Geere *v.* Wm. Vildewe and Alice his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 370.)

Francis Whitton *v.* John Draper, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 423.)

*Biographical.*

William Bodie *alias* Markes m. Sibbell Hawkins, 24 Oct. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

William Bragge, b. 1690. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Hallett m. . . . . Baker, 9 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

Sir Anthony Hiley Hoskins, admiral, b. at North Perrott Manor, 1828. (*People of the Period.*)

Henry Wm. Paget Hoskyns, barrister. At Eton 1868–71. (*Eton Lists*, 328*b*, 341*a*.)

Edward Mitchell m. Ursula Hallett, 12 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Elizabeth Mitchell m. Robert Holewaie, of Crewkerne, 14 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Thomas Partridge, b. 1709. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

George Baker, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 18.)

John Bidggood, pr. 1571. Northperote. (*Ibid.* 33.)

Sir John Byconyll, pr. 1501. (*Ibid.* i. 56.)

Giles Grenwoode, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 183.)

Roger Greenwood, 27 Oct. 1613, pr. 5 Feb. 1613–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

John Partridge, of Misterton, 27 Nov. 1615, pr. 20 Mar. 1619–20. Milton farm in North Perrott and lands called Piplepen Thornes and Piplepen Downe. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Partridge, pr. 22 Sep. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 168.)

Alexander Pester, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 413.)

Martin Pester, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 241.)

Matthew Pitt, of Crickett Malherbe, 10 Oct. 1623, pr. 19 Nov. 1624. Lands at North Perrott. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 36.)

John Rauls, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 217.)

Hugo Wylls, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 457.)

**PERRY.**

Thomas and Margery Cane *v.* John Crosse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 100.)

**PERRY** (par. Dulverton). *Vide sub* DULVERTON.

**PERRY MILL** (near Bathealton ?).

Grant of reversion in Peremulle, 1408. (*B. M. Charters*, 585—*Harl.* 57 *A.* 27.)

**PERRYMORE.** *Vide sub* DRAYTON.

**PERRY STREET.** [Perristreet.]

Joane Warrey, of Perristreet, m. John Rockett, of Holditchin, Devon, 25 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Will of John Wary, pr. 3 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 123.)

**PERYTON.** *Vide* PERITON.

**PETHERTON** [*unidentified*].

Accounts, arrears Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1112, *No.* 24.)

Accounts, 30–1 Hen. VI. and [38–9 Hen. VI.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *Nos.* 11, 14.)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife (formerly wife of Alexander de la Lynd) *v.* William, Lord Stourton, William Poulet, John Bekonell, John Pole, John More, John Welwyngton, John Bevyn, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Netherton [? South Petherton]. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Notes relative to the manor of Petherton. (*B. M. Add.* 6395 *f.* 36.)

Thomas Cheeke, b. 1606, son of Henry. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edwyn Sandys (1689–1731), Dean of Wadham College, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Edward Newton, of Swell, 12 Aug. 1617, pr. 28 Oct. 1617. Meadows in Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64, 65.)

Will of Cecilia Osbaston, 19 Dec. 1702, pr. 3 Dec. 1708. (*Ibid.* v. 8.)

**PETHERTON FOREST.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**PETHERTON, NORTH.** [Pederton.]

*Vide also* PETHERTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. Marriages deficient, 1630–46. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Perambulation of the forest, 28 Edw. I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 264.)

Grant of rectory and church to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Ibid.* iii. 36.)

Grant by John Churcheye of property in North Pederton to William Bercorn and Robert Orchard, 44 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 314.)

North Petherton award, 14 July, 1798. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

North Petherton church. (*Collinson*, iii. 41 [*Plate*].)

Wooden pulpit in St. Mary's church [Plate]. (*Dollman, Plate* 30, *No.* 2.)

Bellysmere, Buckland Fee, Chadmede, and Rydon. *Vide sub Actions.*

Balcomb, Bath lands, Boomer or Bowmer, Clawsey or Clavelshay, Hadworthy, Holbrokes, Jefferies, Mansel, Melcombe Paulet, Roade, Rode, or Rhode, Sherston or Shirston, Stamford, and Tuckerton. *Vide sub Wills.*

Petherton Forest. *Vide supra, and under Accounts and Actions.*

Petherton Park. *Vide sub Actions, Biographical, and Wills.*

*Accounts.*

Petherton Forest, lands of the family of the Earl of March, 20–1 Ric. II. and 1–5 Hen. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 972, *No.* 28.)

Forester's accounts, 23 Ric. II.—1 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 973, *No.* 23.)

**PETHERTON, NORTH**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Accounts, subsidiary documents, 1 and 2 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1280, *No.* 3.)

Receiver's accounts, 3–4 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1113, *No.* 1.)

Receiver's and approver's accounts, 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Alice Raffe *v.* William Warman, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Land in. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 138.)

John Raffe *v.* William Warman, John Levyll, Thomas Palmer, and John Wever, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage in manor of Chadmede. (*Ibid.* 166.)

John Worth, keeper of Petherton Forest *v.* William Asshe, William Andersey, Thomas Standar, Thomas Gardiner, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for occupying pasture near the forest during the season when it was reserved for the King's deer. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Alice Raf *v.* John Raf and John Pemberton, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry. (*Ibid.* 292.)

John Role *v.* John Glede, *temp.* Hen. VI., concern. rent of land, &c. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 131.)

John Hull *v.* Richard Chaddre, temp. xv. cent., concern. underwood in the King's Park of Petherton. (*Ibid.* 136.)

Thomas Broun and Joan his wife *v.* John Gambon, *temp.* xv. cent. Manors of North Petherton. (*Ibid.* 213.)

Robert Batte, James and John Porter *v.* Marmaduke Melbury and John Lantron, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., called Bellysmere. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 111.)

John Cosens *v.* Henry Jones and Anstice Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in. (*Ibid.* 181.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 185.)

John Cooke *v.* Alex. Popham, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of North Petherton *alias* Buckland Fee. (*Ibid.* 203.)

Martin Daye *v.* John Deye, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 253.)

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Hippesley *v.* John Boyer, Anthony Godwin, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 22.)

Richard Melberye *v.* Walter Walford, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Ibid.* 191.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

John Bowyer *v.* John Hippisley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 47.)

Sir Thomas Dyer *v.* Sir Thomas Stradling, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Thomas Lyte and others *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. Rydon in N. Petherton. (*Ibid.* 243.)

William Lighte *v.* John Lighte, *temp.* Eliz. Rydon in N. Petherton. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Robert Mauncell *v.* Thomas Rydon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 280.)

John Nicholas *v.* William Warren, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Isabel Tydball *v.* David Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Simon Vinicombe *v.* William Garland, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Simon Vinicombe. (*Ibid.* 414.)

Chas. Arundell *v.* Sir J. Clifton, concern. North Petherton Forest. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

William Lacy *v.* Thos. Wrothe, concern. Petherton Park and tithes of the chantry called Newton Plashe. (*Ibid.* 26 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

**PETHERTON, NORTH**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Katherine, Matilda, Elizabeth wife of Richard, and Richard Maunsell, Anthony Carey and Katherine his wife, and Richard Maunsell. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Edmond Archer, b. Aug. 1673, Rector of N. Petherton, Archdeacon of Taunton 1712, d. 1739. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 313.)

Henry Peter Auber, left Harrow 1835, solicitor 1841, practised at N. Petherton, d. 15 May, 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 135.)

Wm. Chaplin, wine licence granted to, 13 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 88.)

Joh. Coleforde, vicar, 1396. (*B. M. Charters*, 586—*Harl.* 48 *G.* 9.)

Thomas Court, b. 1709. (*Som. Roll.*)

Erle family, genealogical notes, 1300-37. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 37.)

Tho. Gatcombe, advertised to recover a horse stolen from North Petherton Park, 10 July, 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3521, 7-10 *Aug.* 1699.)

Edmund Halfyeard, b. 1619. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Edward Ledward, left Harrow 1864, curate of N. Petherton, d. 15 Nov. 1875. (*Harrow Reg.* 308.)

Thomas Peck, b. 27 Aug. 1689. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 345.)

William Scourryer, wine licence granted to, 13 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 88.)

Rev. Samuel Smyther, d. 11 July, 1774. (*Gent. Mag.* 1774, 334.)

Francis Snowden, son of John, b. 29 June, 1827; barrister 26 Jan. 1854; puisne judge at Hong Kong, 14 Mar. 1874; d. 1 May, 1883. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Jonathan James Toogood, left Harrow 1826; Vicar of N. Petherton, 1835-50; d. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.*)

Tobias Venner, physician and medical writer, b. at Petherton, 1577, d. 27 Mar. 1660. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Thomas Wroth, parliamentarian and author, bap. 5 May, 1584, knighted 14 Oct. 1613; purchased the manors of Newton and Petherton Park from Sir Robert Wroth; d. 11 July, 1672. (*Ibid.*)

Wroth family, account of, *temp.* Edw. VI. to 1697. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 347*a.*)

Wroth and Palmer families, genealogical chart. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 86, 87.)

*Wills.*

Nicholas Aishe, 9 Sep. 1650, pr. 13 May, 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

Robert Andersay, 13 Ap. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 120.)

John Baker, 1532. (*Ibid.* 119.)

Richard Bidegood, 2 June, 30 Eliz., pr. 10 Feb. 1600-1. 'Hadworthie' mentioned. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 135.)

George Blanchflower, of Enmore, 30 May, 1664, pr. 7 June, 1664. Sherston Manor. (*Ibid.* iii. 11.)

Thomas Blanchflower, of Goathurst, 7 July, 1661. Codicil, 20 July, 1680. Sherston manor. (*Ibid.*)

Elizabeth Bluett, of Holcombe Rogus, Devon, 18 Mar. 1635, pr. 20 May, 1637. Poor of North Petherton, £10. (*Ibid.* v. 20.)

James Boise, of Bridgwater, 12 Sep. 1576, pr. 22 Ap. 1580. Lands in North Petherton. (*Ibid.* iii. 50.)

Gilbert Bourne, of Rode, 23 Ap. 1686, pr. 15 June, 1686. (*Ibid.* v. 80.)

Susanna Bourne, of Roade, 15 June, 1715, pr. 15 Sep. 1715. (*Ibid.*)

**PETHERTON, NORTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Bowyer, of Beare in Cannington, 15 Dec. 1598, pr. 25 Jan. 1598–9. Land in N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Thom. Brige, 28 Nov. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 118.)

William Bridge, pr. 6 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 135.)

Joh. Bulpayne, 28 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 121.)

Agnes Burges, 1534, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Ibid.* 123.)

John Burgys, 5 Ap. 1533. (*Ibid.* 121.)

John Cade. Admon. 25 Jan. 1649–50. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9.)

Elizabeth Catford, of Melcombe Paulet, 27 June, 1696, pr. 20 July, 1696. (*Ibid.* iv. 124.)

Isott Catford, of Boomer, 24 Jan. 1679, pr. 3 Dec. 1680. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

Margery Catford, 14 Jan. 1688, pr. 18 Jan. 1689–90. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Robert Catford, 13 June, 1620, pr. 22 June, 1623. Mansion House of Bowmer. (*Ibid.* 48.)

Robert Catford, of Melcombe Paulet, 5 Jan. 1671, pr. 21 Feb. 1682. (*Ibid.* iv. 124.)

Walter Catford, of Boomer, 1 Jan. 1661, pr. 12 May, 1662. (*Ibid.* ii. 48.)

William Cattford, 30 July, 1641, pr. 22 Sep. 1646. House called 'The Church' for the poor. (*Ibid.*)

William Catford. Admon. 10 May, 1658. (*Ibid.* iv. 124.)

William Catford, 6 Aug. 1698, pr. 6 Mar. 1700. Boomers Farm. (*Ibid.* ii. 49.)

John Cave, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 124.)

John Coke, 6 Feb. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Thos. Coosyn, 1535. (*Ibid.* 124.)

Simon Courte, the elder, 7 June, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 14.)

Simon Courte, of Bridgwater, 15 Oct. 1621, pr. 24 Nov. 1621. Poor of N. Petherton. (*Ibid.* ii. 21.)

Thomas Courte. Admon. 17 May, 1598. (*Ibid.* i. 44.)

Robert Cox, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 123.)

John Devill, 26 July, 1495, pr. 7 Aug. 1495. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 171; *Medieval Wills*, 327.)

Katherine Dillington, 6 Ap. 1573, pr. 5 May, 1573. (*Som. Wills*, v. 31.)

Margaret Doble, 23 Ap. 1581, pr. 25 May, 1581. (*Ibid.* iv. 114.)

Walter Doble, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 97.)

John Dobyn, 4 Oct. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 119.)

Radulphus Englishe, 12 May, 1530. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Aldred Escott, of Dunster, 22 Nov. 1697, pr. 21 May, 1698. Lands at N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Thom. ffox, 2 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 117.)

Jone Fyldew, 16 Mar. 1531. (*Ibid.* 120.)

Rich. ffyshe, 23 Feb. 1532. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Henry Gatchell, 1 Feb. 1667, pr. 18 Mar. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 7.)

Henry Gatchell, 27 Mar. 1723, pr. 12 June, 1725. (*Ibid.* 8.)

Mary Gatchell, of Clawsey in North Petherton, 6 Dec. 1713, pr. 8 Jan. 1714. (*Ibid.* 7.)

Thomas Gatchell, of Clawsey Farm, 8 Ap. 1678, pr. 30 May, 1678. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Gatchell, of West Monckton, 6 Nov. 1720, pr. 30 Mar. 1722. Poor in neighbourhood of Clawsey. (*Ibid.* 8.)

John Gayle, 1536, pr. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 124.)

**PETHERTON, NORTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Gyll, 1 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 117.)

Agnes Haberfield, of Sherston, 7 Nov. 1654, pr. 16 July, 1655. (*Som. Wills*, v. 41.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in North P. (*Ibid.* iv. 3.)

John Hasleve, 2 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 119.)

Thom. Holegg, 2 May, 1531. (*Ibid.*)

John Howsse, 25 Dec. 1532, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Joan Huish, of Tuckerton, 12 Sep. 1638, pr. 9 Feb. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

John atte Hyde, 7 July, 1402, pr. 15 Oct. 1403. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 23, 292; *Medieval Wills*, 9.)

Richard Lee, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 258.)

Rich. Magyorne, 31 Mar. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 124.)

John Martyn, 1535. (*Ibid.* 123.)

John Mauncell, 28 July, 1586, pr. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, v. 31.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1429. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

Andrew Moore, 22 Ap. 1743, pr. 20 Dec. 1743. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

Richard Moringe, pr. 12 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 38.)

George Musgrave, 14 June and 10 Sep. 16 Charles I., pr. 10 June, 1641. Mentions Stamford lands and Jefferies barn and lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 68.)

John Musgrave, 7 Dec. 1630, pr. 10 Mar. 1630–1. (*Som. Wills*, i. 57.)

John Musgrave, pr. 10 Mar. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

John Musgrave, of Barnstaple, 4 Mar. 16 Ch. II., pr. 2 Dec. 1691. Poor of N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 39.)

Robert Musgrave, 14 June, 1640, pr. 10 June, 1641. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. Poor of N. Petherton, £50; messuage purchased of Valentine Gardner. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Joh. Nekke, 20 Nov. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 118.)

Raff Norryngton, 3 Oct. 1530. (*Ibid.* 117.)

Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield, 25 July, 1733, pr. 13 June, 1735. Holbrokes and Hadworthy in N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 88.)

John Pemberton, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 409.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 12 Feb. 1601, pr. 22 Feb. 1601-2. Parsonage of N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Alexander Popham, of Sherston, 27 Oct. 1680, pr. 4 May, 1688. (*Ibid.* ii. 105.)

Jane Popham, 2 Jan. 1587, pr. 13 June, 1610. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

John Popham, of Shirston. Admon. 8 May, 1648. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Thomas Popham, of Shirston, 18 Oct. 1614, pr. 9 Jan. 1616–7. Grounds called Bath, and a grist mill in Petherton. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Edward Powlett, 20 Ap. 1635, pr. 10 July, 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 93.)

Sir John Poulett, 3 Jan. 1436, pr. 22 Jan. 1436. Church of N. Petherton. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Katherine Powlett, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 337.)

William Poulet, 13 Aug. 1436, pr. 22 Jan. 1436–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 424; *Medieval Wills*, 139.)

Rob. Quarell, 8 Jan. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 123.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

**PETHERTON, NORTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

Francis Sandys, of South Petherton, 23 Sep. 1590, pr. 4 Sep. 1602. Lands in N. Petherton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 98.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. Poor of N. Petherton. (*Ibid.* ii. 17–8.)

Alexander Seymour, 1 Ap. 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1733. Mansel estate. (*Ibid.* iv. 11).

John Slape, of St. James', Taunton, 27 Jan. 1625, pr. 11 Feb. 1627–8. House at Balcomb, in N. P. (*Ibid.* ii. 69.)

Wm. Standerd, 22 Feb. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 118.)

Thomas Starkey, pr. 1544. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 500.)

Agnes Sydenham, 3 Aug. 1558, pr. 12 Oct. 1558. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

William Sydenham, 10 June, 1555, pr. 18 Nov. 1557. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Christopher Tymewell *or* Tynwell, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 316.)

John Venycombe, 21 May, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 119.)

Katherine Walrond, *or* Waldren, of Buckland Mary, 9 May, 28 Eliz., pr. 26 May, 1593. 'Church of N. Petherton, where I was born.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 105 ; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 431.)

John Warner, 29 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 120.)

John Warre, 27 Nov. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533–4. (*Ibid.* 122.)

Francis Webber, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. 'To my son my messuage of Rode which I bought of Edward Poulett ; to my wife Thomazine, Rode lands in the occupation of Tobias Venner.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

Andrew Wilcok, 17 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 121.)

John Woode, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 462.)

Edward Wrothe. Admon. 26 May, 1612. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 84.)

John Worth. Admon. 1 Feb. 1567–8. (*Ibid.* 81.)

Sir John Wroth, 1 Oct. 1672, pr. 8 Nov. 1677. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Sir Thomas Wrothe, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 350.)

Sir Thomas Wroth, of Petherton Park, 1 Feb. 1671, pr. 24 Aug. 1672. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 84.)

Sir Thomas Wroth, pr. 31 Mar. 1722. '£20 yearly for ever, for the maintenance of ten poor boys at charity schools.' (*Ibid.* 85.)

William Worthe, 2 Aug. 1577, pr. 9 Oct. 1577. (*Ibid.* 82.)

**PETHERTON, NORTH,** Hundred of.

Land in, granted to Henry Fliter by John Cokswayn, Vicar of Bridgwater, 28 Mar. 21 Hen. VI. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knighthood Compositions of 1631. John Harvie, Henry Cheeke, William Catford, Roger Warr, Alexander Popham, John Bunckcombe, John Harvie, Henry Chick, George Harp (?), and Walter Pearse. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 111, 117.)

Will of Adam Hamelyn, 1493. Lands and tenements called Shobell. (*Medieval Wills*, 310.)

**PETHERTON PARK.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**PETHERTON, SOUTH.** [Pedderton, Pedirton, Peverton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1574–1643, 1670–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Independents, Round Well Street, Registers, 1777–1834. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Presbyterians [The Old Meeting], Registers, 1694–1837. (*Ibid.*)

**PETHERTON, SOUTH**—*Continued.*

Wesleyan Methodists, Registers, 1813–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Defeasance of a grant of Moor in, 1324. *Add.* 15704; — 1349. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 23. (*B. M. Charters*, 586.)

Grant of manors and lands in South Pederton to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of rent of the manor by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Church of, view of. (*Collinson*, iii.)

Inscriptions and monuments in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 241, ii. 169, 229, 283, iii. 31, 65, 98, 250; *Haines*, 180.)

Petherton Bridge, effigies of two children on [illus.]; chronological notes relative to the bridge. (*Ibid.* viii. 241–3.)

Silver Street *alias* Prig Lane, silver coins of the Civil War period discovered. (*Ibid.* i. 177.)

'The Old Meeting' Society, in Palmer Street, founded 1688, short history of. (*Ibid.* i. 23.)

Silver cups formerly used in celebrating the 'Ordinance' in the 'Old Meeting.' [Plate.] (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xii. 170.)

South Petherton awards, 8 Oct. 1804, 19 July, 1847. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

Moore. *Vide supra and sub Biographical.*

Bridge, Hasshekesmore or Morehussoike. *Vide sub Actions and Wills.*

Hayle, Heale, Hele, or Hyle and Mourndowne. *Vide sub Wills.*

Wigborough or Wygbeare. *Vide sub* WIGBOROUGH.

*Actions.*

William Brit *v.* Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

William Pirie *v.* Walter Bollyere, temp. xv. cent. concern. lands of John Weylond, in Hasshekesmore. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Bridge Farm and tithing corn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Joan Clarke *v.* William Johnson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 83.)

Robert and Eleanor Pears *v.* William and Elizabeth Bragge, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Ibid.* 305.)

Chas. Arundell *v.* Sir J. Clifton, concern. manor of South P. (*Exch. Depositions*, 22–3 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 11.)

*Biographical.*

Edmund Ansty, his meeting with a spectre of a bear, *circ.* 1624. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 225.)

Axe family, inscriptions to. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

Ayshe family, monuments and inscriptions to. (*Ibid.* ii. 283; iii. 31.)

Ayshe family, extracts from the registers, 1576–1748. (*Ibid.* iii. 33.)

James Ashe, d. 5 May, 1626. Geneal. table showing his relationship to James Ashe, of Fifield. (*Ibid.* 179.)

Henry Bond, d. 27 Sep. 1875, vicar for 47 years, stained window in memory of. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Bridge family, inscriptions to. (*Ibid.* 98, 253.)

Arthur Bury, b. *circ.* 1624, bur. 6 May, 1713, a strong Royalist, some of his books publicly burnt, 1695. (*Ibid.* 98, 99; *Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**PETHERTON, SOUTH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Compton family, inscriptions to. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 169.)

,, ,, extracts from the parish registers, 1574–1670. (*Ibid.* 231–3.)

Thomas Coxe m. Ann Colebert, of Otterford, 2 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Daubeney family. (*Ibid.* 6–9.)

Daubeney tomb and monumental brasses in the church. (*Ibid.* i. 241–3 [*illus.*]; *Haines, Monumental Brasses*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32489, *D.D.* 8–9; 32490 *M.* 19, *P.* 40.)

Sir Giles Daubeney, b. 1393, d. 1445, account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 242–3.)

Lord Giles Daubeney, 1st baron, soldier and statesman, d. 21 May, 1508. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Lord Daubeney, created Earl of Bridgwater 1538, d. 1548, account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 7, 8.)

Philip Daubeney (Philippo de Albiniaco) received S. Petherton from Hen. III., d. at Acre, 1236. Accounts of his life, and descriptions and illus. of his tomb at Jerusalem. (*Ibid.* ii. 7, 31–3; v. 241–6.)

Edmonds family, inscriptions. (*Ibid.* iii. 253.)

James Glover, of Moore, in S. Peth. m. Margaret Perry, of Cudworth, 8 Mar. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

Ste. Harsford, Quaker, imprisoned 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Hele family, inscriptions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 229.)

Lady Penelope Hele, inq. post-mort. 22 Sep. 1630. (*Ibid.* 230.)

Samuel Hill, Archdeacon of Wells, and an author, b. 1648, son of William, of S. Peth.; d. 7 Mar. 1715–6. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Johnson family, extracts from registers, 1578–86. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 24.)

Frederick Anthony Lefroy, left Harrow 1865, Vicar of S. Peth. 1892. (*Harrow Reg.* 314.)

Stephen Light, b. 1659, son of Stephen. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Markes, m. Robert Stembridge, of Merriott, 24 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

Henry Nicholetts, b. 31 July, 1840, solicitor; killed in Borneo. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 307.)

Rev. John Owsley, son of Robert, of S. Peth, b. 1685 or 1679, bur. 18 Mar. 1757. (*Som. Roll.*)

Palmer family, inscriptions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 253.)

Peren family, inscriptions. (*Ibid.*)

John Phelpes, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 115.)

Prowse family, inscriptions, and extracts from registers. (*Ibid.* iii. 68–9.)

Amos Prowse, d. 1757. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 578.)

Sandys family, inscriptions and arms. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 32.)

,, ,, extracts from registers, 1592–1769, and other genealogical notes. (*Ibid.* 65–8.)

Emmanuel Sandys, family chart of. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 46.)

Ursula, relict of Emanuel Sandys, d. 7 July, 1671, aged 69. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 225; *Musgrave—Le Neve's Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 93.)

Stuckey family, inscriptions, and extracts from registers. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 250–3.)

John Toller, d. 24 Feb. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 273.)

Robert Vile, b. 1674, son of Edmund. (*Som. Roll.*)

**PETHERTON, SOUTH**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

James Aysshe, 23 Jan. 1602, pr. 6 Ap. 1615. (*Som. Wills*, i. 59.

James Ayshe, 3 May, 1623, pr. 28 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.*)

James Aysh. Admon. 12 Feb. 1681–2. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

William Aysh, 19 Aug. 1657, pr. 26 Nov. 1657. Lease of Mourndowne; manor of Hyle *alias* Hele. (*Ibid.* v. 101.)

Mathewe Barret, pr. 1601. Morehussoike par. Southe perton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 30.)

John Brett, 4 Ap. 1531, pr. 23 June, 1531. (*Som. Wills*, i. 66.)

Roger Brome, 4 Oct. 1503, pr. 27 Ap. 1523. (*Ibid.* iv. 41.)

Samuel Cabell, 18 Mar. 1698, pr. 22 Ap. 1699. (*Ibid.* iv. 127; v. 101.)

Catherine Clifton, of Boloms, Yeovil, 30 Oct. 1620, pr. 20 Oct. 1626. Poor of S. Peth. 20s/-. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

John Coltherst, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

Giles Daubeny, 1 June, 1400. Manor at Southpedirton. (*Medieval Wills*, 4.)

Sir Giles Daubeny, 3 Mar. 1444. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 243–6.)

Tho. Dyper, 6 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 125.)

Peter England, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 25.)

Richard Fownes, the elder, 5 Nov. 1714, pr. 17 Jan. 1714–5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 99; v. 102.)

Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. Manor of S. Peth. by grant of Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* ii. 101.)

Joane Harris, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 29.)

Francis Hensley, 28 Mar. 1683, pr. 3 July, 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

Robert Hooke *alias* Carter, 29 Ap. 1620, pr. 16 Nov. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Hooper, of Wells, 24 Jan. 1568, pr. 2 Mar. 1568. Poor of S. Peth. 10s/-. (*Som. Wills*, ii, 104.)

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Manor of Bridge. (*Ibid.* iv. 23.)

John Key, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 313.)

Thomas Key, 6 Aug. 1500, pr. 4 Oct. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 393; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 332.)

Guy Keymer, of Compton Durville, 5 July, 1648, pr. 24 Ap. 1649. Poor of S. Peth. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

Thomas Lavor, of South Peverton, 21 Feb. 1624, pr. 20 May, 1625. The poor £40. (*Ibid.* ii. 59.)

Jac. Lylly, 28 May, 1534, pr. 2 June, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 125.)

Robert Meffilde *or* Meyffeld, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 210.)

John Mohun, 21 Feb. 1675, pr. 12 Ap. 1676. (*Som. Wills*, i. 77.)

Nicholas Moleyns, 1429, pr. 29 Ap. 1429. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 133.)

Elizabeth Mychell, pr. 1559. Southpedderton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 216.)

William Northover, pr. 9 Feb. 1582–3. Two water mills. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 113.)

Christopher Palmer. Admon. 6 Aug. 1589. (*Ibid.* ii. 85.)

Amos Prowse, 9 Dec. 1757, pr. 6 Mar. 1758. Messuages in. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

Mary Prowse, of Hyle, codicil 22 Oct. 1736, pr. 3 Feb. 1736–7. 'To my kinsman Thomas Bowyer, manor of South Petherton, *alias* Hayle, *alias* Heale; £100 in trust for the clothing of 20 children; £100 for repair of church.' (*Ibid.* v. 102–3.)

**PETHERTON, SOUTH**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Pynney, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

Emmanuel Sandys, 4 May, 1655, pr. 8 June, 1655. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 45; v. 98.)

Francis Sandys, 23 Sep. 1590, pr. 4 Sep. 1602. (*Ibid.* i. 30; v. 98.)

Joanna Sandys, 2 July, 1731, pr. 3 Feb. 1731. (*Ibid.* v. 100.)

John Sandys, of London, 15 Oct. 1670, pr. 12 Nov. 1670. Land to be bought for the poor. (*Ibid.* iv. 46; v. 99.)

William Sandys, Jan. 1603, pr. 3 May, 1604. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

William Sandys, 23 Mar. 1625, pr. 16 June, 1626. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

William Sandys, 4 Ap. 1736, pr. 5 Ap. 1736. (*Ibid.* 63; iv. 47.)

John Sibly, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 281.)

James Small, 5 Sep. 1699, pr. 23 Oct. 1699. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 131.)

John Stokye, 3 Mar. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 125.)

Paul Stuckey, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

Thomas Sturton. Admon. 12 Feb. 1682–3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 41.)

Robert Swan, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 512.)

John Walronde, of Bovye, Devon, 7 Jan. 1563, pr. 14 May, 1567. House at S. Peth. (*Som. Wills*, i. 61.)

Edward Warre, 26 Oct. 1674, pr. 2 Feb. 1682–3. The poor £50. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

John Westcote, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

Thos. Westcotte, 31 Aug. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 125.)

**PETHERTON, SOUTH,** Hundred of.

Knighthood Compositions for 1631. John Preston, William Strowde, Emanuel Sands [Sandys], James Rose, Henry Henley, Emanuel Sands, John Parsons, William Enthrowde (?). (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 116.)

**PHAYLAND.** *Vide* Failand.

**PHILLIPS NORTON.** *Vide* Norton St. Philip.

**PHIPPEN CARY.** *Vide* Cary Fitzpaine.

**PICKENHAM.**

Pickenham award, 26 Sep. 1803. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

**PILBOTOME.**

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

**PILEMOUTH.** *Vide sub* Burnham.

**PILL (near Shepton Mallet).** *Vide* Pylle.

**PILL or CROCKERNE PILL.** [Crakers pill, Crock and Pill, Crockers pill, Crockham Pill, Crokanpill, Croken pill.]

Thomas Collins *v.* James Collins, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Crokanpill. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 109.)

John and Joan Hayman, wine licence, 4 Mar. 1633–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

**PILL or CROCKERNE PILL**—*Continued.*

John Wesley preached at Pill, a place famous for stupid, brutal, abandoned wickedness, 3 Oct. 1755; 11 Mar. 1756; 3 Nov. 1757; 13 Oct. 1768; 23 Sep. 1769; 29 Sep. 1774; 19 Sep. 1776; 27 Sep. 1779; 20 Sep. 1780. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 296, 306, 377; iii. 337, 370; iv. 28, 85, 163, 187.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Collins, pr. 1576. Crockers pill, par. Eston in gorden. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

William Combe, pr. 1601. Crocke and Pill. (*Ibid.* iv. 101.)

John Crosse, pr. 1599. Crockham Pill. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Thomas Lyne, pr. 1589. Pill. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Annis Prowse, pr. 1593. Crakers pill. (*Ibid.* 341.)

Robert Trelece, pr. 1582. Croken pill. (*Ibid.* iii. 313.)

John White, pr. 1596. Crock and Pill. (*Ibid.* iv. 448.)

Johanne White, pr. 1600. Crock and Pill. (*Ibid.*)

**PILL BRIDGE.** *Vide sub* ILCHESTER.

**PILLFIELD (? at Chelvey).**

Will of Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Ground called Pillfield. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 88.)

**PILLOKS PLACE.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**PILTON. [Pelton, Powlton, Pulton.]**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1558–1812; Marriages, 1558–1749, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Churchwardens' accounts, 1497–1531. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 12.)

Church of, ceded to Bp. of Bath, xii. cent. (*Archaeologia*, L. 309, 356.)

Ancient decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 198.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Pulton [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., for Pulton, 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Concern. Street . . . . Pilton Park, parcel of the demesnes of Glaston. monastery. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glaston. Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Pilton award, 21 Jan. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

Edward Gryffyn *v.* John Hall, Thomas Fitzjames *alias* Whytehed, Robert Watkyns, and others, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Poaching in Pilton Park. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 309.)

George and Rowland Dogeon *v.* William Sturton, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Pilton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 119.)

John Dane *v.* John Lacye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Pilton. (*Ibid.* 130.)

Joan Shete *v.* Margery Shephard, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Pilton. (*Ibid.* 380.)

Edward Wadham *v.* John Ayleworth, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor. (*Ibid.* 420.)

*Biographical.*

James Francis Hole Bethell, b. 1848; barrister, 7 June, 1873; son of William Hole B. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Verner Dobson, of Perridge House; left Harrow 1878; barrister, 1888. (*Harrow Reg.* 442.)

Penny family, inscriptions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

**PILTON**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Thomas Ashman, pr. 20 Ap. 1637. Pulton *alias* Pilton. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

Jane Audelay, pr. 22 Oct. 1634. (*Ibid.* i. 249.)

James Bisse, of Compton, in Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Manor of Pilton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

John Brooke, pr. 18 Nov. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 197.)

Robert Coles, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

John Cooke, of Stonehouse, pr. 3 July, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 16.)

John Gibbes, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126.)

Thomas Hall, pr. 18 Nov. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 213.)

John Merefeelde, pr. 1591. Pilton or Powlton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 285.)

Gertrude Morgan, of Wells, 5 Aug. 1657, pr. 18 Feb. 1657–8. Poor of Pilton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 29.)

William Morgan, of Wells, 31 Jan. 1652, pr. 21 Mar. 1653. Parsonage of Pulton. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Paty, pr. 1509. Pilton [? Somerset]. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 405.)

Alice Princklowe, of Pelton, 20 July, 1616, pr. 4 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Frances Rodney, 16 July, 1659, pr. 22 Mar. 1659–60. Pilton Park and mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67–8.)

Sir Edward Rogers, kt., Comptroller of the Queen, 21 Ap. 1560, pr. 21 May, 1567 [? 1568]. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

Sir George Rogers, kt., 25 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Church of Pilton, 100s/–. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

Thomas Shepperde, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 375.)

Mary Stourton, of Worminster, 15 Dec. 1595, pr. 9 July, 1596. Poor of Pilton, 4 bushels of wheat. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dors., 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Prebend and parsonage of Pilton. (*Ibid.*)

Arthur Withers *alias* Rogers, pr. 2 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 58.)

**PINKS MOOR.** [Pinxmore.]

Percella possessionum nuper Hospitalis Sti. Johannis Willen. rated, 22 die junii 1558, for Roger Colwill. (*B. M. Harl.* 608 *f.* 33.)

Will of James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. 'To my brother Thomas Prowse my manor of Pinxmore.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77.)

**PINSFORD.** *Vide* Pensford.

**PINXMORE.** *Vide* Pinks Moor.

**PIPINGMINSTER.** *Vide* Pitminster.

**PIPLEPEN.** *Vide sub* Perrott, North.

**PITCOMBE.**

Registers.—Baptisms, 1538–1652, 1656–94, 1704–21, 1745–1812; Burials, 1538–1702, 1704–1812; Marriages, 1567–1652, 1657–61, 1719–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

St. Leonard's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 98.)

Hell Ladder Lane. (*Ibid.* iii. 171.)

**PITCOMBE**—*Continued.*

William Becher *v.* Ann Babington and Robt. Bromley, concern. value and administration of goods of Uriah Babington ; lands of Pittcome Cooll, Som. (*Exch. Depositions, 7 James I. Mich. No.* 25.)

Carey Bouchier, b. 1681, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jane Hunt, d. 23 June, 1768. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 349.)

John Robertson, M.D., d. 1 May, 1761, aged 70. Author of several treatises. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 237 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1761, 277.)

John Wesley visited Dr. Robertson, 10 Sep. 1754. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 269.)

Goodminster *alias* Goodmaston. *Vide* GODMINSTER.

*Wills.*

John Cottington, of Goodmaston, 16 Oct. 1724, pr. 3 Feb. 1724–5. The poor of Pitcombe £5. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 108.)

William Ewens, 22 Nov. 1653, pr. 3 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* vi. 65.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dors., 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in Pitcombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

**PITMINSTER.** [Pipingminster, Pitmister, Pytmyster.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1544–1812 ; Burials, 1542–1812 ; Marriages, 1542–1812 ; Banns, 1800–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstracts*, 286.)

Registers of the Independents [Fulwood Chapel], 1709–1836. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Grant of land at Pipingminster by King Æðelstan to the thegn Ælfheah, 938. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 439, *No.* 729.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadmund to the thegn Ælfheah, 941. (*Ibid.* ii. 503, *No.* 770.)

Thomas Wykes *v.* John Popham and Arthur Otley, 1578. Messuages in Pyttemister. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 283.)

John Colles, inq. post. mort. 1608. Advowson and lands. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 71.)

Barton Grange. *Vide sub* BARTON (in Pitminster).

*Biographical.*

Nathaniel Ball, a divine, b. 1623, d. 8 Sep. 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Clarke family, geneal. chart. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 34.)

Thomas Forward, minister, ejected from Church of Eng., d. 1687. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 204.)

Rev. Henry Proctor Gale, b. 1792, d. 2 Ap. 1843, at Pitminster Lodge. (*Som. Roll.*)

Katherine Hardman m. Thomas Gaylar, of Church Staunton, Devon, 2 Oct. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Ambrose Yarburgh Lethbridge, son of Charles L., of Canongrove ; ent. Eton 1889, joined Gren. Guards. (*Eton Lists*, 468*a*, 478*b*.)

Will. Payne, *vicarius perpetuus*, 1487. (*B. M. Charters*, 590—*Add.* 25991.)

John Pulman m. Mary Hake, of White Staunton, 26 Dec. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

Vincent John Reynolds, b. 15 June, 1825, barrister 11 June, 1850 ; son of Vincent Stuckey R. of Cannon's Grove. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Sclater, Rector of Pitminster, author, b. 1575, d. 1626. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Sclater, b. at Pitminster, 1609 ; ent. King's Coll. 1626 ; d. 1661. (*Ibid.*)

Eleanor Sherwood m. Richard Dollinge, of Wilton, 9 Dec. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

**PITMINSTER**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Grey Thornton, of Southwell Lodge, left Harrow 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 554.)

Thomas Whithorne, arms of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 260.)

Robt. Wilkinges, bur. 4 Feb. 1573–4. (*Ibid.* ii. 180.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Alvyn, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 8.)

William Atcorte, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 13.)

Agnes Billynge, 19 May, 1532. Pytmyster. (*Wells Wills*, 128.)

Will. Bowle, 7 Nov. 1530. (*Ibid.* 127.)

Margaret Buncombe, 16 Feb. 1690, pr. 20 June, 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

Dorothie Colles, pr. 1595. Pitmister. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

William Cutbull, 29 July, 1534, pr. Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 19.)

Richard Every, 14 Jan. 1586, pr. 3 May, 1586 [? 1587]. (*Som. Wills*, i. 18.)

Richard Harrison, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* 197.)

Robert Hill, of Taunton, 21 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. Poor of Pitminster. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

Thomas Jarman, of East Dowlish, 24 May, 1733, pr. 5 May, 1743. Estate in Pitminster. (*Ibid.* v. 61.)

Thomas Kent, 6 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 127.)

John Lambarte, of Pytmyster, 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Ibid.* 129.)

John Lewys, 8 June, 1533. (*Ibid.* 128.)

Alice Mydlam, 20 Aug. 1530. (*Ibid.* 126.)

Nicolas Mydlam, 18 Aug. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

John Prist, 16 Feb. 1531. (*Ibid.* 127.)

Welthyam Pym, 21 July, 1695, pr. 29 Oct. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

John Segar, 23 May, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 128.)

Will. Segar, 25 May, 1530. (*Ibid.* 126.)

Michael Southwood, 15 Aug. 1620, pr. 30 Sep. 1620. The poor of Pitminster and Angersleigh; Chimseie's, White's, and Combe tenements, and Easter Close. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Symes, of Poundisford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Poor of Pitminster. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

William Symes, of Poundisford, 30 Nov. 1687, pr. 16 Feb. 1687–8. Poor of Pitminster, £10. (*Ibid.* iv. 70.)

Joh. Trubb, 14 May, 1533, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 129.)

Robert Tynte, of Redghill, in Nempnett, 23 Sep. 1717, pr. 24 Jan. 1717–8. Messuage in, and poor of Pitminster. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 92.)

Susanna Tynte, 6 Aug. 1757, pr. 13 July, 1758. (*Ibid.* 93.)

Eleanor Vicary, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 321.)

**PITMISTER.** *Vide* PITMINSTER.

**PITNEY.** [Pitney Lortye, Putney, Puttenye, Pytteney, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. (imperfect), Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1699–1729. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1734–1812; Mar. 1734–63. No. III. Mar. 1763–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Marriages, 1623–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 1–24.)

Putney mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle *circ.* 1274. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 35.)

**PITNEY**—*Continued.*

Fines, &c., of Putteneye Lorty, manor and advowson, 1341. *Harl.* 58 *G.* 5; — 1385. *Harl.* 58 *G.* 3, 4, 10. (*B. M. Charters*, 590.)

Pleas of the County for Puttenye, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Court-roll of Puttenye manor, 1423. *Harl. Roll K.* 25. (*B. M. Charters*, 590.

Releases of Pitney (Putteneye et Werne, Pytteney Werne) manor, 1425. *Harl.* 48 *B.* 7; — 1439. *Harl.* 58 *D.* 42. (*Ibid.*)

Fine of Pytteney Werne manor, 1433. *Harl. Roll C.* 32. (*Ibid.*)

Recovery, &c., of P. Lorty manor and advowson, 1482. *Harl. Roll K.* 26; — 1484. *Harl.* 51 *A.* 30; — 1485. *Harl.* 51 *A.* 24; — 1507. *Harl.* 53 *G.* 41. (*Ibid.*)

Mem. of rents, &c., in, Pytteney, xv. cent. *Harl.* 58 *F.* 11. (*Ibid.*)

Extracts from court-rolls of P. Lorty manor, 1520. *Harl.* 58 *F.* 12, 13. (*Ibid.*)

Fines in Pytteney manor court, 1521. *Harl. Roll K.* 27. (*Ibid.*)

Acquittances for fines for P. Lorty manor, 1521. *Harl.* 57 *D.* 19; — 1522. *Harl.* 55 *D.* 48; — 1530. *Harl.* 50 *H.* 57; — 1531. *Harl.* 45 *D.* 4; — 1534. *Harl.* 56 *F.* 17; — 1541. *Harl.* 53 *F.* 61. (*Ibid.*)

Return of men liable for army service in Pitney tithing, 1522–3. *Harl. Roll, O.* 6. (*Ibid.* 591.)

Orders in suit concerning the advowson of Pytney, claimed on behalf of Polydore Vergil, 1541. *Harl.* 58 *G.* 15. (*Ibid.*)

Manorial role for Pitney manor, 1596–1609. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28281.)

Pitney award, 10 July, 1807. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Roman pavement at, Rev. John Skinner on. (*B. M. Add. MSS.* 33712.)

Report on the MSS. of the late Rev. W. Pyne. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* ii. 493*b*.)

*Actions.*

Gregory Banburye and Margery his wife *v.* John Hille and Avise his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Pitney Lortye Manor in Pitney Plucknett. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 42.)

John Grey *v.* Sir William Carrant, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 159.)

Chas. Powell Berryman, b. 7 Jan. 1854, Rector of Pitney, 1879. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 365.)

Ralph Treavillian and Richard Trevillian, answers to the Special Commission of 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 108, 117.)

*Wills.*

Mary Bond, of Wearne, pr. 11 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 79.)

John Bryant, pr. 18 Nov. 1633. (*Ibid.* i. 197.)

Anthony Cliff, pr. 1573. [? Pitney.] (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 68.)

John Marsh, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 277.)

Richard Philipps, of Winterbourne, Dors., 20 Nov. 1606, pr. 30 June, 1607. Manor of Pitney Plucknett. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

John Prowse, of Kingston, 20 Ap. 1722, pr. 19 June, 1722. Advowson of Pitney. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 77.)

Charles Pyne, of Curry Mallett, 1 Ap. 1715, pr. 5 May, 1716. Manor of Pitney. (*Ibid.* ii. 73–4.)

John Pyne, 31 July, 1696, pr. 8 June, 1697. Pitney manor. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Joane Rooke, 30 Jan. 1661–2, pr. 3 Jan. 1662–3 (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . By A. J. Jewers. Exeter*, 1898, 72.)

George Wood, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 462.)

**PITNEY LORTYE, PITNEY PLUCKNETT, and PITNEY WEARNE.** *Vide sub* PITNEY.

**PITT.**

Will of John Foster, pr. 1571. Pitte. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

Pitt, a tenement. *Vide sub* TIMBERSCOMBE.

Pitt Mead. *Vide sub* SUTTON MONTIS.

**PIXTON.**

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory, in Pixton, &c. 1438–9. (*B. M. Charters*, 240—*Add.* 25873.)

J. Dyke Ackland, d. 1778. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1778, 551.)

Philip Matthewe *v.* Emanuel and Richard Weekes, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 221.)

John Curle *v.* John Parker, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 94, 114.)

Will of Elisabeth Dyke, of Pixton, 3 Oct. 1728, codicil 23 Jan. 1735, pr. 19 Oct. 1737. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 90.)

**PLAINSFIELD.** *Vide sub* STOWEY, OVER.

**PLAISH.** *Vide sub* ELWORTHY.

**PLANCHFIELD.** *Vide sub* STOWEY, OVER.

**PLASH or PLAYSHE.** *Vide sub* ELWORTHY.

**PLAYSTREET.** *Vide sub* BICKENHALL.

**PLEYBURY.**

John Wydeslade and Agnes his wife *v.* Walter Blewett, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

**PODYMORE MILTON.** [Middelton, Puddimore.]

*Vide also* MILTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1635–1746, 1763–1812; Marriages, 1635–1746, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Marriages, 1744–1811. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 31–3.)

Grant by King Edgar to the monastery of Glastonbury of land at Middeltone, on the R. Cary, 966. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 452, *No.* 1188.)

Legals Hundreds, &c. [8–9 Edw. II.] of Middelton. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey at Middelton, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Ancient mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 200.)

Thomas Horner Pearson, Rector of; b. 1752, d. 13 May, 1832. (*Som. Roll.*)

Josiah Wyatt, minister at Puddimore, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 204.)

Grace Holder, of Puddimore, advertised to recover a horse stolen, 1698. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3436, 13–7 *Oct.* 1698.)

*Quakers.*

'On the inside page of the cover of the Register of Podymore Milton is a list of "Quakers born and buried in Puddimore Milton," and there are entries in the body of the Register of the names of those who renounced Quakerism and were baptized.' (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 31.)

**PODYMORE MILTON**—*Quakers—Continued.*

Meetings held at Puddimore, 1656, 1663, 1668. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, i. 328; ii. 12, 95.)

William Beaton, imprisoned on excommunication for not receiving the eucharist, at suit of priest Sands, 26 June, 1679; d. 1681. (*Whiting*, 40, 339.)

*Wills.*

Thomas English, 16 Jan. 1609, pr. 20 Aug. 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

Thomas Jeanes, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 235.)

Walter Hogdes, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 215.)

**POGLENCHE.** *Vide sub* Wellow.

**POINTINGTON.** [Poyntington, Poyntyngdon, &c.]

*This parish was transferred to* Dorsetshire, 31 *Mar.* 1896.

Registers.—No. I. (bottom of the leaves much decayed), Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1618–1714; Nos. II., III. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1715–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Warden's accounts of lands formerly of Catherine Streech, 1–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1122, *Nos.* 23–4.)

Manor of Poynkington, held by John de Montacute, 18 Ric. II. (*Archaeologia*, ii. 330.)

Ancient paintings in the church. (*Keyser*, 201—*Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xvi. *pt.* ii. 70.)

*Actions.*

Robert Jerarde and Thomas Squybbe *v.* William Chyck, John Wyckett, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster from land and seizure of sheep. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 262.)

John Heys *v.* Walter Middenyll and William Croche, *temp.* Hen. VI. Lands, &c. at Portenton [? Pointington]. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 194.)

John Dounton *v.* Elizabeth Grevell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 124, 128.)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I.:—Elizabeth, wife of John Parham, Henry Parham and Matilda his wife, Edward Parham and Elizabeth his wife, Jana Keynes, Mary Welford, Frances Welford, John Sherwill, and Edward Marvyn. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Richard Button, b. 1687, son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Thomas Malet, judge, b. about 1582, d. 19 Dec. 1665. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Henry Burnell, 1490. Poyntyngdon. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 95; *Medieval Wills*, 290.)

John Burnell, of Poyntington, 16 Sep. 1544, pr. 20 Nov. 1544. (*Som. Wills*, i. 9; v. 51–2.)

Anthony Gilbert, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. The poor. (*Ibid.* v. 103–4.)

Robert Popley, of Kingsbury Regis, 4 July, 35 Eliz., pr. 26 Oct. 1593. Poor and the church of Pointington. (*Ibid.* 23.)

George Tilly *or* Tilley. Admon. 12 May, 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 133.)

Mary Tilly, 23 July, 1600. (*Ibid.*)

John Tucker, pr. 1577. Poyntingtonne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 314.)

**POKELONDE** (in Cannington).

Grant in, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. (*B. M. Charters*, 593—*Add.* 19980.)

**POKERLESTON.** *Vide* Puxton.

**POKINGTON or POKYNGTON.** *Vide* Puckington.

**POLDEN HILL.**

Registers of the Society of Friends, 1657–1797. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 157.)

A visit to W. Stradling's Museum at Poledon Hill. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 383.)

Roman and Celtic antiquities. (*Archaeologia, vol.* xiv. 90–2, *and plates* xviii.–xxii.; *vol.* xxxiii. 182; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 312.)

**POLE.** *Vide* Poole.

**POLETT.** *Vide* Pawlett.

**POLSHAM.**

Will of Richard Marler, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 205.)

**POOLE** (probably same as Pooltown, par. Luxborough).

William Crosse *v.* Joan Combe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Pole. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 83.)

Will of Erasmus Pimme, of Brymmore, 13 Sep. 1575, pr. 7 Feb. 1582–3. Manor of Poole. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 54.)

**POOLEHOUSE.** *Vide sub* Mells.

**POOLE MILL.** *Vide sub* Taunton.

**POOLTOWN** (par. Luxborough). *Vide* Poole.

**POPELOWE.** *Vide* Publow.

**PORBERIA, PORBERRY, or PORBURY.** *Vide* Portbury.

**PORESHEUEDE.** *Vide* Portishead.

**PORLOCK.** [Porloke, Purlock.]

*History of Parts of West Somerset.* By C. E. Chadwyck-Healey. London, 1901.

*Minehead, Porlock, and Dunster.* By C. E. Larter. London, 1901.

Registers.—No. I. (almost illegible). Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1625–62. No. II. (apparently defective at commencement). Bap. Bur. Marr. 1695–1729. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1730–1812; Marr. 1730–53. Nos. IV., V. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Accounts of lands of [? Elizabeth, late wife of John de Haryngton], 7–8 Hen. V., 1–5 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 973, *Nos.* 24–7.)

Extract from court-roll, 1691. (*B. M. Charters*, 594—*Add.* 7704.)

Address to James II., presented upon his accession, by the gentlemen and clergy. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2019, 23–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Notes relating to Portlocke-chase. (*B. M. Harl.* 2223 *f.* 100.)

Letter concerning game there [1530–51]. (*B. M. Stowe*, 141 *f.* 48.)

Porlock harbour. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 17.)

Porlock Common award, 15 Oct. 1867. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Canopy of monument and effigies of Lord Harington of Aldingham and his lady, *circ.* 1450. (*Keyser*, 322—*M. Halliday, The Porlock Monuments, Plates* vi., ix.; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxxviii. 245.)

**PORLOCK**—*Continued.*

A long board for waking sleepers in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 232.)

Seal of Warwick Bampfield, lord of the manor [1691]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 457, *No.* 7105.)

Doones of Exmoor. Testimony of various old inhabitants of Porlock to the existence of tales relating to the 'Doones' before the publication of *Lorna Doone*, by R. D. Blackmore. (*Athenæum, London*, 26 *Aug.* 1905, *p.* 274; 2 *Sep. p.* 303; 9 *Sep. p.* 336; 16 *Sep. p.* 370.)

Robert Perry, aged 89, and his wife, aged 88, of Langford Budville, portraits of. Robert Perry is a descendant of the Jan Ridd, of *Lorna Doone.* (*Wellington Weekly News*, 20 *Sep.* 1905.)

*Actions.*

Robert Cooke *v.* Silvester Sedboroghe and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entries, seizure of cattle, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 44.)

John Herbert *v.* Thomas Bratton, 34 Hen. VI., concern. Dovery and Sparkehayys. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 250.)

John Sedborough *v.* Agnes Sedborough, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 101.)

Robert Brocke *v.* John Bridgwater and others, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of Porlock. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 61.)

Robert Hensley *v.* Humphrey and Agnes Sedborough, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 188.)

John Huett *v.* Edward Poynes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 199.)

John Harryson *v.* John Bridgewater and others, *temp.* Eliz. The parsonage. (*Ibid.* 216.)

Walter Stocke *v.* Robert Dyer, concern. a water-grist mill in Porlock, and another in the manor of Sparhaies in the par. of Luccombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 3 *Jas. I. Trin. No.* 6.)

John Slowley *v.* John Pearce and others. Meets and bounds and customs of the manor of Porlock. (*Ibid.* 20 *Jas. I. Hil. No.* 10.)

John Slowly *v.* John Pearce and others. Manor of Porlock and the commons belonging. (*Ibid. Mich. No.* 20.)

*Biographical.*

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, his meeting with Dr. Tanner and Mr. Phillips at Porlock. (*Life of Carew*, 234, 238.)

William Kent, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 2 Feb. 1697–8, aged 19. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Alexander Robinson, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 204.)

*Wills.*

Robert Blake, 17 Ap. 1646. Admon. 23 June, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 100.)

Henry Byam, of Luckham, 30 Ap. 1669, pr. 10 Sep. 1669. Cottages in Porlock. (*Ibid.* v. 21–2.)

Joh. Coppe, 10 Ap. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 130.)

John Glasse, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 129.)

John De Haryngton, 26 Ap. 1418. Land in. (*Medieval Wills*, 82.)

Alice Hensley, pr. 1529. Porloke. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 268.)

Joh. Holl, 26 Jan. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 130.)

John Kentte, 12 Nov. 1533, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

John Manning, 18 Sep. 1620. Messuage in. (*Emmerton and Waters*, 76.)

Grace Phelps, 6 Jan. 1636, pr. 26 June, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 110.)

Walter Poppeham, 18 Ap. 1538, pr. 9 Nov. 1544. (*Ibid.* ii. 14.)

**PORLOCK**—*Wills—Continued.*

Walter Popham, pr. 1582. Purlock. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 248.)

Edward Rogers, of Cannington, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. Porlock manor. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

Edward Rogers, of Clyfton, Dors., 6 Sep. 1639, pr. 22 Nov. 1639. Poor of Porlock, £50. (*Ibid.* 92.)

George Rogers, of Cannington, 18 Jan. 1637, sententiæ 5 May, 1638. Lands of Porlock; £100 to the poor. (*Ibid.* 91–2.)

Philip Steyninge, of Holnicote, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. Poor of Porlock. (*Ibid.* v. 44.)

John Symon, Sep. 1533, pr. 17 Dec. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 130.)

William Symson, pr. 1528. Parlock or Porlock [? Somerset]. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 516.)

John Upyngton, 2 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 129.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Poor of Doverhays. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

William Wyndham, of Cowbridge, Glam., 20 June, 1690, pr. 8 Dec. 1696. Farm in Porlock. (*Ibid.* 41.)

**PORSET or PORSETT.** *Vide sub* PORTISHEAD.

**PORTBURY.** [Porberia, Porberry, Porbury, Portberia, Portbery, Portbiri, Portburie, Potbury, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1719–73; Marriages, 1719–53. No. II. Burials, 1775–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1754–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Mayor of Bristol, &c. *v.* Thos. Morgan and Thos. Smithe. Manor of Portbury. (*Exch. Depositions, 5 James I. Mich. No. 2.*)

Portbury award, 4 Mar. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Mural decorations in the church discovered in 1871. (*Keyser*, 200.)

Sepulchral brass, Sara, wife of Walter Kemish, 1621, aged 38. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*], 32490, *Z Z.* 67.)

Richard Morgan, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

*Accounts.*

Receivers' and keepers' accounts of possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, Berkeleye, or Berkelegh, 15, 16–7, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 1145, *No.* 9; 1147, *No.* 17; 1148, *Nos.* 8, 15.)

Accounts, 17–8 Edw. [III.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 1.)

Abbots' accounts of lands at Potbury of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol. 6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1107, *Nos.* 12–3.)

*Actions.*

Jerome Grene *v.* William Russell, John Shyppeman, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster from land attached to the chantry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 67.)

George Griffeth *v.* John Pavey, John Howell, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for assault on plaintiff and Robert Goodwin his master. (*Ibid.* 68.)

John Popley *v.* John Shipman, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Rent of messuage, &c. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Henry, Lord Barkeley *v.* Robert Gorge, *temp.* Eliz. Portbury Park. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 119.)

William and Frances Clerke *v.* Hugh and Thomas Halswell, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Portburie. (*Ibid.* 158.)

**PORTBURY**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Griffith *alias* Hotterwhat *v.* Ales Roe *alias* Russell, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Carswell, par. of Portbury. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 391.)

George Llewellyn and others *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 255.)

Margaret Passer and others *v.* Thomas Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 306.)

*Charters concerning Portbury preserved in the British Museum.*

Confirmation of a grant of a moiety of the manor, [1164?]. *Add.* 7761 [Portberia], 7762 [Porberia].

Grants, &c., in, *temp.* Rich. I.—John. *Add.* 7764 [Portbiri]; — late Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. II. *Add.* 7766 [Portbire], 7767–73, 7785, 7789; — 1289. *Add.* 7775; — 1292. *Add.* 7776–8; — 1293. *Add.* 7780; — 1294. *Add.* 7781; — 1298. *Add.* 7782; — 1299. *Add.* 7784 [Portbury Gordene], 7786 [ditto]; — 1301. *Add.* 7787; — 1311. *Add.* 7794; — 1327. *Add.* 7799; — 1328. *Add.* 7801; — 1330. *Add.* 7803; — 1340. *Add.* 7815, 7817; — 1341. *Add.* 7819; — 1343. *Add.* 7820–2; — 1362. *Add.* 7836; — [1396–9.] *Add.* 7850; — 1402. *Add.* 7854; — 1404. *Add.* 7855; — 1556. *Add.* 7885; — 1596. *Add.* 7888.

Release of common of pasture in the park of, 1268. *Add.* 7765.

Lease at Caswell [Carswell] in, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. *Add.* 7774.

Grants, &c., of mills on the stream from Woolcombe in, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. *Add.* 7771, 7773; — *temp.* Edw. III. *Add.* 7798; — 1340. *Add.* 7816.

Grants, &c., of the manor, early xiv. cent. *Add.* 7790; — 1337. *Add.* 7183; — 1455. *Add.* 7191; — 1468. *Add.* 7872, 7873, 7192; — 1485. *Add.* 7845.

Grant in La Hope in, 1343. *Add.* 7822.

Grant of a market at, 1348. *Add.* 7184.

Grant of profits of 'Laghedaies,' &c., in, 1353. *Add.* 7833.

Chantry at, for the Berkeley family, 1354. *Add.* 7834; — 1370. *Add.* 7840.

*Vicarius al. Perpet. Vicarius. Dom.* Adam, late Hen. III.—*temp.* Edw. I. or II. *Add.* 7767, 7769, 7771, 7773; — 1289. *Add.* 7775; — 1292. *Add.* 7776; — 1293. *Add.* 7780.

*Vicarius.* Will. Godwyne, early xiv. cent. *Add.* 7789; — 1327. *Add.* 7799; — 1390. *Add.* 7817; — 1341 [quondam]. *Add.* 7819.

*Vicarius. Sire* Johan Waltres, 1370. *Add.* 7840.

(*B. M. Charters*, 594, 595.)

*Wills.*

Robert Andros, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

Richard Baker, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 19.)

John Bedill, 6 May, 1457, pr. 22 Aug. 1457. (*Ibid.* i. 47; *Medieval Wills*, 172.)

Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands at Portbury. (*Som. Wills*, v. 89.)

Katherine Broome, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 64.)

John Covant, 15 Jan. 1716, pr. 27 Ap. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, v. 16.)

John Cradock, of Bedminster, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. Farm at Porbury. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

John Doddridge, 20 Jan. 1658. Abbotsbury manor. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 719.)

John Dymmery, pr. 1587. Porberry. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 127.)

Robert Edson, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 138.)

**PORTBURY**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Evans *alias* Gorvey, 20 Feb. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 131.)

Richard Evans, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 108.)

Thomas Frye, of Abbots Leigh, 26 June, 18 James I., pr. 19 Sep. 1620. Poor of Portbury. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Rich. Germyn, 18 Feb. 1534, pr. 3 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 133.)

John Godin, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 130.)

William Hankens, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 202.)

Richard Harding, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 193.)

William Harvord, of Welton, Midsomer Norton, 22 Ap. 1615, pr. 4 Nov. 1616. Lease at Portbury. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 100.)

William Hobbes, pr. 22 Mar. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 35.)

Marten Jones, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 240.)

Joane Kinge, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 247.)

John Langley, pr. 1507. (*Ibid.* ii. 324.)

Richard Morgan, of Portishead, 8 Dec. 1669, pr. 3 Aug. 1670. Poor of Portbury. (*Som. Wills*, v. 95–6.)

Thomas Morgan, of Feilonde, 8 Sep. 1567, pr. 21 July. Tenement called 'Bulkes' in Caswell, and Coltuckers and Sennars Court. (*Ibid.* i. 87–8.)

Thomas Morgan *alias* Kemeys, of Clevedon, 24 (or 29) May, 1579, pr. 14 Aug. 1584. Lands in Portbury. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Arthur Norton, of London, 25 Oct. 1635, pr. 15 Nov. 1635. Parsonage of Portbury. (*Ibid.* v. 75.)

Thomas Norton, pr. 1587. Portbery. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 307.)

Robert Owen, of Bristol, 5 Sep. 1614, pr. 16 Feb. 1615–6. Messuages in Portburie. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 30.)

Robert Owen, 5 Sep. 1614. Lands in. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1004.)

Ambrose Parker, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 315.)

Rich. Passer, 1533 (?). (*Wells Wills*, 131.)

John Payne, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 237.)

Agnes Powell, 19 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 131.)

Rich. Prior, 28 Oct. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 132.)

William Russell, pr. 1586. Portburie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 362.)

Thomas Smith, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* 386.)

Richard Taylor, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 409.)

John Tynte, of Middle Temple, Lon., 23 July, 1616, pr. 6 Nov. 1616. Poor of Portbury, 40s/-. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 90.)

Thomas Wallis, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

William Warden, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 435.)

Richarde Watts, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 439.)

David Williams, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 340.)

Bennett Willis, pr. 1592. Porteburie. (*Ibid.* iv. 456.)

Will. Yonge, 19 Sep. 1535, pr. 30 Nov. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 132.)

**PORTBURY**, Hundred of.

Grant of, *circ.* 1148. *Add.* 7760. (*B. M. Charters*, 595.)

Quo warranto concern. the tenure of [1280]. *Add.* 7791. (*Ibid.*)

Feoffment in, 1470. *Campb.* i. 5. (*Ibid.*)

Receivers' accounts of possessions late of Maurice de Berkele, 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

**PORTENTON.** *Vide sub* POINTINGTON.

**PORTISHEAD.** [Poresheuede, Porset, Porteshed, Portesheued, Portshall, Portshead, Portshutt, Potteshed, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. (loose parchment leaves, deficient and mutilated), Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, *circ.* 1542. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1682–1791; Marr. 1682–1751. No. III. 1754–91. No. IV. Bap. Bur. Marr. 1792–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grants, &c., in, late xiii. cent. *Campb.* i. 7 [Poresheuede], vi. 14 [Porteshed]; — 1308. *Add.* 7793 [Portesheued]; — 1321. *Add.* 7796, 7797; — 1337. *Add.* 7183; — 1340. *Add.* 7818 [Portesheued in Gordene]; — 1349. *Add.* 7830; — 1377. *Add.* 7838, 7843; — 1383. *Add.* 7187; — 1386. *Add.* 7847 [Porteshed]; — 1412. *Add.* 7189, 7856–8; — 1470. *Camp.* i. 5 [Portyshed]. (*B. M. Charters*, 595.)

Exchange in Capenor in, 1336. *Add.* 7811. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in the manor of Portesheved, 1354. *Add.* 26438; — 1357. *Add.* 9234. (*Ibid.*)

Garrison of Portshall or Portshead, 1644. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 122, 131.)

Portishead awards, 9 Aug. 1800, 1 Aug. 1823. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

Thomas Adderley *v.* David Harris, *temp.* Eliz. The rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 7.)

Francis Flewett *v.* Robert Garlond, *temp.* Eliz. Porsett [? Portishead]. (*Ibid.* 144.)

William Tanner *v.* Richard and Henry Morryce, *temp.* Eliz. Porshed. (*Ibid.* 399.)

*Biographical.*

Edmond Beaks, Quaker, guardian to John Whiting, 1672. (*Whiting*, xiii.)

Thomas Chappell, compounded, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Robert Gregan-Craufurd, son of Gen. R. Craufurd; assumed name of Gregan-Crauford, 1812; left Harrow 1820; joined 2nd Dragoon Guards, 1821; curate of Portishead; d. July, 1868. (*Harrow Reg.* 79.)

Eliz. Dawes, d. 1872. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wm. Dawes, d. 1883. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Doubting, d. 1851. (*Ibid.*)

George Fox, Quaker, held a meeting at, 1668. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, ii. 93.)

John Lovell, probably Rector of Portishead, 13 Ap. 1702. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Lydyard, of Potteshed, broke into and robbed the church of Bedminster, *temp.* 1 Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Mary Motley, d. 1863. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Naish, d. 1865. (*Ibid.*)

James Player, prosecuted for tithes by John Lovell, rector, 1730. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Hanh. Tanner, d. 1823. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jas. Tanner, d. 1874. (*Ibid.*)

Jno. Tanner, d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)

Rachel (Withey) Tanner, d. 1840. (*Ibid.*)

Frederick Edward Weatherly, b. 4 Oct. 1848; barrister and song writer. (*Who's Who.* 1905.)

Frank Wedmore, d. 1880. (*Quaker Records.*)

Jos. Wedmore, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Ann Wedmore, d. 1867. (*Ibid.*)

Saml. Wedmore, d. 1877. (*Ibid.*)

**PORTISHEAD**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thos. Wedmore, d. 1886. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sarah Willmot, d. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

Lydia Withy, d. 1860. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Arthur, of Clapton, 7 Oct. 1542, pr. 7 July, 1544. The church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 88.)

John Buell, 28 Ap. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 133.)

Arthure Chappell, pr. 1586. Porteshae. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 86.)

Thomas Chappell, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 64.)

Jasper Cholmeley, of Highgate, 12 Sep. 1586, pr. 17 Feb. 1587–8. 'Advowson of Portishead which I had of my Lord Latimer [Sir John Nevill].' (*Som. Wills*, v. 57.)

William Felawe *alias* Congresbury, 29 Aug. 1411, pr. 3 June, 1412. Glass windows for the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 46.)

William Mohun, 13 Aug. 1680, pr. 18 Aug. 1681. (*Som. Wills*, v. 98.)

Richard Morgan, 8 Dec. 1669, pr. 3 Aug. 1670. (*Ibid.* v. 95, 96.)

Thomas Morgan, of Easton in Gordano, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 3 July, 1725. Manor in Portishead. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Richard Morrise, pr. 1593. Portished. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 295.)

Thomas Parsyvall, of Weston in Gordano, 1 Mar. 1670. Admon. 6 June, 1692. Portshutt. (*Som. Wills*, i. 81.)

William Preston, pr. 1598. Porset [? Portishead]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 339.)

John Stephens, pr. 1576. Porteshed. (*Ibid.* iii. 294.)

Edmund Stradling, of Easton in Gordano, 3 Mar. 1606, pr. 25 Mar. 1608. Lands in Portishead. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 50–1.)

Richard Tanner, pr. 1582. Porteshed. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 302.)

William Tanner, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 407.)

John Toker, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 133.)

**PORTSHALL, PORTSHEAD, or PORTSHUTT.** *Vide* Portishead.

**POSTRIDGE.** [Posterigge, Postrigge, Postrygge.]

Confirmation of a grant of terra de Posterigge to Plympton Priory, [1136–66]. *Harl.* 49 *B.* 23. (*B. M. Charters*, 596.)

Confirmation of a grant in Postrigge, by Plympton Priory, 1280. *Add.* 20230. (*Ibid.*)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., at Postrygge, accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

**POSTRIDGE, EAST.** [Estposterryng, Estpostrugge.]

Bailiffs' accounts for Estposterryng, 2–3, 6–7 Hen. V. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2.)

Courts for Estpostrugge, 2, 5, 36, 37 Hen. VI., . . . . Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28, 29.)

**POTBURY.** *Vide* Portbury.

**POTENHULL.** *Vide* Putnell.

**POTTESHED.** *Vide* Portishead.

**POUELT, POUHOLT, POULETT.** *Vide* Pawlett.

**POUNDISFORD.**

Accounts, 16, 17 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundles* 974, *No.* 2; 1142, *No.* 9.)

William Herbert Nicol, of Poundisford Park, left Harrow 1889; Capt. W. Somerset Yeo. (*Harrow Reg.* 575.)

John Symes, b. 4 Mar. 1572, d. 21 Oct. 1661. Memorial brass in Frampton Cotterell church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 163.)

*Wills.*

Robert Hill, of Taunton, 21 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. Messuage called Pownsforde *alias* Lodge, in Pytminster. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

Roger Hill, 22 Dec. 1606, pr. 24 May, 1609. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Roger Hill, 6 Mar. 1664, pr. 26 Ap. 1667. (*Ibid.* iii. 81; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 957.)

William Hill, 6 June, 1592, pr. 20 Ap. 1594. (*Som. Wills*, i. 35.)

Henry Symes, 19 Mar. 41 Eliz., pr. 15 June, 1599. (*Ibid.* 52.)

John Symes, 5 Oct, 1658, pr. 19 Dec. 1661. Mansion of Poundsford. (*Ibid.* 53.)

John Symes. Admon. 20 May, 1698. (*Ibid.* iv. 71.)

Rachel Symes, 19 May, 1689, pr. 21 Feb. 1692. (*Ibid.*)

William Symes, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

William Symes, 30 Nov. 1687, pr. 16 Feb. 1687–8. (*Ibid.* iv. 70.)

**POWLETT.** *Vide* Pawlett.

**POWLTON.** *Vide* Pilton.

**POYNTINGTON.** *Vide* Pointington.

**PRANKETS** *alias* **PANCRAS.** *Vide sub* Cleeve, Old.

**PREDY.** *Vide sub* Priddy.

**PRESBRIDGE MILLS.** *Vide sub* Ashbrittle.

**PRESTLEIGH or PRESTLEY.** *Vide* Priestleigh.

**PRESTON** [*unidentified*].

*Some of the following may belong to* Priston.

Grant by John Rogus to James Durburgh, son and heir of Hugh Durburgh, of the manors of Heathfield, Stogumber, Preston, &c., 2 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Recusants of Preston or Priston, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Joan, wife of William Browne, Joan their dau., John Milson, John Juste, Joan Werrett. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

John Stocker *v.* Sir John and Edith Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Manors of Aville, Whitepittes, Corton, and Preston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 377, *Bundle* 169, *Nos.* 11, 12, 13.)

Will of John Collins, of Preston [?Priston], 29 Mar. 1651, pr. 16 Oct. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

Will of Richard Pirry, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

**PRESTON BERMONDSEY, BARMESEY, BARMONDSLY, or BARNESEY.** *Vide sub* Preston Plucknett.

## PRESTON BOWYER.

Sale of a lease of the manor, 1567. (*B. M. Charters*, 597—*Harl.* 79 *F.* 23.)

Survey of the manor, 1650, for the sale of Deans' and Chapters' lands. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 327, *&c.*)

John Hall *v.* Sir William Courtney and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage of Preston Boyer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 63.)

Richard Rosewell *v.* John Parker, *temp.* Eliz. Thorrelles Preston manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 348.)

*Wills.*

John Chilcott, 7 Jan. 34. Eliz., pr. 1 May, 1592. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

Robert Jacob, pr. 1583. Preston, par. Milverton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 233.)

Gustavus Venner, of Fitzhead, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Farm called Preston Downes late in occupation of Henry Westcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122–3.)

## PRESTON KINGWESTON. *Vide* Kingweston.

## PRESTON PLUCKNETT.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1741–1812; Banns, 1754–96. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Lands at Preston of St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, Abbots' accounts, 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 11.)

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts of Preston Plucknett, *temp.* 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 12, 15, 16, 18–23.)

Hundreds and tourns for Preston Plucknett and Preston Barmesey, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

John White *v.* Lionell Harrison, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Preston, Barmondsly Preston, &c., formerly belonging to the monastery of Bermondsey, Surrey. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 317.)

Richard Phillips *v.* Thomas Whitby and Barnard Whitby. The manor of Preston Plucknett. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 19.)

*Wills.*

Philip Freake, of Bristol, 22 July, 1717, pr. 2 Jan. 1729–30. £50 annuity for the poor of Preston Plucknett. (*Som. Wills*, v. 15.)

Thomas Freke, 18 Nov. 1726, pr. 9 Dec. 1726. (*Ibid.*)

William Freke, of Bristol, 26 Dec. 1728, pr. 14 May, 1731. Poor of Preston Plucknett. (*Ibid.*)

Lyonell Harryson, pr. 1525. Preston in par. Evill. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 255.)

Lionel Harrison, 11 Aug. 1562, pr. 30 Oct. 1562. Preston Barnesey, in Yeovil. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Lionel Harrison, 6 June, 1588, pr. 18 Ap. 1589. Preston Plunckett. (*Ibid.*)

Lionel Harrison, 28 Ap. 1642. (*Ibid.* 13.)

Thomas Harrison, pr. 1578. Preston Barmezey. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 146.)

Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, 20 Sep. 1651, pr. Feb. 1651–2. Parsonage of Preston Plucknet. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Ellis Keymer, of Preston Plucknett, 6 June, 1639, pr. 22 June, 1639. Lease of Furse Close in Preston Bermondsey. (*Som. Wills*, i. 72.)

William Phelippes, 19 Feb. 1713, pr. 21 May, 1714. (*Ibid.* iv. 84.)

John Stourton, of Preston, 10 Nov. 1438, pr. 27 Jan. 1438–9. (*Medieval Wills*, 143.)

**PRIDDY.** [Predy, Priddie, Pridi, Prydye, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1761–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Grant in Pridi to Farley Priory [1174–91]. *Campb.* xiii. 12. (*B. M. Charters*, 599.)

Grant in Pridia to Bruerne Abbey, *circ.* 1180–90. *Harl.* 51 *E.* 29. (*Ibid.*)

Fine with St. Swithin's Priory, Winchester, concern. common of pasture in Pridie, 1236. *Add.* 6521. (*Ibid.* 600.)

Licence to alienate, and assignment of Crown lease in Prydye *alias* Predye, 1567. *Lansd.* 675; — 1572. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 31. (*Ibid.*)

Licence for John Newton to alienate messuage and land to Frances Buckland, 18 Chas. I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Jasper Baker *v.* Morrice Rodney and Geoffrey Uppeton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 45.)

Priddy award, 14 May, 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Barrows at, and antiquities from. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 289, 303, 365, 433, 449, 490.)

Anecdote about ravens. (*Longman's Mag. June*, 1896, 156.)

*Wills.*

Edith Baller, pr. 1580. Priddie. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 20.)

George Bruckman, pr. 3 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 254.)

Richard Cole, of Nailsea, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. Manor of Predy. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

John Plentie, pr. 1583. Pridie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 331.)

**PRIESTLEIGH.** [Prestleigh, Prestley.]

Manorial roll, Prestleigh Manor, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll* 28283.)

Extracts from Courts, 1 James I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 12).

*Wills.*

James Bisse, of Compton, in Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Property in Prestleigh. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

Robert Bisse, of West Compton, 16 Sep. 1721, pr. 27 Jan. 1725–6. Estate in Prestley held of Thomas Horner. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 2 May, 1603. Manor of Prestley. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

**PRIOR PARK.** *Vide sub* Bath.

**PRISTON.** [Preston, Prysheton, Prysshton.]

*Some of the following may be* Preston.

Registers.—One imperfect register, 1764–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grant of land at, by King Æðelstan, to Bath Abbey, 931. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 351, *No.* 670.)

Courts, Halmotes and Hundreds, for Prysshton, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–40.)

Book of Courts and Courts of Survey, 33–45 Eliz., 1–8, 10–7, 19, 20 James I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 14.)

Grant of next presentation to the rectory of Preston [*i.e.* Priston], 1530. *Add.* 5478. (*B. M. Charters*, 600.)

Extract from halmote court-roll of the manor of Prysheton, belonging to Bath Abbey, 1533. *Add.* 5477. (*Ibid.*)

**PRISTON**—*Continued.*

Crown-lease of the site of the manor of Preston [*i.e.* Priston], 1551. *Add.* 5480. (*B. M. Charters*, 600.)

Presentation of David Appowell, as rector, 1554. *Add.* 5479. (*Ibid.*)

Extract from roll of court-baron of, belonging to R. Longe, 1614. *Add.* 5484. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds, &c. relating to, 1750–1812. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Recusants of Priston or Preston, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Joan, wife of William Browne, Joan their dau., John Milson, John Juste, Joan Werrett. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Henry Walmesley Hammond, son of the Rector of Preston [? Priston], Bath; at Eton 1844. Bengal Civil Service. (*Eton Lists*, 199*a*.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Champneys, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 62.)

John Collins, of Preston [? Priston], 29 Mar. 1651, pr. 16 Oct. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 109.)

William James, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 134.)

John Rosewell. Admon. 18 Nov. 1633. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116.)

Thomas Tarr *alias* Herly, pr. 15 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 180.)

**PRYDYE.** *Vide* Priddy.

**PRYMMORE (in North Petherton).**

Lands in Prymmore in tenures of Richard Whellicke and Thomas Saward. *See* Will of Thomas Musgrove, of West Monkton, 17 Aug. 1627. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 68.)

**PRYSHETON or PRYSSHTON.** *Vide* Priston.

**PUBLOW.** [Popelowe, Publiew.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1569–1645, 1680–1; Burials, 1569–1649; Marriages, 1569–1643. No. II. (loose sheets of parchment, very defective). Bap. 1651–1758; Bur. 1654–1710; Marr. 1656–70. No. III. (imperfect). Bap. Bur. 1725–1810. Nos. IV., V. Marr. 1754–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Registers of the Society of Friends, 1652–1776 [contains an entry of a birth of an earlier date]. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 157.)

Grant of manors and lands in, to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Grant of manor of Publiew by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sep. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Possessions of John Bysse in Wellow . . . . Publow, &c. (*Exch. Depositions, 27 Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

Thomas Roswell *v.* John Bisse, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Publow. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 404.)

John Wesley preached at Publow the week following 6 Sep. 1772; 29 Sep. 1773; 19 Sep. 1776; 4 Sep. 1778; 8 Sep. 1779. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 465; iv. 3, 53, 85, 131, 162.)

*Wills.*

William Bartelot, of Popelowe, 1420, pr. 13 Jan. 1420–1. (*Medieval Wills*, 104; *Smith, Wills*, i. 40.)

James Bisse, of Pensford, 4 Sep. 1638, pr. 4 Nov. 1638. Poor of Publow. (*Som. Wills*, i. 96.)

**PUBLOW**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joane Bisse, of Pensford, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 27 Mar. 1620. Poor of Publow. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Bysse, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 101.)

John Bysse, of Pensford, 2 Ap. 1585, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. Poor of Publow, £5. (*Som. Wills*, i. 93.)

John Bisse, 10 Feb. 1622, pr. 1 Mar. 1622. (*Ibid.* i. 95; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 213.)

Richard Bysse, 20 Nov. 1559, pr. 27 May, 1560. (*Som. Wills*, i. 92.)

Richard Bisse, of Bristowe, 28 Nov. 1591, pr. 10 Dec. 1591. Poor of Publow (*Ibid.* 93.)

Eliz. Chokke, 27 Dec. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 135.)

Julian Gage, pr. 16 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 266.)

Cristina Huys, 21 Ap. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 134.)

Tho. Huys, 11 Nov. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Petygrewe, pr. 1508. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 414.)

**PUCKERELLSTON.** *Vide* Puxton.

**PUCKINGTON.** [Pokington, Pokyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1693–1812. 'The inhabitants of Bradon [a small parish without a church] resort to Puckington church.' (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 143–50.)

Perkinton [? Puckington] mentioned in the charters at Wardour castle, *circ.* 1316. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 35.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury] accounts, 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

Manerium de Pokington, percella possessionum Henrici nuper Ducis Suff. rated 13 die Maii, 1557, for Henry Porteman. (*B. M. Harl.* 606 *f.* 45 *b.*)

Ancient paintings in the church. (*Keyser*, 203—*Blackburne, Decorative Painting*, 73; *Gent. Mag.* lvii. 755; *Archaeologia*, x. 313.)

West Moor in . . . . Puckington, &c., award, 4 May, 1838. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b.*)

Leonard Stephinson *v.* Thomas Phylippes, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ouster from the parsonage and false imprisonment. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 272.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Baker m. Mable Edwarde, of Drayton, 4 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Edward Harbin Bates, Rector of Puckington, ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 391*b.*)

Eleanor Holeman m. John Pettin, of Ilton, 12 Sep. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 77.)

Thomas Husse m. Philip. Cutbeard, of Stocklinch, 27 Ap. 1564. (*Ibid.* 76.)

John Pasley m. Grace Phelps, of Stocklinch Magdalen, 27 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Mellory Welch m. Robert Hill *otherwise* Thrasher, of Ilminster, 2 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

*Wills.*

Wyllyam Chycke, pr. 1559. Pokington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

Walter Hiks *alias* Baylie, 25 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 135.)

Geo. More, 23 June, 1530. Pokyngton. (*Ibid.*)

**PUCKINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Johanna More, 18 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 135.)
John Peycke, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 134.)
John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

**PUDDICOMBE.** *Vide sub* Broomfield.

**PUDDIMORE.** *Vide* Podymore Milton.

**PULHAME.** *Vide sub* Ham, Low.

**PULL or PULLE.** *Vide* Pylle.

**PULTON.** *Vide* Pilton.

**PURITON** (hamlet in Minehead). *Vide* Periton.

**PURITON.** [Periton, Purton, Puryton.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1558–1812; Burials, 1558–1812, no entries 1711–28, 1730–50. Marriages, 1558–1753, no entries 1709–29. Nos. II., III. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Bailiffs' and reeves' accounts [2 Ric. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 3.)

Lands, &c., of the rectory, possessions of Goldcliff Priory, keepers' and sheriffs' accounts for various years, 11–8 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1127, *No.* 19.)

Lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., accounts, 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

Sale of a lease of the rectory and manor, 1567. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 23. (*B. M. Charters*, 601.)

Court rolls of Crandon-cum-Puriton, 1674–81. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 250, &c.)

Part of the manor of Crandom-cum-Puriton, sold by Humphrey Blake to A. Question, 9 May, 1667. (*Ibid.* 226.)

Rectory of Puriton, 33 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1967.)

Puriton award, 21 Mar. 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

Sir Edmund Bridges *v.* Benet Joy and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Removing an image of St. George from the church. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 184.)

Thos. Goldesboroughe *v.* John Hull and Ann Roll, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement at. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 352.)

John Hall *v.* Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage, manors, and rectories of Periton and Wollavington. (*Ibid.* ii. 23.)

John Hall *v.* Sir William Courtney and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage. (*Ibid.* 63.)

John Plasteed *v.* John Sydenham and Roger Strong, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in Puryton. (*Ibid.* 330.)

John Plasteed *v.* John Sydenham and Roger Strong, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in Puryton. (*Ibid.* ii. 330.)

Christopher Rolle *v.* John Davye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 413.)

William Byshoppe *v.* John Bellyman, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Puryton. (*Ibid.* 65.)

**PURITON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Walter Crowche *v.* Christopher Rooles, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Puriton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 89.)

Sir Fulke Greville *v.* Henry Willoughbie, *temp.* Eliz. Concern. manor of Periton and Cramdon [? whether Puriton-cum-Crandon]. (*Ibid.* 162.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Manors of Downe End and Puritan, &c. (*Ibid.* 396.)

Sir George Sydenham, kt., *v.* Mrs. Rolles, as to the parsonages of Puriton and Woolavington, 1591. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 69).

*Wills.*

William Atyeates, 3 Feb. 1638, pr. 28 June, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 6.)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Church of Puriton. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

James Diggens, pr. 1591. Purton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 126.)

John Grobham. Admon. 30 Sep. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, v. 58.)

Henry Hobbes, pr. 13 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)

Hugh Lottesham, of Long Ashton, 27 May, 1598, pr. 29 May, 1598. Manors of Downe Inn [? Down End] and Puriton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

William Lottisham, of Taunton, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. Manor of Puriton. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

John Pruyt, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 252.)

Ann Rolle, of Periton. Admon. 1 Sep. 1620. (*Som. Wills*, i. 84.)

**PURLOCK.** *Vide* Porlock.

**PURRIDGE.** *Vide* Perridge.

**PURTINGTON.**

Adam Abraham, son of John ; b. 1678, d. 12 Sep. 1709. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Lavington, d. 30 June, 1743, aged 106. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1743, 389 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1743, 359.)

*Wills.*

John Hapkins, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 220.)

Edmonde Langdon, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 254.)

Bartholomew Staveley, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 294.)

**PURTON.** *Vide* Puriton.

**PURY.** *Vide sub* Wembdon.

**PURY FITCHETT.** *Vide sub* Wembdon.

**PURYTON.** *Vide* Puriton.

**PUTNELL** (near Cannington).

Re-feoffment in Potenhull, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 602—*Add.* 15845.)

**PUTNEY.** *Vide* Pitney.

**PUTSOME** (? Putsham).

Henry Gryme *v.* Simon and William Culverwell, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in Putsome. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 384.)

**PUTTENYE or PUTTENEYE LORTY.** *Vide* Pitney.

**PUWORTHY.**

Courts and Estreats, &c., 34–6 Hen. VIII., for Puworthy, Dumpoll, Somerton, &c. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

**PUXTON.** [Pokerleston, Puckerellston.]

History of. (*The Sea-Board of Mendip, by F. A. Knight. Lon.* 1902.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1728–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Manor of Pokerleston, owners of, and various deeds relating to, from *temp.* Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 69.)

Relic found at, xiii. cent. work, copper figure of the Saviour [illus.]. (*Ibid.* iv. 312.)

Marks used in laying out commonable lands. (*Archaeologia*, xxxv. 471.)

Puxton award, 14 June, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Ralph Jenyns *v.* Richard Morgaine, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Puxton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 222.)

Thomas Kyne *v.* Ralph Jennynges, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 234.)

John and Joan Symes *v.* Ralph Janyns or Jennings, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 368, 380.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Puckerellston. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Wills.*

William Atwill, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

Richard Cooke, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* iv. 103.)

Thomas Morse, pr. 2 Dec. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 109.)

**PYKES ASH.** *Vide sub* Ash.

**PYLEIGH or PYLEY.** *Vide sub* Lydeard St. Lawrence.

**PYLLE.** [Pill, Pull, Pulle.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1591–1756; Marriages, 1591–1714. No. II. Bap. 1758–1812; Bur. 1762–1812; Marr. 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Pulle, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Margery Wake *v.* Stephen Joisse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 417.)

Edward Berkeley, d. 1669, son of Sir Edward, of Pill. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Berkeley, d. at Pull, 1774. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 334.)

Maurice Berkeley, soldier, b. 1645, d. 1717, son of Edward. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Berkeley, son of Edward, b. 1681; eventually took the name of Portman, and was direct ancestor of the present Viscount Portman. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Sir Edward Berkeley, of Pull, 3 Feb. 1653, pr. 2 Mar. 1654. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Edwd. Berkeley, of Pill, 4 Dec. 1669, pr. 21 Feb. 1669–70. (*Ibid.* 101.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Bruton, 30 May, 1600, pr. 1 Oct. 1601. Manor of Pylle. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Maurice Berkeley, 22 Feb. 1677, pr. 21 Nov. 1678. (*Ibid.*)

John Broke, of Pille, 1 Sep. 1496, pr. 10 Nov. 1496. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 84; (*Medieval Wills*, 335.)

John Foster, 21 Mar. 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

Richard Lygon, 10 July, 1659, pr. 22 Aug. 1662. (*Ibid.* vi. 103.)

**PYNAM.** *Vide sub* SHEPTON MALLETT.

**PYRLAND.**

Sir William Walter Yea, of Pyrland Hall, d. 1862; at Eton, 1796–1802. (*Eton Lists*, 26*a*, 31*a*, 37*b*.)

**PYTMYSTER.** *Vide* PITMINSTER.

**PYTTENEY.** *Vide* PITNEY.

**QUANTOCKS.** [Cantok.]

The Land of Quantock. By Rev. W. N. P. Greswell. Taunton, 1903.

Quantock Hills, description of. (*Temple Bar*, *April* 1895, 523.)

The Quantocks. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 4 and 11 *Nov.* 1899.)

A day in Quantockland. (*Ibid.* 6 *Sep.* 1902.)

Samuel Taylor Coleridge and the Quantocks. By J. Warden Page. (*English Illus. Mag. London, Feb.* 1903, 344–7.)

Ghost story concerning Quantock Hills. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 242.)

Grant in Cantok, 1311. *Add.* 25874. (*B. M. Charters*, 603.)

Covenant on a suit for waste on Mons de Cantok, as belonging to W. Bagborough or Bps. Lydiard manors, 1314. *Add.* 25875. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Centwini . . . . to Hamegils, abbot of Glaston. of land at Cantucundu or Quantock Wood, West-Monkton, 682. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 97, *No.* 62.)

Account by Charles Joseph Harford of antiquities found on the Quantock Hills. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 94, *Plate* xxiii. *illus. of Bronze torque and palstave.*)

Will of John Lancaster, pr. 1595. Quantock Hills. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 253.)

**QUANTOXHEAD, EAST.**

Registers, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Monumental inscriptions in the church. (*Genealogist*, 1877, i. 31.)

*Actions.*

Joyce Domy *v.* John Drwe, Lewis Greffyth, and John Taylor, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

John Gay *v.* Dame Walthean Luttrell, Lewis Greffyth, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., for assault at Quantoxhead. (*Ibid.* 63.)

George Luttrell *v.* Peter and Margaret Edgecombe and Elizabeth Percevall, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Quantoxhed. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 167.)

George Luttrell *v.* Charles Wyndham and Thomas Smyth, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Est Quantoxhedd. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Hugh Gamlen *v.* Joan and John Gamlen, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 166.)

*Biographical.*

Sarah Biffin *or* Beffin, miniature painter, b. 1784; without hands, arms, or legs; d. 2 Oct. 1850. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alex. Fownes Luttrell, Rector of East Q. 1817. At Eton 1808–11. (*Eton Lists*, 60*a*, 66*a*.)

Alexander Fownes Luttrell, J.P.; ent. Eton 1871; m. Miss Ferguson, of Novar. (*Ibid.* 346*b*.)

Eliz. Pain, d. 10 June, 1791, aged 93. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 682.)

William Sealy, b. 1664, son of Marmaduke S., of Quantoxhead. (*Som. Roll.*)

**QUANTOXHEAD, EAST**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Thomas Ambrose, pr. 1585. Estquantockeshed. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 8.)

Edmund Brickenden, pr. 20 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 196.)

Dorothy Cappis, 16 Dec. 1640, pr. 8 Mar. 1640-1. (*Som. Wills*, v. 55.)

Sir Andrew Lutterell, 13 Ap. 1538, pr. 13 July, 1538. (*Ibid.* vi. 15.)

Lady Margaret Luttrell, 9 Mar. 1580, pr. 26 Oct. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas Luttrell, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 270.)

Christopher St. Albon, 15 Dec. 1689, pr. 6 Ap. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Launcelot St. Albon, 19 Mar. 1694, pr. 28 Feb. 1708-9. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Edmund Skory, of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 4 May, 1632, pr. 20 July, 1632. Manor house of East Q. (*Ibid.* v. 66.)

David Smyth, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 284.)

**QUANTOXHEAD, WEST, or ST. AUDRIES.** [Cantakeshide, Westcontokyshed, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Extracts from the Register, 1559, &c. (*Genealogist*, 1879, iii. 26, 46.)

Manor of Cantakeshide, fine levied for the use of John Mallet and Joan his wife, 3 Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 258.)

Report on the MSS. of Sir A. Acland-Hood, bt., at St. Audries. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 344, *&c.*)

Papers relating to St. Audries, &c. (*Ibid.* 347*b.*)

View of St. Audries. (*Collinson*, iii. 497.)

*Actions.*

Eleanor Lambroke *v.* William Cloutysham and others, *temp.* early xv. cent., concern. messuages and lands, and abduction of petitioner's daughter Margaret. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 18.)

William Davye *v.* Florence Colle and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. St. Audries. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 118.)

William and Joan Davye *v.* Richard Mallett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 119.)

William Davye *v.* Joan and Margaret Doble, *temp.* Eliz., concern. St Audries. (*Ibid.* 129.)

*Biographical.*

Charles Richard Alford, Bp. of Victoria, Hong Kong, b. 1816 in W. Quantoxhead. (*Som. Roll.*)

Conibere, family of, 1559–1775. (*Genealogist*, 1879, iii. 26.)

Evans, family of, 1584–1749. (*Ibid.* 28–30.)

Harrison, family of, 1583–1789. (*Ibid.* 24–6.)

Baldwin Malet, son of Baldwin, of St. Audries; b. 1682; B.A. 31 Oct. 1703; M.A. 10 July, 1708. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Thomas Malet *or* Mallett, judge, b. about 1582, d. 19 Dec. 1665. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Palmer, family of, 1598–1680. (*Genealogist*, 1879, iii. 28.)

*Wills.*

John Arter, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

Ric. Chedsey, 7 July, 1535, pr. 20 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 136.)

Johan Cokford, 5 Jan. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

Hen. Conybar, 6 Ap. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

**QUANTOXHEAD, WEST**—*Wills—Continued.*

Michael Crosse, pr. 24 Nov. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 87.)

Thomas Crosse, pr. 12 Feb. 1629–30. (*Ibid.* i. 18.)

Thomas Crosse. Admon. 3 May, 1634. (*Ibid.* 260.)

John Culverwell, of St. Decuman's, 14 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 1 July, 1620. Poor of West Q. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Humfrey Dodington, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

Ames Harrison, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in West Quantock. (*Ibid.*)

Margery Harrison, 4 Mar. 1730, pr. 20 July, 1731. (*Ibid.* 4.)

William Jenkins, pr. 14 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 157.)

Baldewyn Malet, pr. 1533. Westcontokyshed. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 351.)

Thomas Malett, pr. 1580. Quantock. (*Ibid.* iii. 203.)

Walter Popham, of Porlock, 27 Oct. 1579, pr. 3 Sep. 1582. Landshore estate in West Quantock. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

Thomas Torr, pr. 31 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 298.)

Ann Trevelyan *alias* Lacy, of St. Audries. Admon. 8 Mar. 1692. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

Susanna Wichehalse, 18 June, 1726, pr. 18 Mar. 1728. (*Ibid.* v. 69.)

**QUARUM, NORTH AND SOUTH** (in Exton).

Grants, &c., in, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 25896 [N. Quarme, Suth Quarme]; — 1305. *Add.* 25895 [N. Quarme]; — 1354. *Add.* 25897 [N. Quarme Mounciaux]; — 1355. *Add.* 25898 [ditto]; — 1428. *Add.* 25899 [Quarme]; — 1470. *Add.* 25900 [Quaram Frome]. (*B. M. Charters*, 270, 603.)

Manor of South Quarme. *See* Will of Thomas Siderfin, of the Middle Temple, 17 Mar. 1678, pr. 15 June, 1681. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 90.)

**QUEEN CAMEL.** *Vide* Camel, Queen.

**QUEEN CHARLTON.** *Vide* Charlton, Queen.

**RACCHE or RACCHICH.** *Vide* Neroche.

**RACKLY.** *Vide* Reckly.

**RADDINGTON.** [Redyngton.]

Registers.—No. I. 1583–1700; Nos. II., III. Baptisms, Burials, 1701–72; Marriages, 1701–42, 1755–77; No. IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1772–1812; Marriages, 1775–1812. Marriages deficient, 1743–1754, 1772–4. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Rent bond in Radington, *temp.* Edw. I. (*B. M. Charters*, 604—*Harl.* 55 *B.* 13.)

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23.)

Ministers' and receiver's accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

*Actions.*

William Bridge *v.* William Hill, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Contempt of a Star Chamber decree securing land to plaintiff. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 26.)

**RADDINGTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

William Brudge *v.* William Hyll, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Seizure of cattle on the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 28.)

William Bridge *v.* William Hill, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lands at R. (*Ibid.* 29.)

William Hylle *v.* William Bridge *or* Brydge, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement and lands in R. (*Ibid.* 96, *Nos.* 14, 21.)

*Wills.*

William Hill, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 274.)

Alicia Milton, 1 Mar. 1533. Redyngton. (*Wells Wills*, 137.)

Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Rowland in Raddington. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

Joh. Sherman, 23 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 137.)

**RADDON or RADENE.** *Vide* Rodden.

**RADECLIVE, PORTUS DE.** *Vide* Reckly.

**RADEWEYE.** *Vide* Rodway.

**RADLET (near Spaxton).**

Richard Olyver *v.* Thomas Olyver and Richard Kelby, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 285.)

Will of John Collard, of Spaxton, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 16 Mar. 1679–80. Lands and fulling mill at Radlett. (*Som. Wills*, v. 4.)

**RADLYNCH.** *Vide* Redlynch.

**RADON.** *Vide* Rodden.

**RADSTOCK.** [Rudstock.]

Registers.—No. I. (defective and almost illegible) Baptisms, Burials, 1719–1738; Marriages, 1723–36. Nos. II., III., IV. Bap. Bur. Marr. 1739–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Bailiff's and other accounts, 18–9 Hen. VI., 21–2 Hen. VI.; 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *No.* 4; *Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17; *Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Courts, Hundreds, Legal Hundreds, 4–5, 5, 11–3 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 1, 51; *Portf.* 200, *No.* 57.)

Agnes Frye *v.* Hugh Rudge, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Rudstock. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 291.)

John Frye *v.* Hugh Ridge, Martha Smith, and Robert Weeks, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements, &c. (*Ibid.* 324.)

Rev. John Pyke, d. 18 Feb. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 154.)

Will of Peter Corriton, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 77.)

**RADWAY or RADWAY FITZPAINE.** *Vide* Rodway.

**RADWELL (co. Hereford? or co. Somerset?).**

Grant in Radewella, late xii. cent. (*B. M. Charters*, 605—*Add.* 5288.)

**RANSLEY.** *Vide sub* Cricket St. Thomas.

**RAPPS.** *Vide sub* Broadway, *and* Ilton.

**RATLY (near Axbridge).** *Vide* Reckly.

**RATTESDAN.**

Robert and Margaret Broune *v.* John Hodges and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Stogursey and Rattesdan, Somerset. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 68.)

**RAWSHILL.** *Vide sub* Broomfield.

**RAYDON.** *Vide* Rodden.

**RAYNTON.**

Christopher Bennet, physician and writer, b. 1617, son of John Bennet of Raynton, Somerset; d. 30 Ap. 1655. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**RECKLY (near Axbridge). [Rackly, Portus de Radeclive, Ratly, Redcliffe, Redclyffemede, or Ripley.]**

Its locality; extracts from ancient documents illustrating its history from 1179–1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 151–3, 362; vii. 139.)

Lease by Nicholas Carent to John Pedewell, of a fishery at Redclyffemede, &c., for 50 years. A.D. 1454. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352*b*.)

Will of John Pedewell, Canon of Wells, 1 Ap. 1467, pr. 20 Aug. Pasture called Redclyffmede, near Were. (*Ibid.* 359*a*.)

**REDCLIFFE, PORT OF.** *Vide* Reckly.

**REDCLYFFMEDE.** *Vide* Reckly.

**REDEMEDE.**

Release in, 1438. (*B. M. Charters*, 611—*Harl.* 50 *E.* 6.)

**REDGHILL.** *Vide* Ridge Hill.

**REDLEY WOOD.** *Vide sub* Upton Noble.

**REDLYNCH. [Radlynch, Redlinch.]**

Acquired by James Fitz James, by marriage with Eleanor, dau. of Simon Draycott. (*Archaeologia*, xxxv. 306–7.)

St. Peter's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 99.)

Sir James Fitz James *v.* Roger Mawdelye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 145.)

Sir John Fitzjames, judge, son of John, of Redlynch, b. 1470?; chief-justice of the King's Bench 1526; signed articles of impeachment against Wolsey, 1529; d. 1542?. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Nicholas Fitzjames, b. at Redlynch; d. 16 May, 1652. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Fitzjames, Bp. of London, b. at Redlynch; d. 1522. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Isabell Fitz James, pr. 1527. Radlynch. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 203.)

Sir James Fitz James, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 115.)

John Fitz James, pr. 1510. (*Ibid.* i. 203.)

Thomas Gorges. Admon. 2 July, 1638. Redlinch. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 41.)

Helena, Marchioness of Northampton, pr. 10 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 49.)

**REDYNGTON.** *Vide* Raddington.

**REGILBURY.** *Vide sub* Nempnett Thrubwell.

**RENDER.** [Probably in or near Stoke sub Hamdon.]

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes Lord Mordaunt and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in . . . . Render, Hamden Hill, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 320.)

**REPPS.** *Vide sub* Broadway.

**REXWORTHY.** *Vide sub* Durleigh.

**REYCHE.** *Vide* Neroche.

**RIDGE** (par. Beckington). *Vide* Rudge.

**RIDGE HILL.** [Redghill.]

Will of Robert Tynte, of Redghill in Nempnett, 23 Sep. 1717, pr. 24 Jan. 1717–8. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 92.)

**RIDGEWAY.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**RIMPTON.** [Rympton.]

Registers.—No. I. 1537–64; No. II. (very defective), 1653–88, interrupted by No. III. 1678–1732, and by No. IV. 1726–1812; No. V. Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Grant of land at, by King Æthelstan to the thegn Æthaered, 938. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 442, *No.* 730.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadred to the thegn Brihtric [Grim], 956. (*Ibid.* iii. 105, *No.* 931.)

Reeves' accounts of lands of the See of Winchester, 16–7 Edw. [II.], 44–5 Hen. [III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1142, *Nos.* 10, 25.)

Robert Clenche *v.* John Portman, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Rympton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 206.)

George Roome *v.* Thomas Grynden, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage, mill, and land in Rympton. (*Ibid.* ii. 389.)

William Martin, John Gryndal *alias* Gryndam, and Anne his wife, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Montagu Hawtrey, at Eton 1859, tea merchant in China, d. 1878. (*Eton Lists*, 276*b*.)

Ralph de Beauvoir Hawtrey, at Eton 1850; naval officer. (*Ibid.* 239*a*.)

*Wills.*

John Durnford, 9 Mar. 1688, pr. 5 Dec. 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 121.)

Robert Fudge, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 121.)

Anthony Gilbert, of Est Coker, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Rimpton. (*Som. Wills*, v. 103–4.)

Humphrey Wootton, of Brewham, 13 Feb. 1624, pr. 23 May, 1626. Lands in Rimpton. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

**RIPLY** (near Axbridge). *Vide* Reckly.

**RIPPE'S.** *Vide sub* Ilminster.

**RISCTUNE.** *Vide* Ruishton.

**RISTON.** *Vide* Ruishton.

**ROAD** [*unidentified*]. [Roade, Rode, Rodes.]

*Wills.*

William Carpenter, pr. 1502. Rode. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 106.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Poor of Rodes Bridge [? Roadwater], Treboro, &c. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Margery Whorwood, pr. 9 Feb. 1631–2. Roade [? Long Load], par. Martock. (*Year Books*, i. 185.)

**ROAD (in North Petherton).** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**ROAD (near Frome).** [Rode, Roode, Rowde.]

Registers.—Nos. I., II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1587–1680. No. III. (mutilated), 1679–1713. No. IV. 1714–33. No. V. Baptisms, 1733–71; Burials, 1733–75; Marriages, 1733–54. No. VI. Baptisms, 1771–1804. No. VII. Burials, 1776–1804. No. VIII. Baptisms, 1805–12. No. IX. Burials, 1805–12. No. X. Marriages, 1754–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Recovery in Roode, 1556. (*B. M. Charters*, 619—*Add.* 5704.)

Monumental inscriptions in the church. (*Genealogist*, 1881, *vol.* v. 153.)

Road award, 2 Mar. 1792. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

Robert Duplage *v.* Sir Gilbert Debenham, *temp.* xv. cent. Manors of Rode Mersh and Wincanton held by Sir Gilbert in right of Catherine, wife of Lord Zouche. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 379.)

Thomas Sturges *v.* Robert Weake and Roger Newberry, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rowde. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 11.)

John Shepherd *v.* Mary Colthurst, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rood. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Thomas Webbe *v.* Richard Bampfelde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Road. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 420.)

*Biographical.*

George Darby, b. 1649. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Minchin Noad, electrician, b. at Shawford, 22 June, 1815, d. 23 July, 1877. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Anthony Peyrd, Thomas Tyler, Thomas Whitchurch, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz. —3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached 23 Sep. 1746, 13 Sep. 1781, 11 Sep. (?) 1782. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 541, iv. 210, 231.)

*Wills.*

Hughe Crabbe, pr. 1587. Reade [? Road]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 110.)

Richard Elliatt, pr. 10 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 153.)

Richard Johnson, pr. 1573. Rode. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 177.)

John Tanar, pr. 1592. Rode. (*Ibid.* iv. 407.)

William Wodford, 23 May, 1421, pr. 26 May, 1426. (*Ibid.* ii. 584; *Medieval Wills*, 105.)

**ROADWATER.** [Rodwater.]

Coyand Prowse *v.* Sir George Sydenham. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

**ROBERTS or ROWBERTS.** *Vide sub* Stowey, Nether.

**ROCH or ROCK.** *Vide* Neroche.

**ROCKWELL GREEN.** *Vide sub* Wellington.

**RODDEN.** [Raddon, Radene, Radon, Raydon, Roddon.]

Registers, 1659–1812, very defective until 1784, when this chapel was separated from the mother church of Boyton, and endowed by the Rev. John Matthew Hopes. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

William de Radene *v.* William Braunche, Joan his wife, and Henry de la Mare, concern. seizure of cattle at Radene, 1255. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 44.)

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, &c., in Raydon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 168.)

Robert Chettell *v.* Robert Thornhill, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Radon. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 108.)

John à Court, son of John; clothworker; b. at Raddon, 23 June, 1643; ancestor of the Earls of Heytesbury. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 227.)

Edward Endymion Porter, of East Hill, Rodden; left Harrow 1862. (*Harrow Reg.* 271.)

William Endymion Hayshe Porter, of East Hill; left Harrow 1890. (*Ibid.* 598.)

*Wills.*

John A'Court. Admon. 4 Mar. 1701–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 47.)

William A'Court, of Frome, 26 Sep. 1656, pr. 1656–7. Lease of manor of Rodden. (*Ibid.* i. 57.)

William A'Court, 2 May, 1660, pr. 4 Dec. 1662. Poor of Rodden, £5. (*Ibid.*)

Jeffery Gatley, pr. 1596. Roddon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 168.)

**RODE.** *Vide* Road.

**RODEHUISHE.** *Vide* Rodhuish.

**RODEWAY.** *Vide* Rodway.

**RODGROVE.** *Vide sub* Wincanton.

**RODHUISH.** [Rodehuishe.]

*Wills.*

Joane Fryerne *alias* Pepper, pr. 1589. Rodehuishe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163, 323.)

Henry Kittner or Kitton, pr. 5 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 276.)

Thomas Luttrell, 4 Ap. 1707, pr. 24 May, 1720. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 19.)

**RODNEY STOKE** *alias* **STOKE GIFFARD.** [Stoke Rodney, Stoke Gifford.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Confirmation of jurisdiction of the Abbat of Glastonbury in Nyland (Adredesia) in, 1344. *Campb.* xiii. 19. (*B. M. Charters*, 700.)

Stoke Rodney awards, 23 Sep. [1793?], 14 May, 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

Custom of ringing a muffled peal at the church on Holy Innocents' Day. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 43.)

Lands at Stoke and Draycot, of the See of Bath and Wells, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Inhabitants of Stoke-Gifford *v.* Sir John Rodney, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Enclosure of common, stopping of roads, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 53.)

Frederick Bagot, Rector of. At Eton 1835–8. (*Eton Lists*, 164*a*, 170*b*.)

Cromwell family, extracts from Registers, 1654–1775. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 357.)

**RODNEY STOKE**—*Continued.*

Anne Rodney, wife of George, d. 1630, aged 30. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 128.)

George Brydges Rodney, first Baron Rodney of Stoke Rodney, admiral, son of Henry Rodney; bapt. in London, 13 Feb. 1718–9; d. 23 May, 1792. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Abraham Salmon, Rector of, b. 1767, d. 21 Jan. 1822. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Daniell Tremlett, b. 14 Feb. 1834; barrister, 6 June, 1861; son of Rev. Daniel. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

John Bulkely, of Burgatt, Hants, 11 Sep. 1662, pr. 3 Oct. 1662. Manor of Rodney Stoke. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 57.)

George Cade, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 15.)

Eleanor Glanville, of Tickenham Court, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. Manor of R. S. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8, 9.)

Grace Lyatt, of Manston, Dorset, 11 Aug. 1558, pr. 21 Sep. 1558. Church of Stoke Rodney. (*Ibid.* vi. 68.)

Ambrose Piels, pr. 19 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 287.)

Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 1659, pr. 22 Mar. 1659–60. Demesnes of Rodney Stoke. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67–8.)

Joan Rodney, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 357.)

Sir John Rodney, pr. 1526. (*Ibid.* ii. 452.)

John Rodney, of Backwell, 20 Nov. 1548, pr. 31 Jan. 1549–50. Mansion house of Stoke Rodney. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67.)

Maurice Rodney, 6 Aug. 1588, pr. 13 Sep. 1588. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Roe, pr. 1581. Stoke Gifford. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 267.)

Sir John Stawell, of Bovey Tracey, 9 Dec. 1667, pr. 19 Nov. 1670. Messuages of Stoke Rodney. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69.)

**RODWATER.** *Vide* Roadwater.

**RODWAY** (in Cannington). [Radeweye, Rodeway, Rodway Fitzpaine.]

Grant in Radeweye, 1241. *Cott.* viii. 7. (*B. M. Charters*, 604.)

Order for an extent of the manor of Radewey, 1301. *Add.* 19302. (*Ibid.* 605.)

Confirmation of the manor of Rodway-Fitz-Paine, to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, 15 July, 1672. (*B. M. MSS.* 30277, *f.* 6.)

Divers ministers' accounts of lands at Radewaye, 18–9, 24–5, 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25; *Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Henry Fry *v.* Wm. Denman, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rodewaye. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 300.)

**ROKESBRIDGE.** *Vide* Rooksbridge.

**RONETONE.** *Vide* Runnington.

**ROLSTONE.** [Rollstone, Rolueston, Rowlson.]

Release in Rolueston, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 26. (*B. M. Charters*, 628.)

*Wills.*

William Cooke, pr. 18 Nov. 1633. East Rolstone. (*Year Books*, i. 202.)

Stephen Ham, of West Rowlson, pr. 28 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.* 152.)

George Irish, of Churchill, 14 Nov. 1679, pr. 24 Sep. 1681. Lands in Rollstone, purchased of Edmund Ludlowe and George How. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

**ROOKSBRIDGE.** [Rokesbridge, Rookes Bridge.]

Richard Brente *v.* George Sydenham and John Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in Rokesbridge in East Brent. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

Will of John Hodges, of St. Leonards, Shoreditch, 28 June, 1696, pr. 12 Oct. 1696. Manor of Rookes Bridge. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

**ROOD.** *Vide* Road.

**ROTHERCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Montacute.

**ROUBERGHE.** *Vide* Rowberrow.

**ROUGHENHULL.** *Vide sub* Roundhill.

**ROUNDELL.** *Vide* Roundhill.

**ROUNDHILL.** [Roughenhull, Roundell, Rounhull.]

Courts of Roundhill *alias* Roughenhull of the Prior of Staverdale, 5–7 Hen. IV., 18–20, 24 Hen. VII., 4, 5, 7, 9–11, 13–5 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 15, 16.)

Covenant concerning household stuff, &c., in Rounhull, 1411. *Add.* 15301. (*B. M. Charters*, 628, 931.)

John White and others *v.* Richard Zouche, Robert Mauncell *alias* Rowff, Henry Pyckfate, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Manor of Roundhill. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 274.)

John Whyte and others *v.* Robert Maunsell *alias* Rouff, Richard Zouche, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Terms of tenancy, &c., in the manor of Roundhill. (*Ibid.* 293.)

Sir James Dyer, kt., Lord Chief Justice of Common Pleas, b. about 1512, d. 24 or 25 Mar. 1582. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 49 [Portrait].)

*Wills.*

James Lawrence Churchey, 29 Sep. 1716, pr. 30 Mar. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Roundhill Manor. (*Ibid.* vi. 61.)

John Dyer, of Wincanton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Ap. 1559. Roundhill Farm. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Laurence Dyer, of Wincanton, 18 Dec. 1578. Lease of Roundell. (*Ibid.* 59.)

John Dyer, 20 Mar. 1597, pr. 9 Nov. 1597. (*Ibid.* 61.)

**ROWBARROWGH.** *Vide* Rowberrow.

**ROWBARTON.**

Will of Nicholas Streate, of Bridgwater, 1 Nov. 1616, pr. 13 Feb. 1616–7. Estate at Rowbarton. (*Ibid.* i. 89.)

**ROWBEACH.** *Vide sub* Wayford.

**ROWBERROW.** [Rouberghe, Rowbarrowgh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1760–1812; Burials, 1723–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Registers of the Baptists, 1816–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, abbot's accounts, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

**ROWBERROW**—*Continued.*

Sir John Newton *v.* William Lacy, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 293.)

Will. de la Hide, *persona* of Rouberghe, 1330. *Add.* 5449. (*B. M. Charters*, 628.)

Certificate of Induction of Edward Parker to the rectory, 1677. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 170–1.)

*Wills.*

John Backwell, pr. 1585. Rowbarrowgh. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 21.)

Richard Harvey, pr. 16 Jan. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 270.)

Thomas Holworthy, 3 Ap. 1654. Copyhold tenements. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 501.)

**ROWBERTS.** *Vide sub* Stowey, Nether.

**ROWDE.** *Vide* Road.

**ROWDEN or ROWDON.** *Vide sub* Stogumber.

**ROWLAND.** *Vide sub* Raddington.

**ROWLANDS.** *Vide sub* Ashill.

**ROWLSON or ROWLSTON.** *Vide* Rolstone.

**ROWNAM FERRY.** *Vide sub* Long Ashton.

**ROWNINGTON or ROWYNGTON.** *Vide sub* Runnington.

**RUBOROUGH CAMP** *alias* **MONEY FIELDS** (near Broomfield).

Probable site of the Battle of Brunanburk. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 52, 137.)

Ruborough camp. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 234, 294–8.)

**RUDGE.** [Ridge.]

Samuel Daniel, poet, b. 1562, d. at Ridge, near Beckington, Oct. 1619. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Samuel Daniell, of Ridge, 4 Sep. 1619, pr. 1 Feb. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Dunning, pr. 4 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 20.)

Anthony Hilman, pr. 22 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.* 155.)

**RUDLAKE.** *Vide sub* Curry, North.

**RUDSTOCK.** *Vide* Radstock.

**RUISHTON.** [Risctune, Riston, Ruston, Ryssedon, Ryston.]

Register of Ruishton or Ruston (preserved at Creech St. Michael).—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1678–1747. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1755–1812, deficient 1756, 1758–9, 1764, 1778; Burials, 1760–1812, deficient 1761–4. No. II. Marriages, 1754–1811, deficient 1755, 1759, 1767, 1776, 1777, 1783, 1791, 1797, 1800. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Grant of land at Risctune, by Adelwlf, King of the West Saxons, to Winchester Cath. 22 Ap. 854. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 73, 75, *Nos.* 475–6.)

Grant of land at Risctun, by King Aelfred to Denewulf, Bp. of Winchester, 979 for 880. (*Ibid.* ii. 169, *No.* 549.)

**RUISHTON**—*Continued.*

Ruishton award, 12 Jan. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Mural decorations of the church, *circ.* 1500. (*Keyser*, 213.)

Hugh Lyte *v.* John Tutt and others, *temp.* Eliz. Recovery of expenses in suits respecting tithes of Ryssedon [? Ruishton]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 135.)

Timothy Batt, minister at, ejected from Ch. of Eng., b. 30 Nov. 1613, d. July, 1692. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 204–5.)

Martin Strong, b. at Riston (?), 1663. Vicar of Yeovil. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Ric. Odam, 1 Ap. 1531. Riston. (*Wells Wills*, 137; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 392.)

John Tuttyll, 20 Dec. 1532. Ryston. (*Wells Wills*, 137.)

**RUNNEYS MEAD** (on Gt. Down Ash). *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**RUNNINGTON.** [Ronetone, Romington, Rownington, Rowyngton.]

Registers, 1586–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts for Ronetone, 26 Edw. III.—31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

William Brit *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Rowyngton Manor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

*Wills.*

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Land at Runnington. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

Barnard Periam, pr. 31 Oct. 1631. Rownington. (*Year Books*, i. 106.)

Christopher Rowland, pr. 1590. Eastromington [? Runnington]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 360.)

**RUSH CLOSE.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, South.

**RUSTON.** *Vide* Ruishton.

**RYDON.** *Vide sub* Petherton, North.

**RYMPTON.** *Vide* Rimpton.

**RYPPES.** *Vide sub* Ilminster.

**RYSSEDON** or **RYSTON.** *Vide* Ruishton.

**ST. ALGAR.** *Vide sub* Frome.

**ST. ANDREWS.** *Vide sub* Wells.

**ST. AUDRIES.** *Vide* Quantoxhead, West.

**ST. CATHERINE** [*unidentified*]. [Catien, Catter, Katerina, Katherne, Katterne, &c.]

Halmotes and Hundreds for Katerina, 3 Edw. II., 1–2 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29.)

**ST. CATHERINE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Blake, pr. 1591. Katterne. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

John Bawmon, pr. 1590. Catien. (*Ibid.* 33.)

Elizabeth Kent, pr. 1580. St. Katherine. (*Ibid.* iii. 181.)

Benedict Lluellin or Llwellen, pr. 1582. Catter. (*Ibid.* 196.)

William Llewellen, pr. 1576. Katherne. (*Ibid.*)

Richard West, pr. 1579. St. Katherines. (*Ibid.* 333.)

**ST. CATHERINE** (near Bath).

*Vide also* St. Catherine [*unidentified*].

Registers for Catherine, or Easton and Catherine P.C.—For Registers anterior to 1752 see Batheaston Registers. No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1752–1812; No. II. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Pulpit decorations xv. cent. (*Keyser*, 218—*Tunstall, Rambles about Bath and its Neighbourhood, 7th edit. p.* 352.)

*Wills.*

James Blanchard, of Bath, 19 Sep. 1690, pr. 11 Ap. 1691. Lands at Holt, Knoyle, and St. Catherines. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 53.)

Susanna Blanchard. Admon. 4 Aug. 1646. (*Ibid.*)

William Blanchard. of St. Katherine's, 4 Ap. 1631, pr. 25 June, 1631. (*Ibid.*)

**ST. CATHARINE** (in Frome Selwood). *Vide sub* Frome.

**ST. CROSS.** *Vide sub* Chew Stoke.

**ST. DECUMAN'S.** [St. Deacons, Decons, Decuns, Diacoman, Dumans, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1600–64, 1675–1812; Burials, 1600–1812; Marriages, 1600–53, 1663–78, 1704–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

*Guide to St. Decuman's Church, to which is added Information respecting many Ancient Church Customs.* By C. H. Heale, 1891.

Sepulchral brasses in the church, 1571–1616. (*B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *FF.* 65, *LL.* 8, *ZZ.* 31.)

Grant by Geoffrey Loni, Vicar of St. Decumens, 43 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Kentford or Kentsford. *Vide sub* Kentsford.

*Actions.*

Thomas Norrys *v.* John Windham, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in St. Diacoman. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 264.)

Roger Please *v.* John Hayman, *temp.* Eliz. Land in St. Deacons. (*Ibid.* 327.)

William Torrington *v.* John Holcombe and Thomas Hill, 1581. Road from Haygrove to Donyford. (*Ibid.* iii. 175.)

James Baker *v.* Henry Hurford and George Baker, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 41.)

John Copper and others *v.* John Rombelow, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, &c., in St. Decons. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Edward Palmer *v.* Thomasine Palmer, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 303.)

*Biographical.*

John Blueman, born 1655 (?), son of George. (*Som. Roll.*)

Warre Squire Bradley, b. 21 Dec. 1797; ent. Navy 18 June, 1810; Lieut. 1824. (*Ibid.*)

**ST. DECUMAN'S**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Roger Grabham, b. 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Silvester Huysshe, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

John Parsons, b. 1615, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robertus, Vicar, 1329. (*B. M. Charters*, 635—*Add.* 11176.)

Ellis Veryard, b. 1680, son of Andrew. (*Som. Roll.*)

Catharine Seymour, wife of Sir W. Wyndham, buried alive, restoration to life. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 342, iv. 36.)

Sir John Wyndham, and wife Elizth. Sydnam, 1571, m. 42 years, had 7 sons and 6 daus. Monumental brass. (*Haines*, 180.)

John Wyndham, 1572, aged about 56, and wife Florence, 1596, aged 58. Monumental brass. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

John Bellamy, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 37.)

John Bennet, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 30.)

Thomas Bickham. Admon. 19 Feb, 1593–4. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Thomas Blackmore, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 46.)

Silvester Browne, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.*)

William Bult, pr. 17 Mar. 1619–20 [died 4 June, 1619]. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Joane Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73, 224.)

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Lease of St. Decumans. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31–2; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

John Cokeforde, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 75.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 112.)

Mary Cridland, 12 Dec. 1656, pr. 18 Feb. 1657–8. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

John Culverwell, 14 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 1 July, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abtracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass*, 1904.)

George Dawe, pr. 23 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 22.)

John Dawe, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 121.)

John Daw, pr. 28 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 88.)

William Fowler, pr. 19 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 148.)

Ely Halseuoth, pr. 24 May, 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 96.)

William Hankoke, pr. 1590. St. Dumans. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 192.)

Joanna Huish. Admon. 16 Ap. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 86.)

Richard Lucas, 14 Oct. 1611, pr. 3 Dec. 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

James More, pr. 1572. St. Decons. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 218.)

Elizabeth Norris. Admon. 17 June, 1657. Damucus. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 108.)

Hugh Norris. Admon. 31 July, 1598. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Jane Norris, pr. 5 Sep. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

John Norris, 17 June, 1646, pr. 25 July, 1650. The parsonage and the poor. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Norris, of Bath, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 17 Ap. 1616. Parsonage of St. Decumans bought of my brothers Arthur and John Farwell. (*Ibid.*)

George Slocumbe, pr. 1600. St. Decuns. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

Jaquet Stallinge. Admon. 21 May, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 142.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. New work of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 363.)

**ST. DECUMAN'S**—*Wills—Continued.*

Diana Torrington, 15 Mar. 1625, pr. 16 May, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

John Torrington, pr. 1597. St. Deacons. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 418.)

Thomasine Towill, pr. 4 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 53.)

Robert Winter, pr. 1569. Saincte Decons. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 344.)

Robert Winter, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Wyndham. Admon. 11 Oct. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, i. 43.)

Sir John Windham, 7 Ap. 1573, pr. 25 Ap. 1575. (*Ibid.* vi. 107.)

Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard, 22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. Lands in St. Decumans. (*Ibid.*)

**ST. GEORGE'S** *alias* **EASTON-IN-GORDANO.** *Vide* EASTON-IN-GORDANO.

**ST. GREGORY'S.** *Vide sub* DOWNSIDE.

**ST. MICHAEL CHURCH.** [Michaelchurch, Migheleschurch, Mychelchurch.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1695–1811; Burials, 1695–1810; Marriages, 1695–1778, 1781–3, 1792–9. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Release in Migheleschurch, 1373. *Harl.* 49 *H.* 15. (*B. M. Charters*, 636.)

Grant of the manor of Migheleschurche, 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Ursula Batten, pr. 20 Nov. 1637. Michaelchurch. (*Year Books*, ii. 134.)

Walter Batten, pr. 11 Feb. 1630–1. (*Ibid.* i. 65.)

Robert Cuffe, 22 Sep. 1588, pr. 30 June, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

Robert Cuffe. Admon. 13 July, 1676. (*Ibid.* iii. 118.)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. Michaelchurch. (*Ibid.* vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Mychelchurch. (*Ibid.* 73.)

**ST. THOMAS IN PENSFORD.** *Vide* PENSFORD.

**SALMORE.** *Vide* SALTMERE.

**SALTFORD.** [Salford, Sawfforde.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. V., 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 8, 9.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1624–1815. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Saltford award, 2 Aug. 1851. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Walter Broun and Margaret his wife, petition for livery of lands, &c., *circ.* Rich. II.—Hen. IV. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 4.)

Robert Tybbott *v.* Edward and Sylvester Cottyngton, and William Cowper, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 160.)

Edward Atwood, of Salford, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by William Keate; imprisoned Feb. 1698. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 232.)

Edward Atwood and his son prosecuted by W. Keate, 1699, for Easter offerings, &c., both excommunicated, 6 Aug. 1699. (*Ibid.* 233.)

**SALTFORD**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Elenor Allen, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 6.)

Robert Baber, 24 Ap. 1640. Lands in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 178.)

Silvester Dackombe *alias* Cottingham, pr. 1595. Salford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 106, 116.)

Johane Goodhinde, pr. 1600. (*Ibid.* 177.)

John Goodehyne or Godehyne, pr. 1528. Salford. (*Ibid.* i. 231.)

John Goodhynde, pr. 1572. Sawfforde. (*Ibid.* iii. 131.)

William Goodhyne, pr. 1583. Salford. (*Ibid.* iv. 177.)

**SALTMERE.** [Salmore, Saltmore.]

John a Castell *v.* Abbot of Athelney, Thomas Fackeryll, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Destruction of a dyke at Saltmore. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 36.)

William Brit *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Saltmore. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Thomas Baker *v.* Roger Hewish, *temp.* Eliz. Salmore. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21.)

Will of Richard Hancock, pr. 1583. Saltmore. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

Will of George Musgrave, 14 June, 16 Chas. I. Land in East Saltmore. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 68.)

**SAMFORD BIRKE.** *Vide* SAMPFORD BRETT.

**SAMPFORD or SANDFORD** [*unidentified*].

*The items following could not be identified with certainty with any particular* SAMPFORD *or* SANDFORD.

Hundreds, Foreign hundreds, halmotes and other courts, for Sandford [probably Sampford Arundel], *temp.* 26 Edw. III.—31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, *to Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Lands at Sandford of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 4; *Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Thomas Beld and Edith his wife *v.* John Burne, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lands and tenements at Sanford. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 139.)

Edmund Tynte *v.* Thomas Mawdley, *temp.* Eliz. Lands called Sampforde. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 399.)

George Bent, Vicar of Sandford, d. Dec. 1785. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 83.)

Dodington Hunt, b. 1736, son of John, of Sandford. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Francis Bourne, of Writhlington, 5 Jan. 1588, pr. 2 Aug. 1599. Lands at Sandford. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Richard Cole, 16 June, 1599, pr. 1599, Saniford or Samford manor. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 672; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

Richard Cole, of Nailsea, 3 June, 1650, pr. 23 July, 1650. Manor of Sanford cum Marisco. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

Henry Cribbe, pr. 1593. Samford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

William Mainell. Admon. 2 Dec. 1409. Acquittance 14 Dec. 1409. Sawmford. (*Medieval Wills*, 39; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 363.)

Robert Possewater, 1414. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 135.)

Edmund Tynte, of Backwell, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. Lands in Sandford. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 90.)

**SAMPFORD** (in Wembdon). *Vide sub* WEMBDON.

**SAMPFORD ARUNDEL.**

*Vide also* SAMPFORD or SANDFORD [*unidentified*].

Registers. — No. I. (very irregularly kept), Baptisms, 1695–1765; Burials, 1699–1765; Marriages, 1715, 1735–66. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1766–1812. No. III. Marr. 1768–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Deed relating to the appropriation of the church of Sampford Arundel to the Priory of Canonsleigh, 1243. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 420, 431.)

Lewis Harold Gilbert Morgan, of Woolcombe House, at Eton, 1868–71; m. Miss Roope, of Oporto. (*Eton Lists*, 336*a*, 352*b*.)

*Wills.*

Andrew Bagter, pr. 6 Aug. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 41.)

Edmund Parsons, pr. 12 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 41.)

Grace Person, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Henry Raynsbury, 15 Mar., 1636. Poor of. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 163.)

John Walter *alias* Butler, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 54, 325.)

**SAMPFORD BICKEFIELD.** *Vide sub* WEMBDON.

**SAMPFORD BRETT.** [Samford Birke, Sandford Bret, Saundford Bryt, &c.]

*Vide also* SAMPFORD or SANDFORD [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (imperfect) Baptisms, 1654–83; Burials, 1654–76; Marriages, 1654–82. No. II.–IV. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1692–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Deed of Gilbert Basynges, making provision for his wife Agnes, 4 Hen. V. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Church of, monumental inscriptions in. (*Genealogist*, 1877, i. 29.)

*Actions.*

Johane Courtney *v.* Philip Courtney and Rich. Culme, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage &c., called Torweston, in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 150.)

Ames Courtney *v.* Robert Stallenge, *temp.* Eliz.. Advowson of the church of S. B., and lands of Toweston *alias* Torston. (*Ibid.* i. 177.)

John Stallenge *v.* Phillip Courtney, *temp.* Eliz. Advowson and parsonage of Samford Birke, and barton and lands of Torveston *alias* Torson. (*Ibid.* iii. 51.)

*Biographical.*

John Pulman, son of Thomas; barrister, 17 Jan. 1845. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sweeting, son of John, b. 1648. (*Ibid.*)

William Towell, admitted to St. John's Coll. Camb. 29 June, 1709, aged 18. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 272.)

Charles G. Tripp, b. 1 July, 1826; barrister, 1853. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 273.)

*Grants*, &c., in, 1329. *Add.* 11176 [Sandforde Bret]; — 1384. *Add.* 11185 [ditto]; — 1393. *Add.* 11186 [Saundford Bryt]; — 1403. *Add.* 11189 [ditto]; — 1404. *Add.* 11190–2 [Samford Brit, &c.]; 1415. *Add.* 11195 [Saunford Brytte]. (*B. M. Charters*, 640.)

*Wills.*

John Bickham, 25 July, 1634, pr. 19 Aug. 1634. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

Joane Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 73, 224.)

William Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1579. Sampforde Birte. (*Ibid.* iii. 53, 165.)

Richard Cooth, 1591. Samford Bret. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 328.)

**SAMPFORD BRETT**—*Wills—Continued.*

Amias Courtney. Admon. 10 May, 1602, and 9 Feb. 1631. (*Som. Wills*, v. 16.)

Johane Curthine, pr. 1603. Samfford Birte. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 115.)

Ames Harrison, of West Quantoxhead, 26 Jan. 1726, pr. 20 July, 1731. Lands in Sampford Brett. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 4, 5.)

William Huishe, of Aller, 8 May, 1611, pr. 12 June, 1611. Sompford Brett. (*Ibid.* i. 13.)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

Edmund Windham, of Aller Butler in Sampford Brett, 21 Aug. 1627, pr. 20 Nov. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 105.)

John Windham, of Aller, in Sampford Brett, 10 Oct. 1628, pr. 4 Dec. 1630. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard, 22 Oct. 1683, pr. 3 Nov. 1684. Lands in Sampford Brett. (*Ibid.* 107.)

**SAMPFORD ORGAYS, ORGUES, ORKEYS, or ORSKEYS.** *Vide* SANDFORD ORCAS.

**SAMPSON** *alias* **SAUNTON.**

See Will of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, Devon, 1 May, 1568, pr. 1 Dec. 1572. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 6.)

**SAND.** [La Sonde.]

Lease in La Sonde (in Kewstoke?), saving suit to Norton Beauchamp manor, 1389. (*B. M. Charters*, 641—*Harl.* 46 *G.* 21.)

Courts of Sonde, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

**SANDELL.** *Vide sub* WITHYCOMBE.

**SANDFORD** (in Winscomb).

*Vide also* SAMPFORD or SANDFORD [*unidentified*].

Lease, &c., in, 1340. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 24 [S. juxta Banewell]; — 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 26. (*B. M. Charters*, 642.)

Will of John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Tenement in Sandford in Winchcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

**SANDFORD** *alias* **EDBROOK.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**SANDFORD BRETT.** *Vide* SAMPFORD BRETT.

**SANDFORD CHESLADE** [*probably same as* CHESLATTE, *q.v.*].

Manor of Sandford Cheslade. *See* Will of William Clarke, of Middle Temple, 2 Mar. 1687, pr. 4 July, 1688. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 34.)

**SANDFORD ORCAS.** [Sampford Orgays, Orgues, Orkeys, or Orskeys.]

*Vide also* SAMPFORD or SANDFORD [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1726; a Marriage entry in 1732, 1750, and 1751. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1730–1812. Nos. III., IV. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 193.)

Account of the manor house [illus.]. (*Ibid.*)

Antiquarian find at the manor house, *circ.* 1873. (*Ibid.* iii. 313.)

Bailiffs' accounts of the manor, 1398–9. (*Ibid.* 313–6.)

**SANDFORD ORCAS**—*Continued.*

Richard Lucas *v.* Christopher Cheverell, *temp.* Eliz. Barton, parcel of Sampford Orkas manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 257.)

William and Margery Willyams *v.* Leonard Knoyll, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of Sampford. (*Ibid.* 441.)

Concern. possessions of Thomas Knoyll, an outlaw, 13 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4202.)

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Grace, wife of William Knowle, Knowell or Knoell, Florence Thomas, Elizabeth Cockesden, Edward Talbott, Dorothy Keneston, Katherine Knowell, Joan Gifford, Edward Gifford. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

John Hunt, b. 1703, d. 1740. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert and Richard Jerrard. [Nicholas Jerard, son of Robert Jerard, was apprenticed 18 May, 1601, to Gilbert Gerard, of Watling Street; his third son, Robert, was living in 1634. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 144.)

Orescuilz family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 193.)

*Wills.*

Tristram Addams, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 3.)

Anthony Gilbert, 12 Mar. 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Sandford Orcas. (*Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

Joane Gould, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 1 Sep. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 73.)

Thomas Heire, 22 Aug. 1585, pr. 13 Nov. 1585. (*Ibid.* i. 40.)

Dodington Hunt, of Compton Pauncefoot, 20 Feb. 1749, pr. 10 Aug. 1750. Manor of Sandford Orcas. (*Ibid.* iv. 73.)

Johane Jerrard, of Sampford Orgues, 14 Nov. 1594, pr. 3 Jan. 1594–5. The poor 20s/-, and to the making of the causeway 20s/-. (*Ibid.* i. 47.)

Katherine Jerrard, of Sandford, 25 Feb. 1677, pr. 23 May, 1679. Manor to be sold to pay funeral expenses and debts, Almshouse to be erected from the residue. (*Ibid.* iv. 105.)

Robert Jerard, of Sampford Orkeys, 14 June, 1505, pr. 21 July, 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

Robert Kelway, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 180.)

Peter Knoyell, 7 Sep. 1508, pr. 3 Nov. 1508. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45.)

Robert Knoyel, 11 Nov. 1411, pr. 9 Feb. 1411–2. (*Medieval Wills*, 49; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 316.)

Thomas Knoyel, of Sampford Orskeys, 15 Jan. 1415, pr. 24 Feb. 1415. (*Medieval Wills*, 72; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 316.)

Thomas Knoylle, 26 Jan. 1671, pr. 15 Sep. 1684. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 112.)

William Knoyell, pr. 1502. Sampford Orgays. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 316.)

William Knoyle, 21 Jan. 1607, pr. 21 Mar. 1607. (*Som. Wills*, i. 33.)

Alexander Paire, pr. 1586. Sampforde Orkas. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 313.)

Robert Poopley, pr. 1593. Samford. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Robert Pople, pr. 11 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 169.)

Thomas Pytman, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

Elizabeth Willoughby, 13 Oct. 1715. Admon. 26 May, 1722. The poor, £8. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 114.)

**SANDHILL PARK.**

Mrs. Mary Jeffreys, a famous procuress of London, was formerly a maidservant at Sandhill Park. Prosecuted for keeping an immoral house. (*Pall Mall Gazette, London*, 1885. 10 *Ap. p.* 9, 11 *Ap. p.* 3, 16 *Ap. p.* 2, 17 *Ap. p.* 10, 18 *Ap. p.* 2, 6 *May, p.* 10, 22 *May, p.* 3.)

*For other references to* SANDHILL PARK, *vide sub* BISHOPS LYDEARD.

**SANDY.**

Roman and British antiquities found at. (*Defoe, Tour*, i. 321.)

**SAUNDFORD BRYT.** *Vide* SAMPFORD BRETT.

**SAWFFORDE.** *Vide* SALTFORD.

**SCHEREFTON.** *Vide* SHURTON.

**SCHIRWOLDE.** *Vide* SHROWL.

**SCHURRETON.** *Vide* SHURTON.

**SEA (par. Ilminster.) [See.]**

William Hilliard, inventory of his goods and chattels, 3 Mar. 1668. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 3.)

Humphrey Walrond, of See, Deputy-Gov. of Barbadoes, b. about 1600, d. 1670 (?). (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

John Clerke, of See, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 67.)

John Clarke, of Sea, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Cooles, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

Joane Hacker, pr. 1597, Lea [? Sea], par. Ilminster. (*Ibid.* 188.)

John Hacker, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 140.)

John Hacker, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.*)

William Hilliard, 1 Jan. 1668, pr. 10 June, 1669. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 5.)

William Hilliard, 28 Mar. 1713, pr. 19 Sep. 1735. Manor of Sea. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Anthony Kempe, of Slindon, Sussex, 16 Mar. 1597–8, pr. 5 Feb. 1598–9. The Sea demesnes. (*Ibid.* v. 105.)

Johane Paule, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 318.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1600. Lea [? Sea], par. Ilminster. (*Ibid.* 402.)

Mary Wade *alias* Ward, pr. 20 Mar. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 54.)

Henry Walrond, 9 Oct. 1616, pr. 26 May, 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

Humfrey Walronde, of See, 12 Feb. 1577, pr. 14 Oct. 1580. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Mary Ward, 18 Feb. 1629, pr. 20 Mar. 1629. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Sea. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

**SEABOROUGH.** [Seaboro, Seaburrow, Seboroughe, Seeborough, Seueburgh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1562–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Release in Henley in, *temp.* Edw. I. or II. *Add.* 6523. (*B. M. Charters*, 649.)

*Biographical.*

Fidelis Aish, Vicar of Seaburrow, son of William; b. 1687, d. 1720. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Aish, Vicar of Wayford, son of William, of Seaburrow; b. 1681, d. 1725. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Case, b. 1695, son of Joseph. (*Ibid.*)

Golde-Strechleigh family. Biog. and geneal. notes from xiii. cent. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 91.)

Gould family. (*Ibid.* 91, *&c.*)

**SEABOROUGH**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Sharp, Vicar of S., b. 1647. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joh. Thredere, Rector of Seueburgh, 1421. (*B. M. Charters*, 649—*Add.* 15845.)

John Wills, Rector of S., b. 1741, Benefactor of Wadham Col., Oxf.; d. 16 June, 1806. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Wills, b. 1649, son of Ezekiel. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Chilcott, pr. 1577. Seboroughe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

Hugh Daubeny, of Wayford, 2 Oct. 1562, pr. 20 June, 1565. Church of S. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 59.)

Elizabeth Golde, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 175.)

John Golde, 2 Oct. 1545, pr. 25 Oct. 1553. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 72.)

Adam Martyn, of George Hinton, 11 Dec. 1596, pr. 6 Feb. 1597. Gifts to Seaboro. (*Ibid.* i. 22–3.)

Ann Stretchley, of Stretchley, 3 Sep. 1591, pr. 27 Jan. 1591–2. Church and poor of Seeborough. (*Ibid.* v. 39.)

John Urvayne, pr. 1569. Zelboroughe, par. Crukerne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 318.)

**SEAVINGTON** [*unidentified*]. [Seventon.]

Richard Raw, son of Edward, b. 1692. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Rawlins and Thomasine Batten, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 4 Nov. 1727. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

John Upton, Rector of Seavington, b. 1707, d. 2 Dec. 1760. Edited Spenser's *Faerie Queen*, &c. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Seventon chapel, tithing corn and farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Will of Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands at Seavington. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

**SEAVINGTON ABBOTS.**

*Vide also* SEAVINGTON [*unidentified*].

Walter Westlake *v.* Roger Westlake, 1589. Manor of Seryngton Abbott. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 257.)

**SEAVINGTON DENIS.** [Sevenhampton, Sevynghampton, Sevyngton.]

*Vide also* SEAVINGTON [*unidentified*].

Receiver's accounts for Sevenhampton Denis, 1–3 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 3.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Nicholas Wodegreve at Sevenhampton Denys, 1–2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1124, *No.* 4.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. for Sevynghampton Denys. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Thomas Drue *v.* Agnes and John Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 118.)

Susanna Buckerell, of Stavington [? Seavington] Dennise, m. John Isacke, of West Lambrooke, 8 May, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Will of George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in Sevyngton Denys. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

**SEAVINGTON ST. MARY.** [Sevingtone, Sevynghampton, Sevyngton.]

*Vide also* SEAVINGTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1716–1812; Burials, 1741–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife *v.* William, Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Sevynghampton Mary. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Thomas Drue *v.* Agnes and John Haryson, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 118.)

Stephen Hutchings and Ann Vincent of Ilminster, mar. lic. 15 Dec. 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Roger Pearce, son of William, b. 1657, d. 1691. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in Sevington Marye. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

John Lucokes, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 269.)

Nicolas Vyell, 8 Ap. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 138.)

Joh. Webbe, of Sevyngton Marie, 10 Dec. 1533, pr. 17 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

**SEAVINGTON ST. MICHAEL.** [Sevynhampton Mychell.]

*Vide also* SEAVINGTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1559–1812; Burials, 1578–1812; Marriages, 1558–1810. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Inventory of vestments, books, &c., of the church, 1635. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 79.)

Roger Pearce, Vicar of, b. 1657, d. 1691. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife *v.* William Lord Stourton, kt., William Poulet, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Sevynghampton Mychell. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

Will of John Stower, 4 June, 1534, pr. 6 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 138.)

**SEAVINGTON VAUS.** [Sevenhampton.]

Grant of goods, &c., in Sevenhampton Vaus manor, 1346. (*B. M. Charters*, 650—*Add.* 17317.)

Richard Bailly and Alianore his wife *v.* William, Lord Stourton, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 326.)

**SEBOROUGHE.** *Vide* SEABOROUGH.

**SEDGEMOOR or KING'S SEDGEMOOR.**

Courts and Estreats, &c., 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Land in King's Sedgemoor granted by Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Thomas Northover and George Collyer, 28 Oct. 8 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 401.)

Abstract of title to Sedgmoor. (*B. M. Add.* 6670, *p.* 609.)

Deed relating to Sedgmoor, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

An apology of the King's agent for the enclosure of Kinges Sedgmoore. (*B. M. Royal* 17, *A.* xxxvii. *f.* 17.)

Bill for draining Sedgmoor reported to the House of Commons, 18 Mar. 1698–9. (*Luttrell*, iv. 495.)

King's Sedgmoor, in Somerton, &c., award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Advert. to recover a horse stolen, 22 June, 1685, from Kings Sedgemore. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2051, 13–6 *July*, 1685.)

**SEDGEMOOR or KING'S SEDGEMOOR**—*Continued.*

Remains of a Roman station near King's S. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 91.)

An ancient causeway discovered, Ap. 1894. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 80.)

*Battle of Sedgemoor.*

Account of. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 4*a*, *b*, 5*a*.)

Plan of the Battle. (*Ibid.* 5*a*.)

Results of the battle in killed and wounded. (*Ibid.* 2*b*.)

Fugitives from. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 168, 170.)

MSS. plan of the ground. *MSS. Ballard*, 48 *fol.* 74. (*Ibid.* iv. 80.)

Two letters from Sir E. Phelipps to Col. E. Berkeley and Col. W. Helyar, 16 and 23 June, 1685, describing the Sedgemoor Campaign. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 91–8.)

Jottings in Mid-Somerset, with an exhibition of relics, by Rev. S. M. Mayhew. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxix. 210–3.)

**SEDGEMOOR, WEST.**

West Sedgemoor award, 29 Oct. 1822. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**SEE.** *Vide* SEA.

**SEEBOROUGH.** *Vide* SEABOROUGH.

**SELVINCH.** *Vide* SILVINCH.

**SELWOOD FOREST.**

Boundaries of lands of Witham Priory, 1244. (*B. M. Charters*, 652—*Harl. Roll*, *N.* 23.)

Copy of 'Forest Pleas and matters concerning Selwood, *temp.* Hen. III., being the entries relating to that forest on the Chapter House Forest Roll for Somerset, Nos. 1 and 2, Box 3, in the Public Record Office.' (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 270, 296 ; vi. 24, 69, 259, 295.)

Sandhill Coppice, Irelake Coppice, Blackhole Coppice, Fair Broad Oak Coppice, and Bremble Coppice, granted to Sir Thos. Vavasor by Edmund and Robert Leversedge, 20 Nov. 4 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 249.)

Concerning the forest, 9 and 34 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. Nos.* 1933, 1968, 1969.)

William Hartegyll *v.* John Blamforde, Roger Ellys, William Fitzjames, and others, *temp.* Phil and Mary. Hunting deer in Burcombe Walk. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 322.)

William of Arundell *v.* Sir Maurice Berkeley, kt., and others, 15 Hen. VI. Office of Keeper. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv. ; *Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70.)

A leper house in Selwood Forest. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 774.)

**SELWORTHY.**

History of. (*History of Parts of West Somerset, &c., by C. E. C. Healey, London*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, 1672–1812 ; Burials, 1673–1812 ; Marriages, 1673–1754, 1775–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Description of the locality of Selworthy Parish. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 193.)

List of local place names in Selworthy parish. (*Ibid.* 194–5, 203–5.)

Notes on the parish, by F. Hancock. (*Ibid.* iii. 201, 269, 330.)

St. John the Baptist's Church. Inscriptions, &c. [illus.] (*Ibid.*)

Gentlemen and clergy presented an address to James II. upon his accession. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2019, 23 5 *Mar.* 1685 ; *Luttrell*, i. 337.)

**SELWORTHY**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Maurice Hill *v.* John Worthe and Walter Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, lands, &c. in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 41.)

Peter Cappe *or* Tappe *v.* Sir John Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 92, 403.)

*Biographical.*

James Askew and Ann Jones, mar. lic. 3 Oct. 1726. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Brice family, inscriptions. (*Ibid.* iii. 205.)

Henry Byam, Rector of S.; b. 1580, d. 16 June, 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 236.)

Clarke family, inscriptions. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 271.)

Gulihelmus Fleete, pastor 48 years; d. Jan. 1617. Brass and inscription in the church. (*Ibid.* 204.)

Georgii Gilmore, rector 9 years; d. 29 Nov. 1882. Brass and inscription in the church. (*Ibid.*)

Frederick Hancock, Rector of S. 1884; b. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

Judith Horne, d. 26 June, 1632. Inscription. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 270.)

Theodor Muller, Rector of, 1864–73; d. 2 Jan. 1877. Inscription. (*Ibid.* 205.)

Courtenay Oram, d. 14 Ap. 1687. Inscription. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Rawell, Rawlie, or Rolle family. (*Ibid.* 320.)

Siderfin family, inscriptions. (*Ibid.* 271.)

Steyning family, inscriptions and biographical notes. (*Ibid.* 269, 330.)

D. Williams, rector 22 years; d. 1 Sep. 1802. Inscription. (*Ibid.* 205.)

*Wills.*

Silvester Atwood, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

William Blackford, of Holnicote Court, 11 Mar. 1730, pr. 3 Mar. 1731–2. Poor of S. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Henry Byam, of Luckham, 30 Ap. 1669, pr. 10 Sep. 1669. Poor of S. £5. (*Ibid.* v. 21–2.)

Thos. Coppe, 20 Nov. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 139.)

John Crosse, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

William Dunscombe, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 134.)

John Francke, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 160.)

John Glasse, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 129.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in S. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

Robert Hensleigh, 9 June, 1637, pr. 10 Feb. 1637–8. (*Ibid.* i. 72.)

George Kent, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 181.)

John Lobb, 2 Sep. 1619, pr. 27 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas More, 13 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 138.)

Thos. Nycoll, 10 Ap. 1533. (*Ibid.* 139.)

John Richards, 26 Dec. 1591, pr. 9 June, 1592. (*Som. Wills*, i. 13.)

Edward Seint John, 20 Oct. 1457. Repair of belfry of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 177.)

Richard Sporyer, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 291.)

Edward Stenyng, pr. 1525. (*Ibid.* ii. 501.)

**SELWORTHY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Philip Steyninge, of Honnicotte, 23 Dec. 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. Poor of Selworthie. (*Som. Wills*, v. 44.)

William Stenyng, 10 May, 1491. (*Medieval Wills*, 294; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 501.)

John Trotter *or* Trott, pr. 1507. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 534.)

Robert Uppington, 4 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 139.)

George Yowins, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 472.)

**SENNARS COURT.** *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

**SEPTON.** *Vide* SHEPTON MONTAGUE.

**SEUEBURGH.** *Vide* SEABOROUGH.

**SEVENHAMPTON or SEVENTON.** *Vide* SEAVINGTON.

**SEVERALLS** (in Crewkerne).

Owners of, since beginning of xviii. cent. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 136.)

Robert Webb, *temp.* xviii. cent. his descendants. (*Ibid.*)

John Hamlyn *v.* John and Johan Baker, *temp.* Eliz. Land called 'Severells.' (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 55.)

**SEVINGTON, SEVYNGHAMPTON, or SEVYNGTON.** *Vide* SEAVINGTON.

**SEWARDSWICK.** [Shewards Wyke, Stewardswick, Zevereswyke.]

Grant of Zevereswyke manor, 1405. (*B. M. Charters*, 193—*Harl.* 53 *A.* 9.)

Will of Henry Poole, pr. 1580. Shewards Wyke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247.)

Will of William Harvord, of Welton, Midsomer Norton, 22 Ap. 1615, pr. 4 Nov. 1616. Stewardswick . . . . to be purchased to the issue of John Harvord. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 100.)

**SEXTONS.** *Vide sub* CURRY, NORTH.

**SEXTREE, LE.** *Vide sub* CHARLTON, QUEEN.

**SHADDON HILL.**

Shaddon Hill (in Winsford) award, 14 Feb. 1851. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

**SHAKERWICKE.** *Vide* SHOCKERWICK.

**SHANKS.** *Vide sub* CUCKLINGTON.

**SHAPWICK.** [Shappwiche.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1591–1812; Burials, 1590–1812; Marriages, 1591–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant by Æthilheard, King of Wessex, to Glastonbury Abbey of land at Pouholt in Shapwick, 729. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 213, *No.* 147.)

Legal Hundred, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Concern. parsonage and tithes of Shapwick. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

Richard Walton *v.* Hugh Prince and Thos. Daniel, concern. manor, rectory and parsonage, and customs of manor. (*Ibid.* 38–9 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 26.)

Shapwick award, 21 July, 1784. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

View of. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, iii. 427.)

**SHAPWICK**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Frances, wife of Thomas Walton, Francis Batt, and Robert Everett, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

George Biddlecombe, d. 1880. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Anne Biddlecombe, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Biddlecombe, d. 1845. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Mason, Rector of Shapwick. At Eton 1817. (*Eton Lists*, 91*b*.)

Sam. Rolle, of Shadwick [? Shapwick], d. 14 Feb. 1729. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxvii. 212; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1729, 15.)

William Stone, advertised for recovery of a horse lost 18 Nov. 1678. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1361, 2–5 *Dec.* 1678.)

Henry Bull Templer Strangeways, b. 1832; barrister, 6 June, 1856; Premier of South Australia, 1868–70. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Strangeways, d. 3 Oct. 1766. (*Gent. Mag.* 1766, 495.)

George Deedes Warry, son of George; b. 7 June, 1831; barrister, 17 Nov. 1859; Recorder of Portsmouth, 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Taylor Warry, b. 4 Dec. 1836, son of George; barrister, 17 Nov. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Eliza Lucy Wyburn, d. 1880. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Wills.*

William Champion, 3 June, 1650, pr. 13 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Rich. Peers, pr. *circ.* 1500–1. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 332*b*.)

Thomas Prewe. Admon. with Will, 22 Sep. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 43.)

Sir Francis Rolle, 18 Dec. 1678, pr. 3 Feb. 1686–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 84.)

Henry Rolle, 2 July, 1656, pr. 12 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.*)

Dame Priscilla Rolle, 4 Sep. 1707, pr. 7 July, 1708. (*Ibid.*)

John Shetter, 1590. Shappwiche. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 220.)

Isabel Walton, 10 Oct. 25 Eliz., pr. 22 Mar. 1585–6. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 82; vi. 77.)

Richard Walton. Admon. 8 Feb. 1604–5. (*Ibid.* v. 31, 82.)

Thomas Walton, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 325.)

Thomas Walton, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83; v. 82; vi. 64.)

William Walton, of Wootton Butleigh, 28 Jan. 1616–7. Admon. 6 June, 1617. Rectory of Shapwick. (*Ibid.* v. 83; vi. 73.)

John Whetill, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 226.)

**SHARPHAM PARK.** [Sharpam.]

Account of. (*Downside Review*, v. 88.)

The Queen *v.* Sir John Thynne, kt. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

*Biographical.*

John Bastard, naval officer. At Eton *circ.* 1800; M.P. for Dartmouth; d. 1835. (*Eton Lists*, 44*a*.)

Sir Edward Dyer, poet and courtier; Chancellor of the Order of the Garter, 1596; d. May, 1607. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Fielding, novelist, b. 22 Ap. 1707, d. 8 Oct. 1754. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Davidge Gould, admiral, b. 1758, son of Richard, of Sharpham Park; ent. Navy, 1772; d. 23 Ap. 1847. (*Som. Roll.*)

**SHARPHAM PARK**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Henry Gould, judge, son of Andrew G., of Winsham; b. 1644; judge, 26 Jan. 1699; d. 16 Mar. 1710. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Henry Gould, son of Davidge; b. 1710; barrister, June, 1734; judge, 24 Jan. 1763; d. 5 Mar, 1794. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Francis Dyer, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Manor of Sharpham Park. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 61.)

Francis Deyer, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Admon. 8 Jan. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 22.)

Johan Gawine, pr. 1587. Sharpam Park. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 168.)

Richard Prater, of Nonney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Sharpshawe [? Sharpham]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Sharpham Park. (*Ibid.* vi. 89.)

**SHARPSHAWE.** *Vide sub* SHARPHAM PARK.

**SHAWFORD.** *Vide sub* ROAD.

**SHAWSCOMES.** *Vide sub* SHOSCOMBE.

**SHEEPHAM MOOR (in Creech St. Michael).**

Award, 12 Jan. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**SHEFF.**

George Siddenham *v.* John Siddenham, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Sheff, and tithes of Old Cleeve parsonage. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 364.)

**SHEPTON** [*unidentified*].

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts for Shepton [probably Shepton Montague], *temp.* 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Will of Elizabeth Bower *alias* Hawthorne, pr. 1581. Cessate grant, 5 Feb. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 40, 149.)

**SHEPTON BEAUCHAMP.**

*Vide also* SHEPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 85–105.)

Grant of land, 7 Edw. VI. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 277.)

Power of attorney for Henry Rawe to receive possession of the manor, in the name of Sir William Hody, kt., and others, 4 Nov. 20 Hen. VII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 83.)

William Clifton *v.* Elizabeth Clifton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 81.)

William Fayrechild *v.* William Welshe, *temp.* Eliz. Advowson, &c. (*Ibid.* 152.)

*Biographical.*

Vincent Stuckey Stratton Coles, hymn-writer, b. 27 Mar. 1845, librarian of Pusey Lib. Oxf. 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

Matthew Derbie, b. 1628. (*Ibid.*)

James Dugdale, Rector of, d. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 400.)

John Glanfield m. Elizabeth Varman, 6 Feb. 1653–4. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 73.)

Walter de Hulle, Rector of, 1328. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 355.)

**SHEPTON BEAUCHAMP**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Rev. Henry Brown Newman, son of Rev. E. S. Newman, of Shepton Beauchamp; b. 1798, d. 11 Jan. 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Reynell, m. Christian Dabniott, 3 July, 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

John Rogers m. Margaret Rowswell, 16 Sep. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

James Rosse, b. 1610, son of Jacob. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

William Bonner, of East Chinnock, 2 Feb. 1611, pr. 5 Nov. 1613. House at S. B. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

Roger Brome, of South Petherton, 4 Oct. 1503, pr. 27 Ap. 1523. Church of Shepton. (*Ibid.* iv. 41.)

James Dugdale, 29 Ap. 1661, pr. 13 June, 1661. Advowson of S.-B. (*Ibid.* 48.)

Robert Hooke *alias* Carter, of South Petherton, 29 Ap. 1620, pr. 16 Nov. 1620. Poor of S.-B. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Owsley, pr. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 40.)

Richard Saunders, pr. 14 Nov. 1631. (*Ibid.* 113.)

John Stuckey, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 298.)

Dorothy Warre, 22 Dec. 1671, pr. 10 Ap. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

Thomas Warre, 24 Oct. 1685. Admon. 26 Jan. 1685–6. (*Ibid.* 131.)

Thomas Warre, 19 Ap. 1737, pr. 20 May, 1751. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in S.-B. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

**SHEPTON BOKELAND.** *Vide* SHEPTON MALLET.

**SHEPTON MALLET.** [Shepton Bokeland, Shipton Mallet.]

*Vide also* SHEPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Nos. I.–III. Baptisms, Burials, 1635–1804; Marriages, 1634–1753, interrupted by No. IV. (Stamp-duty Book) Baptisms, 1783–1790; Burials, 1783–1809, and by No. V. Baptisms, 1791–1812; Burials, 1791–1807. No. VI. Burials, 1809–1812; Nos. VII.–XII. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Registers of the Independents, [Hephzibah Chapel], 1801–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Registers of the Independents, [Paul Street Chapel; also Baptisms for Oakhill, Parish of Ashwick], 1830–7. (*Ibid.*)

Registers of the Presbyterians, [Cowl Street Chapel,] 1757–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Registers of the Wesleyan Methodists, [Ebenezer,] 1801–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Concerning money received to the use of Prince Henry, out of the profits of the manor, 12 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5036.)

Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2047–8; *Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*a*, *b*.)

Address from Presbyterians to James II., concern. his Declaration of Liberty of Conscience. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17–20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Storm of hail and fire, 1 Ap. 1693. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 420; *Luttrell*, 67.)

Advert. for sale of the manor by Auction, 23 July, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3187, 25–8 *May*, 1696.)

Riots by a mob, 12 Feb. 1748. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 44–5.)

Instructions concern. riots at, 1753. (*B. M. MSS.* 32,731 *f.* 444.)

**SHEPTON MALLET**—*Continued.*

Award for Shepton Mallet, 11 Oct. 1785. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Account of S. M. [illus.]. (*Downside Review*, v. 28.)

History of the convent [illus.]. (*Ibid.* xvii. 124; xviii. 69.)

Egg fair. (*Ibid.* xii. 164–5.)

Street names, derivation of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 120–1.)

Cannard's Grave. (*Ibid.* vii. 26.)

The 'Bridewell' goal, account of. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 402, 490.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol, abbot's accounts, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

Lands formerly of John Tiptoft *or* Typetoft, kt., accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Accounts, after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Anthony Erbie *v.* Walter Buckland, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement called 'Standells.' (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 267.)

George Hasell *v.* Walter Buckland, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in. (*Ibid.* 394.)

Walter Buckland *v.* Richard Bewe and Rose his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manors, lands and tenements. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21.)

Edmond Busshe *v.* John Hewster, *temp.* Eliz. Combelands in. (*Ibid.* 44.)

Alice Lovell *v.* Alice Strode, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 240.)

Alice Lovell *v.* Lord Delaware, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 251.)

William Stacie *v.* Richard and Rose Bewe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 370.)

Thomas, William and Mary West *v.* Sir John Guldeford, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 425.)

*Biographical.*

Edward Blinman, imprisoned for absence from church, 29 Sep. 1683. (*Whiting*, 202.)

John Brice, b. 1693, son of Worthington Brice. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Broderip, organist of Shepton Mallet and of Wells Cath., probably son of William Broderip, organist of Wells Cath.; d. 1771 ?. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Joseph Brown, d. Oct. 1732. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1732, 371.)

Joseph Brown, a well-known book collector. (*F. Dibdins, Bibliomania*, 1811, 660.)

Simon Browne, a divine and author, b. 1680, d. 1732. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Buckland, grant of arms. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 152.)

William Byrt, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen 20 May, 1680. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1516, 27–31 *May*, 1680.)

David Calderwood, minister, ejected from Church of England. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 205.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, gipsy king, obtains money from Mr. Hooper. (*Life of Carew*, 344–5.)

Richard Champion, M.A. 1523; Canon of Canterbury, 8 Ap. 1541; d. 20 July, 1542. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter Charleton, physician to Chas. I. and II., author of many medical works; b. 2 Feb. 1619, d. 24 Ap. 1707. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**SHEPTON MALLET**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Ab. Clothier, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Samuel Clothier, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Whitehand, 1704. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v, 291.)

Ann Hippisly, of Shepton Mallet, her notes on the author of the *Life of St. Mary Magdalene de Paxzis.* (*Downside Review*, xii. 158.)

— Hodges, Rector of S.-M., d. 1737. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 701.)

George Tilladam Hyatt, b. 1815, son of George. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hyot, Quaker, taken on sessions process, discharged Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

Hugh Inge, or Ynge, b. at S.-M., Perpetual Fellow of New Col. Oxf. 1484, d. 3 Aug. 1528. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Makers, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by John Whitehand, 1704. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 291.)

William Malet, or Mallet, Baron of Curry Mallet and Shepton Mallet, fl. 1195–1215. One of the 25 barons elected to guarantee the observance of the Great Charter. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Maskell, mediævalist, b. 1814, son of Wm.; d. 12 Ap. 1890. (*Boase, Biog.*)

John Milward, Nonconformist divine, fl. 1619–83, son of George. (*Som. Roll.*)

J. B. Newton, d. 20 Aug. 1760. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1760, 394.)

Owen Parfitt, mysterious disappearance of, 1768. (*Downside Review*, i. 409.)

— Penny, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

James Perry, brewer, d. May, 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 467.)

Arthur Leckonby Phipps, left Harrow 1854. (*Harrow Reg.* 223.)

Herbert Gould Phipps; left Harrow 1864; merchant in China; d. 19 Oct. 1899. (*Ibid.* 294.)

Walter Tudway Phipps; left Harrow 1864; merchant in China. (*Ibid.*)

— Plummer, d. 21 Oct. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 399.)

Rev. Henry Madan Pratt, son of Rev. Canon H. Pratt; left Harrow 1872. (*Harrow Reg.* 395.)

Thomas Shattock, Catholic priest, b. 1809; priest 1833; succeeded in Ap. 1856 the Rev. James Dawson, at Shepton Mallet. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Shouls, d. June, 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 336.)

Frederick Porter Smith, medical missionary in Central China, b. 1833, d. at Shepton Mallet, Mar. 1888. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ann Starling, b. 28 Mar. 1788, d. 30 Sep. 1891. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Strode family. Descendants of William Strode, *temp.* xvi. cent., genealogical notes and chart. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 236–9, *and chart*, 252–4.)

Sir George Strode, author and royalist, son of William; b. 1583; d. 1663. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Strode, mathematician, son of Thomas; b. 1626; at Oxf. 1642; published several works on Dials; fl. 1688. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Strode, serjeant-at-law, b. 1628, son of Sir John; d. 4 Feb. 1698–9. (*Ibid.*)

William Strode, of Barrington, and his wife Joan, sepulchral brass to, in Shepton Mallet church, 1649. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32489 *DD.* 7, 32490 *ZZ.* 46.)

William Strode, merchant, b. 1589, d. Nov. 1666. (*Som. Roll.*)

**SHEPTON MALLET**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Tucker, exempted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gas. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at, 13 Feb. 1746; 12 Feb. 1748; 3 Sep. 1753; 2 Sep. 1754; 20 Sep. 1758; 22 Oct. 1759 (?); 1 Sep. 1760 (?); 3 Oct. 1760 (?); 27 Aug. 1762; 1 and 25 Oct. 1762; 7 Sep. 1763; 10 Sep. 1764; 21 Sep. 1765; 29 Aug. 1766; 27 Sep. 1768; 9 Oct. 1769; 8 Oct. 1770; 30 Sep. 1771; 4 Oct. 1773; 8 Sep. 1776; 16 Sep. 1779; 10 Sep. 1781; 9 Sep. 1782; 17 Sep. 1784; 15 Aug. 1785; 1 Oct. 1785; 28 Sep. 1787; 9 Sep. 1788; 4 Sep. 1789; 31 Aug. 1790. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 516; ii. 44, 255, 267, 406, 461; iii. 15, 22, 107, 111, 141, 189, 230, 255, 336, 370, 406, 430; iv. 3, 83, 162, 210, 231, 281, 309, 312, 390, 425, 459, 480.)

John White, Quaker, arrested, discharged Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

William Provis Trelawney Wickham, Rector of. At Eton 1817–20; d. 1858. (*Eton Lists*, 94*a*, 101*a*.)

Frederick Clarke Withers, architect, b. 1828. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Court and Rent Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, for Shepton, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts of Thomas West, kt., Lord La Warr, 25, 26 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 17.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Courts of Walter Buckland, for Shepton Bokeland, 8–16, 16–9, 23, 24, 27–30, 32, 33, 36–8 Eliz. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 18, 19, 20.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., of the Courts of the Duke of Cornwall, for Shepton Bokelond, 8–22 James I. (*Ibid. No.* 21.)

Estreats, &c., 10 James I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 22.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., 1–3 Charles I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 22.)

Rental or rent roll of the manor, 9 James I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 4/43, 14/33.)

*Wills.*

Abraham Barnard, 17 Sep. 1695, pr. 7 Nov. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

Jane Barnard, of Downside, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. Poor of S. M. (*Ibid.*)

John Barnard, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 22.)

Nathaniel Barnard, of Downside, pr. 2 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 8.)

William Barnard, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 29.)

William Barnard, 23 Feb. 2 Ch., pr. 29 Sep. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 51.)

James Bisse, 28 June, 1680, pr. 4 Sep. 1689. (*Ibid.* 5.)

James Bisse, of Compton in Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Property in Shepton Mallett. (*Ibid.* 6.)

John Bisse, of London, 1 June, 1653, pr. 13 Aug. 1653. Land called Pynam in S. M. (*Ibid.* 4.)

William Bisse, of Croscombe, 17 June, 1625. Admon. 23 Aug. 1625. Lease of Pynam. (*Ibid.* i. 95.)

Worthington Brice, 16 Sep. 1719, pr. 20 Feb. 1720. (*Ibid.* iii. 98.)

John Bockelond, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 91.)

Matthew Buckland, 2 Ap. 1558, pr. 18 Ap. 1559. The manor. (*Som. Wills*, v. 70; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1049.)

Richard Buckland, of Clerkenwell, 23 or 24 Aug. 1558, pr. 12 Oct. 1558. 'Poor of S. M. where I was born £4.' Third part of the manor of S. M. to his wife Rose. (*Ibid.; Ibid.*)

**SHEPTON MALLET**—*Wills—Continued.*

Walter Buklond, pr. 1501. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 91.)

Walter Buckland, of Standlynch, Wilts, 16 July, 1599, pr. 24 Jan. 1599–1600. Tenements in S. M. (*Som. Wills*, v. 70–1.)

Nicholas Carent, 15 Ap. 1467. Repair of nave of the church. (*Medieval Wills*, 212.)

John Catcote, 7 Jan. 1519, pr. 16 Mar. 1519. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

Edmond Champion, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 85.)

John Champion, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 17.)

Thomas Champion, 22 Mar. 1494, pr. 14 May, 1495. (*Medieval Wills*, 324; *Smith, Wills*, i. 114.)

Thomas Champian, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 62.)

Walter Charleton, 20 June, 1620, pr. 13 Mar. 1620–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 26.)

John Cooth, 7 Nov. 1712, pr. 6 Jan. 1713–4. (*Ibid.* v. 25.)

Elizabeth Coward, of Wells, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. Lease of land at S. M. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

John Creed, pr. 20 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 148.)

Agnes Davis, pr. 17 Aug. 1635. (*Ibid.* 21.)

John Deverell, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 170.)

Susan Downton, pr. 16 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 205.)

Philip Fulford, pr. 30 Jan. 1531. (*Som. Wills*, i. 51.)

John Hewster, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 154.)

Thomas Hodges, intestate, 5 Mar. 20 James. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 6.)

Hugh Kirke, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 183.)

Edward Lee, of Wells, 6 June, 1616, pr. 27 May, 1617. Poor of S. M. (*Som. Wills*, i. 90.)

James Lovell, pr. 1525. Shipton Malett. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 343.)

John Mark, 7 June, 1494, pr. 6 July, 1494. (*Ibid.* 354; *Medieval Wills*, 317.)

John Medyll, pr. 1511. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 363.)

Elisabeth Moore, of Spartgrove, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. Poor of S. M. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 52.)

Thomas Morgan, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 219.)

Edward Parminster. Admon. 15 Oct. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, v. 25.)

Margaret Quarre, pr. 1521. Shepton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 433.)

Richard Quarre, pr. 1521. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Roberts, of Wells, 2 Ap. 1688, pr. 23 June, 1688. Manor of S. M. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

Johane Serne (?), pr. 1527. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 473.)

John Serne, pr. 1504. Shipton Malett. (*Ibid.*)

James Stephens, pr. 2 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 295.)

Alice Strowde, pr. 1593, sentence 1594. Shipton Mallett. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Edward Stroude, pr. 1555. (*Ibid.* ii. 508.)

Jeffery Strode, 4 Dec. 22 James I., pr. 31 Jan. 1624–5. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

Richard Stroude, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

William Strowde, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.*)

James Tucker, of Charlton, 18 Oct. 1694, pr. 11 Ap. 1695. Poor of S. M. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

Richard Upton, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

**SHEPTON MALLET**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Webbe, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

Raynolde West, pr. 1515. (*Ibid.* ii. 564.)

Arthur Whitinge, pr. 20 July, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

William Wilmington, pr. 18 Ap. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 302.)

John Yng, pr. 1521. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 597.)

**SHEPTON MONTAGUE.** [Septon, Shipton Montacute.]

*Vide also* SHEPTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (defective). 1560–1739. No. II. 1740–1812. Nos. III., IV. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

The manor of Septon held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270]. *Add.* 26754. (*B. M. Charters*, 658.)

Grant of rent from the manor of Shipton Montagu to the Duke of Suffolk, 1514. *Harl.* 43 *F.* 8. (*Ibid.*)

Courts and Halmotes, 27–9 Edw. III. (22 Ric. II., Courts of the Fees of the Earl of Salisbury); 6 Hen. IV.; 11–2 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 23–6.)

Estreats, 2 Edw. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 60.)

St. Peter's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 99.)

John Dacombe *v.* Edward Cottington, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage or rectory of Shipton Montacute. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 228.)

John Field, b. 1711, son of Constantine Field. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jane, wife of James Fitzjames, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Thomas Mogg, b. 1646, son of Jeremiah Mogg. (*Som. Roll.*)

**SHERALD.** *Vide* SHROWL.

**SHERBOURNE.** [Shirbourne.]

Feoffment, &c., in Shirbourne, 1405. *Add.* 6535–6; — 1491. *Add.* 6541. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Deeds relating to land in Sherborne [?Somerset]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 638*b.*)

**SHERFORD** (near Taunton).

Ralph Thursteyn *v.* John Bysshop and Alice his wife, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 156.)

**SHERROLL.** *Vide* SHROWL.

**SHERSTON.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**SHETTRYN.**

Will of John Wyke, of Little Chipleigh, 18 Nov. 1622, pr. 12 May, 1623. Grounds at Shettryn. (*Som. Wills*, v. 84.)

**SHEVESCOMB.** *Vide* SHOSCOMBE.

**SHEWARDS WYKE.** *Vide sub* SEWARDSWICK.

**SHIPHAM.** [Sipham.]

Registers.—No. 1. (part of Register) Baptisms, Burials, 1560–1674; Marriages, 1560–1646. No. II. (mutilated) Bap. Bur. 1674–1794, deficient 1765–70; Mar. 1687–1752. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1795–1812. No. IV. Banns, Marr. 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

**SHIPHAM**—*Continued.*

Indent. *temp.* Edw. I., Nicholas Tracey release to Scolastica, widow of Richard de Writelington, a tenement in Wyntred in par. of Sipham. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 305*a*.)

William Morgan *v.* Geoffrey Upton, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Pawle. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 260.)

Shipham award, 23 Sep. 1779. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Henry Penny, vicar, b. 1697, d. 12 July, 1791. (*Som. Roll; Gent. Mag.* 1791, 684.)

William John Wise, b. 20 May, 1817, Rector of Shipham 1869–74. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 224.)

Journal of a visit to, 1832. [Rev. J. Skinner's Collection, vol. xciv.] (*B. M. Add.* 33726.)

Winterhead in. *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

*Wills.*

Edmund Lacy, 4 Ap. 1613, pr. 12 May, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

John Newton, 26 Jan. 1487. Lands and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 272.)

Joseph Tripp, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 65.)

**SHIPLADE, SHIPLATE, or SHIPLETT.**

Thomas Crase and Nicholas Pristone *v.* Richard State, concern. parish and manor of Shiplade. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 29.)

Samuel Seaman, of Shiplett, d. 1856. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sarah Seaman, of Shiplett, d. 1860. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Hugh Halswell, of Wells, 23 Feb. 1625, pr. 18 May, 1626. Manor of Shiplade. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 96.)

Thomas Pacy, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 231.)

Thomas Pacye, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 312.)

Edward Wykes, of Wells, 14 June, 17 Ch., pr. 29 May, 1647. Lands in Shiplade. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 85.)

**SHIPTON MALLET.** *Vide* SHEPTON MALLET.

**SHIPTON MONTACUTE.** *Vide* SHEPTON MONTAGUE.

**SHIRBOURNE.** *Vide* SHERBOURNE.

**SHIREWOLD.** *Vide* SHROWL.

**SHIRSTON.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**SHIRWELL.** *Vide* SHROWL.

**SHOBELL.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH, HUNDRED OF.

**SHOCKERWICK.** [Shakerwicke.]

Stone coffin and other relics discovered at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* ii. 124.)

Will of Anthonye Palmer, pr. 1592. Shakerwicke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 313.)

**SHORFORD.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

**SHORTCOMBE.** *Vide sub* BROMPTON REGIS.

**SHORTWELL.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, SOUTH.

**SHOSCOMBE.** [Shevescombe.]

Hundreds and Courts for Shevescomb, 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts for Shevescombe, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Duchy of Lancaster, Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Margaret Shepard *alias* Gibbs *v.* Stephen Cartelege, *temp.* Eliz. Field called Shawscomes [? Shoscombe]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 8.)

Paglinch Farm. *Vide sub* Wellow.

**SHREVETON.** *Vide* Shurton.

**SHROLE.** *Vide* Shrowl.

**SHROOKMAN and SHAYLY'S-GROUND** [? in Corston].

Will of Benjamin Harrington, of Corston, 13 June, 1710, pr. 23 Jan. 1711–2. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 21.)

**SHROWBUT.** *Vide sub* Wayford.

**SHROWL.** [Schirwolde, Sherald, Sherroll, Shirewold, Shirwell, Shyrrolde.]

Feoffment, &c. Shirewold *alias* Sherald, 1405. *Add.* 6535, 6536; — 1491. *Add.* 6541. (*B. M. Charters*, 338.)

Grants, &c., in Shrowl [Schirwolde *alias* Shirwell, Shyrrolde] in E. Harptree. 1387. *Add.* 6533; — 1512. *Add.* 6542; — 1565. *Add.* 6545. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Philip Boucher, of Sherroll, 23 June, 1645, pr. 14 Sep. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

**SHULE or SHUTE** (near Axminster).

Letter from the Duke of Albemarle during the Monmouth Rebellion, dated from Shule, 18 June, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 2*a*.)

**SHURTON.** [Scherefton, Schurreton, Shreveton.]

Bailiffs', reeves' and farmers' accounts for Shreveton, or Shurton, for various years, *temp.* 2–3, 6–7 Hen. V., 23–7 Hen. VI., 12–22 Edw. IV., 1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 6, 7, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24.)

Accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Courts for Schurreton, Scherefton, or Shreveton, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27–8.)

Poor rate for Stogursey [including Shurton]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

**SHYRROLDE.** *Vide* Shrowl.

**SIDBROOK.** *Vide sub* Monkton, West.

**SIDCOT.** [Syttecote.]

Power to give seisin in Syttecote in Winscombe, 1439. *Harl.* 111 *D.* 5. (*B. M. Charters*, 823.)

Will of Francis Cox, 15 Oct. 1687, pr. 12 Nov. 1688. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

*Quakers, obituary notices of.*

Eliz. Ashby, d. 1885; Gertrude Ashby, d. 1889; Mary (Lumley) Batt, d. 1835; John Benwell, d. 1824; Mary Benwell, d. 1850; Mary Evans, d. 1874; John Fear, d. 1841; John Follett, d. 1845; Caroline Gilkes, d. 1844; William Higgins, d. 1867; Cath. (Allen) Jephson, d. 1844; Martha Miles, d. 1849; Robert Miles, d. 1831; Mary Parker, d. 1830; Jane Pitman, d. 1860; Solomon Pitman, d. 1886; Eliza Anna Salome, d. 1853; Fanny Shackleton, d. 1859; Chas. Strode, d. 1834; Martha Strode, d. 1830; Arthur Tanner, d. 1869; Arthur Thomas Tanner, d. 1858; Mary (Gregory) Tanner, d. 1869; Robert Tanner, d. 1860; Samuel E. Wedmore, d. 1890. (*Quaker Records.*)

**SIDE MARSH.** *Vide sub* CADBURY, NORTH.

**SILVINCH.** [Selvinch, Silving, Sylvinche.]

*Wills.*

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in Selvinch. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

John Wogan, of Silving, 27 Oct. 1558, pr. 6 May, 1559. (*Ibid.*)

**SINDERCOMBE.** *Vide* SYNDERCOMBE.

**SIPHAM.** *Vide* SHIPHAM.

**SISTENHAMPTON.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**SKILGATE.** [Skylgate.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1674–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Skilgate award, 15 Mar. 1804. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Wills.*

John Browne, 30 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 140.)

Walter Hikks, 25 Aug. 1530. (*Ibid.* 140.)

Alice Hyll, 29 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Eliz. Hill, 2 Aug. 1530. Skylgate. (*Ibid.* 139.)

John Hill, 2 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 140.)

Richard Hurford, of Oak, 29 Aug. 44 Eliz., pr. 22 Sep. 1602. Manor of Skilgate. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Robert Langham, 20 Mar. 40 Eliz., pr. 23 Feb. 1602. (*Ibid.*)

John Sydenham, of Minehead, 3 June, 1757, pr. 31 Oct. 1759. Lands in Skilgate. (*Ibid.* v. 34.)

**SLAVE.** *Vide sub* STOKE ST. GREGORY.

**SLAWORTH.**

Slaworth (*Collinson* ii. 511) is probably the same place as SLOWLY, *q.v.*

**SLOW or SLOO STOKE.** *Vide sub* CAMEL, WEST.

**SLOWE** (near Taunton).

Will of Richard Every. Admon. 23 Jan. 1587–8. (*Som. Wills*, v. 25.)

**SLOWLY** (near Luxborough).

*Probably same as* SLAWORTH, *mentioned bg Collinson*, ii. 511.

Grant of Slawrþi to Cleeve Abbey, *circ.* 1240. *Add.* 11161. (*B. M. Charters*, 670.)

Will of Giles Dawbeney, of Stowley [? Slowley], 19 July, 1731, pr. 6 Nov. 1735. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 61.)

**SMALDON.** *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

**SMALLWELL.** *Vide sub* TICKENHAM.

**SMYNGE.** *Vide sub* Milverton.

**SNOUWEDON.** *Vide sub* Yeovil.

**SNYGHAMTON.**

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, 8–9 Edw. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**SOCK.** [Oldesook, Old Sock, Sokke, &c.]

Grants, &c., in Old Sock in Mudford, 1342. *Harl.* 47 *B.* 33 [Sok Malerbe]; — 1359. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 45 [Oldsok]; 45 *G.* 45 [Oldesokk]; — 1431. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 13 [Oldesok]; — 1438. *Add.* 50 *E.* 6 [Sokke]. (*B. M. Charters*, 528.)

Sock mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1612. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 35.)

Reynold Brook *v.* John Battyscombe, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and lands in Sokke. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 370.)

John Bowes, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

*Wills.*

Agnes Beaton, of Oldsocke, 12 Ap. 1650, pr. Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Thomas Chinnore, 6 Jan. 1442. Lands in Oldesook. (*Medieval Wills*, 150.)

Ursula Sydenham, pr. 1575. Sock. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

**SOCK DENNIS.** [Soc, Sok, Sockes Denys, Sook Denys, Stoke Denys, &c.]

Confirmation of Soc to Richard, Bp. of Winchester, [1175–89.] *Harl.* 58 *G.* 6 [*copy*]. (*B. M. Charters*, 674.)

Grant for tapers, &c., in the church of St. John Baptist of Sok, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 46 *F.* 16. (*Ibid.*)

Release in Brudenewere in the manor of Sock Deneis, 1279–80. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 30. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in Sock Deneis, *circ.* 1279–80. *Harl.* 50 *H.* 44. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of seisin in the manor of Sook Denys, 1389. *Harl.* 46 *A.* 45. (*Ibid.*)

Seal of John de Berkeley *or* Bercley, of Sockes Denys manor, 1389. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 496, *Nos.* 7384–5.)

*Actions.*

Alexander Forde *v.* Thos. Phillips, Lawrence Barnard, and Eliz. Barnard, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 296.)

Mathew Phelps *v.* John Leggatt, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of Sock Denays *alias* Stoke Denys. (*Ibid.* ii. 305.)

Peter Bristow *v.* Giles Penye and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 35.)

Henry Sydenham *v.* Robert and Joan Strowde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 351.)

*Biographical.*

William Pyne, Rector of S. D.; at Eton, 1814. (*Eton Lists*, 82*b*.)

Richard of Ilcester [or Richard Toclyve *or* Tocliffe], Bishop of Winchester, b. probably at Sock Dennis; 1156, scribe to the Court; 1165, a judge; 1 May, 1173, Bp. of Winchester; d. 21 or 22 Dec. 1188. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Heathcote Gerald Wyndham. At Eton 1856–9; d. 1876. (*Eton Lists*, 263*b*, 271*a*.)

**SOK MALERBE.** *Vide sub* Sock.

**SOLYMOOR.** *Vide sub* Frome.

## SOMERSETSHIRE.

*The items under this heading are those that were not identified with any specific place.*

*Miscellaneous.*

Origin of name of Somersetshire. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 153, 174, 175, 257; ii. 12, 47.)

Boundaries of. (*Ibid.* i. 2–6, 44.)

Carew's MSS. Collections for a History of Somersetshire. (Lot 304 of the *Crowcombe Court Library*, dispersed at Sotheby's, Auctioneers, London, 6 May, 1903.)

John Strachey's collections for his History of Somersetshire. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 395*b*–396*a*.)

Introduction to an intended History of Somersetshire, by Thomas Palmer, of Fairfield. (*Ibid.* 346*b*.)

Report on the County Records. (*Ibid.* iii. *pp.* xix. 333–4.)

Documents relating to the history of S. (*Ibid.* 351, *seq.*)

MSS. of the County of Somerset in the keeping of the Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the Shire, preserved at the Shire Hall, Taunton, and at Wells. (*Ibid.* vii. *pp.* xv. 693*a*–701*b*.)

Topographical and genealogical collections for S. [MSS. Collection of Sir Alex. Acland-Hood, at St. Audries.] (*Ibid.* vi. *pp.* xiii. xiv. 344*a*, 346*b*, 347*a*, *b*.)

Extracts from visitation books of Som. 1596–1623. (*Ibid.* 346*b*.)

Collection of pedigrees of Som. (*Ibid.* vii. 245*b*.)

Families of Som. (*Ibid.* viii. *Append.* iii. 34*b*, 35*b*.)

List of Knights in Parliament for Som. 30 Edw. I.—33 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* vi. 347*b*.)

List of the names of delinquents and such as compounded for their estates in Som. (*Ibid.*)

Knighthood Compositions for 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 106 *seq.*)

List of the deputy lieutenants and militia officers. [1685.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 100*b*.)

List of the justices of the peace, 18 Nov. 1686. (*Ibid.* 101*a*.)

Indexes [by T. Palmer] of the names of persons mentioned in the extracts from the escheat rolls of Som. and Dorset, now in the possession of Mr. Rawlinson, 1729. (*Ibid.* vi. 347*b*.)

Sessions, Registers of proceedings at, 1646–1802, 1810–64. (*Ibid.* vii. 698*a*.)

Extracts as to summonses for assault and debt. (*Ibid.* iii. 318*a*.)

Awards for inclosure and works of drainage in Som. 1720–1867. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*–701*a*.)

List of plans, drawings, &c. relating to public works in Som. 1794–1844. (*Ibid.* 696*a*–698*a*.)

Registers of Electors . . . . Eastern division, Som. 1846–55; also list of voters same division, 1850–64. (*Ibid.* 693*b*.)

Deeds are preserved at Brymore relating to property in various places in Som. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 98.)

Somerset. men admitted to Caius Coll., Cambridge, 1560–1680. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 108.)

Settlers in New England from Somerset, 1638–41. Extracted from the 'Note-book kept by Thomas Lechford.' (*Ibid.* ii. 311.)

List of Nobility and Gentry . . . . with their seats and titles [from Blome's *Britannia*, 1673.] (*Ibid.* iv. 355.]

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

*Sundry documents, arranged chronologically.*

Royal license to the Bishops of Bath to hunt in, 1189. *Harl.* 83 *C.* 10. (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Charter of King John to the men of Dorset and Somerset. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 126.)

Inquisitio post mortem of lands of A. de Lincoln in, 1264. *Add.* 24879 (1). (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Warrant to the sheriff, &c., concerning the collection of a 12th in, 1297. *Add.* 8394. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus-rolls of scutage of Hen. of Lancaster, in, 1315. *Harl. Roll K.* 13; — 1318–24. *Harl. Roll H.* 20. (*Ibid.*)

Order concerning lands of Sir John de Lortie, in, 1340. *Harl.* 43 *D.* 39. (*Ibid.*)

Royal order to the escheator concerning Witham Priory, 1349. *Campb.* xiii. 18. (*Ibid.*)

Release in, by executors of Joh. Kaylle, 1391. *Harl.* 52 *D.* 1. (*Ibid.*)

Power for payment of rent for lands of T. Dodington, in, 1392. *Add.* 17685. (*Ibid.*)

Return of Crown rents, &c., in, 1408–9. *Harl. Roll, CC.* 31. (*Ibid.*)

Writ concerning debts due from Will. Cogan, late sheriff, 1409. *Harl.* 48 *F.* 47. (*Ibid.*)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Receivership of lands of Syon Abbey, in Som. Receiver-General's accounts, 4 Edw. IV.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1099, *Nos.* 13, 14, 16, 17; *Bundle* 1100, *Nos.* 3, 6, 9, 12, 17; *Bundle* 1101, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7, 9, 13, 16, 20.)

Sheriff's account for the counties of Som. and Dorset, 1476. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313*b*.)

Receivers' accounts of 'Salisbury' and 'Spencer' lands in S., 18–20 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1118, *Nos.* 1, 3.)

Receivers' accounts of 'Wiltshire' lands, formerly owned by George, late Duke of Clarence, 18–21 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Nos.* 1, 3, 4.)

M.P.'s during 1491–2. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 90.)

Fines paid by adherents of Perkin Warbeck, [1498.] *Roy. Roll*, 14 *B.* vii. (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Nicholas Heith, chief almoner, *v.* Sir Thomas Speke, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII., concerning suicides' or murdered persons' goods. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 8.)

Precipe on a covenant concerning lands in, 1566. *Add.* 25218. (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Compotus of Sir T. Gresham's manors in, 1566–9. *Add.* 16336. (*Ibid.*)

Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, &c., in, 1576. *Add.* 25649. (*Ibid.*)

Justices of the Peace. List of persons qualified, *circ.* 1584. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 59.)

Instructions to the Lieutenant of, 1585–1600. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 286*b*.)

Spanish Armada. Subscribers towards the defence of the country against. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 35–40, 123.)

Exchequer acquittances for subsidies, &c., in, 1595. *Add.* 25651. (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Letter to High Sheriff of S. from Sir R. Cecil, 1602. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 188*b*.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Entry book of letters, 7 Feb. 1603–4, to 4 May, 1606, written to or by the Earl of Hertford, Lord Lieutenant of the Co. of S. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 109*b*.)

Letter from the Gentlemen of S. to Cecil, 6 Oct. 1604. (*Ibid.* 156*c*.)

Letter from the Justices of Somerset to Cecil, 19 Feb. 1606. (*Ibid.* 164*c*.)

Receipt by Bohemian Ambassador for a loan of £170 from S., 28 Feb. [1621]. (*Ibid.* 285*a*.)

Summons by herald to make a general survey of the 'armes, matches, and issues of the nobility and gentrie,' 22 Aug. 1623. (*Ibid.* 301*a*.)

Letter from the 'Council' to the justices of peace concerning the dearth of corn. 13 June, 1630. (*Ibid.* vii. 432*b*.)

Order of Assizes for Somerset, forbidding Churchales, Clarkes ales, and other public ales, 19 Mar. 1632. (*Ibid.* iii. 286*a*.)

Order of Assizes . . . . minstrels leading Bulls and Bears to be treated as rogues by statute, 19 Mar. 1632. (*Ibid.*)

Examinations concerning a book spread in the co. of Som. called 'The Divine Tragedy lately acted,' &c., 21 Dec. 1636. (*Ibid.* 191*b*.)

Charles I. to the justices of Assize of Som. &c. . . . . for the preservation of venison, hares, and pheasants, 22 Feb. 1636. (*Ibid.* 283*b*.)

Petition of the clothiers of Som. *circ.* 1640. (*Ibid.* 191*b*.)

M.P.'s in the Long Parliament. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 102.)

Licence to beg throughout the co. granted to James Cleland, an ejected minister from Ireland, 18 May, 1643. (*Ibid.* ii. 11.)

Ale Houses, regulations of, 1645. (*Ibid.* i. 48.)

Petition of the Grand Inquest of Som. complaining of the unruly behaviour of the soldiers, &c., 1 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* vi. 173*a*.)

Letters from T. Fairfax to the 'Commissioners for the monthly assessment in the co. of Somersett,' Dec. 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 319*a*.)

Letter from the Committee of Som. concern. the sequestration of George Trenchard, minister of Exford, 23 Mar. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* vii. 17*a*.)

Letter from the Committee of the co. of Som. to both Houses of Parliament, 24 July, 1648. (*Ibid.* 38*a*.)

Petition of Christopher Dodington, concern. his estate seized by mistake by the Committee for Som. 1649. (*Ibid.* 75*a*.)

An order by Lord Chief Baron Steele, 28 July, 1656, on the enforcement of laws relating to preservation of trees, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 227, 260.)

Charles II. to the Justices of the Peace, Co. Som. They are to recommend persons to farm the excise of ale and beer. 21 June, 1662. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 283*b*.)

Excise of Som. let to the farmers for £4600 for the year 1665–6. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 178.)

Charles II. to the Duke of Ormonde, Lieut. of Co. Som. Reasons for suspecting foreign invasion; to secure those suspected, &c. 13 July, 1666. (*Ibid.* iii. 283*b*.)

Instructions for collection of hearth-money, &c., 16 Ap. 1667. (*Ibid.* vii. 698*b*.)

Supposed silver mines in, *circ.* 1675. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* iii. 6*a*.)

Deputy-Lieutenants' report of the seizure of arms, 6 Aug. 1683. (*Ibid.* iii. 96*a*.)

Wages.—Rates determined by Justice of Peace, 1685. (*Ibid.* vii. 698*b*.)

List of arms seized in the co., 9 May, 1685. (*Ibid.* iii. 96*b*.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Deputy-lieutenants' of Som. to the Duke of Somerset, proposing that the militia be drawn into the town of Bath, and asking for the appointment of a Commander-in-Chief, 1 July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 99*a*.)

Letter from Charles, Duke of Somerset, to John Stylman, treasurer of co. Som., about the application of the money raised for the use of the militia, 15 July, 1685. (*Ibid.* 99*b*.)

Letter from Edward Phelips to Col. Berkeley or Col. Helyar. Curious account of the conduct of the officers and men in Som. 1685. (*Ibid.* 286*a*.)

Narrative of the sufferings of Mr. Spekes' family. Monmouth rebellion, 1685. (*Ibid.*)

Report of the deputy-lieutenants in praise of Capt. Thomas Littleton, 30 Mar. 1686. (*Ibid.* iii. 101*a*.)

Letters of gentlemen of S. to the Duke of Ormonde [1691 or later]. (*Ibid.* viii. 826*b*.)

Remarkable frost, 19 Jan. 1809. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 159, 265.)

Cider making and orchards in S. (*Fiennes*, 8.)

Deer Parks of [extracted from J. Whitaker, *Descriptive List of Deer Parks and Paddocks*]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 83.)

Fairs. (*Ibid.* iii. 327; iv. 21, 22.)

Gallowses of Lords of Jurisdictions, their situation. (*Ibid.* i. 99, 100.)

Heraldry. J. R. Planché on the succession and armorial bearings of the earls and dukes of S. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 312–28.)

Ancient husbandry of, by — Black. (*Ibid.* xiii. 147.)

Ancient 'Marks' in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 268; ii. 25.)

Monasteries and castles in, xiii. cent. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 52.)

Monasticon of, *temp.* Bp. Reginald. (*Archaeologia*, L. 360.)

Parishes and manors. List of, with second names borrowed from ancient landlords. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 186–9.)

Regional names. (*Ibid.* 178.)

River names, ancient. (*Ibid.* iii. 273; iv. 327.)

*Folk Songs from Somerset.* Gathered and edited with pianoforte accompaniment by Cecil J. Sharp and Charles L. Marson. Simpkin Marshall & Co. Lon. 1904.

Spiritual Courts, grievances with regard to. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 286*b*.)

Weather proverbs. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 160.)

Witchcraft in. (*Ibid.* iii. 1.)

Yew-trees, on the prevalence of, in the churchyards of Som., and on other funereal emblems derived from the vegetable kingdom of nature, by T. J. Pettigrew. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 146–7.)

*Antiquities.*

Account of antiquities found in S. By Joseph Harford, 1801. (*Archaeologia*, xiv. 90.)

Antiquities found in S. Paper read by Thomas Rackett, 1839. (*Ibid.* xxviii. 450.)

Antiquities of S. By T. J. Pettigrew, Dec. 1856. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 291–311, 373.)

Hoar-stones in S. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 55.)

Cinerary urns from. (*Ibid.* xliii. 344; *plate* xxx.)

Glass beads found in railway cuttings. (*Ibid.* xlv. 299.)

SOMERSETSHIRE—*Antiquities—Continued.*

Roman remains in. Paper read by H. M. Scarth, 1877. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 156.)

Report on Archaeology of. By H. M. Scarth, 19 June, 1879. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 169.)

Prehistoric monuments of, report by W. C. Lukis on, 14 June, 1883. (*Ibid. vol.* ix. 344–55.)

*Biographical.*

Adam de Marisco, a learned Franciscan, d. 1257–8. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Alexander of Ashby [or Essebie], fl. 1220; Prior of Ashby Priory, Northampton. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas William Allies, b. 1813; Chaplain to Dr. Blomfield, Bp. of London; became a Roman Cath. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Andrews, poet; entered Trinity Coll. Oxf. 1601, aged 18. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ildefonsus Aprice, d. 18 Mar. 1712. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Aprice, brother of above; Chaplain to James II.; d. 25 July, 1703. (*Ibid.*)

William Atwater, Bp. of Lincoln, b. 1440, d. 4 Feb. 1520–1. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Atwood, d. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 294.)

— Babb, ejected from Ch. of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Philip Baker, Receiver-General for Somerset, d. 17 Aug. 1765. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1765, 489; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 395.)

Mrs. Bampfylde, d. 29 June, 1758. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1758, 371.)

Alban Berriman, d. 18 Jan. 1715. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Blanchard, d. 1690. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* liii. 213.)

John Blisse [or Blysse], astronomer and physician, d. 1530. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Booler, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Richard Boone, d. 6–10 Jan. 1770. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 54; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 46.)

— Braddon, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Humphry Brent, d. 1758. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 612.)

R. Brown, of Hill Farm, author of *Complete Farmer*, 1758. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Bryant (or Briant), Jesuit, b. 1553; executed at Tyburn for high treason, 1 Dec. 1581. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Bryant [or Briant], Jesuit, d. 29 Mar. 1658, aged 70. (*Ibid.*)

John Brydall [or Bridall], b. 1635 ?; at Oxf. 1651; barrister; wrote severa law treatises. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Paul Bush, Bp. of Bristol, b. 1490, d. 11 Oct. 1558. (*Ibid.*)

Lady Champneys, wife of Sir Thomas, d. 2 July, 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 683.)

Sir Thomas Champneys, 1767. (*Musgrave.*)

William Cheadsey, divine, b. 1510 ?, d. 1574 ?. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Codrington, d. 5 Nov. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 546.)

Rev. John Coombes Collins, Camb. B.A. 1826; M.A. 1848; author of the 'List of Somerset Plants' in *Watson's New Botanist's Guide*. (*Som. Roll.*)

Malachi Conant, of Magdalen Col.. d. 1680. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Cornish, educ. at Oriel Col., d. 3 July, 1513. (*Ibid.*)

Felix Cornwallis, d. 1772. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1772, 333.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Corp, Under-Sheriff, d. 6 July, 1772. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1772, 345.)

Robert Cotton, d. 16 Aug. 1751. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1751, 381.)

Sir John Coventry, originator of 'The Coventry Act,' d. 1682. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Courte family, pedigree of. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 5, 16.)

Mrs. Cox, mother of Richard, M.P. for Somerset; d. 17 June, 1771. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 287.)

— Coxe, d. Mar. 1771, bro. of the M.P. for Somerset. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1771, 191.)

Thomas Coxe, physician, b. 1615; Fellow of the Col. of Phys. 25 June, 1649; d. 1685. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Andrew Cross, d. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 688.)

William Crosse, poet and translator, b. about 1590, fl. 1630. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Curl, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

William Day, Clerk of the Peace for Somerset, d. Ap. 1735. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1735, 219.)

Joseph Delaroy, d. 1 Dec. 1779. (*Gent. Mag.* 1779, 616.)

John Dier, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Samuel Dunster, translator of Horace, b. Sep. 1675, d. July, 1754. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Edwards, poet and playwright, b. about 1523, d. 31 Oct. 1566. (*Ibid.*)

Essebie, Alexander of. *Vide supra* Alexander of Ashby.

John Estridge, J.P. for Somerset, d. 1778. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1778, 495.

Luke Farnborough, d. 9 July, 1743. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1743, 389; *Lon. Mag.* 1743, 359.)

John Ford, Licent. of Col. of Physicians, 30 Sep. 1790; d. 9 Oct. 1807, aged 76. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Talbot Day Foxcroft, b. 1837; barrister, 17 Nov. 1866; Capt. N. Som. Yeomanry. (*Ibid.*)

William Fryer, d. 15 Aug. 1805. (*Ibid.*)

Ulpian Fulwell, poet, fl. 1586. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Frederick Thomas Gammon, of the firm of S. W. Partridge, publishers; b. 1849; d. 19 Sep. 1888. (*Boase, Biog.*)

George Garret, d. 12 Oct. 1736. (*Gent. Mag.* 1736, 620.)

James Ignatius Goodwin, Jesuit, b. about 1603, d. 26 Nov. 1667. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Graves, Jesuit, d. 30 Aug. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

George Green, d. 1779. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 215.)

Edmund Halliday, d. 14 Oct. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 399; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 965.)

Stephen Hancock, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Richard Harding, d. 5 Dec. 1761. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1761, 704.)

— Hardness, d. Mar. 1729. (*Ibid.—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxvii. 314.)

James Harrington, J.P. for Som., d. 10 June, 1748. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1748, 284.)

Moses Hart, d. 2 Mar. 1731. (*Ibid.—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1731, 13; *Gent. Mag.* 1731, 124.)

SOMERSETSHIRE—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir Fras. Hawley, 1644. (*Musgrave.*)

James Hawley, Fellow of the Col. of Phys. 22 Dec. 1739, d. 22 Dec. 1777. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hill, Licentiate Col, of Phys. 25 June, 1765; d. 9 Feb. 1789. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hill *alias* Buckland, Benedictine monk, b. 1564, d. 7 Aug. 1644. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Fran. Hobart, J.P. for Som., d. 21 Sep. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

— Holt, J.P. for Som., d. 27 Dec. 1750. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 142.)

John Hooper, Bp. of Glouc. and Worc., b. *circ.* end of xv. cent., burnt at Glouc. 9 Feb. 1554–5. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Ambrose Horner, d. 28 July, 1749. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1749, 332.)

James Horner, d. 1747. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1747, 103.)

Thomas Strangeways Horner, M.P. for Som., d. 19 Nov. 1741. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1741, 570; *Gent. Mag.* 1741, 609; *Annals of Europe*, 1741, 557.)

Richard Humphreys, the Gentleman Boxer, fl. end of xviii. cent. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jennings family, pedigree. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 55.)

Eliza Keary, a writer of tales, between 1874 and 1883. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alexander Keynes, Jesuit, d. 7 June, 1713. (*Ibid.*)

Richard King *alias* Scott, Benedictine, d. 2 July, 1664. (*Ibid.*)

— Knight, ejected from the Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

John Lancaster, Bp. of Waterford and Lismore; chaplain to James I.; d. 1619 at Waterford. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lane, verse writer, fl. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Langton family, pedigree. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 30–1.)

Lieut. Macie, of a Somerset Regt.; d. 1761. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 188.)

Mrs. Maddox, relict of John; d. 4 Oct. 1762, aged 93. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag*, 1762, 504.)

Wm. Madox, Sheriff of Som., d. 29 Ap. 1741. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1741, 277.)

Malmesbury. *Vide infra* William of Malmesbury.

Adam de Marisco. *Vide supra* Adam.

Richard de Marisco (or Marsh), Bp. of Durham, d. 1 May, 1226. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Gerard Martin, d. 21 Dec. 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1213; *Europ. Mag.* 1789, 78.)

Matthew Martin, naturalist, b. 1748, d. 20 Nov. 1838. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Mason, d. 5 Mar. 1733. (*Gent. Mag.* 1733, 157.)

— Mills, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

John Molyns [or Molens, or Mullens], Oxf. B.A. 1541, M.A. 1545, d. June, 1591. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Moysey, mother of Abel, M.P. for Som., d. May, 1789. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1789, 467.)

Musgrave family, pedigree. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 41.)

John Musgrave, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

George Muttlebury, d. 6 July, 1632. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Muxon, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Napper family, pedigree of. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 101–2.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Maurice Newport, Jesuit, b. 1611, d. 4 Dec. 1687. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Newton, Dean of Winchester, d. 1572. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Nix [or Nykke, or Nikke], b. *circ.* 1447, Archdeacon of Wells 10 July, 1494, d. before 29 Dec. 1535. (*Ibid.*)

Sylvester Norris, Jesuit, b. 1572, d. 16 Mar. 1629-30. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Henry John Parker, bt., d. 7 Oct. 1771. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1771, 180; *Gent. Mag*, 1771, 475.)

Bartholomew Parsons, divine, b. *circ.* 1574, d. Feb. 1641-2. (*Som. Roll.*)

Earl Paulett, Lord-Lieutenant of Som., d. 1764. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 545.)

Thomas Penny, Receiver-General for Som., d. 18 Ap. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1730, 32.)

Richard Perceval [or Percival], son of George, b. 1550, d. 4 Sep. 1620; he deciphered certain letters in cipher containing intelligence of the Spanish Armada. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. William Petvin, son of John, b. 1700, d. July, 1770. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Pierce, physician, b. 1622, d. June, 1710. (*Ibid.*)

John Piggot, d. 11 Ap. 1730. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxix. 448; *Gent. Mag.* 1750, 235.)

Charles Pluknet, Under-Sheriff of Som., d. 29 Ap. 1741. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1741, 277.)

Simon Pole, ejected from Ch. of Eng. 24 Aug. 1662. (*Som. Roll.*)

Theophilus Polwhele, Puritan divine, bur. at Tiverton 3 Ap. 1689. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Portman, bt., d. 12 Dec. 1624. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 94.)

— Prowse, son of the M.P. for Som., d. Oct. 1767. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1767, 596.)

John Proctor, divine and historian, b. *circ.* 1521; author of *History of Wyatt's Rebellion;* d. 1584. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Miss Prowse, dau. of the M.P. for Som., d. 20 Feb. 1758, aged 16. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1758, 101.)

Mrs. Prowse, mother of the M.P. for Som., d. 16 Nov. 1763. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

Amos Prowse, d. 20 Dec. 1757. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1757, 619; *Gent. Mag.* 1757, 578.)

Thomas Prowse, jun., eld. son of the M.P. for Som., d. 27 Feb. 1758, aged 22. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1758, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1758, 146.)

Thomas Prowse, M.P. for Som., d. 30 Dec. 1766 or 1 Jan. 1767. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 688; *Gent. Mag.* 1767, 47.)

Sir William Pynsent, d. 12 Jan. 1765. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1765, 54; *Annual Reg.* 1765, 169; *Gent. Mag.* 1765, 47; *Scot's Mag.* 1765, 111.)

Daniel Quare, clockmaker, b. 1648; Quaker; inventor of repeating watches d. 21 Mar. 1723-4. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Reynell, d. 1 June, 1744. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1744, 338.)

Robert Roche, poet; admitted to Magdalen Hall, Nov. 1594, aged 18; d. 12 May, 1629. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Calthorpe Whitmore Ryder, lawyer, b. 1821. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Saintloo, fl. 1575. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Sandys, d. 7 Sep. 1663, aged 21. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 55.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Joseph Saunders, d. 12 Sep. 1733. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1733, 495.)

Silverthorne, fl. 1800, costermonger and pugilist. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Smith, wife of Sir John, bt., d. 9–16 Sep. 1733. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xlvi. 322; *Lon. Mag.* 1733, 477; *Gent. Mag.* 1733, 495.)

Hugh Smith, bro. of Sir John, d. 31 Aug.–1 Sep. 1735. (*Ibid.—Political State of Gt. Britain*, L. 319, 336; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1735, 43; *Gent. Mag.* 1735, 559.)

Sir Hugh Smith, E.B. 1661; K.B. 1661. (*Musgrave.*)

Sir Jarret Smith, E.B. 1763, d. 24 Jan. 1783. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1783, 94.)

Haughton Smyth, d. 8 Feb. 1748. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1748, 92.)

Thomas Snead, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

George Speke, d. 19 Ap. 1779. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 215.)

Alexander Spicer, b. 1575 ?, a batler of Exeter Col. 1590. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Arthur Maitland Sugden, son of William James Sugden; b. 1828, Rector of Markhall, 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Philip Sydenham, d. 10 Oct. 1739, aged 63. Title ext. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1739, 554; *Annals of Europe*, 1739, 474; *MSS.*; *Lon. Mag.* 1739, 517; *Political State of Gt. Britain*, lviii.)

John Tarchill, Extra-Licentiate Col. of Phys. 17 Aug. 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Geffrey De Taunton, monk at Winchester, 1170. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Thornton, d. 31 May, 1745. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 332.)

George Throckmorton, d. 20 Sep. 1735. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 560.)

James Tilley, naval officer, b. 1781, ent. navy 21 May, 1795; Lieut. 1812. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lady Trevelyan, wife of Sir John; d. 29 Feb. 1772. (*Musgrave—Annual Reg.* 1772, 165; *Gent. Mag.* 1772, 151.)

Sir George Trevilyan, E.B. 1661. (*Musgrave.*)

Sir George Trevelyan, d. 18 Sep. 1768, succeeded by his son John. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1768, 501.)

Sir John Trevelyan, d. 22 Sep. 1755. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1755, 500.)

Sir Charles Kemys Tynte, d. 25 Aug. 1785. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 748.)

Sir Halswell Tynte, E.B. 1674. (*Musgrave.*)

Sir John Tynte, d. 15 Aug. 1740. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1740, 413; *Annals of Europe*, 1740, 549; *Lon. Mag.* 1740, 405.)

Vawer family, pedigree of. (*Som. Wills.* iv. 50.)

Sir Baldwin Wake, E.B. 1621. (*Musgrave.*)

Giles Wake, physician; Fellow of Col. of Phys. 11 Dec. 1556; d. 26 Oct. 1558. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Edward Walter, d. 1676; historian and herald. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Fra. Warre, d. 1 Dec. 1718. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xvi. 431; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1718, 45.)

Nathaniel Webb, d. 1741. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1741, 108.)

Henry Hughes Westly, d. 2 June, 1735. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1735, 332 *Lon. Mag.* 1735, 334.)

Richard Whiting, criminal, b. 1688, executed at Tyburn, 6 Nov. 1723. (*Som. Roll.*)

Lawrence Whittaker, d. 15 Ap. 1654. (*Ibid.*)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Michael Wigmore, ent. Magdalen Hall, 1602; Fellow of Oriel Col. 1608. (*Som. Roll.*)

William of Malmesbury, historian, b. about 1090–6, d. after 1142. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Willis, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

William Winkford, d. Feb. 1736. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1736, 20; *Lon. Mag.* 1736, 99.)

Cornelius Winnington, d. 21 Mar. 1745. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 164.)

John Wood, J.P., d. 1754. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1754, 244.)

— Wootton, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Laurence Worsley, Jesuit, b. 1613, d. 25 May, 1675. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wright, Sheriff of S., d. 30 Sep. 1738. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1738, 546.)

Sir Thomas Wroth, d. 27 June, 1721. (*Ibid.—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1721, 28.)

George Wyke, naval officer, b. 1805, ent. Navy 20 Sep. 1822, d. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dow. Lady Wyndham, dau. of Sir William Leveson-Gower, 14 Mar. 1704. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 90.)

Sir Fras. Windham, E.B. 1673. (*Musgrave.*)

Sir Fra. Wyndham, d. 1719, aged 9. (*Ibid.—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xvii. 450; *Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 303; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1719, 19.)

John Yeomans, E.B. 1665. (*Musgrave.*)

*Churches.*

Dedications that differ from those given in *Ecton's Thesaurus Rerum Eccles.* and other works. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 10, 43, 91, 133, 224; iv. 80, 328.)

The various 'Lights,' and 'Saints' and 'Services.' (*Wells Wills, pp.* vii.–xii.)

Exhibition of drawings of churches, by W. W. Wheatley, 1853. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser. I. vol.* iii. 58.)

Carved woodwork from the churches, exhibited 22 May, 1890. (*Ibid. Ser. II. vol.* xiii. 159.)

*Customs.*

Shrovetide customs.—Shackle-Egg Day. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q. I.* 29, 74.)

Scattering chaff on doorstep. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Shig Shag, or Jit Jack Day, 29 May. (*Ibid.* 424.)

Servants, when going to a new place, take with them a farthing and a piece of salt. (*Ibid.* iii. 176.)

*Seals.*

Thomas Bolour [1420]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 525, *Nos.* 7581–2.)

William, Sire de Botreaux, Keeper of the Forest of Exmoor, &c. [1435]. (*Ibid.* 535, *No.* 7649.)

Simon le Breth or Brito, *temp.* John. (*Ibid.* 256, *Nos.* 5754–5.)

Johanna, wife of Thomas Brook, kt. [1415]. (*Ibid.* 563, 564, *Nos.* 7824–5.)

Thomas Brook, kt. [1415]. (*Ibid.* 563, *No.* 7823.)

Arms of Dawe, of Dorset and S. [1600 and 1602], used by Nicholas, son of Barbara Allen, of Woodhouse, co. Derby. (*Ibid.* 415, *Nos.* 6818–9.)

Richard de Dummere, son of John de Dummere, kt. [1323]. (*Ibid.* 747, *No.* 9367.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Seals—Continued.*

Otuell Eir [1517]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 758, *No.* 9438.)

D. Richard Fokeram *alias* Foqueram, kt. [1279]. (*Ibid.* 816, *Nos.* 9840–2.)

Robert Fokeram [1323]. (*Ibid.* 816, *No.* 9843.)

Henry de Forde, son of John de Forde [1362, 1368, 1373]. (*Ibid.* 818, *Nos.* 9860–5.)

Robert, fil. Roberti Fuiz-Paien *alias* Robert Le Fitz-Paeyn, 1316, 1335. (*Ibid.* 802, *Nos.* 9752–4.)

Theobald Gorges [1347—*ob.* 1381]. (*Ibid.* iii. 25, *No.* 10176.)

Tibbaud de Gorges [*ob.* 1468–9]. (*Ibid. No.* 10177.)

Sibilla de Gurnai [xiii. cent.]. (*Ibid.* ii. 388, *No.* 6657.)

John Hildebraund [1363]. (*Ibid.* iii. 100, *No.* 10697.)

Roger de Hortone [1409]. (*Ibid.* 120, *No.* 10839.)

John Keynes *alias* Kaynes [1391]. (*Ibid.* 155, *No.* 11069.)

Robert Markaunt, Chev. [late xiv. cent.]. (*Ibid.* 234, *No.* 11612.)

John de Memmiri *alias* Memburi, son of Maurice de Memburi [1338]. (*Ibid.* 250, *Nos.* 11731–2.)

Matildis de Meriet, used by John, son of John de Meryet, kt., cousin and co-heir of Sir John de Beauchamp [1368]. (*Ibid. No.* 11735.)

Simon Meriet [1367]. (*Ibid.* 251, *Nos.* 11738–9.)

John de Merstone [1370 and xiv. cent.]. (*Ibid.* 252–3, *Nos.* 11751–3.)

Nicholas de la More [1337]. (*Ibid.* 275, *No.* 11907.)

Nicholas Orchard [1367]. (*Ibid.* 330, *No.* 12306.)

John Pawlett, sheriff [1617]. (*Ibid.* 346, *No.* 12418.)

Alianora, widow of Theobald Russel, dau. of Ralph de Gorges [1356]. (*Ibid.* 461, *Nos.* 13167–8.)

John de Sancto Laudo, kt. [late Hen. III.]. (*Ibid.* 474, *No.* 13236.)

Francis Scolond [*temp.* Edw. III.]. (*Ibid.* 490, *No.* 13336.)

John Walshe [1517]. (*Ibid.* 634, *No.* 14232.)

*Vicecomes or Sheriffs.*

Tho. Cary [1344–51]. *Add. Ch.* 25880.

Joh. de Sancto Laudo, 1356. *Add. Ch.* 25880.

Will. Cogan, 1378–9. *Harl. Ch.* 48 *F.* 47.

Rob. Warre, 1458. *Add. Ch.* 6144.

Joh. Speke, *miles*, 1510. *Harl. Ch.* 56 *D.* 24.

Will. Wadham, 1521. *Harl. Ch.* 57 *D.* 19.

Joh. Rogers, *miles*, 1522. *Harl. Ch.* 55 *D.* 48.

Tho. Trenchard, *miles*, 1524. *Harl. Ch.* 57 *A.* 44.

Edw. Gorges, *miles*, 1530. *Harl. Ch.* 50 *H.* 57.

Tho. Arondell, 1531. *Harl. Ch.* 45 *D.* 4.

Egid. Strangweys, *miles*, 1534. *Harl. Ch.* 56 *F.* 17.

Joh. Rodney, *miles*, 1612. *Harl. Ch.* 56 *B.* 33.

Joh. Pawlett, 1617. *Harl. Ch.* 56 *F.* 9.

(*B. M. Charters*, 675.

*Wills.*

Richarde Abyngdon, pr. 1545. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 2.)

John Algar, pr. 1536. (*Ibid.* 7.)

Sir Thos. Arundell, pr. 1489. (*Ibid.* 19.)

John Ashecombe, pr. 1598. (*Ibid.* iv. 16.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Anthony Baker, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 22.)
Richarde Bampfeilde, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 25.)
Nicholas Barnehouse, pr. 1553. (*Ibid.* i. 38.)
Edward Clifford Basinger, pr. 1490. (*Ibid.* 41.)
Lord Bath. *Vide infra* Lord Fitzwarren.
Rose Beawe, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 28.)
Duke of Bedford [Jasper Tudor], pr. 1496. (*Ibid.* ii. 535.)
Robert Blagge, pr. 1522. (*Ibid.* i. 60.)
Charles Blount. *Vide infra* Lord Mountjoye.
Sir Richard Blunte, pr. 1564. (*Ibid.* iii. 37.)
Sir John Bourghchier. *Vide infra* Lord Fitzwarren.
James Bowreman, pr. 1547. (*Ibid.* i. 72.)
John Bowyer, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 41.)
Richard Bricz, pr. 1394. (*Ibid.* i. 79.)
Henry Bridges, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 60.)
Richard Bridges, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* i. 80.)
Thomas Bridges, pr. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 45.)
Sir George Broke. *Vide infra* Lord Cobham.
Sir Thomas Broke, pr. 1530. (*Ibid.* i. 129.)
Richard Buckland, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* 91.)
John Butler, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* 99.)
Humfrey Calwoodley, pr. 1521. (*Ibid.* 103.)
Sir Henry Capell, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* 104.)
John Chamber, pr. 1549. (*Ibid.* 112.)
Sir John Chichester, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)
Lord Cobham [Sir George Broke], pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* iii. 47, 69.)
John Cooke, pr. 1494. (*Ibid.* i. 138.)
William Coope, pr. 1513. (*Ibid.* 140.)
Robert Cosen, pr. 1545. (*Ibid.* 143.)
John Credy, pr. 1426. (*Ibid.* 149.)
Ambrose Curwood, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)
Sir Giles Daubeney, pr. 1403. (*Ibid.* i. 159.)
Ambrose Dawntesey, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* 160.)
John Denyssh, pr. 1477. (*Ibid.* 168.)
Gyles Dodyngton, pr. 1547. (*Ibid.* 173.)
John Dodington, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.*)
John Dotyn, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)
Walter Dunche, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 134.)
Denis Dwin, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* i. 181.)
Sir James Dyer, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 102.)
Sir Thomas Eliot, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.* i. 187.)
Sir Wylliam Essex, pr. 1548. (*Ibid.* 191.)
Richarde Estcotte, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 144.)
Edwarde Fenys, pr. 1528. (*Ibid.* i. 198.)
Jane Fitz James, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 153.)
Lord Fitzwarren [and Bath], [John Bourghchier], pr. 1541. (*Ibid.* i. 43, 71, 203.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Fortescue, pr. 1556. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 207.)
George Gay, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* 220.)
Richard Gefford, pr. 1540. (*Ibid.* 225.)
Richard Gifford, of King's Somborne, Hants, 12 July, 1673, pr. 4 Oct. 1679. All his lands in Somerset that formerly belonged to his wife, to his daughter, Jane Gifford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 13.)
Thomas Goldinge, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 176.)
Stephen Gregory, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 135.)
William Harewood, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 199.)
Sir John de Haryngton, pr. 1418. (*Ibid.* i. 254.)
John Hewytt, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)
William Hody, pr. 1535. (*Ibid.* i. 277.)
John Horsey, pr. 1547. (*Ibid.* 283.)
Sir John Horsey, pr. 1564. (*Ibid.* iii. 164.)
William Horssey, pr. 1543. (*Ibid.* i. 283.)
Thomas Horton, pr. 1530. (*Ibid.* 283.)
Willyam Howell, pr. 1555. (*Ibid.* 286.)
Edward Hungerford, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 289.)
Robert Hungerford, pr. 1459. (*Ibid.*)
Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)
Sir Robart Hussey, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.* i. 291.)
Richard Ifeeld, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 230.)
John Jacobe, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* 233.)
John Keyly, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* ii. 313.)
Robert Kingesman, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 248.)
Richard Latrige, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 326.)
Lord Laware [Thomas West, kt.], pr. 1525. (*Ibid.* 367, 564.)
John Lennarde, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 260.)
John Lucas, pr. 1556. (*Ibid.* ii. 344.)
Grace Lyatt, pr. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 201.)
Roland Lytton, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 202.)
John Manyngford, pr. 1405. (*Ibid.* ii. 353.)
Alice Marler, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 276.)
Sir Henry Marny, pr. 1523. (*Ibid.* ii. 355.)
Sir Thomas Melbourne, pr. 1492. (*Ibid.* 364.)
Syr Walter Mildmaye, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 288.)
John Mompesson, pr. 1516 ?. (*Ibid.* ii. 372.)
Ralph More, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 218.)
Gregory Morgan, pr. 1516. (*Ibid.* ii. 375.)
Lord Mountjoye [Charles Blount], pr. 1545. (*Ibid.* 379.)
John Parker, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 315.)
William Parsons *alias* Frowde, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* 317.)
Nicholas Paull, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* 318.)
Henry Paunscefote, pr. 1522. (*Ibid.* ii. 405.)
Roberte Pope, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 334.)
William Pulvertofte, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 252.)
Robert Pyke, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 343.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Robert Ratcliffe. *Vide infra* Earl of Sussex.
William Rosewell, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 267.)
Robert Scrope, pr. 1599. (*Ibid.* iv. 370.)
Richard, Lord Seymour. *Vide infra* Lord Zouche.
John Smythe, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.* ii. 486.)
John Smyth, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 285.)
Earl of Southampton [Thomas Wriothesley], pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 492, 589.)
Sir Thomas Speke, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* 494.)
Edward, Lord Stouurton, pr. 1535. (*Ibid.* 506.)
John Stourton, Lord Stourton, pr. 1493. (*Ibid.*)
John Stowrton, Lord Stowrton, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 400.)
William, Lord Stourton, pr. 1523. (*Ibid.* ii. 506.)
William Stowrton, Lord Stowrton, pr. 1548. (*Ibid.*)
Giles Strangwayes, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.* 507.)
Thomas Strete, pr. 1391. (*Ibid.* 508.)
Sylvester Stukeley *or* Stewkeley, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* 509.)
Earl of Sussex [Robert Ratcliffe], pr. 1545. (*Ibid.* 511.)
Walter Sydenham, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 301.)
Francys Tanfelde, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 517.)
William Thorneburgh, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.* 525.)
Henry Thornton, pr. 1533. (*Ibid.*)
John Trethek. Admon. with Will, 1449. (*Ibid.* 523.)
Jasper Tudor. *Vide supra* Duke of Bedford.
William Twynyho, pr. 1497. (*Ibid.* 537.)
Thomas Tymewell, pr. 1548. (*Ibid.* 539.)
Richarde Watkins Vaughan, pr. 1550. (*Ibid.* 543, 557.)
John Vynyng, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.* 545.)
John Wadham, pr. 1412. (*Ibid.* 546.)
Roger Wake, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* 547.)
James Walbeef, pr. 1533. (*Ibid.*)
Sir John Wallop, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* 550.)
William Wenard, pr. 1442. (*Ibid.* 579.)
Thomas West. *Vide supra* Lord Laware.
Richard Weyuyle, pr. 1417. (*Ibid.* 567.)
James Whitney, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 450.)
John Wilkinson, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* iii. 339.)
Richard Williams, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* 341.)
Robert Willoughby de Broke, pr. 1502. (*Ibid.* ii. 577.)
Thomas Wotton, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 467.)
Thomas Wriothesley. *Vide supra* Earl of Southampton.
Thomas Wyndham, pr. 1555. (*Ibid.* ii. 594.)
John Wysse, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.* 595.)
Richard, Lord Zouche, Seymour and Cantelope, pr. 1552. (*Ibid.* 474, 599.)

**SOMERTON.** [Sumurtun.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1697–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)
Marriages, 1697–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 35–68.)

**SOMERTON**—*Continued.*

Registers of the Independents, West Street, 1805–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Witenagemot at Sumurtun, 949. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 27; *No.* 876.)

Placita at, 8 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 301.)

Deed relatlng to Somerton-Earl and Somerton Randolph, 1384. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 29250.)

The castle and domain held of Hen. IV. by Sir R. de Rochefort, 1412. *Add. Ch.* 12652. (*B. M. Charters*, 676.)

Lease of a water mill called Someray myln in, &c., 1487 [dominium de Somerton]. *Harl. Ch.* 56 *D.* 14. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of rent from the manor, 1514. *Harl. Ch.* 43 *F.* 8. (*Ibid.*)

Exemplification of a recovery of lands in, granted to John Spencer, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Licence to alienate lands from Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, to Sir John Davis. (*Ibid.* 401.)

Copy of the statutes of Lady Dioness Hext's almshouse, 1625. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 593*b.*)

Deed by John Coplestone, Vicar of S., *temp.* xvii. cent. (*Ibid.* iii. 354*b.*)

Household account book of Lord Stawel of Somerton, 1682–91. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* ii. 495*b.*)

Lord Feversham at Somerton, 3 July, 1685, in pursuit of Monmouth. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*b.*)

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *Nos.* 2048, 2049.)

The Commissioners for the sale of rebels' estates appointed to sit at the Lyon, 23 Aug. 1687. (*Ibid. No.* 2259, 11–4 *July*, 1687.)

Meeting of Quakers at, in 1694, held by Wm. Penn. (*Whiting*, 504.)

Somerton award, 6 Dec. 1806. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a.*)

Silver chalice stolen from the church by John atte Fermerys of Montacute, 17 Edw. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 46.)

Hurcott, near Somerton. *Vide* HURCOTT.

*Accounts.*

Receivers and others' accounts, 18–9, 20, 24–5, 24–9, 28–9 Edw. I., 3–4, 7–8 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25; *Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11.)

Bailiffs' accounts of the parsonage, lands of Muchelney Abbey, 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 5.)

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts of the manor, 'burgus,' and hundred, 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

*Actions.*

John Speke *v.* John Horsey, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster from burgages. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 244.)

Francis, Earl of Huntingdon, *v.* William Coxe, Henry Frye *alias* Androwes, John Master, and John Rychardes, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forgery of documents concerning the manor. (*Ibid.* 307, 331.)

John Dyer and others, inhabitants of Milton-Falconbridge, Witcombe and Ash *v.* John Aplyn, John Horne, and others, inhabitants of Somerton and Sutton, *temp.* Phil. & Mary, forcible dispute as to common, destruction of a bridge, &c. (*Ibid.* 306.)

Same plaintiffs as above *v.* John Lyte and Humphrey Wourth, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Concern. the same common and bridge. (*Ibid.*)

Inhabitants of Milton Falconbridge and Whitcombe *v.* Inhabitants of Sutton and Somerton, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Rights of common. (*Ibid.* 332.)

**SOMERTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Thomas Broun and Joan his wife *v.* John Gambon, *temp.* xv. cent. Manors of Somerton Erleigh. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 213.)

Robert Andrewes *v.* John Horsley, *temp.* Eliz. The manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 32.)

Ellen Dowden *alias* Dowdenye *v.* Humphrey and Anne Walrond, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 123.)

William Herbert *v.* Thomas Gryffyth, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 197.)

William Jenys *v.* Thomas Walton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 223.)

John Osborne *v.* Richard Fisher, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Arthur Pickeringe *v.* Thomas Wishe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Nether Somerton. (*Ibid.* 325.)

Walter and Joan Rodberde *v.* George Stroude, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of S. (*Ibid.* 329.)

Henry Rodde *v.* Robert Lane, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 331.)

Humphrey Worthe *v.* Robert Chypper, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

Humphrey Worthe *v.* Richard Fissher, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 426.)

*Biographical.*

Margaret Board, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 14 Oct. 1683. (*Whiting*, 203.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, gipsy king, visited the Rev. Mr. Dickenson and the Rev. Mr. Keat at Somerton. (*Life of Carew*, 324.)

Marmaduke Cradock, wrongly called 'Luke,' painter, b. about 1660, d. Mar. 1716. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Emanuel Dewdney, b. 1705. (*Som. Roll.*)

Philip Francis Cary Elwes, of Monteclefe House, left Harrow 1880. (*Harrow Reg.* 488.)

Erle family, genealogical notes, *temp.* xiv. cent. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 37.

Thomas Fudge, b. 1709. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jos. Gillett, d. 1824. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Godsall, b. 1655, son of George. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Howe, d. 1768, of Somerton [?in Somerset]. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 247.)

Thomas Hurd, imprisoned for tithes at suit of Henry Crane, 1677. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Henry Maber, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 14 Oct. 1683. (*Ibid.* 203.)

William Francis Norton, son of John, b. 1782. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eleanor Pedle, Quakeress, imprisoned for tithes by Joseph Wren, 30 Jan. 1701. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

John Peddle, imprisoned for absence from church, Oct. 1683, and imprisoned for tithes, 12th month, 1683. (*Whiting*, 203, 219.)

Rev. Henry Penny, son of Henry, b. 1697, d. 12 July, 1791. (*Som. Roll.*)

Humphrey Philips, Nonconformist minister, b. about 1633, d. 27 Mar. 1707. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Frederick Wake Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, left Harrow 1849, assumed name of Pretor-Pinney, 1877. (*Harrow Reg.* 189.)

William Pinney, of Somerton Erleigh, at Eton 1820–3, Col. 2nd Som. Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 106*a*, 112*b*.)

Jonathan Randolph, d. 20 June, 1785, aged 107. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1785, 572.)

**SOMERTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Joseph Sams, Orientalist, bookseller, and curio collector, b. 1784, d. 18 Mar. 1860; his library, &c., sold by Puttick & Simpson, 2 Nov. 1860. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase, Biog.*)

Editha Samways, imprisoned for attending a Quaker meeting, 1683. (*Whiting*, 203.)

Edward, Lord Stawell, d. 1755. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1755, 187.)

William Taylor, son of John, b. 1611. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Withers Valentine, b. 1832, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

*Court Rolls.*

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Courts, 18–9 Ric. II. (*Ibid. No.* 31.)

Courts, Somerton Burgus, 1–2 Hen. V. (*Ibid. No.* 32.)

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' for Somerton *alias* Somerton 'Forinsec' and Somerton Erleigh, 15 Hen. VI. 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Nos.* 33, 34.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., for Somerton 'Burgus' and Manor, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 35.)

Somerton mentioned n Halmote of Kings Moor, 27 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 53.)

*Wills.*

John Applin, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 14.)

William Bennett, pr. 10 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

William Champion, of Shapwick, 3 June, 1650, pr. 13 Feb. 1650–1. Windmill in Somerton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Robert Chipper, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 65.)

John Clothier, 29 Aug. 1618, pr. 15 Jan. 1619–20. House and grounds in S., being lands of Sir Wm. Strode. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Copp *alias* Whellier, pr. 26 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 141.)

Francis Crane, 9 May, 1719. Moiety of the fairs, markets, tolls, &c.; estate at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 211–2.)

Thomas Crane, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 111.)

William Crane, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.*)

James Elye, 16 Dec. 1620, pr. 25 June, 1621. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 26.

Robert Fathers, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

John Harsfield, of Badminton, Glouc., 1 May, 1654. Admon. 18 Jan. 1654–5. Messuage in Somerton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 64.)

James Hodges, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 215.)

James Hodges, 27 May, 1601, pr. 2 July, 1601. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

William Jerrard, 22 May, 1619, pr. 26 June, 1619. (*Ibid.* 47.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 20 or 30 July, 1704. Interest of £100 to buy 10 coats yearly for the poor of Somerton; £400 to the church for an organ; maintenance of the organist. (*Ibid.* iii. 110; *Parish Reg. of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 69–70.)

Richard Newcourt, 25 Mar. 27 Charles II., pr. 4 July, 1679. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

John Patie, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 318.)

Henry Penny. Admon. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Allan Preene. Admon. 9 Dec. 1650. (*Ibid.* iv. 69.)

Thomas Preene, 6 Aug. 1655, pr. 28 May, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

**SOMERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Preene, 25 Dec. 1660, pr. 20 Feb. 1663–4. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

Agnes Prist, pr. 16 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 44.)

William Strode, 14 Sep. 1499, pr. [30] May, 1500. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 508; *Medieval Wills*, 382.]

Aliee Strowde, pr. 1514. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 508.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, Baron of Somerton, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Mary Warman *alias* Newcourt. Admon. 20 May, 1712. (*Ibid.* iii. 110.)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Lady Dinah Walrond *alias* Loder, 21 Aug. 1706, pr. 4 Feb. 1706–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 20.)

John Wyndham, of St. James', Middx., 23 Jan. 1723, pr. 1 Ap. 1724. 'Estate at Somerton held under lease from the Dean and Chapter of Bristol. (*Ibid.* ii. 44.)

**SOMERTON ERLE or ERLEIGH.** *Vide sub* Somerton.

**SOMERTON FORINSEC.** *Vide sub* Somerton.

**SOMERTON HUNDRED.**

Lands of the late Queen, 24–5, 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Accounts, 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. No.* 6.)

Reeves' and bailiffs' accounts, 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Knighthood Compositions and answers to Special Commissions of 1631. Thomas Lyght, John Hunt, William Hunt, Thomas Light, James Northover, Andrew Parsons, John Crane, John Merriott, William Smith, Richard Clarke, William Hurd. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 107, 116.)

**SOMERTON, NETHER.** *Vide sub* Somerton.

**SOMERTON RANDOLPH.** *Vide sub* Somerton.

**SOMPFORD BRETT.** *Vide* Sampford Brett.

**SONDE, LA.** *Vide sub* Kew Stoke.

**SOOK.** *Vide* Sock.

**SOUTH ——**

*For names of places prefixed by* South *and not found under* South, *see principal name.*

**SOUTHARP.** *Vide* Harp, South.

**SOUTHBROOK.** *Vide sub* Cannington.

**SOUTHFIELD.**

'Tremuræ,' Courts, and Estreats, &c., 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Southfield, in Frome Hundred. *Vide* Will of William Twynyho, 27 Jan. 1496. (*Medieval Wills*, 346.)

**SOUTH HILL.**

View of. (*Collinson*, ii. 210. [*Plate.*])

Will of Richard Snooke, 14 July, 18 Charles, pr. 20 Jan. 1642. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 425.)

**SOUTH MOOR.** [Southmore.]

South Moor in Cannington and Otterhampton, award, 14 Feb. 1867. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701.)

Courts and Estreats, &c., for Southmore, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 35.)

Southmoor *alias* Aldermore. *Vide sub* GLASTONBURY.

**SOUTHOVER.** *Vide sub* WELLS.

**SOUTHWOOD.**

Registers of. *Vide sub* EVERCREECH.

**SOWEY.** *Vide* MIDDLEZOY.

**SPACSTON.** *Vide* SPAXTON.

**SPARCHEFORD or SPARCKEFORD.** *Vide* SPARKFORD.

**SPARGROVE.** [Spartgrove, Spertegrove.]

*Accounts.*

Lands of Walter Hungerford, kt., at Spartegrove, 23–4 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 11.)

Lands of Walter, Lord of Hungerford and Hommet, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 12.)

*Actions.*

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., William Sydeney, and others, 15 [Hen. VI.] Manor of Spertegrove. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70; *Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv.)

Thomas Bradford *v.* John Catcott, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

Depositions of Wyllya' Cornyshe, husbandman, and of William Cornyshe, clothyer, in a chancery suit, concerning Milton Hill Common, 34 Hen. VIII. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 200, 203.)

*Biographical.*

Henry Albin, minister, b. 20 June, 1624; ejected at West-Cammell in 1660; preached for many years in the house of Thomas Moore, at Spargrove; d. 25 Sep. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 892.)

Edward Bisse, colonel, son of Edward; d. 1644. (*Som. Roll.*)

Upton Bisse, son of Edward; b. about 1660. (*Ibid.*)

John Coward, son of Thomas; b. 1720. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Edward Bisse, 1 Sep. 1644, pr. 3 Feb. 1646–7. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

John Bysse, of Stoke St. Michael, 13 Feb. 1570–1, pr. 6 Ap. 1571. Tenement in Spargrove. (*Ibid.* i. 93.)

John Filloll, of Spartgrove, 15 Oct. 1636, pr. 2 Feb. 1636–7. (*Ibid.* iii. 23.)

Thomas Hawker, 11 Mar. 1628, pr. 24 June, 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 98.)

Elisabeth Moore, 27 Dec. 1695, pr. 16 Feb. 1697. (*Ibid.* iv. 52.)

Robert Penny, pr. 16 July, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 112.)

John Whetcombe, 2 May, 1598. Lease of Spargrove. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 916.)

**SPARKFORD.** [Sparcheford, Sparckeford.]

Registers.—Nos. I., II. Baptisms, Burials, 1729–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1757–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Computus of the bedel of, 1438. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 364*b*.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

Lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

Settlement in, 1661. *Add.* 5984. (*B. M. Charters*, 681.)

Deed concern. the manor, between Francis Newman, Junr. and Alexander Higginson, 3 Sep. 1789. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 164.)

Deed, concern. Sparkford Farm and Sparkford manor, between Francis Newman, Thomas Jones, and others, 19 Sep. 1791. (*Ibid.*)

Sir John Rogers *v.* Margaret Lutterell, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 334.)

Henry Bennett, Rector of Sparkford; at Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 68*b*.)

Henry Edward Bennett, b. 1822; barrister, 16 June, 1848. (*Som. Roll.*)

Arms of Rogers, Roche, and Arundell, taken from the manor house. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 233.)

John Rugg, occupier of Sparkford Farm, *circ.* 1791. (*Ibid.* iv. 165.)

*Wills.*

Margaret Banastre, 30 May, 1662, pr. 7 Mar. 1662–3. Sparcheford. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55.)

John Higden, pr. 1598. Sparckeford. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 210.)

Nicholas Steur, 1417, pr. 28 July, 1422. (*Ibid.* ii. 502; *Medieval Wills*, 100.)

**SPARKS-HAY.** [Sparkehayys.]

John Herbert *v.* Thomas Bratton, 34 Hen. VI., concerning an annuity from Sparkehayys and Dovery. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 250.)

**SPARRY HOLE.** *Vide sub* Mendips.

**SPARTGROVE.** *Vide* Spargrove.

**SPAXTON.** [Spacston, Spaxston, Spaxtum, Spraxton.]

Registers.—No. I. (much torn). Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1653. No. II. Bap. 1688–1735; Bur. 1688–1729; Marr. 1701–31. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1735–1807; Marr. 1735–72. No. IV. Marr. 1769–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

List of 30 deeds, &c., *temp.* 1245–1415, concerning 'Manor of Spaxton, the inheritance of Thomas Fitchet, kt., and his ancestors, having been continued in their blood from before the conquest,' &c. (*Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records*, viii. *Append.* ii. 152–3.)

Grant in Spacston, 1384. *Harl.* 49 *G.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 681.)

Postridge in Spaxton. *Vide sub* Postridge.

Copies of old deeds relating to Tokeswell, Tuckswell, Toukeswell, or Tockeswell, *temp.* Hen. III.—Ric. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 149.)

*Accounts.*

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, 2–3, 6–7 Hen. V., 18–9, 26–7 Hen. VI., 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 5, 8, 11, 13, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23.)

Accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Lands of William Say, kt., 12–3 Edw. IV. and [Edw. IV.—Hen. VII.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 977, *No.* 11; *Bundle* 1248, *No.* 22.)

**SPAXTON**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Richard Halswell *v.* Henry Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Splixton [? Spaxton]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 15.)

Thomas Hooell *v.* John Rawlyns, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 199.)

John and Maud Runham *v.* Anne, Thomas, and John Blake, *temp.* Eliz. Twywill manor in Spaxton. (*Ibid.* 334.)

*Agapemone, or Abode of Love.*

Glory [claimed by his father to be the 'Messiah'], son of John Hugh Smyth Pigott [who claims to be the 'Lord Jesus Christ'] and Ruth Annie Preece; b. 23 June, 1905. Facsimile of the certificate of birth. (*Morning Leader, London*, 15 *and* 16 *Aug.* 1905. *Also consult the London evening papers for this period.*)

*Biographical.*

Rob. Crosse *alias* Cros, *persona*, 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9; 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 681.)

Willelmus de Curchi, seal of [1136–65]. (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 273, *No.* 5870.)

William Henry George, Rector of, b. 1796, d. 18 Jan. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

George White, son of Henry; barrister, 21 June, 1882. (*Ibid.*)

*Court and Rent Rolls.*

Rental of manor, 13 Hen. IV. (*Public Record Office. Aug. Miscell. Bks. vol.* lx. 14.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28.)

Mentioned in Court Roll for Edington, 35 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 26.)

Courts, 36, 37 Hen. VI. and . . . . Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 29.)

*Wills.*

Joh. Armystronge, 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 141.)

William Ashbrooke, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 15.)

Ellen Bickham, of Old Cleeve, 24 June, 1642, pr. 20 June, 1646. Poor of S. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 68.)

Humfrey Blake, of Overstowey, 19 Nov. 1 Eliz., pr. 11 May, 1559. Manor of Tuxwell. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

John Blake, pr. 1576. Spraxton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Lands in S. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

John Carliel, Aug. 1671, pr. 26 Ap. 1673. (*Ibid.* i. 46.)

John Collard, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 16 Mar. 1679–80. Lands in S. sold by Charles Steinings and Thomas Collard. (*Ibid.* v. 4.)

Bartholomew Cowde, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of S. 20s/-. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)

William Cross, of Charlinch, 4 Mar. 1583, pr. 15 May, 1584. Farm of S. held of Charles Waldegrave. (*Ibid.* iv. 110.)

Mary Davidge, 13 Jan. 1668, pr. 17 June, 1669. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Edmund Estcourt, of Plainfield in Overstowey, 12 Aug. 1650, pr. Dec. 1650. Lands in S. (*Ibid.* vi. 7.)

Joan Everard, 12 Jan. 1683, pr. 27 May, 1687. (*Ibid.* iii. 107.)

John Everard, of Farm, 11 Mar. 1695, pr. 15 July, 1696. (*Ibid.*)

Elinor Hancok, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 141.)

**SPAXTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Henry Hensleigh, 2 Sep. 1620, pr. 26 June, 1623. The poor and the church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Hugh Hill. Admon. with Will, 4 Nov. 1631. Splat in Spaxton. (*Year Books*, i. 93.)

John Hill, 1434. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

Mary Hill. Admon. with Will, 22 July, 1636. Splatt in Spaxton. (*Year Books*, ii. 99.)

Robert Hylle, 1423, pr. 7 May, 1423. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 274; *Medieval Wills*, 403.)

Robert Hunt, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 50 June, 1680. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Cecily Kyriell, pr. 1473. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 320.)

John Leave, pr. 21 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 105.)

Andrew Luttrell, 17 May, 1665, pr. 1 Sep. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 108.)

Thomas Malett, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 203.)

Helena Prowse, 30 June, 1683, pr. 14 Sep. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 76.)

John Rawlyns, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 256.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Messuages at Spaxton purchased of George Norman. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Simon Sloper, of Charlinch, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. Poor of S. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)

Nicholas Sopper, pr. 1570. Spaxtum. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 289.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Tuxe [? Tuxwell]. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

Ann Thorne, of Aysholt, 31 May, 1620, pr. 1 June, 1622. Land in S. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

Edward Towill, of London, 26 Aug. 1670, pr. 26 Oct. 1670. Lambeth, a tenement in S. (*Ibid.* iii. 95.)

John Tuxwell, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. (*Ibid.* v. 68.)

John Tuxwell, 16 June, 1586, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.*)

John Walgrave, pr. 1543. Spaxston. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 548.)

Thomas Walton *alias* Oliver, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 229, 325.)

Phillippe Webber, 1590. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 226.)

Phillipp Webber, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 442.)

**SPECKLINGTON.**

Robert Hunt, M.P. for Ilchester, 1640–4, d. 20 Feb. 1679–80, aged 71. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

*Wills.*

William Hodges, 20 Sep. 1580, pr. 7 June, 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

William Power, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 337.)

**SPERTEGROVE.** *Vide* Spargrove.

**SPLATT.** *Vide sub* Spaxton.

**SPLIXTON.** *Vide sub* Spaxton.

**SPLOTT.** *Vide sub* Monkton, West.

**SPRAWLES MEADE.** *Vide sub* Burtle.

**SPRAXTON.** *Vide sub* SPAXTON.

**STABE.** *Vide* STATHE.

**STACKS.** *Vide sub* NEWTON ST. LOE.

**STADDON, HIGHER, LOWER, and MIDDLE.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**STALLINGE.** *Vide sub* BUCKLAND, WEST.

**STALLS.**

John Heath, epigrammatist, ent. Winchester School, 1600, aged 13, fl. 1615. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**STAMFORD LANDS.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**STANDERWICK.**

Registers of Beckington with Standerwick. Twelve registers of the two parishes, containing Baptisms, Burials, and Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Standerwick award, 26 Mar. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Miss Edgell, d. 4 Nov. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 1030.)

— Edgell, d. 25 Ap. 1792. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1792, 480.)

Henry Edmund Edgell, son of Henry Folkes E.; b. 1809, ent. Royal Naval Col. 1821; capt. 1846. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Folkes Edgell, rear-admiral; b. 13 Aug. 1767; ent. Navy 15 Mar. 1780; d. 14 June, 1846. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Adams. Admon. 17 Mar. 1603. (*Som. Wills*, v. 29.)

William Hall, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 141.)

Benjamin Pitt, 1 Oct. 1649, pr. 30 Nov. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 36.)

**STANTON** [*unidentified*]. [Staunton.]

Will of John Credy, 4 June, 1426. Manor of Staunton. (*Medieval Wills*, 116.) This Will is printed in full in the *Early English Text Soc. No.* 78. *Original Series. The fifty earliest English Wills, &c.*, 1882, *p.* 73.

Will of Hugh Escott, of Carhampton, 26 Nov. 1673, pr. 27 Feb. 1673–4. Land at Staunton [? Somerset]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

**STANTON DREW.** [Staunton Drewe.]

Registers.—Nos. I., II. 1653–1812, deficient 1698–1704, 1715–20. No. III. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1658–1816. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Rentals of lands and tenements belonging to Lord Davoneys, 13 Hen. IV. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 3, *No.* 44.)

Abbot's accounts of lands of the Abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

Fine of the manor, advowson, &c., of Staunton Drewe, 1494. *Add.* 6024. (*B. M. Charters*, 689.)

References to the wedding and other stones at. (*Archaeologia*, xxv. 54, 190, 195, 197; *Wesley, Journal*, iv. 232.)

Oil painting by F. R. Lee, representing the Cromlech. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 333.)

**STANTON DREW**—*Continued.*

Rev. W. C. Lukis on the monuments at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ix. 347–51; x. 149.)

Megalithic antiquities of, paper on, by C. W. Dymond. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 372.)

Ancient avenue at. [Plan.] (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 114.)

Journal of a visit to, 1832 [Rev. J. Skinner's collection of MSS. vol. xciii.]. (*B. M. Add.* 33725).

*Actions.*

John Cupp and Martha his wife *v.* Edward Horner, Henry Gilbert, and Wm. Kyngton, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 183.)

Thos. and Elizth. Hillary *v.* Edward Porter, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of Staunton Drewe. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

John Sage *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 381.)

*Also vide* CURWELL.

*Bibliographical.*

Peter Coates, d. 9 Mar. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 285.)

Sir Richard Choke, judge, son of John; a pleader in 1440, judge Sep. 1461; d. *circ.* 1483. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Cowling, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 14 Ap. 1702, by John Sellick. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

David Hopkins, b. 1711. (*Som. Roll.*)

Skutt family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 232–3; ii. 17–8.)

John Skutt, grant of arms to, 12 Nov. 1546. Copy of the document. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 232–4; iv. 256.)

*Wills.*

Nicholas Bayly, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 26.)

Robert Burges, 17 Nov. 1626, pr. 14 Dec. 1626. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1179.)

Elisabeth Chocke, 5 May, 1493, pr. 26 Aug. 1493. (*Medieval Wills*, 305.)

John Chokke, 18 Ap. 1488, pr. 9 July, 1488. (*Ibid.* 273.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. The church. (*Ibid.* 240.)

Thomas Chokke, 28 July, 1487, pr. 12 Sep. 1487. (*Ibid.* 267.)

Richard Cole, of Wookey, 11 Aug. 30 Eliz., pr. 15 June, 1592. Land in S. D. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Stephen Forster, 4 Dec. 1458. Church and poor of S. D. (*Medieval Wills*, 182.)

Thomas Hillary, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 157.)

Cornelius Sage, 16 May, 1664, pr. 14 May, 1666. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 92.)

John Sage, 8 Dec. 1531. Lands called Currell Changer, Penning, and Woodland. (*Wells Wills*, 142.)

John Sage, of Weeke, in Stanton Drew, 20 Nov. 1644, pr. 4 Oct. 1648. Poor of, and lands in S. D., a barn at Curles. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

Elizabeth Sellick. Admon. 14 May, 1698. (*Ibid.* ii. 18.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. Poor of S. D. (*Ibid.* 17–8.

Penelope Sellick, 26 May, 1722, pr. 11 Aug. 1722. (*Ibid.* 18.)

Anthony Skutt, 27 May, 31 Eliz., pr. 12 July, 1589. To the poor yearly for ten years £30. (*Ibid.* iv. 18; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 18.)

Gertrude Skutt, 30 Sep. 1593, pr. 29 Nov. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 19.)

John Scutte, [31] July, 1557, pr. 15 Oct. 1557. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 18.)

## STANTON FRYE.

Bartholomew Frye *v.* Anne Wood, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 153.)

## STANTON HAYS.

Will of Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July, 1555. 5th part of Dunwear, Bower, and Standon-hays. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

## STANTON PRIOR.

Registers.—Baptisms, 1572–1812; Burials, 1572–1753, 1777–1812; Marriages, 1572–1812, deficient 1707–35. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadgar to the Decurion Ælfsige, 963. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 332, *No.* 1099.)

Grant of land at, by King Eadgar to Æscwig, Abbot of St. Peters, Bath, 965. (*Ibid.* 417, *No.* 1164.)

Exchange in Chermescumbe near, late Hen. III. *Add.* 5444. (*B. M. Charters*, 690.)

Grants, &c., in, 1362. *Add.* 5457–9; — 1368. *Add.* 5460; — 1373. *Add.* 5462–5; — 1445. *Add.* 5468; — 1472. *Add.* 5473. (*Ibid.*)

Suit in, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267. (*Ibid.*)

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, for various years, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–40.)

Book of Courts and Courts of Survey, 33–45 Eliz. 1–8, 10–7, 19, 20 James I. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 14.)

Order for a yearly payment to the minister of, from Wellow Rectory, 1647. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2618, *f.* 19.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1740–1806. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

John Maynarde *v.* Thomas Lewellyn, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 276.)

John Richeman or Richmond *v.* William Rosewell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Rev. Herbert Phillott, son of the Rector of S. P.; at Eton 1838–41. (*Eton Lists*, 173*a*, 181*b*.)

Will. Wytlok, *persona*, 1405. *Harl.* 53 *A.* 9. (*B. M. Charters*, 690.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Cox, of Corston, 16 Oct. 1626, pr. 2 May, 1627. Tenement in S. P. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65–6.)

John Mills, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 216.)

William Richmond, 28 Jan. 1645, pr. 6 Aug. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, i. 38.)

## STANTON WICK.

Will of John Sage, of Week in Stanton Drew, 20 Nov. 1644, pr. 4 Oct. 1648. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91; *Emmerton & Waters*, 105.)

## TAPLE FITZPAINE. [Steeple Fitzpaine.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1684–1812; Marriages, 1684–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Release, &c., in Staple, *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 56 *A.* 1; — 1391. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 23. (*B. M. Charters*, 691.)

Courts, 23, 34 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 36–7.)

Rentals or Rent rolls, for Staple, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 565.)

Elizabeth Clifton *v.* William Clifton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

**STAPLE FITZPAINE**—*Continued.*

Devil's stone at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 153.)

Burland, near Staple Fitzpaine. (*Ibid.* iii. 97, 151, 185.)

*Biographical.*

Robert Bowbere m. Barbara Yard, 28 Sep. 1655. (*Ibid.* ii. 105.)

Mary Hare m. Christopher Jenninge, of Thurlbear, 4 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Grace Hay m. Christopher Barnes, of Cricket St. Thomas, 7 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* 107.)

Henry Sykes Hume, Rector of; ent. Eton, 1871. (*Eton Lists*, 354*a*, 364*b*.)

Elizabeth Palmer m. William Goddard, of Broadway, 27 Sep. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Fitzhardinge Berkeley Portman, Rector of, Fellow of All Souls', Oxf.; at Eton 1823–6. (*Eton Lists*, 118*a*, 124*a*.)

Francis Snow, Rector of, b. 1654, d. 1704. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Thomas Buller, 14 Ap. 10 Eliz., pr. 22 Jan. 1568. (*Som. Wills*, i. 6.)

Sir John Clifton, of Barrington, 20 Sep. 1591, pr. 26 June, 1593. Manor of Steeple Fitzpaine. (*Ibid.* i. 17; iv. 15.)

John Hardman, 4 Sep. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 142.)

William Roe, 6 May, 1639, pr. 12 June, 1640. (*Som. Wills*, i. 57.)

Henry Smythe, pr. 1581. Staple. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

Walter Somerton, 30 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 142.)

Lewes White, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 448.)

William Willson. Admon. with Will, 25 June, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 128.)

Richard Yearde, of Staple, 22 May, 1608. Parsonage of. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

**STAPLEGROVE.** [Stapulgrove, Stapullgrove.]

Registers, Nos. I.–IV., 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Accounts for Stapulgrave [? *temp.* Edw. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 7.)

John Jenynges *v.* John Seley, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 225.)

*Biographical.*

George Bindon, an ejected minister, had a school at Staplegrove. (*Kennet, Reg.* 903.)

Thomas Blanchflower, b. 1606, probably vicar of S., 1642. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Gardener, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 205.)

Samuel Kebby, b. 1717, son of the Rev. Benjamin K. (*Som. Roll.*)

Burnet Minifie, b. 1737, son of James. (*Ibid.*)

James Minifie, b. 1707, incumbent of S., son of Jacob. (*Ibid.*)

James Minifie, Rector of Norton Fitzwarren, son of the Rev. Jacob, of S.; b. 1735, d. 17 July, 1789. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Poole, navigator, d. 3 Oct. 1791. Inscription in the churchyard. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 315.)

Robert Poole, navigator, d. 5 May, 1833. Inscription in the churchyard. (*Ibid.*)

— Rawlins, Rector of, son of Henry, of Wedmore; b. 1747, d. 1810. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Gribble Turner, son of James; b. 1844; barrister, 6 June, 1874. Postmaster-General of Madras. (*Ibid.*)

**STAPLEGROVE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Bartlet, of Stapullgrove, 6 Ap. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 143.)

William Dyer, 19 May, 1715, pr. 25 June, 1715. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 48.)

Margaret Godsall, 16 Aug. 1686, pr. 22 June, 1687. (*Ibid.* 113.)

John Harper, of Stapulgrove, 16 June, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 143.)

William Hite, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 213.)

John Lewis, 13 Dec. 1619, pr. 15 Ap. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Samuel Powell. Admon. 12 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 79.)

Amos Prowse, of South Petherton, 9 Dec. 1757, pr. 6 Mar. 1758. Messuage in S. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Thos. Smythe, of Stapull grove, 24 Feb. 1535, pr. 30 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 143.)

**STAPLETON** (in Martock).

Rob. de Seintcler, *dominus*, 1355. *Harl.* 86 *E.* 5. (*B. M. Charters*, 692.)

Seal of Robert Seintcler, Lord of Stapultun, [A.D. 1355]. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 472, *No.* 13223.)

William Pycher *v.* Richard Phelyps and John Busse, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and seizure of a copy of court-roll. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 234.)

Robert and Agnes Horwode *v.* Thomas Dyer *alias* Jeffereys, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of S. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 191.)

*Wills.*

Sir Richard Berkeley, kt., 15 Ap. 1604, pr. 25 June, 1604. Manor of S. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 101.)

John Bradford *alias* Balie, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33, 56.)

Joane Hillarde, 24 Dec. 1611, pr. 26 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27 ; iii. 5.)

George Pycher, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 330.)

William Rosewell, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* 359.)

Thomas Smith, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* 386.)

**STAPULGROVE.** *Vide* STAPLEGROVE.

**STATHE.** [Stabe.]

Removal to Stathe of some of the inhabitants of Witham when the Charterhouse was established. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 239.)

Accounts of possessions of Ralph de Farlegh or Ranulphus de Farnle, 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148. *No.* 2 ; *Bundle* 1148, *No.* 6 ; *Bundle* 1148, *No.* 15.)

Exemp. of a recovery of lands in Stabe *alias* Stathe, granted to John Spencer, against Henry, Earl of Huntingdon, 25 June, 14 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 399.)

Will of Richard Connocke, of Calstocke, Cornwall, 11 Dec. 17 James I., pr. 15 Feb. 1619–20. Manor of Stathe. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

*Actions.*

Gye Bouvile, Elizabeth his wife, and Jonn Hobbes *v.* William Lyte, John Rowsewell, and John Williams, *temp.* Henry VIII. Lands in. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 109.)

Eleanor Beauchamp *v.* Thomas Beauchamp, kt., *temp.* early xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 19.)

**STATHE**—*Actions—Continued.*

William Brit *v.* John Burnell and John Beof, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 80.)

Joan Balle *v.* Walter Norton, Robert Joyce, and William Pavy, 28 Hen. VI. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 198.)

Thomas Norton, the elder, *v.* Thomas Norton, the younger, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 375.)

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

Thomas Baker *v.* Roger Hewish and another, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21.)

**STAULIGH or STAULIGTH.** *Vide* Stawley.

**STAUNTON.** *Vide sub* Stanton.

**STAVORDALE.** [Staverdall, Staverdell.]

Priory of Austin Canons. (*Dugdale's Monast.* vi. 460.)

Seal of Austin Canons Priory of St. James [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 757, *No.* 4085.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, accounts, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

*Wills.*

Philip Barnabe, pr. 1528. Staverdell. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 37.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Repairing of Stavordale House. (*Medieval Wills*, 91.)

Ela de Sancto Mauro, 1409. Staverdall. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 129.)

John Stourton, 10 Nov. 1438. Completion of church. (*Medieval Wills*, 145.)

John Zouche, kt., Lord Zouche and Seyntmaure, pr. 1525. Staverdell. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 463, 599.)

**STAWELL.** [Stowell.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1685–1812, with various deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Deed relating to Stawell-in-Moorlinch, 1350. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28282.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Extracts from Courts, 1 James I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 9.)

Court Rolls, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll* 28283.)

Tithes of Shapwick . . . . Sutton, Stowell, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

James Pople, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes by Henry Bull, 1674; d. 21st of 9th month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 38, 339.)

*Wills.*

Ashborne Lottisham. Admon. 10 June, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 16.)

William Miles, pr. 1597. Stowell. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 290.)

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

**STAWEYE.** *Vide* Stowey.

**STAWLEY.** [Stauligh, Stauligth.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1653–97, 1709–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Hundreds, Foreign Hundreds, Halmotes, and other Courts, *temp.* 26 Edw. III. to 31 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 66, to *Portf.* 199, *No.* 41.)

Robert Pester, Vicar of, b. 1696, d. 1756. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Chapell, 14 Aug. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 144.)

John Fforster, or Foster, 28 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 79; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 117.)

Agnes How, of Stauligh, 19 May, 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 144.)

Henry Howe, pr. 1528. Stauligth. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 285.)

Nicholas Rainbury, 19 Ap. 1603, pr. 4 May, 1611. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 163.)

Roger Rainseburye, 24 July, 1598, pr. 23 Aug. 1598. (*Ibid.; Smith, Wills*, iv. 344.)

Mathew Wyne, pr. 1589. Stanleighe [Stawleigh]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 469.)

**STEART** (near Otterhampton). *Vide sub* STERT [*unidentified*].

**STECKPENOW.** *Vide sub* STOKE PERO.

**STEEP HOLM.** *Vide* HOLM, STEEP.

**STEEPLE FITZPAINE.** *Vide* STAPLE FITZPAINE.

**STEPLE LESE.** *Vide sub* KINGSTON SEYMOUR.

**STERT** [*unidentified*].

Information by George Whelplay as to export of beans from Stert [? Stert, near Otterhampton] by William Hyll contrary to proclamation, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 208.)

Will of Francis Webber, of North Petherton, 8 Dec. 1641, pr. 24 Feb. 1642–3. Land in trust for children of Roger Popham in Stert and Cannington. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 54.)

**STERT** (in Babcary).

*Vide also* STERT [*unidentified*].

Robert Martyn *v.* Richard Lewys and Mary his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage, &c., in Sterte. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 199.)

Will of William Bower, 30 Mar. 1724, pr. 17 July, 1724. (*Som. Wills*, v. 14.)

Will of John Gilbert, 20 Ap. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. Manor of Stert. (*Medieval Wills*, 376.)

**STEWARDSWICK.** *Vide sub* SEWARDSWICK.

**STILESHILL** (near Frome).

Mrs. Wilson, wife of R. W., of Stileshill, near Frome, d. 3 Oct. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 936.)

**STILEWAY** (in Meare). [Stiuelegh, Styveley.]

Grant of the manor of Stiuelegh, 1413. *Harl.* 55 *B.* 20. (*B. M. Charters*, 695.)

Will of Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. Styveley. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 323.)

**STIUELEGH or STIVELEIGH.** *Vide* STILEWAY.

**STOAKE.** *Vide* STOKE.

**STOBERRY (near Wells).** [Stoberg.]

Thomas Leck and Agnes his mother conveyed to Roger de Chytone, houses and a half acre of land near Stoberg, 1229. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 355*b*.)

Douglas Hamilton McLean, of Stoberry, J.P., ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 390*b*.)

**STOCK.** *Vide* STOKE.

**STOCKEGURSEY.** *Vide* STOGURSEY.

**STOCKGUMBER.** *Vide* STOGUMBER.

**STOCKLAND BRISTOL.** [Stockland, Stokeland or Stokelonde Gaunts, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. (leaves torn) Baptisms, Burials, 1538–98; Marriages, 1538–97. No. II. (parchment) Bap., Bur. 1558 (transcript to 1598) 1654; Marr. 1559–1653. No. III. (parchment) Bap., Bur. 1655–79; Marr. 1655–78. No. IV Bap. 1679–1812; Bur. 1678–1812; Marr. 1679–1749. No. V. Banns and Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Acknowledgment given by John de Troubrigge, Master of the House of St. Mark at Byleswike, near Bristol, that he has borrowed 30 marks and has given as security the manors of Poulet and Stockland, A.D. 1272. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352*b*.)

Court for Stockland, 1, 2 Edw. VI. [? Stockland Bristol.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 38.)

Stockland Bristol award, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

William Lyte *v.* John Lyte, John Sayntabyn, Bartholomew Lyte, and Robert Mogge, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ejections, &c., at Stockland Gaunt. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 288.)

Robert Bancks *v.* Wm. Keene, *temp.* Eliz. Customs and privileges belonging to the vicarage and parish of Stockland Gaunts. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 123.)

Thomas Lyte and others *v.* John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. Stockland Gaunt. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 243.)

William Lighte *v.* John Lighte, *temp.* Eliz. Stockland Gaunt. (*Ibid.* 244.)

*Biographical.*

Arthur William Daniel, son of Rev. H. A. D. of Stockland; ent. Eton 1877, Capt. 5th Lancers. (*Eton Lists*, 391*b*.)

Henry Arthur Daniel, Vicar of Stockland; at Eton 1841. (*Ibid.* 191*b*.)

Henry Thomas Daniel, son of Rev. Henry Arthur D.; b. 24 Jan. 1859; barrister 25 June, 1884. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. — Rawlings, Rector of S. B., d. 1766. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag*, 1766, 295.)

*Wills.*

John Burnoll, pr. 13 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 255.)

John Burnoll, pr. 19 June, 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 15.)

John Colford, of Broomfield, 20 June, 1637, pr. 16 Nov. 1637. Lands in Stockland Gaunts. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 38.)

Richard Dodyng, 22 Mar. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 146.)

**STOCKLAND BRISTOL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Agnes Evered, 17 Jan. 1611, pr. 23 Jan. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 107.)

John Everard, of Stokelond Gaunts, 13 Jan. 1533, pr. 5 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 146.)

John Evered, pr. 17 Nov. 1632, and 1 Nov. 1641. (*Year Books*, i. 147.)

John Evered, 19 Jan. 1641, pr. 30 Ap. 1642. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

John Everard, of Farm in Spaxton, 11 Mar. 1695, pr. 15 July, 1696. Poor of Stockland. (*Ibid.* iii. 107.)

Sarah Evered, 1 Mar. 1652, pr. 3 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.*)

William Everard, 19 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 145.)

Anthony Galhampton, 13 Feb. 1640, pr. 13 Oct. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 29.)

Francis Galhampton. Admon. 13 Oct. 1649. (*Ibid.* v. 59.)

John Galhampton, of Stockland Gaunte, 14 Feb. 1557–8, pr. 30 or 31 Mar. 1558. (*Ibid.* i. 23; iii. 29.)

William Galhampton. Admon. 5 Dec. 1594. (*Ibid.* iii. 29.)

John Gatcombe. Admon. 5 Dec. 1589. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

Mathewe Havylande, of Bristol, 2 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 22 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Hurtte, of Stokeland Gaunts, 7 Feb. 1533, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 147.)

Tho. Hurtte, of Stokelonde Gaunts, 30 Jan. 1530. (*Ibid.* 145.)

Wm. Maryshe, of Stokeland Gaunts, 2 Oct. 1535, pr. 29 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 147.)

John Mathew, pr. 1586. Stockland. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Thomas Sydenham, of Lydiard St. Lawrence, 1 Jan. 1730. Lands in S. B. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

Richard Tapp *alias* Tilley, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. (*Ibid.* 17, 68.)

**STOCKLAND GAUNTS.** *Vide* Stockland Bristol.

**STOCKLAND LOVELL.**

John Kene *v.* John Bowyer, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of the manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 234.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 396.)

**STOCKLINCH, STOCKLINCH MAGDALEN, and STOCKLINCH OTTERSEY.**

Lands at Stykelynch [? Stocklinch] conveyed to John Asschewyk, Rich. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 354*a*.)

Philip. Cutbeard m. Thomas Husse, of Puckington, 27 Ap. 1564. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 76.)

Theophilus Lessey, b. 1702, son of William Lessey, of Stocklinch. (*Som. Roll.*)

Philip Paul, Quaker, imprisoned, 28 May, 1682. (*Whiting*, 134.)

Stocklinch Magdalen.

Registers of Stocklinch-Magdalen.—Baptisms, Burials, 1712–1812; Marriages, 1712–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1712–76. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 63–4.)

Grace Phelps m. John Pasley of Puckington, 27 Dec. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

**STOCKLINCH**—Stocklinch Magdalen—*Continued.*

Joane Pittard m. Richard Parrocke, of Whitestanton, Devon, 28 Nov. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

Will of Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Stocklinch and poor of Stocklinch Magdalen. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45–6.)

Stocklinch Ottersey.

Registers of Stocklinch Ottersey.—Baptisms, Burials, 1658–1812; Marriages, 1658–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 65–73.)

Owners and holders of the manor of Stocklinch Ottersey, *temp.* Edw. I., Edw. III., Rich. II. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 43.)

Origin of name. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Zachary Cooke m. Thomazine Maylard, 31 Aug. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Robert Pester (1696–1756), Vicar of Stawley and Stocklinch Ottersey, b. 1696. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Ric. Ketynge, 8 Ap. 1534, pr. 2 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 147.)

Laurence Moore, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 293.)

Agnes Wogan, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Poor of Stocklinch Ottersey. (*Som. Wills*, i. 45–6.)

**STOCKWOOD.**

Lands of Sir Edward, eldest son of the King; accounts, 40-1 [Hen. III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1094, *No.* 11.)

Cyrus Ovens, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Will of Henry Bridges, of Tangley, Oxon., 16 Oct. 1582, pr. 23 June, 1587. Stockwood farm. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

**STOFORD** [*unidentified*]. [Stovord, Stowford.]

John Grise or Cryese *v.* Joan and John Maunfilde, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Stowford. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 165.)

Will of James Ashe, of Westcombe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. Lands in Stovord. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 46.)

**STOFORD** (par. Barwick).

*Vide also* Stoford [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Edwarde Clarke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 91.)

Thomas Compton, of Sutton Bingham, 24 Jan. 1650, pr. 9 Ap. 1651. Poor of Stoford. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Giles Phelpes. Admon. 6 July, 1650. (*Ibid.* ii. 110; iv. 142.)

John Sperwe, of Yeovil, 25 July, 1417. Lands in Stoford. (*Medieval Wills*, 84.)

John Symes, of Mountserrat, 2 Ap. 1709, pr. 20 Jan. 1712–3. Stoford manor. (*Som. Wills*, i. 55.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Stoford manor. (*Ibid.* 52.)

**STOFORD** (par. Bradford).

*Vide also* Stoford [*unidentified*].

Will of Thomas Pearce, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 320.)

**STOFORD** (par. Stogursey). *Vide* Stolford.

**STOGOMERE.** *Vide* STOGUMBER.

**STOGUMBER.** [Stockgumber, Stogomere, Stokegommer, Stokegummer, Stokgumber, Stowgummer, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1644. No. II. Bap., Bur., Marr. 1654–1712. No. III. Bap., Bur., Marr. 1717–42, 1748–54. Nos. IV., V. Bap., Bur., Marr. 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Register of the Baptists. (*Non-parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Grant of 'terra de Coleford,' in Stogumber (?), *temp.* Hen. III. *Add.* 4889. (*B. M. Charters*, 697.)

Fine of the manor of Ayly [Vellow] in Stogumber, 1346. [? Aley or Ely Green in Over Stowey.] *Add.* 25876. (*Ibid.* 697, 765.)

Ayle or Aylly manor in Stogumber, owned by Thomas Fitchet. (*Collinson*, iii. 546.) This is probably Aley or Ely Green in Over Stowey. *Vide sub* STOWEY OVER.

Grant in Combe in Stokegommer, 1367. *Add.* 11165. (*Ibid.* 697.)

Grant of the manor of Stogumber by John Rogus to James Durburgh, 2 Rich. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Confirmation by Hugh de Durburgh to Thomas atte Pole and Sabina his wife of a demise . . . . of a tenement at Stogumber, 33 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Manor of Rowdon, 16 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 654.)

View of Combe Sydenham [Plate]. (*Grose, Antiq. of England and Wales, vol.* v.)

Seal of George Sydenham *alias* Syddenham, 1567. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 568, *No.* 13811.)

Hartrow in Stogumber. *Vide* HARTROW.

*Actions.*

Elizabeth Biccombe *v.* John Britte and William Stenyng, *temp.* xv. cent. for procuring a fraudulent deed concerning lands, &c., in Stogomere. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 316.)

John Chylcott *v.* Hugh Pyke, *temp.* Eliz. Toggeword in S. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 151.)

John Slocombe *v.* Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. Lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 68.)

John Hall *v.* Sir William Courtney and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or Parsonage. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)

Edward Courtney *v.* Erasmus Pymme, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

John Gibbes *v.* John Childcot, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rowden. (*Ibid.* 171.)

Hugh Swetinge *v.* John Siddenham, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stogumber. (*Ibid.* 381.)

John Trevelyan *v.* John Inglishe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rowdon, recovery of court roll. (*Ibid.* 398.)

John Trevelyan *v.* Henry and Joan Hurford, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Rowden. (*Ibid.* 405.)

John Trevelian *v.* John Goode, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Rowden. (*Ibid.* 406.)

Richard Bishop, sr. *v.* Richard Bishop, jr. Right and title to lands in S. (*Exch. Depositions*, 16 *James I. East. No.* 18.)

**STOGUMBER**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

John Baynham, b. 1647. (*Som. Roll.*)

Francis Crosse, doctor of physic and author, b. 1631, d. 1675. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Edgar, Vicar of S., b. 1666, d. 1703. (*Ibid.*)

Isaac Gilling, b. 1662 (?), d. 20 or 21 Aug. 1725; Presbyterian minister and author. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Lacy, b. 1562, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Floyer Sydenham, son of Humphrey, of Combe; b. 1710, d. 1 Ap. 1787. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Sydenham, lawyer and judge, of Combe [Sydenham], judge, Feb. 1388, d. 1396 (?). (*Som. Roll.*)

George Trevelyan, Vicar of S.; at Eton, 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 69*b*.)

Margery, wife of Edm. Windham, 1585, memorial brass to, at Stogumber; she left 8 chil., Thos., Edm., John, Zach., Frauncis, Geo., Hugh, Margt. (*Haines*, 180; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *NN.* 25.)

*Wills.*

Will. Affryan, of Stoke gummer, 20 June, 1535, pr. 20 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 153.)

John Baker, pr. 1591. Stockgumber. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

Charles Balch, 7 May, 1652, pr. 24 May, 1653. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 7.)

Joh. Ball, 3 Oct. 1530. Stokegummer. (*Wells Wills*, 150.)

John Baynham, 23 Oct. 1688, pr. 7 Nov. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

Joan Boys, 10 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 June, 1657. (*Ibid.* v. 69.)

George Burcome, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 52.)

John Burde, pr. 1581. Stockgumber. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Burston *alias* Hudforde, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 73, 224.)

James Cade, 18 Jan. 1654, pr. 14 Feb. 1654–5. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 9.)

Mary Cade, 12 Jan. 1736, pr. 25 Feb. 1737–8. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Johane Chepman, Feb. 1532. Stowgummer. (*Wells Wills*, 152.)

George Chilcott, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 88.)

John Chilcott, of Monksilver, 27 July, 1685, pr. 3 June, 1686. Poor of Stogumber 40s/–. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 48.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

Thomas Cridland, 22 Jan. 1658, pr. 16 Mar. 1658. (*Som. Wills*, i. 39.)

William Doble, pr. 1597. Stoginnber. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

Will. Genynge, Feb. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 151.)

Rob. Hankoke, of Stokegummer, 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 154.)

Christopher Hawkins, 28 Jan. 1618–9, pr. 28 Nov. 1620. Lands in. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Simon Hawkins, pr. 8 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 154.)

Elisabeth Howe, 31 Aug. 1580, pr. 14 Mar. 1581–2. (*Som. Wills*, i. 82.)

John by the way, of Stokegummer, 24 Nov. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 153.)

George Lacy, 24 July, 1691, pr. 5 Sep. 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Elizabethe Lawrence, pr. 1595. Stokgumber. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Hughe Lawrence, pr. 1588. Stokegumber. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Laurens, 15 Oct. 1536 [?1535], pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 154.)

John Lawrence, pr. 1596. Stowgumber. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

**STOGUMBER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richarde Laurence, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

George Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 21 Oct. 1721, pr. 18 Ap. 1722. Rectory of S. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 40.)

Thomas Musgrave, of Nettlecombe, 4 Sep. 1723, pr. 27 Ap. 1724. 20s/- to six poor women of the almshouse at Stogumber. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Hughe Roper, 1 Oct. 1534. Stokegummer. (*Wells Wills*, 152.)

Edward Saffyn, 1 Nov. 1620, pr, 15 Feb. 1620–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 25.)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 381.)

Thomas Slocombe, of Eastcote [Escott], 23 July, 1638, pr. 16. Nov. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 114.)

Alicia Soly, 1 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 151.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. Stoke Gummer. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Hugh Stephins, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* 294.)

John Swetynge, pr. 1550. (*Ibid.* ii. 513.)

Rob. Swytynge, of Stowgummer, 2 Mar. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 152.)

George Sidenham, pr. 1598. Combsidenham. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 378.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands and tenements in Chadde Marsh. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

Richard Sydenham, 12 Mar. 1402, pr. 6 May, 1403. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Joh. Tytht, of Stokegummer, 23 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 151.)

**STOGURSEY.** [Stockegursey, Stokecourcy, Stoke Curcy, Stokegurcy, Stokegursey, Stowgurcy, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. 1660–1728. No. II. 1728–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Account of Stoke Courcy, chiefly taken from Dugdale's Baronage and Monasticon. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 374*b*.)

History of Stoke Courcy, by Thomas Palmer. (*Ibid.* 346*b*.)

Conditional grant in the manor of Stoke Curcy, 1241. *Cott.* viii. 7. (*B. M. Charters*, 698.)

Order for an extent of the manor, 1301. *Add.* 19302. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in la Wildemersche in, for a corrody, 1318. *Add.* 26760. (*Ibid.*)

Grant in, *temp.* Edw. II. *Add.* 26761. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of lands by Alexander Hadley to John Hadley, 23 Aug. 35 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com. Rep.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Accounts of the churchwardens of Stokegursy, 18–9 Hen. VII.—38 Henry VIII. (*Ibid. Rep.* vi. 344*a*, 348*a*–350*a*.)

Account of the poor rate for Stogursey, 1693. (*Ibid.* 346*b*.)

Stogursey award, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Ibid. Rep.* vii. 700*a*.)

Seal of Stoke-Courcy, [xii.–xiii. cent.] (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 195, *No.* 5445.)

Seal of the borough. [Plate.] (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 37.)

Jets from casting. [Plate.] (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* iv. 409.)

Hoard of bronze implements at. (*Ibid. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 427.)

Stoke-Courci Castle, west view of. [Plate.] (*Bucks, Antiq.* ii. *Plate* 262.)

Alien Priory of Benedictine Monks. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1012.)

Expenses and earnings of four families of agricultural labourers, Jan. 1796. (*Eden*, iii. *Append.* cccl.)

Bridgwater, Stowey and Stogursey Light Railway Order, 1901.

Cock, in Stogursey. *Vide sub* Cock.

**STOGURSEY**—*Continued.*

Derborough *or* Durborough. *Vide sub* DURBOROUGH.

Edeston, Ediston, Edson, or Idson. Deeds relating to, 35 Edw. I., 24 Edw. III., 3, 10 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 152–3, *Nos.* 11, 22–4.)

Fairfield. *Vide sub* FAIRFIELD.

*Accounts.*

Steward's account of land at Stoke Curcy of Robert Waleraund, 4 Edw. [I.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 8.)

Lands of the Queen at Stokecourcy. Receiver's accounts, arrears to 14 Edw. I., and accounts 14–5 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1089, *No.* 22.)

Receiver's accounts, 18–9 Edw. [I.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1089, *No.* 25.)

Stogursey Priory possessions, 23–4 Edw. [I.], 11 [Edw. III.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1126, *No.* 18; *Bundle* 1125, *No.* 9.)

Lands of John de Walraund, an idiot, 24–5 Edw. I., 24–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *Nos.* 4, 5.)

Accounts for Stoke Courcy, 28–9 Edw. I. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1090, *No.* 6.)

*Actions.*

Alice Colys *v.* John Verney, Robert Tapscote, Richard Daw, and Andrew Stevyns, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement and land. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 184.)

William Lyte *v.* John Lyte, John Sayntabyn, Bartholomew Lyte, and Robert Mogge, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ejection and assaults. (*Ibid.* 288.)

Walter Hyllacre *v.* John Bery, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands at Stokegursy. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 364.)

Walter and Alice Bucke *v.* Dorothy Sympson and Wm. Max *alias* French, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 137.)

John Camplin *v.* Robert Cuffe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 159.)

George Dodington *v.* Walter Spurrier and Eliz. his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in Stokegursey. (*Ibid.* 255.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Hereditaments in. (*Ibid.* ii. 160.)

George Smythe *v.* John, Francis, George and Billingham Roynon, Thomas and George Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements in Stoke Gursey. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Walter Tapston *v.* Robert Herley, *temp.* Eliz. Swan Inn. (*Ibid.* 147.)

Thomas Tidder *alias* Lewis *v.* Henry Atwill and John Dunscombe, *temp.* Eliz. Quiet enjoyment of a messuage by Bishop Burland. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Richard Wickham *v.* John Dier *alias* Lawrence and Robert Hurley *alias* Torr, 1588. Tithes of the vicarage. (*Ibid.* 258.)

William Webber *v.* Hugh att Will, 1574. House and land at Stockegursey. (*Ibid.* 282.)

Robert Broune *v.* John Hogges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Stokgursey. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 56.)

Robert Broune and Margaret his wife *v.* John Hodges, John Tanner, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Ibid.* 68.)

William Culverwell *v.* Sir James Fitzjames, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 80.)

William Father *v.* John Hayne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 154.)

Thomas, William, Anthony, Edmund, and George Lyte *v.* John and John Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 243.)

William Lighte *v.* John Lighte and another, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Nicholas Lutterell *v.* Thomas Symunds, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 255.)

Robert Perye *v.* John and Agnes Walfford, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 315.)

**STOGURSEY**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Richard Blucock, of Stoke Gursey, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed, 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Burland, judge; barrister, Jan. 1746; d. 28 Mar. 1776. (*Som. Roll.*)

Clement Culverwell and William Robert, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

*Wills.*

Margarett Bere, 2 June, 1533. Stowgurcy. (*Wells Wills*, 148.)

Joseph Bibble, pr. 10 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 66.)

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. Poor of S. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Humfry Blake, of Over Stowey, 21 Sep. 1618. Admon. 17 June, 1620. Property in Stogursey. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Rich. Bydford, 13 May, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 150.)

John Colford, of Broomfield, 20 June, 1637, pr. 16 Nov. 1637. Lands in S. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 38.)

William Crosse, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

Will. Dunscombe, 6 Ap. (or Mar.) 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 149.)

Elizabeth Dyer, of Ivythorne, 10 Oct. 1681, pr. 18 Mar. 1681–2. Tenements and lands in Stogursey. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, *p.* 5.)

Edward Gibbs, of Nether Stowey, 26 Jan. 1640, pr. 23 May, 1642. Poor of Stogursey. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Henry Hensleigh, of Spaxton, 2 Sep. 1620, pr. 26 June, 1623. (*Ibid.* i. 71.)

David Hobbes, 6 Oct. 1551, pr. 4 Ap. 1559. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

Edward Hobbs, 20 June, 1693, pr. 22 Nov. 1693. (*Ibid.* 98.)

George Hobbes, 11 Oct. 1649, pr. 11 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* 97.)

Thomas Hobbes, 18 May, 1657, pr. 3 Dec. 1657. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Hodges, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

Johane Howchyns, 15 Mar. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 149.)

Cicely Hurford *alias* Court, 29 May, 1648, pr. 8 June, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Walter Kydner, 3 Dec. 1531. Stokegurcy. (*Wells Wills*, 148.)

Nicholas Luttrell, pr. 1592. Stowgursey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 270.)

Richard Meredith, of St. Dunstan's, London, 4 Oct. 1664, pr. 25 Nov. 1664. Lands and leases. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

John More, pr. 1553. Stokegursie. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 374.)

Elizabeth Palmer, of Fairfield, 15 June, 1737, pr. 3 Nov. 1738. £300 for a monument in Stoke Courci Church in memory of Sir Thomas Wroth. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

Peregrine Palmer, of Fairfield, 26 June, 1682, pr. 6 Nov. 1684. Poor of S. (*Ibid.* 85.)

Eliz. Pole, 10 Ap. 1534, pr. 24 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 149.)

Alex. Rede, 12 Ap. 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Ibid.* 150.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. Poor of S. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 17–8.)

Thomas Simons, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 406.)

George Stronge, 30 Mar. 1654, pr. 8 Feb. 1655–6. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 66.)

Philipe Stronge, of Stokegurcy, 12 July, 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 147.)

**STOGURSEY**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Stryde, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

Richard Tapp *alias* Tilley, of Stockland Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. Poor of Stogursey, £40. (*Som. Wills*, v. 17, 68.)

John Tuxwell, of Spaxton, 27 Sep. 1584, pr. 27 Nov. 1585. Poor of Stogursey. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Will. Yerde, of Stoke gursie, 18 Sep. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 149.)

William Wytherton, pr. 1544. Stoke gury. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 596.)

**STOKE** [*unidentified*]. [Stoake, Stock, Stooke.]

Thomas, *capellanus*, early Hen. III. *Slo.* xxxii. 18. (*B. M. Charters*, 697.)

Courts of Downhead with Stoke [probably Stoke St. Michael], 19–20 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 25.)

*Actions.*

John Busshope, of Stoke, *v.* Richard Bockyng, brewer of Wells, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c., in Stoke. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 13.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stoke. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 381.)

*Wills.*

Robert Arthur, of Bath, 3 July, 1650, pr. 14 Feb. 1650–1. 'My part of the living of Stoake, left me by my father.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 99.)

Thomas Baylie, pr. 1596. Stoke [probably Stoke under Hamdon]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

Richard Dyer, of Wincanton, 15 Sep. 1523, pr. 12 Oct. 1523. Church of Stoke, 10/- [probably Stoke Trister]. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 58.)

Robert Halswell, of Halswell, 11 Sep. 1570, pr. 28 Nov. 1570. Three closes of land in Stock manor. (*Ibid.* 94.)

Thomazine Hearding, pr. 25 July, 1633. Parish of Stock. (*Year Books*, i. 214.)

Thomas Norton, of St. Peter's Bristol, 20 Nov. 1449, pr. 26 Nov. 1449. Manor of Stocke [probably Stoke St. Gregory]. (*Som. Wills*, v. 73.)

William Panys *or* Panes, pr. 1557. Stoke. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 401.)

George Wyndham, a priest, 2 July, 1543, pr. 25 July, 1543. 'For a free Grammar School in par. of Stooke, £12 for master, £8 for usher. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 104.)

**STOKE ABBOTS.**

George, Earl of Shrewsbury, *v.* Edmund Downinges, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Stoke Abbots, Somerset. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 360.)

**STOKECOURCY or STOKECURCY.** *Vide* Stogursey.

**STOKE DENYS.** *Vide* Sock Dennis.

**STOKE, EAST.** *Vide sub* Stoke under Hamdon.

**STOKE GIFFORD.** *Vide* Rodney Stoke.

**STOKEGOMMER or STOKEGUMMER.** *Vide* Stogumber.

**STOKEGURCY or STOKEGURSEY.** *Vide* Stogursey.

**STOKE HILL.** [Stock Hill.]

Will of William Stocker, 8 May, 1669, pr. 28 June, 1669. Estate at Stock Hill. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 88.)

**STOKE HOLLWAY.**

Will of Robert Ludwell, of Brewton, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 14 Feb. 1678. Tenement in S. H. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 719.)

**STOKE, KEW.** *Vide* Kewstoke.

**STOKELAND GAUNTS.** *Vide* Stockland Bristol.

**STOKE LANE.** *Vide* Stoke St. Michael.

**STOKE LEIGH.**

Ancient fortress at. (*Archaeologia*, xliv. 430.)

**STOKELEIGH SLADE or NIGHTINGALE VALLEY.**

Camps at. (*Archaeologia*, xliv. 428.)

**STOKE MICHELL or MYGHELL.** *Vide* Stoke St. Michael.

**STOKE, NORTH.**

*Vide also* Stoke [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1649–1758. No. II. 1759–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant by Cynulf, King of the Saxons, to the monastery of St. Peter, Bath, of land at, A.D. 808 for 758. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 455, *No.* 327.)

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds for various years, *temp.* 3 Edw. II.—17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–40.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Northstoke, 1571. *Harl.* 75 *E.* 40. (*B. M. Charters*, 699.)

Manor and tithes of the demesne lands, 38 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 166.)

North Stoke and Home Downe, manor and customs of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 24–5 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 6.)

John Seymour *v.* Roderick Llewelyn, concern. parsonage of, and manor, demesne, and tithes. (*Ibid.* 26–7 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 18.)

John Seymour *v.* Thos. Ford and William Ford. Yearly payment of £5 by the farmers of North Stoke to the parson as composition for tithes. (*Ibid.* 31 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 1.)

Edward Harman, Rector of N. Stoke, 1857–62; left Harrow 1846; d. 25 Jan. 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 164.)

Charles Hayes, Rector of N. Stoke, 1830–57; at Eton 1814. (*Eton Lists*, 80*a*.)

*Wills.*

Willyam Bateman, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

Joane Battman, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Thomas Fourde, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* 156.)

John Holbyn, pr. 1548. (*Ibid.* i. 277.)

**STOKE PERO.**

*Vide also* Stoke [*unidentified*].

History of. (*History of parts of West Somerset, by C. E. C. Healey. London*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1712–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Church of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 31.)

Robert Freke Gould, b. 1837, son of R. F. Gould, Rector of S. P.; barrister, 6 June, 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

**STOKE PERO**—*Continued.*

Robert Widlake *alias* Bayley *v.* Robert Milton and Nicholas Edwards, *temp.* Eliz., concern. a marriage settlement and parish of Steckpenow [? Stoke Pero]. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 263.)

Will of John Harden. Admon. with Will, 1 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 53 )

Will of John Nutcombe, of Clehanger, Devon, 11 Ap. 1656, pr. 17 May 1658. Lands in S. P. (*Som. Wills*, v. 51.)

**STOKE RIDGE.**

Award, 23 Nov. 1850. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**STOKE RODNEY.** *Vide* Rodney Stoke.

**STOKE ST. GREGORY.** [Gregoristock, Gregoristoke, Gregory Stoke, &c.]

*Vide also* Stoke [*unidentified*].

History of. (*North Curry: Ancient Manor and Hundred, by H. P. Olivey. Taunton*, 1901.)

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Registers of the Society of Friends, 1648–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. p.* 157.)

Grant in Huntham, *temp.* Edw. I.–II. *Harl. Ch. 52 C.* 35. (*B. M. Charters*, 389.)

Stoke St. Gregory award, 21 June, 1800. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

West Sedgmoor in . . . . Stoke St. Gregory, &c., award, 29 Oct. 1822. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

James Courtney *v.* William Northover and John and Wm. Norton, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Stoke Gregory and Huntham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 185.)

Roger Dyet *v.* Thomas Norton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 126.)

William Mountague *v.* William Pocok, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 284.)

John and Agnes Shutte *v.* the Dean of Wells, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 360.)

Isabel Wytcombe *v.* William and Richard Mychell, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 424.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Cranoe m. Elizabeth Paull, of Hassilborrough, 11 Aug. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Powell family. (*Ibid.* v. 228, 273, 274.)

*Quakers.*

List of 17 Quakers committed to prison for meeting at, 11th of 4th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 135, 141.)

12 Quakers committed to prison for meeting at, 6th month, 1683, and the meeting-house destroyed. 5 were discharged. (*Ibid.* 177–8.)

13 Quakers committed to prison for meeting together at, and refusing to bribe the officers, 12th of 9th month, 1683. (*Ibid.* 203–4.)

7 Quakers from, imprisoned the 14th of 6th month, 1683, and 12 from the meeting 12th of 9th month, discharged at Brewton Sessions on the 11th month (called January), 1683. (*Ibid.* 214.)

Nathaniel Blawden, imprisoned, 28th of 3rd, 1682. (*Ibid.* 134.)

Vincent Boldy, imprisoned, 1st month, 1681–2. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Joan Comb, widow, aged 73, imprisoned for not attending church, 1682; d. after release, 1st of 2nd month, 1683. (*Ibid.* 176, 339.)

**STOKE ST. GREGORY**—*Quakers—Continued.*

Thomas Comb, imprisoned for tithes, 1682. (*Whiting*, 144.)
William Combs, imprisoned, 12th Nov. 1683. (*Ibid.* 204.)
William Elliot, imprisoned, 14th of 6th, 1683. (*Ibid.* 178.)
Jos. Hemberry, imprisoned, 1682. (*Ibid.* 132, 134.)
George Godfry, imprisoned, 1682. (*Ibid.* 132.)
Richard Grabham, imprisoned, 1682. (*Ibid.*)
Gilbert Willicom, imprisoned, 1682. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

John Brudge, pr. 1582. Gregoristoke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 49.)
John Brudge, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 67.)
Marshall Brydges, of St. Andrew's, Wells, 25 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Jan. 1729. Messuage in Gregory Stoke. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)
William Bridge, pr. 1569. Gregoristock. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 45.)
Margaret Court, of Lillisdon. 27 Sep. 1707, pr. 7 Aug. 1710. Poor of Gregory Stoke. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 15.)
Sarah Court, 27 Mar. 1629, pr. 29 June, 1631. (*Ibid.* i. 44.)
John Court. Admon. 29 June, 1631. Gregory Stoke. (*Ibid.* iii. 14.)
Sara Courte, pr. 29 June, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 76.)
Henry Dight, pr. 12 June, 1630. (*Ibid.* 19.)
William Dight, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 94.)
Henry Drake, pr. 18 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 262.)
William Garland, pr. 1590. Slave, par. Gregorystoke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 167.)
John Heyron, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 155.)
William Houchin, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 223.)
Agnes House, pr. 20 Mar. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 273.)
Robert Howse, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 224.)
Thomas Howse, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.*)
Edward Jenkyns, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 236.)
John Kinglake. Admon. 16 June, 1648. (*Som. Wills*, v. 62.)
Christian Leaky, pr. 21 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 97.)
Thomas Leky, pr. 1577. Mere Grene [Mare Green] par. Gregoriestooke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 190.)
Thomas Ley, pr. 8 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 278.)
William Lyte, of Northover, 27 Dec. 1558, pr. 28 Ap. 1559. Land in Stoke St. G. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)
John Montague, pr. 1568. Gregorie Stocke. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 217.)
William Osgood, 9 July, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 19.)
Christopher Persons, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 235.)
Joan Pococke, pr. 13 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 52.)
John Pococke, pr. 1596. Gregorystocke. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 332.)
Thomas Pococke, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.*)
John Popham, pr. 22 Nov. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109.)
Nicholas Predie, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 340.)
Richard Titeforde, pr. 1597. Gregoristoke. (*Ibid.* 416.)
Ames Whitte, pr. 22 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 69.)
Roger Wodehele, pr. 1436. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 585.)

**STOKE ST. MARY.** [Mary Stoke.]

*Vide also* STOKE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1676–1748; Burials, 1678–1753; Marriages, 1678–1748. No. II. Bap., Bur. 1750–1812. No. III. Mar. 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Grant of land at, by Adelwlf, King of the West Saxons, to Winchester Cath. 22 Ap. 854. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 73–5, *Nos.* 475–6.)

*Wills.*

Richard Atkins, pr. 14 Oct. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 132.)

Margery Follett, pr, 15 Feb. 1630–1. (*Ibid.* i. 84.)

John Harrys, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 145.)

John Luckis, of Mary Stoke, 14 Feb. 1532 [or 1533]. (*Wells Wills*, 154.)

**STOKE ST. MICHAEL.** [Stoke Lane, Stoke Michell, Stoke Myghell.]

*Vide also* STOKE [*unidentified*].

Registers of Stoke-Lane.—No. I. (very imperfect) Baptisms, Marriages, 1644–1695. No. II. Bap. 1701–40; Bur. 1695–1739; Mar. 1704–39. No. III. Bap., Bur. 1741–74; Mar. 1741–52; No. IV. Bap. 1774–83. No. V. Bur. 1774–83. No. VI. Bap., Bur. 1784–1812. Nos. VII., VIII. Mar. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Stoke Lane award, 4 July, 1776. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Philip Bisse, Archdeacon of Taunton, son of Richard Bisse, of Stokeland; [? Stoke Lane *alias* Stoke St. Michael]; D.D. 1580; gave 2000 books to Wadham Col.; d. 28 Oct. 1613. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jane Robins, of Stoke Lane, d. 23 Feb. 1766, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 214.)

*Wills.*

James Bisse, 3 Ap. 1567, pr. 19 Aug. 1569. (*Som. Wills*, i. 93; vi. 81.)

James Bisse, of Foxcott, 28 Feb. 1643, pr. 10 Nov. 1646. Poor of Stoke Lane. (*Ibid.* ii. 3.)

John Bysse, 13 Feb. 1570–1, pr. 6 Ap. 1571. (*Ibid.* i. 93.)

Philip Bysse, pr. 1519. Stoke Myghell. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 101.)

Philip Cottington, of Lye in Mendip, 29 Nov. 1558, pr. 16 Ap. 1562. Poor of Stoke Lane. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 72.)

John Emlyn. Admon. with Will, 10 Feb. 1614–5, new grant 5 July, 1628, probate 2 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 146.)

John Stroude, pr. 30 Nov. 1635. (*Ibid.* ii. 62.)

Katherine Watson, of St. Giles without Cripplegate, Lon., 29 May, 1620, pr. 2 Oct. 1620. Alexr. Toose's house in Stokelane. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Whitt, pr. 1582. Stoke Michell, par. Dowltinge. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 336.)

**STOKE, SOUTH.**

*Vide also* STOKE [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (a Parish Rate Book) Baptisms, 1691–1741, and a Burial for 1691. Nos. III., IV., V. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1704–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Regrant of land at, by King Eadgar to St. Peter's Abbey Church, Bath, 961. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 299, *No.* 1073.)

Grant of the manor, 1 James I. (*B. M. MSS.* 6693, *p.* 105.)

Courts, Halmotes, and Hundreds, various years, *temp.* 3 Edw. II. to 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27–37, 39, 40.)

Andrew Oswald Acworth, b. 1858. son of Rev. William, Vicar of S. Stoke; Equity draughtsman and conveyancer. (*Som. Roll.*)

**STOKE, SOUTH**—*Continued.*

Charles Stuart [Blayds] Calverley, poet, son of Rev. Henry Blayds, of S. Stoke; b. 22 Dec. 1831, at Harrow 1846–50, barrister 1865, author of *Fly Leaves*, &c., assumed name of Calverley 1852, d. 17 Feb. 1884. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Boase Biog.*)

John Samuel Willes Johnson, b. 3 July, 1793, ent. Navy 1807, capt. 1846, d. 25 July, 1863. (*Boase Biog.*)

*Wills.*

Rich. Pole, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 155.)

John Selwyn, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 372.)

John Sparhawke, pr. 1467. (*Ibid.* ii. 493.)

**STOKE TRISTER.**

*Vide also* Stoke [*unidentified*].

Registers of Stoke-Fuster (*sic*).—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1751–1812. No. II. Marriages, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 218, 277.)

Lands of John de Molyns, warden's accounts, 16–9 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1120, *No.* 12.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, accounts 21–2, 23–4, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 10; *Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 11, 12.)

St. Andrew's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 100.)

John Batt, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng.; b. 15 Aug. 1613, d. July, 1684. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 205.)

William of Arundell *v.* Maurice Berkeley, kt., William Sydeney, and others, *temp.* 15 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 70; *Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xxxv.)

Barnaby Lewys *v.* Roger Gyfford and others, *temp.* Eliz. Mansion house. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 138.)

Will of Henry Peter, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 324.)

**STOKE UNDER HAMDON.**

*Vide also* Stoke [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1705, 1713–1812; Burials, 1558–1699, 1720–1812; Marriages, 1558–1675, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Chartulary of the muniments belonging to Beauchamp of Hatch, contains references to deeds concerning Stoke, East Stoke, West Stoke, Stoke sub Hamdon, and St. Nicholas Chapel, *temp.* 8 Hen. III.—32 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 147–51, *Nos.* 16, 21–32, 35, 41, 79.)

Bond concerning wardship in Est Stoke, 1350. *Harl. Ch.* 57, *B.* 10. (*B. M. Charters*, 699.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Mysterious sounds of battle at, Sep. 1661. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 298.)

Award, 19 June, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

College at, founded by Sir John de Bello Campo, or Beauchamp, 1304. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1465.)

Agnus Dei in the church. (*Archaeologia*, xlvii. 170.)

Ancient mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 240; *Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xvii. 56.)

The tympanum in the church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 45.)

Sculptured figures representing the signs of Sagittarius and Leo, in the church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc.* iii. 288.)

Beauchamp chapel, discovery of site, description of tiles. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 191.)

**STOKE UNDER HAMDON**—*Continued.*

*Accounts.*

Receiver's and overseer's accounts of lands of John Tiptoft or Typetoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Matthew Gournay, kt., 16–17 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

*Actions.*

Richard Archer *v.* Robert Chafye and Wm. Dallard, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 5.)

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes Lord Mordaunt and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of East Stockett *alias* Estockett *alias* Estoke, and lands in Eastoke and Westoke, otherwise called Stoke. (*Ibid.* 320.)

*Biographical.*

Reginald Bean, b. 1759, son of Rev. Reginald. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Matthew Gourney, soldier, b. about 1310, d. 26 Sep. 1406. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Sacheverell (xvii. cent.), of Stoke Underham, account of his family. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1779, 291.)

Rev. Christopher Tatchell, son of John; b. 1713, d. 22 Feb. 1793. (*Som. Roll.*)

Christopher Winter, b. 1789. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

John Axe, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 16.)

John Aysshe, 12 Oct. 1619, pr. 24 Nov. 1619. (*Som. Wills*, i. 14.)

John Cannon, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 57.)

John Chaffey, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 61.)

Robert Chaffie, pr. 26 June, 1633. East Stoke. (*Year Books*, i. 199.)

John Gaylard. Admon, 8 Ap. 1657. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

William Gifford, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 127.)

William Kene, pr. 1467. Stoke juxta Mertok. (*Ibid.* ii. 312.)

Giles Palmer, pr. 1 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 167.)

Thomas Strode, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 402.)

**STOKE, WEST.** *Vide sub* STOKE UNDER HAMDON.

**STOKGUMBER.** *Vide* STOGUMBER.

**STOLFORD** (par. Stogursey). [Stofford, Stpohard.]

*Vide also* STOFORD [*unidentified*].

Account of the poor rate for Stogursey [including Stofford], 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Will of Elisabeth Dyer, of Ivythorne in Street, 10 Oct. 1681, pr. 18 Mar. 1681–2. Estate in Stophard. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 47.)

**STONE** [*unidentified*].

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. for Stone [probably Hundred of Stone]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Hundreds and Tourns, 3–4 Hen. VIII. for Stone [probably Hundred of Stone]. (*Ibid. No.* 39.)

Thomas Frederick Musgrave, d. at Stone, 1780. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1780, 532; *Gent. Mag.* 1780, 542.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

**STONE**, Hundred of.

Owners of Stone and Catsash Hundreds, 1084, &c. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 120.)

Court Rolls, 40 Eliz., copy of. (*Ibid.* 121, 159.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. John Harbyne, Edward Hodges, Giles Jennings, John Laver, William Whitby, John Boys, George Beaton, Thomas Hawker, Henry Saintbarbe, John Harbyn, Edward Hodges, Giles Jennings, John Lavor, Thomas Hawker, George Beaton. (*Ibid.* iv. 107, 115.)

Will of Thomas Chynnore, pr. 1442. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 119.)

**STONE** (in Mudford).

Abbot's accounts of lands of St. Saviour's Abbey, Bermondsey, 1 Hen. V. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 11.)

John White *v.* Lionell Harrison, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stone formerly belonging to the monastery of Bermondsey. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 317.)

**STONE** (in East Pennard).

Grant in Stan, early Hen. III. *Add. Ch.* 21149. (*B. M. Charters*, 701.)

Re-feoffment in (?), 1421. *Add. Ch.* 15845. (*Ibid.*)

Deeds relating to, 1473. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28894–5.)

Will of Stephen Brodripp, of Ditcheat, 11 Feb. 1628. Admon. 25 Ap. 1629. Lands in Stone. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74–5.)

**STONE** (near Stogursey).

Account of the poor rate for Stogursey [including Cock and Stone], 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

**STONEBATH** [? Somerset].

Will of John Sage, of Weeke in Stanton Drew, 20 Nov. 1644, pr. 4 Oct. 1648. Land called Stonebath to Susan Lyde. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 91.)

**STONE EASTON.** [Stoneston, Stonyeston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1572–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Valor of the manor of Stonyeston, 1433–4. *Harl. Roll, L.* 35. (*B. M. Charters*, 247.)

Grant of rent from the manor, 6 Eliz. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 293.)

View of Stone Easton. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 155.)

John Adams *v.* Philip Bridges and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stoneston-minor, par. of Shewton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 38.)

*Biographical.*

John Beaumont, geologist, surgeon, and author, d. March, 1731. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Beaumont, son of Joseph ; d. 1774. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Beaumont, b. June, 1787. (*Ibid.*)

Joseph Beaumont, b. 1702, d. 13 Feb. 1773. (*Ibid.*)

William Beaumont, b. 29 Jan. 1697, d. 15 Oct, 1764. (*Ibid.*)

— Coxe, d. 29 May, 1769. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1769, 397.)

Mrs. Coxe, wife of Henry Hippesley Coxe, and sister of Reginald Pole-Carew ; d. 1797. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 740.)

Ch. Hippesley Coxe, d. 14 June, 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 565 ; *Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464.)

**STONE EASTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Cox, M.P. for Milborn Port, d. 10 May, 1717. (*Musgrave—Historical Mag.* [*Chron.*] 1717, 23, 27.)

Rich. Hippesley Cox, d. 26 Aug. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 907.)

Sarah Marsh, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Wills.*

John Hippisley. Admon. 6 July, 1608. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 104.)

Christian Organ, pr. 24 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 110.)

**STONEHOUSE.** *Vide sub* Pilton.

**STONESTON.** *Vide* Stone Easton.

**STONEY LITTLETON.** *Vide* Littleton, Stoney.

**STONEY STRATTON.**

Registers of. *Vide sub* Evercreech.

Memorial roll, 1632. (*B. M. Add. Roll*, 28283.)

Extract from Courts, 1 James I. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Wards and Liveries, Deeds and Evidences, Portf.* 70, *No.* 12.)

Rauff Hayes, depositions in a chancery suit, 34 Hen. VIII. concern. Milton Hill common. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 203.)

Alexander Sydenham *v.* James Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 369.)

*Wills.*

George Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 July, 1666, pr. 4 May, 1670. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Stony Stratton. (*Ibid.* 73.)

**STONILAND** (near Cannington, co. Som. (?)).

Grant of, late xiii. cent. *Add. Ch.* 20401. (*B. M. Charters*, 702.)

**STONYESTON.** *Vide* Stone Easton.

**STOOKE.** *Vide* Stoke.

**STOPHARD.** *Vide* Stolford.

**STOUGHTON** (par. Wedmore).

Will of William Latcham, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 41.)

**STOUWEY.** *Vide* Stowey.

**STOVORD.** *Vide* Stoford.

**STOW, STOWAY, or STOWE.** *Vide* Stowey.

**STOWELL.** [Stoyle.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1745–1807; Marriages, 1745–1768. No. II. Bap., Bur. 1801–12; Mar. 1806–12. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Parish Register of Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1574–1678, after being lost for many years, was recovered 7 Nov. 1891. Extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 4–8.)

**STOWELL**—*Continued.*

Deed relating to, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

A painter of Stowell cured a wen in his cheek by rubbing it with a dead woman's hand. (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 1890, 125.)

*Actions.*

William, Rich., Jas., and George Chaunte *v.* Richard and John Hody, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

William Byear *v.* Richard Hoddye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 32.)

John Huddye *v.* Joan Yarde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 178.)

John Huddye *v.* Edmund Huddye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 185.)

Richard Hoddye *v.* Edward King, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.*)

John Mawdley *v.* Nicholas Engelbert, *temp.* Eliz. Rents of manor. (*Ibid.* 258.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Marriott Dodington, lord of the manor of Stowell, b. 22 July, 1839, barrister, 26 Jan. 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

King family, extracts from registers, 1575–1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 260–1.)

*Wills.*

John Collens, pr. 2 Sept. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 146.)

Thomas Everie, of Hatch Beauchamp, 31 Aug. 1592, pr. 27 Oct. 1592. Manor of Stowell. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

Anthony Gilbert, of Est Coker, 12 March, 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of Stowell. (*Ibid.* v. 103–4.)

Richard Hodye. Admon. 30 Jan. 1600. Stoyle. (*Ibid.* iii. 63.)

Andrew Pyne, of Hill Bishops, 13 March, 1641, pr. 12 Ap. 1648. Poor of Stowell. (*Ibid.* ii. 72.)

**STOWEY.** [Stouwey, Stowage, Stoway, Stowe.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1584–1724; Burials, 1656–1724, deficient in Burials, 1658–1708; Marriages, 1584–1724, interrupted by No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1725–1812; Marriages, 1725–1784. No. III. Stamp-duty Book, 1784–94. No. IV. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grants, &c., in 1374. *Add.* 12966 [Stouwey], 12967; —1376. *Add.* 12968; —1399. *Add.* 12971; —1499. *Add.* 12973. (*B. M. Charters*, 704.)

Fine and surrender of the manor, 1610, 1620. *Add.* 24450. (*Ibid.*)

Church of, granted to Wells Cath. by Matilda de Chandos, xii. cent. (*Archaeologia*, L. 359.)

Lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., 2 Ric. III. to 1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

View of Sutton Court. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 96.)

Report on the MSS. of Sir Edward Strachey, bt., at Sutton Court. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. *pp.* xiv. 395–407.)

Bridgwater, Stowey, and Stogursey Light Railway Order, 1901.

*Actions.*

Johanne Yard *v.* William Gylis, *temp.* xv. cent. Tenement in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 381.)

George Tucket, Lord Audeley *v.* Richard Audley and Richard Tuchett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stowage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 24.)

John Hall *v.* Sir William Courtney and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory or parsonage. (*Ibid.* ii. 63.)

**STOWEY**—*Actions—Continued.*

Inhabitants of Stowey *v.* Robert Lloyd, concerning composition of tithes called stinte money, 1600. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 4.)

Lord George Awdeley *v.* John Dacombe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Stoway. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 12.)

John Galley *v.* William Jeynes and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 174.)

Sir William Seyntloo *v.* Edward Seyntloo, *temp.* Eliz. Sutton manor. (*Ibid.* 381.)

*Biographical.*

Richard Jones advertised for the apprehension of two men for burglary, 1692. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2763, 2–5 *May*, 1692.)

Sir William Jones, lawyer, son of Richard; d. 2 May, 1682. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Strachey, lieut.-gen., b. at Sutton Court 24 July, 1817. (*Ibid.*)

John Charles Wadham, solicitor, son of Rev. John; b. 24 Mar. 1850. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Edward Whitley, b. 1750, d. 7 Nov. 1823; bur. at Stowey. (*Ibid.*)

John Whitley, son of Rev. Edward; b. 1812. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

List of Wills of the inhabitants. (*F. A. Wood, Collections for a Parochial History of Chew Magna, Bristol*, 1903, *p.* 292 *et seq.*)

John Fitzrichard, pr. 1559. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)

Richard Gorneye, of Cory Mallet, 23 Sep. 1556, pr. 22 Sep. 1557. Lands in Stowey. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 101.)

Elizabeth Jepp, of Sutton Court, 4 Ap. 1662, pr. 18 Ap. 1665. (*Ibid.* iv. 107.)

Samuel Jepp, of Sutton Court, 3 Dec. 1659, pr. 11 Feb. 1660–1. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Jones, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. The manor and the poor. (*Ibid.* ii. 53.)

Thomas Jones, 19 Mar. 1622, pr. 17 Sep. 1623. (*Ibid.* 52.)

Thomas Jones, 9 July, 1715, pr. 16 Sep. 1715. (*Ibid.* v. 11.)

William Jones, Canon of Wells, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. Poor of Stowe, 40/–. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

Sir William Jones, 18 Oct. 1681, pr. 24 May, 1682. Poor of S. £10. (*Ibid.* 52.)

William Jones, 15 Jan. 1742, pr. 11 Feb. 1748. (*Ibid.* 54.)

John Pyne, of Cory Mallett, 1 June, 1607, pr. 6 Feb. 1609. Land in Stowey. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

Laurence Saintloe, of Kington, Wilts., 20 Mar. 1657, pr. 2 Nov. 1658. Land in Sutton bought of my father Baber. (*Ibid.* vi. 26.)

**STOWEY (in Fivehead). [Stow, Stowe.]**

David Broke *v.* John Walshe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lands in Stowe. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 99.)

David Brooke *v.* John Walshe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and ouster from the manor of Stowe. (*Ibid.* 206.)

*Wills.*

John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. Lands in Stowey. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 7, 8.)

Thomas Walshe. Admon. 4 Feb. 1578–9. (*Ibid.* 8.)

**STOWEY, NETHER.** [Netherstowaie, Nuthurstawey, Nytherstaweye, Staweye, Stoye, &c.]

Registers.—Nos. I.–III. 1640–1812. No. IV. Banns, Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant, &c., in, 1313. *Add.* 12961 [Nuthurstawey]; —1341. *Add.* 12962. [Nytherstaweye], 12963 [Nythstaweye]; —1356. *Add.* 12964; —1360. *Add.* 12965; —1386. *Add.* 12969, 12970; —1399. *Add.* 12972. (*B. M. Charters*, 704.)

Sale of a lease of the rectory of Stowey *alias* Stoye. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 23. (*Ibid.*)

Lands, &c., at Staweye, possessions of Goldcliff Priory, *temp.* 11–8 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 1127, *No.* 19.)

*Actions.*

George Lord Awdeley *v.* John Walker and others, *temp.* Eliz. Mansion house, lands, &c. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 9.)

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

John Brownesell *v.* John Cockeforde and John Cranke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 52.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Netherstowme. (*Ibid.* 396.)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Thomas Seller, Humfry Seller, Robert son of Robert Seller, Margaret Parsons, John Kinge, John Ellys, John Walker, Roger Walker, Elizabeth Byflett, Mary Byflett. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 114.)

Humfrey Blake, b. 1644, son of Edmund. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Taylor Coleridge, poet, b. 21 Oct. 1772, settled at N. Stowey in the winter of 1796–7; d. 25 July, 1834. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. and the various Biographies.*) References to Coleridge's connection with N. Stowey are made in *The Athenæum*, *London*, 9 *Jan.* 1892, 51; 21 *Jan.* 1893, 77; 17 *June*, 1893, 765; 14 *Oct.* 1893, 523; 27 *Jan.* 1894, 114. *Somerset County Gazette.* 17 *Sept.* 1892, 9; 24 *Sept.* 1892, 9; 17 *June*, 1893, 2. *English Illustrated Mag.*, *Feb.* 1903, 344–7; *Gentleman's Magazine*, *Dec.* 1893, 590–605. *Illustrated London News*, 24 *Sept.* 1892, 406. *Thomas Poole and his Friends, by M. E. Poole* [*afterwards Sandford*], *London*, 1888, 2 *vols.*

Edward Gibbs, called upon for a knighthood composition, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 117.)

Hen. Lange, *vicarius*, 1399. *Add.* 12972. (*B. M. Charters*, 704.)

Robert Parsons [or Persons], Jesuit and theological writer; b. 24 June, 1546, admitted to the Soc. of Jesus, May 1575, d. 15 Ap. 1610. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Poole, a friend of Samuel Taylor Coleridge; b. 14 Nov. 1765, d. 8 Sep. 1837. (*Ibid.*; *Thomas Poole and his Friends, by M. E. Poole* [*afterwards Sandford*], *London*, 1888, 2 *vols.*)

Sir Edward Walker, son of Edward; b. 24 Jan. 1611–12; knighted 2 Feb. 1645; Garter King-of-Arms, 24 Feb. 1645; d. 19 Feb. 1676–7. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

John Bellamie, pr. 28 Nov. 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. Poor of N. S. (*Ibid.* ii. 67.)

Humfry Blake, 21 Sep. 1618. Admon. 17 June, 1620. Poor of, and property in. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Blake, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

**STOWEY, NETHER**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sarah Bourne, of Rowbert's in Nether Stowey, 28 Nov. 1727, pr. 23 July, 1729. (*Som. Wills*, v. 80).

Susanna Bourne, of Roberts, 30 May, 1736, pr. 1 June, 1736. (*Ibid.*)

Elisabeth Collard, 15 Feb. 1715, pr. 9 Nov. 1716. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

John Collard, of Spaxton, 16 Nov. 1678, pr. 16 March, 1679–80. Poor of N. S. (*Ibid.* v. 4.)

Humphry Colles, of Barton, 10 June, 1566, pr. May, 1571. House and mansion at N. S. by grant from the Crown, Edw. VI. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Joan Dowsey, pr. 1 Dec. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 152.)

Edward Gibbs, 26 Jan. 1640, pr. 23 May, 1642. 'I have spent £40 on a gallery for the church.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Thomasine Gibbs, 1 Sep. 1646, pr. 8 March, 1646–7. (*Ibid.* 103.)

Elisabeth Hippisley, 28 June, 1650, pr. 25 Ap. 1651. (*Ibid.* iii. 104.)

Edwarde Lawrence, pr. 1593. Netherstowaie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Thomas Lawrence, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* 257.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 350.)

Francis Richers, pr. 30 Jan, 1668–9. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

Joan St. Albyn, 7 June, 1746, pr. 16 March, 1756. (*Ibid.* i. 87.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, *otherwise* St. Alban, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Messuages purchased of John Gunter. (*Ibid.*)

Ann Selleck. Admon. 9 Oct. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 17.)

John Sellick, of Wells, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. House and the poor. (*Ibid.* 17–8.)

Joan Simons, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 406.)

Simon Sloper, of Charlinch, 24 May, 1645, pr. 30 Oct. 1645. Poor of N. S. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 68.)

James Slowcomb, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 283.)

Gregory Syndercombe, 8 Feb. 1726, pr. 10 Ap. 1727. (*Som. Wills*, v. 16.)

Edward Walker, 20 Sep. 1635, pr. 11 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* iii. 23.)

Mary Wood, pr. 13 Aug. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 70.)

**STOWEY, OVER.** [Adystoye, Holestoney.]

Registers.—Nos I., II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1653. No. III. 1687–1709. No. IV. 1711, legible to 1725. No. V. Bap., Bur. 1727–1812; Marr. 1727–53. No. VI. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Exchequer acquittance for a fine for land in Planesfield in, 1576. *Add.* 25648. (*B. M. Charters*, 704.)

*Actions.*

Richard Blake *v.* Peter Bale, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 117).

George Smythe *v.* John Roynon, Thomas Mawdley, John Bure, George Rodney, and Edmund and Arthur Leversegge, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Thomas Gryble *v.* John Stallinge, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 157.)

*Aley or Ely.* [*Aili, Ailly, Aylly, Ayly.*]

Manor of Ailly purchased by Thomas Fitchet, kt., and held of Lord Ponynges, as of the manor of Stogursey, and for which Robert Hull performed homage, 12 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 155, *No.* 1.)

**STOWEY, OVER**—*Aley or Ely—Continued.*

Chartulary of deeds concerning Ailly, *temp.* 1327—21 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 155–6, *Nos.* 2–12 ; 153, *No.* 18.)

Fine of the manor of Ayly in Stogumber, 1346. [? Ely in Over Stowey.] *Add.* 25876. (*B. M. Charters*, 677, 765.)

Bailiff's and farmer's accounts for Ailly or Ely, 2–3, 6–7, Hen. V., 26–7 Hen. VI., 12–22 Edw. IV., Edw. V., 1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 8, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18–20, 22–4.)

Accounts of lands at Aylly, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Courts for Ayly, 2, 5, 36, 37, Hen. VI., and . . . . Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27–9.)

*Biographical.*

William Blake, son of Humphrey, of Planchfield, d. 1667. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Labouchere, Baron Taunton, politician, b. 15 Aug. 1798, d. 13 July, 1869. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. John Poole, b. about 1771, d. 16 May, 1857. (*Ibid.*)

William Selleck, of Playnsfield, arms and crest, 16 Sep. 1653. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 256).

William Sellicke, of Adstoye, m. Anne Baron, of Bromfield, 21 March, 1653–4. (*Ibid.* ii. 75.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Blake, 22 Dec. 1655, pr. 16 May, 1656. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 100.)

Humfrey Blake, 19 Nov. 1 Eliz., pr. 11 May, 1559. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

Humphry Blake, 21 Sept. 1618, pr. 27 June, 1620. (*Ibid.* ii. 13 ; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Humphry Blake, of Planisfield, 17 Jan. 1664, pr. 22 Dec. 1665. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

John Blake, pr. 1576. Plainsfield, Overstowey. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Johane Broke, 9 May, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 116.)

Charles Crosse, of Plansfield, 1 March, 1 Charles, pr. 7 Nov. 1631. Admon. 25 Jan. 1635–6. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 111 ; *Year Books*, i. 77, ii. 87.)

Edmund Estcourt, of Plainfield, 12 Aug. 1650, pr. Dec. 1650. Lands in O. S. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 7.)

Elizabeth Escott, of Holestoney, par. Cutcombe [? Old Stowey], 5 March, 1646, pr. 18 July, 1650. (*Ibid.* ii. 96).

Susanna Estcourt, 4 Feb. 1679, pr. 22 March, 1685. (*Ibid.* v. 13.)

Ann Jaye, 30 June, 1642, pr. 1 Dec. 1647. A living at Plainsfield. (*Ibid.* 27.)

John Mersthe, 28 Sep. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 116.)

Samuel Rich, 21 Feb. 1731. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 11.)

Dennis Richardes, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 351.)

Joan Sellicke, 19 March, 1659, pr. 17 May, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 17.)

John Sellecke. Admon. 26 May, 1658. (*Ibid.*)

John Selleck, 1 Sep. 1660, pr. 6 June, 1662. Rectory and lands. (*Ibid.* iv. 57.)

William Sellecke, of Planisfield, 21 Aug. 1639, pr. 10 May, 1640. Poor of Over Stowey. (*Ibid.* ii. 17.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands called Thurlondes. (*Medieval Wills*, 363.)

George Upton, of Fitzhead, 15 Oct. 1689, pr. 1 Feb. 1689–90. Lands in O. S. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 116.)

**STOWFORD.** *Vide* STOFORD.

**STOWGUMMER.** *Vide* Stogumber.

**STOWGURCY.** *Vide* Stogursey.

**STOWLEY.** *Vide sub* Luxborough.

**STOYE.** *Vide* Stowey.

**STOYLE.** *Vide* Stowell.

**STRADYSSELLE.** [? Wilts or Somerset.]

Court, 1 Hen. vii. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 58.)

**STRATTON** [*unidentified*]. [Stroten.]

Possessions late of Walter de Pauely, 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Grant of manors and lands in, to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bishop of Ely. 1 March, 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398).

Grant of rent of the manor by Sir Richard Beaucham, kt., to Richard Saucheverell, 20 Sept. 23 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.*)

Rental of the manor, 1 Chas. I. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 12, *No.* 39.)

John Rawlyns *v.* Alice Colberde, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Thomas Colberde. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 331.)

John Berkeley, first Baron Berkeley, of Stratton, soldier and courtier, d. 26 Aug. 1678. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

George Long, b. 1644, donor of plate to Wadham Coll. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sir Lislebone Long, Speaker of the House of Commons; bapt. 1613, d. 16 Mar. 1659. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Wills.*

John, Lord Berkeley, of Stratton, 1672, pr. 2 Oct. 1678. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102.)

Sir William Davie, of Creedy, Devon, 10 Feb. 1706. Copyhold estates in Stratton. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 841.)

Mawde Hallett, pr. 1592. Stroten, Somerset. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 190.)

**STRATTON** (hamlet in South Petherton).

A medieval badge discovered at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 87.)

**STRATTON, NETHER.**

*Vide also* Stratton [*unidentified*].

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

*Wills.*

Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands at N. Stratton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

Avice Mylles, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 289.)

William Mills, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 290.)

**STRATTON, OVER.**

*Vide also* Stratton [*unidentified*].

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Will of Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Lands in O. Stratton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 23.)

**STRATTON ON THE FOSSE.** [Strotton.]

*Vide also* STRATTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (containing some entries of CHILCOMPTON), Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1710–43. No. II. 1738–82. No. III. Bap., Bur. 1783–1812. No. IV. Marr. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Lands, late of John Tiptoft, or Typetoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt. 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. Strotton. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Extracts from the Courts of the Duke of Cornwall, 14–6, 18–22 James I., 3, 5–12, 14, 15 Chas. I. Strotton on the Foss. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 40, 41.)

Rental of the manor taken under a commission from Henry, Prince of Wales. 8 James I. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 39.)

Rental or rent roll, 9 James I. (*Ibid. No.* 33.)

Account of. [Illus.] (*Downside Review*, ii. 169.)

St. Vigor's Church. (*Ibid.* vi. 146.)

Notes on the Rectors of, 1313, &c. (*Ibid.* iii. 96.)

'Club Day' at. (*Ibid.* xi. 161.)

Seward William Brice, b. 1846, son of William; barrister, 17 Nov. 1871; author of several law books. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Long, of Strolton [? Stratton on the Fosse], knighthood composition, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 113.)

William Edward Steeds, son of S. Steeds of Norton Downs; left Harrow 1867, assumed name of Hollwey-Steeds about 1870. (*Harrow Reg.* 324.)

Daniel Webb, Vicar of S., 1 July, 1699; b. 1674. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of Richarde Parfett, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 314.)

**STREAM or STREME.** *Vide sub* WEARE, OVER.

**STREAMCOMBE COMMON** (in Dulverton).

Award, 3 July, 1852. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

**STREET.** [Lantocal, Streate, Streatt, Strete.]

Registers.—No. I. 1639–76. No. II. Burials, 1682–1812. No. III. Baptisms, 1729–1812. Nos. IV., V. Marriages, 1703–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

The Parish Registers of Street. . . . . Baptisms and Marriages to 1755. Burials to 1762. Transcribed and annotated by Arthur J. Jewers, Exeter, 1898. (*Published as a supplement to 'The Genealogist,' vol.* xi.–xiv. N.S.)

Baptists, 1814–37, registers of. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Grant by Eddi *or* Headdi, Bp. of Winchester, to Hemgisl, Abbot [of Glastonbury], 6 July, 680, of land at Lantocal. [*Collinson*, ii. 465, identifies Lantocal with Leigh upon Mendip, but it is now thought that Lantocal was an early name for Street.] (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 74, *No.* 47.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Re-feoffment in Strete juxta Glastone, 1330. *Add* 5449. (*B. M. Charters*, 708.)

Grant of the advowson, 6 Eliz. (*B. M. Add.* 6693, *p.* 293.)

A visit to, 1663. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, ii. 12.)

Street award, 22 June, 1798. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

*Actions.*

Petition of Roger Wodehill, parson, against the Abbot of Glastonbury, *temp.* Hen. V., concerning tithes. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. *p.* xvi.)

**STREET**—*Actions—Continued.*

Thomas Jurye *v.* John Slade, *temp.* Eliz. Tithe corn. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 220.)

John Martyn *alias* Sachell *v.* Edward Fry *alias* Urche, and others, *temp.* Eliz. concern. copyhold of manor of Middesley [? Middle Leigh]. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Humphrey Noke *v.* Isabel Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Mary Roche *v.* Leonard Carante, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Concern. parsonage of Streate, possessions of John Bridgwater. (*Exch. Depositions*, 20–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 15.)

The Queen *v.* Sir John Thynne, kt., concern. parish of Strete. (*Ibid.* 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

Lady Ann Duckett and Wm. Marshall *v.* Thos. Jacob and Andrew Dyer. Customs of the manor, &c. (*Ibid.* 31–2 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 30.)

John Grimsted and William King *v.* Robert Follette *alias* Folliett. Customs of the manor mentioned. (*Ibid.* 40–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 39.)

*Biographical.*

Thomas Hooper, Edward Keetch, William Parbury, — Green, William Hussey, and William Strode excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *March*, 1685.)

Timothy Batt, son of Robert; b. 30 Nov. 1613, d. July, 1692. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. John Edward Hilliard, b. 1850, son of Rev. John Crosier Hilliard. (*Ibid.*)

Baldwin Malet, Rector of, b. 1682, B.A. 1703, M.A. 1708. (*Ibid.*)

Marshall Family, of Ivythorn House. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 36, 74, 113, 176.)

Richard Marshall, arms and crest, confirmed 1 June, 1573. (*Ibid.* iv. 228.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorn, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1564, 11–5 *Nov.* 1680.)

Walter Raleigh, Rector of Street and Chedzoy, b. 1586, Oxf. B.A. 11 June, 1605; M.A. 2 June, 1608; Rector of Street, 23 Oct. 1635; murdered 10 Oct. 1646; bur. at Wells. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, *pp.* 6–7.)

William Nicholson Wood, left Harrow 1855. (*Harrow Reg.* 227.)

William Wyndham, b. 1661, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Quakers, persecutions of.*

James Clothier, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

James Clothier, persecuted for tithes by Timothy Redman in 1700 and 1709; and by Councellor Pratt, 1725. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263, 293, 351.)

Abraham Gundry, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Whiting*, 180.)

Alice Gundry, prosecuted for tithes by Timothy Redman, 1707 and 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 293.)

Arthur Grundy. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Henry Gundry, imprisoned for tithes by Joseph Glanvil, 11 Sep. 1678, d. 21 of 9th month, 1682. (*Whiting*, 40, 339.)

William Hewlett, imprisoned for refusing the oath, 1683. (*Ibid.* 180.)

John Hucker, of Street (?), prosecuted for tithes by Councellor Pratt, 1726. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 351.)

Thomas Marnard, prosecuted for tithes by Timothy Redman, 1707 and 1709. (*Ibid.* 293.)

Edward Stower. *Ibid*, 1709. (*Ibid.*)

John Stower. *Ibid.* 1707 and 1709. (*Ibid.*)

Jonathan Tucker. *Ibid.* 1709. (*Ibid.*)

**STREET**—*Biographical—Continued.*

*Quakers, obituary notices.*

John Baker, d. 1836; Jas. Chas. Biddlecombe, d. 1858; Lydia Biddlecombe, d. 1857; Prudence Biddlecombe, d. 1859; Cyrus Clark, d. 1866; Eleanor Clark, d. 1879; Fanny Clark, d. 1840; John Aubrey Clark, d. 1890; Jos. Clark, d. 1831; Jos. Clark, d. 1877; Jos. Hy. Clark, d. 1852; Mabel Bryant Clark, d. 1872; Martha C. Clark, d. 1852; Mary Clark, d. 1837; Sarah Clark, d. 1866 [two notices]; Thos. Bryant Clark, d. 1852; A. Clothier, d. 1836; Arthur Clothier, d. 1865; Celia Clothier, d. 1845; Celia Clothier, d. 1872; Chas. Jas. Clothier, d. 1855; Constance Mary Clothier, d. 1876; Hy. Clothier, d. 1875; Henrietta Eliz. Clothier, d. 1858; James Clothier, d. 1882; Jno. Clothier, d. 1857; Keturah Clothier, d. 1868; Martha J. Clothier, d. 1862; Miriam Clothier, d. 1818; Sarah Clothier, d. 1855; Jno. Gillett, d. 1861; Martha Gillett, d. 1857; Martha Gillett, d. 1868; Mary Gillett, d. 1840; Sarah Gillett, d. 1828; Sarah Dawe Gillett, d. 1852; Wm. Gillett, d. 1843; Sarah Gregory, d. 1869; Wm. Hawkins, d. 1833; Ann Isaac, d. 1853; Hanh. Jephcott, d. 1877; Jno. Kingston, d. 1847; Geo. Lewis, d. 1846; Sarah Lewis, d. 1844; Sarah Lovell, d. 1875; Hanh. Maria Marsh, d. 1876; Christiana Motley, d. 1876; Jos. Motley, d. 1861; Mary Ovens, d. 1844; Jos. Penney, d. 1866; Thos. Petven, d. 1826; Eliz. Ruggett, d. 1837; Eliz. Stephens, d. 1878; Mary Brook Sweetman, d. 1819; Jno. Waite, d. 1878. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Court and Rent Rolls.*

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Rentals or rent rolls, Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 565.)

*Ivythorn.*

History of Ivythorn House; description of armorial shields. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 35, 75, 176.)

Heraldry of Marshall family. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Re-feoffment, &c., of Iveythorn manor, &c., 1421. *Add.* 15845; — 1635. *Add.* 15846; — 1684. *Add.* 15848. (*B. M. Charters*, 708.)

Fine in Iveythorn, 1712. *Add.* 15850. (*Ibid.*)

*Vide sub* also *Biographical*—Marshall and J. Newcourt; and *Wills*—Eliz. Dyer, J. Newcourt, J. Roode, J. Whittington.

*Wills.*

Robert Amosse, 14 Mar. 1607, pr. 23 July, 1607. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 8.)

Edmund Arundell, of Bristol, 22 Jan. 1696, pr. 17 Mar. 1696–7. Manor of Strete to be sold. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 125.)

Hannah Banks, 22 Dec. 1725, pr. 8 Jan. 1727–8. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 76.)

Joan Barnard, about 24 Feb. 1675, inventory 28 Feb. 1675. (*Ibid.* 32.)

Thomas Barry, 13 Aug. 1631, pr. 6 Oct. 1631. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Agnes Batt, 10 May, 1571, pr. 22 May, 1571. (*Ibid.* 43.)

Agnes Batt, widow, 15 Dec. 1634, pr. 7 Sep. 1635. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Jaspar Batt, 13 Aug. 1702, pr. 21 Nov. 1706, further admon. 13 Aug. 1726. (*Ibid.* 70.)

John Batte, senior, 6 May, 1569, pr. 10 Oct. 1569. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Thomasine Batt, 5 Sep. 1707, pr. 14 Oct. 1707. (*Ibid.* 70–1.)

James Bayly, 12 Sep. 1739, pr. 22 Oct. 1739. (*Ibid.* 80.)

John Bayly, 11 Sep. 1545, pr. 9 Jan. 1545–6. (*Ibid.* 42.)

John Bennett, 6 May, 1736, pr. 30 June, 1736. (*Ibid.* 79.)

**STREET**—*Wills—Continued.*

Jone Borde, 19 June, 1559, pr. 6 July, 1559. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 43.)

John Bourd, 16 Dec. 1543, pr. 20 Feb. 1545. (*Ibid.* 42.)

John Bragge, 21 Ap. 1569, pr. 4 May, 1569. (*Ibid.* 43.)

Joane Brawdrip, 6 Sep. 1570. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Edward Buxstone, 9 Feb. 1727, pr. 23 July, 1728. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Roger Chaplin, 12 Aug. 1638, pr. 12 Mar. 1638–9. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Thomas Chappell, 2 Aug. 1623, pr. 27 Aug. 1623. (*Ibid.* 2.)

William Clyfford, 30 Ap. 1545. (*Ibid.* 42.)

William Collyns, parson of Street and Walton, 21 Jan. 1549. (*Ibid.* 4.)

John Coward, the younger [died 27 Aug. 1647]; pr. 4 Mar. 1647–8. (*Ibid.* 18.)

Robert Coward, 20 May, 1648, pr. 9 Aug. 1648. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Tristram Coward, 14 Sep. 1591, pr. 28 Nov. 1591. (*Ibid.*)

William Crane, 31 Mar. 1667, pr. 24 Ap. 1667. (*Ibid.* 29, 41.)

Roger Dovell, 30 Jan. 1571, pr. 11 Feb. 1571. (*Ibid.* 43.)

Elizabeth Dyer, of Ivythorne, 10 Oct. 1681, pr. 18 Mar. 1681–2. (*Ibid.* 5; *Som. Wills*, iv. 47.)

Sir Thomas Dier, of Weston, 2 Ap. 1563, pr. 4 July, 1565. Farm House at Street. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 58, 59.)

John Frie, 2 Ap. 1568, pr. 8 June, 1569. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 1.)

Mary Frye, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 Jan. 1660. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Susanna Fry, 1 June, 1626, pr. 11 Oct. 1626. (*Ibid.* 2.)

William Fry, 7 Aug. 1678; inventory 1 Sep. 1678. (*Ibid.* 33.)

Johane Fullstone *alias* Swath, 25 Jan. 1608, pr. 20 Aug. 1609. (*Ibid.* 2.)

Andrew Grimsted, 28 Aug. 1671. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Robert Grimsteede, 26 Sep. 1608, pr. 9 Nov. 1608. (*Ibid.* 2.)

Henry Gundry, 20 Nov. 1682, pr. 23 Sep. 1692. 'To the poor friends meeting of Street £10 : 10 : 0.' (*Ibid.* 14.)

Margaret Gundrey, 19 Ap. 1636, pr. 19 May, 1636. (*Ibid.* 9.)

Tristram Gundry, pr. 30 Oct. 1637. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Bartholomew Guppie, 10 Jan. 1623, pr. 20 Mar. 1623. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Isabell Hill, 2 Jan, 1570, pr. 1 May, 1570. (*Ibid.* 43.)

Philip Hopkins, 10 Aug. 1644, pr. 22 Feb. 1644–5. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Joane Hutchins, 26 Nov. 1570, pr. 21 Feb. 1570–1. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Robert Hyett, pr. 1559. Streatt. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 169.)

Robert James, 1 May, 1660, pr. 20 June, 1661. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 26.)

John Jeanes, the elder, 17 Nov. 1677. (*Ibid.* 20.)

William Jones, 29 Dec. 1565, pr. 16 Jan. 1565–6. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Agnes Keene, 3 July, 1635, pr. 13 Feb. 1635–6. (*Ibid.* 9.)

Robert Keene, pr. 2 Sep. 1636. (*Ibid.*)

Joane Limbrie, 10 Feb. 1609, pr. 5 July, 1609. (*Ibid.* 22.)

Thomas Limbrie, 16 Nov. 1609, pr. 5 Dec. 1609. Mentions 'Hill.' (*Ibid.*)

John Marnard, 1 Jan. 1684, pr. 31 Oct. 1685. 'Four acres at Readmead.' (*Ibid.* 66.)

Thomas Marnard, 24 Mar. 1688–9, pr. 7 Dec. 1689. (*Ibid.* 67.)

Elizabeth Maynard, 9 Aug. 1732, pr. 17 Mar. 1732–3. (*Ibid.* 78.)

STREET—*Wills—Continued.*

John Mainard, 21 June, 1721, pr. 8 Dec. 1722. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 74–5.)

John Maynard, 17 May, 1732, pr. 27 Nov. 1732. Pitman's tenement and East lane close. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Sarah Mainard, 18 Nov. 1717, pr. 15 Ap. 1718. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Thomas Maynard, 4 July, 1720, pr. 5 Ap. 1721. Furlong above Leigh, Fossway hedge, Gould, Slades, Cockrode, Portway, Brooks, Coles laines, Blacklands ; Beagroves to be held in trust for the Quakers ; Closemead and Eastmead. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Benjamin Meade, 3 Dec. 1681, pr, 25 Feb. 1681–2. Land in Eastmoor *alias* Aldersmoor ; leases in Waterleaze. (*Ibid.* 68.)

John Meade, 21 Jan. 1692, pr. 30 Ap. 1695. Mentions land in Lower Houswood. (*Ibid.*)

William Meade, 15 Nov. 1688, pr. 9 Feb. 1688. (*Ibid.* 67.)

John Moore, pr. 8 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 38.)

William Moxham, 2 May, 1729, pr. 7 Nov. 1730. West Fields, Standwell, and Blagrove or Blackgrove. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 77.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703–4, pr. 20 or 30 July, 1704. (*Ibid.* 69–70 ; *Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

John Paddocke, of Strete, 3 Aug. 1550, pr. 13 Sep. 1550. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 12.)

Hugh Pittard, 6 Dec. 1610, pr. 19 Jan. 1610–1. Mentions 'Roughclose.' (*Ibid.* 4.)

Thomas Pytterd, of Streat, 20 March, 1546, pr. 14 May, 1547. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Pope, 1 Nov. 1734, pr. 8 Jan. 1734–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Thomas Prigg, pr. 4 July, 1663. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Walter Raleigh, Rector of Street, pr. 23 June, 1648. (*Ibid.* 6–7.)

Amy Reeves, 12 Jan. 1672. (*Ibid.* 26.)

Ann Reeves, 15 Jan. 1715–6, pr. 14 Nov. 1719. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Henry Reeves, 18 Jan. 1691, pr. 17 May, 1692. (*Ibid.* 68).

Margery Reeves, 17 Aug. 1615, pr. 12 Oct. 1615. (*Ibid.* 13.)

Walter Reeves, 1 Jan. 1635, pr. 30 (*sic*) Feb. 1635. (*Ibid.* 6.)

Ralph Rogers, 28 May, 1720, pr. 10 June, 1721. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Ann Roode, 29 June, 1653, pr. 12 Dec. 1663. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Ann Roode, 3 Ap. 1702, pr. 13 Nov. 1703. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Daniel Roode, 1 July, 1659, pr. 1 Dec. 1660. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Daniel Roode, 30 Oct. 1711, pr. 6 Dec. 1711. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Edith Roode, widow, 2 June, 1628, pr. 16 Oct. 1628. 'To buy the books of Martyrs for the church of Street, 5s/-.' (*Ibid.* 13.)

Eleanor Rood, 18 March, 1733, pr. 29 May, 1736. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Elizabeth Roode, 19 Feb. 1640, pr. 18 Dec. 1643. Stockew close. (*Ibid.* 13.)

George Roode, 25 Mar. 1701–2, pr. 13 Nov. 1703. Ground at Hillclose. (*Ibid.* 69.)

John Rode, 12 Nov. 1545, pr. 15 July, 1546. (*Ibid.* 4.)

John Roode, of Ivythorne, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 111.)

John Roode, 20 March, 1661, pr. 22 March, 1661. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 26.)

John Roode, 20 Oct. 1673, pr. 18 Dec. 1673. (*Ibid.* 30–1.)

John Roode, the younger, 11 May, 1689, pr. 29 May, 1689. (*Ibid.* 67.)

Mary Rood, 24 Aug. 1726, pr. 14 Sep. 1728. (*Ibid.* 75–6.)

**STREET**—*Wills—Continued.*

Philip Roode, about Shrovetide, 1643, pr. 22 Jan. 1644. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 16.)

Rebecca Roode, inventory 14 Mar. 1661 ; Will pr. 22 Mar. 1661. (*Ibid.* 26.)

Roger Roode, of Street, 23 May, 1643, pr. 22 Jan. 1644. Mentions lands in, or at, Lower Houndwood, Bull Mead, Brokencross, Headlen, Standle or Standale, Double wall, Cockroade, Overbrooks, Fostway, Begger's bush, Gosslade, Marshalls elme, Counsom close, Lyholt lane, Keenes elme, Rodwell, Portway Furlong, Waxhill, Weriall Park, Gaston, Long Furlong, Midfield, Cross lane hedge, Birde Benery. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Roger Roode, the elder, 14 July, 1662, pr. 30 July, 1662. (*Ibid.* 27.)

Thomas Roode, 9 May, 1663, pr. 25 May, 1663. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Rowde, 17 Jan. 1546, pr. 4 May, 1547. (*Ibid.* 42.)

William Roode, the elder, 22 Oct. 1680, pr. 2 June, 1681. (*Ibid.* 65.)

William Roode, 4 Jan. 1708–9, pr. 25 Feb. 1708–9. (*Ibid.* 71.)

William Roode, 24 May, 1711, pr. 29 July, 1711. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Francis Sandys, of South Petherton, 23 Sep. 1590, pr. 4 Sep. 1602. Lands called 'Streete.' (*Som. Wills*, v. 98.)

John Serverd, 14 Feb. 1561, pr. 7 Oct. 1565. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 43.)

Alice Sherwood, 3 May, 1564, pr. 16 Jan. 1565. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Mary Sherwood, 21 Feb. 1662, pr. 28 Ap. 1663. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Thomas Sherwood, 10 July, 1558, pr. 26 Ap. 1559. (*Ibid.* 14.)

John Sherwyn, Nov. 1552, pr. 12 Nov. 1552. (*Ibid.* 41.)

John Slade, 1 May, 1633, pr. 25 Aug. 1640. (*Ibid.* 13.)

John Stone, 12 June, 1570, pr. 28 June, 1570. (*Ibid.* 42.)

George Stower, 14 Ap. 1643, pr. 27 Sep. 1643. (*Ibid.* 15.)

Thomas Stower, 7 Aug. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary, pr. 2 Oct. 1557. (*Ibid.*)

Joannes Symes, 18 Dec. 1643, pr. 28 March, 1646. (*Ibid.* 17.)

Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 March, 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Land and tenements in Streate. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83 ; v. 82–3 ; vi. 64.)

Richard atte Welle, 24 Dec. 1475. King's ways of Sawey and Strete. (*Medieval Wills*, 228.)

Edmund West, 12 Dec. 1587, pr. 20 Jan. 1587–8. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 42.)

Edward Whippey, 3 Jan. 1667. (*Ibid.* 30.)

Elizabeth White, 24 Ap. 1636, pr. 16 Jan. 1637. (*Ibid.* 9.)

Andrew Whittington, of Bitton, Glouc. 27 Oct. 1633, pr. 5 Nov. 1634. Church of Street, and lands in, bought of Alexander Dyer. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 36.)

John Whittington of Ivythorne, 5 May, 1667, pr. 1 Oct. 1667. Manor of Street. (*Ibid.* 38.)

William Whorwode, 9 Jan. 1546, pr. 14 May, 1547. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 42.)

John Wilkins, 9 Ap. 1660, pr. 30 Nov. 1660. (*Ibid.* 26.)

Thomas Willes, 17 Jan. 1596–7, pr. 25 July, 1597. Duke's close. (*Ibid.* 42 .

James Williams, 11 March, 1696–7, pr. 23 March, 1699. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Alexander Whithy, 4 Ap. 1641, pr. 2 June, 1641. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Elizabeth Withie, 2 Jan. 1615, pr. 26 Jan. 1615. (*Ibid.* 11.)

John Wythie, 28 Jan. 1546, pr. 3 May, 1547. (*Ibid.* 1.)

Thomas Wythie, 20 Ap. 1599, pr. 3 June, 1559. (*Ibid.* 43.)

John Wodecroft, pr. 1465. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 584.)

**STREET** (par. Winsham).

Will of Stephen Bennett, pr. 7 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 193.)

Will of William Budge, pr. 4 July, 1636. (*Ibid.* ii. 81.)

**STREET, EAST.** [Eastreate.]

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

Anthony Harvy *v.* John Portch, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Eastreate. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 26.)

**STRETCHOLT.**

Grant of estate of, by Thomas Fitchet, 24 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 152, *No.* 11.)

**STRINGSTON.**

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1623–1727, a few entries, and then No. II. 1742–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

John Culverwell *v.* Thomas Ball, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 94.)

John St. Abyn *v.* Clement Govett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Lymbers in S. (*Ibid.* 362.)

Alfoxton in Stringston. *Vide sub* Holford.

*Wills.*

John Foster, of Pille, 21 March, 1570, pr. 9 May, 1571. Advowson of S. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78, 79.)

John Hiett, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Christopher Samford. Admon. 19 Oct. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, v. 22, 66.)

**STROLTON.** *Vide sub* Stratton on the Fosse.

**STROTEN or STROTTEN.** *Vide* Stratton.

**STYKELYNCH.** *Vide sub* Stocklinch.

**STYNTE.**

Will of Edward Rogers, of Cannington, 27 Aug. 1627, pr. 19 Nov. 1627. Grounds at Stynte. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

**STYVELEY.** *Vide* Stileway.

**SUGAR ROCKS.** *Vide sub* Croscombe.

**SULLYS.** *Vide sub* Winsford.

**SUMURTUN.** *Vide* Somerton.

**SUNDELL.** *Vide sub* Withycombe.

**SUNDERCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Syndercombe.

**SURRIDGE** (in Bathealton?).

Grant of reversion in Swyrygge, 1408. *Harl.* 57, *A.* 27. (*B. M. Charters*, 715.)

**SUTTON** [*unidentified*].

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' 15 Hen. VI. 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

Notes as to the value of port of the spiritualities of Atheling-monastery. [Hen. VIII.] [probably Long Sutton.] (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 40.)

Bailiff's accounts, *temp.* 21–4 [Edw. I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 11.)

Manor of Sutton, possessions of William de Fienles, 22–8 [Edw. I.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1127, *No.* 16.)

**SUTTON** [*unidentified*]—*Continued.*

Will of Barbara Buckland, 15 June, 1670, pr. 20 Sep. 1670. Lands at Sutton to Mary Walter. (*Som. Wills*, v. 71.)

James Burton, fl. 1694–1723, son of J. Burton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, the gipsy king, obtained alms from the Rev. Mr. Birt at Sutton. (*Life of Carew*, 323.)

Edmund Dawes, b. 1671. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Norris, a divine, son of William, b. about 1615, d. 16 March, 1681. (*Ibid.*)

**SUTTON** (formerly in Chew Magna). *Vide sub* Stowey, and Sutton [*unidentified*].

**SUTTON** (par. Ditcheat).

*Vide also* Sutton [*unidentified*].

Will of William Daye, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 90.)

**SUTTON** (in Moorlinch). *Vide sub* Sutton Mallet.

**SUTTON** (in Wincanton).

*Vide also* Sutton [*unidentified*].

John Ewens and Elizabeth his wife, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

**SUTTON BINGHAM.**

*Vide also* Sutton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1742–1812; No. II. Burials, 1777–93; No. III. Marriages, 1766–1807. Several leaves torn out. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Ancient mural decorations in the church. (*Keyser*, 245.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Compton, 24 Jan. 1650, pr. 9 Ap. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Thomas Compton, 24 Jan. 1670–1, pr. 28 Mar. 1671. Church reparation 10*l*–. (*Ibid.*)

John Stone, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 296.)

**SUTTON COURT** (formerly in Chew Magna). *Vide sub* Stowey.

**SUTTON HOSEY.**

Will of Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Manor of S. Hosey. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

**SUTTON, LONG.**

*Vide also* Sutton [*unidentified*].

Registers for Long Sutton (with Knowle).—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1710–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* i. 107, *&c.*)

Charter of King Alfred granting Sudton for the amplification of Athelney, A.D. 852 for 878. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 164–5, *No.* 545.)

Boundaries of the manor given to Athelney by King Alfred. (*Ibid.* ii. 165, *No.* 546.)

Homage by Renard Husee to Lord Beauchamp for lands in, 11 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *No.* 40.)

Extenta temporalium abbatiæ de Athelney ibidem, 23 Edw. III. (*B. M. Add.* 6165, *p.* 13.)

Lands of Athelney Abbey, 38–44 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 12.)

**SUTTON, LONG**—*Continued.*

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Long Sutton mentioned in Halmote of King's Moor, 35–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 53.)

Wooden pulpit, *circ.* 1530, in Holy Trinity Church. [Plates.] (*Dollman, Ancient Pulpits, p.* 29; *plates* 25, 26.)

Incumbents of, from 1753–1888 [in continuation of *Weaver's Somerset Incumbents*]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 216.)

Quakers imprisoned for meeting at, Oct. 1683. (*Whiting*, 203.)

Conduct of the King's troops to the inhabitants after the battle of Sedgemoor. (*Ibid.* 301–2.)

Long Sutton award, 30 Sep. 1814. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Bineham in. *Vide sub* BINEHAM.

Kingsmoor in. *Vide sub* KINGSMOOR.

Knowle in. *Vide sub* KNOWLE.

*Actions.*

Inhabitants of Milton-Falconbridge, Witcombe, and Ash *v.* Inhabitants of Sutton, concerning rights of a common, &c., *temp.* Phil. and Mary. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 306 (*2 items*) *and* 332.)

Edmond Chambers *v.* John Chambers and Wm. Chambers, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 146.)

John Chambers *v.* Edmund Chambers and Wm. Jennes, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 181.)

William Hutchinson *v.* Thomas Hewghes, *temp.* Eliz. Vicarage of. (*Ibid.* ii. 36.)

Nicholas Jeanes *v.* William Caggan, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Thomas Hurd and others *v.* Ambrose Marshall, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 180.)

*Biographical.*

John Ballam, imprisoned for absence from church, 1684. (*Whiting*, 221.)

John Banks, prosecuted for church rates, 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 262.)

Robert Banton, Quaker, arrested for attending a meeting, discharged, Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

Robert Banton, prosecuted for tithes by Henry Lockyer, 1698, and by Christopher Westerdal, 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 232, 293.)

John Bull, arrested for attending a meeting, discharged Jan. 1683; imprisoned for absence from church, 1684. (*Whiting*, 215, 221.)

John Bull, prosecuted for tithes by Christopher Westerdal, 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 293.)

Richard Clarke, his answer to the Special Commission, 1631, for Knight's Compositions. (*Ibid.* iv. 116.)

Moses Foster, Vicar of, b. 1691, d. 1753 (?). (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Gaylard, arrested for attending a meeting, discharged Jan. 1683. (*Whiting*, 215.)

Robert Gee. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Robert Gee, prosecuted for tithes, 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 293.)

John Gillett. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Hurd, imprisoned for tithes, and for absence from church; m. John Whiting, 1686. (*Whiting*, 184, 221, 341.)

**SUTTON, LONG**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Ann Palmer, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Palmer, biscuit manufacturer, b. 18 Jan. 1818, d. 19 Aug. 1897. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

Reb. Palmer, d. 1837. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edward Perris, prosecuted for tithes, 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 293.)

Gabriel Richards. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

— Scott, sold horses to the Duke of Monmouth; imprisoned at Weston to be hanged, but escaped. (*Whiting*, 296, 297, 302.)

John Taunton, Vicar of, 7 Feb. 1607; m. Jane Collier [31] Aug. 1608; bur. 16 May, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 124.)

Capt. Tucker, his house destroyed while away with the Duke of Monmouth. (*Whiting*, 300.)

Reginald Tucker, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II. 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *March*, 1685.)

*Wills.*

Alice Barnes, pr. 22 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 76.)

John Bevyn, of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 Mar. 1554. Messuage in. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Agnes Chambers, pr. 10 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 73.)

Alice Clarke, 10 Mar. 1652, pr. 9 May, 1653. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

Richard Clarke, 20 Sep. 1640, pr. 20 Dec. 1640. Admon. 20 July, 1678. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Clarke, pr. 26 Mar. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 140.)

John Dowzey, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 131.)

Silvester Dudley, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 100.)

Anthony Hodges, pr. 15 Mar. 1633–4. (*Year Books*, i. 272.)

Andrew Hurde, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 168.)

John Hurd, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* i. 291.)

Thomas Hurde, 2 Aug. 1583, pr. 24 Oct. 1583. (*Ibid.* iv. 228; *Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Robert Jeanes, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 235.)

Richard Michelle, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* ii. 367.)

William Mychell, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 287.)

Andrew Owsley, pr. 1 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 228.)

Robert Parsons, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 235.)

John Person, pr. 1551. (*Ibid.* ii. 412.)

John Pym, 8 Feb. 1497, pr. 23 Ap. 1498. (*Ibid.* 432; *Medieval Wills*, 357.)

Thomas Rodd, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

James Tucker, pr. 12 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 242.)

Thomas Tucker, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

**SUTTON MALLET.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1683–1812, with various deficiencies. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, for Sutton [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Tithes of Sutton, Stowell, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *Eliz. East. No.* 3.)

Deed relating to, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

**SUTTON MALLET**—*Continued.*

Homage of John Waskham for land in Suton, held of Baldewyn Mallet, *temp* Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *No.* 46.)

Land in Sutton, given by Baldwine Mallet to Nicholas, brother of Galfride of Sowy. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 255.)

Gualter, son of Hugh Fichet, yielded all his rights in Sutton to William Mallet, Lord of Enmore. (*Ibid.* 256.)

Manor of, demised to Joan, wife of Hugh Mallet, 6 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.* 258.)

King's Sedgmoor in , . . . Sutton Mallet, &c. Award, 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Thomas Coxe, b. 1614, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Cooke, pr. 23 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 146.)

Sir John Mallet, of Enmore, 9 June, 13 James I., pr. 9 Feb. 1615. Manor of S. M. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

Hugh Patch. Admon. with Will, 8 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 229.)

John Turner, of Sutton in Moorlinch, 6 Nov. 1619, pr. 12 Feb. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**SUTTON MONTAGUE.** *Vide* Sutton Montis.

**SUTTON MONTIS.** [Sutton Montague, Mountagne, or Mountaigne.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1701–55. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1772–1812; Marriages, 1758–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

John Crasse *v.* John Kaynes, and others, *temp.* Phil and Mary. Arrest and seizure of goods. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 316.)

Walter Burton, b. 1737, son of Walter. (*Som. Roll.*)

Crowthorne lands. *Vide sub* Crowthorne.

*Wills.*

Richard Addams, pr. 28 Nov. 1635. Sutton Mountagne. (*Year Books*, ii. 5.)

William Adams, pr. 1567. Sutton Montague. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 2.)

John Bevyn, of Lufton, 22 Feb. 1554, pr. 22 March, 1554. Messuage in S. M. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Anthony Gilbert, of Est Coker, 12 March, 1555, pr. 14 Aug. 1555. Poor of S. M. (*Ibid.* v. 103–4.)

John Hasket, of Todber, Dors., 29 Sep. 12 James I., pr. 23 Feb. 1614. Lands called Berriell and Pitt Mead in Sutton Montague. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1437.)

Arthur Hutchins, 12 Nov. 1633, confirmed 17 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 37.)

Agnes Lufman, pr. 1588. Sutton mountaigne. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 270.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in S. M. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24–5.)

Grace Overton, of Wales, in East Camell, 15 Jan. 1666, pr. 19 June, 1675. Lands in S. M. to William Adams. (*Ibid.* v. 9.)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Manor of S. M. (*Ibid.* i. 71.)

**SUTTON MOUNTAGNE or MOUNTAIGNE.** *Vide* Sutton Montis.

**SUTTON ST. CLEERE.** [? Somerset.]

Will of Francis Bourne, of Bath, 11 Feb. 1600, pr. 9 May, 1601. Manor of. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

**SWAINSWICK.** [Swanswick, Swaynyswyke.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1557–1812; Marriages, 1557–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

The church. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 150–1.)

Sepulchral brass of Edm. Forde, 1439 or 1440. (*Haines*, 181; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32480 *L.*; 32481, *R.* 4; 32482, *E.* 2.)

Provost of Oriel Coll. Oxf. *v.* William Button, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 299.)

*Biographical.*

William Clarke, physician, b. 1640 (?), d. 24 Ap. 1684. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Prynne, lawyer and puritan pamphleteer, b. 1600, d. 24 Oct. 1669. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Charles Sainsbury, left Harrow 1856. Camb. B.A. 1860, M.A. 1864. (*Harrow Reg.* 230.)

Robert Sainsbury, left Harrow 1857. Camb. B.A. 1862, M.A. 1865. (*Ibid.* 242.)

Thomas Popham Sainsbury, left Harrow 1858. (*Ibid.* 255.)

*Wills.*

Samuel Bave, of Bath, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. Advowson of S. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

Richard Davies, pr. 23 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 18.)

Joan Kemys, of Wickwick, Glouc., 10 Feb. 1640, pr. 1 March, 1641–2. Manor and farm of Swanswick. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 35.)

Thomas Pryn, 1 Feb. 1618, pr. 20 July, 1620. Admon. 3 Sep. 1634. (*Ibid.* i. 19; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904; *Year Books*, i. 288.)

William Prynne, Keeper of the Records in the Tower, 11 Aug. 1669, pr. 25 Nov. 1669. Poor of S. £10. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 124.)

John Rawe, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 256.)

Ann Walter, of Westbury on Trim. 29 Aug. 1652, pr. 25 Oct. 1652. Farm at Swanswick. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 37.)

Richard Walter, 7 July, 1673, pr. 6 June, 1676. (*Ibid.* 72.)

John Webbe, 13 March, 1614, pr. 13 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* i. 74.)

Juliane Webb, 11 Jan. 1533. Swaynyswyke. (*Wells Wills*, 155.)

**SWATTFORD.**

Will of Robert Popley, of Kingsbury Regis, 4 July, 35 Eliz., pr. 26 Oct. 1593. Tenement called Swattford. (*Som. Wills*, v. 23–4.)

**SWAYNYSWYKE.** *Vide* SWAINSWICK.

**SWELL.**

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriage, 1559–1666, irregular to 1690, defective 1725–33. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1779–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 151–9.)

Isle Moor in . . . . Swell, &c., award, 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Warr, d. 20 July, 1745. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1745, 388.)

**SWELL**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Robert Middleton *v.* Edward Newton and John Clawse, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 189.)

John Newton *v.* John Rochester and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 292.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* the Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

*Wills.*

John Atkins, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 17.)

John Bennet, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 30.)

Alexander Newton, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* 225.)

Alexander Newton. Admon. 12 Oct. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 65.)

Alexander Newton, 19 May, 1654, pr. 5 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* i. 23.)

Edward Newton, 12 Aug. 1617, pr. 28 Oct. 1617. Church repairs, and stock for the poor. (*Ibid.* i. 23; iv. 64.)

Edward Newton, 14 June, 1626, pr. 22 Aug. 1626. Repairs of church and tower, £5. (*Ibid.* iv. 65.)

John Newton, 25 Mar. 1587, pr. 9 May, 1587, by Richard Newton; Admon. 16 May, 1587, to Agnes Towse; another grant 12 Ap. 1589, to Edwd. Newton. (*Ibid.* i. 23, iv. 64.)

Richard Newton. Admon. 21 May, 1587, and 14 Nov. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 64.)

William Newton, 7 Sep. 3 Edw. VI., pr. 1549. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes Towse, 22 Dec. 1588, pr. 15 Ap. 1589. (*Ibid.* iii. 119.)

Giles Towse, 6 Sep. 1592, pr. 12 Oct. 1592. (*Ibid.* i. 25.)

John Towse, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 312.)

Thomas Warre, of Shepton Beauchamp, 24 Oct. 1685. Admon. 26 Jan. 1685–6. Poor of Swell. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 131.)

**SWYRYGGE.** *Vide* Surridge.

**SWERDLING.**

Quit-claims of the manor of, given by Sir Werresius de Valoyngnes to Cecilia Cokkel, 55 Hen. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

**SYDENHAM.** [Sydnam.]

John Luttrell *v.* Richard, John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, and Conand Prowse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

**SYDENHAM BARTON, or FARM.** *Vide sub* Kittisford.

**SYLVINCHE *v.* SILVINCH.**

**SYNDERCOMBE.** [Sindercombe, Sundercombe.]

Extracts from Courts, 11, 14 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 42.)

Gawyne Mallett and Cycill his wife *v.* Henry Hewsleigh [? Hensleigh], *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Sindercombe in Clatworthy. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 209.)

Will of John Hensleigh, of Sundercombe in Hewish. Admon. 7 Aug. 1599. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

**SYTTECOTE.** *Vide* Sidcot.

**TADHILL.** *Vide sub* WOOKEY.

**TADWICK.** [Launsdon, Tatewick, Tatwicke, Tatwyk.]

Halmotes and Hundreds for Tatewick, 1–2, 9–11, 15, 19–20 Ric. II.; 1, 6, 13, 15, 16, 20–1, 24–6, 28–30 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 29–37.)

*Actions.*

William Tourney *v.* Edward Hethefeld Elyse, and others, *temp.* 11 Hen. VI. Land, &c., in Tatwyk. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 104.)

Richard Vaughan *v.* Nicholas Franklyn and John Pyll, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., in Tatwicke *alias* Launsdon. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 196.)

George Farewell *v.* John Blancharde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Tatwicke. (*Ibid.* i. 305.)

**TARNOCK.** [Tarnoch, Tornock, Tornocke, Tornok, Tournok.]

Receiver-General's accounts of lands at Tornok, formerly of Edward Grey, Lord Lisle, kt., *temp.* Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *No.* 6.)

Courts for Tournok, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Courts for Tornok, 12 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198. *No.* 17.)

Lease in Tornock, 1533. *Add.* 6515. (*B. M. Charters*, 727.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Castell and others *v.* Thomas Sayerde and others, *temp.* Eliz. Tornock. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 95.)

Henry and Joan Dale *v.* Edward Pirrye, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 121.)

Thomas Legh *v.* John Saye, *temp.* Eliz. Tornocke. (*Ibid.* 250.)

Thomas and Edith Sayearde *v.* Agnes Sparke, *formerly* Lynyng, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Tornock. (*Ibid.* 355.)

Edward Seymour, Earl of Hertford, *v.* Thomas and Edith Sayerd, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Tornock. (*Ibid.* 359.)

Walter Walwyn *v.* Edward Walwyn, *temp.* Eliz. Tornocke. (*Ibid.* 431.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. Roofless tenement in Tornock bought of John Prowse, and a messuage bought of Edward Strode. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 98.)

John Lyning, pr. 1566. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Arthur Morgan, 6 Ap. 1607, pr. 17 Feb. 1608–9. Lands in Bitsum and Tarnock. (*Som. Wills*, v. 96.)

Elias Rebotier, of Axbridge, 25 Nov. 1765, pr. 1 Jan. 1766. Estate at Turnock. (*Ibid.* 41.)

**TATEWICK, TATWICKE, or TATWYK.** *Vide* TADWICK.

**TATWORTH.**

Origin of name, (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 159, 178.)

Courts, 25, 26 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 17.)

Thomas Hawker m. Mary Carswell, 26 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

*Wills.*

John Dalley, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 117.)

Robert Heyball, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 154.)

John Symes, pr. 20 Oct. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 118.)

Austin Warry. Admon. 24 Sep. 1659. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

**TAUNTON.** [Tanton, Taunton St. Mary Magdalene, Taunton St. James, Tauton, Tawnton.]

*Miscellaneous.*

Collections for the history of, by the Rev. T. Hugo, xix. cent. (*B. M.* 30289.)

Drawings, engravings, and photographs illustrative of Taunton and its antiquities, xix. cent. (*B. M.* 30293.)

Taunton, its churches, manufactures, &c. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 16.)

Description of. (*Fiennes*, 205.)

---

Seal of. [xiii. cent.] (*B. M. Seals*, ii. 196, *No.* 5452.)

Inspeximus, in 1386, of perambulation of bounds between Church Stanton, co. Devon, and Taunton, 1367. (*B. M. Charters*, 728. —*Add.* 24881.)

Petition for paving the town, 17 Edw. IV. [1477]. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 9 *May*, 1903, *p.* 9.)

Schedule of chantry rents, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals and Surveys, Portf.* 3/39.)

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Presentment concerning debts due to the Crown in, 1602. (*B. M. Charters*, 729. —*Add.* 24438.)

Charity founded by Thomas Trowbridge, 4 Dec. 1614. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23.)

Articles addressed to the King [1617] concerning the decay of the woollen manufacture of Taunton . . . . attributed to the deterioration and frauds practised by the manufacturers. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 63*b*.)

Petition by Thomas Chick, Philip Lyssant, and Peter Godwyn to the House of Commons, 1628, concerning certain pursuivants. (*Ibid.* 286*b*.)

Visitation held at, by Archbp. Laud, 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 8, 81, 82.)

Civil War period. *Vide infra—Civil War.*

Order for a Collection for the poor of the town, 24 May, 1645. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 61*a*.)

Petition of certain inhabitants of 'Taunton James' against George Palmer being constable, 1654. (*Ibid.* vii. 695*b*.)

Seizure of arms, 1683. (*Ibid.* iii. 96*a*.)

Monmouth Rebellion period. *Vide infra—Monmouth Rebellion.*

Quakers released at the assizes, March, 1684–5. (*Whiting*, 271.)

King William and Queen Mary proclaimed, 5 Mar. 1688–9. (*Lon. Gaz., No.* 2434, 7–11 *March*, 1688–9.)

Taunton coach robbed on Hounslow Heath, 4 Sep. 1696. (*Luttrell*, iv. 106.)

Notice of a Post twice a week from Taunton to Exeter and Westchester. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3639, 23–6 *Sep.* 1700.)

Survey in, 1713. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 27481.)

Names, extracted from the 'Forfeited Estates Papers,' 1717, of those who suffered for their adherence to James Stuart:—Lord Arundell, Samuel James, John James, Anne Poyntz, Edward Poyntz, Samuel Rich, Elizabeth Rich, Joan Stodden, Maud Stodden, John Taunton, Lord Waldegrave, Henry Waldegrave, Margaret Woolmer. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 209.)

Election, 1747. Letter referring to, by Charles Brome to the Duke of Somerset. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* xv. *pt.* vii. 124, 125.)

---

Mint at, concerning coins of William the Conqueror. (*Archaeologia*, xxvi. 14, 16, 17.)

**TAUNTON**—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Tradesmen's tokens. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 226, 244.)

Ancient silver and bronze rings found near. (*Ibid.* ix. 188.)

Inconveniences sustained by the tenants of the manor of Taunton Dean. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 110.)

Archdeacon of, claim to episcopal jurisdiction *sede vacante*. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 432.)

Seal of Walter Saint Quintin, Archdeacon of. (*Ibid.* 439.)

Seals of the Archdeacon of, 1310 and 1415. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 312*b*, 314*a*.)

Seal of the Castellan, 1317. (*Ibid.* 315*a*.)

Periodical small-pox visitation. (*Aubrey*, 30, 31.)

Old Taunton Newspapers [Taunton and Bridgwater Journal of 1814]. (*Somerset County Gaz. 7 March*, 1903, *p.* 7.)

Taunton Vale. (*Ibid.* 21, 28 *Oct.* 1899, *p.* 5.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the See of Winchester at Tauton,' 44–5 [Hen. III.]; 16–8 Edw. [II.]; 8, 19 [Edw. III.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1142, *No.* 25; *Bundle* 1143, *Nos.* 8, 10, 12, 16, 17.)

Accounts, 17 [Edw. III.]. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 13.)

*Actions.*

Stephen Hoper, of Yeovil, *v.* John Yevell, *temp.* xv. cent. concern. a bond. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 93.)

John and Agnes Rychard *v.* John Story, concern. tenements, 31 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 211.)

Richard Bewcombe *v.* Richard Burton, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 268, 292.)

John and Alice Pugysley *v.* Richard Glene, for a debt, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 304.)

Anthony Stowell and Thomas Lakehampton *v.* Nicholas Fitzjames, James Fitzjames, Thomas Powell, and Richard Gybbes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assaults. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 217.)

John Pate *v.* Henry Wyllys, Robert Hyllyn, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Ouster from houses and land, &c. (*Ibid.* 224.)

Robert Hayman *v.* Thomas Blanchefore, Richard Gale, Richard Crustman, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry, &c., of a messuage held of Taunton Dean manor. (*Ibid.* 285, 291.)

William Ames *v.* Johana Carvamell, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Taunton Dean. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 10.)

George Fisscher *v.* Jerom Horne, *temp.* Eliz. Office of bailiff and the bailiwick of Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* 317.)

John God *v.* Alice Mors, Tristram Mors, John Bowyer, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* 335.)

Nicholas Gulley, widow, and W. Gulley, her son, *v.* Lawrence Hugh and Joan, his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* 358.)

William Griffith *alias* Alford *v.* Roger Chaplyn, John Bone, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage in T. St. James. (*Ibid.* 361.)

Anthony and Eliz. Gunston *v.* John Gunston, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land. (*Ibid.* 387.)

Elianor Hill *v.* Hamon Claxton, *temp.* Eliz. Burgages. (*Ibid.* ii. 52.)

John Ivery *v.* Hugh Ivery, *temp.* Eliz. Land in T. Dean. (*Ibid.* 103.)

**TAUNTON**—*Actions—Continued.*

Edward Lancaster *v.* Jerom Horne, *temp.* Eliz. Respecting certain offices and places in T. Dean. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 137.)

John Mantell *v.* Henry Gybbyns, William Gybbyns, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of T. Dean. (*Ibid.* 238.)

Robert Whetstones *v.* Peter Cape, *temp.* Eliz. Two shambles or standings for fishers. (*Ibid.* iii. 274.)

William Adams *v.* Thomas Nosse, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 11.)

William Bowreman *v.* John Roper *alias* Pottell, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 61.)

John Chilcott *v.* Richard Baston, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 109.)

Christian Farthinge *v.* Thomas Farthinge, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of T. Dean. (*Ibid.* 149.)

Richard and Joan Harvye *v.* John Ayleworthe, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of William Williams, late prior of. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Stephen and Margaret Key *v.* Roger Mathewe and Walter Bryant, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 233.)

Francis Moore *v.* William and Ellen Hobbes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 264.)

Robert Mydlam *v.* John Toose, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 266.)

James Paget *v.* William Shercombe, *temp.* Eliz. Obridge Mills. (*Ibid.* 309.)

John Roper *alias* Pottell *v.* William Bowerman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Peter Skargill *v.* Walter Halse, *temp.* Eliz. Water-mill. (*Ibid.* 373.)

John and Alexander Underhaye *v.* John and Thomasine Kinglake, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor of T. Dean. (*Ibid.* 410.)

Concern. curate of St. James, near Taunton, Prior of late dissolved Priory of Saints Peter and Paul. (*Exch. Depositions*, 15 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 5.)

Robert Hendley and John Wekes *v.* Alexander Hill and John Thompson, concern. certain mills, customs of manor, survey, &c., of Taunton and Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* 4 *James I. Mich. No.* 27 ; 5 *James I. East. No.* 26.)

John Whitson *v.* Richard Crashaw, concern. wines brought into Taunton and sold there. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. Mich. No.* 31.)

*Addresses.*

From the town, borough and corporation of Taunton, St. Mary Magdalen, and St. James, to Charles II., concerning his 'Gracious Declaration.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1634, 14–8 *July*, 1681.)

From the Grand Jury at the Assizes, 1 Ap. 1682, to Charles II., concerning the Earl of Shaftesbury's 'Association.' (*Ibid. No.* 1711, 10–3 *Ap.* 1682.)

From the Mayor, Aldermen and Burgesses, 6 July, 1683, to Charles II., concerning the conspiracy against the King and the Duke of York. (*Ibid. No.* 1844, 19–23 *July*, 1683.)

From the Mayor and Burgesses, 11 Feb. 1684–5, to James II., upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2009, 16–9 *Feb.* 1684–5.)

From the Quakers and Nonconformists to James II., thanking him for his indulgence, June, 1687. (*Luttrell*, i. 404.)

Prom the Combers, Weavers, and other Labourers in the serge manufacture, to James II., concerning the 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2284, 6–10 *Oct.* 1687.)

From the Mayor and Burgesses to William III., expressing their regret at the death of Queen Anne. (*Ibid. No.* 3050, 31 *Jan.*–4 *Feb.* 1694–5, *p.* 1.)

The 'Association' of the Mayor, Magistrates, &c., presented April, 1696. (*Ibid. No.* 3172, 2–6 *Ap.* 1696.)

**TAUNTON**—*Addresses—Continued.*

The 'Association' of the High Sheriff, Grand Jury, and others at the Assizes, presented to William III. Ap. 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3176, 16–20 *Ap.* 1696.)

*Belmont.* *Vide infra Biographical*, J. Marshall.

*Biographical.*

Daniel Pring Alford, of Hoveland, b. 1838; author; Curate of St. John, Taunton, 1862–4; Vicar of Tavistock, 1883–95. (*Som. Roll.*)

Joseph Alleine, b. 1634; minister at Taunton; ejected, 1662; d. 17 Nov. 1668; author of 'Alarm to the Unconverted' and 'A Call to Archippus,' &c. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 206–11; *Kennet, Reg.* 750; *Hackett, Epitaphs*, 1757, 268.)

John Roy Allen, son of John, of Lyngford; b. 1799; barrister; d. 10 Mar. 1875. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jeffreys Phillip Thos. Allen, of Lyngford, ent. Eton 1880; capt. W. Som. Yeom. (*Eton Lists*, 416*b*, 427*a*.)

Phillip Allen, Quaker, imprisoned for meeting, 12 Nov. 1683, and 3rd of 3rd month, 1684. (*Whiting*, 204, 233.)

Samuel Charles Allsopp, left Harrow 1858; M.P. Taunton, 1882–7; succ. as 2nd Baron Hindlip, 1887; chairman of Allsopp & Co., brewers; d. 12 July, 1897. (*Harrow Reg.* 267.)

Thomas Amory, dissenting tutor and author, b. 28 Jan. 1701, d. 24 June, 1774. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edmond Archer, b. Aug. 1673; Archdeacon of Taunton, 1712; d. 1739. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 313.)

Cornelius Ash, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

Fanny Ash, d. 1832. (*Ibid.*)

Rev. [George] Atwood, Archdeacon of T., d. Dec. 1752. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1752, 584; *Lon. Mag.* 1752, 577.)

Will. Bacoun, *janitor castri*, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 41. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Alex. Robt. Badcock, C.B.; son of H. B., of Wheatleigh Lodge; left Harrow, 1860; joined Indian Army, 1861; lt.-gen. 1900; commanded Commissariat Dept. during Ld. Roberts's march to Candahar; Member of the Council of India, 1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 279.)

Francis William Badcock, son of H. B., of Wheatleigh Lodge; left Harrow 1864; Indian C.S., 1869–95; District and Sessions Judge, 1888. (*Ibid.* 303.)

Henry Jeffries Badcock, son of H. B., of Wheatleigh Lodge; left Harrow 1856; banker and J.P. (*Ibid.* 230.)

Isaac Badcock, son of H. B., banker; barrister 30 Ap. 1867; M.A. Oxf. (*Som. Roll.*)

Tho. Baldon, d. 15 May, 1785. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 802; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 471.)

— Barrymore [changed his name from Blewit], actor, b. in Taunton. (*Thespian Dict.* 1805.)

William Hammet Beadon, b. 18 May, 1829; inspector of factories, Jan. 1865; barrister, 31 Jan. 1851. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Bellamy, farmer, d. 21 Feb. 1788, aged 95. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 273.)

Wm. Bellamy, grasier, d. Dec. 1792, aged 68. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1792, 1155.)

Thomes Beresford, bailiff of the liberty of Taunton Dean and keeper of the Castle of Taunton, d. 1719–20. (*Som. Wills*, v. 13.)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Hugh Bickham, advertised to recover a horse stolen, 21 Oct. 1700. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3653, 11–4 *Nov.* 1700.)

Philip Bisse, D.D. of Magdalen Col., 1580; Archdeacon of Taunton. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Bond, physician and classical scholar, b. 1550, d. 3 Aug. 1612; bur. at St. Mary Magdalene's church. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Paul Bonfield and Eliza Roberts, mar. lic. 17 Oct. 1728. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 17.)

Jac. Boys, *ballivus*, 1477. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

John Brayne, b. 1661, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Maria Brown, d. 1864. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. James Browne, d. 13 Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 160; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 189.)

William Frederick Bryant, Vicar of St. Mary's, Tyndall's Park, Clifton, 1874; b. at Taunton. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Bullen, lawyer, b. 3 Ap. 1813, d. 19 July, 1868. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Nicholas Button, b. 1602, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Button, Quaker, imprisoned 1683. (*Whiting*, 178.)

— Cabbell, medic., d. 13 Sep. 1793. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1793, 326.)

Nich. Calton, Archdn. Taunton, 1440. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 46.)

Tho. Camplin, Archdn. Taunton, d. 17 Aug. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 395.)

Bampfylde Moore Carew, king of the gipsies, his visits to Mr. Boswell and Dr. Hildyard. (*Life of Carew*, 208, 315.)

Sir Peter Stafford Carey, b. 7 Ap. 1803, son of Peter Martin C. of Taunton; barrister, 25 June, 1830, bailiff of Guernsey, 1845. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Will. Floc Cat, *ballivus*, 1296. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 51. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Robert Chapline, b. 1620, son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Chorley, journalist, b. *circ.* 1810, d. 22 June, 1874. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Ciely, d. 24 Dec. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 603.)

Jane Clark, d. 1837. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Clarke, d. 1824. (*Ibid.*)

Jas. Codrington, d. 1780, aged 104. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 494.)

John Comer, a popular singer, lived at Taunton; d. at Ilchester, 17 Mar. 1886, aged 86. (*Boase, Biog.*)

John Connan, d. 20 Nov. 1788. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1128.)

Joseph Cornish, dissenting writer, b. 16 Dec. 1750, d. 9 Oct. 1823. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Jane, wife of Sir William Courtney, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Edward William Cox, serjeant-at-law and author, b. at T. 1809; M.P. for T. 1868–9; proprietor of newspapers; d. 24 Nov. 1879. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Crocker, m. Joane Prigge, of Chard, 2 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Mr. and Mrs. Croker, celebrated the sixty-ninth anniversary of their wedding, 1903. (*Daily Mail, London*, 3 *Dec.* 1903.)

Anne Curry, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wm. Dagget, d. 10 Oct. 1729. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1769, 57.)

Samuel Daniel, poet, born probably near Taunton, 1562, bur. at Beckington, 1619. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Also *vide sub* RUDGE.

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Dare, indicted for seditious words and fined £500, 2 Ap. 1680. (*Luttrell*, i. 40.)

Wm. Davis, d. 1839. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Davys *alias* Welshman, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Mary Dawe, d. 1845. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thos. Dawe, d. 1827. (*Ibid.*)

George Anthony Denison, Archd. of Taunton, at Eton, *circ.* 1817–20. (*Eton Lists*, 109*b*.)

— Dickson, physician, d. Nov. 1779. (*Gent. Mag.* 1779, 47.)

Philip Ducarrel, author of some poems, &c., at Eton, 1793. (*Eton Lists*, 12*b*.)

William Ducarrel, at Eton, 1793; died young. (*Ibid.* 13*a*.)

Sophia Duck, d. 1830. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Hay Sweet Escott, journalist and author, b. 26 Ap. 1844. (*People of the Period.*)

Fran. Eyles, d. 21 Sep. 1750. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1750, 429.)

Samuel Farr, physician, b. 1741, d. 11 Mar. 1795. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Elizabeth Fowler. *Vide infra* Kent.

George Fox, Quaker [b. 1624, d. 1691], his visits to Friends, and meetings at, 1656, 1663. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, i. 328; ii. 12.)

Wilson Fox, physician, b. 2 Nov. 1831, d. 3 May, 1887. His bust stands in the Shire Hall. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Fry, farmer, d. 23 July, 1794. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 258; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 678.)

Henry Gale, Dean in the Inner Temple, d. Nov. 1742. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1742, 569; *MSS.*)

Henry Proctor Gale, curate at St. James's, Taunton; b. 1792, d. 2 Ap. 1843. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Gale, s. of Roger; b. 1645. (*Ibid.*)

Laurenc. Germeyn, *ballivus*, 1296. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 51. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Mrs. Gibbs [*née* Graddon], vocalist. *Vide infra* Miss Graddon.

John Glanvil, minister, ejected from Ch. of Eng., d. 1693. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 212.)

Edmund Gower, d. 1857. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Gower, d. 1863. (*Ibid.*)

Miss Graddon, *afterwards* Mrs. Gibbs, vocalist, b. 1804, d. *circ.* 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Grant, b. 14 May, 1789, entered navy 13 Sep. 1805, d. 1 Dec. 1845. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Graye, d. 1635, aged 65. Inscription in St. Mary's Church. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Gregory, d. 1825. (*Quaker Records.*)

Henry Grove, dissenting tutor, essayist, and hymn-writer; b. 4 Jan. 1684, d. 27 Feb. 1738. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Sir Thomas Gunson, High Sheriff of, assaulted by naval lieut. Q——. (*Parlour Portfolio*, ii. 209.)

Francis Hall, newspaper editor, b. 1785, d. 11 Aug. 1866. (*Boase, Biog.*)

John Halliday, M.P. for Taunton; d. 8 June, 1754, aged 44. (*Musgrave—Funeral Sermons in Library of Sir W. Musgrave are in his catalogue, Add. MSS.* 25403, *pp.* 3–21; *Lon. Mag.* 1754, 284; *Gent. Mag.* 1754, 291.)

John Hammatt, B.A. Oxf. 2 May, 1678. (*Som. Roll.*)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Walter Harte, b. 1709, d. Mar. 1774. Miscellaneous writer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Emanuel Hartford, pastor of a dissenting congregation, *circ.* 1706. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 216.)

John Von Sonnentag De Havilland, b. 1827; barrister 26 Jan. 1870. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Isaac Hawkins, engineer and patentee; b. 14 March, 1772, d. 28 June, 1855. (*Boase, Biog.*)

George Hennage, Archd. of Taunton, *circ.* 1540. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 288.)

Henry Herring, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz.* No. 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Ambrose Hill, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Joseph Hooper, advertised to recover a horse stolen 11 June, 1690. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2572, 3–7 *July*, 1690.)

James Hossom [Hoffman] fl. 1661–69; son of Martin Hossom. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Thomas Hugo, b. 1820; collected Bewick's works and wood blocks; d. 31 Dec. 1876. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mrs. Hunt, d. 10 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 189.)

Elizabeth Hurley. *Vide infra* Renell.

Dr. Hyllyard, medic., d. 6 Nov. 1755. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1755, 523.)

Thomas James, supplied the place of Mr. Newton, nonconformist, 25 Aug. 1662. Taunton destitute of a minister. (*Kennet, Reg.* 749.)

Mrs. Jeffries, relict of Benj. J., d. 7 Feb. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 189.)

John Kent, schoolmaster, m. Elizabeth Fowler, 24 Aug. 1682. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 26.)

Kinglake, family of. *Vide sub* Wilton.

John Lewis Lamotte, b. 1804, son of James. (*Som. Roll.*)

Eliz. Lawrence, d. 1879. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hanh. Wiffen Lawrence, d. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Leigh, son of Henry James L.; barrister, 18 Ap. 1845. (*Som. Roll.*)

Miss Levison, d. 9 July, 1736. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*,] 1736, 43; *Gent. Mag.* 1736, 423.)

Peter Lily, Lilly, or Lilye, Archn. Taunton, Oct. 1613, Prebend. of St. Paul's and Salisbury, 1614–5, d. 1615. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 47; *Wood, Athen. Oxon.* 16; *Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 186.)

Anna Clark Lindsey, d. 1868. (*Quaker Records.*)

Samuel Locke, chaplain to the Duke of Kent, b. 1768, son of Thomas; d. 20 Dec. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Mallack, juris., d. June 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 80; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 587.)

Nich. le Marlere, *ballivus*, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 41. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Nath. Marqwick, b. 1664, Rector of St. Mary Magdalen; d. 1721. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 293.)

John Marshall, of Belmont, T., left Harrow 1844, Oxf. B.A. 1849, M.A. 1852, d. 22 Feb. 1890. (*Harrow Reg.* 157.)

Thomas Marshall, advertised for recovery of a horse stolen 20 Aug. 1684. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1960, 28 *Aug.*–1 *Sep.* 1684.)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Ellis Metford, inventor, b. 4 Oct. 1824, d. 14 Oct. 1899. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

Dudley Acland Mills, Major R.E., son of Arthur M., late M.P. for Taunton; ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 366*a*.)

Ed. Minifie, advertised to recover a horse stolen 3 Nov. 1693. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2924, 16–20 *Nov.* 1693.)

Mary Minns, d. 1841. (*Quaker Records.*)

Katharine Morgan, d. 1836. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Mullins, d. Ap. 1727, aged 17. (*Musgrave—Funeral Sermons in Library of Sir W. Musgrave are in his catalogue, Add. MSS.* 25403, *pp.* 3–21.)

Thos. Musgrave, d. 12 Feb. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 103; *Lon. Mag.* 1766, 215.)

Thomas Newberry, b. 1810; biblical and religious writer. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Newman, advertised to recover a horse stolen from his grounds at the Fountain Tavern, 13 July, 1699. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3515, 17–20 *July*, 1699.)

Arthur Edward Newton, of Pickeridge, at Eton, 1877–81. (*Eton Lists*, 386*a*, 400*a*.)

George Newton, b. 1602, M.A. Oxf. 1624, Vicar of Taunton St. Magdalen, 7 Ap. 1631, d. 12 June, 1681. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 205–6; *Kennet, Reg.* 270.)

Eliz. Norman, d. 1848. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edwin Norris, orientalist and Cornish scholar, b. 24 Oct. 1795, d. 10 Dec. 1872. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Joh. de Orleton, *janitor castri*, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 41. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

John Palmer *alias* Vaulx, Warden of All Souls', Oxf., d. 4 Mar. 1659–60. — his children. (*Wood, Life and Times*, i. 306.)

John Palmer, M.P. 1645, 1659, account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 36; iii. 102.)

Robt. Palmer, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Phil. de Paunton, *constabularius, temp.* Hen. III.—Edw. I. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 29. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Jonathan Payne, d. 1862. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Payne, d. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Hanh. Payne, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Sarah Payne, d. 1844. (*Ibid.*)

Sophia Payne, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Peacham, Rector of Hinton St. George, 15 July, 1587. Died in Taunton Jail, March, 1616. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Philpot, of North Kelly, Taunton, d. 1767. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 606.)

William Piers, Archdn. of T., 19 Dec. 1643, d. Ap. 1682, aged 70. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227.)

Mrs. Elizabeth Pisgood, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Samuel Coulson Bell Pitman, at Eton 1856. (*Eton Lists*, 259*b*.)

J. Poole of, Betty Townsend tried for taking money from his child. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 135–6.)

Alexander Popham, jurisconsult, d. 29 Ap. 1767. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1767, 279.)

Alexander Popham, M.P. for Taunton, prison reformer, b. 1729, d. 13 Oct. 1810. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Sir William Portman, M.P. for Taunton 1640, d. 1646. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 91.)

Powell family. (*Ibid.* iii. 227, v. 227–9, 273–4.)

John Powell, Sub-dean of Wadham Col., b. 1615, d. before 7 Sep. 1638; son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Powell, physician, extra-licentiate of the Col. of Physicians, 27 Nov. 1629. (*Ibid.*)

Joh. Prentiz, *ballivus*, 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 41. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

George Priest, Quaker, prosecuted by Smart Goodenough for tithes, 1698. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 232.)

Roger Prowse, Knighthood Composition, 1631. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

Robert Quer. *Vide infra* P. Timewell.

Walter Quintin, Archdn. Taunton, d. 18 Dec. 1263. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 46.) Seal of. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 439.)

John Radford, advert. of a meeting of the Commission of Bankruptcy against, at the Plough Coffee-house. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3540, 12–6 *Oct.* 1699.)

William Rawlinson, of Hillside, Hains Hill, silk manufacturer, b. 1812, d. 22 June, 1903. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 27 *June*, 1903, 10; *Wellington Weekly News*, 1 *July*, 1903, 5.)

Thos. Reader, nonconformist, d. 4 June, 1794, aged 69. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 487; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 580.)

Thomas Robert Redfern, b. 1848; barrister, 9 June, 1880; Assistant Commissioner, Oudh. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Renell or Reynolds, m. Elizabeth Hurley, 5 Sep. 1678. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 80.)

Ann Rizden, d. 1833. (*Quaker Records.*)

Col. Roberts, M.P. Taunton, 9 Feb. 1782. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 95.)

Eliza Roberts. *Vide supra* P. Bonfield.

James Savage, editor of the *Taunton and Bridgwater Journal;* sketch of his life. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 7 *Mar.* 1903, *p.* 7.)

Thomas Savage, major, b. 1608. One of the founders of Rhode Island Settlement, 1638; admitted a freeman of Boston, America, 1636; d. 14 Feb. 1682. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Savage, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed by James II., 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Priscilla Scales, d. 1832. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Searle, M.P. 1640–53, Mayor 1649. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 91; iii. 102; iv. 78.)

Joh. Serger, *constabularius*, 1477. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

— Shanke, arms of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 256.)

Francis Shepherd, Quaker, imprisoned by Stephen Timewell, 1684. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Samuel Sholl, silk-weaver, b. 28 Jan. 1752; inventor of the 'Grand National Flag,' a marvel of silk-weaving, completed 23 March, 1811. His family were Quakers. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Albert Shadwell Shutte, b. 17 Aug. 1836, son of Richard and Anna; Camb. B.A. 1859, M.A. 1863. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 292.)

John Slape, b. 1652, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Slape, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Bernard Smith, 1696. Inscription in Taunton St. Mary's. (*Haines*, 181.)

Rev. William Smith, b. 4 Oct. 1582, d. 6 May, 1658. (*Som. Roll.*)

Ric. Smyth, *ballivus*, 1477. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

John Snake, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

Rev. Francis Snow, b. 1654, d. 1704, son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

— Southy, canon, d. 7 July, 1768. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1768, 350.)

Sir John Stawell, Governor of Taunton, b. 1599, d. 21 Feb. 1661–2. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Kennet, Reg.* 631–2.)

Rev. — Stebbs, d. 3 June, 1761. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1761, 284.)

Roger Stewart, d. 17 May, 1733. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1733, 269.)

Archibald William Stirling, son of Charles, of Ashleigh House; b. 1858, barrister, 26 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

Caleb Stower, clothier, d. Oct. 1793, aged 73. (*Sermon on, by Joshua Toulmin*, 27 *Oct.* 1793.)

Caleb Stower, printer, b. 1779, d. 23 May, 1816, author of several works on printing [several bibliographical works identify this printer with Charles Stower]. (*Som. Roll.*; *Gent. Mag.* 1816, 568).

John Strong, went to America, 1630, d. 1699; account of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 51–2.)

Wm. Temlett, d. 1847. (*Quaker Records.*)

Francis Thompson, d. 1881. (*Ibid.*)

Philip Timewell, advertised for the apprehension of Robert Quer, who ran away 13 March, 1681. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1612, 28 *Ap.*–2 *May*, 1681.)

Stephen Timewell [Trimewell] advertised for recovery of a horse lost (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1961, 1–4 *Sep.* 1684); imprisoned Francis Shepherd, Quaker, for not swearing allegiance, &c., 3rd of 3rd month [1684]. (*Whiting*, 233.)

Betty Townsend, regarded as a witch, tried for terrorism, 1811. (*Gent. Mag. Aug.* 1811; *Somerset County Gaz.* 20 *June*, 1903, *p.* 10; *Parlour Portfolio*, i. 135–6.)

John Trenchard, political writer; M.P. for Taunton; b. 1662, d. 17 Dec. 1723, aged 54. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1724, 3; *Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxvi. 674.)

Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, 1st bart., statesman; Governor of Madras; b. 2 Ap. 1807; d. 19 June, 1886. (*Dict. Nat. Biog*; *Boase, Biog.*)

Rev. George Trevelyan, son of the Archdeacon of Taunton; at Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 69*b*.)

Henry Willoughby Trevelyan, soldier, b. 26 Jan. 1803, C.B. 1858, M.G. 1867, d. 31 Aug. 1876. Son of the Archdeacon of Taunton. (*Boase, Biog.*)

James Turle, organist and composer, b. 5 Mar. 1802, d. 28 June, 1882. Organist at Westminster Abbey, 1831 to death. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*; *Boase, Biog.*)

Robert Turle, organist of Armagh Cath. 1823–72; b. 19 Mar. 1804, d. 26 Mar. 1877. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Arthur William Turner, son of C. J. Turner, of Pinkhurst; left Harrow, 1870. Camb. B.A. 1876. Planter in Madras. (*Harrow Reg.* 392.)

Charles Abraham Turner, son of C. J. Turner, of Pinkhurst; left Harrow, 1858; d. in a railway carriage in France while on his wedding tour, 10 Aug. 1869. (*Ibid.* 269.)

James Turner, son of C. J. Turner, of Pinkhurst; left Harrow, 1864; Oxf. B.A. 1871, M.A. 1881. (*Ibid.* 309.)

**TAUNTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Alex. Tusse, *constabularius*, 1477. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 728.)

James Upton, b. 10 Dec. 1670; head master of Taunton Grammar School, 1730; d. 13 Aug. 1749. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Upton, son of James; b. 1707, d. 2 Dec. 1760. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Waple, son of Christopher, tinman; b. 13 Oct. 1647; Archdeacon of Taunton; d. 8 June, 1712. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 231.)

John Ashley Warre, M.P. for Taunton 1820–6; left Harrow, 1803–4; d. 18 Nov. 1860. (*Harrow Reg.* 4.)

— Warren, pastor, in conjunction with Emanuel Hartford, of a dissenting congregation at T.; d. 1706. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 216.)

John Warren, medic., d. 12 Nov. 1789. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 392; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 1057.)

Edward Watts, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Thomas Hasel, 1707. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 293.)

Francis Webb, writer and Baptist minister, b. 18 Sep. 1735, d. 2 Aug. 1815. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Robert Webb; F.R.S. 1762; M.P. for Taunton; d. 9 Sep. 1765. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

Lady Amelia Sophia Webster; dau. of Charles Frederick Prosser-Hastings, of Taunton; d. 30 Ap. 1891. (*Som. Roll.*)

Alfred Cholmeley Earle Welby; M.P. for Taunton; Lt.-Col. Scots Greys; at Eton, 1865. (*Eton Lists*, 307*b*.)

Simon Wellman, son of Simon; Fellow of Col. of Physicians, 12 Ap. 1687; d. 1707. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Wells, M.P. for Taunton, d. 1765. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1765, 598.)

John Wesley, Methodist, preached at Taunton, 26 Aug. 1743; 23 Sep. 1743; 31 July, 1747; 30 Sep. 1748; 3 Sep. 1754; 1 Oct. 1760; 1 Oct. 1762; 4 Sep. 1765; 23 Aug. 1768; 8 Sep. 1769; 7 Sep. 1770; 30 Aug. 1775; 11 Sep. 1775; 6 Mar. 1776; 13 Aug. 1776; 19 Aug. 1777; 20 Aug. 1778; 30 Aug. 1779; 1 Sep. [?] 1779; 16 Aug. 1780; 23 Aug. 1781; 5 Sep. 1781; 15 Aug. 1782; 5 Sep. 1782; 16 Aug. 1785; 11 Aug. 1789; 2 Sep. 1789. (*Wesley, Journal*, i. 408, 415; ii. 28, 78, 268; iii. 22, 111, 227, 331, 369, 401; iv. 52, 53, 67, 80, 105, 129, 161, 162, 185, 208, 210, 227, 231, 309, 455, 458.)

S. Westbrook, d. 3 Nov. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 545.)

John Westley, forced to remove from Whitchurch, Dors., met with great kindness at Taunton, 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 893.)

Cath. Wiblin, d. 1868. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Wiche, Baptist minister, b. 24 Ap. 1718, d. at Maidstone, 7 Ap. 1794. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Mary Wilkins, d. 1837. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Wolfry, Quaker, imprisoned for meeting, 12 Nov. 1683. (*Whiting*, 204.)

Miss Wynne, sister of Gabl. W. of Taunton Castle, 3 May, 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 484.)

Lacy Walter Giles Yea, b. 20 May, 1808, d. 18 June, 1855. Monument in the church, Taunton St. James. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Anne Young, d. 1866. (*Quaker Records.*)

Wm. Young, d. 1848. (*Ibid.*)

*Canons' Row.*

Compotus of Canons' Row [Vicus Canonicus], &c., in Taunton, belonging to Taunton Priory, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

**TAUNTON**—*Continued.*

*Carmelites' House.*

House of White or Carmelite Friars, founded by Walter de Meryet. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1580.)

*Charters, Grants, &c.*

Confirmation by King Æthelheard of a grant by Queen Fridogyd to Winchester Cath. of land at, A.D. 737. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 228, *No.* 158.)

Grant by Denewlf, Bp. of Winchester, to King Eadward, of land at Stoke, co. Wilts, in exchange for liberties granted to the monastery of Taunton, A.D. 904. (*Ibid.* ii. 270, *No.* 611.)

Charter of privileges granted by King Edward to the monastery at Taunton, A.D. 904. (*Ibid.* ii. 272, *No.* 612.)

Confirmation by King Æðelstan to Frithestan, Bp. of Winchester, of a grant by KingÆðelheard . . . . to the vill of Taunton, of pasture land at Wiðeglea and salt-pans at Cearn, A.D. 938. (*Ibid.* ii. 435, *No.* 725; *B. M. Cott.* viii. 17.)

Grant of land at Taunton to Winchester Cath. by King Eadred, A.D. 947. (*Ibid.* ii. 597, *No.* 831.)

Confirmation by King Eadgar, of land at Taunton, to Winchester Cath. (*Ibid.* iii. 403, *No.* 1149.)

Confirmation by King Eadgar and the Witan of lands at Taunton to Winchester Cath., Easter, A.D. 978 for 968. (*Ibid.* iii. 500–1, *Nos.* 1219–20.)

120 documents for Ford in the parish of Bradford and for Taunton, about 1250–1496, are preserved in the muniment room of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iv. 464*a*; viii. *App.* i. 265*a*.)

Grants, &c., in Tanton, 1296. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 51; — late xiii. cent. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 29; — 1320. *Add.* 25901; — 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 41; — 1346. *Harl.* 57 *G.* 19; — 1348. *Harl.* 57 *A.* 3; — 1352. *Harl.* 45 *F.* 7; — 1364. *Harl.* 54 *E.* 19; — 1367. *Add.* 11165; — 1374. *Harl.* 49 *B.* 46; —1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24; — 1392. *Harl.* 49 *F.* 34; — 1399. *Harl.* 53 *E.* 25; — *temp.* Rich. II. *Harl.* 57 *G.* 18; — 1400. *Add.* 25902; — 1415. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 1; — 1418 *Harl.* 46 *H.* 3; — 1477. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 32. (*B. M. Charters*, 728.)

Confirmation of lands near the castle, by John Oseborn to William Criche, 38 Edw. III. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 263.)

Indenture between Walter Coke, Prior of T. and Stephen Cokke, burgess of T., witnessing a compromise of a suit between them, 2 Hen. IV. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Conveyance of 3 shops in Forstrete near the Castle ditch in T., by John and Cecily Mavyell to William Hertlond and Thomas Maviall, 6 Hen. VI. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 315*b*.)

Indenture between the Dean and Chapter of Wells and Nicholas Calton, Archdn. of T. 1438. (*Ibid.* 358*a*.)

Tenement in High Street, sold by Lawrence Wheeler to John Boone, 15 May, 21 Eliz. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 403.)

Copy of charter of Charles II. to the town of T. 13 Sep. 1657. (*B. M.* 18616, *f.* 132.)

*Churches.*

Churches of T. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 16.)

Church notes. (*B. M. Harl.* 1445, *ff.* 21*b*–24.)

Architectural notes of the church. (*B. M. Add.* 6770, *p.* 13.)

St. Mary Magdalen, inscriptions and arms in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 109, 180.)

,, ,, Tower of. [Plate.] (*Britton, Architectural Antiq.* v. *Plate* 70.)

**TAUNTON**—*Churches—Continued.*

St. Mary Magdalene, mural decoration of eastern bays of chancel roof, late xv. cent. (*Keyser*, 248.)

St. Paul's chapel. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 263.)

*Civil War.*

Earl of Bedford's intentions for securing Taunton, 6 Sep. 1642. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 148.)

Letter signed by Northumberland and others to the Committee of the co. of Som.—They have ordered a party of horse to join the Dorsetshire forces to relieve T. ; and asks them for aid, 14 Nov. 1644. (*Ibid.* vi. 347*a*.)

Draft order that Sir Thomas Fairfax and Serjeant Major-Gen. Skippon shall both march with the army designed for the relief of Taunton. 28 Ap. 1645. (*Ibid.* 56*a*.)

Draft ordinance for the payment of £2000 for the garrison. 29 Ap. 1645. (*Ibid.* 57*a*.)

Letter from Sir Thomas Fairfax at Whitchurch, to the Speaker of the House of Commons, concern. the relief of Taunton. 13 May, 1645. (*Ibid.* 59*a*.)

Draft ordinance for the regiment under Col. Webb to march to the relief of Taunton. 13 June, 1645. (*Ibid.* 64*a*.)

Letter from Lord Grey, of Warke, Speaker of the House of Peers, thanking Sir Thomas Fairfax for relieving Taunton. 16 July, 1645. (*Ibid.* 70*b*.)

Petition [9 Feb. 1660–1] for money by John Pound to Col. Sir Edward Seymour, 'that having been . . . . in the service of Charles I., he was wounded at the siege of Taunton.' (*Ibid.* xv. *pt.* vii. 93.)

Certificate [6 Oct. 1652] concerning the suffering in health of Richard Hillard, of Taunton, owing to his duties during the sieges. (*Ibid.* vii. 695*a*.)

Certificate [7 Mar. 1660] of George Knight, of Taunton, to be allowed his pension; wounded whilst storming Wyndmill Fort of Bristol. (*Ibid.* 695*b*.)

Petition [1 Feb. 1660] of George Burrowes, of Taunton, applying for relief. Wounded in 1644. (*Ibid.*)

Siege and relief of Taunton, 1644. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. 59–68, 72–4. *Append.* xxx.)

Letter from Anthony Ashley Cooper, on the relief of T. 1644. (*Ibid.* i. 72.)

Order for the Commissioners to demolish the walls of T. and other cities, that had been in defence of the late rebellion, 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 731.)

*Eastreach. Vide infra Wills.* John Dyar, Philip Love.

*Exchequer Commissions.*

R. Wood *v.* Selwood. Manors of Taunton Dean and Otterford, 12 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1937.)

Borough of Taunton and the tenants there, 44 Eliz. (*Ibid. Nos.* 1993, 1998.)

Levying of the 10ths and 15ths subsidies in the borough of T., 44 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 1996.)

*Fountain Tavern. Vide supra Biographical.*—Newman.

*Fydock or Fidiocke. Vide sub* Fydock.

*Grascroft Tithing. Vide sub* Grascroft.

*Haines Hill. Vide supra Biographical.* W. Rawlinson.

*Hunt's Court.* Inscription $\frac{W}{I \cdot M.}$ in. Detailed explanation by Alfred James Monday. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 6 *Sep.* 1902.)

**TAUNTON**—*Continued.*

*Leper House*, near the chapel of St. Margaret, advowson of, granted, *circ.* 1280, to the Abbot and Convent of Glastonbury by Thomas Lambrizt. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 774.)

*Lyngford. Vide supra Biographical.* J. R. and J. P. T. Allen.

*Monastery. Vide supra Charters.*

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2044, 18–22 *June*, 1685.)

Duke of Monmouth's army at, 1685. (*Whiting*, 296–9, 321.)

Maids of T. made silken banners and presented them to James, Duke of Monmouth, June, 1685. (*Luttrell*, i. 347.)

Duke of Monmouth shot at by Henry Bloog, June, 1685. (*Ibid.* 351.)

Letters relative to the rebellion. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 96, 98.)

Letters written from Taunton by the Duke of Albemarle, &c., June, 1685. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* iii. 2.)

Duke of Monmouth entertained at Taunton by Capt. Hucker. (*Ibid.* 6*a*; *Whiting*, 297.)

Captain Hucker, of Taunton, his proceedings during the rebellion, and death. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 6*a*.)

Five sworn informations sent on behalf of the Corporation of T. to Lord Jeffreys, &c., 1685. (*Ibid.* 5*a*, *b*.)

Escape of prisoners from Taunton Castle, 1685. (*Ibid.* 6*b*.)

The assizes at, to try Monmouth's men, 1685. (*Whiting*, 321.)

Concerning Judge Jeffreys and the assizes, 1685. (*Snaith, Mistress Dorothy Marvin*, 1895, 32, *&c.*)

Over 400 rebels condemned, and 3 executed. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 164.)

Dec. 1685. About 100 rebels lurked in the woods near Taunton; they made a sally and hanged the hangman. (*Ibid.* 173.)

List of the names of the rebels that were executed at Lyme . . . . Taunton, &c., and the names of those respited, [1686]. (*B. M.* 515. *l.* 2 (115).)

Names of 49 persons excepted from the general pardon by James II., 10 Mar. 1685–6. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–15 *March*, 1685–6.)

Commissioners for the sale of the estates of the rebels, appointed to sit at the Castle Tavern, 11 Aug. 1687. (*Ibid.* 2259, 11–4 *July*, 1687.)

*Obridge Mills. Vide supra Actions.*

*Pickeridge. Vide supra Biographical.* A. E. Newton.

*Pinkhurst. Vide supra Biographical.* A. W. Turner, &c.

*Plough Coffee House. Vide supra Biographical.* J. Radford.

*Pool Mill. Vide infra Wills.* W. Sydenham.

*Priory.*

Priory of Augustine Canons. Six charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 165.)

Possessions of. (*Archaeologia*, xlviii. 345.)

Seals of Austin Canons' Priory of SS. Peter and Paul [xiii. cent.], and 2 Hen. IV. [1401]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 767, *No.* 4142; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* v. 199.)

Knife-handle found at the Priory. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 187.)

Heads recounting losses to the town of T., by the suppression of the Priory. xvi. cent. (*B. M. MSS.* 30277 *f.* 3.)

**TAUNTON**—*Continued.*

*Prison.*

Account of the town gaol. (*Howard, State Prisons*, 402, 491.)

Contributions to the prisons by Winsford, 1714. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 130.)

Escape of prisoners from Bridewell prison, 20 Sep. 1724. (*Ibid.* iv. 309.)

*Red Lion Inn*, owned by George and Roger Powell. (*Ibid.* v. 41.)

Will of George Powell, pr. 10 Sep. 1684. (*Ibid.* 229.)

*Registers.*

St. Mary Magdalen. Baptisms, 1558–1766, 1777–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1558–1812. Births of Dissenters, 1696–1778. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

St. James. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1626–1812. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Baptists [Silver Street], 1782–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

,, [Octagon Chaple, Middle Street], 1816–26. (*Ibid.*)

Independents [Paul's Street], 1699–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Presbyterians [Mary-Street Chapel], 1747–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Wesleyan Methodists [Octagon Chapel, Par. of St. James; and the Temple, Par. of St. Mary Magdalen], 1785–1837. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

*St. Mary Magdalen. Vide supra Churches.*

*St. Paul's Chapel. Vide supra Churches.*

*Sessions.*

Sessions' Rolls, &c. . . . . at Taunton, &c., 1602–1854. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*a*.)

Book of Amerciaments at Taunton and Ivelchester Sessions, 1745–9. (*Ibid.* 693*a*.)

Petition of the Grand Jury at Taunton Sessions, 18 July, 1652, for the use of the Castle Hall for the assizes and sessions. (*Ibid.* 694*b*.)

*Shire Hall.*

MSS. preserved in the muniment room. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 693, *seq.*)

*Taunton Castle. Vide supra Biographical.* W. Bacoun, J. d. Orleton. *Also vide supra Monmouth Rebellion.*

*Taunton School* as it is to-day, by H. Field. (*Puritan, April*, 1900, 325.)

*Wheatleigh Lodge. Vide supra Biographical.* A. R. Badcock, &c.

*Wills.*

John Adams, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 3.)

Richard Adam, 21 Dec. 1497, pr. [27] Feb. 1497. (*Ibid.; Medieval Wills*, 356.)

Richard Adams, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 3.)

John Andrew. Admon. 24 June, 1411. (*Ibid.* 11; *Medieval Wills*, 46.)

John Baker, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 23.)

Alson Barbar, 3 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 158.)

Thomas Batten, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 26.)

John Baylie, of Chard, 12 Mar. 1578, pr. 14 Oct. 1579. House at T. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 15.)

John Bennet, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

William Bennet, pr. 1574. T. St. M. (*Ibid.* 31.)

Thomas Beresford, 21 Oct. 1719, pr. 19 Mar. 1719–20. (*Som. Wills*, v. 13.)

John Beste, 8 Mar. 1488, pr. 7 Oct. 1489. Bequest towards the new work and the new tower of St. Mary Magdalene church. (*Medieval Wills*, 279; *Smith, Wills*, i. 54.

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Best, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 54.)

Aldred Bickham, of T. St. M., 2 Jan. 1709, pr. 11 Mar. 1709. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

Elizabeth Bickham, 26 May, 1713, pr. 10 June, 1714. (*Ibid.* 89.)

Hugh Bickham, of T. St. J., 22 June, 1723, pr. 22 Feb. 1723–4. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Hugh Bickham, of T. St. J., 29 Mar. 1746, pr. 3 Mar. 1746–7. (*Ibid.* 89.)

Rachel Bickham, of T. St. J., 20 July, 1734, pr. 31 Aug. 1737. (*Ibid.* 89.)

Margaret Blake, pr. 1600. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 47.)

John Bond, 14 June, 1612, pr. 26 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Robert Bone, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 67.)

George Borow, pr. 3 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 71.)

Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

Thomas Breerton, of Yard, St. James', 10 Jan. 1601, pr. 13 Feb. 1601–2. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

Thomas Brereton, of Yard, 11 Feb. 1630, pr. 27 Nov. 1632. (*Ibid.; Year Books*, i. 135.)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Spetil houses at T. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

Mary Brett. Admon. 7 Feb. 1630–1. (*Ibid.* v. 5.)

George Browne [once a Recorder of Taunton], 23 Feb. 1630, pr. 27 May, 1631. (*Ibid.* iii. 64.)

Thomas Broune, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 88.)

Richard Bruton, [30] Oct. 1417. Convent at T. (*Medieval Wills*, 97.)

John Buncombe, of Wellington, 30 Jan. 1716, pr. 22 Nov. 1717. Lands at Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

John Burnand, 9 Jan. 1499, pr. 17 Nov. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 388; *Smith, Wills*, i. 53; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*b*.)

Agnes Burton, *formerly* Bascombe, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 41, 96.)

Richard Burton, 26 Mar. 1489, pr. 1492?. Church and tenements. (*Medieval Wills*, 280–1; *Smith, Wills*, i. 96.)

John Butten, pr. 27 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 71.)

Henry Bysshop, 23 Oct. 1493, pr. 1493?. St. Anthony chapel, in Taunton Priory; making and mending of Tonebrigg; causeway from Roper's close gate to Pyffordes brigg. (*Medieval Wills*, 313; *Smith, Wills*, i. 59.)

John Buysshope, 6 Aug. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. Towards the new tower of St. Mary Magdalene Church. (*Ibid.* 378–9; *Ibid.*)

Simon Cade, of Wilton, 1 Mar. 1728, pr. 23 Aug. 1729. Lands in Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

Nicholas Caltone, Archdeacon of Taunton, 1438. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 359*b*.)

Nicholas Calvert, pr. 1577. T. St. M. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 56.)

Thomas Carewe, of Crocombe, 21 Dec. 1603. Admon. 26 Nov. 1604. Poor of T. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 25.)

Lawrence Carvanion, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 59.)

Richarde Chaplinge, pr. 1543. (*Ibid.* i. 115.)

William Chapleyn, pr. 1570. (*Ibid.* iii. 63.)

John Chappell, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Chard, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* i. 116.)

Thomas Chedder, 31 May, 1443. Lands in T. (*Medieval Wills*, 151.)

Thomas Chicke, pr. 26 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 139.)

Thomas Chilcote, of T. St. J., 2 Feb. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 159.)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edward Clarke, pr. 18 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 73.)

Will. Collake, 8 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 156.)

John Collard. Admon. 19 Dec. 1631. (*Som. Wills*, v. 4.)

Richard Colles, 10 Mar. 1547, pr. 10 Ap. 1548. (*Ibid.* iii. 71.)

John Coke *alias* Lyme, 18 Dec. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 169.)

Edward Combe, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 73.)

William Courte, of T. St. M. Admon. 31 July, 1585. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 14.)

George Courtney. Admon. 6 May, 1650. (*Ibid.* v. 16.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 112.)

John Crodwell, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 150.)

Peter Daberam, pr. 1556. Tanton. (*Ibid.* 155.)

Francis Dare, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

Joan Dare, pr. 29 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 21.)

John Dare, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 118.)

Thomas Dare, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

Thomas Dare, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 118.)

George Davidge. Admon. 5 July, 1627. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

Thomas Davidge, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 119.)

Richard Daye, pr. 1595. (*Ibid.* 123.)

William Dawstone, 4 Aug. 1500, pr. 30 Nov. 1500. (*Medieval Wills*, 392.)

William Dawstone, pr. 1500. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 163; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

Robert Dewelley, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 126.)

Walter Dolyng, 6 July, 1492, pr. 27 Aug. 1493. (*Ibid.* i. 174; *Medieval Wills*, 298.)

John Drake, 8 Aug. 1645, pr. 24 Mar. 1645–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 57.)

John Dryver, pr. 1517. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 179.)

Hary Dungan, 5 Aug. 1535, pr. 24 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 170.)

John Durston, pr. 1572. Taunton Dean. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

John Dyar, 20 Aug. 1500, pr. 4 Oct. 1500. Tenement in Eastreach. (*Ibid.* i. 182; *Medieval Wills*, 394–5; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*a*.)

Edward Earlsham, 20 Feb. 1627, pr. 26 May, 1628. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

Henry Ellis, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 141.)

Margarete Eston, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* i. 191.)

Walter Eston, 22 Jan. 1486, pr. 11 Nov. 1489. (*Ibid.*; *Medieval Wills*, 264.)

Joan Everard, of Spaxton, 12 Jan. 1683, pr. 27 May, 1687. Lands in Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 107.)

Richard Every, of Pitminster, 14 Jan. 1586, pr. 3 May, 1586. Land in Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* i. 18.)

John Fallett, pr. 1589. Taunton Dean. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 147.)

George Farewell, of Hill Bishop, 18 Aug. 1609, pr. 8 Feb. 1609–10. Lands at Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 65.)

John Farewell, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111.)

Phillippe Farewell, of Bradford, widow, 23 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 31 May, 1620. Poor of Taunton Magdalene and St. James. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Bartholmewe Farthing, pr. 1587. St. James [?Taunton St. J.]. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 149.)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joan Fennell, pr. 1577. T. St. M. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 112.)

Will. fferyer, 18 Ap. 1508, pr. 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 164.)

Thomas Fisher, 8 Mar. 1616, pr. 18 Ap. 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 90.)

William Fulke, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

Symon Fyschare, pr. 1505. (*Ibid.* i. 202.)

Roger Gale, pr. 10 Mar. 1630–1. T. St. J. (*Year Books*, i. 86.)

John Garratt, pr. 1560. Marie Magdalen Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 124.)

Rich. Garret, 10 May, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 168.)

Thomas Gatchell, of West Monckton, 6 Nov. 1720, pr. 30 Mar. 1722. Lands in Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 8.)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126, 141.)

Simon Gibons, pr. 1572. T. St. J. (*Ibid.* 126.)

John God, 1591. Wobridge, Taunton St. James. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 27.)

Edward Goldestan, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 230.)

Alex. Goodyere, 23 Feb. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 169.)

David Griffith *alias* Over, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 137, 230.)

Symon Griffith, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 185.)

John Hamwode, 26 Mar. 1583. (*Wells Wills*, 161.)

John Hanforde *alias* Hannyford, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

Isabella *or* Eliz. Harrys, 10 Sept. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 158.)

William Harte, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 198.)

Sir John Harvie, 20 Jan. 1540. T. St. M. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 140.)

Richard Harvy *alias* Harford, pr. 1576. St. James nere Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 144, 147.)

John Hellier, pr. 4 Oct. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 28.)

Robert Hendle, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 206.)

George Hendlie, of T. St. M., 4 Aug. 1545, pr. 12 Sep. 1545. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 128.)

Andrew Henley, 11 Oct. 1630, pr. 14 Jan. 1630–1. 'My eleven almshouses in Taunton £4 8*s.* 0*d.* (*Ibid.* i. 14.)

Robert Henley, of Leigh, in Winsham, 9 Jan. 1613, pr. 19 July, 1614. Almshouses in T. (*Ibid.* v. 26.)

Alexander Hill, 12 Dec. 1613, pr. 28 Jan. 1613–4. (*Ibid.* i. 35.)

Elianor Hill. Admon. 31 Mar. 1593. (*Ibid.* 67.)

John Hill, 17 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 162.)

Margaret Hill, 1 June, 1548, pr. 14 Feb. 1550. (*Som. Wills*, i. 35.)

Margaret Hill, 3 Mar. 1646, pr. 10 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* iii. 81.)

Robert Hill, Bailiff of the Liberty of Taunton, dwelling in St. James', 20 Sep. 1545, pr. 31 Mar. 1546. Chapel of our Ladie in St. James'; the 'Towne Milles' in Taunton; R. Hill was entitled to have from the mills 1½ bush. of mingled corn, and a bush. of wheat, weekly. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

Robert Hill, 21 Ap. 1581, pr. 15 June, 1581. The poor; a messuage in T. wherein William Awdrey dwelleth, and one in Fore Street where Julian Greye dwelleth. (*Ibid.* i. 67.)

Roger Hill, 6 Jan. 1544, pr. 8 Ap. 1546. To an honest priest to sing for my soul for 20 years, for every year £5. (*Ibid.* 34.)

William Hill. Admon. 16 July, 1636. (*Ibid.* iii. 80.)

Thomas Hillard, of Hayne, in Otterford, 4 Dec. 1700, pr. 16 July, 1701. Lands in Taunton Dean. (*Ibid.* 5, 6.)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edmund Hody, pr. 1579. Taunton Dean. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 159.)

Johane Holway, 4 May, 1620, pr. 27 June, 1620. Poor of Taunton and St. James'. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Nicholas Holwey, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

John Horssye, pr. 1524. (*Ibid.* i. 283.)

Margaret Horssey, pr. 1542. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Horsey, pr. 1537. (*Ibid.*)

William Horsey, 18 Nov. 1558, pr. 6 June, 1559. Bequest to St. Mary Magdalen Church. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

Alexander Howe, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 223.)

Will. Huchyns [or Hychens], 29 Oct. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 161.)

Mary Huish, of T. St. J., 15 July, 1650, pr. 14 Sep. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 86.)

Richard Huish, of Blackfriars, London, 30 Jan. 1615, pr. 12 June, 1616. 'A hospital to be built for 13 poor men.' (*Ibid.* i. 12.)

Robert Huish, 5 Sep. 1635, pr. 8 Dec. 1635. The church, repair of the organ 40*s*. (*Ibid.* iii. 86.)

Isabella Hurley, 10 March, 1534, pr. 4 July, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 165.)

David Jefferyes, 6 Oct. 1690, pr. 2 Jan. 1690–1. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1447.)

Henry Jenkins, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Will. Jonys, 28 Nov. 1535, pr. 27 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 170.)

John Jois *or* Joyce, pr. 1536. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 304.)

John Knight. Admon. with Will, 29 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 33.)

John Lacheren, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 185.)

William Lancaster, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 253.)

Agnes Lawrence *alias* Bower, 23 Aug. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 168.)

Harry Lawrens *alias* Bowiar, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 73; ii. 327.)

Thomas Leachland, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 257.)

William Lechland, 4 Jan. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1639. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 4.)

Richard Lee, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 258.)

William Leonard, pr. 1562. Tanton. (*Ibid.* iii. 192.)

William Lottisham, 4 May, 1635, pr. 10 Nov. 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 99.)

Philip Love, 4 July, 1497, pr. [28] Feb. 1497. Houses in Fore Street, and Eastreach; bequest towards the tower of St. Mary Magdalene Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 352–3; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 342.)

Philip Love, pr. 1576. Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 199.)

William Love, pr. 1518. (*Ibid.* ii. 342.)

Robert Loveles, pr. 1574. T. St. M. (*Ibid.* iii. 199.)

Nicolas Lye, of T. St. M., 18 Ap. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 160.)

Alyce Malacke, 1532, pr. 7 Mar. 1533. (*Ibid.* 164.)

Edmunde Manstedge, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 275.)

Robert Manstidge, pr. 9 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 36.)

Rob. Marecke, 10 Sep. 1532, pr. 18 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 165.)

Richard Mathewe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 281.)

Richard Meredith, of St. Dunstan's, London, 4 Oct. 1664, pr. 25 Nov. 1664. Lands and leases in Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Frauncys Moore, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 292.)

Thomas More, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 218.)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Edith Morse, pr. 5 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 102.)

Richard Mors, pr. 1584. T. St. M. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 296.)

Sir William Mors, 16 Jan. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 159.)

John Moyn, pr. 1525. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 380.)

Will. Nacyon, 7 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 163.)

John Netheway, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 384; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *pt.* i. 335*b*.)

William Nethewey, pr. 1516. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 384.)

Francis Newton, 16 Ap. 1726, pr. 23 Sep. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 66.)

John Newton, of Swell, 25 Mar. 1587, pr. 9 May, 1587. Poor of T. (*Ibid.* i. 23; iv. 64.)

John Northmore, 4 Dec. 1415, pr. 1 Feb. 1415–6. (*Medieval Wills*, 70; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 390.)

John Pears, pr. 1566. Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 244.)

Humphry Pole, of T. St. M., 15 May, 1727. (*Som. Wills*, v. 59.)

John Pope, pr. 1549. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 422.)

Lewes Pope, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.*)

Lewis Pope, 22 June, 1623, pr. 20 Dec. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 22.)

Thomas Pope, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 334.)

Thomas Pope, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.*)

Alexander Popham, of T. St. M. Admon. 14 Sep. 1736. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

Nicholas Porter, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 248.)

George Powell, 5 May, 1683, pr. 10 Sep. 1684. Red Lion. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 229.)

William Powell, 15 Ap. 1639. Two burgages in T.; houses in Magdalene Lane on land belonging to the Abbey of Cleeve. (*Ibid.* 228.)

Nicholas Prowsse, pr. 1536. Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 428.)

Roger Prowse, 27 May, 1640, pr. 16 Feb. 1640–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 75.)

Thomas Prowse, of Collumpton, 13 Feb. 1642, pr. 10 June, 1646. Bell Inn at T., purchased of his father, Roger Prowse; a chattle lease in T. St. J. (*Ibid.*)

John Pycher, 8 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 158.)

Alice Quick, pr. 1575. T. St. J. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 254.)

Jacob Raynold [or Reynolds], 17 Jan. 1610, pr. 22 March, 1610–1. Poor of T. St. J. £5. (*Som. Wills*, v. 65.)

Nicholas Reaves, pr. 1602. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 348.)

James Robyns, of Kingston, 1 Ap. 1631, pr. 21 Nov. 1635. House at T. late in the possession of Tresham St. Albon. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

John Roche, 18 July, 1494, pr. 26 Nov. 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 318; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 451.)

Jone Roke, 31 Aug. 1532, pr. Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 167.)

Henry Roper, 1492. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 218.)

John Roper *alias* Podell, pr. 1574. T. St. J. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 247, 267.)

Johannes Rowdall, 28 July, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 19.)

Albert Rowley, 16 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 156.)

John Rowlys *or* Rooles, pr. 1575. T. St. M. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

Agnes Rowsell, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.*)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Mortgage of £200 on houses in T., from Mrs. Joan Pope. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

John Sargar, 1 Sep. [1490], pr. 10 Feb. [1490–1]. (*Medieval Wills*, 289; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 466.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. Poor of T. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24.)

Symon Saunders, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 367.)

Magister Henry Scoryer, 25 Aug. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 157.)

William Scorier, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 275.)

John Slape, of T. St. J., 27 Jan. 1625, pr. 11 Feb. 1627–8. Shambles in T. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 69.)

John Slocum, 17 Nov. 1534, pr. [Jan. 1534–5]. (*Wells Wills*, 168.)

Elizabeth Smith, 7 Mar. 1653, pr. 17 July, 1654. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 752.)

Robarte Smythe, of Trull, 2 May, 1547, pr. 6 July, 1547. St. Mary Magdalen church and the Spittle. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

Robert Smyth, pr. 1591. T. St. M. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 386.)

Thomas Solubrie, pr. 1544. (*Ibid.* ii. 490.)

Robert Somer, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 389.)

Margaret Soper, pr. 1546. (*Ibid.* ii. 491.)

Humfrey Speller, 28 Ap. 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 169.)

William Stabbe, 2 Ap. 1532. (*Ibid.* 159.)

John Standerwike, pr. 1568. Taverton [? Taunton]. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.*)

Johane Stradlyng, 3 Sep. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 164.)

John Swattoke, 6 July, 1533, pr. 29 Dec. 1533. (*Ibid.* 163.)

William Sydenham, of North Petherton, 10 June, 1555, pr. 18 Nov. 1557. Poole Mill in the par. of T., and 3 acres of meadow in Hollow Lane. (*Som. Wills*, v. 33.)

William Symes, of Poundsford, 4 June, 1597, pr. 27 July, 1597. Lands in T. (*Ibid.* i. 52.)

John Symmons, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

Thomas Symonds, 13 Oct. 1572, pr. 10 Jan. 1572–3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 7.)

Thomas Symons, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

Thomas Symondes of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, 30 Nov. 1619, pr. 6 Sep. 1620. Poor of T. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1312; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Richard Tapp *alias* Tilley, of Stockland Bristol, 16 Feb. 1598, pr. 28 Feb. 1598–9. Poor of T. (*Som. Wills*, v. 17, 68.)

Jone Tedbury, pr. 1537. Tawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 520.)

William Tedbury, pr. 1533. (*Ibid.*)

John Thomas, of T. St. J., 18 Nov. 1535, pr. 27 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 169.)

Joan Thorne, 25 Nov. 1650, pr. 11 Jan. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Alson Togwell, pr. 1510. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 529.)

John Togwell, pr. 1508. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Towill, of T. St. J. Admon. 4 May, 1725. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 96.)

John Trowbridge, pr. 26 Jan. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 120.)

Thomas Trowbridge, 6 July, 1619, pr. 6 May, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**TAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Alexander Tuse, 20 July, 1490, pr. 8 Oct. 1490. Tilardis place, a tenement; repair of King's highway to Bathpool and Pyfford Water. (*Medieval Wills*, 288.)

John Tose, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 530.)

Alice Underhaye, pr. 1563. T. St. M. (*Ibid.* iii. 318.)

John Underhaye, pr. 1557. (*Ibid.* ii. 541.)

John Wadham, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 322.)

John Walber, pr. 1511. (*Ibid.* ii. 547.)

William Walbee, pr. 1554. (*Ibid.*)

Humphrey Walrond, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 323.)

Ric. Warman, 18 Feb. 1518, pr. 7 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 164.)

Richard Warren, 7 July, 1636, pr. 31 Dec. 1636. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 23.)

Nathaniel Webb, pr. 26 Mar. 1741. Houses and lands. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* 157.)

John Webber, pr. 1572. T. St. J. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 331.)

Thomasine Webber, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.*)

John Wederton, pr. 1524. Tawnton. (*Ibid.* ii. 596.)

John West, 21 Aug. 1534, pr. [Jan. 1534–5]. (*Wells Wills*, 167.)

Sebastian Westcote, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 333.)

Thomas Wheaton *alias* Saunders, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 367, 446.)

Thomsyn Whyte, 28 Nov. 1535, pr. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 170.)

William Wiatt *or* Wiett, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 350.)

Willyam Williams, pr. 1552. (*Ibid.* ii. 576.)

John Wilston, pr. 1564. (*Ibid.* iii. 343.)

John Wood, pr. 1507. (*Ibid.* ii. 583.)

Dame Catherine Wyndham, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, 11 Mar. 1704. Admon. 27 July, 1705. Land in Taunton Dean. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 42.)

Joan Wynne, 20 Jan. 1494, pr. 20 Nov. 1494. Towards the new tower of St. Mary Magdalen Church. (*Medieval Wills*, 321; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 594.)

Charles Wyther, pr. 31 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 126.)

Roger Yoode [or Yede], 9 Mar. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 168.)

*Wilton. Vide sub* WILTON.

*Wine Licences* granted to

Wm. and Thos. Lantrowe, 13 June, 1629. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 88.)

Thos. and Richard Carpenter and Osmond Wither, 8 Oct. 1633. (*Ibid.* 89.)

Wm. and Joan Lantrowe, 4 Mar. 1633–4. (*Ibid.*)

Agnes and Elizabeth Warren, 9 Feb. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Lawrence and Edward West, 20 Aug. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Roger and Ann Mallock, 7 Dec. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

*Wobridge. Vide supra Wills.* John God.

*Yard. Vide supra Wills.* T. Brereton.

**TAUNTON DEAN.** *Vide sub* TAUNTON.

**TAUNTON,** HUNDRED OF.

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. Robert Farthing, Nicholas Colford, Henry Walcott, Richard Warr, Robert Farthinge, John Fulliames, William Combe, Thomas Dix, William Fraunce, Emanuel Lucas, William Lacy, Martin Samford, Roger Prowse, Henry Woolcott, William Ritherdon. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109, 117.)

**TEDBURY.** *Vide sub* ELM.

**TEKENHAM.** *Vide* TICKENHAM.

**TELLISFORD.** [Telesford, Telsford.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1539–1677, 1701–33, 1742–1812; Burials, 1553–1683, 1701–33, 1742–1812; Marriages, 1593–1660, 1672–85, 1701–33, 1742–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Hundreds and Courts, 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Courts and Halmotes, 17–21 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *Nos.* 70, 72, 73, 75.)

Recovery in, 1556. *Add.* 5704. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Accounts of possessions, late of Walter de Pauely, at Telsford, 17 Edw. [II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Lands at Telsford of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux. Receiver-General's and Receiver's accounts, 4–5, 8–9, 14–5 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 14–6.)

Lands at Telsford of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Receiver's and Receiver-General's Accounts, 8–9 Hen. V., 8–9, 23–4, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9, 11, 12.)

Lands of the Hungerford family at Telesford. Bailiff's and collector's accounts, 7–8, 18–9, 29–30 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *Nos.* 14–6.)

Tho. Powell *alias* A. Powell, rector, 1555. *Add.* 26502. (*B. M. Charters*, 729.)

Will of Thomas Byrtt, 18 June, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 171.)

**TEMPLE COMBE.**

*For the Parochial Registers of* ABBAS and TEMPLE COMBE, *and for references to* ABBOTS COMBE *or* COMBE ABBAS, *vide sub* ABBAS COMBE.

Extracts from Burial Registers. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 91.)

Registers of the Independents, 1816–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Preceptory of Knights Hospitalars. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 801.)

Chapel of the preceptory [illus.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 49.)

Extracts from 'The Knights Hospitallers in England.' Report for 1338. (*Ibid.*)

Deed by the Preceptor and brethren of the House of Temple Combe. Release of a tenement in Wyntred, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 305*a*.)

Latten heraldic shield from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xiv. 10.)

Plague of 1611, victims of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 91.)

*Biographical.*

Georg Croyden, d. 14 June, 1678, aged 60; bur. at Christchurch Cath.; arms of. (*Wood, Life and Times*, ii. 408.)

Dackombe family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 133.)

John Darby, minister at, ejected from the Church of Eng. His name is to the Attestation as rector of Abbescomb. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 212.)

Henry Masye, b. 1615, son of Henry. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Masye, b. 1619, son of Henry. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Charles Brooke, 4 Ap. 1610, pr. 7 May, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

Duke Brooke, 27 May, 1606. Admon. 12 July, 1606. (*Ibid.*)

Peter Brooke. Admon. 12 July, 1606. (*Ibid.*)

**TEMPLE COMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Sir John Dackombe, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–8. Manor of T. C. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

Elizabeth Fitz James, pr. 1550. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 203.)

John Fitz James, pr. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Ponde, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 333.)

George Rocliffe, pr. 19 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 116.)

Sir John Wotton, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 467.)

**TEMPLE DOWN.** *Vide sub* HARPTREE, WEST.

**TEMPLE-HYDON or HYDON GRANGE.** *Vide* CHARTERHOUSE HYDON.

**'TERTIA PARS.'**

Courts, Hundreds, and Legal Hundreds, 2–5 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

**THEALE.**

John Sachell *alias* Overton *v.* Walter Newman, *temp.* Eliz. Bequest of cattle from Robert Barber. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 391.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Blake, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 35.)

Thomas Boultinge, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 53.)

William Challcorote, pr. 1602. Esthill [East Theale]. (*Ibid.* 84.)

**THEBURN (near Watchet).**

Grant by William Fitz-Urse and Lucy his wife to Thomas in Theburne and Agatha his wife, of a tenement, &c., at Theburne, near Watchet. 2 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. pt. vi. 73.)

**THICKTHORN WOOD.** *Vide sub* FROME HUNDRED *Will of* W. Twynyho.

**THOMER or THOMMER.** *Vide* TOOMER.

**THORLEBERE.** *Vide* THURLBEAR.

**THORNE (in Castle Cary).** *Vide sub* CASTLE CARY.

**THORNE (near Halsangre).**

Grant by Gilbert de Thorne to Edward, Dean, and the Chapter of Wells, of 6 acres of wood in, *temp.* xiii. cent. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 354*b.*)

**THORNE COFFIN.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1690–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Leases in, 1602. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 28; — 1629. *Harl.* 77 *H.* 11. (*B. M. Charters*, 737.)

Seal of Thomas Napper, used by Thomas Markes *alias* Bodie [1629]. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 295, *No.* 12057.)

William Salman, Margaret his wife, and Robert Salman, *v.* Elizabeth Darell, Thomas Lambe, and William Smyth, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry at Thorn Farm, formerly belonging to Montague Priory. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 228.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 382.)

**THORNE COFFIN**—*Continued.*

Visit of B. M. Carew, king of the gipsies, to the Misses Hawker and parson Marks of Thorn. He impersonated Roger Pike, a friend of parson Marks. (*Life of Carew*, 327–31.)

*Wills.*

John Barnarde, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 28.)

John Credy, 4 June, 1426. Manor of. (*Medieval Wills*, 115.)

Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, 20 Sep. 1651, pr. Feb. 1651–2. Lands at T. C. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 69.)

Andrew Napper, of Thorne, 21 Sep. 1781, pr. 1 Dec. 1781. (*Ibid.* 100.)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Advowson of T. C. (*Ibid.* 99.)

William Sallmon, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 364.)

**THORNE, EAST.** *Vide sub* THORNE ST. MARGARET.

**THORNE FALCON.** [Thorne Fagonn, Thornefaucon.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1725–1812; Burials, 1726–1812; Marriages, 1726–1811. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grant to William de Bracton, Rector of Thorn, 3 May, 1316. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. pp. xix. 365.)

Grant in Thorne Fagonn, 1340. *Add.* 25893. (*B. M. Charters*, 737.)

Fine of the manor, church, &c., of Thorne Fagon, 1346. *Add.* 25876. (*Ibid.*)

Grants, &c., of the manor of Thornefaucon, 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*Ibid.*)

Extracts from Courts, 37 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 43.)

*Dom.* Joh. Borgoyne *alias* Burgoyne, *persona*, 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108; — 1371. *Harl.* 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 737.)

Mr. How, minister, mysterious pelting of his house with stones, 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 11.)

Thomas Powell, b. 1680, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of John Mudge, pr. 1571. Thornefaucon. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 222.)

**THORNE FARORS.**

Johane Stephens *v.* John Stephens, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 8.)

**THORNEFAUCON.** *Vide* THORNE FALCON.

**THORNEHILL.** *Vide sub* LIMINGTON.

**THORNE PRIOR.**

Leases in, 1599. *Harl.* 75 *H.* 37; — 1602. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 28; — 1629. *Harl.* 77 *H.* 11. (*B. M. Charters*, 737.)

*Wills.*

Andrew Napper, of Thorne, 21 Sep. 1781, pr. 1 Dec. 1781. Thorne Priory manor. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Manor of Thorne Prior. (*Ibid.* 99.)

**THORNES.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**THORNE ST. MARGARET.**

Registers.—1715–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Advowson of, given by Baldwin de Thorne to the canons of Canonsleigh, who afterwards made it over to the archdeacon of Taunton, to be annexed to the church of Milverton, 1243. Copy of the deed. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 422, 436.)

Power to take seisin in Estthorn, 1501. *Add.* 13074. (*B. M. Charters*, 737.)

Suit in, 1519. *Harl.* 57 *F.* 40. (*Ibid.*)

John Southell *v.* Margaret Ritherdon, John Potter, William Colman, and Richard Voysie, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Bowerwaie, and Butterknolle. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 124.)

Robert Steare *or* Steere, and Margaret, wife of George Steere, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

*Wills.*

Mary Blewitt, 30 Jan. 1592, pr. 15 May, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 79.)

William Blewett, 1581, pr. 2 May, 1582. (*Ibid.*)

Alexander Carswell, 19 Nov. 1609, pr. 10 Feb. 1609. (*Ibid.* i. 3.)

Thomas Fulford, 9 Ap. 1652, pr. 22 May, 1652. (*Ibid.* iii. 96.)

Ann Jones, of Greenham, 17 May, 1683, pr. 9 Oct. 1683. Rectory of Thorne St. Margaret. (*Ibid.* 113.)

Dorothy Ritherdon, of Wellington, 3 Jan. 1661, pr. 17 May, 1662. Poor of T. St. M. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

John Rytherdon, 10 Jan. 1572, pr. 26 Jan. 1572. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Tristram Rytherton, 23 Sep. 18 Eliz., pr. 12 Feb. 1576–7. (*Ibid.* 78.)

William Ritherdon, of West Town, Hemyock, 16 Dec. 1588, pr. 7 Mar. 1588–9. Lands in T. St. M. (*Ibid.*)

Tristram Wood, of Overtown, Kittisford, 30 Mar. 1669, pr. 1 June, 1669. Tenement in, and poor of T. St. M. (*Ibid.* iv. 97.)

**THORNEY.**

*Vide also* Heythorne.

Percella possessionum Henrici nuper Ducis Suff. Rated 15 die Decembris, 1557, for Walter Herle. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 140.)

Job. Bradford, b. 1835, son of Job; barrister, 27 Jan. 1868. (*Som. Roll.*)

**THORRELLE'S or TORRELL'S PRESTON.** *Vide sub* Preston Bowyer.

**THURLBEAR.** [Thorlebere, Thurelbare, Thurlebere.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1700–1812; Burials, 1700–1810; Marriages, 1700–49, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Manor of Thorlebere held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270]. *Add.* 26754. (*B. M. Charters*, 742.)

Extracts from Courts, 22 Ric. II. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 44.)

Elianor Hill *v.* Hamon and Anne Claxton, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Thurlebere. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 52.)

Christopher Jenninge m. Mary Hare of Staple Fitzpaine, 4 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

*Wills.*

William Colby, 30 June, 1679, pr. 5 Jan. 1679–80. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

John Pachy, pr. 1572. Thurelbare. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 231.)

Walter Torry, pr. 1573. Thurelbare. (*Ibid.* 311.)

**THURLOKESTON.** *Vide* THURLOXTON.

**THURLONDES.** *Vide sub* STOWEY, OVER.

**THURLOXTON.** [Thurlokeston.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1558–1697; No. II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1698–1753; no Registers till No. III. Baptisms, Burials, 1780–1812; No. IV. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Compotus of lands at Taunton Priory in Thurlokeston, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*B. M. Charters*, 742.)

Rectors of, 1558–1859. [Supplements F. W. Weaver's *List of Incumbents.*] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 366.)

John Dible *v.* Peter Howe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 119.)

*Wills.*

Mary Keyt, of Liversdon, 24 Jan. 1752, pr. 7 Jan. 1758. (*Som. Wills*, v. 63.)

Ric. Nowell, 8 Feb. 1532, pr. 29 Nov. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 171.)

Julian Popham, 2 May, 1663, pr. 4 July, 1663. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109.)

Thomas Smale, pr. 21 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 59.)

**TICKENHAM.** [Tekenham, Ticknam, Tyckenham, Tyckynham, Tykeham, Tykenham, Tyknam, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285).

Grant, &c., in Tykenham, *circ.* 1355. *Add.* 7792; — 1455. *Add.* 7862. (*B. M. Charters*, 744.)

Font in the church of St. Quericus and St. Julietta. [Plate.] (*Paley, Baptismal Fonts, Early English.*)

Church of, drawing of font exhibited. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 58.)

*Actions.*

Joan Withiford *v.* Thomas Parkehouse, *temp.* xv. cent. House and lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 147.)

Robert Wykeham *v.* John Batten, 1585. Messuage and land in Smallwell, par. of T. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 267.)

John Asshe *v.* Thomas Wramford and Florence Barston, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Ticknam. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 15.)

Sir John Barkeley *v.* William Edmunds, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Tyckynham. (*Ibid.* 64.)

William Edmunds *v.* John Bucke, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 140.)

John Mawdley *v.* Thomas and Anne Wraynforde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of T. (*Ibid.* 263.)

Richard Nethewaye *v.* John Parsons, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of T. (*Ibid.* 286.)

John Parsons *v.* Richard Nethwaie, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 306.)

*Biographical.*

Richard Davies, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 118.)

Nicholas Fitzharding acquired the manor by his marriage with Ala, granddaughter of Tecius, Lord of Tickenham. Died 1189. (*Ibid.* v. 290.)

Sir Philip Perceval, politician; b. 1605, son of Richard; d. 10 Nov. 1647. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Slatyer *or* Slater, of Tykeham, divine, b. 1587, d. 14 Feb. 1646–7. (*Ibid.*)

**TICKENHAM**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

John Aisshe, pr. 1560. Tycknam. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 12.)

Stephen Bath, of Wrington, 20 Nov. 1673, pr. 4 Oct. 1679. Farm in T. bought of Thos. and John Cotterell. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 107.)

Ester Bave, of Bath, 10 May, 1682, pr. 28 June, 1682. Lands in T. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Samuel Bave, of Bath, 9 June, 1668, pr. 6 Nov. 1668. Two messuages, and manor of Barrow Court. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Bave, 15 Ap. 1729, pr. 4 Sep. 1731. Barrow Court. (*Ibid.*)

John Bawme, pr. 1577. Tyckenham. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 26.)

John Bount, 24 Aug. 1404, pr. 6 Feb. 1404–5. Tykenam, land in. (*Ibid.* i. 70; *Medieval Wills*, 14.)

William Cottrell, pr. 1577. Tycknam. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

William Cox, of Long Ashton, 19 Oct. 1651. Admon. 3 June, 1652. Land in T. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 75.)

John Cradock, of Bedminster, 25 May, 1550, pr. 25 Nov. 1551. Farm at Ticknam. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

Rice Davis, 28 Aug. 1638, pr. 23 Ap. 1649. (*Ibid.* ii. 30.)

William Durban, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

Eleanor Glanville, 30 July, 1705, pr. 21 Ap. 1709. Manor of, and poor of T. (*Som. Wills*, v. 8.)

Matthew Gwynn. *Vide infra* Williams.

Anthony Halls, of Ticknam, 17 Dec. 1596, pr. 10 Feb. 1596–7. (*Ibid.* iv. 189; *Som. Wills*, vi. 81.)

William Hedges, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 205.)

William James, pr. 7 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 157.)

John Jorge, 8 Nov. 1535. Tykenam. (*Wells Wills*, 173.)

James Keene, 14 Aug. 1638, pr. 5 Oct. 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Richard Nethway, pr. 1574. Ticknam. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 224.)

Thos. Nethway, 5 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 172.)

John Newton, 26 Jan. 1487. Lands in Tekenham. (*Medieval Wills*, 272.)

Arthur Norton, of London, 25 Oct. 1635, pr. 15 Nov. 1635. Parsonage of T. (*Som. Wills*, v. 75.)

Thomas Parsyvall, of Weston in Gordano, 1 Mar. 1670. Admon. 6 June, 1692. Barber's tenements, value of £14 annually. (*Ibid.* i. 81.)

John Russell, pr. 1587. Ticknam. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 362.)

Thomas Russell, pr. 1592. Ticknam. (*Ibid.*)

Willyam Russell, 2 Ap. 1497, pr. 3 May, 1497. Percevals, a tenement; tower of the church; tenement in Middle Tickenham. (*Ibid.* ii. 459; *Medieval Wills*, 350.)

William Symons, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 301.)

John Thrynge, of Tyknam, 10 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 172.)

Mary Vawer, 22 June, 1674, pr. 3 Sep. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 50.)

William Vawer, of Bristol, 14 Sep. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. Tenement in T. (*Ibid.*)

Matthew Williams *alias* Gwynn, 24 Aug. 1598, pr. 4 Ap. 1599. (*Ibid.* 51.)

**TICKENHAM, MIDDLE.** *Vide sub* TICKENHAM.

**TILL.**

Will of Henry Barckley, pr. 1601. Bruton, Weeke, Cole, Till, &c. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

**TIMBERSCOMBE.** [Embercombe, Imberscombe, Tymbercome, Tymberscombe, Tymbrescombe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1656–1711, 1714–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Grant in Tymbercome, 1384. *Harl.* 49 *G.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 746.)

Church of, granted to Wells. (*Archaeologia*, L. 358.)

B. M. Carew, the gipsy king, visits Embercombe. (*Life of Carew*, 239.)

John Elston, and Joan, wife of Walter Worthe, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

William Baily Whitehead, vicar, 1825–53. Memorial in the churchyard.

*Actions.*

William Everard *v.* John Trevilion, William Kent, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster from the manor of Allercott, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 57.)

John Downe and Katherine, his wife, *v.* John Keper and Thomas Grene, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage called 'Bougham' in T. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

John Trevilian *v.* Richard Worthe and William Huyshe, 1598. Messuage called 'Old Hall,' a house called a 'Wringe House,' and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 138.)

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 220.)

Maurice Hill *v.* John Worthe and Walter Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage, lands, &c. (*Ibid.* ii. 41.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 382.)

John Trevylyan *v.* William Everard, *temp.* Eliz. Allercote in T. (*Ibid.* 396.)

*Wills.*

Robert Brewer, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 59.)

John Briant, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 68.)

John Briant, pr. 17 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 12.)

Anthony Elsworthy. Admon. 25 Sep. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, v. 50.)

Richard Elisworthy, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 105.)

John Francke, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 160.)

Dorothy Frincke *alias* Francke, pr. 5 July, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 156.)

Anthony Hill, of Redland, in Westbury on Trym, Glouc., 15 July, 1646, pr. 23 Jan. 1646–7. Farm of Bickham. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80.)

Johanna Knyghton, of Tymbrescombe, 16 May, 1534, pr. Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 20.)

Henry Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

John Norcombe, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.*)

Richord Pearse, pr. 29 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 41.)

John Pinckecombe, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 329.)

John Stockombe, pr. 1569. Tymberscombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 295.)

Margaret Stockcomb, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Hugh Trevilian. Admon. 15 May, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, i. 41.)

John Tyddys *or* Tybbys, 3 Jan. 1533–4, pr. Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 20.)

Humfrey Windham, of Wiveliscombe, 19 Oct. 1620, pr. 5 Dec. 1622. Tenements in T. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 41.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Poor of Imberscombe. (*Ibid.* 82.)

**TIMBERSCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Worthe, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 466.)

John Worth, 11 Nov. 1645, pr. 20 July, 1647. The poor of T. ; a rent charge of £20 issuing out of 'Bickham.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 83.)

Richard Worth, of Luckham, 17 Aug. 1637, pr. 16 Feb. 1637-8. Pitt, a tenement, in T. (*Ibid.* 82.)

**TIMSBURY.** [Timsboro, Tymisborowe, Tymsbrey.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1561-1812; Marriages, 1561-1741, 1744-53, 1755-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Registers of the Wesleyan Methodists, 1803-37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule C.*)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1745-1816. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

*Biographical.*

Frederick William Gray, left Harrow 1891 ; Capt. South Wales Borderers 1899 ; Boer War 1900-1. (*Harrow Reg.* 587.)

Henry George Wyndham Gray, left Harrow 1891 ; farmer in New Zealand. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Samboron Palmer, d. 18 Aug. 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 391 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1766, 437.)

John Stukely Palmer-Samborne, son of S. of Timsbury House ; ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 371*b*.)

Samborne family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 274.)

Daniel Webb, Rev., b. 1674 ; son of Nathaniel. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Baber, 30 Ap. 1588. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 176.)

Robert Baber, 24 Ap. 1640. Patronage of T. (*Ibid.* 178.)

John Buckland, of West Harptree, 25 Aug. 1678, pr. 29 Oct. 1678. Tenements and land in T. (*Som. Wills*, v. 72.)

Francis Lawley, of Weeke Abbotts, in Sherborne, 19 Feb. 1636, pr. 9 May, 1637. Lands in Timsboro to John Bowdich. (*Som. Wills*, v. 21.)

John Poole, of West Harptree, 1 Sep. 1511, pr. 16 Oct. 1512. Lands in Tymsbrey. (*Som. Wills*, i. 50.)

John Samborne, pr. 1576. Tymisborowe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 272.)

**TINTINHULL.** [Tintehulle, Tintenhull, Tynkenell, Tyntenhall, Tyntenhille, Tyntenhull.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1680-1812, and a stamp-duty book. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

Lease in Tintehulle, 1273. *Harl.* 44 G. 11. (*B. M. Charters*, 747.)

Tintinhull awards, 18 June, 1796, 19 June, 1810. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

An Ichthyosaurus discovered, 1 May, 1888. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 76.)

Sepulchral brass of John Heth, Rector of T., 1464 *or* 1465. (*Haines*, 181 ; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*], 32490, *E.* 13.)

Sepulchral brass of John Stone, rector, 1416. (*Haines*, 181.)

Sir Fortescue Graham, general, b. 1794 ; K.C.B. 1864 ; d. 9 Oct. 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog ; Boase, Biog.*)

*Actions.*

Thomas Freke *v.* Lewes Lord Mordaunt and Henry Mordaunt, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Tintenhull. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 320.)

**TINTINHULL**—*Actions—Continued.*

Thomas Napper and John Brayne *v.* Robert Napper, Stephen Dowsey, and Margery his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory and parsonage. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 263.)

Nicholas Napper *v.* Thomas, James, and Lancelot Napper, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory and parsonage of Tyntenhull. (*Ibid.*)

James Napper *v.* Thomas Napper, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory. (*Ibid.* 274.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker, 1579. Cottage at Tyntenhall. (*Ibid.* iii. 276.)

*Wills.*

James Chaffey, of Galhampton, 5 Mar. 1685, pr. 2 Aug. 1687. Lands in Tintenhull. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

John Cuffe, 1 July, 1552, pr. 8 Feb. 1552–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 117.)

Agnes Hopkins, pr. 12 Oct. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 156.)

Jane Hopkins, 13 Ap. 1652, pr. 29 Oct. 1652. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 112.)

Thomas Hopkins, pr. 1570. Tyntenhull. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 163.)

John Jeanes, the elder, of Aish in Martock, 30 May, 1641, pr. 10 Sep. 1641. Lands in T. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 10.)

James Napper. Admon. 8 May, 1588. (*Ibid.* 99.)

Nicholas Napper, 25 Sep. 1579, pr. 21 Nov. 1579. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Napper, 1 Sep. 1647, pr. 7 Oct. 1650. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Napper, 25 Aug. 1697, pr. 19 Feb. 1697–8. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Napper, 27 Dec. 1750, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Manor and Impropriate Rectory. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Pitchers, pr. 1560. Tyntenhull. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 245.)

Edith Pitcher, pr. 1562. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Pitcher, pr. 1559. Tyntenhall. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Sidenham, 5 Ap. 1469. Lands in Tyntenhille. (*Medieval Wills*, 216.)

John Stone, 1416, pr. 21 Nov. 1416. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Roger Syre, of Tynkenell, 15 Jan. 1571, pr. 8 Mar. 1571. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 5.)

**TINTINHULL HUNDRED.**

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. John Napper, Thomas Napper, Thomas Raymont, William Dawe, Thomas Hillard, Thomas Napper, John Napper, Robert Cogan. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 107, 115.)

**TITHERINGTON.** *Vide* Tytherington.

**TOBRIDGE, TOBRYGGE, TOWBRIDGE.** *Vide* Tonbrugge.

**TOCKESWELL.** *Vide sub* Spaxton.

**TOGGEWORD.** *Vide sub* Stogumber.

**TOKINGMYLLE.** *Vide* Tuckingmills.

**TOLLAND.** [Tollond.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1706–50, 1758–1812; Marriages, 1706–50, 1757–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Compotus of Gaweldon in T., belonging to Taunton Priory, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873, (*B. M. Charters*, 298, 749.)

**TOLLAND**—*Continued.*

John Smyth *alias* Tucker and Johane his wife *v.* Richard and Symon Murley, *temp.* Eliz. Land in par. of T., parcel of the manor of Galden. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 6.)

Sir John Wyndham *v.* John Frye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 441.)

*Wills.*

Philip Comer, of Goathurst, 26 Mar. 1644, pr. 15 July, 1647. 'One yotinge vault in the house at Tolland.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

Phillip Doble, 28 Feb. 1660, pr. 21 Mar. 1662. (*Ibid.* iv. 114.)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. Tollond. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 126, 141.)

Benjamin Pring. Admon. with Will, 15 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 231.)

George Turberville, 22 Feb. 1679, pr. 18 Mar. 1679–80. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 26.)

Thomas Turberville. Admon. 12 May, 1647. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Gustavus Venner, of Fitzhead, 24 Dec. 1716, pr. 2 Ap. 1718. Messuage in T. (*Ibid.* iii. 122–3.)

John Woolcot, 16 Nov. 1585, pr. 9 May, 1589. (*Ibid.* v. 3.)

John Woolcot, 14 Aug. 1699, pr. 26 Ap. 1700. (*Ibid.*)

Valuable information respecting Tolland and the family of Wolcott will be found in *Memorial of Henry Wolcott, one of the first Settlers of Windsor, Connecticut, and of some of his Descendants*, by Samuel Wolcott, New York, 1881.

**TOMER.** *Vide* TOOMER.

**TONBRUGGE** (in West Monkton). [Tobridge, Tobrygge, Towbridge.

Grant in Tobrygge, with a fishery in the Tone, 1340. *Add.* 25893. (*B. M. Charters*, 750.)

Fine in, 1346. *Add.* 25876. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*Ibid.*)

Johan Kinge *v.* Roger Warre and Robert Kinge, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in the tithing of Tobridge, held of the manor of Tobridge, sometime parcel of the possession of Taunton Priory. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 127.)

Elizabeth Meere *alias* Marten *v.* George Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Towbridge. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

**TONE, RIVER.**

Grant of a fishery in, at Tobrygge and Bathpool, 1340. *Add.* 25893. (*B. M. Charters*, 750.)

Grant by King Ini to Abbot Beruald, of land on the Tone, June, 705. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 166, *No.* 113.)

**TOOMER** (in Henstridge). [Tomer, Thomer, Thommer, Toomers, &c.]

*Actions.*

Elys Brooke *v.* Sir William Carrant and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assault to rescue goods distrained, &c., manor of. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 26.)

Sir William Carrant *v.* Ellis Broke, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Seizure and slaughter of cattle. (*Ibid.* 35.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Tomer. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Sir William Carrant *v.* Thomas Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and park of Thomar. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 106.)

Sir William Carrant *v.* Thomas and Dorothy Horsye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Thommer. (*Ibid.* 112.)

Thomas Horsey *v.* Sir William Carrant and others, *temp.* Eliz. Thomer. (*Ibid.* 191.)

**TOOMER** (in Henstridge)—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

James Carent, 26 Ap. 1675, pr. 9 Feb. 1676–7. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 60.)

Ley Carent, of Toomers. Admon. 2 Dec. 1658. (*Ibid.* 59.)

Mary Carent, of Toomer House, 19 Feb. 1645–6, pr. 9 Mar. 1645–6. (*Ibid.*)

William Carent, 28 May, 35 Eliz., pr. 22 June, 1594. (*Ibid.* i. 19.)

William Carent, 27 Sep. 1665, pr. 18 July, 1666. (*Ibid.* iii. 59 ; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 102.)

Thomas Horsey, pr. 1573. Tonner. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

**TORNOCK** or **TORNOK.** *Vide* Tarnock.

**TORRELL'S PRESTON.** *Vide sub* Preston Bowyer.

**TORR HILL.** [La Tor.]

Monastery or cell. (*Dugdale's Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.]. Glastonbury La Tor. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Glastonbury Torr. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 264.)

**TORSTON, TORVESTON,** or **TORWESTON.** *Vide sub* Sampford Brett.

**TOURNOK.** *Vide* Tarnock.

**TOWBRIDGE.** *Vide* Tonbrugge.

**TOWER HEAD.** *Vide sub* Banwell.

**TOWLESEY HOUSE.** *Vide sub* Charlton, Queen.

**TOWNSEND.** *Vide sub* Winsford.

**TREBBLES** (in Lydeard St. Lawrence). *Vide* Holford.

**TREBOROUGH.** [Treburrow.]

No Registers can be found prior to 1813. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Bailiff and inhabitants of Carhampton *v.* John Chamberleyn, William Sytterfen, and others, of Treborough and Luxborough, for refusal to assist in keeping watch upon the sea coast, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 34.)

Richard Hurford *v.* John Mylton, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 29.)

Charles Windham *v.* Erasmus Pym, John Hurford *alias* Boucher, Charles Windham, and William Standley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Freborowe [Treborough]. (*Ibid.* iii. 220.)

Thomas Webber *v.* Edward Savour and John Dunscombe, 1589. Rectory of Freborough [Treborough]. (*Ibid.* 280.)

*Wills.*

Joh. Chepman, 20 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 173.)

Thos. Hill, 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

John Steven, 15 Nov. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535. (*Ibid.*)

Ursula Sydenham, of Leigh, 12 Oct. 1606, pr. 15 Nov. 1608. Poor of T. (*Som. Wills*, i. 71.)

Agnes Towill, of Treburrow, 17 Nov. 1668, pr. 20 Feb. 1668–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 95.)

Sir Francis Wyndham, of Trent, 8 Feb. 1675, pr. 18 Oct. 1676. Farm of Treborough. (*Ibid.* vi. 106.)

**TRENT.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Deeds relating to, *temp.* 1595–1651. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 92–5.)

Detailed rental of possessions, late belonging to Robert Younge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 32, No. 35.)

St. Andrew's Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 267.) Coloured effigy (?) of Roger Wyke, late xiv. cent. (*Keyser*, 255; *Somerset. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xx. 134.) Ornamental arch in. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, ii. 384)

Trent award, 16 March, 1852. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

Spectral army seen near, 19 June, 1662. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 299.)

*Actions.*

John Yong *v.* William Gerrard, William Bisshop, Vincent Garraeway, John Fooke, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Ejection of plaintiff's servants and seizure of hay. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 275.)

Dennis Devereke *v.* Richard Francis, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 133.)

William and Joan Phyllyppes *v.* Henry Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 323.)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. William Gerrard; Mary, his wife; Richard Thacker; William, servant of William and Mary Gerrard; James Hall, servant of William Gerrard; Margaret Bisshop; Joan Bisshop her servant; Elizabeth, wife of John Persham; Vincent Willes; Margery, his wife; Henry Willes; Joan, wife of Nicholas Wills; ——, wife of William Pitt; Thomas Pitt; Eleanor, his wife; George Mulborne; Mary ——; Mary Burdett; Katherine Burdett; William White; Robert Coxe; Joan, his wife; Alice Wilson; Mary Maunsell; Tristram Buck; Henry Parham; John Bisshopp; Alice, wife of Henry Clifford; Alice Clifford; Edith Clifford; Edith, wife of Tristram Greedy, Credie, or Creed; Edith Greedy, spinster; Alice Tayler; Tobias Tayler; James Tayler *or* Taylor, of Adbeer; Elizabeth, his wife; Rebecca Tayler; Margery Smith, of Adbeer. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

— Brounker, minister, ejected in 1660. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 212.)

Thomas Gerard, author of a description of Somerset, m. Anne Coker of Mapowder, 1610; died 1634. Probably author of Coker's Survey of Dorsetshire. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* 98–102.)

Joseph Harbin, admitted to St. John's Col. Camb. 16 March, 1701–2, aged 16. (*Ibid.* iii. 272.)

Bullen Reymes, M.P. for Melcombe Regis. Account of his life and the vicissitudes of his estates during the Commonwealth and Restoration. Extracts from Deeds and State papers. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 266, 299, 369; v. 33. [*Portrait.*])

Dr. Wrench, sequestered minister, restored to T., 1660. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 212.)

Wyndham family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 268.)

William Young, arms and crest, confirm. Ap. 1615. (*Ibid.* 260.)

*Wills.*

Nicholas Adams, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 2.)

Henry Albyn, of Evercreech, 20 Jan. 1694, pr. 1 Ap. 1695. Lands in T. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 103.)

Emma Eliotes, pr. 1564. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 105.)

Robert Ellyott, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 141.)

Mary Gerarde, 20 Mar. 1577, pr. 19 June, 1578. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40.)

Mary Gerard, 22 Oct. 1634, pr. 5 Jan. 1634–5. (*Ibid.* ii. 99.)

**TRENT**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Gerrard [or Jerrard], 15 July, 1583, pr. 17 Feb. 1583–4. (*Som. Wills*, i. 46.)

William Jerarde [or Gerard], 12 Jan. 1567, pr. 31 Jan. 1567. (*Ibid.* 40.)

James Hilliar. Admon. 30 Jan. 1639. (*Ibid.* v. 8.)

Edward Hodges, of Sherborne, 20 Sep. 1651, pr. Feb. 1651–2. Lands in T. (*Ibid.* iii. 69.)

Thomas Loscom, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Tristram Newman, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 386.)

Richard Smith *alias* Sevier, pr. 20 May, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 119.)

John Stegge, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 396.)

John Testwode, 1412, pr. 18 Aug. 1412. (*Medieval Wills*, 59.)

John Traske, 21 Nov. 1558, pr. 15 Nov. 1574. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 121; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 312.)

John Whetcombe, 2 May, 1598. Lands and tenements. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 916; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 447.)

Sir Francis Wyndham, 8 Feb. 1675, pr. 18 Oct. 1676. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 106.)

Sir Francis Wyndham, 27 Aug. 1714, pr. 21 Ap. 1716. 'To be buried at Trent, and £100 for a monument.' (*Ibid.* ii. 44.)

Rachel Wyndham, 26 June, 1705, pr. 1 Dec. 1712. (*Ibid.* 43.)

William Young, 20 May, 1680, pr. 22 Nov. 1683. The manor. (*Ibid.* iv. 109.)

**TRESTOCKE.** *Vide sub* CROSCOMBE.

**TRICOXHILL.** *Vide* TRUDOX HILL.

**TRIPP.** *Vide sub* CLATWORTHY

**TROTOX HILL.** *Vide sub* TRUDOX HILL.

**TROWLE.** *Vide* TRULL.

**TRUDOX HILL.** [Tricox, Trotox, Trullox.]

Elizabeth and Roger Mawdley *v.* Roger Newberowe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 279.)

*Wills.*

Joan Grenefeild, pr. 1581. Tricoxhill. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 134.)

William Hambridge, of Morterie, 16 Oct. 1588, pr. 25 Feb. 1606. Lease of Trullox Hill. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

Sampson Payne, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 106.)

Richard Prater, of Nunney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. Messuages at Trotox Hill. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

Thomas Starr, pr. 15 July, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 239.)

**TRULL.** [Trowle.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1670–1812; Burials, 1670–1812; Marriages, 1678–1744, 1753–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Advowson of Trull. [Inquisition on John Colles, d. 18 Feb. (1608).] (*Som. Wills*, iii. 71.)

Origin of the name 'Trull,' letter signed 'Vicinus Trullæ.' (*Somerset County Gaz.* 6 Sep. 1902, 11.)

TRULL—*Continued.*

Carved bench-ends in All Saints' Church. (*Archaeologia*, xlviii. 342, 345–6; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ix. 181.)

*Biographical.*

Jeffreys Charles Allen, *aft.* A. Jeffreys, of Gatchell House, b. 24 Dec. 1847; barrister 18 Nov. 1872; at Eton 1862–5. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 297*b*, 308*a*.)

— Babb, d. 9th of . . . . 1603, and Mary his wife, 18 Nov. 1629. [Inscription on a stone used to repair the doorway to the church tower.]

Christopher Baker, son of John; b. 1656. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Baker, son of John; b. 1653. (*Ibid.*)

John Baker, son of John; b. 1684. (*Ibid.*)

Sir George Bond, b. 1588; Lord Mayor of London. (*Ibid.*)

John Bond, physician and classical scholar, b. 1550, d. 3 Aug. 1612. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Frederick Edward Chapman, G.C.B.; son of Richard, of Gatchell; b. 16 Aug. 1815, d. 13 June, 1893. (*Ibid.*)

William George Duncan, b. 1818, son of Menzies Duncan. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Keene, of Dipford, d. 19 Dec. 1688, aged 70; also Jane, his wife, d. 7 July, 1688, aged 71. [Tombstone in Trull churchyard.]

John Palmer, b. 1611, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Peter Priest, Quaker, carrier from Taunton to London; prosecuted for tithes by Smart Goodenough, 1705. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

*Wills.*

John Alwyn, of All Saints, 16 Nov. 1546. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

Ede Babbe, 19 Jan. 1543. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Robert Bayle, 31 July, 1535, pr. 24 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 175.

William Buncumb, 11 Ap. 1676, pr. 15 June, 1676. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.

Emmanuel Crosse. Admon. 8 March, 1624. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Alexander Dight, 20 Mar. 1639, pr. 10 June, 1641. (*Ibid.* iii. 39.)

Thomas Dollen, pr. 19 Sep. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 23.)

Nicholas Dolling, pr. 19 Sep. 1635. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Gatchell, of West Monkton, 6 Nov. 1720, pr. 30 Mar. 1722. Trull Farm. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 8.)

Giles Gilbert, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

John Gybbons, 7 Ap. 1535, pr. 16 July, 1535. 'Hamwood' and 'Wild Oak' grounds. (*Wells Wills*, 174.)

Jone Gybbons, 12 Aug. 1535, pr. 27 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Joan Johnson, of Trowle, 15 Sep. 1574, pr. 9 Oct. 1574. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 118.)

Joyce Laurence, 9 Mar. 1624, pr. 3 June, 1625. (*Ibid.* ii. 59.)

John Manley, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 203.)

Robert Manley, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.*)

Thos. Miller, 5 July, 1533, pr. 7 Mar. 1533–4. (*Wells Wills*, 174.)

John Pears *or* Peers, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 238.)

John Phyllypps, 5 Aug. 1535, pr. 24 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 176.)

Peter Risdon, 20 May, 1710, pr. 30 May, 1712. (*Som. Wills*, v. 10.)

Henry Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 285.)

John Smyth, pr. 1576. Hamod, par. Trull. (*Ibid.* 286.)

John Smith, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 384.)

**TRULL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Robarte Smythe, 2 May, 1547, pr. 6 July, 1547. 'To the ceiling of the church £6.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

Henry Wood, of Culmstock, Devon, 16 July, 1627, pr. 6 Nov. 1627. Lands called 'Chillenwood,' in Trull. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

**TRULLOX HILL.** *Vide* TRUDOX HILL.

**TUCKER'S GRAVE.** *Vide sub* NORTON ST. PHILIP.

**TUCKERTON.** *Vide sub* PETHERTON, NORTH.

**TUCKINGMILLS.** [Tokingmylle.]

Will of Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. A place called 'Tokingmylle.' (*Mediæval Wills*, 365.)

**TUCKMARSH.** *Vide sub* FROME.

**TUCKSWELL.** *Vide sub* SPAXTON.

**TURNOCK.** *Vide* TARNOCK.

**TUXWELL.** *Vide sub* SPAXTON.

**TWERTON.** [Twirton, Twiverton, Twyverton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1670–1812; Burials, 1538–1812; Marriages, 1587–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Deeds relating to, 1712–1812. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Vicars of, 1690–1825. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 259.)

Lands at Twiverton of Walter, Lord Hungerford. Accounts for, 8–9 Hen. V.; 8–9 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9.)

Hundreds and Courts for Twiverton, 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts for Twiverton, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

William Robynson *v.* Robert Flower, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 342.)

Elizabeth Robynson *v.* Robert *or* Thomas Flower, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 350.)

Fire at, 5 Sep. 1797. Brief for a collection, 12 Feb. 1798. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 128.)

Brief, 5 Dec. 1816, for collections to enlarge the church. (*Ibid.* 129.)

George Earle Buckle, Editor of the *Times*; b. 10 June, 1854; barrister, 17 Nov. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Will. Nutt, b. 19 Feb. 1834; Hebrew and Sanscrit scholar; Sub-Libr. of the Bodleian, 1867–79. (*Merchant Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 302.)

*Wills.*

Johane Babur, of twyverton, 2 Feb. 1534, pr. 19 Feb. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 176.)

John Baber, 30 Sep. 1693. Lands at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 177.)

William Baber, of Twiverton, pr. 22 July, 1635. (*Ibid.* 179.)

Thomas Baylie, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. Twyverton. (*Year Books*, i. 251.)

John Broad, pr. 26 June, 1635. Twirton *al.* Twiverton. (*Ibid.* ii. 14.)

William Broad, pr. 29 June, 1633. Twiverton. (*Ibid.* i. 196.)

**TWERTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Courte, of Bristol, 30 Dec. 1598, pr. 28 Ap. 1600. Lease of Twiverton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 44.)

William Hunte, pr. 1588. Twiverton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 227.)

John Husburne [Osburne], 1 Jan. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535. (*Wells Willss* 176.)

John Meryweather, pr. 10 Oct. 1633. Twiverton. (*Year Books*, i. 224.)

Henry Ruscoe, pr. 1598. Tiverton [?Twerton], Som. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 361.)

**TWINHOE** (in Wellow). [Twinio, Twynyho.]

Fine in Twynyho, 1329. *Add.* 9227. (*B. M. Charters*, 762.)

Courts, 46–7 Edw. III.; 5, 8, 9 Hen. IV.; 19, 20 Edw. IV.; 2, 5, 6 Hen. VII.; 5, 6, 24–8 Hen. VIII.; 29–31 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 45, 46, 48–51.)

Courts and Halmotes, 17–21 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *Nos.* 70, 72, 73, 75.)

Will of Ann Goldisborough, of Twinio, 19 June, 1676, pr. 2 Dec. 1676. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 44.)

**TWIVERTON.** *Vide* Twerton.

**TWYHOUSE.** *Vide sub* Otterhampon.

**TWYNYHO.** *Vide* Twinhoe.

**TWYVERTON.** *Vide* Twerton.

**TWYWILL.** *Vide sub* Spaxton.

**TYCKENHAM, TYKEHAM, TYKENHAM, TYKNAM.** *Vide* Tickenham.

**TYMBERCOME, TYMBERSCOMBE, TYMBRESCOMBE.** *Vide* Timberscombe.

**TYMISBOROWE, TYMSBREY.** *Vide* Timsbury.

**TYNKENELL, TYNTENHALL, TYNTENHILLE, TYNTENHULL.** *Vide* Tintinhull.

**TYNTESFIELD.** *Vide sub* Wraxall.

**TYTHERINGTON.**

Will of Robert Bisse, of Tinehead, Wilts., 14 Sep. 1683, pr. 2 July, 1691. Messuages in Titherington. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 5.)

**UBLEY.** [Obleygh, Ubble, Uble, Ubleigh.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1671–1812; Marriages, 1671–1795, 1797–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Grant, &c., in Uble, 1385. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 15; in Ubble, 1404. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 44. (*B. M. Charters*, 764.)

License for entail of the manor of Obleygh, 1528. *Add.* 6031. (*Ibid.*)

Ubley award, 21 July, 1773. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Advert. of the sale of Hasell Manor, late the estate of Harry Roynon. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3371, 28 Feb.–3 Mar. 1697–8; *No.* 3497, 15–8 May, 1699.)

**UBLEY**—*Continued.*

George Bredyman *v.* Francis Roynon and John Hypsley, *temp.* Eliz. Haysell Manor, and lands in Hasell. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 98.)

Francis Roynon *v.* William Leversage, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Hashall. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 331.)

Samuel Jouxson, Vicar of Ubley, b. 1700; son of Benjamin. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Thomas, nonjuror, b. 1627, d. 4 Nov. 1693. Author of several theological works. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Thomas, b. 1593, Rector of U. 4 Jan. 1616; suspended 1635; d. 1667. (*Ibid.; Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 212–5; *Kennet, Reg.* 618.)

*Wills.*

Stephen Bath, of Wrington, 20 Nov. 1673, pr. 4 Oct. 1679. 'Tenements in Ubleigh, late lands of Lord Capel.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 107.)

Sir Henry Capel, kt., 16 Nov. 3 and 4 Phil. and Mary, pr. 4 Mar. 1557. Poor of U. (*Ibid.* iii. 124.)

Edith Corpe, pr. 13 Aug. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 20.)

Agnes Hyppesley, 18 Mar. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 177.)

Sir John Jeffrey, pr. 1514. Obleygh. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 221.)

Thomas Smythes, pr. 1568. Ubleighe. (*Ibid.* iii. 287.)

**UCING FORD** (co. Somerset ?).

A boundary mark, 938. *Cott.* viii. 17; — 961. *Harl.* 43 *C.* 2. (*B. M. Charters*, 764.)

**UFFORDSHILL.** *Vide sub* Banwell.

**UPCOTT** (near Brushford). [Upcote.]

John Bastard *v.* Robert Snowe, *temp.* Hen. VI. Messuage and lands in Upcote. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 66, 86.)

**UPCOTT** (near Taunton).

Charles John Brickdale, lieut., b. at Upcott House, 30 July, 1819; ent. Navy 16 July, 1831; killed, 20 Nov. 1845. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Farr, physician, b. 1741, d. at Upcott, 11 Mar, 1795. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Henry Matthey, son of H. F. M., of Upcott Hall; ent. Eton 1880. (*Eton Lists*, 496*b*.)

**UPDOWNE.** *Vide sub* Norton, Midsomer.

**UPHILL.** [Uphulle.]

History of. (*The Sea-Board of Mendip, by F. A. Knight, London*, 1902.)

Registers.—Births and Baptisms, 1704–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1756–1812; (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Grant of the advowson of Uphulle, 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 767.)

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Uphill award, 30 Mar. 1818. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Journal of a visit to, 1832. [Rev. J. Skinner's collection, vol. xciv.] (*B. M. Add.* 33726.)

Caves at, result of exploration, April, 1898. Remains of Pleistocene Mammalia discovered. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 125.)

St. Nicholas' Church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 22.)

Consecration crosses of. (*Archaeologia*, xlvii. 166.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 258—*J., L. E. H., Visitor's Handbook to Weston-super-Mare*, 233.)

**UPHILL**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and Wm. Welshe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of, and lands in the parish. (*Ibid.* 270.)

Richard Tucker *v.* Stephen Borde, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 175.)

John Weeke *v.* Anthony Midleton, 1594. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 251.)

John William *v.* John Coollyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 419.)

*Wills.*

William Doble, of Hill Bishop, 2 Ap. 1687, pr. 12 Sep. 1687. Manor of Uphill. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

Aldred Fitz-James, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 203.)

Christofer Humfrey, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 226.)

Francis Vaughan, late of Christon, now of Glouc., 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. Messuage in Uphill. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Sir Richard West, 11 Dec. 1496, pr. 10 May, 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 338; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 564.)

William Wingfeilde, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 459.)

**UP MUDFORD.** *Vide sub* MUDFORD.

**UPPINGTON.** *Vide sub* WITHYPOOLE.

**UPTON** (in Batcombe). *Vide* UPTON NOBLE.

**UPTON.**

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1708–68, deficient 1768–71. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1771–1811; No. III. Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Upton award, 15 Mar. 1804. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Walter Moore *v.* Simon Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 284.)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cathedral, *temp.* Eliz. Chapel, tithing corn and farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

*Wills.*

Symon Cokslegh, 25 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 178.)

John Mylton, 13 Oct. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.*)

Hugh Webbar, 2 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 177.)

**UPTON NOBLE.**

Registers.—One register book, 1677–1743, deficient 1718–30. Subsequent to 1743, the entries are in the Batcombe Registers. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

St. Mary Magdalen Church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 100.)

Emanuel Hartford, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng.; d. 4 Aug. 1706, aged 66. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 215–7.)

John and Isabel Pyppet *v.* Hugh Frye, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Waye. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 304.)

*Wills.*

Isabel Albone, of Upton, 4 Oct. 1578, pr. 23 June, 1580. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 102.)

John Bysse, of Stoke St. Michael, 13 Feb. 1570–1, pr. 6 Ap. 1571. Redly Wood. (*Ibid.* i. 93.)

**UPWERE.** *Vide sub* WEARE.

**VAGG.** *Vide* CHILTHORNE FAGE.

**VALLA WOOD.**

Sir Charles Dashwood, Vice-Admiral; b. 1765; son of Robert Dashwood, of Valla Wood; ent. Navy 9 Jan. 1779. (*Som. Roll.*)

**VALLIS.** [Valleis.]

Indenture between Edmund Leversedge and Sir Thos. Vavasor, 10 May, 3 James I., concern. Frome Vallis Manor. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 249.)

*Wills.*

William Leversegge, of Valleis, 20 Feb. 24 Eliz., pr. 26 June, 1582. (*Ibid.* 300; *Som. Wills*, i. 36.)

William Leversegge, 19 Mar. 1713, pr. 17 Mar. 1715. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 132.)

**VELLOW.** *Vide sub* STOGUMBER.

**VEN** (in Milborne Port). *Vide sub* MILBORNE PORT.

**VEN** [*unidentified*].

Will of Francis Luttrell, of Ven, Somerset, 25 Dec. 1731, pr. 18 July, 1733. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 20.)

**VENACRE.** *Vide sub* MONKTON, WEST.

**VENELCROSS.** *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

**VENN MANSION.** *Vide sub* BISHOP'S LYDEARD.

**VIRGINS HOUSE.** *Vide sub* CHINNOCK, MIDDLE.

**VOBSTER.**

Will of James Curtice, of Vobstoore, par. of Mells, 2 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 25 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**VOLE.** [Volle.]

Will of William Parsons, pr. 1597. Volle. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

Will of John Tutton, pr. 1597. Volle, Southbrent. (*Ibid.* 423.)

**WACAME.** *Vide* WALCOMBE.

**WACHE.** *Vide sub* WATCHET.

**WACHET.** *Vide* WATCHET.

**WACHETFORD.** *Vide* WASHFORD.

**WADBURY.** *Vide sub* MELLS.

**WADE, NORTH.**

Will of Bridget Mahatt, of Wells, 28 June, 1655, pr. 7 Jan. 1655–6. Rectory of North Wade, Somerset. (*Som. Wills*, i. 69.)

**WALCOMBE.** [Wacame.]

Valor of possessions of the Bp. of Bath and Wells, 24 Eliz. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 573.)

William and Mary Hancock *v.* George Upton and George Fulwood, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 401.)

*Wills.*

Joseph Bathe, pr. 26 Aug. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 76.)

Thomas Fabyan. Admon. 22 Jan. 1632. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 62.)

Richard Hodges, of Dinder, 6 June, 1593, pr. 7 July, 1593. House at Walcombe. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

William Marchaunt, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 276.)

William Smyth, of Figheldeane, Wilts. 8 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 29 Ap. 1620. Lease of tenement called Henclose in the tithing of Wacame, in par. of St. Cuthbert's in Wells. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Sparke, of Wells, 16 Ap. 1645, pr. 7 Nov. 1646. Lands at Walcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

**WALCOT.** *Vide sub* Bath.

**WALEFFORDES.** *Vide sub* Limington.

**WALENTON.** *Vide* Wellington.

**WALES.** *Vide sub* Camel, Queen.

**WALESBURGH.**

Will of John Trevelyan, of Nettlecombe, 20 Jan. 1518, pr. 18 Sep. 1522. Manor of W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 40–1.)

**WALFORD.** *Vide sub* Creech St. Michael.

**WALPOLE or WALPILL.** *Vide sub* Pawlett.

**WALTECOMBE.** *Vide* Whatcombe.

**WALTON** [*unidentified*].

Grant of the chapel, 6 Eliz. (*B. M. Add.* 6693 *p.* 293.)

*Wills.*

John Browse, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 49.)

Tristram Hurcombe, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 228.)

Roland Morslie. Admon. with Will, 13 May, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 38.)

George Walker, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 432.)

**WALTON** (par. of Midsomer Norton). *Vide* Welton.

**WALTON** (parish and village of, near Glastonbury). [Welton.]

*Vide also* Walton [*unidentified*].

Registers, 1682–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Re-feoffment in, 1421. *Add.* 15845. (*B. M. Charters*, 780.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 1.)

**WALTON** (parish and village of, near Glastonbury)—*Continued.*

Manors of Walton and Chedder, possessions of Edward, Duke of Somerset, rated 25 May, 1558, for his son, Sir Edward Seymour. (*B. M. Harl.* 608 *f.* 1.)

Order of the Court of Wards for grants in, 1635. *Add.* 15846. (*B. M. Charters*, 780.)

Fine in, 1712. *Add.* 15850. (*Ibid.*)

King's Sedgmoor in . . . . Walton, &c., award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Rev. William Bailey, of Weldon [Walton], d. Feb. 1791. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1791, 187.)

Henry Goold Tudway, Rector of W. 1855–66; left Harrow 1846; d. 13 Feb. 1866. (*Harrow Reg.* 158.)

*Actions.*

Action by Agnes Grove, *temp.* Eliz. Walton Farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 379.)

John Periam *v.* John Gullocke, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Welton, par. Butley. (*Ibid.* ii. 370.) *Note:* A detached portion of Butleigh parish was near Walton. *See Greenwood's Map of Somerset*, 1822. A part of Butleigh parish, known as King's Sedgmoor, was transferred to Walton, 25 Mar. 1885.

John Thynne *v.* Sir John Nevill, Sir Thomas Wroughton and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Walton. (*Ibid.* iii. 168.)

Parsonage of Streate and Walton, possessions of John Bridgwater. (*Exch. Depositions*, 20–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 15.)

The Queen *v.* Sir John Thynne, kt., concerning parishes of Strete, Glaston, and Walton. (*Ibid.* 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

*Wills.*

William Collyns, parson of Strete and Walton, 21 Jan. 1549. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 4.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

Thomas Rood, 18 Oct. 1733, pr. 14 Oct. 1734. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 65.)

William Roode, of Street, 22 Oct. 1680, pr. 2 June, 1681. Ground in Pick's close in the manor of Walton. (*Ibid.*)

**WALTON** (in Kilmersdon).

*Vide also* WALTON [*unidentified*].

Courts, Hundreds, and Legal Hundreds, 2–5 Hen. VI., for Luckington and Walton. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 50, 51.)

Grant of the manor to Reginald Pole and others, by George, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Grant of the manor, to Reginald Pole and others, by George, Earl of Huntingdon, 22 June, 25 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 398.)

Will of Gabriel Goodman, of Bristol, 18 Oct. 1679, pr. 16 Feb. 1679–80. Manors of Kilmersdon and Walton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 74.)

**WALTON-IN-GORDANO.** [Walton.]

*Vide also* WALTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1667–1806. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Exchange of lands in Walton, early Hen. III. *Slo.* xxxii. 18. (*B. M. Charters*, 781.)

Grant in Walton, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 112 *I.* 46. (*Ibid.*)

**WALTON-IN-GORDANO**—*Continued.*

Fine of the manor and advowson, 1399. *Add.* 7852. (*B. M. Charters*, 781.)

Walton award (Weston drainage), 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Maude Rooe *v.* Henry and John Ashe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 338.)

John Shire, Vicar of; b. 1701, fl. 1728. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

John Appirry *or* Apyrry, of Kenn, 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581. Poor of Walton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 9.)

William Chaffy, pr. 9 Ap. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 14.)

John Gage, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 179.)

John Gaynerd, 7 Nov. 1535, pr. 3 Feb. 1535–6. (*Ibid.*)

Walter Greene, of Walton Park, 1 June, 1704, pr. 4 Aug. 1705. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 102.)

Jane Kenn, pr. 9 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* vi. 79.)

John Patche, 16 June, 1575, pr. 13 July, 1575. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 101.)

Henry Roo, pr. 1566. Walton in Gorden. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 266.)

**WANBURGHDON HILL.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**WANSTROW.** [Wandestre.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1653–1782; Burials, 1653–1757, 1763–1780; Marriages, 1653–1753; No. II. Bap. Bur. 1783–1812. No. III. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Wanstrow award, 13 June, 1842. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Thomas Baynard, b. 1612, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Actions.*

John Swete *v.* William Hartgill, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Beasts stolen. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 91.)

Edward Bysse and others *v.* Barth. Greene and others, *temp.* Eliz. Church Wanstrow. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 136.)

Edward Bonham *v.* Henry Lyte, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 22.)

Roger Basyne *v.* Nicholas Marten and John Style, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 56.)

Thomas, John, Agnes, and Joan Mychell *v.* William and Avys Hamode *or* Haywood, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 281.)

*Grants, Leases, &c.*

Release in, 1192. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 161.)

Grant, &c., of the advowson, 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 782.)

Indentures, 1374, 1386. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 77, 237.)

Deeds relating to, 1414–43. *B. M. Add. Ch.* 28825, 28842, 28857. (*B. M. Catalogue.*)

Lease in Bullers Wanstrow [Botelerys Wandestre] in, 1444. *Add. Ch.* 7867. (*B. M. Charters*, 782.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bathe, 1427. Wandestre. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 214.)

Catherine Baynard, of Redlands, Dors. 22 July, 1725, pr. 3 June, 1729. Poor of Wanstrow £3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 34.)

George Baynard, of Cliffe, Dors. 25 Sep. 1693, pr. 17 Nov. 1693. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* 31.)

**WANSTROW**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Baynard, 6 Sep. 1704, pr. 5 July, 1705. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 31.)

Mary Baynard, of Fenacre, Devon, 23 Oct. 1718, pr. 26 Mar. 1790–20. Estate of All Tree. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Sir Maurice Berkeley, of Bruton, 10 Feb. 1579, pr. 16 Nov. 1581. Lease in W. (*Ibid.* vi. 101.)

Jane Bridges, of Leigh on Mendip, 28 Mar. 1693, pr. 22 May, 1695. Lands in W. (*Ibid.* ii. 70.)

John Godwin. Admon. 27 May, 1616. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

Joan Grenefeild, pr. 1581. Westrow. [? Wanstrow.] (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 134.)

Thomas Hide, 28 Aug. 22 James, pr. 20 Nov. 1624. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 28.)

Thomas Prowse, of Collumpton, Devon, 13 Feb. 1624, pr. 10 June, 1646. Orchard and manor of W., leased of James Mabb. (*Ibid.* iii. 75.)

William Stanter, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 499.)

John Wryngton, of Wandestre, 15 Sep. 1404, pr. 9 Nov. 1404. (*Ibid.* 589; *Medieval Wills*, 14.)

**WARE.** *Vide* Weare.

**WARELLS WOOD.** [? Somerset.]

Will of Sir George Rogers, kt. 25 June, 23 Eliz., pr. 6 Nov. 1582. Warells Wood purchased of Edmund Coltehurst. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91.)

**WARLEIGH** (in Bathford). [Warley.]

Warleigh House. [Plate.] (*Neale, Views of Seats, Ser.* ii. *vol.* i.)

Warleigh Common award, 9 Sep. 1869. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*b*.)

Edward Harcourt Skrine, son of Henry Duncan S.; b. 1849. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Skrine, of Warleigh Manor, traveller, and topographical writer, b. 1755, d. 1803. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Mills Skrine, son of Henry Duncan S., b. 1845; at Eton, 1859; barrister, 26 Jan. 1870. (*Som. Roll; Eton Lists*, 275*a*.)

Henry Duncan Skrine, lawyer and high sheriff of Som.; b. 22 May, 1815. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of John Skrine, of Warley, 29 Ap. 1610, pr. 19 June, 1610. (*Som. Wills*, i. 5.)

**WARMESTER.** *Vide* Worminster.

**WASFORD.** *Vide* Westford.

**WASHFORD.** [Wachetford.]

Rent due to the lord of Wachetford, for land in Cleeve, 1367. *Add.* 11164. (*B. M. Charters*, 787.)

Concern. parsonage of Cleve and tithings of Golsencott . . . . and Washford. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

John Davy *v.* Johane Wyndham and John Bakehouse, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

Will of Mary Bickham, 8 Nov. 1671, pr. 29 Feb. 1671–2. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

**WASSHLINGE.**

Will of Thomas Norton, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 227.)

**WASTON** *alias* **WATERLESTON.** *Vide* Weston (in Combe St. Nicholas).

**WATCHET.** [Wachet, Wachatt, Wechet.]

Description of the coast about. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 18.)

Capture of a Welsh ship at, by Capt. Popham and his mounted troop, during the Civil War. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 227.)

Collections at Compton Bishop Church, 9 Jan. and 17 Feb. 1660, to defray loss of Watchet pier. (*Ibid.* ii. 28.)

Great storm at, 10 Sep. 1903. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 16 *Sep.* 1903, *p.* 8.)

Nic. Portbury, *prepositus*, 1325. *Add.* 11175. (*B. M. Charters*, 787.)

Nicholaus, *clericus*, 1329, 1330. *Add.* 11176, 11179. (*Ibid.*)

Nic. le Riche, *clericus*, 1404. *Add.* 11192. (*Ibid.*)

Visit of B. M. Carew, the gipsy king. (*Life of Carew*, 251.)

Thomas Allen Reed, b. 6 Ap. 1826, d. 29 Mar. 1899. Phonographic Jubilee Celebration, 1892. Biog. of. (*Phonetic Journal*, 1892, 1899). Bibliography of. (*Ibid.* 1899, p. 261.)

*Actions.*

Alexander Aune *v.* Ralph Durburgh, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 13.)

John May *v.* Alexander Haddeley, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Ibid.* 317.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Hereditaments in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Sir Edward Stradlinge *v.* John Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and premises. (*Ibid.* iii. 26.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

*Grants, &c.*

Grant by King Eadgar to Abingdon Abbey, of vineyard at Watchet, Som. or Watchfield, Berks. 962. (*Cart. Saxon.* iii. 324, *No.* 1094.)

Grants, &c., in Wachet, Watchet, or Wechet, *temp.* Henry III.—*temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 11172, 11173; — 1299. *Add.* 11174; — 1325–1436. *Add.* 11175–85, 11187–97, 11199, 11200. (*B. M. Charters*, 787.)

Grant by Thomas de Hallesweye, son of Thomas, to Walter Lucy, of a burgage, &c. [xiii. cent.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

Grant by William Fitz-Urse and Lucy his wife to Thomas in Theburne and Agatha his wife, of a tenement, &c., at Theburne, near Watchet, 2 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 73.)

Letter of Attorney, to give seisin to Edmund Martin, of lands at . . . . Watchet. 32 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Grant by Edmund, son of Sir Robert Martyn, to John de Fitsurs, lands, &c., at . . . . Watchet. 3 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Ralph le Fizours, kt., to Sir John de Durburgh, &c., lands at. 23 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

John de Ralegh, of Netelcombe, to S^r^ Hugh de Durburgh, tenement in Watchet on the west side of Swynstret. 38 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Grant of land by Geoffrey Loni and John Ilond to John Fizours and Joan his wife, 43 Edw. III., for the sustenance of a chaplain. (*Ibid.* 74.)

William Powton and Richard Orchard to Gilbert Basynges and Agnes his wife, lands, &c. 2 Mar. 2 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Deed of Gilbert Basynges making provision for his wife Agnes. Mentions lands at W. 4 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Agreement, betw. Ralph Durburgh and Alexander Anne [? Aune] and Alice his wife, concern. parts of the manor. 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of rents by Alexander Hadley and Alice his wife to John Stokes and others, 10 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 76.)

**WATCHET**—*Grants, &c.—Continued.*

Letter of attorney for delivery of seisin of lands, &c. . . . . to Alexander Hadley and Alice his wife. 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Margaret Bickham, 13 Mar. 1671, pr. 30 May, 1672. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 88.)

John Ingram, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)

William Lewes, pr. 13 Ap. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 222.)

Hughe Palmer, pr. 1555. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 400.)

Joan Sydenham, 15 July, 1498. Lands, &c., in Olfoxton, Wache [ ? Watchet], &c. (*Medieval Wills*, 365.)

John Wheddon, of Watchatt, 22 Aug. 1620, pr. 10 Nov. 1620. Land in the Higher Fowle bridge, bought of Norish. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WATELEY.** *Vide* WHATLEY.

**WATERLESTON.** *Vide* WESTON (in Combe St. Nicholas).

**WATER-STREET.**

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Curry Rivell . . . Pilbotome and Water-Street. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

**WATKYNS FIELD.** *Vide sub* KINGSTON SEYMOUR.

**WAYCOMB.** *Vide* WEACOMBE.

**WAYFORD.** [Weyforde.]

Registers.—Nos. I.–III. Baptisms, 1704–1812; Burials, 1704–95; Marriages, 1709–1812. Many years intervene without entries. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Thomas Batyn *v.* John Fitzjames, John Gold, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 245.)

John Touker *alias* Parker *v.* John Frye, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Oathill in Crewkerne. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 403.)

*Biographical.*

William Aish, Vicar of; b. 1681, d. 1725. (*Som. Roll.*)

Clement Elswood, b. 1707, son of Richard. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Court Gazeley, b. 12 Jan. 1812; Rector of W. 1857–80. (*Merch. Taylors' School Reg.* ii. 216.)

Richard Mory m. Elizabeth Batten, of Broadwinsor, Dors. 4 Dec. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 106.)

Katherine Pinney m. John Lumbert, of Thornecombe, Devon, 19 June, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Rev. John Sandford, of Watford [ ? Wayford], d. Aug. 1774. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1774, 446.)

David Sharp, son of Richard; b. 1661. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Sharp, son of Richard; b. 1647, fl. 1671. (*Ibid.*)

Grace Sondsead m. Thomas Robbins, of Cudworth, 17 Ap. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 80.)

Daubeney Turberville, physician, b. 1612, d. 21 Ap. 1696. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 232.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Daubeney, 20 July, 1638, pr. 22 Oct. 1640. Advowson of W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 60.)

Henry Dawbney, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 121.)

**WAYFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Hugh Daubeny, 2 Oct. 1562, pr. 20 June, 1565. Welmans Parke with the Moore, the Shrowbutt, the Combes, the two Rowbeachs, and the Ley close; the church; (*Som. Wills*, iv. 59.)

Hugh Dawbeny, 21 Ap. 1662, pr. 5 May, 1662. (*Ibid.* 61.)

James Dawbney *or* Dabony, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 87.)

James Daubeny, 4 Dec. 11 James, pr. 13 July, 1614. (*Som. Wills*, i. 56.)

John Daubeny, of Gorwell, Dors. 1 Aug. 1570, pr. 25 Nov. 1570. Church and Livings at W. (*Ibid.* iv. 59–60.)

Gregory Gibbes, 28 Oct. 1680. (*Ibid.* ii. 103.)

Hugh Dawbeney Gibbs, 4 Sep. 1694, pr. 18 June, 1700. (*Ibid.*)

Richarde Greye, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 182.)

Robert Knight, 18 Dec. 1606, pr. 17 July, 1607. (*Som. Wills*, i. 32.)

Giles Norris, pr. 10 Feb. 1633–4. Othill, par. Wayford. (*Year Books*, i. 284.)

Henry Norrice, pr. 1573. Weyforde. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

Jane Pitt, of Crickett Malherbe, 10 Aug. 1731, pr. 19 Ap. 1739. 'Poor decayed householders of Wayford.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 122.)

Elizabeth Turberville. Admon. 9 July, 1646. (*Ibid.* iv. 25.)

**WAYMERAN.** *Vide sub* Yatton.

**WEACOMBE.** [Waycomb, Wecombe.]

Richard Blake *v.* Peter Bale, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Wecombe, par of Stogam. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 117.)

George and Huge Doddington *v.* Johane and Gyles Doddington, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Nether Weacombe, par. of Stockgumber. (*Ibid.* 243.)

Will of Richard Blake, of Neather Weacombe, Stogumber, 17 Sep. 1654, pr. 15 Dec. 1666. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

Will of George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July 1559. Lands in Waycomb. (*Ibid.* iv. 3.)

**WEACOMBE, NETHER.** *Vide sub* Weacombe.

**WEARE.** [Burghwere, Netherwere, Over Weare, Upwere, Ware, Weer, Were, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, 1631–1789; no entries of Bap. Bur. after that date; Marriages, 1631–1754, deficient 1739, 1752–3. No. II. Banns, Marriages, 1755–1790. No. III. Marriages, 1798, 1807–8. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Inquisition, by what title Anselm de Gournay holds right of gallows, &c., in the manor of Were, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 302*a*.)

Grant by Edw. I. to Anselm de Gournay and his tenants at Netherweare, 7 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by Anselm de Gurnay to Adam Jurdan, of a messuage in Were, 20 Edw. II. (*Ibid.* 306*b*.)

Deed, 19 Edw. III. John Elys, of Netherwere, to Agnes Jurdan, concerning the hall. (*Ibid.* 305*b*.)

Fine, 4 Edw. III., Thomas de Gourney, plaintiff, and Thomas ap Adam, deforciant; manor of Netherwere. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 159, *No.* 9.)

Grants, &., in Nethewere, 1346. *Add.* 6502; — burgus de Were, 1347. *Add.* 6503; — Burghwere, 1390. *Add.* 6534; Weer, 1524. *Add.* 6363, 6544. (*B. M. Charters*, 790.)

**WEARE**—*Continued.*

Bond concerning Upper Weare [Upwere] manor, 1458. *Add.* 5469. (*B. M. Charters*, 790.)

Court Rolls, 1603–4, for Weere burgus. *Add.* 26507. (*Ibid.*)

Weare award, 29 Aug. 1796. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Sepulchral brass of John Bedbere, *circ.* 1500. (*Haines*, 181; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490, *YY.* 12.)

Rev. — Gregg, d. Ap. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 374.)

Henry Acland Fownes Luttrell, of Badgworth Court, Weare, at Eton 1841–4; Lieut.-Col. Rifle Vol.; late Rifle Brigade. (*Eton Lists*, 185*a*, 196*a*.)

Elizabeth Kinge *v.* Thomas Hodges, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and land in Streeme, par. of Weare. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 117.)

Richard Hayne *v.* John Bithemore, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land in Over Weare. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 291.)

Giles Milborne *v.* Julian Milborne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

*Wills.*

Valentine Barnard, pr. 12 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 64.)

Thomas Bisse, of Weston-super-Mare, 20 Aug. 1632, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3. Poor of Ware. (*Som. Wills*, i. 96.)

Joan Cole, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 71.)

Sir Maurice Cowper, of Puddletown, Dor. 20 July, 1606, pr. 9 Feb. 1606–7. Land in Weare. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 19.)

Thomas Cox, of Corston, 16 Oct. 1626, pr. 2 May, 1627. Lands in Over Weare, purchased of George Gifford. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

Nicholas Crooker, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 113.)

William Donett, 22 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 180.)

William Evans, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 145.)

Isabella Horte, of Yatton, 26 Ap. 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. 'To the mayntenance of the Kynges highe waye betwyxte Weere and Axbridge 13/4.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. Tenement in Over Weare. (*Ibid.* ii. 53.)

Thomas Lovell, of Axbridge, 9 Nov. 1691, pr. 1 Feb. 1691–2. Lands in Weare purchased of Will. Cox. (*Ibid.* iv. 98.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Were. (*Ibid.* ii. 24, 25.)

Samuel Watts, of Axebridge, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. Lease of land at Wear bought of Sir Edw. Rodney. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Welshe, pr. 1567. Ware. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 332.)

**WEARE, NETHER and OVER.** *Vide sub* WEARE.

**WEARNE.** *Vide sub* PITNEY.

**WEARTH.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

**WEBBINGTON.**

Will of George Frye, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 163.)

**WECHET.** *Vide* WATCHET.

**WECOMBE.** *Vide* WEACOMBE.

**WEDMORE.**

Registers.—Nos. I.–IV. 1561–1812; Nos. V.–VI. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Kalendar of lands in, *temp.* Edw. III. *Add.* 6550. (*B. M. Charters*, 790.)

Manerium de Wedmore. percella possessionum Edwardi nuper Ducis Somerset. rated 28 Julii, 1557. (*B. M. Harl.* 607 *f.* 74*b*.)

Court Roll, *temp.* 20 Hen. VIII. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Confirmation of [land in Wedmore] possessions of the church of Bath to Bishop Reginald by Pope Alexander III., 4 Mar. 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Wedmore Awards. 2 May, 1778; 23 Mar. 1785; 25 June, 1791; 16 May, 1863. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*, 701*a*.)

Church of, three representations of St. Christopher in. (*Keyser*, 265—*Builder*, 1881, *vol.* xl. 742; *Antiquary*, 1881, iv. 79.)

Torques found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxi. 232.)

Anglo-Saxon pottery found at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 171.)

Regional name of Wedmoreland. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

*Actions.*

John Gunthorpe, Dean of Wells, *v.* Hugh Hardwich and others, *temp.* Hen. VII. Destruction of a dyke on Wedmore Moor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 2).

Richard Wolman, Dean of Wells, *v.* William Shalcroft, John Alger, and Richard Mares, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Trespass on moor. (*Ibid.* 106.)

The tenants of the Dean of Wells *v.* the tenants of the Abbot of Glastonbury and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Breach of walls of a moor in W. (*Ibid.* 190.)

John Rygge and Agnes his wife *v.* Sir Walter Stone and John Fowles, *temp.* Hen. VIII. House belonging to the late John Stone. (*Ibid.* 206.)

John Goodeman, Dean of Wells, *v.* George Payne, Thomas Ken, Robert Chyppes, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault on plaintiff's servants, and seizure of money paid for rent of Wedmore parsonage. (*Ibid.* 308.)

William Goodman *v.* George Payne, Thomas Kenn, Richard Mason *alias* Maynard, Thomas Pyke, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Assault on plaintiff's servant. (*Ibid.* 309.)

George Payne *v.* William Goodman, Pole Parker *alias* Phillipes, William Stone, Richard Algare, and others, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Forcible ejection, seizure of tithe corn, &c. (*Ibid.* 321.)

Wm. Gilberte *v.* Anne Gresham, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 348.)

William Hatche *v.* Robert Holgate, *temp.* Eliz. Vicarage of. (*Ibid.* ii. 16.)

William Berd *or* Beerde *v.* John Drewse and Elizabeth Smith, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 22.)

John Kyen *v.* John and Thomas Westover *alias* Blewett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 230.)

George Payne *v.* James Browne, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 314.)

George Payne *v.* John Goodman, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage or prebend. (*Ibid.* 319.)

Dean of Wells *v.* Francis Myne, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Ibid.* 419.)

Henry Mackwillyams and others *v.* Thos. Hodges, sr. and jr. Parish church of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 26 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 4.)

**WEDMORE**—*Actions—Continued.*

John Whiting, John Saunders *v.* Thos. Hodges, George Young, and John Kelston, concern. tithes, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. East. No.* 21.)

John May and others *v.* George Young and others. Church of Wedmore and chapels annexed, &c. (*Ibid.* 1 *James I. Trin. No* 1.)

*Biographical.*

Gabriell Ballett, Quaker, prosecuted for Easter-offerings by Richard Downton, parson, 1700. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 263.)

John Barrow, b. 1810, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Bishop, Vicar of; b. 1746, d. 1802. (*Ibid.*)

— Fudge, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Douglas Giles, son of Robert; matric. Ch. Ch. Oxf. 28 Nov. 1828, aged 16; d. 5 Feb. 1867. (*Boase, Biog.*)

William Shartman Glanvile, b. 1848, B.A. 1869, M.A. 1874. (*Som. Roll.*)

Sydenham Hy. Aug. Hervey, Vicar of; at Eton 1862–5. (*Eton Lists*, 291*a*, 304*a*.)

Geo. Hodges, monumental brass, *circ.* 1630. (*Haines, pp.* ccxxxviii. 181; *B.M.* [*MSS. Dept.*] 32490 *FFF.* 43.)

Capt. Thos. Hodges, slain at Antwerp, 1583. (*Haines*, 181.)

Thomas Hodges, M.P. for Ilchester, 1646. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 78.)

— Rawlins, son of Henry; b. 1747, d. 1810. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Stone, arms granted to, 1588. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 257.)

George Dawson Wollen, of Wedmore Hall; ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 495*b*.)

*Wills.*

Alice Blacke, pr. 16 Feb. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 194.)

Thomas Blake, 17 Dec. 1580, pr. 27 Jan. 1580–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 100.)

John Bourde, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

Richard Borde, pr. 1569. (*Ibid.* iii. 39.)

Thomas Boultinge, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 53.)

Hugh Bowden, pr. 10 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 138.)

Edmund Bower, of Wells, 26 Jan. 1617, pr. 7 Feb. 1623–4. Poor of Wedmore. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 54–5.)

Raphe Chapington, of Netherbury, Dors., 7 June, 1619, pr. 5 May, 1620. Wedmore church. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.*, 1904.)

Richarde Clarke, pr. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 92.)

William Colinge, 10 Sep. 1620, pr. 10 Mar. 1620–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 27.)

Isabel Councell, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 78.)

Richard Counsell. Admon. with Will, 16 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 76.)

Thomas Durbane, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

John Gunthorpe, 25 June, 1498. Church of. (*Medieval Wills*, 361.)

Mary Hill, pr. 26 June, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 29.)

Eleanor Hodges, 20 May, 1649, pr. 23 Nov. 1649. (*Som. Wills*, i. 84.)

Thomas Hodges, 25 Aug. 1600, pr. 6 Feb. 1600–1. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Thomas Hodges, 25 May, 1644, pr. 3 July, 1649. (*Ibid.*; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 102.)

Robert Holgate, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 216.)

Jone Hooper, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 219.)

John Keene, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* 243.)

**WEDMORE**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Keene, of Bishops Compton, 18 Aug. 1604, pr. 13 Nov. 1604. Tenement in W. and the poor. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

Thomas Lampstone, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 253.)

George Latcham, pr. 20 Nov. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 41.)

William Phippen, 16 May, 1624, pr. 30 July, 1624. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 102.)

John Pitt, pr. 10 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 169.)

Michael Poole, pr. 31 Mar. 1634. (*Ibid.* 287.)

William Potter, of Lint Litton, 14 Dec. 37 Eliz., pr. Jan. 1594–5. Church of W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 68.)

John Retford *or* Retforth, pr. 1503. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 442; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 335*a*.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Robert Stone, pr. 13 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 178.)

Thomas Thurston, pr. 1593. Crickham, par. Wedmore. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 415.)

William Turner, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 315.)

William Welshott, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 444.)

Edward Wykes, of Wells, 14 June, 17 Charles; pr. 29 May, 1647. Lands in Wedmore. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 85.)

Nicholas Wykes, of Wells, 12 Jan. 8 James; pr. 20 Nov. 1611. Lands in Wedmore. (*Ibid.* i. 8.)

**WEEK.**

*For places named* WEEK, *and not found under* WEEK, *try* WICK.

**WEEK** (near Stanton Drew). *Vide* STANTON WICK.

**WEEK** (near Stogursey). [Weeke, Wick or Wyke Fitzpayne.]

Bond concerning Wik manor, 1316. *Harl.* 50 *B.* 16. (*B. M. Charters*, 698.)

Thomas Lutterell *v.* William Currell, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements in Wyke fitz Payne. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 166.)

Nicholas Cutterell [? Lutterell], *v.* Thomas Sylke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wyke Fitzpayne. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 102.)

John Curwills *v.* John Curwylls, *temp.* Eliz. Weke Fitzpayne. (*Ibid.* 111.)

Nicholas Luttrell *v.* Thomas Symunds, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of Wick Fitzpaine. (*Ibid.* 255.)

Concerning Quantock Common and the manor of Week Fitzpaine, 15 Charles I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 5623.)

Account of the poor rate for Stogursey [including Weeke], 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

**WEEK MOOR.**

Award for Week Moor in Curry Rivell, &c., 30 June, 1830. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**WEEK ST. LAWRENCE.** *Vide* WICK ST. LAWRENCE.

**WEEK STREET.** *Vide sub* CHEWTON.

**WEER.** *Vide* WEARE.

**WELEWE.** *Vide* WELLOW.

**WELINTONE or WELLENTON.** *Vide* WELLINGTON.

**WELLERBOROWE.**

Wm. Cole *v.* John Reignold, *temp.* Eliz. Land in, the estate of Corpus Christi Col., Oxf. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 195.)

**WELLESCOMBE.** *Vide* WIVELISCOMBE.

**WELLESLEY.** [Welleslegh, Wellysleygh.]

Courts, 11–3 Hen. VI. and 7 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 57, 58.)

Bailiffs' and Farmers' accounts, 18–9 Hen. VI., 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 4, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23.)

Receivers' accounts of lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Bailiff's Accounts, 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1248, *No.* 21.)

Release by Roesia Calf, late wife of John de Welleslegh, kt., to Walter de Hulle, canon of Wells, all her right and claim to Welleslegh, 25 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 356*a*.)

Conveyance by Thomas de Boktone and William de Camel to Ralph, Bp. of Bath and Wells, of lands in, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 353*a*.)

Licence in Mortmain at request of Bishop Ralph granted to Thomas de Bocton and William de Cammel to hold lands in. (*Ibid.* 363*a*.)

Ralph [de Shrewsbury], Bp. of Bath and Wells, makes Hugh de Remyngton his attorney to receive seisin of lands held by John de Welleslegh, &c., 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Compotus by John Benham, warden of La Wellysleygh, 1455, 6. (*Ibid.* 364*b*.)

Compotus of John Huchyn, warden, 1461. (*Ibid.*)

**WELLINGTON.** [Walenton, Welintone, Wellenton, Wellingetone, Wellyngton, Welyngdon, Weolingtun, Willington.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1683–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Baptists, 1781–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Independents, formerly Presbyterians. The Lower Meeting, 1786–1837. (*Ibid.*)

Wesleyan Methodists, 1813–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Notes on, by F. T. Elworthy. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Aug.* 1892, 5.)

Wellington and the forest, letter on, by Edwin Sloper. (*Ibid.* 15 *Ap.* 1903, 5.)

Wellington and its borough, letter on, by Edwin Sloper. (*Ibid.* 6 *May*, 1903, 5.)

Court Leet Records, where deposited. (*Ibid.* 11 *Mar.* 1903, 5.)

Grant by King Eadward to Asser, Bishop of Sherborne, of lands at Weolingtun, &c., in exchange for monastery at Plymentun, Devon. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 268, *No.* 610.)

Confirmation of the [church and manor of Walenton] possessions of the church of Bath to Bishop Reginald by Pope Alexander III., 4 Mar. 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Court Rolls, *temp.* 6 Edw. I., 36 Edw. III., 2 Hen. V., preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells in Wellington and Wellington 'Burgus,' 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. [II.], and 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 7.)

Accounts [? *temp.* Edw. II.]. (*Ibid.* 970, *No.* 1.)

**WELLINGTON**—*Continued.*

Survey taken by inquisition in par. of Wellington, West Buckland, and tithings of Ford, Woodford, Pury, Little, and Wasford, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 572.)

Courts, &c., 1, 2 Edw. VI. for Wellington [Chelyngton]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 21.)

Grant of tenements in, to James Clarke, Edward Cottell, and Richard Locksmyth, 16 July, 1590. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 36.)

Sir John Popham's petition for leave to erect two hospitals, one for men, the other for women, 1594. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 77.)

Certificate, 19 Oct. 1650, addressed to Justices of Peace, co. Som. That Anne Martyn, of Wellington, widow, sustained great losses at the siege of Alexander Popham's house. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*b*.)

Visit of George Fox, the Quaker, 1663. (*G. Fox, Journal*, 1901, ii. 10.)

Quaker meetings at, 1691. (*Whiting*, 464.)

The 'Association' of the Borough, presented to William III. 1 May, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3180, 30 *Ap.*–4 *May*, 1696.)

Notice of a post to go twice a week from Wellington to Exeter and West-Chester. (*Ibid. No.* 3639, 23–6 *Sep.* 1700.)

Rate Book of the borough and parish, 1798, extract from. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 27 *Dec.* 1899, 5.)

Adult school, of 1814. Copy of the rules. (*Ibid.* 31 *May*, 1899, 5.)

Wellington award, 28 Jan. 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Market place and pavements in 1825. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 5 *Aug.* 1903, 8.)

Visit of the 'Somerset Archæological and Natural History Soc.' Aug. 1892. (*Ibid.* 18, 25 *Aug.* 1892.)

A visit to, *circ.* 1695. (*Fiennes*, 206.)

Wellington and its beggars. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 15.)

Leather gauntlet found behind wainscot of an ancient house. (*Soc of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iii. 45.)

The right of 'Freebord.' (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 87.)

Turnpike gates of. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 8 *July*, 1903, 5.)

Notes on the Woollen manufacture of W., by C. H. Fox. (*Ibid.* 25 *Aug.* 1892, 5; 1 *Ap.* 1903, 8; 8 *Ap.* 1903, 8.)

An old ghost story. (*Ibid.* 5 *Aug.* 1903, 8.)

Observance of Shrove Tuesday. (*Ibid.* 4 *Mar.* 1903, 5.)

'Clipping the tower.' (*Ibid.* 11 *Mar.* 1903, 5.)

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 104.)

*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions.*

Humphrey Walrond *v.* John Fysche for assault, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 147.)

John Synkler *v.* John Bodover and Joan his wife, John Hayne, and Richard Clarke, for assault, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Peter Cape *v.* Wm. Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 194.)

Wm. Farthynge *v.* Hierom Brett, Robt. Howse, and Rich. Best, *temp.* Eliz. Land in the par. the estate of defendant Brett, and by him demised to plaintiff by parol. (*Ibid.* 302.)

John Hawarde and Christian his wife, late the wife of Clement Skadden *v.* Katharine Skadden, Thos. Reynolds, and Nicholas Skadden, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement, parcel of the manor. (*Ibid.* ii. 58.)

**WELLINGTON**—*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions—Continued.*

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Willington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Thomas Wykes *v.* John Popham and Arthur Otley, 1578. Messuages and lands. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

Walter Andrews *v.* Richard Godwin, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 8.)

Richard Barnehouse *v.* Sir Hugh Stukley, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Willington. (*Ibid.* 21.)

John Body *v.* Henry Stone, *temp.* Eliz. Land near West Street. (*Ibid.* 31.)

Jerome Brett and others *v.* Thomas Townsend, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Willington. (*Ibid.*)

Geoffrey Berry *v.* John Butler, *temp.* Eliz. Wranghey, a tenement. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Edmund Bagwell *v.* William Orchard and John Coxe, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Edmund Bayswell *v.* Robert Carpenter, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage or rectory of. (*Ibid.* 65.)

Robert Bull *v.* Edmund Bagnell, William Warren, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Office of Portreeve. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Robert Boole *v.* James Goddard and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 74.)

Elizabeth Cape *v.* Thomas Warren and Emott his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Nicholas Cocke *v.* Agnes Catforde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 102.)

Robert Grene *v.* Joan Cade, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Joan Norman. (*Ibid.* 161.)

James Goddard *v.* Richard John Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Henry Goddard. (*Ibid.* 165.)

Richard Gifford *v.* John Gifford, *temp.* Eliz. South Street. (*Ibid.* 166.)

James and Agnes Goddard *v.* William Cole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 176.)

Robert Grene *v.* Alice Norman, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Joan Norman. (*Ibid.* 177.)

Laurence Hussye *v.* Robert Spiringe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 196.)

Edith Hussey *v.* Robert Spyrynge, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 214.)

John Stocker Jeckett and Mary his wife *v.* Thomas, Mary, and Elizabeth Southcott, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Anthony and Richard Rosewell *v.* Humphrey Colles, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 336.)

Anthony and Richard Rosewell *v.* Alice Legge, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Shalder *v.* Joan Gyfforde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 364.)

John Walter *alias* Butler *v.* Sir Roger, Joan, and John Blewett, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 435.)

Robert Boole *v.* John and Joan Goodriche, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 454.)

The Queen, Robt. Seale, Thos. Younge, Henry Merye, and others, *v.* Wm. Gyfforde, Walter Andrewes, Jas. Goddarde, and others. Manor of, and customs. Entry of Robt. Speringe into copyhold lands. (*Exch. Depositions*, 26 *Eliz. East. No.* 7.)

Depositions concerning the manor of, and customs. (*Ibid. No.* 19.)

Thomas and Ann Carpenter *v.* Robert Oland. Value of the rectory. A grant of the manor by Queen Mary to Christopher Baynham mentioned. (*Ibid.* 30 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 19.)

**WELLINGTON**—*Actions, Depositions, and Commissions—Continued.*

Robt. Berry, Robt. Carpenter, and John Arnold *v.* Robert Oland. Grant of the manor by Queen Mary to Christopher Baynham and others mentioned. (*Exch. Depositions*, 32 *Eliz. East. No.* 10.)

Humfrey Walrond and wife *v.* Walter Andrews and others. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 39 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 20.)

Thomas and Ann Carpenter *v.* Robert Oland. Lease of the manor, 30 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1964.)

Concerning the manor of, and survey of the demesne lands, 43 Eliz. (*Ibid. Nos.* 1990, 1991.)

Survey of the demesne lands in the town and manor, (?) 43 Eliz. (*Ibid. No.* 2002.)

An action in 1803, between the Vicar and the parishioners arising out of tithes granted in 1340. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 18 *Feb.* 1903, *p.* 4.)

*Beating the Bounds*, 18–19 May, 1903. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 20 *May*, 1903, 5.)

Exhortations to old time bound-beaters. (*Ibid.* 8 *July*, 1903, 5.)

*Biographical.*

Sir Thomas Dyke Acland, b. 25 May, 1809, M.P. for Wellington, 1885–6; left Harrow 1826; Oxf. B.A. 1831, M.A. 1835; succ. as 11th bart. 1871; d. 29 May, 1898. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement; Harrow Reg.* 90.)

Capt. Sir Alex. Fuller Acland-Hood, M.P. for Wellington Div. 1892; b. 26 Sep. 1853. (*People of the Period.*)

Robert Hall Baynes, sacred poet; b. 10 Mar. 1831. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Spencer Baynes, philosopher, b. 24 Mar. 1823; editor-in-chief of the *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th edit., d. 31 May, 1887. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

Francis John Royds Bentley, of Woodlands; left Harrow, 1869; joined 6th Dragoon Guards, retired 1872. (*Harrow Reg.* 342.)

Alfred Bowman, d. 1834. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Brightwen, d. 1831. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Thomas Browne, journalist and author, b. at Wellington, 1825, d. at Basingstoke, 7 Oct. 1868. (*Boase, Biog.*)

George Cook, d. 1874. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir Charles Alfred Cookson, son of Christopher Cookson, of Nowers; b. 1829 or 1831; ed. at Oxf.; barrister 26 Jan. 1867; vice-consul at Constantinople, 1868; consul and judge of Consular Court at Alexandria, 1874; represented England in the negotiations with Arabi in 1881; wounded during the riots at Alexandria, 1882; consul-general at Alexandria, 1891–7, when he retired; d. 3 Feb. 1906.

Montague Hughes Crackanthorpe, son of Christopher Cookson, of Nowers; b. 24 Feb. 1832, barrister 10 June, 1859, Q.C. 23 June, 1875. Took name of Crackanthorpe. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Risdon Darracott, d. 14 Mar. 1759, aged 43. (*Musgrave—Funeral Sermons in Library of Sir W. Musgrave. Add MSS.* 25403, *pp.* 3–21.)

Ann Fawcett, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

Edw. Fox, d. 1845. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Fox, wrote *Poetical Tentatives*, London, 1854, under the pseudonym 'Lynn Erith.' (*Som. Roll.*)

Hanh. Fox, d. 1875. (*Quaker Records.*)

Hanh. Alex. Fox, d. 1839. (*Ibid.*)

**WELLINGTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Mary [Sanderson] Fox, d. 1846. (*Quaker Records.*)
Sarah Fox, widow of Thomas Fox; d. 1833, aged 74 or 76. (*Ibid.*)
Sarah Fox, d. 1852. (*Ibid.*)
Sylvanus Fox, d. 1851. (*Ibid.*)
Thomas Fox, d. 1821. (*Ibid.*)
Wilson Fox, physician-in-ordinary to the Queen, 1882; b. 2 Nov. 1831, d. 3 May, 1887. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)
Mrs. William Gardiner, d. 15 May, 1793. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 484.)
W. G. Gardiner, d. 1781, aged 23. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1781, 393.)
John Gay, surgeon, b. 1813, d. 15 Sep. 1885. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)
Jos. Gregory, d. 1863. (*Quaker Records.*)
Lydia Gregory, d. 1841. (*Ibid.*)
Cornelius Hanbury, d. 1869. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Hannam, d. 1831. (*Ibid.*)
William Jesse, d. 22 Jan. 1791, aged 84. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 159; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 185.)
James Lackington, bookseller, b. 31 Aug. 1746, d. 22 Nov. 1815. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)
Eliz. Mullett Martin, d. 1880. (*Quaker Records.*)
Hanh. Martin, d. 1879. (*Ibid.*)
Jno. Martin, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)
Sarah Martin, d. 1855. (*Ibid.*)
Silas Martin, d. 1870. (*Ibid.*)
Hanh. Middleton, d. 1835. (*Ibid.*)
Edw. Mullett, d. 1846. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Mullett, d. 1859. (*Ibid.*)
Jas. Parsons, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)
Jno. Parsons, d. 1847. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Parsons, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)
Sarah Parsons, d. 1831. (*Ibid.*)
Sarah Parsons, d. 1859. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Payne, d. 1834. (*Ibid.*)
Eliz. Payne, d. 1885. (*Ibid.*)
Mary Payne, d. 1856. (*Ibid.*)
Peter Payne, d. 1837. (*Ibid.*)
Chas. Paris Poole, b. 11 July, 1825. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 266.)
Herbert Hy. Poole, b. 11 Dec. 1823. (*Ibid.*)
Sir John Popham, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, b. at Huntworth about 1531; Speaker of the House of Commons; knighted 1592; d. 10 June, 1607; bur. at Wellington. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) Seals of, 1583 (?) and 1606. (*B. M. Seals*, iii. 406, *Nos.* 12802, 12803.)
Prockter Thomas Pulman, son of Rev. William Walker P., Vicar of W.; b. 1854; barrister 27 Jan. 1879. (*Som. Roll.*)
William Walker Pulman, Vicar of W.; at Eton 1838; d. 1859. (*Eton Lists*, 173*b*.)
Francis Pyne, m. Joane Morcombe, of Chard, 24 May, 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 108.)
Sarah Richards, d. 1840. (*Quaker Records.*)

**WELLINGTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Richards, d. 1849. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Salkeld, Catholic renegade and author, b. 1576; Vicar of Wellington 1613–35; Rector of Church Stanton, Devon, 1635; d. at Uffculme, Feb. 1659–60; author of *A Treatise of Angels*, &c. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Fuller, Worthies*, 1662, 221.)

Mary Simpson, d. 1824. (*Quaker Records.*)

George Smith, son of George Smith, of Wellington; b. 1815; first Bishop of Victoria, Hong Kong, 29 Mar. 1849; d. 14 Dec. 1871. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John and James Threwston, wine licence granted to, 8 Dec. 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 89.)

Mary Wansborough, d. 1857. (*Quaker Records.*)

William de Weldeye, clerk, Commissary General of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, of the jurisdiction of Wellington. Seal used by, 1384. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 828, *No.* 4419.)

Cath. Were, d. 1854. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mary Were, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)

*Church of St. John the Baptist [formerly St. Mary's].*

Bequest to St. Mary's Church at Welintone, by Nicholas de Soutesbury, Sub-dean of Wells Cathedral, 1372. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 359.)

Originally dedicated to St. Mary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 331, viii. 34.)

Effigy of a priest in. Illus. (*Ibid.* vii. 331.)

Mural decorations. Portions of a painted reredos, with the crucifixion, SS. Christopher, Catherine, Michael, &c., *temp.* xiv. cent., now preserved in Taunton Museum. Some Norman fragments. (*Keyser*, 265; *Somerset Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc. vol.* i. 30.)

Dedication of a memorial window to Mrs. W. W. Pulman. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 1 *July*, 1903, 5.)

*Inns.*

Vanished inns. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 8 *July*, 1903, 5; 5 *Aug.* 1903, 8.)

Swan Inn. Advertisement by William Syle concerning accoutrements left behind by a party of dragoons. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3061, 11–4 *Mar.* 1694–5.)

White Hart, formerly White Horse. Extract from a document, 19 Mar. 1745. Its previous owners named. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 4 *Mar.* 1903, 5.)

*Lancocks or Landcocks. Vide infra Wills.*—A. Prowse, J. Prowse.

*Nowers. Vide supra Biographical.*—C. A. Cookson, M. H. Crackanthorpe.

*Rockwell Green.* William Rawlinson preached 42 anniversary sermons at. He died 22 June, 1903, aged 90. Biog. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 1 *July*, 1903, 5.)

*Wellington House, temp.* Civil War. (*Life of Shaftesbury*, i. 73.)

*Wellington Monument.* Account of meeting convened to consider its state and condition, 26 Aug. 1890. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 28 *Aug.* 1890.)

*Wills.*

Philip Andrews, of Southwark, Surrey, 27 Jan. 1558. pr. 20 Oct. 1561. Messuage, lands, and tenements in W. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 6.)

Robert Baker, pr. 4 Mar. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 63.)

**WELLINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Francis Bannister, 16 May, 1625. Poor of W. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1054.)

John Bartlett, 17 Dec. 1526. (*Wells Wills*, 180.)

Henry Basley, 27 Sep. 1577. Admon. 9 Oct. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 24.)

Robert Benett, 20 June, 1534, pr. 4 Aug. 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 20.)

George Berry, pr. 11 Mar. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 78.)

John Brygon, of Exeter, 4 May, 1429, pr. 11 May, 1434. Mentions a tenement in, bequests to the church, poor, and to the fraternity of the Holy Trinity. (*Medieval Wills*, 128–30; *Smith, Wills*, i. 81.)

Thos. Budd [or Bude], 12 Dec. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 183.)

John Buncombe, 30 Jan. 1716. pr. 22 Nov. 1717. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 87.)

William Bussell, 7 Ap. 1707.

John Caldbek, 25 Ap. 1498, pr. 12 July, 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 360; *Smith, Wills*, i. 102.)

Richard Calwaye, 17 June, 1582, pr. 11 Aug. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 56.)

George Cape, pr. 10 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 16.)

Peter Cape, 25 July, 1589, pr. 4 Sep. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 78.)

Elizabeth Champneys, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 62.)

John Chaplin, 1 Nov. 1583, pr. 16 Feb. 1584–5. (*Ibid.* iv. 85.)

John Clement *alias* Hurchell, Nov. 1572, pr. 10 Feb. 1572–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 68, 168.)

William Doble, 2 Ap. 1687, pr. 12 Sep. 1687. Tenement in W. granted to W. Doble by Col. Popham. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

John Farthyn, pr. 10 Nov. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 111.)

Ric. ffrye, 1 Dec. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 181.)

Will ffrye, of Wellyngton, 4 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

Katherine Fouraker, July, 1578, pr. 10 Feb. 1580. The church. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

Lawrence Gifford. Admon. 14 Sep. 1593. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 12.)

William Giles *alias* Hopkins, 24 Aug. 43 Eliz., pr. 17 Oct. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 172, 220.)

James Goddarde, 19 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 May, 1590. (*Ibid.* 174.)

Agnes Hamwod, 10 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 181.)

Elizabeth Heyne, 24 June, 1582, pr. 9 Feb. 1582–3. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

John Hukker, of Wellyngton, 11 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 181.)

Henry Jefforde, 18 July, 1580, pr. 31 Aug. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 235.)

Thomas Jefford, 30 Aug. 1591, pr. 13 Nov. 1591. (*Ibid.*)

William Jefford, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 173.)

Bennett Langeforde, 2 Oct. 1590, pr. 14 Nov. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 254.)

William Langforde, 4 June, 1589, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.*)

Alexander Ley, pr. 28 Nov. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 194.)

Johan Lee, 17 May, 1602, pr. 10 July, 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 258.)

John Lye, 14 Mar. 1532, pr. 20 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 184.)

Peter Ley, of Buckland, 1 Feb. 15 Eliz., pr. 14 Nov. 1576. Church of Wellenton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 194.)

Alex. Myll, 20 Sep. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 182.)

Eleanor Norrishe, of Winsam, Jan. 1566, pr. 11 Feb. 1567. Church of W. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

John Parson, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 316.)

**WELLINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Phillip Parson, pr. 10 Dec. 1586. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 316.)

Agnes Pyrry, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 45.)

James Perry, pr. 30 Feb. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 74.)

James Perry, 24 Dec. 1754, codicil 31 Dec. 1756, pr. in Doctors' Commons, 4 Mar. 1758.

John Perry, 20 July, 1640, pr. 12 Nov. 1640. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

John Peryn, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 412.)

Sir John Popham, 21 Sep. 1604, pr. 17 June, 1608. Hospital at W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 108; *Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 460.)

Amos Prowse, 9 Dec. 1757, pr. 6 Mar. 1758. Messuage in. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 78.)

Ann Prowse, of Landcocks, 25 Sep. 1684, pr. 5 Dec. 1684. (*Ibid.* i. 83.)

George Prowse, of Kingston, 10 Aug. 1623, pr. 16 Feb. 1624–5. Lands in, and poor of W. (*Ibid.* 82.)

James Prowse, of Lancock, 3 Mar. 1672. (*Ibid.* 83.)

James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in W. (*Ibid.* iii. 77.)

Philippa Prowse, 6 Oct. 1684, pr. 21 Oct. 1686. Poor of. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Joh. Raynold, 30 Ap. 1533, pr. 20 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 184.)

Dorothy Ritherdon, 3 Jan. 1661, pr. 17 May, 1662. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 78.)

John Rytherdon, 10 Jan. 1572, pr. 26 Jan. 1572. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Nicholas Roe, pr. 14 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 173.)

Richard Rowswell, of West Buckland, 20 July, 1566, pr. 1 Ap. 1569. Poor of W. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 268.)

Thomas Shalder, 20 Feb. 1584, pr. 29 Ap. 1585. (*Ibid.* iv. 373.)

Alyce Shapcotte, 13 Jan. 1533, pr. 20 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 183.)

Will Shepton, 14 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 181.)

Will. Shirforde, 19 Sep. 1530. (*Ibid.* 182.)

John Skybow, 10 Oct. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

John Skybow, the younger, 10 Dec. 1530. (*Ibid.*)

Nicholas de Soutesbury, sub-dean of Wells, pr. 1372. To the church of St. Mary one book called 'Hugutio' . . . . to be delivered . . . . to the master of the schools 'that he and his boys may specially pray for me.' (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 359*b*.)

Thomas Standishe, 25 Mar. 1576, pr. 1580. Poor of. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 292.)

Christopher Steare, 8 Aug. 1593, pr. 4 May, 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 395.)

William Stevenes, 1447. Chapel of W. (*Medieval Wills*, 157.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Pavement of the chancel of the church. (*Ibid.* 261.)

Joan Taylor, 10 Sep. 1533, pr. 20 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 185.)

John Thomas, pr. 26 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 180.)

John Tremayle, 12 Nov. 1534. Lands in. (*Wells Wills*, 41.)

William Turner, Dean of Wells, pr. 1568. Poor of Wellingetone. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 315.)

Christopher Wallcott. Admon. 10 May, 1649. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 70.)

Mary Wallcot, 3 Ap. 1644, pr. 6 Nov. 1645. (*Ibid.*)

John Warr, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 327.)

Thomas Warren, of Bristol [born at Wellington], 20 May, 1580, pr. 24 July, 1583. Poor of W. (*Ibid.*)

WELLINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Wekes, 20 July, 1577, pr. 5 Feb. 1579. (*Som. Wills*, i. 7.)

Richard Weyvyle, 13 May, 1417. Lands in Welyngdon. (*Medieval Wills*, 81.)

John Wyke, 1410. Lands in. (*Ibid.* 43.)

NOTE.—Since the publication in 1889 of my book, *Materials for the History of Wellington*, I have collected together, from such sources as were known to me, a large and, I believe, important series of documents in further illustration of the history of this town. These I have at present in manuscript, but ready for the printer. In the face of the small measure of support accorded to works of research in England, owing entirely to defective methods of education in our schools, I have hesitated to publish these collections. I have hope of yet doing so, but the rate of publication must, under the most favourable circumstances, be slow. I am, however, not easily discouraged.

WELLISFORD. *Vide sub* LANGFORD BUDVILLE.

WELLOW. [Welewe, Weluwe, Welwe.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1561–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Fine in Weluwe, 1329. *Add.* 9227. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Power to take seisin in Weluwe, 1362. *Add.* 5457. (*Ibid.*)

Order by the Committee for Plundered Ministers for the payment of £50 yearly from the rectory of Wellow, sequestrated from Sir William Portman, to the minister of Stanton Prior, 10 Feb. 1646 [7], signed by Sir Harbottle Grimston. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2618 *f.* 19.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1791–8. (*Notes & Queries*, *Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Church of, mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 266—*Antiquary*, 1871, i. 38; *Tunstall*, *Rambles about Bath and its Neighbourhood*, 197, 352.)

Account of excavations at. [J. Skinner's collection, vol. xxv.] (*B. M. Add.* 33657.)

Journal of visits to. [J. Skinner's collection, vol. xxxvi.] (*B. M. Add.* 33668.)

Barrows at. (*Archaeologia*, xix. 43, 48; xxv. 251, 253.)

Plan, section, &c., of stone barrow [plates]. (*Ibid.* xix. 48, *Plates* i.–iii.)

Tesselated mosaic pavements. (*Ibid.* 45.)

Round hill Tynyng. (*Ibid.*)

Tumulus at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc.* iv. 327.)

*Accounts.*

Divers ministers' accounts for various years for Welewe or Welwe, *temp.* 11 Edw III.—32 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 974, *Nos.* 17–25; *Bundle* 975, *Nos.* 1–26; *Bundle* 976, *Nos.* 1–14.)

Lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8–9 Hen. V., 8–9, 23–4, 26–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 8, 9, 11, 12.)

Hungerford lands, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 10.)

Lands of Margaret, Lady Hungerford and Botreaux, Receiver-General's accounts, 4–5, 8–9, 14–5 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 14, 15, 16.)

*Actions, &c.*

Suit concerning lands in Welewe, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

William Bygge, John Persons, William Stone, John Lipiat, and other inhabitants of Wellow, *v.* William Crowche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Trespass in the common fields of W. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 121.)

Joan Osborne *v.* William Crowche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement in W. (*Ibid.* 172.)

**WELLOW**—*Actions, &c.—Continued.*

Jane Osborne *v.* William Crouche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Destruction of a hedge, and contempt of a previous decree. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 207.)

Jane Osborne *v.* William Crouche, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ouster from lands. (*Ibid.* 209.)

Thomas Pykeringe *v.* William Crouche, John Crouche the younger, George Crouche, and John Buckle, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible entry and assault. (*Ibid.* 269.)

Joan Osborne *v.* William Crowche, *temp.* Edw. VI. Seizure of cattle and corn. (*Ibid.* 275.)

William Kelson and John Shorte *v.* John and Laurence Bisse, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Poglenche. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 110.)

Thomas Roswell *v.* John Bisse, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., in Wellow and Peglinche. (*Ibid.* 404.)

William Crouche *v.* Sir Walter Hungerforde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 94.)

Joan Osborne *v.* Thomas Pyckeringe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Richard Robertes *v.* Thomas Pykerynge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Concerning lands in, possessions of William Crowche, to be surveyed, 18 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1942.)

Possessions of John Bysse. (*Exch. Depositions*, 27 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 23.)

*Biographical.*

Edward Bull, of Peglin, advertised for the recovery of a dog lost 13 Sep. 1677. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1239, 1–4 *Oct.* 1677.)

John Bull, composer and organist, b. 1563?, probably son of John Bull, of Peylinch; d. 12 or 13 Mar. 1628. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Bull, of Peglinch, d. 15 July, 1661. Arms of. (*Wood, Life & Times*, i. 406.)

Charles Cole, writer and poet, b. 20 May, 1733, d. 3 Dec. 1813. (*Som. Roll.*)

Le Gendre George Horton, Vicar of Wellow, ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 370*a*, 382*a*.)

W. Pink, sergt.-major, V.C., a Somerset Victoria Cross man, Boer War settled at Wellow. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 6 *Sep.* 1902, 10.)

*Court Rolls.*

Extracts from Courts, 46–7 Edw. III., 5, 8, 9 Hen. IV.; Courts for 19, 20 Edw. IV., 2, 5, 6, Hen. VII., 5, 6, 24–8 Hen. VIII., 29–31 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 30.)

Courts and Halmotes, 4, 8–9, 11–2, 15–21, 24–6 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 208, *Nos.* 64, 66–8, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78.)

Hundred Courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Courts, 28 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 198, *No.* 45.)

Wellow Abbots. Hundreds and Courts. 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII., 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53; *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596 *of the Duchy of Lancaster Court Rolls.*)

*Wills.*

John Bisse, of Pensford, 20 Oct. 1565. Admon. 19 Oct. 1566. 'Ferme of Peglynche.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 92.)

John Bisse, of Paglinche, 21 May, 1593, pr. 27 Nov. 1593. (*Ibid.* 93.)

Richard Bysse, of Publow, 20 Nov. 1559, pr. 27 May, 1560. Lease of Peglege. (*Ibid.* 92.)

**WELLOW**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Bull, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 51.)

Robert Fraunces, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* 118.)

Edward Hungerford, 26 Dec. 1654, pr. 16 Oct. 1666. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 87.)

Giles Hungerford, 3 Oct. 1638, pr. 28 June, 1639. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Ursula Hungerford, 3 Aug. 1643, pr. 22 Mar. 1646. '£5 to the town of Wellow to be bestowed in leather buckets, and 5 crooks always to be kept in church.' (*Ibid.* 82.)

Joseph Langton, of Newton Park, 19 Nov. 1718, pr. 17 May, 1720. Impropriate parsonage of Wellow. (*Ibid.* iv. 34.)

Thomas Somner, 18 Ap. 1699, pr. 22 Nov. 1699. (*Ibid.* 132.)

**WELLOW HUNDRED.**

Knighthood Compositions, 1631. Robert Bliber. Anthony Wastfeild, William Brode, William Jackson. (*Som. &Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

Farmers', Collectors', and Bailiffs' accounts, *temp.* 2 Hen. IV.—32 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 975, *Nos.* 16, 18–26, *Bundle* 976, *Nos.* 1–14.)

Hundreds and Courts, 19–21 Hen. VI.; 1–5, 5–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

**WELLOW RIVER.**

Grant by Cynewlph, king of the Saxons or Gewisi, to St. Andrew's monastery, Wells, of land on Welwe river, 766. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 283, *No.* 200.)

**WELLS.** [Welewe, Wellys.]

*Miscellaneous.*

MSS. of *Chronicon Wellense, sive annales Ecclesiae Cathedralis Wellensis*, by Edmund Archer, Archdeacon. (*Archaeologia*, L. 295.)

History of, during the episcopate of Bp. Reginald [Fitzjocelin]. (*Ibid.* 311.)

Notes concerning Wells. (*B. M. Cotton. Cleop. C.* iii. *ff.* 35*b*–40.)

Some account of the city. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 905, *ff.* 49–52.)

Plan of the city, by F. T. Dollman, xix. cent. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2739.)

North-west prospect of the city. (*Buck, Antiq.* iii. *Plate* 77.)

Extracts from the Corporation records relating to shews arranged for the entertainment of Queen Anne, 1613. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xvi. 318–21.)

Visit of the British Arch. Assoc. 26 Aug. 1856. (*Ibid.* xii. 387, xiii. 38–41.)

On a pair of wooden nutcrackers. (*Ibid.* xxx. 341.)

Journals of visits to, 1826, 1828, 1831, 1832. [Rev. J. Skinner's collection, vols. lviii., lxxi., xci., xciv.] (*B. M. Add.* 33690, 33703, 33723, 33726.)

Coin of Emperor Postumus found near. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* iv. 303.)

Advert. for sale of the manor of W. by auction, 23 July, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3187, 25–8 *May*, 1696.)

Notice of a Post, twice a week to Exeter and Westchester. (*Ibid. No.* 3639, 23–6 *Sep.* 1700.)

Cures at, by the spell 'Abracadabra.' (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 1890, 135.)

Quaker prisoners discharged at assizes, 30 Mar. 1686. (*Whiting*, 336.)

Meeting of Quakers held by William Penn and John Whiting, 1695. Attempt of the mayor to prevent it, and afterwards to prove it illegal. (*Ibid.* 510–7.)

'Two dinners at Wells in the xv. cent.' by F. A. Gasquet. (*Downside Review*, xv. 209–22.)

Sepulchral brasses, 1623. (*B. M.* 32489 *DD.* 10; 32490 *EEE.* 38.)

**WELLS**—*Continued.*

*Accounts.*

Keeper's accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, in Wells, and Wells 'Burgus,' 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.)

Bailiffs', &c., accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells in Wells 'Burgus,' 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 9.)

Subsidiary documents, *temp.* Ric. II. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1280, *No.* 1.)

Receiver's accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

*Actions.*

Robert Shepparde *v.* John Jones, John Goswell, and Robert Hethe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Riotous assault. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 73.)

John, Bishop of Bath and Wells *v.* John Brugge, *temp.* Henry VIII. Misuse of the office of bailiff. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Thomas Fulwell *v.* John Goodman, subchanter of Wells Cath., *temp.* Edw. VI. Seizure of hay, &c. (*Ibid.* 281.)

John Bocher *v.* John Stephins, *temp.* Edw. VI. Land held of the manor of the 'subchauntershippe' of Wells Cath. (*Ibid.* 290.)

Alice Power *v.* John Rowe, *temp.* 7 Hen. V. Messuage and land in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 21.)

John Rowe *v.* Alice Power, *temp.* [Hen. V.]. Messuage, &c. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Godegrome *v.* Simon Bailly and others, *temp.* early xv. cent. Cottages and land. (*Ibid.* 22.)

John Rewe *v.* Richard Setter, John Hayne, &c., *temp.* 8 Hen. V. Messuage, &c. (*Ibid.* 24.)

John Wellys *v.* John Aysshe, 21 Hen. VI. Debt. (*Ibid.* 60.)

Richard Milton *v.* John Norman and Alice, his wife, executrix of John Chapman, *temp.* Hen. VI. Debt. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Peter Archer *alias* Orchard *v.* Ashton Ayleworth, &c., *temp.* Eliz. Messuages near Jacobs Wells. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 7.)

Matthew Bartlett *v.* Anne Ayleworth, &c., *temp.* Eliz. The George Inn. (*Ibid.* 80.)

Leonard Crosse *v.* Gerrard Errington, W. Godden and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wells, lands some time parcel of the possessions of the dissolved priory of St. John Baptist. (*Ibid.* 151.)

Leonard Crosse *v.* The Bishop of Bath and Wells, John Lunn, and Rich. Mogg, *temp.* Eliz. Office of bailiff of the borough. (*Ibid.* 187.)

Anthony Godwin *v.* Dorothy Maye and Margaret Godwin, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage in. (*Ibid.* 342.)

William and Mary Hancock *v.* George Upton and Geo. Fulwood, *temp.* Eliz. Lands, &c., in Wells, Estwells, &c., called the sub-chaunter's lands. (*Ibid.* 401.)

John Jaye and John Baule *v.* Richard Dawes, Richard Farneham, John and Hugh Farnham, *temp.* Eliz. The Angel Inn. (*Ibid.* ii. 97.)

John and Alice Kerle *v.* John Haull and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands called Grengretts and Hope, held of the manor of W. (*Ibid.* 126.)

John Lane *v.* Nicholas and Margaret Lane, *temp.* Eliz. Land in St. Cuthbert's par. (*Ibid.* 134.)

Johane, Robert, William and Nicholas Nurton *v.* Willm. Nurton and John Lunne, *temp.* Eliz. The Bell Inn and mills near Wells. (*Ibid.* 265.)

Peter Orchard *v.* Edward Bevell and Walter Bartlett, *temp.* Eliz. The George, a messuage. (*Ibid.* 277.)

**WELLS**—*Actions—Continued.*

Richard Roberts *v.* Hugh Dawson, executor of John Seymour, *temp.* Eliz. Archdeacon of Wells' house. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 373.)

William Sayer *v.* Thomas Swellin and Abraham King, 1591. Messuage in New Street. (*Ibid.* iii. 57.)

William and Mary Sheffield *v.* Henry Forster, *temp.* Eliz. Barn in Southover. (*Ibid.* 122.)

William Watkyns *v.* Thomas Emylie, 1597. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* 287.)

Henry Clerke *v.* John Drewe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 81.)

James Carseley *v.* John Renan *alias* Renyan, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 101.)

Simon Cottrell *v.* Henry Hillery and others, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of St. Cuthbert's. (*Ibid.* 102.)

John and Edith Evans *v.* Gilbert Bartley, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* 134.)

James and Christabel Foster *v.* Bartholomew Haggatt, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 144.)

Christabell Fullwell *v.* Bartholomew Haggatt, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 146.)

John and Agnes Gamble *v.* Thomas Norman, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 169.)

Hugh and Joan Havert *v.* John Elworth, John Roynon, and others, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 193.)

Robert Hellyer *v.* Walter Popham, *temp.* Eliz. St. Andrew. [? Wells.] (*Ibid.* 208.)

Bartholomew Haggett *v.* Geoffrey Upton, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 209.)

Hugh Haverte *v.* John Roynon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 210.)

John Lacy *v.* John Aylworthe, *temp.* Eliz. Site of St. John Baptist Hospital. (*Ibid.* 246.)

Lancelot Newton *v.* William and Cecily Goodman, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Harvye. (*Ibid.* 294.)

John Smyth *v.* John Rugg, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Dr. John Cotterell, archdeacon. (*Ibid.* 390.)

William Turner *v.* Christabel Fulwell, *temp.* Eliz. Lands belonging to subchantership. (*Ibid.* 405.)

Richard Turner *v.* John Hutchins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 406.)

Roger Walronde *v.* Walter Marchaunte, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of manor of Penne in Wells, St. Cuthberts. (*Ibid.* 430.)

Roger Manners *v.* Will. Dodington. Lands in Wells, and other lands belonging to the Cath. Church of St. Andrew. (*Exch. Depositions,* 33 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

John Parsons *v.* Benjn. Haydon. Fifteen Prebends called the Combes in the Cath. Church of Wells, a yearly pension supported by money out of manors of Combe and Winsham. (*Ibid.* 4 *James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

*Addresses.*

Address of several members of the corporation, to Charles II., concerning the conspiracy against His Majesty and the Duke of York. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1847, 30 *July–2 Aug.* 1683.)

Address of the gentry and principal inhabitants of the city and borough, and liberty of St. Andrew, to Charles II., concerning the conspiracy against His Majesty and the Duke of York. (*Ibid.*)

Address of the mayor and burgesses, to James II., upon his accession. (*Ibid. No.* 2008, 12–6 *Feb.* 1684–5.)

Address of the mayor and inhabitants presented to William III., 24 Dec. 1697, concerning the conclusion of peace. (*Ibid. No.* 3352, 23–7 *Dec.* 1697.)

**WELLS**—*Continued.*

*Almshouses. Vide infra Bubwith's Almshouses* and *Wills.*—F. Rodney.

*Angel Inn. Vide supra Actions.*

*Archdeacon's House. Vide supra Actions.*

*Bailiff, Office of. Vide supra Actions.*

*Bell Inn. Vide supra Actions.*

*Biestewalle, or Byestethewalle. Vide infra Charters* and *Wills.*—J. Gy.

*Biographical.*

*Bishops of the Diocese. See note concerning, under* WELLS, DIOCESE OF.

Andrew Alane, b. 1612, son of Henry. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Andrews, son of George; barrister, 1740; fl. 1776. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edmond Archer, Archdeacon of, 7 Dec. 1726; b. 13 Aug. 1673; d. Oct. 1739; author of *Account of the Religious Houses in the Diocese of Bath and Wells.* (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 313; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 241, 306, iii. 135; *Archaeologia*, L. 295.)

John Armstrong, Canon of; at Eton 1823–9. (*Eton Lists*, 120*a*, 125*a*, 134*a*.)

James Aston, Canon of, 1668; b. 3 July, 1621. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 139.)

Edmund Aubery *or* Aubrey, Archdeacon of, d. 7 Nov. 1757. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1757, 531; *Lon. Mag.* 1757, 563.)

Mrs. Aubrey, dau. of Edward Willes, Bishop of Wells; d. 28 Dec. 1786. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1148.)

Miss Aubrey, granddau. of Bp. of B. and W., d. 12 Dec. 1766. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1766, 600.)

John Aylworth, M.P. for W. 1547–52, 1558–76. Mayor of W. 1559–60. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 191.)

Sir John Baber, physician to Charles II., son of John, recorder of Wells; b. 18 Ap. 1625; kt. 19 Mar. 1660; d. 1704. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Bacon family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 52.)

Frederick Bagot, Preb. of W.; son of Bp. of B. and W.; at Eton 1835–8. (*Eton Lists*, 164*a*, 170*b*.)

Ralph Barker, Treasurer of W.; d. 1708. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 164.)

Henry Watson Barnard, Rector of St. Cuthbert's and Canon of W.; at Eton 1802–11; d. at Granada. (*Eton Lists*, 43*a*, 48*a*, 54*b*, 64*a*.)

Sir Cecil Beadon, b. 1816, d. 18 July, 1880. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Richard Beadon, son of Bp. of B. and W.; m. sister of 1st Lord Heytesbury; at Eton 1793. (*Eton Lists*, 14*b*.)

William Beaton, tobacco licence granted to, 26 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Thomas Beaumont, Archdeacon of, d. 1507. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 44; *Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 4; *Wood, Athen. Oxon.* 664.)

James Bell, reformer; Preb. of W.; fl. 1547–1596. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Elizabeth Ogilvy Benger, authoress, b. 1778, d. 9 Jan. 1827. (*Ibid.*)

Arthur Montague Bernard, son of Rev. Thomas Delany Bernard; b. 1852, barrister, 15 May, 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Russell Bernard, son of Rev. T. D. Bernard, left Harrow 1860; chaplain to the King. (*Harrow Reg.* 255.)

James Bisse, Sub-dean and Canon-Res. of Wells; at Magdalen Col. 1570; d. Dec. 1607. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Philip Bisse, Sub-dean of Wells; son of Richard; benefactor to Wadham Col. Oxf.; d. 28 Oct. 1613. (*Som. Roll.*)

Philip Bisse, Archdeacon of Cloyne; son of Philip; b. 1611, d. 1642. (*Ibid.*)

Hilton Bothamley, Preb. of Wells, 1892; left Harrow 1856. (*Harrow Reg.* 209.)

Hen. Bouedich, *custos fraternitatis B. Marie in eccl. S. Cuthberti* 1363. *Add.* 25910. (*B. M.Charters*, 794.)

Mrs. Sarah Boulting, d. 18 Feb. 1774. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1774, 102.)

Richard Bourne, grant of arms, 1591. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 151.)

Andrew Bowerman, compounded in 1631. (*Ibid.* 118.)

John Boyde, executed for denying the Queen's supremacy over the Church of Eng. 2 Nov. 1583. (*Som. Roll*, 14.)

William Brackenridge, d. 7 Ap. 1758. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1758, 196; *Lon. Mag.* 1758, 213.)

Rev. — Brailsford, Dean of W., d. 13 Dec. 1733. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xlvi. 658; *Gent. Mag.* 1733, 663; *Lon. Mag.* 1733, 644.)

John Broderip, organist; probably a son of William Broderip, organist of Wells Cath. Vicar-choral 2 Dec. 1740, d. 1771? (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Broderip, organist of Wells Cath., b. 1683?, d. 31 Jan. 1726. (*Ibid.*)

Hamilton Edw. Browne, son of Archdeacon of W.; ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 367*b*, 380*b*.)

Robert Wm. Browne, b. 12 Nov. 1808; Canon-Res. of Wells, 1863. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 202.)

George Earle Buckle, son of George B., Canon of Wells; b. 1854, editor of the *Times*; barrister, 17 Nov. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Bull, Bp. of St. David's; b. 25 Mar. 1634, d. 11 Feb. 1709–10. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Cornelius Burgess, minister of St. Andrews, ejected from Church of Eng., bur. 9 June, 1665, at Watford. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 217–20.)

William Burnell, Dean of W., d. 1295. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

Richard Busby, Treasurer of W., 1660; d. 5 Ap. 1695. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227.)

Henry Byam, Preb. of W., b. at Luckham, 31 Aug. 1580, d. 16 June, 1669. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Nich. Carent, Dean of W., d. 3 May, 1467. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

John Carleil, b. 1630, son of Francis. (*Som. Roll.*)

John de Carleton, Dean of, 1361. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Peter Carsley, Canon of, publicly admonished for praying for Queen Catherine instead of Queen Anne. Letter from Bp. Clerk to Thomas Cromwell, 21 Feb. 1534–5, reporting the incident. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 255.)

John Thos. Casberd, Preb. of, b. 31 Oct. 1768, d. 1843. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 147.)

John Chapman, archdeacon, d. 25 July, 1786, aged 77. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 714.)

Thomas Chaundler, or Chandler, Warden of Winchester and New Colleges; b. *circ.* 1418, d. 2 Nov. 1490. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. Supplement.*)

John Chetwind, ejected from Church of Eng., d. 1690 or 1691. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226; *Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Will. Churchstile, *custos fraternitatis S. Trinitatis in eccl. S. Cuthberti*, 1363. *Add.* 25910. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Peter de Cicester, Dean of, d. 1237. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

— Clarke, arms of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 152.)

Clara Charæ Clarke, d. 1587. (*Ibid.* v. 275.)

David Malcolm Clerk, Preb. of; at Eton 1820–3. (*Eton Lists*, 107*b*, 114*b*.)

Henry Clutterbuck, Preb. of, left Harrow 1823–4; d. 1883. (*Harrow Reg.* 78.)

Edw. De La Cnoll, Dean of, d. 16 Sep. 1284. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

— Collins, Sub-dean of, d. 7 May, 1766. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1766, 247.)

William Colvile, Preb. of, Abbot of Canterbury, d. 1395. (*Musgrave—Carter, Hist. Univ. of Cambridge*, 1753, 303, 403.)

Philip Compton, b. 1734, d. 23 July, 1803. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Coney, Preb. of, d. 6 Ap. 1752, aged 76. (*Musgrave—Carter, Hist. Univ. of Cambridge*, 1753, 248; *Lon. Mag.* 1752, 192; *Gent. Mag.* 1752, 192.)

Athelstane Coode, V.-P. Wells Theol. Col., d. 1898, ent. Eton 1874. (*Eton Lists*, 365*b*, 380*a*.)

Thomas Cornish, Suffragan of Wells, 1486–1513. Biog. of, and description and illus. of tomb in the Cath. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 278–80.)

William Cosyn, Dean of, d. 1525. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

James Cottington, Precentor of, d. 1605. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 293; *Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 122, 153.)

William Coward, M.P. for, d. June, 1716. (*Ibid.—Parliamentary Reg.* 1727.)

Rev. Morgan Coxe, d. 13 Jan. 1769. (*Ibid—Gent. Mag.* 1769, 55.)

Robert Creighton, Precentor of Wells, son of Robert, Bp. of B. and W.; b. about 1639, d. 17 Feb. 1733–4, remembered as a musician. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

— Creswick, Dean of, d. 13 Jan. 1766. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1766, 53; *Gent. Mag.* 1766, 47; *Annual Reg.* 1766, 168.)

Mrs. Creswick, relict of the Dean of, d. Sep. 1773. (*Gent. Mag.* 1773, 525.)

Thomas Cromwell, Dean of, d. 28 June, 1540. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

— Culliford, Canon of, d. 10 Jan. 1764. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 46.)

Hugh Penton Currie, Prebend. of, and Principal of Theol. Coll. at Eton, 1868; Oxf. B.A. 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 332*a*.)

Thomas Curtis, b. 1671, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Valentine Dale, Dean of, 18 Jan. 1574–5, d. 17 Nov. 1589. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—D. Lloyd, Worthies*, 1670, 564; *Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 78; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 37.)

Mrs. C. M. Davies, authoress of 'The Hist. of Holland'; wife of Robert Davies, town clerk of Wells. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Davies, naval officer, b. in St. Cuthbert's par., 15 Dec. 1800; ent. navy 23 June, 1813; retired vice-adm. 29 May, 1873; d. 24 Nov. 1876. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Mrs. Deverell, d. aged 105. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1765, 299.)

John Dodd, M.P. for, d. 25 Aug. 1719. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xviii. 157; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1719, 36.)

WELLS—*Biographical—Continued.*

James Dugdale, Sub-dean of, 12 Sep. 1660, d. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227, 400.)

Thomas Edwards, M.P. for, d. 6 July, 1727. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1727, 27.)

Ralph Ergum, Precentor, 1409. (*Ibid—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 38.)

Miss Eyre, d. Jan. 1784. (*Gent. Mag.* 1784, 150.)

Sir James Eyre, Judge, bapt. 13 Sep. 1734, d. 1 July, 1799. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Fitch, Prebend. of, d. 1768. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag*, 1768, 199; 1794, 954.)

Mrs. Fitch, relict of Rev. Henry Fitch, Prebend. of; d. 23 July, 1794, aged 80. (*Gent. Mag.* 1794, 862, 954.)

Edward Ford, surgeon, b. 1750 or 1746, d. 15 Sep. 1809. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Ford, Prebend. of, d. 29 Aug.-Sep. 1746. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1746, 496; *Lon. Mag.* 1746, 479.)

John Forest, Dean of, d. 25 Mar. 1446. (*Ibid.—Pointer, Oxon. Academia*, 1749, 53; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36, 292.)

Aaron Forster, Minor Canon of; at Eton 1817. (*Eton Lists*, 98*b*.)

Aaron Forster, of Wells Cath., d. 15 May, 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 400; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 479.)

Andrew Forster *or* Foster, b. 1811, d. 10 May, 1841; son of Edward. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rev. Edward Foster, son of Rev. Aaron Foster; b. 1758, d. 7 Jan. 1826. (*Ibid.*)

George Herbert Fowler, V.-P. of Wells Theol. Coll.; ent. Eton. 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 386*a*.)

Anna Gales, d. 1835. (*Quaker Records.*)

Mrs. Gannet, d. 1 June, 1751, aged 112. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1751, 284.)

John Gibbons, Jesuit, b. at or near Wells, 1544, d. 3 Dec. 1589. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Nath. Gibbons, gent. usher to King William, d. 6 Jan. 1736. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1736, 15; *Gent. Mag.* 1736, 55.)

Richard Gibbons, Jesuit, d. 23 June, 1632. (*Som. Roll.*)

Roger Goad, Chancellor of, 6 Mar. 1576-7, b. 1538, d. 25 Ap. 1610. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Winstanley, Select Lives*, 1660, 77; *Fuller, Worthies*, 1662, 136; *Carter, Hist. Univ. Camb.* 1753, 143, 153, 161, 411.)

John de Godelegh, Dean of, d. 4 Feb. 1332. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

William Godwyn, grant and confirmation of arms, 20 Feb. 1 and 2 Phil. and Mary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 155.)

— Gosling, Archdeacon of, d. 1743. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1743, 51.)

William Grahame, Dean of, d. 4 Feb. 1712-3. (*Musgrave—Le Nevè, Mon. Anglicana*, 1719, 272; *Boyer, Hist. Reign of Queen Anne*, 1703-13, 387.)

John Gunthorp, Dean of, 18 Dec. 1472, d. 25 June, 1498. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Wood, Athen.* 658; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36; *Carter, Hist. Univ. Camb.* 1753, 210, 308, 310.)

John Gutch, fined and pilloried for speaking seditious words, 26 Nov. 1683. (*Luttrell*, i. 292.)

John Gutch, antiquary and divine, b. 21 Jan. 1746, d. 1 July, 1831. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Henry Hall, son of Thomas; D.D. at Dublin, 27 Jan. 1660, d. 23 July, 1663. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

— Hall, Rev., Treasurer of Wells, d. 2 Nov. 1763. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.]

Henry Harington, D.D., compiler of the 'Nugæ-Antiquæ.'; b. *circ.* 1755, d. 25 Dec. 1791. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Harris, Bp. of Llandaff, Dean of Wells, d. 28 Aug. 1738, aged 60. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1738, 465; *Gent. Mag.* 1738, 490.)

Thomas Harris, Treasurer of Wells, d. 1511. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 39, 88.)

William Hart, Roman Catholic priest, b. at Wells; at Lincoln Col. 1572; hanged, drawn and quartered 15 Mar. 1582, aged 25. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter Harte, Prebend. of Wells, d. 10 Feb. 1736, aged 85; was a non-juror. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag*, 1736, 99; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1736, 20; *Carter, Hist. Univ. of Cambridge*, 1753, 101; *MSS., &c.*)

Francis Hayes, d. 1623, aged 34; mural tablet at St. Cuthbert's. (*Haines*, 181.)

Francis Heath, b. 1608. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Hele, Prebend. of, author of the 'Harmony of the Gospels,' d. Ap. 1778. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1778, 238.)

Benjamin Heydon, Dean of, d. 1607. (*Ibid.—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 169; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 37.)

George Henry Tempest Hicks, of Hillgrove; left Harrow 1832–3; d. 21 Feb. 1901. (*Harrow Reg.* 129.)

John Higgins, b. 1762, d. 13 Feb. 1833, bur. at Wells. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Hill, Archdeacon of, b. 1648, d. 7 Mar. 1715–6. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Walter Moore Hodgkinson, b. 1858, barrister 21 June, 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Holt, son of Thomas; b. 1646, d. 1668. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Holt, Chancellor of the ch. of Wells, 12 Sep. 1660. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227.)

John *or* James Horner, d. 12 Feb. 1747. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1747, 103; *Lon. Mag.* 1747, 101.)

Hugh, of Wells, Bp. of Lincoln, d. 7 Feb. 1234–5. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Charles Hughes, d. 6 Jan. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 60.)

Alexander Huish, Biblical scholar, b. 1594 or 1595, d. Ap. 1668. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Roger Humphreys, Canon of, d. 16 Jan. 1739. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1739, 49; *Gent. Mag.* 1739, 47.)

Henry Huse, Dean and Chancellor of, d. 1305. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35, 40.)

William James, b. 1608, son of Francis. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Jeanes, b. at Allansay, 1611; commoner at New Inn, Oxf. 1626; d. at Wells, 19 Aug. 1662. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 744.)

— Jenkins, Canon of, d. 29 Sep. 1764. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1764, 498.)

Richard Jenkyns, Dean of, 1845–54; b. 1782, d. 6 Mar. 1854. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Bowen Jex-Blake, son of Dean of W.; at Eton 1886. (*Eton Lists*, 442*b*, 456*b*.)

Jocelin *or* Joceline, of Wells, elected Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury 3 Feb. 1205–6, consecrated 28 May, 1206, d. 19 Nov. 1242. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hedworth Hylton Jolliffe, M.P. for W., at Eton 1844. (*Eton Lists*, 204*a*.)

Charles Jones, Prebend. of, d. 24 Oct. 1724. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxviii. 423; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1724, 46.)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Joyce, son of Joseph ; b. 1618. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Karneke, Dean of, d. Sep. 1413. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Dr. Keate, d. 10 Sep. 1790, aged 82. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 240 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 864.)

John Keate, head master of Eton ; b. at Wells 1773, d. 5 Mar. 1852. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Keate, Prebend. of, 31 May, 1773 ; d. 14 Mar. 1795, aged 56. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* xxx. 272 ; *Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1795, 215 ; *Gent. Mag.* 1795, 35.)

Robert Kendall, d. 2 Ap. 1737. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1737, 252 ; *Lon. Mag.* 1737, 221.)

John Keper, fl. 1580, poet ; probably born at Wells. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Anne Kidder, dau. of Rich. K., Bp. of Bath and Wells ; d. 13 May, 1728. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxv. 516 ; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1728, 27.)

Wadham Knatchbull, Prebend. of, left Harrow 1812–3 ; d. 9 Jan. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 27.)

James Knight, Precentor of, b. 1671, d. 6 Feb. 1757. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Langbrook, treasurer, d. Ap. 1439. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 39.)

John Langhorne, Prebend. of, Oct. 1777 ; b. 1735, d. 1 Ap. 1779. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. ; Musgrave, Obit.*)

Joshua Lasher, b. 17 Feb. 1647, perhaps Prebend. of W. 1674–9. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 262.)

Laurentius, *prepositus, temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 43 *B.* 17. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Henry Law, Archdeacon and Canon of ; at Eton, 1814. (*Eton Lists*, 79*a*.

William Towry Law, Chancellor of W. ; at Eton 1823. (*Ibid.* 119*b*.)

— Laynge, Rev., Residentiary at, d. Dec. 1726. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxii. 613.)

William Levinz, b. 25 July, 1625 ; Canon of W. 1682 ; d. 1697–8. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 142.)

Mary Linley, afterwards Mrs. Tickel, vocalist, b. at Bath about 1756, d. 27 July, 1787, bur. in Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Thomas Linley, the elder, musical composer, b. at W. 1732, d. 19 Nov. 1795, bur. 28 Nov. in Wells Cath. (*Ibid.*)

William Livesay, medic., d. 12 Ap. 1730. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1730, 30.)

Llewellin family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 162, 235.)

Walter de London, Dean of, 1350. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

Christopher Lovel, said to have been cured of the King's Evil by application to the Pretender. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edmund Lovell, Canon of, d. 25 Aug. 1779. (*Gent. Mag.* 1779, 470.)

Edwin Lovell, solicitor at ; at Eton 1823. (*Eton Lists*, 114*a*.)

William Lucy, Prebend. of, d. 19 Feb. 1724. (*Musgrave—Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxvii. 215 ; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1724, 12.)

John Lukin, Prebend. of ; at Eton *circ.* 1799–1802 ; d. 1847. (*Eton Lists*, 44*b*.)

Wibert de Luttleton, Dean of, d. 31 Aug. 1335. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 35.)

Kenneth Mackenzie, medic., d. 1790. (*Ibid.—Scots Mag.* 1790, 518.)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

John Marlow, Treasurer of, d. Oct. 1543. (*Musgrave—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 43; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 39.)

Natl. Marqwick, b. Ap. 1664, Prebend. of W., d. 1721. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 293.)

James Masters, Sub-dean of, 23 Mar. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 398.)

— Maudley, arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 228.)

Richard John Meade, Prebend. of, at Eton 1811. (*Eton Lists*, 65*a*.)

Richard Meredith, Dean of, 1607; b. 1559, d. 15 Aug. 1621; bur. in Wells Cath. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 174; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 37.)

Walter Metford, Dean of, d. 1423. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Edward Middleton, d. 2 Dec. 1735. (*Gent. Mag.* 1735, 737.)

Mrs. Moss, wife of John, d. 1759. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 606.)

Francis Mundy, Sub-dean of, created D.D. 20 Mar. 1661. (*Kennet, Reg.* 397.)

Fra. Mundy, Sub-dean of, d. 22 Nov. 1768, aged 65. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 523; *Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 190.)

William Fred. Neville, Prebend. of; at Eton 1832–5. (*Eton Lists*, 153*b*, 160*b*.)

Richard Nix, Nykke, *or* Nikke, b. *circ.* 1447, Archdeacon of W., 10 July, 1494, Bp. of Norwich, Mar. 1500–1, d. before 29 Dec. 1535. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Okeover, Okever, *or* Oker, fl. 1619–34, organist of Wells Cath.; a composer; B.M. Oxf. 5 July, 1633. (*Ibid.*)

Geo. Druce Wynne Ommanney, Prebend. of; author of *A Critical Dissertation on the Athanasian Creed*, &c., left Harrow 1838. (*Harrow Reg.* 128.)

Henry Osbaston, b. 10 Dec. 1619, probably Prebend. of W. 1660–9. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* i. 122.)

Rich. Otway, Minor Canon of, d. 15 Nov. 1750. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1750, 525.)

Rich. Owen, Archdn., d. 1465. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 44.)

John Paine, Sub-dean of, d. July, 1774. (*Gent. Mag.* 1774, 390.)

Andr. Pascall, Chancellor of W.; Fell. Qs. Coll. 1660; Clar. 1689. (*Musgrave—Carter, Hist. Univ. Camb.* 1753, 195.)

Stephen de Penpel, Dean of, 1361–78. Biog. of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 54.)

William Piers, Archdn. of Taunton, 19 Dec. 1643, d. Ap. 1682, aged 70, bur. in St. Mary's Chapel, Wells. (*Kennet, Reg.* 227.)

John Porch, d. 6 Sep. 1790, aged 83. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 240; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 863.)

Francis Potter, Archdeacon of, d. 1 Oct. 1767. (*Gent. Mag.* 1767, 524.)

Robert Powell, fl. 1636–52. Historical and legal writer. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Step. Pympel, Dean of, d. 2 Feb. 1378. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Walter Raleigh, Dean of, 1641; b. 1586, d. 10 Oct. 1646. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 37; *Wood, Oxon.* 96.)

W. Ray, Canon of, d. 13 May, 1779. (*Gent. Mag.* 1779, 375.)

John Rogers, Chaplain to the K.; Sub-dean 1721; b. 1679, d. 1 May, 1729. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Life prefixed to his sermons; Political State of Gt. Britain*, xxxvii. 623; *J. Wilford, Memorials and Characters*, 1741, 664; *Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*] 1729, 29, 56.)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Thomas Englesby Rogers, b. 24 May, 1817, barrister 24 Nov. 1846; Chancellor of the diocese of B. and W. 1884; Recorder of W. 1872. (*Som. Roll.*)

Matthew Rood, d. 14 Dec. 1788. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 487; *Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1131.)

John Rugg, Archdeacon of, d. 1581. (*Ibid.—Pointer, Oxon. Acad.* 1749, 116; *Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 119; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 44, 368.)

Thomas Dudley Ryder, son of Bp. Hy. Ryder; b. 17 Ap. 1815, barrister 17 Nov. 1856; d. 23 Jan. 1886. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Edwin Sandys, Archdeacon of, d. 1705. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Monumenta Anglicana*, 1719, 108.)

— Seaman, Deacon of, 26 Feb. 1760. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1760, 163; *Gent. Mag.* 1760, 154.)

Edw. Seymour, son of the Dean of W., d. 23 June, 1775. (*Ibid.—Annual Reg.* 1775, 210; *Gent. Mag.* 1775, 304.)

Grindal Sheafes, Archdeacon of, 12 Aug. 1660, d. 28 Ap. 1680. (*Ibid.—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 175; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 44; *Kennet, Reg.* 227.)

— Smith, Rector of Christ Church, d. 17 Mar. 1764. (*Gent. Mag.* 1764, 147.)

Matthew Smith, d. 1777. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1777, 404.)

Maurice Somerset, Abbot of, d. 1193. (*Anglorum Speculum, by G. S.* 1684, 750.)

George Speke, M.P. for W., d. 2 Jan. 1753. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 51; *Lon. Mag.* 1753, 43.)

— Speke, Prebend. of, d. 15 Nov. 1791. (*Ibid.—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 479; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 1069.)

George Stanley, d. 1736. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1736, 749.)

Thomas Stanley, Dean of, d. 11 Mar. 1409. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Henry Stubbe, Nonconformist, b. 1606, at Wells in 1654 as assistant to the commissioners for ejecting scandalous ministers, ejected from Dursley 1662; d. 7 July, 1678. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Hugh Sugar *alias* Norris, Treasurer of W., 1460–89, Biog. of, by F. W. Weaver. (*Downside Review*, xv. 1; *Medieval Wills*, 277.)

Alexander Norman Tate, chemist, b. 24 Feb. 1837, author of papers on chemical research; d. 22 July, 1892. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Sir Chas. William Taylor, 1st bart., b. 25 Ap. 1770, M.P. for W. 1796–1830; d. 10 Ap. 1857. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Robert Templeman, b. 1769, son of Osborn T. T. (*Som. Roll.*)

Rich. de Thistledon, Treasurer, d. Nov. 1348. (*Musgrave—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 39.)

Sarah Thring, dau. of Rev. J. Jenkyns, Prebend. of W.; d. 26 Sep. 1891, aged 101. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jonathan James Toogood, Prebend. of W.; left Harrow 1826, d. 1894. (*Harrow Reg.* 98.)

David Trimm, betrayed Quaker prisoners who confided in him. (*Whiting*, 322.)

Charles Tudway, M.P. for W., d. 4 Sep. 1770. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1770, 490; *Gent. Mag.* 1770, 442.)

Charles Clement Tudway, left Harrow 1861; Capt. N. Som. Yeomanry (*Harrow Reg.* 276.)

Henry Goold Tudway, left Harrow 1846; d. 13 Feb. 1866. (*Ibid.* 158.)

**WELLS**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robert Charles Tudway, politician, b. 4 July, 1808, left Harrow 1826, M.P. for W. 1852–5, d. 20 Oct. 1855. (*Harrow Reg.* 94; *Boase, Biog.*)

Peter Turner, son of Dr. William Turner, Medical Dean of W.; b. 1542, physician to St. Bartholomew's Hosp. 1584; d. 27 May, 1614. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Turner, Dean of W., 1550; physician and botanist; d. 7 July, 1568. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Carter, Hist. Univ. Camb.* 1753, 68, 71; *E. Hatton, New View of London*, 1708, 443; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 37; *Wood, Oxon.* 154.)

John Walker, Canon of, d. 15 Nov. 1780, aged 85. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

Mrs. Wallis, wife of Bp. of B. and W., d. 1771. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1771, 474.)

Geo. Warburton, Dean of, d. Dec. 1641. (*Musgrave—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 270; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 37.)

Edm. Warnford, medic., d. Jan. 1743. (*Ibid.—Lon. Mag.* 1743, 49.)

John Waters, d. 28 Oct. 1763, aged 106. (*Gent. Mag.* 1763, 565.)

William Watts, archdeacon, 1645; b. 1590?, d. Dec. 1649. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Carter, Hist. Univ. Camb.* 1753, 128; *Wood, Oxon.* 210; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 44.)

Hugh de Wells. *Vide supra* Hugh, of Wells.

Joceline de Wells. *Vide supra* Jocelin, of Wells.

Thomas Welsh, vocalist, b. 1781, d. 24 Jan. 1848. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Wesley, methodist, preached at Wells, 9 Aug. 1739, 22 Aug. 1739, 29 Aug. 1780. (*Wesley Journal*, i. 208, 212, iv. 186.)

— Westley, Prebend. of, d. June 1742. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1742, 309.)

Rob. Weston, b. 1515?, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, 1566; Dean of Wells, 1570; d. 20 May, 1573. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Musgrave—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 85; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglic.* 1716, 37.)

John Wetherell, Vicar Choral of, d. 4 Jan. 1794, aged 90. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1794, 87; *Gent. Mag.* 1794, 91.)

— Wheeler, Canon of, d. 12 Ap. 1763. (*Gent. Mag.* 1763, 201.)

— White, Residentiary of, d. 3 Oct. 1755. (*Ibid.* 1755, 476.)

Charles Whiting, celebrated preacher, son of William; b. 1661, d. 25 Oct. 1711. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Wickham, Prebend. of, d. 2 Dec. 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 1146.)

Henry Willes, Prebend. of, son of the Bp.; d. 18 Aug. 1772. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1772, 391; *Annual Reg.* 1772, 467; *Lon. Mag.* 1772, 397.)

Humphry Willis, excommunicated for his unlawful marriage with Martha Drury, 2 Oct. 1606. Brass in Wells Cath. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 101, 133, 176, 177, 220.)

— Wilson, Canon of, d. 30 Nov. 1758. (*Gent. Mag.* 1758, 611.)

Rob. Wilson, Prebend. of, d. 25 Dec. 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 80.)

William Witham, Dean of, d. 16 July, 1472. (*Ibid.—Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36.)

Richard Woleman, Dean of, d. 1537. (*Ibid.—Wood, Fasti Oxon.* 50; *Le Neve, Fasti Anglicanæ*, 1716, 36, 224.)

— Woodford, Canon of, d. 1 May, 1762, aged 87. (*Gent. Mag.* 1762, 241.)

John Wright, d. 1738. (*Ibid.* 1738, 546.)

— Wyatt, Vicar of Cathedral Church, d. 22 Dec. 1777. (*Ibid.* 1778, 45.)

WELLS—*Continued.*

*The Bishop's Palace.*

Account of Wells Palace, by C. M. Church. (*Good Words, June*, 1895, 389.)

The Bishop's Palace, by C. E. Davis. [Ground plan.] (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 177–86.)

View of Wells Palace. (*Neale, Views, Ser.* II. *vol.* iv.)

South view of Wells Palace. (*Buck, Antiq.* ii. *plate* 263.)

The Cathedral Church and Bishop's Palace, a xv. cent. drawing. (*Archaeologia*, liii. *plate* xvii.)

Bishops of Wells, see note concerning, under WELLS, DIOCESE OF.

*Bishop's Registry. Vide infra Records.*

*Blackestalle. Vide infra Wills.*—A. Gallington.

*Bubwith's Almshouses.*

Painted chest in, xv. cent. (*Keyser*, 268; *Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* xii. 35; *Ecclesiologist*, xxiv. [xxi. N.S.] 312.)

MSS. belonging to. *Vide infra Records.*

*Bubwith's Library. Vide infra Cathedral—Library.*

*Burial Ground. Vide infra Cathedral.*

*Byestethewalle, or Biestewalle. Vide infra Charters and Wills.*—J. Gy.

*Cathedral* (*St. Andrew's Church*).

Registers of. *Vide infra* Registers.

Chronicon Wellense, sive annales Ecclesiae Cathedralis Wellensis, by Edmund Archer. (*Archaeologia*, L. 295.)

Account of. Text of 29 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 274–95.)

Wells Cathedral, by Charles Marcus Church, illus. by H. Railton. London, 1897.

Cathedral Church, by C. M. Church. (*Good Words*, 1897, 677, 767.)

Wells, its Cathedral, Palace, and City, by H. Walker. (*Sunday at Home, Ap.* 1897, 365.)

Chapters in the early history of the Church of Wells, 1136–1333, by C. M. Church. London, 1894.

Reginald [Fitzjocelin], Bishop of Bath, [1174–91]; his episcopate, and his share in the building of the Church of Wells, by C. M. Church. (*Archaeologia*, L. 295–360.)

Charter of Pope Alexander III., 4 Mar. 1179, confirming gifts. (*Ibid.* 315, 316; *text of*, 353–5.)

Grants of various churches, &c., to, *temp.* Bishop Reginald [1174–91]. (*Ibid.* 327, 356–9.)

The rise and growth of the Chapter of Wells, from 1242–1333, by C. M. Church. (*Ibid.* liv. 1–40.)

Statutorum Ecclesiae Wellensis, 1242–1351. (*B. M. Harl.* 1682.)

Church notes, taken in 1591. (*B. M. Harl.* 1559, *f.* 235.)

Description of. (*Downside Review*, i. 231 [*illus.*]; ix. 32.)

Description of, 1634. (*Ibid.* xx. 19.)

Visit to, *circ.* 1695. (*Fiennes*, 203–4.)

Account of. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 27.)

Wells Cathedral. (*Architecture, May*, 1898.)

T. J. Pettigrew on the Cath. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 344–69; xiii. 38.)

Names of Altars in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 43.)

**WELLS**—*Cathedral—Continued.*

The statuary of the west front, J. R. Planché on. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 1–33 [*plates*].)

Sculptures at, representing the Last Judgment. (*Archaeologia*, xxxvi. 381, 386.)

Some remarkable ecclesiastical figures in the Cath., W. H. St. John Hope on. (*Ibid.* liv. 81–6 [*plates*].)

Heads of a King and a Bishop—prophecy concerning the suppression of the Abbots. (*Aubrey, Miscellanies*, 1890, 122.)

The Prebendal Stalls and Misericords in the Cath., by C. M. Church, (*Archaeologia*, lv. 319–42 [*plates*]); the photographs of the Misericords were presented to the Soc. of Antiq. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xvi. 385.)

Heraldry of Wells Cathedral, extracted from *Harl. MSS.* 1559, by A. J. Jewers. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 27–9.)

Tombs of abbots removed from Glastonbury Abbey to Wells Cath. (*Archaeologia*, ii. 300.)

Bishop Bekynton's monument, inscription on. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 320.)

Bishop Berkeley's tomb, inscription on. (*Ibid.* iii. 92.)

Thomas Cornish, suffragan of W., 1486–1513. Description and illus. of tomb. (*Ibid.* iv. 278–80; *Haines*, 181.)

Bishop Bitton, incised slab, 1264 or 1274. (*Haines*, 181.)

Arthur Lake, bishop, monument, 1626. (*Ibid.*)

Remarkable clock, made by Peter Lightfoot, removed from Glastonbury. (*Archaeologia*, xxxiii. 12; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 362; xiii. 40.)

Ancient wooden canopy. [Plates.] (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xvi. 287; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 289, 354; vi. 11.)

Ancient mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 266; *Murray's Handbook of Somerset.*)

Head of pastoral staff found at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 314.)

Crozier head, a pontifical ring, and an impression of an early episcopal seal [prob. 1215–29] from the Cath. Church; remarks upon, by C. M. Church. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 407–8.)

A small pewter coffin-chalice and paten found in the Cath. Church. (*Ibid.* 426.)

Excavations in 1894. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 220.)

Chapel of Our Lady, discovery of. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 245.)

Spur money, curious custom against persons wearing spurs in the Cath. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 308; iii. 25.)

The limitation of Mr. Dyer's book, as to sums answered to the Queen from the church of Wells. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 105.)

Valor Ecclesiasticus, 26 Hen. VIII. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 295–6.)

Biographical notices of the Cathedral dignitaries. *Vide supra Biographical.*

Seals of the dignitaries and offices. *Vide infra Seals.*

Wills of the dignitaries, and references to the Cathedral. *Vide infra Wills.*

*Views of the Cathedral.*

I. Ground Plan of Wells Cathedral.
II. Wells Cathedral, 1814. North-west View.
III. Wells Cathedral. Great West entrance.
IV. Wells Cathedral. The Choir.
V. The Crypt.

(*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. 274.)

**WELLS**—*Cathedral, Views of—Continued.*

The Cathedral Church and Bishop's Palace at Wells; a xv. cent. drawing. (*Archaeologia*, liii. *plate* xvii.)

Drawings, &c., by F. T. Dollman, 1889; many from sketches by John Carter, 1794, with index to works descriptive of Wells. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2738.)

The Nave. (*Britton, Arch. Antiq.* v. *plates* 81-2.)

Advert. for recovery of a drawing of the front of the Cath. Church. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1182, 15-9 *Mar.* 1676.)

*The Close.*

Wells Close, by Alex. Ansted. [Illus.] (*Magazine of Art*, 1895, 263.)

Notes on the Vicar's Close, by T. J. Pettigrew. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 34-7.)

*Dean and Chapter.*

Records of the Dean and Chapter, reports on, by H. T. Riley. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. *pp.* xi. 93; iii. *pp.* xix. 351-64.)

Ancient form of Election to the Deanery, *temp.* 1361-78. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 267.)

Process by which the patronage of the Deanship passed to the Crown, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 268.)

Letter from the Archbp. of Cant., Earl of Devonshire, and Cecil to the Dean, Feb. 1604. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 153*c*.)

Letter from the Dean and Chapter to Cecil, 26 Oct. 1605. (*Ibid.* 162*b*.)

Letter from Heydon, Dean of, to Cecil, 9 Aug. 1606. (*Ibid.* 166*b*.)

Letter from William Turner, Dean of, to John Foxe. (*Ibid.* 366*a*.)

Valor of the Deanery, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14, *No.* 41.)

*Library.*

Notes on the Buildings, Books, and Benefactors of the Library of the Dean and Chapter of Wells, by C. M. Church. (*Archaeologia*, lvii. 201-28 [*illus.*].)

Bubwith's Library. *See* Will of Nicholas Bubwith, pr. 7 Nov. 1424. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 28-31.)

*Prebends.*

Comparative value of the Prebends, for 1291 and 1536. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 322-4.)

Wells Prebends, their valuations and charges, 1536. (*Ibid.* vii. 127-9.)

Wells Prebends and Prebendaries, 1551. (*Ibid.* vi. 321-2, vii. 129.)

List of the occupants of the stalls, *circ.* 1590. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 279-80.)

The Combes. *Vide supra Actions.*

*Vicars Choral.*

Report on the MSS. of the Vicars Choral, by H. T. Riley. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. pp. xix. 364-5.)

Inventory of goods belonging to, 1860. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxviii. 281.)

Excerpta relating to, from a MSS., concerning their donors. (*Ibid.* 275.)

Deeds relating to. I. Statutes made by Bp. Ralph de Salopia, 7 Ap. 1347. II. Inspeximus charter of the Dean and Chapter, 20 Jan. 1298. III. Letters patent, Edw. III., by which Bp. Ralph de Salopia had licence to increase the endowment of the College, 3 Dec. 1348, text of the document. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 179-81.)

**WELLS**—*Cathedral, Vicars Choral of—Continued.*

Mazers [drinking bowls] belonging to the Vicars' College, *circ.* 1333, 1361. (*Archaeologia*, L. 181.)

Vicars' College. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1466.)

*Burial Ground.*

Statute, 9 July, 1243, concerning the burial ground of the Cathedral. (*Archaeologia*, L. 338.)

Charters relating to chapels in, 1250, 1251, 1268. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 57.)

*Chamberlain Street. Vide infra Charters*, and *Wills.*—T. Coward, J. Mawdley, D. White.

*Charters, Grants, &c.*

Grants, &c. in, 1263. *Add.* 25903; — *temp.* Hen. III. — *temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 25904, 25905; — 1317–69. *Add.* 25906–11; — 1439. *Harl.* 111 *D.* 5; — 1455. *Harl.* 111 *D.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 794.)

Grant by Cynewlph, King of the Saxons, of land to St. Andrew's monastery on the river Weluue, 766. (*Cart. Saxon.* i. 283, *No.* 200.)

Grant by Bauturus de Dunheued to Bauturus, son of Herevy, of a messuage which Ordricus Blundus held at Wells, probably *temp.* Rich I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 355*b*.)

Conveyance by Walter de Dunhieued and Walter de Wyke to Bp. Jocelyn, of land within the close of the Park of Wells, &c. [a deed of great interest, in reference to localities near that place]. (*Ibid.* 352*b*.)

Conveyance by Ralph de Wilton to Edward de Welles, of land in, *circ.* 1200. (*Ibid.* 360*b*.)

The great 'Charter of Liberties' of Wells, granted by John, 3rd year of his reign, preserved at Wells. (*Ibid.* i. 108*a*.)

Gift by Helias, the Chaplain, Canon of W., to the Chapter thereof, of his manse in W., which belonged to Adam the Succentor, and his manse 'Muntoria,' which belonged to Walter Mauger, *circ.* 1220–37. (*Ibid.* iii. 356.)

Grant by Peter [de Chichester, 1220–37] Dean, to Roger the Chaplain, of houses in Wells, 1235. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by Isabel de Welberton to Richard, her son, of a tenement in Chamburleynestret, 13 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by John de Wyltenye, vicar, to Edmund de Wellesleye, a tenement in Chaumberleynestrete, 27 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by Stephen de Surreye to Hugh de Lymyngtone and Richard de Chydyngfold, of houses in W., 27 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

Deed of William de Ponlyngton and John de Lac, assigning to the Dean, &c., rents in Gropelane and Toukerstret, *circ.* 1300. (*Ibid.* 355*b*.)

Assignment by Radulf de Wermunstre to Cecily Garlond, his wife, messuage on south side of Chamberleynestret, 29 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 356*b*, 362*b*.)

Conveyance by Richard de Welewetone to Maurice de Essa, tenement in Chamberlenstrete, 30 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 362*b*.)

Deed, by Hughe de Lymyntone, vicar, confirming to Walter de Hulle, vicar, houses in the street extending from La Montereye to the street that leads from Biestethewalle [now East Wells] to the Cath., 16 Edw. II. (*Ibid.* 355*b*.)

Conveyance by John de Welleslegh, Lord of Welleslegh, to Warin de Welleslegh, &c., messuage in Biestewalle, 18 Edw. II. (*Ibid.* 356*a*.)

Conveyance by John de Wellesleghe to Walter de Hulle, of the place called 'La Purihey' in Wells, near Byestewalle, 18 Edw. II. (*Ibid.* 357*a*.)

**WELLS**—*Charters, Grants, &c.—Continued.*

Conveyance by William de Clova to Edmund de Wellesleghe, rights to a tenement in Chamberleynstrete [prob. *temp.* Edw. II.]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 357*a.*)

Conveyance by John le Smyth to Thomas May, of a messuage in Byestethewalle, 4 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Conveyance by Walter de Rodeneye to John Gylle, tenement in Gropelane, east side, 9 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a.*)

Conveyance, Walter de London, Dean, to John de Sobbury, canon, tenement at Torreyate, 1337. (*Ibid.* 356*b.*)

Conveyance, Walter de Rodeneye, kt., to Thomas le Saltere, rent of tenement in Gropelane [afterwards Grove Lane, now Union Street], 13 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a.*)

Conveyance, John Kyng, to Henry de Sherbourne, messuage in Chaumberleynestrete, 15 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*b.*)

Gift by William Warham, kt., Lord of Welleslegh, to William Ponpes, land at Geryhulle, Hangerhulle, and Martynesbere [prob. 17 Edw. III.]. (*Ibid.* 356*b.*)

Conveyance, Warin de Welleslegh and Elena, his wife, to John le Bruwere and Lucy his wife, of a moiety of a wall in Byestewalle, 17 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Deed, 17 Edw. III., Ralph, Bp. of Wells, to Peter le Moneyer, as to a place in Chamberleyne Street. (*Ibid.* 351*b.*)

Conveyance, Guido de Asyneton to Peter le Monyer, lands in Chamberlain Street, 19 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 357*a.*)

Grant by Bishop Ralph to Thomas le Riche and Johanna, his wife, of a place in the High Street, 19 Edw. III. Bishop's seal annexed. (*Ibid.* 352*a.*)

Conveyance, John, son of John de Welleslegh, to John, son of Waryn de Welleslegh, messuage in Byestewalles, 20 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a.*)

Conveyance of rents by John, son of John de Welleslegh, to John, son of Warin de Welleslegh, n. d. (*Ibid.*)

Gift by John, son of William de Westbury, to John de Fyffhide, of a rent of a tenement in Southovere, 20 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*a.*)

Release by John, son of William de Westbury, to Sir John de Fyffhide, of two new selds [or open shops] in Southover, 20 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*a.*)

Deed by William de Litteltone and Stephen de Hulle making Richard de la More and William Dounframvyle and Mary his wife tenants of property in High Street, 21 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355*b.*)

Letter of attorney of Thomas Ficket, kt., to deliver to Ralph, Bp. of Bath and Wells, seisin of all his tenements, &c., in Wells, 24 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 357*b.*)

Grant by John, son of John de Welleslegh, kt., to John, son of Waryn de Welleslegh, of rent in Biestewalle, 24 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 357*a*, 363*a.*)

Quitclaim by John de Welleslegh to Margery, late wife of Peter le Monyer, to properties in Wells, 26 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*a.*)

Release by John le Frye to John, son of Warin de Wellesleigh, messuages in Biestewalles, 28 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 355.)

Indent. between John, son of Waryn de Wellesleigh and Guido (or Guy) de Aslyngtone, concerning a wall in Byestewalles in Wells, 34 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 356*b.*)

Conveyance by Margery Moniere to Nicholas Bakere, tenements in Monierslane, 39 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 357*a.*)

Conveyance by Richard Brere and John Starwill to Nicholas de Pontesbury, of certain property for the foundation of a chantry, 44 Edw. III. [Contains much information as to various localities in the city.] (*Ibid.* 362*a.*)

Grant by Bp. Ralph [de Shrewsbury] to John de Farlegh and Johanna his wife, of a place in High Street, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 361*b.*)

**WELLS**—*Charters, Grants, &c.—Continued.*

Conveyance by William Broun, son of Nicholas, to Thomas de Haselshawe, messuage in Biestewalle, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 356.)

Receipt by John Rodeneye for rent received from the Dean, &c., tenement in High Street, 8 Rich. II. (*Ibid.* 356*b.*)

Conveyance by the President and Chapter of, to John Russell, messuage in Chamburleynstrete, *circ.* 1396–1401. (*Ibid.* 356*a.*)

Grant by John Alantone, William Mayoue, and Walter Mone to Agnes Rabas and Alice Rabas, tenement in Isakesmede in Froggelane, 13 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 357*a.*)

Licence in Mortmain as to two messuages and three tofts in W. to the use of the Vicars Choral, *temp.* Hen. IV. or V. (*Ibid.* 351*b.*)

Conveyance by Arthur de Bysshopworthe to John Wellesleyghe *otherwise* Wareyn, lands in Byestewalles, 1 Hen. V. (*Ibid.* 357*a.*)

Indenture, William Crokehorn, Abbot of Mochelney, granting to William Wytham, Dean of W., messuage in Le Mountrye, 9 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.* 353*a.*)

Grant by Hugh Sugar, of the house late of the Abbot of Mochelney, in Le Mountre, 1469, confirmation thereof, 1472. (*Ibid.* 351*b.*)

Conveyance by John Sterlinge and Agnes his wife to Thomas Gyles, of Axebrigge, tenement in W., near Jacob's Well. (*Ibid.* 308*a.*)

Grant by John Janyn, vicar choral, to John Mayo and Alice his wife, of tenements in Newestrete, 1500. (*Ibid.* 353*a.*)

Charter of Charles II., 19 Jan. 1683–4. (*Luttrell*, i. 295.)

Grant by Robert, son of Herebert le Meizun [the mason] and Iseuda his wife, to Robert Dyer, vicar, of a rent of a messuage near to 'the schools' of Wells. n. d. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 357*a.*)

To Thomas Baker, lands and tenements in the town of W., late belonging to John Saintlowe, kt. (*B. M. Harl.* 433 *f.* 50*b.*)

*Chilcot in Wells.* *Vide* CHILCOT.

*Court Rolls.*

Estreats, &c., 33 Eliz. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 54.)

Court Rolls, *temp.* 6 Edw. I., 4 Edw. IV., 2–3 Hen. VIII. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

*Coxley.* *Vide* COXLEY.

*Culver House.* *Vide infra Wills.*—J. att Watter.

*East Wells* or *Estwells.* *Vide sub Actions*, and *Wills.*—T. Attwood, J. Clarke.

*Ebenezer Chapel.* *Vide infra Registers.*

*Fairs.*

Grant of Fair to, by Bishops Robert and Reginald. (*Archaeologia*, L. 311.)

Bishop Robert [1136–65] granted that persons should hold Fairs in the street of Wells freely, if they would abstain from doing so in the Church. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 352*a.*)

Grant of Fairs to Hugh de Wells, *circ.* 4 John. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 22.)

Advert. giving notice of Fairs granted by a new charter by Charles II. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 1905, 18–21 *Feb.* 1683–4.)

*Froggelane.* *Vide supra Charters.*

*George Inn.*

Advert. To let. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2554, 1–5 *May*, 1690.)

Commissioners for the sale of the estates of rebels appointed to sit at, 21 July, 1687. (*Ibid. No.* 2259, 11–4 *July*, 1687.)

*Also vide supra Actions.*

**WELLS**—*Continued.*

*Geryhulle. Vide supra Charters.*

*Globe, The.*

Advert. by John West for the recovery of a horse lost 4 Aug. 1687. (*Ibid. No.* 2271, 22–5, *Aug.* 1687.)

*Grammar School;* was originally the Canon's barn, or Barton, or Home farm; granted to the Canons of Wells by Bp. Reginald; converted into a Grammar School by Thomas Bernard, Chancellor, 1868. (*Archaeologia*, L. 325–6.)

*Grengretts. Vide supra Actions.*

*Grope Lane*, afterwards *Grove Lane*, now *Union Street. Vide supra Charters*, and *infra Wills.*—J. de Hywysch, J. att Watter.

*Grove Lane Chapel. Vide infra Registers.*

*Hangerhulle. Vide supra Charters.*

*High Street. Vide supra Charters*, and *infra Wills.*—J. att Watter.

*Hope. Vide supra Actions.*

*Isakesmede. Vide supra Charters.*

*Ivy Hall. Vide infra Wills.*—J. att Watter.

*Jacob's Wells. Vide supra Actions*, and *Charters.*

*Library. Vide supra Cathedral—Library*, and *infra Wills.*—T. Revett, E. Sandys.

*Manor of. Vide supra Actions*, and *infra Wills.*—H. Bowreman, A. Hill, M. Powlett.

*Martynesbere. Vide supra Charters.*

*Monierslane. Vide supra Charters.*

*Monmouth Rebellion.*

The rebellion. (*Lon. Gaz. Nos.* 2048–9, 1685.)

Assizes at Wells for trial of Monmouth's men, 1685. (*Whiting*, 321.)

Over 300 rebels condemned, 1 executed, 1685. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 164.)

*Mountery College.* (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1465–6.)

*Mountrye, La. Vide supra Charters.*

*New Street. Vide supra Actions.*

*North More alias Oxenlease. Vide infra Wills.*—W. Bowreman.

*Orchard Garden. Vide infra Wills.*—J. att Watter.

*Penne Manor. Vide supra Actions.*

*Purihey, La. Vide supra Charters.*

*Records.*

Records of the Corporation, reports on, by H. T. Riley [contains Convocation books from *temp.* 5 Rich. II.; Receivers' books from 1652; Charters from *temp.* Bishop Fitz-Jocelyn [1174–92]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. *pp.* xi. 106.)

Additional report on the records, by H. T. Riley [contains Sessions' Books, 1600–1757]. (*Ibid.* iii. *pp.* xix. 350–1.)

MSS. preserved in the muniment room attached to the offices of the Clerk of the Peace, report on, by J. C. Jeaffreson. (*Ibid.* vii. 698*a seq.*)

W. H. Black, on the municipal records. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 326.)

Records [1316, &c.] in the Bishop's Registry, report on, by H. T. Riley. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. *pp.* xi. 92.)

Register of deeds in the treasury of Wells in the 8th year of William de Marchis [Bp. of B. and W. 1293–1302]. (*Ibid.* iii. 182*b*.)

MSS. [*temp.* xiii.–xvi. cent.] belonging to Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses. (*Ibid.* viii. *Append.* i. 638*b*; *Genealogist*, N.S. *vol.* viii. 193–200.)

**WELLS**—*Continued.*

*Recusants, temp.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Elizabeth Sarney; James Shergoe; Matilda, his wife; Agnes, wife of — Shergoe; Margery Riall; Mary Williams; Mary Sagney; Frances, wife of Robert Owen; Anne, wife of John Lunde; Anne, wife of Michael Godwyn; Frances Godwyn; John Gilbert of East Wells. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 115.)

*Registers.*

St. Andrew's (the Cathedral Church).—Baptisms, Burials, 1664–1812; Marriages, 1664–1754. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

St. Cuthbert's.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1608–1812. (*Ibid* 287.)

Independents, Grove Lane Chapel, 1790–1836. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Baptists, Ebenezer Chapel, 1814–35. (*Ibid.*)

*St. Andrew's.* *Vide sub Actions, Cathedral, Registers,* and *Wills.*

*St. Anne College.* *Vide infra Wills*—T. Wade.

*St. Cuthbert's Church.*

Registers of. *Vide supra Registers.*

Ancient mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 267; *Blackburne, Decorative Painting*, 40; *Gent. Mag.* N. S. xxx. 636; xxxii. 184; xxxvi. 522; *Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* i. 69, ii. 93; *Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 388–9; *Arch. Jour.* vi. 283; *Murray, Handbook of Som.*)

Plan and elevation of the reredos in Tanner's chantry, and also of that in the Lady-chapel, drawn by Francis T. Dollman, 1893; accompanied by a copy of the contract 'for the making of the frounte of the Jesse at Our Lady's Alter,' dated 25 Feb. 1470. (*B. M. Egerton*, 2747.)

Description of. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xii. 387–91.)

Tomb to Clara Charæ Clarke, 1587. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

*Also vide infra Wills.*

*St. Cuthbert's Parish.*

Registers of. *Vide supra Registers.*

Awards for Out Parish of St. Cuthbert, 25 Mar. 1794, 28 Sept. 1795. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Beating the bounds. Copy of 'An Account of the Proceedings . . . . on Perambulating the Boundaries of the Out parish of St. Cuthbert's in Wells,' 17–25 Sep. 1752. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 268, 297.)

*Also vide infra Wills.*

*St. Cuthbert's Parsonage.* *Vide supra Actions.*

*St. Cuthbert's Street.* *Vide infra Wills*—R. Groos.

*St. John the Baptist, Hospital or Priory of.*

Account of. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 664–5.)

Particulars for grants of the site of the Priory, made by Sir Christopher Hatton, 27 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1960.)

Portions of an altar screen, dug up in the ruins. (*Keyser*, 268.—*Som. Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Proc.* ix. 17; xii. 60; *Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal*, 1858, 315.)

Seals of. *Vide infra Seals.*

*Also vide supra Actions,* and *infra Wills*—R. Groos, T. Hamptone, R. Swan, T. Tanner.

*St. John's Bridge.* *Vide infra Wills*—W. Smyth.

*St. Mary Chapel.* *Vide infra Wills*—H. Vincent.

**WELLS**—*Continued.*

*Seals.*

Seals of the Bishops of the Diocese. *Vide sub* Wells, Diocese of.

Armorial seals at Wells, by A. J. Jewers. [Seals attached to deeds, *temp.* 1320–1734, belonging to Bp. Bubwith's almshouses.] (*Genealogist*, N.S. viii. 193–200.)

The Chapter, xiii. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *No.* 1443.)

Dean and Chapter, xiii. cent. (*Ibid. No.* 1444.)

Peter de Cicestria, Dean, 1223–37. (*Ibid. No.* 1445.)

John Godelegh, Dean, 1305–27. (*Ibid. No.* 1446.)

Walter de Medford, Dean, 1413–23. (*Ibid. No.* 1447.)

George Atwood, Archdeacon, 1729. (*Ibid. No.* 1449.)

— Lambert, Sub-dean, 1223. (*Ibid. No.* 1450.)

Robert de Berkeley, Sub-dean, 1230. (*Ibid. No.* 1451.)

The Precentor, xiii. cent. (*Ibid. No.* 1452.)

Hospital of St. John Baptist, xiii. cent. (*Ibid. No.* 4289.)

Seals of Wells, xiii. and xviii. cent. (*Ibid.* ii. *Nos.* 5481–2.)

Steward's office, xiv. cent. (*Ibid. No.* 5483.)

John Austelle, 1439. (*Ibid. Nos.* 7033–5.)

Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, 1243. (*Archaeologia*, xl. 436.)

Seal and counterseal of Wells Cath., *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Dugdale, Monast.* ii. *plate* xii. *No.* 1.)

Seal found in Deanery garden, 1 June, 1894, probably of xiii. cent. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 258.)

Municipal seal. (*Ibid.* 436, 444.)

*Sessions.*

Sessions' Books, 1600–1757. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 350–1.)

Sessions' Rolls, &c., . . . . at Wells, &c., . . . . 1602–1854 [preserved in the Shire Hall, Taunton]. (*Ibid.* vii. 694*a*.)

Registers of proceedings at Sessions, 1646–1802, 1810–64, are preserved at Wells. (*Ibid.* 698*a*.)

*Southover. Vide sub Actions, Charters,* and *Wills.*—J. Clarke.

*Southover Street. Vide infra Wills.*—R. Vowell.

*Southway. Vide infra Wills.*—T. Wills.

*Theological College*, by E. L. Elwes. [Illus.] (*Treasury, Oct.* 1902, 24.)

*Torreyate. Vide supra Charters.*

*Treasury of Wells. Vide supra Records.*

*Tucker Street or Toukerstret. Vide sub Charters* and *Wills.*—T. Kitson.

*White Horse Inn.*

Advert. of an auction for 23 July, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3187, 25–8 *May*, 1696.)

*Wick* or *Weke. Vide infra Wills.*—T. Hayse, J. Sadler.

*Wills.*

Alice Adam, formerly Trap, of St. Cuthbert, pr. 1509. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 3; ii. 532.)

Richard Adams, 28 Jan. 9 Ch., pr. 24 Ap. 1634. (*Som. Wills*, i. 92.)

Humphrey Aishe, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 16.)

Thomas Aliston, 5 Dec. 1392, pr. 6 Mar. 1392–3. (*Medieval Wills*, 1.)

John Appirry, of Kenn, 11 Nov. 1580. Admon. 27 Ap. 1581. St. Andrew's Ch. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 78.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Appowell, of St. Cuthbert, pr. 1503. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *pt.* i. 335*b* ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 13.)

Alys Atkyns, 11 Dec. 1534, pr. 23 Dec. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 189.)

Thomas Attwood, of East Wells, 20 July, 1612, pr. 7 Nov. 1612. (*Som. Wills*, i. 27.)

Robert Atwell, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 14.)

Thomas Atwell *alias* Wills, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 18, 457.)

John Austell, 17 Dec. 1498, pr. 15 Feb. 1498–9. (*Ibid.* i. 26 ; *Medieval Wills*, 370.)

Thomas Austell, pr. 1515. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 26.)

William Austin, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 19.)

Isabell Baker, pr. 1506. (*Ibid.* i. 31.)

Walter Baker, 26 Jan. 1482, pr. 7 Oct. 1483. Lands and tenements. (*Ibid.* 32 ; *Medieval Wills*, 237.)

William Baller, pr. 1588. St. C. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 25.)

Ursula Banfield, of North Cheriton, 16 Sep. 1626, pr. 20 Nov. 1626. House in Wells, bought of — Lockstone, being the land of Sir Edw. Rodney. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 64.)

Margaret Barlow, 10 Aug. 1660, pr. 21 July, 1661. (*Ibid.* iv. 48.)

Ralph Barlowe, Dean of W., 9 July, 1631, pr. 7 Nov. 1631. (*Ibid.* i. 56.)

Henry Baron, 30 Ap. 1640, pr. 10 Mar. 1640–1. (*Ibid.* ii. 109.)

Thomas Baron, pr. 12 Feb. 1634–5. St. C. (*Year Books*, ii. 8.)

Thomas Bayly, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

John Beamont, 5 Mar. 1634, pr. 8 May, 1635. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 95.)

William Beamont, 18 Sep. 1632, pr. 26 Jan. 1632–3. Lands in St. C. bought of James Goodwyn. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas de Bekynton, Bp. of, 12 Nov. 1464, pr. 23 Jan. 1464–5. Bequests to the Cath. (*Medieval Wills*, 202–7.)

William Benett, pr. 1534. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 51.)

John Beriman, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 41.)

Edward Bevell, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 42.)

William Biconyll, 1448. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 216.)

Thomas Billingsley. Admon. 15 May, 1632. (*Som. Wills*, v. 35.)

John Bird *alias* Byrte, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 44.)

Eleanor Biss, 3 Aug. 1688, pr. 8 Jan. 1688–9. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

James Bisse, 26 Nov. 1607. Admon. 31 Oct. 1608. (*Ibid.* i. 94.)

James Bisse. Admon. 18 Ap. 1659. (*Ibid.* ii. 4.)

John Bisse, 20 Nov. 1729, pr. 22 Dec. 1729. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 214.)

Samuel Bisse. Admon. 28 July, 1636. (*Som. Wills*, i. 96.)

Isabell Bodrid, of Lotisham, 9 May, 1618, pr. 23 June, 1620. Cath. of Wells. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Body, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 49.)

Thomas Bodye, pr. 1559. St. C. (*Ibid.* iii. 37.)

Robert Boobye, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 51.)

Richarde Boorde, pr. 1601. St. C. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Boughton, 2 Jan. 1616, pr. 7 Feb. 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 91.)

John Boulting, pr. 1594. St. C. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

Edith Bourne, 3 Sep. 1644, pr. 13 May, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, v. 77.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Elizabeth Bourne, of Gothelney, 12 June, 1660, pr. 16 Aug. 1660. House at W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 79.)

Gilberte Bourne, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 53.)

John Bourne, Canon of, 23 Mar. 1621–2, pr. 4 June, 1622. (*Som. Wills*, v. 77.)

John Bourne, of Durleigh, 21 Aug. 1651, pr. 9 Aug. 1652. House at W. (*Ibid.* 77–8.)

Richard Bourne, 9 Feb. 1593, pr. Mar. 1594–5. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Richard Bourne, of St. Cuthbert's. Admon. 28 July, 1637. (*Ibid.*)

Roger Bourne, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Houses at W. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Adrian Bower, 30 Dec. 1629, pr. 22 Feb. 1629–30. (*Ibid.* ii. 55.)

Adrian Bower, 22 Ap. 1644, pr. 7 Oct. 1646. (*Ibid.*)

Edmund Bower, 26 Jan. 1617, pr. 7 Feb. 1623–4. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Eliz$^{th}$ Bower *alias* Hawthorn, pr. 1581. Cessate grant, 5 Feb. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 40.)

Elizabeth Bower, 22 Jan. 1637, pr. 10 Feb. 1637. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 55.)

Walter Bower, 18 July, 22 Eliz., pr. 23 Aug. 1580. (*Ibid.* 54.)

Andrew Bowerman, pr. 26 Ap. 1647. (*Ibid.* i. 69.)

Elisabeth Bowerman, 3 Sep. 1610, pr. 12 June, 1611. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Bowreman, of Chard, 19 June, 1589, pr. 20 Aug. 1589. Grounds within the manor of W. (*Ibid.* 68.)

Sarah Bowerman, 2 Oct. 1652, pr. 19 July, 1653. (*Ibid.* 69.)

William Bowreman, 19 Feb. 1570, pr. 25 June, 1571. (*Ibid.* 68.)

William Bowreman, 18 Sep. 1590, pr. 22 Feb. 1590–1. North More *alias* Oxenlease in Wells manor ; poor of Wells £10 for coal. (*Ibid.*)

John Boxstone, pr. 30 Jan. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 11.)

Sir John Braden, 14 Feb. 1533, pr. 6 June, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 188.)

Richard Brampston *alias* Smythe, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 75 ; ii. 487.)

Edmund Brangwell, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

Ric. Bricz. Commission to administer goods, &c., 20 Sep. 1394. (*Medieval Wills*, 3.)

Reginald Brita, Canon of, 1430. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 217.)

Robert Brodbeare, pr. 10 July, 1633. Admon. 20 Aug. 1637. (*Year Books*, i. 196.)

Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. Poor of Wells, and St. Andrew's Church. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47.)

Richard Bruton, Canon of Wells, [30] Oct. 1417, pr. 7 Dec. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 87–98.)

Marshall Brydges, of St. Andrew's, 25 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Jan. 1729. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

Nicholas Bubwith, Oct. 1424, pr. 7 Nov. 1424. Bubwith's Library. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 28–31.)

Joh. Bulman, 28 Ap. 1534, pr. 9 June, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 189.)

William Bursome, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 53.)

John Butcher, of Bristol, 30 Jan. 1621, pr. 15 Mar. 1622–3. Lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 49.)

Stephen Cabell, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 55.)

Ralph Canon, 1422, pr. 17 June, 1422. (*Ibid.* i. 104 ; *Medieval Wills*, 107.)

Nicholas Carent, 15 Ap. 1467, pr. 2 Nov. 1467 ; mentions bell of Cath. (*Medieval Wills*, 211.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Cheesman, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 64.)

John Chelsey, 29 Dec. 1400, pr. 5 Aug. 1401. (*Medieval Wills*, 5.)

Richard de Chepmanslade, Vicar of W., pr. 1311. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 361*b*; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 21.)

Robert de Chikewell, Canon of, 1359. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 326.)

Richard Chokke, 3 July, 1483. St. Andrew's Church, repairs. (*Medieval Wills*, 240.)

Roger Church, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 121.)

Joseph Cicill, pr. 23 March, 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 72.)

Alice Clarke, of Long Sutton, 10 Mar. 1652, pr. 9 May, 1653. Poor of the almshouses of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

Henry Clarke, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Mentions the almshouses, Cathedral, St. Cuthbert's, and a mansion. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89, iii. 31; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

John Clarke, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 91.)

John Clarke, of Wells, 29 Sep. 1631, pr. 5 May, 1632. House in East Wells. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 89.)

John Clarke *alias* Kingman, 24 Aug. 1641, pr. 25 Sep. 1641. Tenement in Southover. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1256.)

Thomas Clerke, of Wookey, 24 Nov. 1554, pr. 28 May, 1555. Poor of Wells. (*Som. Wills*, i. 44.)

William Clarke. Admon. 7 Sep. 1586. (*Ibid.* ii. 89.)

William Clotterbooke, pr. 2 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 74.)

James Clutterbooke, 24 Mar. 1673–4, pr. 19 Dec. 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 102.)

Guy Clynton. Admon. 18 Jan. 1678–9. (*Ibid.* v. 11.)

John Cogan, 15 (?), June 1412, pr. 26 Aug. 1412. (*Medieval Wills*, 55.)

John Coke, 27 Ap. 1433, pr. 1433. (*Ibid.* 137; *Smith, Wills*, i. 138.)

John Coker, pr. 1502. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *pt.* i. 334*b*.)

Isabell Cole *or* Coole, pr. 1558. St. Cuthbert. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 132.)

John Colles, 3 Mar. 1603, pr. 28 Feb. 1604. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

Robert Coles, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

Thomas Collens, pr. 1588. St. Andrews. (*Ibid.* 99.)

John Collier. Admon. with Will, 3 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 258.)

John Cornyshe, 18 Aug. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 188.)

Thomas Cornysshe (Bishop Tinensis), pr. 1513. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 142, ii. 528.)

John Cottrell, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

Thomas Cousin, Canon of; 1413. (*Genealogist*, 1881, v. 328.)

Wyllyam Cousyn, pr. 1531. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 143.)

Catherine Coward, of St. C. Admon. 24 Nov. 1691. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 120.)

Elizabeth Coward, 6 Mar. 1693–4, pr. 13 Ap. 1694. (*Ibid.* iv. 88.)

Francis Coward, 6 May, 1665, pr. 24 Mar. 1665–6. (*Ibid.* ii. 27.)

Thomas Coward, 7 Jan. 1619, pr. 27 Ap. 1621. 'Mansion in Chamberlain Street, where Hugh Halswell now dwelleth.' (*Ibid.* 26.)

Thomas Coward. Admon. 1 May, 1660. (*Ibid.* 27.)

William Coward, 9 July, 1664, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. (*Ibid.* iv. 87.)

William Coward, 5 Mar. 1704, pr. 16 June, 1705. (*Ibid.* 88.)

Francis Cox, 29 Nov. 1642, pr. 20 Feb. 1642–3. (*Ibid.* iii. 56.)

Grace Cox. Admon. 26 Aug. 1658. (*Ibid.* 57.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Frances Creighton, of St. Andrew's, 20 Nov. 1678, pr. 22 Feb. 1683. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

Leonard Crosse, 3 Aug. 1609, pr. 24 Ap. 1610. (*Ibid.* 3.)

Walter de Cumpton, mandate of Edw. III. to John de Bekyntone, as to legacies left by. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 356*b*.)

Christopher Curry, pr. 1590. St. C. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 115.)

Edward Curteys, 14 Oct. 1413, pr. 12 Nov. 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 64.)

John Cutt, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 84.)

John Dane, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 117.)

John Davy. Admon. with Will, 9 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 143.)

Hugh Davys, pr. 1579. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 89.)

Pascall Delasperon, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 92.)

John Derrick, 22 Aug. 1644, pr. 26 May, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 70.)

Richard Doble, pr. 1596. St. Andrews. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 128.)

George Dogeon, pr. 1553. (*Ibid.* 174.)

John Dowzey, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 131.)

Richard Drayton, 15 Dec. 1414, pr. 16 Mar. 1414–5. (*Medieval Wills*, 67.)

Ambrose Edgere, pr. 1513. St. C. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 184.)

Ralph Erghum, 3 Mar. 1409, pr. 24 Mar. 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 40.)

Richarde Erington, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 190.)

William Evans, pr. 20 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 147.)

William Excestre, 1 Oct. 1416, pr. 20 Aug. 1419. (*Medieval Wills*, 75.)

Christopher Eyre, 31 Jan. 1624, pr. 2 Ap. 1625. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

William Felawe, 29 Aug. 1411. Bequest of a window for the church of. (*Medieval Wills*, 48.)

Richard Fero^r^ *alias* Thorny. Commission to prove Will, 27 Jan. 1402. (*Ibid.* 10.)

John Forest, 17 June, 1443. Admon. 5 Ap. (*Ibid.* 152.)

John Fraunceys, 1411. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 118.)

William Frempton, pr. 1526. St. C. (*Ibid.* i. 210.)

Alice Gallington, 10 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 21 Nov. 1620. Poor in almshouses; lease of land in Blackestalle near Wells. (*Som. Wills*, i. 24; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Gamull, Canon of; 1407. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 26.)

Edith Gaskyn, 1 Dec. 1457, pr. 25 Feb. 1457–8. (*Medieval Wills*, 178.)

Johan Genyngs. *Vide infra* Jennings.

Henry Goddislond, Jan. 1473, pr. 23 Jan. 1473. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 358*b*.)

Isabel Godwin, 24 Oct. 1578. Admon. June 1579. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

James Godwyn, the elder, 19 Oct. 14 James; pr. 18 Dec. 1616. Poor of almshouse £5. A long description of a tomb to be erected over the testator in St. Cuthbert's Church. (*Ibid.* ii. 28).

John Goodwynge *alias* Lenge, pr. 1508. St. C. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 232; ii. 333.)

John Godwin, 12 July, 1551, pr. 3 May, 1582. (*Som. Wills*, i. 17; vi. 81.)

John Godwin, 6 Sep. 1570, pr. 30 Nov. 1581. (*Ibid.* i. 17.)

John Godwyn, 7 Ap. 1610, pr. 16 May, 1610. (*Ibid.* 4.)

Phillipe Godwyn, 26 Jan. 1655, pr. 9 Ap. 1657. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Richard Godwyn, 1 Jan. 1577, pr. 14 Feb. 1583. (*Ibid.* 17.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Robert Godwyn, 14 Ap. 1677. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Walter Gorwaye, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 179.)

William Goulde, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* 175.)

Robert Gray, 1499. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 27.)

John Grene, 1409, pr. 28 Jan. 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 39.)

Richard Groos, 1407, pr. [30] May, 1407. Messuage in St. Cuthbert's Street, poor of the Hospital of St. John. (*Ibid.* 25.)

Charles Guilford, 29 Ap. 1706, pr. 24 Mar. 1706–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 114.)

Jane Gunter, 24 Feb. 1612, pr. 9 July, 1617. (*Ibid.* ii. 7.)

John Gunthorpe, 25 June, 1498, pr. 26 Aug. 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 361.)

John Gy, 1367 or 1377. Tenement in Biestewalles held by Walter Bale. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 196; *Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 358*b*.)

Cicely Haggat, or Cecile Haggett, 1 Feb. 25 Eliz.; pr. 6 May, 1583. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 140.)

John Haggatt, 11 Aug. 1562, pr. 27 Jan. 1562–3. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 13.)

Hugh Halswell, 23 Feb. 1625, pr. 18 May, 1626. (*Ibid.* vi. 96.)

Thomasina Halswell, 1 Mar. 1625, pr. 27 Oct. 1627. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Hamptone, 1484. In favour of St. John's Hosp. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 363*a*.)

William Hannckox, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 143.)

Thomas Harvor, pr. 3 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 214.)

Adrian Hawthorne, 1 Oct. 1576, pr. 2 May, 1577. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 53 *Som. Wills*, ii. 76.)

Elizabeth Hawthorne *alias* Bower, 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

Thomas Hayse, of Weke in St. Cuthbert's, 13 Dec. 1579, pr. 26 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 50.)

Thomas Hayes, 4 Dec. 1622, pr. 16 May, 1623. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Healey, Vicar of St. Cuthbert's, 14 Oct. 1734, pr. 8 Feb. 1737–8. 'To my successor in the vicarage £150 towards building a new vicarage house.' £100 for a monument in the Cathedral. (*Ibid.* v. 60.)

Richard Hewlett, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 209.)

Thomas Hickes, of Woodford, pr. 21 June, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 215.)

Anthony Hill, of Redland, in Westbury on Trym, 15 July, 1646, pr. 23 Jan. 1646–7. Manor of Wells to Anthony Elsworthy. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80–1.)

Mary Hillacre *alias* James. Admon. 28 Mar. 1604. (*Ibid.* v. 31.)

Pollidore Hillacre. Admon. 6 Feb. 1588–9. (*Ibid.* 25.)

John Hobbes, pr. 24 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 93.)

Nicholas Hobbes, pr. 1596. St. Andrew's. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 214.)

John Hochyn, 1482, pr. [30] Sep. 1482. (*Medieval Wills*, 237.)

Andrew Holes, 22 Ap. 1467, pr. 25 June, 1467. (*Ibid.* 213.)

Thomas Holt, Rector of Wraxall, 13 Ap. 1688, pr. 8 Ap. 1689. Poor of St. Andrew's. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Keddesbury, 1 May, 1619. Admon. 19 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Thomas Hooper, 24 Jan. 1568, pr. 2 Mar. 1568. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 104.)

Richard Hore, 1449. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

Thomas Hore; acquittance to his executors, 2 Sep. 1406. (*Medieval Wills*, 22.)

John Horewode, 1416, pr. 1 Ap. 1416, and 1417. (*Ibid.* 74; *Smith, Wills*, i. 284.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Richard Horne, 19 Nov. 1626, pr. 1 Feb. 1626–7. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

John Hort. Admon. with Will, 31 Aug. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 216.)

Sir Thomas Hughes. Admon. 13 May, 1626. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60.)

Edward Huishe, 4 Mar. 1623, pr. 14 June, 1624. (*Som. Wills*, i. 12.)

James Huish, 2 Mar. 1638, pr. 9 Ap. 1640. (*Ibid.* 13.)

John de Hywysch, Canon of; 1361, pr. Aug. 1363. House in Grope Lane. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 52; *Hist. MSS. Com.* 362*a*.)

Ralph Hunte, 1432. Welewe. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

William Hunt, 29 Oct. 1638, pr. 16 Mar. 1638–9. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Thomas Hywode, 14 Sep. 1477, pr. 16 Oct. 1482. (*Medieval Wills*, 230.)

Henrie Illarie, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

John Irish. Admon. 10 May, 1633. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 30.)

John Irish, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands in W. purchased of William Sandes. (*Ibid.* iv. 22.)

Matthew Irish, 4 Mar. 1695, pr. 3 June, 1706. (*Ibid.*)

Francis James, of Barrow, 27 May, 1613, pr. 14 May, 1616. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* i. 39.)

Phillippe Jeffryes, pr. 1593. St. Cuthbert. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 236.)

Giles Jenkins, pr. 1591. St. Andrew's. (*Ibid.*)

Johan Jennings [Genyngs], 8 Ap. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 187.)

Thomas Jennyngs *alias* Glasyer, 6 Oct. 1530. (*Ibid.* 185.)

David Jones, 28 May, 1577, pr. 1 July, 1577. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 80.)

Jone Jonys, 26 Jan. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 185.)

John Jones, pr. 1 Feb. 1582–3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 81.)

William Jones, 13 May, 13 Eliz., pr. 3 June, 1589. (*Ibid.*)

Will Joyse, 1 Aug. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 186.)

Francis Keene, 26 Oct. 1660, pr. 7 June, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Thomas Kitson, 12 Aug. 1615, pr. 12 Feb. 1615–6. Poor in Tucker Street. (*Ibid.* i. 74.)

Alice Lacey. Admon. 29 Dec. 1626. (*Ibid.* iv. 72.)

William Lancaster, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 253.)

John Lasty, 17 Jan. 1492, pr. 5 Feb. 1493. (*Medieval Wills*, 301.)

John Lawrence, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 256.)

Edward Lee, 6 June, 1616, pr. 27 May, 1617. (*Som. Wills*, i. 90.)

Thomas Legh, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 259.)

John Leman, of Havyatt, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. Lands in Wells. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

Leonard Lester, of Charlton Canvil, 3 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 10 June, 1620. Cath. of W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904. *Nos.* 653, 751.)

Gyles Lewys, pr. 1594. Nether St. Cuthbert's. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 261.)

Maria Lewes, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 193.)

Thomas Lewes, pr. 20 Aug. 1635. St. C. (*Year Books*, ii. 42.)

William Lewes, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 193.)

Henry Llewellin, pr. 10 Aug. 1614. Admon. 19 Dec. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 161.)

Maurice Lluellen, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 196.)

John Lobb, of Selworthy, 2 Sep. 1619, pr. 27 June, 1620. St. Andrew's Ch. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Valentine Ludwell, 2 June, 9 James, pr. 9 May, 1623. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 718.)

John Lund, 11 May, 1635, pr. 19 Jan. 1635–6. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 100.)

Nicholas Lypizate, 1405. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 128.)

John Lytelskell, pr. 1539. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 348.)

William Magges, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 273.)

Bridget Mahatt, 28 June, 1655, pr. 7 Jan. 1655–6. (*Som. Wills*, i. 69.)

Mary Maicocke, 1 Jan., 11 Charles, pr. 21 June, 1636. (*Ibid.* v. 105.)

Richard Marler, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 205.)

Marie Mathew, of Meare, 3 Ap. 1620, pr. 22 Sep. 1620. St. Andrew's Church. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Arthur Mattock. Admon. 3 Aug. 1685. (*Som. Wills*, v. 17.)

John Mawdley, the elder, 20 July, 1540, pr. 24 Nov. 1540. Tenement in Chamberlain Street. (*Ibid.* i. 9.)

John Mawdley, 31 March, 1570, pr. 27 Nov. 1573. (*Som. Wills*, i. 9.)

Walter Medeford, 1421. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 129.)

William Membrey, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 285.)

Richard Meredith, 23 July, 1621, pr. 15 Feb. 1621–2. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 35.)

Gertrude Morgan, 5 Aug. 1657, pr. 18 Feb. 1657–8. (*Ibid.* 29.)

William Morgan, 31 Jan, 1652, pr. 21 Mar. 1653. (*Ibid.*)

William Morgan, 1 Feb. 1674–5, pr. 16 Feb. 1674–5. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Mors *alias* Tanner, pr. 1568. St. Cuthbertes. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 220, 302.)

Christopher Naisshion, pr. 1596. St. Andrew's. (*Ibid.* iv. 300.)

Johan Naysshen, pr. 1596. St. Andrew's. (*Ibid.*)

John Nase, pr. 1538. (*Ibid.* ii. 383.)

Jerrard Newcourt, of Ivythorne, 17 Mar. 1703, pr. 30 July, 1704. Cathedral of W. £10. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 110.)

John Nicholas, pr. 25 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 103.)

Robert Norton, 29 Sep. 1590, pr. 11 Feb. 1590–1. (*Som. Wills*, v. 64.)

Robert Norton, pr. 1590. St. Kutberds. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 307.)

Wyllyam Nycke, 13 Feb. 1493, pr. 4 Nov. 1494. (*Medieval Wills*, 315.)

Thomas Overey, 18 July, 1493, pr. 5 Nov. 1493. (*Ibid.* 307.)

John de Oxenford, 1374. Tenements, shops, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 360*a*.)

William Parsons, pr. 1597. St. Andrew's. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 317.)

William Passhin, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* iii. 236.)

Pawlett. *Vide infra* Poulett.

John Payne, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 319.)

John Pedewell, Canon Residentiary, 1 Ap. 1467, pr. 20 Aug. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 359*a*.)

Andrew Peers, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 239.)

Thomas Peirs, 3 Ap. 1686, pr. 9 Dec. 1686. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 81.)

William Peirs, 6 Mar. 1681, pr. 9 Sep. 1682. 'To a stock for the benefit of the Cath. of Wells, £50; farm, &c., at St. Andrew's, to my son William.' (*Ibid.*)

Mary Phelips, 16 Jan. 1659, pr. 4 July, 1661. (*Ibid.* ii. 26.)

Richard Pittard, pr. 1574. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 246.)

Thomas Pococke, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 332.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Nicholas de Pontesbury, Sub-dean of, 1371, pr. Oct. 1372. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 151.)

Franncis Poole, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 333.)'

John Pope, [30] Jan. 1475, pr. 1475. (*Medieval Wills*, 229.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 12 Feb. 1601, pr. 22 Feb. 1601–2. Demesne of W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 107.)

Jane Popham, 2 Jan. 1587, pr. 13 June, 1610. (*Ibid.*)

Jone Porter, 5 Nov. 1529. (*Wells Wills*, 187.)

Catherine Poulett, of St. Andrew's. Admon. 9 Nov. 1694. (*Som. Wills*, i. 76.)

Christopher Pawlett, 30 Jan. 23 Eliz., pr. 9 Mar. 1580. (*Ibid.* ii. 93.)

Francis Poulett, 6 Sep. 1679, pr. 11 Feb. 1687–8. (*Ibid.* i. 76.)

Mary Powlett, of Goathurst, 30 Dec. 1646, pr. 18 Jan. 1647. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* vi. 98.)

Christopher Powell, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 249.)

Margaret Pratte, 13 Nov. 1533, pr. 16 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 188.)

Alice Princklowe, of Pilton, 20 July, 1616, pr. 4 May, 1620. Cath of W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Agnes Pyrry, of Nynhead, 31 Oct. 1536, pr. 19 Feb. 1536–7. Church of W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 45.)

Walter Raleigh, of Chedzoy, pr. 23 June, 1648. Cath of W. 20/-. (*Ibid.* i. 63.)

William Rawlins, intestate, 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 438.)

Ambrose Rendall, pr. 1596. St. Andrew's. (*Ibid.* iv. 349.)

Will. Revell, 8 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 185.)

Arthur Revett, 25 June, 1647, pr. 20 Aug. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 112.)

Timothy Revett, 17 Mar. 1637, pr. 30 June, 1638. Books to library. (*Ibid.*)

Timothy Rivett, 22 Dec. 1679, pr. 20 May, 1680. (*Ibid.*)

John Robartts, of Wellys, 12 Feb. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 186.)

Thomas Roberts, 2 Ap. 1688, pr. 23 June, 1688. Manor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 115.)

John Robinson, pr. 10 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 56.)

Henry Robyns. Admon. 6 Nov. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 90.)

Frances Rodney, of Pilton, 16 July, 1659, pr. 22 Mar. 1659–60. Almhouses in W. (*Ibid.* vi. 67.)

Alice Rogers, pr. 1565. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 265.)

Thomas Roger *or* Rogers, pr. 1532. (*Ibid.* ii. 452–3.)

John Rugge, 24 Ap. 1580, pr. 17 Feb. 1581. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 49.)

John Rugge, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 269.)

William Ryall, pr. 1604. (*Ibid.* iv. 363.)

Robert Rygge, pr. 1410. (*Ibid.* ii. 447.)

John Ryng, 9 Aug. 1535, pr. 4 Feb. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 192.)

John Sadler, of Wick, par. of St. Cuthbert. Admon. with Will, 27 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 116.)

Robert Samborne, Canon of, 1382. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 219.)

Edwin Sandys, Rector of Yeovilton, 30 Mar. 1704, pr. 12 Nov. 1705. 'All Cooke's reports and the MSS. of Mr. Nathaniel Giles concerning the Church of Wells, belonging to me, shall be carried to the Public Library at Wells, to continue for the use of the said Library.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 47 ; v. 100.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

John de Schyllyngford, pr. 1407. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 478.)

John Sellick, 2 Dec. 1686, pr. 9 Oct. 1690. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 17.)

John Shelford, Canon of, 1444. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 220.)

Thomas Shelforde, 17 Sep. 1426. (*Medieval Wills*, 117.)

Walter Sherwood, 8 Ap. 1578, pr. 14 May, 1579. (*Som. Wills*, v. 25.)

John Shirforde, 1 Aug. 1417, pr. 25 Oct. 1419. (*Medieval Wills*, 85.)

John Shute, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 377.)

Anthony Skutt, of Stanton Drew, 27 May, 31 Eliz., pr. 12 July, 1589. Mansion in W. bought by John Courte. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 18.)

Richard Smythe. *Vide supra* Brampston.

William Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 288.)

William Smythe, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 387.)

William Smyth, 19 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. Church, almshouses, the poor, tenement at St. Jones Bridge. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Nicholas de Soutesbury, Sub-dean of the Cath.; 1372, pr. 24 Oct. 1372. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 359*a*.)

John Southwood, pr. 1543. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 492.)

Henry Southworth, 23 May, 1625, pr. 12 Nov. 1625. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 7.)

Thomas Southworth, 8 Sep. 1625, pr. 20 Dec. 1625. (*Ibid.*)

William Sparke, 16 Ap. 1645, pr. 7 Nov. 1646. (*Ibid.* iii. 78.)

William Stevenes, 1447, pr. 31 July, 1447. (*Medieval Wills*, 157; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 502.)

Joyce Sturgen, pr. 1541. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 509.)

Hugh Sugar *alias* Norris, 18 Oct. 1488, pr. 5 May, 1489. (*Ibid.* 510; (*Medieval Wills*, 275.)

Hughe Suger, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 403.)

William Summaster, pr. 1504. (*Ibid.* ii. 511.)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486, pr. 30 Jan. [1486]. Hospital of St. John the Baptist. (*Ibid.* 512; *Medieval Wills*, 261.)

Dyer Symcocks, of Butleigh, 8 July, 1628, pr. 29 Aug. 1628. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 12.)

Francis Symons, 17 July, 1674, pr. 1 Sep. 1674. (*Ibid.* iv. 7.)

Thomas Tanner, 1401, pr. 12 Dec. 1401. St. Cuthbert Church, bequest for a new window; Hospital of St. John. (*Medieval Wills*, 6; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 517.)

Thomas Tanner. *Vide supra* Mors.

Thomas Tarry, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 408.)

John Taylor, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 408.)

Thomas Terry, 20 Jan. 1408, pr. 31 Jan. 1408. (*Ibid.* ii. 521; *Medieval Wills*, 36.)

Bishop Tinensis. *Vide supra* Thomas Cornysshe.

Thomas Tomyowe, pr. 1518. (*Ibid.* 529.)

Alexander Towse, 12 Ap. 1612, pr. 6 Mar. 1614–5. (*Som. Wills*, i. 58.)

Arthur Towse, 20 Feb. 1624, pr. 13 Ap. 1627. (*Ibid.*)

John Towse. Admon. 10 Nov. 1691. (*Ibid.* iii. 120.)

Margaret Towse. Admon. 9 Nov. 1691. (*Ibid.*)

Mary Towse, 5 Mar. 1652, pr. 5 May, 1653. (*Ibid.*)

Tristram Towse, 9 Aug. 1652, pr. 11 May, 1653. (*Ibid.* 119.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Tristram Towse, 12 May, 1674, pr. 27 July, 1674. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 120.)

Nicholas Trapp, pr. 1510. St. Cuthbert. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 532.)

Trystram Tucker, 10 Jan. 1635, pr. 9 May, 1638. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

Thomas Tugwell, pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 422.)

William Turner, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 315.)

John Tutton, pr. 1597. (*Ibid.* iv. 423.)

John Tyler, pr. 1513. St. Cuthbert. (*Ibid.* ii. 538.)

George Upton, 23 Jan. 1608, pr. 23 Feb. 1608. (*Som. Wills*, i. 7.)

Isaac Upton. Admon. 16 Nov. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 106.)

Jefferye Upton, of Worminster, 14 Jan. 1582, pr. 4 May, 1583. House in the Close in the tenure of Barth^w^ Haggatt. (*Ibid.* i. 7; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

John de Upton, 1396. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 224.)

Richard Upton, pr. 1596. St. Andrew. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 425.)

Hugh Veysie, pr. 1541. (*Ibid.* ii. 544.)

Henry Vincent, 18 July, 1487. Repairs of the chapel of St. Mary. (*Medieval Wills*, 266.)

John Vowell, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 545.)

Richard Vowell, 20 Nov. 1498, pr. 16 Feb. 1498–9. Tenement in Southover Street; picture of the Blessed Mary in the Cath. (*Ibid.; Medieval Wills*, 368–9.)

Thomas Wade, pr. 1505. St. Anne College. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 546.)

Nicholas Wadham, of Muryfelde, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. The Cath. 6/8. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Peter Wallis, 25 Dec. 1633, pr. 6 July, 1636. (*Ibid.* iii. 22.)

Roger Walrond, 13 May, 1562, pr. 27 Oct. 1563. (*Ibid.* i. 61.)

William Walronde, 29 May, 14 Ch. II., pr. 9 Dec. 1662. (*Ibid.* iii. 19.)

Isebell Walton, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 434.)

John Wansford, 8 May, 1492, pr. 3 Feb. 1492. (*Ibid.* ii. 552; *Medieval Wills*, 296.)

John Watkyns, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 557.)

Robert Watkins, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 328.)

John att Watter, 23 June, 1500, pr. 18 Nov. 1500. Tenements in Gropelane and High Street; Ivy Hall, Orchard Garden, and Culver House. (*Ibid.* i. 24, ii. 556; *Medieval Wills*, 389; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *App.* i. 332*b*.)

Edmund Watts, Canon Residentiary, 29 May, 1599, pr. 16 June, 1599. (*Som. Wills*, i. 28.)

Catherine Webb, pr. 11 Dec. 1712. (*Ibid.* iv. 102.)

John Webb, of Clapton, pr. 10 Nov. 1595. The poor. (*Ibid.* i. 18.)

Robert Webb, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 441.)

William Webb, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 442.)

Joan Webber, pr. 10 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 124.)

John Welles, Canon of, 1417, pr. 9 Nov. 1417. (*Medieval Wills*, 86; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 562.)

John Welshote, pr. 1519. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 563.)

Raynolde West, pr. 1515. (*Ibid.* 564.)

Thomas Westley, Aug. or Sep. 1661, pr. 25 Oct. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 58.)

John Wheddon, of Watchet, 22 Aug. 1620, pr. 10 Nov. 1620. Cath. of W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WELLS**—*Wills—Continued.*

Daniel White, of London, 12 Nov. 1602, pr. 19 Jan. 1602–3. House in Chamberlan Street. (*Som. Wills*, i. 31.)

Robert Widewe, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 573.)

Thomas Wills, pr. 19 May, 1636. Southway, par. St. C. (*Year Books*, ii. 128.)

Roger Wodehele, [26 July,] 1436, pr. 27 Aug. 1436. (*Medieval Wills*, 138.)

Richard Wollman, pr. 1537. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 582.)

Richard Worthington, pr. 1487. (*Ibid.* 587.)

Ann Wroth, 27 Sep. 1682, pr. 17 Feb. 1682–3. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 85.)

Christofer Wykes, pr. 1546. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 591.)

Edward Wykes, 14 June, 17 Ch., pr. 29 May, 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 85.)

Nicholas Wykes, 12 Jan. 8 James, pr. 20 Nov. 1611. (*Ibid.* i. 8.)

Walter Wyncaulton, 26 Oct. 1409, pr. 1 Dec. 1409. (*Medieval Wills*, 400.)

Ann Yeard, 1 Aug. 1615, pr. 27 Oct. 1615. (*Som. Wills*, i. 60.)

*Woodford. Vide supra Wills.*—T. Hickes.

**WELLS, DIOCESE OF.**

Diocese of Bath and Wells.

*Bishops of.*

A list of the Bishops of the diocese is given in Crockford's *Clerical Directory*. Biographies of the Bishops may be found by consulting the *Dictionary of National Biography*, Musgrave's *Obituary prior to* 1800, and Collinson's *History of Somerset*, iii. 377 *seq.*

*Miscellaneous.*

The early Bishops of, concerning when the title was first used. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 22, 49.)

Registers of the See, excerpts from, in Wood's handwriting, are found in *MS. Tanner*, 416, *fol.* 63 *sqq.*; they were stolen from the Ashmolean. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iv. 113.)

Charter, of Rich. I. confirming to the Church of St. Andrew, and to Bp. Reginald, the possessions of the See acquired during his episcopate. [Text.] (*Archaeologia*, L. 315, 316, 356–9.)

Right of hunting granted to Bishops of, by Rich. I., 26 Nov. 1189. (*Ibid.* 316.)

Grant of freedom of toll by Hen. III. to Jocelyn, Bp. of Bath, and his successors, 15 May, 13 Hen. III. [1229]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 301*b.*)

Documents relative to the dispute between the Churches of Bath and Wells, as to election of Bishops, 1246, Ap. 1243, 1246. (*Ibid.* 353, 359, 360.)

Grant by Edw. I. to Reginald, Bp. of B. and W., of a fair at Axbridge, 7 July, 7 Edw. I. (*Ibid.* 301*b.*)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, various ministers' accounts, *temp.* Edw. I., Edw. II., Edw. III., Hen. VI., Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 2–10.)

Letter of Robert Burnell, Bp. 1292. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 5.)

Household accounts, *temp.* Edw. III. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 244.)

Letters of Thomas Beckington, Bp. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 66*a.*)

Letters of the Bp. of B. and W. to Sir Reginald Bray [*temp.* Hen. VI.] (*Ibid.* i. 95*b.*)

Reception of Oliver King, Bp. of B. and W., and Hen. VII. at Wells, 30 Sep. 13 Hen. VII. (*Ibid.* i. 107.)

**WELLS, DIOCESE OF**—*Continued.*

DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS—*Miscellaneous—Continued.*

Taxatio temporalium of the diocese, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 182*b*.)

Letter of John Clerk, Bp., to Cardinal Wolsey. (*Ibid.* 194*b*.)

Valor of possessions of the Bp. of, 24 Eliz. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 573.)

Letters of [John Still] Bp. of, to Cecil, 6 Aug. 1604, 26 Aug. 1605, 31 Dec. 1606. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 155*c*, 161*c*, 167*b*.)

Letters of James Montague, Bp. of, to Cecil, 24 Oct. 1608, 25 Oct. 1609. (*Ibid.* 174*c*, 176*b*.)

Letter of [William Piers] Bp. of, to Walter Wrottesley, sending Joice Hunniman, accused of being a witch, 1637. (*Ibid.* ii. 48*b*.)

John Whiting and Christopher Sharp tried before the Bishop's Court at, for refusal to pay tithes, 1678. (*Whiting*, 4.)

Letters of Thomas Ken, Bp. of, 23 Sep. 1688. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 10.)

William Piers, Bp. of, assists at the coronation of Charles II. (*Kennet, Reg.* 415, 416, 420.)

Address of the Bishop and Clergy to James II. upon his accession. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2016, 12–6 *Mar.* 1684.)

Counterparts of leases relating to the patrimony of the bishopric were burnt by the rebels during the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Wood, Life and Times*, iii. 166.)

Letters of the Bishops of B. and W. to A.D. 1688 are preserved in the Ormonde Collection of MSS. at Kilkenny Castle. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 428*b*.)

Address of the Bishop, Dean, &c., presented to William III., 24 Dec. 1697, concerning the conclusion of peace. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3352, 23–7 *Dec.* 1697.)

Letter from Sir Jonathon [Trelawney], Bp. of Exeter, to Lord —— concerning the pretensions of the Bishop of Bath to the precentorship of Exeter Cath. [1702]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* i. 21.)

*Actions.*

Geoffrey Mone *v.* Thomas Wareyn, *temp.* xv. cent. Office of apparitor. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 168.)

Leonard Crosse *v.* the Bishop of B. and W., John Lunn, and Rich. Mogg, *temp.* Eliz. Office of bailiff. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 187.)

Robert Owen *v.* Edward Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. Office of registrar. (*Ibid.* ii. 281.)

Gilbert Berkeley, Bishop, *v.* John Rawlins, *temp.* Eliz. Defalcations in tenths, rents, &c., received by defendant as collector. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 24.)

*Exchequer Commissions.*

Stipends and annuities payable out of certain lands, 12 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 3231.)

Stipends, pensions, &c., 13 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 3219.)

Subsidies concealed, 16 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 3215.)

Subsidies concealed, return of the vicarages, &c., 17 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 3222.)

Survey and inventory of the temporalities of the bishopric of B. and W., and the goods, &c., of the bishop deceased, 33 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 1966.)

Goods, &c., of the bishop, and the temporalities of the bishopric, 37 Eliz. (*Ibid.* 1978.)

Inventory of the goods, &c., of Thomas Godwyne, late Bishop of. 2 James I. (*Ibid.* 273.)

**WELLS, DIOCESE OF**—*Continued.*

DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS—*Exchequer Commissions—Continued.*

Inventory of the goods, &c., of Thomas Godwyne, late Bishop of. 3 James I. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 4449.)

*Ibid.* 5 James I. (*Ibid.* 4453.)

*Seals.—Bishops.*

Robert of Lewes, 1135–66. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *No.* 1409.)

Reginald FitzJoceline, 1174–91. Notes on seals of. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxx. 329–30.)

Savaric, 1192–1205. (*Ibid.; B. M. Seals*, i. *No.* 1410; as Bishop of Bath and Glastonbury, *No.* 1411.)

Joceline of Wells, 1206–42. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *Nos.* 1412, 1413, 1414.)

Robert Burnell, 1275–1292. (*Ibid. Nos.* 1415–20.)

John de Brokenesford, 1309–29. (*Ibid. No.* 1422.)

Ralph of Shrewsbury [*or* de Salopia], 1329–63. (*Ibid. No.* 1423.) Seal used 15 Oct. 1351. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 309.)

John de Barnet, 1363–6. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *No.* 1424.) Signet of. (*Ibid. No.* 1425.)

John Harewell, 1366–86. (*Ibid. No* 1426.)

Ralph de Erghum, 1388–1400. (*Ibid. No.* 1427.) Seal used 1393. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 314*a*.)

John Stafford, 1425–43. Privy seals. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *Nos.* 1428–30.) Signet, as Lord High Chancellor. (*Ibid. No.* 1431.)

William Knight, 1541–7. (*Ibid. No.* 1432.)

William Barlow, 1548–53. (*Ibid. No.* 1433.)

Gilbert Berkeley, 1560–81. (*Ibid. No.* 1434; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vols.* ii. 36, xi. 302.)

*Other Seals of the Diocese.*

Exchequer of the Bishop, 1348. (*B. M. Seals*, i. *No.* 1435.)

Anthony de Bradeneye, official of the diocese, 1315. (*Ibid. No.* 1436.)

William de Lincoln, Chancellor, 1247. (*Ibid. No.* 1453.)

William de Weldeye, Clerk Commissary General of the Bishop, 1384. (*Ibid. No.* 4419.)

*Wills.—Bishops.*

Thomas de Bekynton, 12 Nov. 1464, pr. 23 Jan. 1464–5. (*Medieval Wills*, 202.)

Gilbert Barkley, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 31.)

Nicholas Bubwith, Oct. 1424, pr. 7 Nov. 1424. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 29.)

John Clerke, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 43, 125.)

Ralph Erghum, 1398. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 24.)

John Harewell, 1386. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Wylliam Knight, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 43; ii. 317.)

Oliver King, pr. 1503. (*Ibid.* i. 43; ii. 315; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 335*b*.)

Ralph Salopia, 1362. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 219.)

*Other Wills pertaining to the Diocese.*

John Cocke, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 70.)

Thomas Dowle, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.* 97.)

John Goodwyn, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 178.)

John Kynge, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 182.)

**WELLS, DIOCESE OF**—*Continued.*

DIOCESE OF BATH AND WELLS—*Other Wills pertaining to the Diocese—Continued.*

Thomas Miller, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 215.)

John Pykman, clerk, pr. *circ.* 1500–3. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 334*b*.

John Trethek. Admon. 24 Oct. 1449. (*Medieval Wills*, 164.)

**WELLS, EAST.** *Vide sub* WELLS.

**WELLS FORUM.**

Divers ministers' accounts of lands of the See of Bath and Wells, 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 6, 9.)

Answers to Special Commission of 1631, on Knighthood Compositions :—Francis James, John Strowde, James Godwyne. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

**WELLYNGTON.** *Vide* WELLINGTON.

**WELMANS PARK.** *Vide sub* WAYFORD.

**WELMISTONE.** *Vide* WOOLMINSTONE.

**WELTON** (par. Butleigh). *Vide sub* WALTON (near Glastonbury).

**WELTON** (par. Midsomer Norton). [Walton, Welveton, Welwerton, Welweton.]

*Vide also* WALTON [*unidentified*].

Homages by tenants of Welwerton, 25 and 32 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper of the Public Records Report*, viii. *Append.* ii. 151, *No.* 79.)

Accounts of lands formerly of John Tiptoft *or* Typetoft, kt., at Welton *or* Walton, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Accounts of lands of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., at Walton [Welton], 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 3.)

Courts, for Welton or Welveton, 31–3 Hen. VIII.; 14, 17–9, 21, 22 James I.; 1–4 Chas. I. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 61–3.)

Detailed rental of Welweton, taken by commission of Henry, Prince of Wales, 9 James I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll.* 571.)

*Wills.*

William Harvord, 22 Ap. 1615, pr. 4 Nov. 1616. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 100.)

John Heale, pr. 1582. Weston [? Welton] par. Midsomer Norton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

John Tooker, of Norton Hall, 5 Ap. 1687, pr. 28 Ap. 1687. Farm of Welton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 111.)

**WELUWE or WELWE.** *Vide* WELLOW.

**WELVETON, WELWERTON, or WELWETON.** *Vide* WELTON.

**WELYNGDON.** *Vide* WELLINGTON.

**WELYTON.** *Vide* WILLITON.

**WEMBDON.** [Wemden, Wemdon, Wemdyn.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1672–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Wembdon award. 21 Jan. 1802. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

**WEMBDON**—*Continued.*

Tobias Adams, minister at, ejected for nonconformity. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 220.)

Rev. Anthony Clarke, son of Robert, of Sandford; b. 1654, d. 1689. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Knight, Vicar of Wembdon (?), b. 1649, fl. 1672. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Wm. Came *v.* Mary Tilly, *temp.* Eliz. Close of land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 194.)

Nicholas Chute *alias* Chote *v.* Richard Michell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 104.)

John Dowdinge *v.* John Myll and Thomasine his wife, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Wemdyn. (*Ibid.* 123.)

Robert Wattes *alias* Watkins *v.* John Wattes *alias* Watkins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 421.)

*Kidsbury.*

Lands, at Kerdesbury [? Kidsbury in Wembdon], of Edward Grey, Lord L'Isle. Collectors' accounts, 15–6 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 969, *No.* 22.)

*Also vide infra Wills.*

*Pirie, Pury, Puryfychet, and East Pury.*

Manor of Purifichet, part of the inheritance of Thomas Fitchet. List of deeds relating to, 35 Hen. III.—14 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 154–5, *Nos.* 1–8.)

Homage of John de Baumfield to Lord Beauchamp, for lands in Purye, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *No.* 42.)

Deeds concerning Pirie, Purye, or Puryfychet, 24 Edw. III.; 3 Edw. [? Ric.] II.; 21 Ric. II.; 20 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 152, *No.* 11, 12; 153, *No.* 18; 154, *No.* 4 *of the deeds of Harnham.*)

Grant of land at Est Purye, by Thomas Fitchet to Roger Bertlot, 46 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 154, *No.* 4.)

Courts for Puryfichet, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 27, 28.)

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts for Puryffychet, 2–3, 6–7 Hen. V., 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18–23.)

Lands of Thomas and Cecilia Kyryell at Pury, 21–2, 24–7 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 977, *No.* 7; 1119, *No.* 17.)

*Wills.*

Alice Allen, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills,* iii. 4.)

John Alen, 6 July, 1535, pr. 23 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills,* 190.)

Susanne Allen, of Wiveliscombe, 19 Nov. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. Poor of Wembdon. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills,* 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Will. Alyn, 12 Mar. 1530. (*Wells Wills,* 190.)

John Blake, of Halse, 10 Ap. 1620. Admon. 12 June, 1620. Lease in Wemdon. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills,* 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Blake, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 47.)

Edmund Bourne, 19 Jan. 1694–5, pr. 10 May, 1695. (*Som. Wills,* v. 80.)

John Bourne, of Gothelney, 14 June, 1656, pr. 21 Oct. 1656. Rectory and parsonage of W. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Roger Bourne, of Gothelney, 1 Feb. 1671–2, pr. 23 Feb. 1672–3. Rectory of, and lands in W. (*Ibid.* 79.)

**WEMBDON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Thomas Bourne, of Gothelney, 30 Nov. 1728, pr. 4 Ap. 1730. Lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 80–1.)

Robert Broughton, of Sampford Beckfield or Brickfold, 19 Oct. 1622, pr. 20 May, 1631. (*Ibid.* i. 47; *Year Books*, i. 70.)

Thomas Broughton, of Sampford Bickefield or Bickfold, 20 Aug. 1579, pr. 28 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, i. 47; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 47.)

Raphe Chapington, of Netherbury, Dors., 7 June, 1619, pr. 5 May, 1620. Tenement at Wemden. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Clarke, of Sampford, Ap. or May, 1658. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 32.)

William Clarke, of the Middle Temple, 2 Mar. 1687, pr. 4 July, 1688. Farms in W. (*Ibid.* 34.)

Francis Crane, of Bridgwater, 9 May, 1719, pr. 11 July, 1719. Beddows Barn, Kidsbury grounds, Morleys Mead, Gobles ground, Long Acre, Roade Close, ground near Pyle ditch. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 210–2.)

Richard Galhampton. Admon. 31 Oct. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 29.)

William Gobble, of Bridgwater, 27 July, 1626, pr. 4 Nov. 1626. Lands in W. (*Ibid.* ii. 65.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in W. (*Ibid.* iv. 3.)

Hercules Holworthie, of Keddesbury, 1 May, 1619. Admon. 19 June, 1620. Land called Morley's Meade, held of Christ. Salmon, and Thomas Warr; and land called St. George's grounds, and Jewes Churchyard, being the inheritance of Wm. Gobell. Poor of Wembdon, and a close called Keddesbury. (*Ibid.* ii. 24; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

David Hunt *alias* Smyth, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 167, 284.)

Alys Hurtt, 25 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 190.)

Thos. Kymrige [1535]. (*Ibid.* 191.)

Simon Langman, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 254.)

Thos. Mertyn, 26 Mar. 1536, pr. 1 May, 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 191.)

Sir Bartholomew Michell, of West Hay, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. Poor of Wembdon, £40. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

Richard Michell, of Cannington, 12 July, 5 Eliz., pr. 17 Feb. 1563–4. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* vi. 3.)

William Newton, 10 Mar. 1654, pr. 9 Feb. 1655–6. (*Ibid.* iv. 65.)

John Norman, pr. 1554. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 389.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Nether Stowey, 10 May, 1744, pr. 2 Dec. 1745. Lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 87.)

Helen Saunders, of Charter House Hydon, 4 July, 1595, pr. 4 Feb. 1595–6. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* ii. 24.)

Jefferie Shercombe, of Kedsburie, par. Wembdon, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 375.)

Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Babcary and Pury. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 73.)

Will. Tappar, 11 Ap. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 190.)

**WEMBERHAM, WEMRAM, or WENRAMS.** *Vide sub* YATTON.

**WEMDEN, WEMDON, WEMDYN.** *Vide* WEMBDON.

**WENFRYTH.** *Vide* WINFORD.

**WEOLINGTUN.** *Vide* WELLINGTON.

**WERE.** *Vide* **Weare.**

**WERNE.** *Vide sub* PITNEY.

**WEST ——**

*For names of places prefixed by* WEST *and not found under* WEST, *see principal name.*

**WESTBURY.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1713–1812, deficient, 1754–6; Marriages, 1756–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells. Keepers' accounts, 30 Edw. [I.], and 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 6, 7.)

Westbury Park. Copy of roll of places, &c., liable for enclosure of, *temp.* Hen. VIII. *Roy. Roll.* 14 *B.* xxxvii. (*B. M. Charters*, 797.)

Estreat, &c., 27, 28 Eliz. (*Court Rolls, p.* 288—*Land Revenue Records, Box* 19, *No.* 155.)

Valor of possessions of the Bp. of Bath and Wells, 24 Eliz. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 573.)

Lease of lands at, to Robert Smith, 36 Eliz. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353*b*.)

Lord Feversham at, in pursuit of Monmouth. (*Ibid.* ix. *pt.* iii. 3*b*.)

Westbury award, 20 Sep. 1791. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*.)

Rev. — Deer, d. 10 Aug. 1772. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1772, 397.)

John Wesley, preached at, 13 Oct. 1748. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 79.)

*Actions.*

Richard Hodges *v.* Richard Hardwich, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 73.)

Richard Hardwiche *v.* John Bulting, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 203.)

George Rodney *v.* John Barstable, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 334.)

Anne Whitbye *v.* John Werynge, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 427.)

*Wills.*

John Arney. Admon. with Will, 24 Feb. 1628–9, pr. 31 July, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 129.)

John Bigges, pr. 1585. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 42.)

John Borde, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 39.)

John Boulting, pr. 1578. (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

Richarde Hardwicke, pr. 1594. (*Ibid.* iv. 194.)

John Irish, of Wells, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 20 Feb. 1701–2. Lands at Westbury. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

William Midleham, pr. 25 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 46.)

George Rodney. Admon. 27 Oct. 1586. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 67.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. Westberry. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

William Smythe, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 288.)

Sir John Stawell, of Bovey Tracey, Devon, 9 Dec. 1667, pr. 19 Nov. 1670. Parsonage of W. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 69.)

**WESTCOMBE.**

Thomas Bradford *v.* John Catcott, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

John Combe and Joan his wife *v.* Katherine and James Rede, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 106.)

**WESTCOMBE**—*Continued.*

James Warts, d. 9 June, 1776. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1776, 287.)

John Wesley, preached at, 10 Sep. 1754, 8 Sep. 1763. (*Wesley, Journal*, ii. 269; iii. 141.)

*Wills.*

Benjamin Ashe, of Ilford, Wilts., 10 Feb. 1672, pr. 3 May, 1673. Manor and poor of Westcombe. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 47.)

James Ashe, 16 Nov. 1642, pr. 6 May, 1646. (*Ibid.* 46.)

John Bysse, of Stoke St. Michael, 13 Feb. 1570–1, pr. 6 Ap. 1571. Tenement at W. Comb in the tenure of John George. (*Ibid.* i. 93.)

Agnes George, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169.)

George George, pr. 1539. (*Ibid.* i. 222.)

James Hayes, of Beckington, 24 Oct. 1661, pr. 4 Aug. 1662. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 57.)

John Whetcombe, 2 May, 1598. Lease of. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 916.)

John Yerbury, 30 Aug. 2 James I., pr. 17 Dec. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 102.)

**WESTCOMBLAND.** *Vide sub* Buckland St. Mary.

**WESTERNLAKE.** *Vide sub* Curry, North.

**WEST FIELD.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, South.

**WESTFORD** (tithing in Wellington). [Wasford.]

Survey taken by inquisition, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 572.)

**WESTHAY.**

Will of Sir Bartholomew Michell, 26 Mar. 1616, pr. 10 Aug. 1616. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 3.)

**WESTHOLME.** [Westhome.]

Albert Clerk, left Harrow 1839; 7th Madras Inf.; d. 18 Dec. 1846. (*Harrow Reg.* 150.)

Robert Clerk, left Harrow 1838, emigrated to Australia; Sergeant-at-Arms to the House of Assembly, Tasmania; d. 10 Mar. 1900. (*Ibid.* 144.)

William and Mary Hancock *v.* George Upton and George Fulwood, *temp.* Eliz. Lands and tenements called the sub-chaunter's [of Wells] lands. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 401.)

Will of John Popham, of Westhome. Admon. 8 Oct. 1659. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 15.)

Will of John Shepperd, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

**WEST HOW.** *Vide sub* Exton.

**WEST LEAZE.** *Vide sub* Cadbury, North.

**WESTMARSH.**

Rental and customal of possession of William Carent, Edw. III. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/37.)

Court of, [21 Edw. III.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 54.)

**WESTMERSHAM.** *Vide sub* Wilmersham.

**WEST MOOR.**

Award, 4 May, 1838. West Moor in Curry Rivell, &c. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Award, 28 Feb. 1855. West Moor in Halse. (*Ibid.* 701*a*.)

**WESTON** [*unidentified*].

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1690–1806. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Weston award, 8 Jan. 1783. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

*Actions.*

Robert Godwyn *v.* John Masy, Wm. Horte, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Rights and privileges of Weston [probably Weston Zoyland], that belonged to Glastonbury before the dissolution. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Joan Donett *v.* John Croydon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 116.)

Humphrey Donatt *v.* Christopher Phynner, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 128.)

Humphrey Donatt *v.* John Croydon, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 132.)

Walter and Alice Norman *v.* Thomas Solorye *alias* Swaine, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Carter. (*Ibid.* 291.)

Robert Taylour *v.* Thomas Chilton, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Ibid.* 394.)

*Biographical.*

John Devenish, minister at, ejected from Church of England for nonconformity. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 220.)

— Kenny, arms and crest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 227.)

*Wills.*

John Danvers. Admon. 26 Jan. 1615–6. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 16.)

Richard Morish, pr. 21 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 102.)

William Prowse, of West St., Axbridge, 8 Ap. 1667, pr. 15 Feb. 1670. Lands in Lympsham, Weston, &c. (*Som. Wills*, i. 83.)

John Symes. Admon. 25 May, 1563. (*Ibid.* iv. 70.)

John Watts, 21 June, 1622, pr. 23 Oct. 1622. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 39.)

**WESTON** (near Bath).

*Vide also* WESTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1538–1682, deficient 1554–6, 1676–9; Burials, 1538–1682, deficient 1654–64; Marriages, 1538–1681, deficient 1659–64. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1683–1758; Marriages, 1685–1753, deficient 1733–8. Nos. III., IV. Baptisms, Burials, 1758–1812. No. V. Marriages, 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Grant of land on the river Avon at, by King Eadmund to the thegn Æthelere, 946. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 574, *No.* 814.)

Regrant by King Eadwig to Bath Abbey of land at, A.D. (961 for) 956 or 957. (*Ibid.* iii. 211, *No.* 1009.)

Courts, Halmotes. and Hundreds, 3 Edw. II., 1, 2, 9–11, 15, 19, 20 Rich. II., 1, 6, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 24–6, 28–30 Hen. VI., 1–4, 7–10, 12, 14, 17 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *Nos.* 27, 29–40.)

Goods, &c., of . . . . John Kerry, of Weston. (*Exch. Special Com.* 4 *Chas. I., No.* 5609.)

Two bronze spoons found, J. T. Irvine on. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xxiii. 212.)

*Actions.*

Edward Cooke *v.* Thomas Saunders, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement, parcel of manor of Weston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 165.)

John Saunders *v.* John Sheppard and David Sheppard, concerning lands of the manor of Weston granted to Thomas Kerry, 1598. (*Ibid.* iii. 270.)

Thomas Bygges *v.* John Shepperd and Patrick Wilshere, *temp.* Eliz. Pastures in manor. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 43.)

**WESTON** (near Bath)—*Actions—Continued.*

Sir Walter Dennys *v.* Robert and William Aprice *alias* Taylor, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 132.)

Thomas Leye *v.* Robert and William Aprice, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Humphrey Meade *v.* Edward and Ellen Aprice, *temp.* Eliz. House, &c. (*Ibid.* 269.)

William Apprice, son of Robert, deceased, *v.* Thos. Kyrrie, brother of Roger. Site of the manor and farm of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 25.)

William Pitt *v.* Andrew Atwood. Manor and farm of, meets and bounds, &c. (*Ibid.* 7 *James I. Mich. No.* 12.)

John Wiltsheire, Rowld. Atwood, John Lawnsdowne, and Toby Lawnsdowne *v.* Sir Thomas Freake, kt., Wm. Pitt, John Kerry, Wm. Kerry, and John Winchcome. Manor of Weston assigned to Thomas Kerry. (*Ibid.* 9 *James I. East.* 5.)

*Biographical.*

Charles Boner, author and poet, b. 29 Ap. 1815, d. 7 Ap. 1870. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Bush, son of J., of Weston Lodge; left Harrow 1857; solicitor 1862. (*Harrow Reg.* 252.)

Reginald Fras. Amherst Butterworth, ent. Eton 1887; Royal Engineers. (*Eton Lists*, 470*a*, 478*b*.)

William Cheyne, Vicar of, d. 6 Sep. 1767. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1767, 596; *Gent. Mag.* 1767, 479.)

Saint Elfege, or Ælfheah, or Alphege, Archbp. of Canterbury, born at Weston-under-Lansdown; martyred 19 Ap. 1012. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Som. Roll.*)

David Macy, Vicar of W., b. 1665, d. 1701. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Palmer, soldier and statesman, son of John; b. 6 May, 1777; Maj.-Gen. 27 May, 1825; M.P. for Bath 1808; d. 17 Ap. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* xliii. 142.)

Charles Henry Parry, physician, b. at Bath 1779, d. at Brighton 21. Jan. 1860, bur. at Weston. (*Ibid.* 372.)

*Wills.*

Robert Apprice, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 12.)

William Aprice, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.*)

Ales Blecheley, 13 Ap. 1533, pr. 29 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 191.)

Roger Laurense, 1 July, 1535. (*Ibid.* 192.)

Sarah Whittington, 12 Sep. 1711, pr. 13 May, 1717. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 39.)

William Whittington, 11 Ap. 1696, pr. 1 Dec. 1696. (*Ibid.*)

Patrick Wilshere, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 457.)

**WESTON** (in Combe St. Nicholas). [Waston, Waterleston, Waterlestowne.]

*Vide also* Weston [*unidentified*].

Diary of Henry Bonner, Justice of the Peace, 1653, &c.:—Extracts from, recording the Registrars sworn before him, also Marriages performed, 1653–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 73–80, 104–110.)

Thomas Bonner, m. Elizabeth Nutcombe, of Nutcombe, Devon, 18 Dec. 1656. (*Ibid.* 110.)

William Gollope and Thomasine Gollope *v.* John Bonor, the elder, John Bonor, the younger, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible ejectment from the manor of Waston. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 65.)

**WESTON (in Combe St. Nicholas)**—*Continued.*

John Boner or Bonner and others *v.* John Boner, and others, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Waterlestowne. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 21, 46.)

Will of Henry Bonner, of Waterleston, 14 Nov. 1668, pr. 15 Mar. 1668–9. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 94.)

**WESTON BAMPFYLDE.**

*Vide also* Weston [*unidentified.*]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1740-1812; Marriages, 1753–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 279.)

Hundreds and Tourns for Weston, 3, 4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 16.)

John Crasse, parson, *v.* John Kaynes, John Gilbert, William Lyte, and George Kaynes, *temp.* Phil. and Mary. Arrest and seizure of goods. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 316.)

James Smithe *v.* John Evans, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 356.)

Rev. Henry Weare Blandford, son of H. W. B.; b. 28 Sep. 1825, d. 22 Aug. 1869. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Burton, Rector of; fl. 1694–1723. (*Ibid.*)

John Goldesborough, Incumbent of, b. 1745, d. 1822. (*Ibid.*)

William Marsh, Rector of, b. 1768, d. 1825. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Amias Bampfield, 13 Feb. 1648, pr. 2 Sep. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, i. 11.)

Amias Bampfield. Admon. 27 Mar. 1678. (*Ibid.*)

Ames Bampfield. Admon. 9 Nov. 1686. (*Ibid.* iv. 37.)

Elizabeth Bampfield. Admon. 4 June, 1681. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Nayle, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 299.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. Church of. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

**WESTON, GREAT.**

Deed relating to, 1302. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 29033.)

**WESTON-IN-GORDANO.** [Weston-in-gorden, Weston-in-jordan.]

*Vide also* Weston [*unidentified*], and Weston, North.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1684–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Grant near Weston, 'subtus viam que vocatur Benaker,' early Hen. III. *Slo.* xxxii. 18. (*B. M. Charters*, 800.)

Leases in, 1327. *Add.* 7182; — 1332. *Add.* 7806, 7807. (*Ibid.*)

Possessions late of Thomas, Earl of Lancaster, 17 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possession late of Hospital of St. John Jerusalem, 17–8 [Edw. II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *No.* 8.)

W.-in-Gordano awards, 9 Aug. 1800, 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

Church of, ancient mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 273—*Ecclesiologist*, xviii. *N. S.* 294; xxiii. *N. S.* 72–4.)

Church of, description. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 55.)

Old Cross. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 167.)

James Persivall *v.* Walter Symons, *temp.* Eliz. Tithes of the rectory. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 317.)

Percival family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 167.)

**WESTON-IN-GORDANO**—*Continued.*

Cann Wilkins, d. 29–30 Dec. 1788, aged 87. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1788, 1184; *Europ. Mag.* 1789, 79.)

Willelmus, *clericus? temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 112 *I.* 46. (*B. M. Charters*, 800.)

*Wills.*

James Kyng, 30 Jan. 1531. Weston in Gorden. (*Wells Wills*, 192.)

Richard Morgan, 16 Nov. 1709, pr. 9 Dec. 1709. Poor of. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 106.)

Thomas Morgan, of Easton in Gordano, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 13 July, 1725. Manor of Weston. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)

Christopher Percevall, 18 May, 1647, pr. 13 July, 1647. (*Ibid.* i. 81.)

James Percevall, 23 Mar. 1594, pr. 31 Aug. 1594. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Parsivall. Admon. 15 June, 1657. Weston in jordan. (*Ibid.* v. 22.)

Thomas Parsyvall, 1 Mar. 1670. Admon. 6 June, 1692. (*Ibid.* i. 81.)

Walter Symons [in *Weaver's Incumbents*, Walter Seyman], pr. 1601. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 406.)

Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Land in W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

**WESTON, NORTH.**

*Collinson*, iii. 171, *and C. and I. Greenwood's Map of Som.* 1822, *identify* NORTH WESTON *with* WESTON-IN-GORDANO, *therefore some of the following items may refer to* WESTON-IN-GORDANO. *The present parish of* NORTH WESTON *was not formed till* 1894, *before which it was a hamlet to* PORTISHEAD.

*Vide also* WESTON [*unidentified*].

North Weston awards, 9 Aug. 1800; 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

*Wills.*

Richard Moulgrove, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 297.)

James Perceval, 2 Sep. 1645, pr. 2 May, 1646. (*Som. Wills*, i. 81.)

William Winter, of Clapton, 26 Feb. 1631, pr. 22 June, 1632. Lands in North Weston. (*Ibid.* 89.)

**WESTON SOYLAND or SOYWYLAND.** *Vide* WESTON ZOYLAND.

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE.** [West Weston.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1668–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Registers of the Independents, 1829–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

History of. (*The Sea-Board of Mendip, by F. A. Knight, London*, 1902.)

W.-s.-M. and the churches thereabout, by S. J. Nicholl. (*Downside Review*, ix. 22.)

Lands of St. Augustine's Abbey, Bristol. Abbot's accounts, 6 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1107, *No.* 12.)

W.-s.-M. award, 17 June, 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b.*)

Journal of a visit to, 1832. [Rev. J. Skinner's collection, vol. xcvi. ff. 234.] (*B.M. Add.* 33728.)

*Actions.*

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 265.)

John Eliott *v.* Stephen Borde and Wm. Welshe, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Ibid.* 270.)

William Badman *v.* Nicholas Norman and Joan his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 71.)

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

John Roy Allen, barrister, b. 1799, d. at W.-s.-M. 10 Mar. 1875. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Martin Atkins, b. 1808, d. at W.-s.-M. 5 May, 1859. (*Ibid.*)

George Forbes Bentley, left Harrow 1867. (*Harrow Reg.* 342.)

William Percy Bowyer, b. 1858, barrister, 17 Nov. 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Braithwaite, b. 23 Dec. 1845, barrister, 6 June, 1871. (*Ibid.*)

Robt. Wm. Browne, b. 12 Nov. 1809; Rector of W.-s.-M. 1862. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 202.)

William Maddocks Bush, d. 17 Dec. 1857. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Heywood Clark, left Harrow 1879; Royal Artillery 1881; Egyptian War 1882; killed while playing polo, at Umballa, India, 27 June, 1886. (*Harrow Reg.* 473.)

Percy Edward Clark, left Harrow 1875; Camb. B.A. 1879. (*Ibid.* 425.)

Rev. John Cooke, author of *W.-s.-M. and Clevedon*, &c. [fl. 1860–8]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edwin Vaughan Davies, left Harrow 1857. (*Harrow Reg.* 246.)

Joseph Haythorne Edgar, Lieut. R. A. 1856–9; took Holy Orders 1860. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Forsse, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

John Forte and Katherine his wife. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

Rev. Samuel Stephenson Greatheed, b. near W.-s.-M. 22 Feb. 1813. Composer of music; d. 19 Jan. 1887. (*Som. Roll.; Boase, Biog.*)

Rev. William Hunt, son of Rev. W. H. Left Harrow 1859; author of *Hist. of Bristol, Hist. of the Eng. Church*, &c. (*Harrow Reg.* 263.)

Henry Law, Rector of W.-s.-M. 1834–8; 1840–62; Archdeacon and Canon of Wells; b. 28 Sep. 1797; d. 25 Nov. 1884. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Charles Frederick Pinney, ent. Eton 1880. A.D.C. to Gov. of Bombay. (*Eton Lists*, 405*a*.)

Arthur Ruscombe Poole, b. 1840, son of Gabriel Stone P. Barrister, 17 Nov. 1865. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Pulteney Smith, b. 13 Aug. 1855; barrister, 9 June, 1880. (*Ibid.*)

Baron Truro [Thomas Montague Morrison Wilde], left Harrow 1871; barrister, 1878; suc. as 3rd Baron Truro, 1891; d. 8 Mar. 1899, when the title became extinct. (*Harrow Reg.* 401.)

*Quakers.*

Edward Silcocks, imprisoned for tithes, 1675, at the suit of Samuel Willan, priest. (*Whiting*, 38.)

Abigail Binns, d. 1862; Hanh. B. Boone, d. 1887; Patience Brown, d. 1871; Rachel Maria Brown, d. 1886; Sarah Ann Brown, d. 1869; Stephen Brown, d. 1884; Susanna Brown, d. 1866; Alfred G. B. Carter, d. 1884; Frances Dymond, d. 1867; Rachel Eddington, d. 1886; Chas. B. Evans, d. 1864; Frances Evans, d. 1866; Matilda Ferris, d. 1877; Thos. Ferris, d. 1879; Hugh Rouckleiffe Follett, d. 1879; Jane Follett, d. 1873; Mary Follett, d. 1844; Bishop Gregory, d. 1857; Cath. Gregory, d. 1867; Maria Gregory, d. 1889; Mary Ann Hagen, d. 1883; Eliza Stott Hallam, d. 1877; Arthur Harrison, d. 1873; Eliz. Hiscocks, d. 1886; Alfred Knight, d. 1885; Hy. Knight, d. 1885; Martha Knight, d. 1866; Mary Lewis, d. 1867; Susanna Macnay, d. 1891; Rachel Miles, d. 1871; Mary Mullett, d. 1861; Martha H. Parfait, d. 1891; Emma Ravis, d. 1882; Eliz. Scholl, d. 1869; Jno. Shackleton, d. 1859; Geo. Simpson, d. 1863; Maria Clare Smith, d. 1863; Till Adam Smith, d. 1870; Louisa Annie Heath Swinborn, d. 1874; Eliz. Taylor, d. 1886; Maria Tylor, d. 1853; Geo. B. Woor, d. 1890. (*Quaker Records.*)

**WESTON-SUPER-MARE**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Edward Arthur, of Clapton, 13 Mar. 1594, pr. 26 May, 1595. Manor of West Weston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 88–9.)

Thomas Bisse, 20 Aug. 1632, pr. 5 Feb. 1632–3. (*Ibid.* 96.)

George Bynny, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 44.)

John Cullen, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

Edward Curle, pr. 1596. West Weston. (*Ibid.* iv. 115.)

John Ewens *alias* Yewens. Admon. 15 Oct. 1605. (*Som. Wills*, v. 27.)

William Harvord, of Welton, Midsomer Norton, 22 Ap. 1615, pr. 4 Nov. 1616. Lease at W.-s.-M. (*Ibid.* vi. 100.)

Richard Howse, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

Alexander Lewes, pr. 1575. (*Ibid.* 193.)

John Rogers, pr. 7 Oct. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 116.)

William Winter, of Clapton, 26 Feb. 1631, pr. 22 June, 1632. Lands in West Weston. (*Som. Wills*, i. 89.)

**WESTON, WEST.** *Vide* WESTON-SUPER-MARE.

**WESTON ZOYLAND.** [Weston Soyland or Soywyland.]

*Vide also* WESTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1558–1812; Burials, Marriages, 1558–1650, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.] for Weston. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Deed relating to, 1655. (*B. M. Add. Ch.* 28652.)

Lord Feversham encamped at Weston, July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 4*a*.)

Concerning the Monmouth Rebellion, 1685. (*Lon. Gaz.* 1685, *No.* 2049.)

Advert. of sale of the manor, 20 Jan. 1696–7. (*Ibid.* 19–23 *Nov.* 1696, *No.* 3238.)

Weston Zoyland awards, 28 Ap. 1834, 27 Mar. 1841. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

*Actions.*

Edyth Kyrrell *v.* George Langdon, John Hucklebridge, and Isabell Hucklebridge, *temp.* Eliz. Tenements and lands in Weston Soyland, granted by Alexander Dier. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 111, 120.)

Francis More *v.* Edward Dyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Weston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Robert More *v.* Edward Dyer, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Weston. (*Ibid.* 279.)

Richard Chamberlayn *v.* Edw. Dyer. Assignments of letters patents; agreements between Sir Edward Dyer and Susan Munsey mentioned concern. manors of Weston, Murlinch, Middlesoway, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 8 *James I. East. No.* 20.)

Edward Tynte and Richard Warre *v.* Richard Tenan and others. Manors of Weston, Marlynch, &c., late of Sir Edward Dyer, afterwards sold to Sir Peter Vanlour. (*Ibid.* 22 *James I. Mich. No.* 19.)

*Biographical.*

Alford family; genealogical notes. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 69.)

Samuel Alford, b. 1747, Sub-dean of Wadham Coll. 1770. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WESTON ZOYLAND**—*Biographical—Continued.*

William Baker m. Bridget Bucknell, of Hinton St. George, 17 Oct. 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 105.)

Mary Bridge killed a Royalist officer at, 1685. Origin of the 'Mary Bridge' sword. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 25 *Feb.* 1903, 4.)

Mrs. Honor Coleman, b. 22 Feb. 1801, still living 7 Jan. 1904. Her mother was drowned, aged 99; grandmother d. aged 101. (*Daily Telegraph, London*, 7 *Jan.* 1904, 6.)

John Denny, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 1674. (*Whiting*, 38.)

Thomas Fewtrell, b. 1717, son of Thomas. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wesley, preached at, 22 Aug. 1768. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 331.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Avoake, pr. 12 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 63.)

Edith Avocke. Admon. with Will, 21 Mar. 1632–3. (*Ibid.* 191.)

Thomas Baker, pr. 7 June, 1630. (*Ibid.* 7.)

Thomas Bragge, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 42.)

William Bridge, 6 Nov. 1721, pr. 1 Mar. 1721–2. (*Som. Wills*, v. 13.)

Thomas Croydon, pr. 1590. Weston in Soywyland. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 114.)

James Cudmore, pr. 1581. (*Ibid.* iii. 83.)

Sir Thomas Dier [or Dyer], of Weston, 2 Ap. 1563, pr. 4 July, 1565. (*Ibid.* iii. 102; *Som. Wills*, vi. 58.)

John Fuljames, pr. 1573. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 116.)

Thomas Luckies, pr. 1561. (*Ibid.* 200.)

John Mynteron, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 131.)

John Nurton. Admon. with Will, 22 July, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 104.)

William Penny, 26 Mar. 1588, pr. 3 May, 1588. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

Christopher Sanford, 6 Dec. 1667, pr. 4 Dec. 1668. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 55.)

John Yeadle, pr. 1604. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 470.)

**WESTOVER.**

Henry Briggs *v.* Sir Walter Denys, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 51.)

*Wills.*

Henry Bridges, of Tangley, Oxon, 16 Oct. 1582, pr. 23 June, 1587. Lands at W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 94.)

William Naish, pr. 20 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 166.)

Ralph Trevillian, 1 Ap. 1624, pr. 27 Nov. 1624. Poor of the almshouse. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 19, 20.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Lands in Westover. (*Ibid.* i. 45.)

**WESTOWE** (in Lydeard St. Lawrence).

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*B. M. Charters*, 801.)

**WETHIPOLL.** *Vide* WITHYPOOLE.

**WETHULLE.** *Vide* WHEATHILL.

**WEYFORD.** *Vide* WAYFORD.

**WHATCOMBE** (par. Frome). [Waltecombe.]

Conveyance, &c., of Waltecombe Manor, 1419. *Harl.* 78 *F.* 31 ; — 1427. *Harl.* 78 *F.* 33. (*B. M. Charters*, 293.)

Feoffments, &c., in Whatcombe, &c., 1470. *Campb.* i. 5 ; — 1488. *Harl.* 80 *G.* 51 ; — 1552. *Eg.* 285. (*Ibid.*)

**WHATLEY.** [Wateley, Whateleghe, Whittley under the Wall.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1672–1812 ; Marriages, 1672–1762, 1764–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Grants in, 1361. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*a* ; — *temp.* Edw. III. *Harl.* 75 *D.* 59*b*, *c.* [Wateley.] (*B. M. Charters*, 804.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Church of, effigy of Sir Oliver de Cervington in. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xviii. 389.)

Joh. de Byry, *persona* of Whateleghe, 1367. *Harl.* 47 *F.* 29 ; — (*as* Johannes), 1374. *Add.* 26716. (*B. M. Charters*, 804.)

Henry Welsteed m. Mary Fisher, of Chute, 14 Ap. 1681. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Yong *v.* Katherine, wife of David Cervyngton, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor, advowson, and chantry. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 146.)

Thomas Young *v.* the feoffees of David Cervyngton, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor and advowson. (*Ibid.* 179.)

George Newbroughe *v.* John Bowrne, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Whatley *alias* Whittley under the Wall. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 256.)

Richard Brente *v.* George Sydenham and John Hyll, *temp.* Eliz. Whatley's Wood. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 46.)

James Cottington *v.* John Wympewe and others. Messuages and tenement. (*Exch. Depositions*, 13 *James* I. *Mich. No.* 35.)

*Wills.*

John Eggerdon, of Whatley, 14 Aug. 1662, pr. 6 June, 1668. House in Murdercombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 89.)

Morgan Jones, pr. 18 Mar. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 32.)

John Long, 16 Mar. 1728, pr. 12 July, 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 126.)

Alice Risse, 3 May, 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 194.)

**WHEATHILL.** [Wethulle, Wheathall, Whethulle.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1777–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

Grant in Whethulle, early xiv. cent. *Harl.* 50 *E.* 37. (*B. M. Charters*, 804.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Wethulle, [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls*, *Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts, 11–3, 35 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Nos.* 57, 55.)

Bailiffs' and Farmers' accounts, lands of Thomas Kyryell and William Say, 18–9 Hen. VI., 12–22 Edw. IV., 1 Ric. III. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 4, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20–5.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Will of Edward Hill, pr. 8 May, 1630. Wheathall *alias* Wheathill. (*Year Books*, i. 29.)

Bone pin from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* iii. 396.)

**WHITCHURCH or FELTON.** [Filton, Fylton, White churche.]

*Vide also* FELTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, 1565–1812, no entries 1802–4; Burials, 1569–1812, no entries 1782–93, 1796–9; Marriages, 1567–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 282.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1712–1816. (*Notes & Queries*, *Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Valor of Queen Katherine's jointure, Fylton Grange, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys*, *Portf.* 3/40.)

Lyons Court Manor. Advert. of the sale of. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3456, 22–6 *Dec.* 1698.)

Roman coins found at Filton. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* viii. 385–6.)

*Actions.*

Hercules Stives *v.* Thomas Hussey, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement in manor. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 29.)

Thomas Puckesleye *v.* Hugh Smith, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Whitchurch. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 321.)

Tenants of the manor *v.* Hugh Smyth, concerning the common called Leaswood [? Leigh Woods] and rights of common of Filwood. 21 Eliz. (*Exch. Special Com. No.* 1947.)

*Biographical.*

William Blackway, ejected from living at Felton, near Bristol. (*Kennet*, *Reg.* 907.)

John Collinson, Curate of Filton *alias* Whitchurch, b. 1757 ?, author of *History of Somerset;* d. 27 Sep. 1793. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Rev. George Masters, [? of Whitchurch or Felton], b. 1788, d. 7. Mar. 1861. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Rob. Gay, 17 Nov. 1533, pr. 30 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 88.)

William Hodder, pr. 1577. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iii. 159.)

Agnes Holbache, 20 May, 1563, pr. 14 Jan. 1564–5. (*Som. Wills*, v. 41.)

John Holbache, of Fylton *alias* Whitchurch, 20 Nov. 1620, pr. 28 Nov. 1623. (*Ibid.*)

Nathaniel Holbache, 30 July, 1644, pr. 9 Ap. 1647. (*Ibid.* 42.)

Richard Jefferye, pr. 1588. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 235.)

Philip Lokier, pr. 20 Nov. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 161.)

Wm. Lyllywhite, of White churche, 8 June, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 88.)

William Milward, pr. 1599. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 290.)

John Phippen, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* iii. 243.)

Henry Robertes, pr. 1545. Fylton. (*Ibid.* ii. 449.)

Joseph Stocker, 29 Nov. 1727, pr. 4 Nov. 1734. (*Ibid.* iv. 89.)

Clement Thatcher, 13 Jan. 1629. Lease in Filton. (*Waters*, *Geneal. Glean.* 676.)

John Webbe, pr. 1584. (*Smith*, *Wills*, iv. 441.)

**WHITCHURCH** (in par. of Henstridge).

Leonard Carrant and wife *v.* John Pitman *or* Pytman. Right and title to lands in. (*Exch. Depositions*, 39 *Eliz. East. No.* 15; *Hil. No.* 24.)

Will of Sir John Dackombe, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–8. Manor of Whitchurch. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 75.)

**WHITCHURCH** (near Binegar).

John Bishop *v.* William Miles. Right and title to the profits of a fair called Bonyer Fair, the prebend of Whitchurch. (*Exch. Depositions*, 41–2 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 35.)

Will of George Cowper, 24 May, 1626, pr. 26 Ap. 1627. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 20.)

**WHITCOMB** (in Corton Denham). [Witcombe, Wittecombe, Wytcombe.]

*Wills.*

George Gilbert, of Witcombe, 2 May, 1593, pr. 19 June, 1593. (*Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

John Gilberte, of Wittecombe, 20 Ap. 1499, pr. 16 Nov. 1499. (*Medieval Wills*, 376; *Smith, Wills*, i. 225.)

John Gilbert, of Wytcombe, 20 June, 1557, pr. 6 July, 1557. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, v. 104.)

**WHITE BARROW.**

Robert Vagge *v.* John Pine, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in, parcel of the manor of Balsebrughe, granted to plaintiff after the death of Florence Fise. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 190.)

**WHITECHURCH.** *Vide* WHITCHURCH.

**WHITECOMBE.** *Vide* WITHYCOMBE.

**WHITEFIELD.** [Whitfeld, Whitfield.]

Philippa Cappis *v.* Robert Cappis, William Awode, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Violence and threats to obtain possession of lands in East and West Whitfield. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 34.)

Thomas Cappis *v.* Anthony Stowell, Michael Malett, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Concerning same property as above. (*Ibid.*)

James Copper *v.* William Chorley, John Chorley, and Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of East and West Whitfield, par. of Wiveliscombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 192.)

Will of Richard Gylle, pr. 1509. West Whitfeld. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 226.)

**WHITE HEATHFIELD.** [Whiteheythefyed.]

John Slocombe *v.* Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in the parish of Whiteheythefyed. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

**WHITE LACKINGTON.** [Whyte Lakyngton, Wytlakyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1678–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 276.)

Confirmation of the gift of the Church of, by James of Montsorel, to the Bp. of Bath and the Church of Wells, by Rich. I. (*Archaeologia*, L. 357.)

Visit of the Duke of Monmouth, 1680. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 337–8.)

'Monmouth Tree,' destroyed 3 Mar. 1897; its dimensions. Illus. (*Ibid.* 219, 337–8.)

Isle Moor in. Award 28 May, 1820. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Atherstone in. *Vide sub* ATHERSTONE.

Silvinch in. *Vide sub* SILVINCH.

*Actions.*

Against George Speke, John Somaster, Thurston Harrope, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor house, forcible entry. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 244.)

WHITE LACKINGTON—*Actions—Continued.*

Eleanor Beauchamp *v.* George Clerk, *temp.* 24 Hen. VI. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 116.)

Jonas Waters *v.* Thomas Browne, Walter Plomer, and Francis Barker, 1579. Land at Lackington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 276.)

Nicholas Haughton *v.* Richard Snowe, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 455.)

*Biographical.*

Samuel Abraham, b. 1776 ; son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Brooke Johnson Brooke, army capt., son of Rev. F. C. Johnson, Vicar of W. L. ; d. 1 Dec. 1868, aged 45. (*Boase, Biog.*)

— Chaffery and Mary Dinham, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 21 Nov. 1727. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

Alexander Huish, collated to the prebend of W. L., 12 Sep. 1660. (*Kennet, Reg.* 254.)

John Owsley, Vicar of, b. 1679 or 1685, d. 18 Mar. 1757. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mary Phelype and Thos. Jennings, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 27 Dec. 1718. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Rev. William Prichard, son of Walter ; b. 1661, fl. 1701. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Speke, d. 1690, a prominent royalist during the Civil War, account of ; supporter of Monmouth. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.* liii. 322 ; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 185–7.)

George Speke, notice, that a warrant had been issued for his apprehension. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2041, 8–11 *June*, 1685.)

George Speake, proclamation by James II., to summon him in. (*Ibid. No.* 2054, 23–7 *July*, 1685.)

George Speke, Mary his wife, and John their son, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685–6. (*Ibid. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685–6.)

George Speke, son of George ; b. 1647, d. 1668. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hugh Speke, b. 1656, son of George, account of his conspiracies against James II., and his assistance to William of Orange to gain the English Crown ; d. *circ.* 1724. (*Dict. Nat. Biog. ; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 113–9, 185–91, 217–22.)

John Speke, son of George, b. 1652 (*Som. Roll.*) ; excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685–6. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685–6.)

Rev. William Speke, son of George ; b. 1691, fl. 1729. (*Som. Roll.*)

George Stucky, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685–6.)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P., of Waston, in Combe St. Nicholas.*

Joseph Berriman m. Fryddiswide Gaylord, 31 Jan. 1655–6. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 107.)

Mary Berryman m. Thomas Berryman, of Ilminster, 6 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Launcelott Gritton m. Dorothy Poydon, 27 Mar. 1653–4. (*Ibid.*)

Daniel How m. Eleanor Atwell, of Buckland St. Mary, 16 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

George Maylord m. Maudlen Hart, 6 Mar. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Mary Potter m. John Troode, of Wambrook, 27 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Susanna Shipin m. Robert Tutchin, of Chedzoy, 1 Oct. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Mary Tice m. John Classe, of Ilton, 6 Nov. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

WHITE LACKINGTON—*Wills—Continued.*

*Wills.*

Eyde Brugg, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 49.)

Elizabeth Colshill, *aft.* Speke. *Vide* Speke.

Ricardus Gowle, 16 Aug. 1524, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 21.)

John Grenwood, pr. 1570. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 135.)

Richard Harrison, pr. 1602. (*Ibid.* iv. 197.)

Joan Hearinge, pr. 28 May, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 33.)

Thomas Jennings, of Burton, in Curry Rivell, 27 Dec. 1674, pr. 1 Mar. 1579–80. Poor of W. L. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

John Manninge, 28 Dec. 1627, pr. 24 May, 1628. (*Ibid.* 70.)

Walterus Mede, of Wytlakyngton, 13 Nov. 1530, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 21.)

John Nurton, pr. 1578. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 228.)

Anthony Poole, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 333.)

Lady Margaret Prideaux, 22 Ap. 1683, pr. 5 July, 1683. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 10.)

Elisabeth Speke, *formerly* Colshill, pr. 1519. Whyte Lakyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 135; ii. 494.)

George Speake, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 391.)

Sir John Speke, pr. 1518. (*Ibid.* ii. 494.)

Mary Stourton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 400.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dor., 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Lands in W. L. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 40.)

John Viell, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 321.)

John Wadham, [12 Mar. 1411.] Church of, repairs. (*Medieval Wills*, 54.)

Sir Nicholas Wadham, of Merrifield, 25 Nov. 1539, pr. 30 Jan. 1542. Church of W. L. (*Som. Wills*, i. 49.)

Agnes Wogan, of Sylvinche, 8 Feb. 1574–5, pr. 30 Ap. 1575. Church and poor of W. L. (*Ibid.* 45–6.)

WHITE OXMEAD. [Whitokmeade, Whittockesmede, Whittokesmede.]

Hundreds and Courts for Whittockesmede, 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred Courts for Whittokesmede, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Will of William Kelston, pr. 1604. Whitokmeade. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 244.)

WHITESTAUNTON. [White Stanton, Whytstanton, Witstanton.]

Registers. — Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1692–1812; Banns, 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

Marriages, 1606–1811. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 51–62.)

Whitestanton mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1333. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 36.)

*Actions.*

Robert Brett, the younger, *v.* Robert Brett, the elder, Alexander Brett and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Manor of White-Stanton. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 197.)

Richard Crukern *v.* John Blancombe, Robert and William Imberle, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 157.)

Eleanor Brett, widow, *v.* John Brett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 28, 63, 65.)

**WHITESTAUNTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Christian Austin m. Thomas Deomont [? Beomont], of Yarcombe, 23 Ap. 1656. (*Ibid.* ii. 107.)

Gabriel Robert Brett, son of Sir Alex.; d. 12 Aug. 1605. (*Som. Roll.*)

Richard Brett, a learned divine, b. 1560?, d. 15 Ap. 1637. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Stephen Brownesey m. Elizabeth Standerweeke, of Broadway, 13 Dec. 1654. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 78.)

John Thos. Casberd, Rector of, b. 31 Oct. 1768, d. 1843. (*Merch. Taylors' Sch. Reg.* ii. 147.)

John Chase, Vicar of, fl. 1637–84. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Elton, dedicatory poem to. (*A. Lang, Rhymes à la Mode, Lon.* 1885.)

Isaac Elton, at Eton 1817; Capt. 1st Som. Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 90*b*.)

Jacob (?) Elton, at Eton 1791–3. (*Ibid.* 7*b*, 15*b*.)

Robert James Elton, at Eton 1814–7; m. dau. of Visct. Chetwynd; 17th Lancers. (*Ibid.* 82*b*, 89*b*.)

William Tierney Elton, Rector of; at Eton 1817. (*Ibid.* 91*b*.)

Thos. Gummer and Joan Smalborne, mar. lic. 5 Aug. 1717. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 15.)

Mary Hake m. John Pulman, of Pitminster, 26 Dec. 1654. (*Ibid.* ii. 78.)

Michael Potter m. Mary Row, of North Curry, 20 Nov. 1656. (*Ibid.* 109.)

John Sellwood m. Joane Bowditch, 12 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Richard Smith, minister at, ejected for nonconformity. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 220; *Kennet, Reg.* 905.)

*Recusants, circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I.—John Phelpes, Thomas Phelpes, Anne (wife of Alexander Brett), William Mayne or Mane, Anne ——, Barbara Ticheborne, John Muttlebury, Cecilia Sommer, Anne (wife of John Lunde). (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

*Wills.*

John Batley [or Bayley], 4 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 194.)

Thos. Baylye *alias* Browsey, 19 Dec. 1535, pr. 26 Jan. 1535–6. (*Ibid.* 195.)

Sir Alexander Brett. Admon. 23 May, 1609. (*Som. Wills*, i. 66.)

Arthur Brett. Admon. 31 Oct. 1590. (*Ibid.* v. 5.)

Arthur Brett. Admon. 6 May, 1674. (*Ibid.* 6.)

John Brett, of South Petherton, 4 Ap. 1531, pr. 23 June, 1531. Mansion of White Stanton. (*Ibid.* i. 66.)

John Brett, 16 May, 1587, pr. 30 Ap. 1589. 'Ile' of the church to be enlarged; loaves to poor householders who come to Friday morning prayers. (*Ibid.*)

John Brett, 25 Ap. 1674, pr. 16 Mar. 1674. (*Ibid.* 67.)

Mary Brett, 29 Aug. 18 Charles II., pr. 12 May, 1666. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Symon Brette, 24 June, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 194.)

Lady Ursula Brett, 20 Mar. 1670, pr. 17 Ap. 1671. (*Som. Wills*, i. 67.)

William Brett, 6 Dec. 1666, pr. 14 Feb. 1666–7. (*Ibid.* 66.)

Catherine Burgis. Admon. 18 June, 1641. White Stanton. (*Ibid.* v. 41.)

Will. Combe, 8 Oct. 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 195.)

Thomas Donnynge, pr. 1558. Whytstanton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 101.)

Henry Ford, pr. 26 Feb. 1629–30. (*Year Books*, i. 22.)

Rowland Ford, pr. 10 Ap. 1630. (*Ibid.*)

Rawlyn Haydon, pr. 1580. Whytstauntonne. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 155.)

**WHITESTAUNTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Hugyn, of Witstanton, 1492, pr. 27 Ap. 1494. Hele Close. (*Medieval Wills*, 303.)

Elizabeth Keene, pr. 31 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 220.)

Edward Northam. Admon. 17 Feb. 1658–9. (*Som. Wills*, v. 61.)

John Scarr, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 274.)

John Stone, 24 Oct. 1620, pr. 14 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WHITEWEEKE.**

Poor rate for Stogursey, including Whiteweeke, 1693. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

**WHITFELD or WHITFIELD.** *Vide* WHITEFIELD.

**WHITHEPOLE.** *Vide* WITHYPOOLE.

**WHITLEY BATCH.**

Registers of the Independents of, 1770–86. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

**WHITLEY HUNDRED.** [Whitleigh.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas for Whytelegh, [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Wytheleye [? Whitley], mentioned in 'Courts,' of Knowle, 21 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 198, *No.* 55.)

Wardens' accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1631.—John Brent, Thomas Durston, Hugh Pine, Andrew Pine, Phillipp Mathew, Nicholas Bult, William Rosse, Edward Watts, Phillipp Watts, Thomas Powlett (of Budleigh), Andrew Walters (of Lighe), Henry Sellake, Thomas English, Humphry Quicke. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110, 116.)

Order to the high constable at Whitleigh to summon all the carpenters within the hundred and 190 labourers with spades, wheelbarrows, &c., to Bridgewater to be employed on the King's business, 2 July, 1685. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ix. *pt.* iii. 5*a*.)

Joan Peard, of Whilley [? Whitley], a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

**WHITNELL.** [Whytnell.]

Bond concerning a sale of the manor, 1516. *Harl.* 54 *F.* 33. (*B. M. Charters*, 808.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor, 1571. *Harl.* 75 *E.* 40. (*Ibid.*)

John Hippesley *v.* John, Bp. of Bath and Wells, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Whytnell. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 398.)

John Hippesley *v.* John, Bp. of Bath and Wells, *temp.* Eliz. Lead mines in Mendipp Common, manor of Whitnell. (*Ibid.* ii. 25.)

Will of William Hippisley. Admon. 29 Mar. 1585. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 104.)

**WHITOKMEADE.** *Vide* WHITE OXMEAD.

**WHITSTONE HUNDRED.** [Whytstan, Wyston.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas, [8–9 Edw. II.] Wyston or Whytstan. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Lands of Glastonbury Abbey, Warden's accounts, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

**WHITSTONE HUNDRED**—*Continued.*

Knighthood Compositions, 1631.—Nathaniel Barnard, Thomas Bysse, Richard Kelwey, George Hole, John Moore, Thomas Strowd, William Hole, Samuel Milward. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 112.)

James and Eliz. Kellyn *v.* Humphrey and Jane Mouncke, *temp.* Eliz. Whitestone. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 235.)

The Whitstone, description. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 145.)

**WHITTLEY UNDER THE WALL.** *Vide* WHATLEY.

**WHITTOCKESMEDE.** *Vide* WHITE OXMEAD.

**WHRITLYNGTON.** *Vide* WRITHLINGTON.

**WHYNFORDE.** *Vide* WINFORD.

**WHYTE LAKYNGTON.** *Vide* WHITE LACKINGTON.

**WHYTNELL.** *Vide sub* GRENEWORTH and WHITNELL.

**WHYTSTANTON.** *Vide* WHITESTAUNTON.

**WICHANGER.** [Wychehangre.]

Lands late of Peter de Bracton, 16–8 [Ric. II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 976, *No.* 16.)

**WICK** [*unidentified*]. [Week, Weeke.]

Valor of possessions of Wheowell Abbey, 26 Edw. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/22.)

Richard Partridge *v.* Giles Penny, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 317.)

*Wills.*

Henry Barckley, pr. 1601. Week. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 40.)

Johan Gillingham, 1660. Weeke. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 154.)

John Webber, of Dulverton, 4 Ap. 1618, pr. 10 Ap. 1618. 'Moiety of Weeke farm to William Webber.' (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

**WICK** (par. of Berrow). [Weake.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Will of William Bradripp, of Berrow, 14 Nov. 1620. 'Lease of lands held in weake in par. of Berrowe.' (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WICK** (in Camerton). [Ekewyke.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Power to take seisin in Ekewyke, 1362. *Add.* 5457. (*B. M. Charters*, 810.)

Suit concerning land in Ekewyke, *temp.* Rich. II. *Add.* 6267. (*Ibid.*)

**WICK** (near Langport). [Weeke.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Will of Thomas Walton, of Shapwick, 6 Mar. 1610–1, pr. 29 Ap. 1611. Lands and tenements in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 83.)

**WICK (near Milborne Port).** [Milborne Weeke, Week, Weeke.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Richard Browne, of Milborne Weeke, 29 Oct. 1683, pr. 31 July, 1685. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Port, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Week. (*Ibid.* ii. 24–5.)

William Plucknett, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 332.)

John Popley, of Milbourn Week, 11 Feb. 1696, pr. 29 Nov. 1697. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 130.)

Robert Popley, of Kingsbury Regis, 4 July, 35 Eliz., pr. 26 Oct. 1593. Tenement called Chamberleyns Bargaine, in Week. (*Ibid.* v. 23.)

Stephen Popley, of Weeke, 15 Sep. 1645, pr. 3 Mar. 1645–6. (*Ibid.* iv. 130.)

**WICK (?Clapton Wick, tithing of Portbury Parish, near Clapton-in-Gordano.)**

Weston drainage . . . . in North Weston, Clapton, Wick, Portbury, &c., award 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**WICK (near Stanton Drew).** *Vide* STANTON WICK.

**WICK (near Wells).**

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Will of John Sadler. Admon. 27 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 116.)

**WICK (par. of Yatton).** [Wycke.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Isabel Newton, 18 Mar. 1498. (*Medieval Wills*, 374.)

William Smethes, pr. 1585. Wycke, par. Yeatten. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 382.)

**WICK CHAMPFLOWER.** *Vide* WYKE CHAMPFLOWER.

**WICK FITZ PAINE.** *Vide sub* WEEK (near Stogursey).

**WICK, HIGHER and LOWER.** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**WICK, NORTH (in Chew Magna).** [Northwike.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Thomas Llewelline *v.* Thomas Smithe and Thomas Doole, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 177.)

**WICK ST. LAWRENCE.** [Laurence Weeke, Lawrence Wyke, Weke or Wyke St. Laurence.]

*Vide also* WICK [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. (imperfect) Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1615—1801. No. II. Bap. 1801–12; Bur. 1803–12. No. III. Mar. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

History of. (*The Sea-Board of Mendip, by F. A. Knight, London*, 1902.)

Week St. Lawrence award, 14 June, 1816. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Congresbury drainage in, award, 4 Aug. 1826. (*Ibid.*)

John Irish and others *v.* Thomas Aishe and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Lawrence Wyke. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 213.)

**WICK ST. LAWRENCE**—*Continued.*

John Frye *v.* Edmund Watts, *temp.* Eliz. Chapel of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 153.)

*Wills.*

Richard Andros *or* Andras, pr. 1578. Laurence weeke. (*Smith, Wills,* iii. 6.)

Thomas Bythesea, of Axbridge, 30 Sep. 1 Charles, pr. 3 Feb. 1625. Tenement in Lawrence Week. (*Som. Wills,* ii. 60.)

Richard Cole, 16 June, 1599. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 671.)

John Kinge, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 247.)

Richard Rowle, pr. 1585. Wyke St. Lawrence. (*Ibid.* 360.)

John Shaulmer. Admon. 26 Sep. 1633. Weke St. Laurence. (*Som. Wills,* v. 39.)

**WIDCOMBE.** *Vide sub* BATH, p. 48, and WOODCOMBE.

**WIDCOMBE** (in Montacute). *Vide* WITCOMBE.

**WIDCOMBE, NORTH** (in Chewton Mendip). [Witcombe.]

Lands at Widcombe, late of John Tiptoft *or* Typetoft, kt., 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 974, *No.* 9 ; *Bundle* 1123, *No.* 1.)

Lands at Withycombe [Widcombe] of Edward, Prince of Wales, 35–6 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1095, *No.* 7.)

Divers accounts, after 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1123, *No.* 2.)

Lands at Widcombe of Edward, Prince of Wales, and late of Mathew Gournay, kt., 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 3.)

Extract from court-roll, 1528 [? Widcombe, Som.], *Lansd.* 674. (*B. M. Charters,* 812.)

Courts, 31–3 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 198, *No.* 61.)

Rental of manor of, taken by Henry, Prince of Wales, 9 James I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 574.)

Will of Thomas Purnell, pr. 1590. Witcombe, par. Chewton. (*Smith, Wills,* iv. 342.)

**WIDEPOLE.** *Vide* WITHYPOOLE.

**WIDNEY.** *Vide sub* DONYATT.

**WIGBOROUGH.** [Wigbeare, Wigborrow, Wiggebere, Wyggebeare, &c.]

Account of, from the conquest. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 231.)

Grant of custody of Wyggebeare manor, 1408. *Harl.* 43 *E.* 17, 18. (*B. M. Charters,* 586.)

Conveyance of a third part of Wiggebere manor, 1415. *Harl.* 53 *B.* 2. (*Ibid.*)

Sir Anthony Pawlett *v.* The Dean and Prebendaries of Bristol Cath., *temp.* Eliz. Farm and tithing corn. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 325.)

Mrs. Ann Bale m. John Sweete, of Marshwood, Dor. 5 July, 1655. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 104.)

Frances Hawker, of Wigborrow m. Benjamin Collins, of Norton under Hamdon, 15 Oct. 1654. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Will of John Brome, of Wygbeare, 21 Sep. 1558, pr. 2 Feb. 1558–9. (*Som. Wills,* iv. 42.)

Will of Brome Joneson, of Bridge, South Petherton, 24 Ap. 1586, pr. 8 Oct. 1586. Manor of Wigbeare. (*Ibid.* 23.)

**WIGDEN** (par. Yeovil).

Hundreds and tourns for Wigton, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

**WIGGEBERE.** *Vide* WIGBOROUGH.

**WIGTON.** *Vide* WIGDEN.

**WILDEMERSCHE.** *Vide sub* STOGURSEY.

**WILD OAK.** *Vide sub* TRULL.

**WILETONE.** *Vide* WILLITON.

**WILHAYNE.** *Vide sub* COMBE ST. NICHOLAS.

**WILITONE.** *Vide* WILLITON.

**WILKINTHROOP.** *Vide sub* HORSINGTON.

**WILLERTON.** *Vide* WILLITON.

**WILLET.** [Wyllet.]

Philippa Credland *v.* Humphrey Wyndham, *temp.* Eliz. Wyllet. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 91.)

Sir John Windham *v.* Henry Credelande, *temp.* Eliz. Parcel of the manor. (*Ibid.* 416.)

**WILLINGTON.** *Vide* WELLINGTON.

**WILLITON.** [Gilletone, Welyton, Wiletone, Wilitone, Willerton, Wyleton, Wyliton, Wylyton.]

Registers.—Baptisms only, 1792–1812. Burials and Marriages at ST. DECUMAN'S. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant by Reginald Fitz-Urse to his brother Robert Fitz-Urse, of a moiety of Gilletone, xii. cent.; and a confirmation of the same by Hen. II. [This Reginald Fitz-Urse was one of the murderers of Becket.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 72.)

Charter of Hen. II. confirming to Robert Fitz Urs the grant which his brother Reginald Fitz Urs had made of lands at Willerton. (*Ibid.; and Rep.* i. 56.)

Charter of Robert de Curt' relative to land given him by his brother Reginald Fitz-Urse. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

Charter of Savaric, Bp. of Bath and Glastonbury [1192–1205] . . . . that a chaplain shall reside in the vill of Wiletone. (*Ibid.* 72.)

Acquittance for scutage in Wilitone, 1306. *Add.* 11166. (*B. M. Charters*, 817.)

Release in the fee of Wyleton, 1325. *Add.* 11175. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by John Alford to Sir Ralph le Fizours, kt., of a tenement, &c., at, 9 Edw. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Grant by Simon Everard to William Everard, his bro., of rents, &c., 49 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Grant near 'terra Templariorum' of Wyliton, 1403. *Add.* 11189. (*B. M. Charters*, 817.)

Pleas of the county, 14 Hen. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 30.)

**WILLITON**—*Continued.*

Agreement concern. the manor betw. Ralph Durburgh and Alexander Anne and Alice his wife, 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. (*Hist. MSS. Com. pt.* vi. 75.)

Grant by Alexander Hadley and Alice his wife, of rents, &c., to John Stokes, John Stopyndon, &c., of rents issuing from the manor, 10 Hen. VI. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Letter of attorney to deliver seisin of lands, &c., to Alexander Hadley and Alice his wife, 2 Edw. IV. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by John Fitz-Urse, son of Ralph Fitz-Urse, to Annora, dau. of Alexander Luttrell, of land, &c. in manor. (*Ibid.* 73.)

*Actions.*

Alice Whalscheman *v.* John Daw, and Joan his wife, John Slye, Roger Plays, and Roger Marten, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry and seizure of hay. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 207.)

Alice Coles *v.* John Verney, *temp.* Edw. VI. Tenancy in manor. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Alexander Aune and Alice his wife *v.* Ralph Durburgh and Richard Allyr, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 13.)

Jane Gosse and William Dodesham *v.* William Everard, John Holbeme, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Ibid.* 86, *Nos.* 58, 59.)

John May and Jane his wife *v.* Alexander Haddeley, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in Wylyton. (*Ibid.* 317.)

John Wyndham *v.* Thomas Dyke, 36 Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 294.)

John Wyndham *v.* John Cridlande, 32 Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 313.)

Thomas Blunt *v.* Richard Blunt, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 31.)

John Brace *v.* Robert Hoper, *temp.* Eliz. Comeleigh, parcel of the manor of W. (*Ibid.* 42.)

John Brace *v.* Robert Howper, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 76.)

James Holcombe *v.* Richard Blunt and another, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 182.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell and others. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 210.)

Richard Holcombe *v.* Edmund Crosse, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 214.)

John Pym *v.* John Conybere, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 303.)

*Biographical.*

Reginald Fitzurse, fl. 1170; one of the murderers of Thomas à Becket; inherited his father's estate of Williton. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Philippus, *clericus* of Wyliton, 1299. *Add.* 11174. (*B. M. Charters*, 817.)

Joseph Stroud, Incumbent of W., b. 1795, d. 1855. (*Som. Roll.*)

*Wills.*

Frances Baynham, 20 Dec. 1700, pr. 24 Feb. 1700–1. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

Richard Blunt, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 37.)

Richard Bycknell, pr. 1577. (*Ibid.* 33.)

John Cridland, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 112.)

George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Lands in Welyton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

George Windham, 15 Dec. 1622, pr. 23 Ap. 1627. 'My father, Sir John Windham, intended to build almshouses at Williton. I bequeath thereto £100, which my brother Moore owes me.' (*Ibid.* vi. 105.)

John Windham, 4 July, 1572, pr. 1 Oct. 1572. (*Ibid.* 104.)

**WILLITON and FREEMANORS, HUNDRED OF.**

Account of the Hundred of, [by Thomas Palmer.] (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vi. 346*b*.)

Papers relating to. (*Ibid.* 347*b*, *No.* 65.)

Letter to the constables of, from Col. Roger Sydenham, to summon all men to appear in complete arms on Friday, 24th Oct., at Leigh House. (*Ibid.* 347*a*.)

Knighthood Compositions, 1631.—John Sweetman, Edward Gibbs, Thomas Dix, John Blinman, John Norris, John Sidenham (of Skilgate), Arthur Mallett, John Sidenham (of Dulverton). (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 109, 117.)

**WILLMINTON or WILLMYNGTON.** *Vide* WILMINGTON.

**WILMACK HAM.** *Vide sub* BURNHAM.

**WILMERSHAM (par. Stoke Pero).**

William Merrifield (1678), son of Robert, of Wolmersham [? Wilmersham]. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of George Harrison, of Luccombe, 21 Jan. 1558, pr. 7 July, 1559. Westmersham [? Wilmersham] Wood. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 3.)

**WILMINGTON (in Priston). [Willminton, Willmyngton, Wylmyndon.]**

Fine, &c., of the manor of Wylmyndon, 1329. *Eg.* 260; — 1363. *Eg.* 336. (*B. M. Charters*, 818.)

Priory of, possessions, 23–4 Edw. [I.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1126, *No.* 18.)

Will of John Wickewell, pr. 1562. Willmyngton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 337.)

Will of John Witchell, pr. 1601. Wilminton. (*Ibid.* iv. 460.)

**WILSCOMBE.** *Vide* WIVELISCOMBE.

**WILTON.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1558–1608, 1714–1812; Marriages, 1558–1608, 1705–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Wilton gaol, account of. (*Howard, State of Prisons*, 1792, 401.)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Fons Georgii, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*B. M. Charters*, 818.)

Manor of Fons George or Fons Prioris, owned by the Powell family. (*Som & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 174.)

Fons George manor, conveyed by George Wood Powell to William Harvey and others, 8 Mar. 1698. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Wilton church, north aisle bought, *circ.* 1640, by George Powell. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Alice Collis *v.* John Verney and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenements, &c., in the manor. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 93.)

John Rychard and Agnes his wife *v.* John Story, 31 Hen. VI. Tenements in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 211.)

Anthony Culme *v.* William Burston and others, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 80.)

*Biographical.*

George Bindon, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 225; *Kennet, Reg.* 903.)

Eliz. Broadmead, d. 17 Mar. 1784, aged 117. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1784, 239.)

Richard Dollinge m. Eleanor Sherwood, of Pitminster, 9 Dec. 1650. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

WILTON—*Biographical—Continued.*

Alexander William Kinglake, b. 5 Aug. 1809, d. 2 Jan. 1891. Author of *History of the Crimean War*, &c. (*Dict. Nat Biog.; A Biographical and Literary Study, by W. Tuckwell.*)

Robert Arthur Kinglake, Registrar of the Taunton Probate District, b. 1813, d. 5 Dec. 1893. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Kinglake, at Eton, d. about 1873. (*Eton Lists*, 317*a*, 326*a*.)

Powell family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 40–2, 173, 273, 274.)

George Powell, of Fons George, Mayor of Taunton 1642. (*Ibid.* 40.)

Rev. George Swayne, son of Rev. George S., of Wilton; b. 1746, d. 24 Oct. 1827. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Taylor m. Joane Robbins, of Buckland St. Mary, 20 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

*Wills.*

Joseph Alleine, 18 Oct. 1667, pr. 4 Feb. 1668–9. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 93.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Lands at Wilton. (*Ibid.* v. 78.)

James Cade, the elder, 20 Dec. 1639, pr. 31 May, 1640. (*Ibid.* iii. 9.)

Simon Cade, 1 Mar. 1728, pr. 23 Aug. 1729. (*Ibid.* 10.)

George Powell, of Cutcliff, 5 May, 1683, pr. 10 Dec. 1684. [His coffin discovered in Wilton church.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 174.)

Thomas Prowse, of Collumpton, Devon, 13 Feb. 1642, pr. 10 June, 1646. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 75.)

David Slocombe, pr. 15 Nov. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 48.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Rectory of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 82.)

John Worth, of Timberscombe, 11 Nov. 1645, pr. 20 July, 1647. Rectory of W. (*Ibid.* 83.)

Andrew Wyllis, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 341.)

WILTOWN (in Curry Rivell).

Roger Forte *v.* Humphrey Griffin, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

WINBURNFORD.

Mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1311. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 36.)

WINCANTON. [Wincalton, Wincaunton, Wyncalton, Wyncaulton, Wyncaunton, Wynghalton, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1636–1812; Burials, 1636–1812; Marriages, 1636–7, 1640–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 284.)

Registers of the Independents [Mill Street Chapel], 1798–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1695–1805. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Grants, &c., in, early xiv. cent. *Slo.* xxxiii. 5 [Wynghalton]; — 1411. *Add.* 15301 [Wyncaulton]; — 1449. *Add.* 15089, 15090 [Wyncalton]. (*B. M. Charters*, 820.)

Ratification of the gift of the rectory of Wyncaultone to the Prior of Staverdale; mentions quarrel concerning the tithes and the Vicars of Wells, 1374. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 351*b*.)

Sir John Davies assigned to William Coombes lands and rent in Wincalton, 24 June, 21 James I. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

**WINCANTON**—*Continued.*

Docquet of a grant to Christopher Farewell, Philip Bennet, Senr., and Thomas Hussey, &c., of a weekly market, and two annual fairs to be held at Wincalton, upon the surrendry of a patent granted by Phil. & Mary, 11 Dec. 1706. (*B. M. Harl.* 2262, *f.* 267.)

Courts of the Prior of Staverdale, 5–7 Hen. IV., 18–20, 24 Hen. VII., 4, 5, 7, 9–11, 13–5 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 15, 16.)

Address from Presbyterians to James II. concerning his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17–20 *Oct.* 1687.)

Prodigies at, 29 May, 1661, at the burning of the effigy of Mr. Sacheveral. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 248.)

Concerning the invasion by the Prince of Orange. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2403, 22–4 *Nov.* 1688; *Luttrell*, i. 478.)

Fire at, 1708, damages £2930. Collection made at St. Lawrence, Reading. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 365; v. 299.) Also a collection made at Hartburn, Northumberland, 10 Oct. 1708. (*Ibid.* viii. 34, 138.)

Wincanton awards, 21 Oct. 1771; 25 Sep. 1821. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*, 700*b*.)

Church of SS. Peter and Paul, description. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 101.) Panel to St. Eligius. [Illus.] (*Ibid.* iii. 41, 81.)

Roman coins found at. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 24.)

Roundhill in. *Vide sub* ROUNDHILL.

*Actions.*

Robert Duplage *v.* Sir Gilbert Debenham, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 379.)

Jerome Dybbyn and John Smith *v.* Walter Tyte and others, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Wincaunton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 254.)

Hugh Kemys *v.* John Kemys, Robert Kemys, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands. (*Ibid.* ii. 119.)

Thomas Mompesson *v.* John Lambe and Johan his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Messuage and lands in Wyncalton. (*Ibid.* 225.)

Hugh Davidge and others *v.* Elizabeth Vicarye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 122.)

Roger and Alice James *v.* Walter Baker, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 219.)

Barnaby Lewis *v.* Matthew Ewens, and others. Priests house in. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *James I. East. No.* 5.)

*Biographical.*

Honour Bartlett m. John Garrett, of Kingston Deverell, 7 Sep. 1767. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 316.)

Bracher family. Anna, d. 1845; Catherine, d. 1845; Eliza Jane, d. 1851; James, d. 1862; James Veale, d. 1843; Joseph, d. 1851; Lucy, d. 1854; Samuel Veale, d. 1857; Susan, d. 1854; Susan Edey, d. 1890; William, d. 1876. (*Quaker Records.*)

Sir John Divale, curate, complaint against by William Draper and others, 1539. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 156.)

James Ewens and Elizabeth his wife, recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* v. 116.)

John Ewens, grant of arms and crest, 1578. (*Ibid.* iv. 154.)

Walter Farrer, Vicar of, ent. Eton 1877. (*Eton Lists*, 386*b*.)

Maurice Frith, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Thomas Aubrey Gapper, b. 1800, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Groves, gave alms to B. M. Carew, the gipsy king. (*Life of Carew*, 323.)

**WINCANTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Nathaniel Ireson, b. 1686, d. 18 Ap. 1769. (*Gent. Mag.* 1900, i. 277.)

Mrs. Lockwood, wife of Wm. Jos. L., d. 12 May, 1790. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1790, 478.)

Samuel Masters, advertised for recovery of a horse lost 9 Ap. 1688. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2344, 3–7 *May*, 1688.)

Meulton Messiter, d. July, 1786. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1786, 620.)

Rev. Richard Messiter, b. 1800, son of Rev. John; d. 15 May, 1885. (*Som. Roll.*)

Humphrey Newman, b. 1622, son of Humphrey. (*Ibid.*)

Charles Pitt, d. Ap. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 242.)

Richard Pounsett, prosecuted and convicted for making a claim on the fire fund of 1707. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 240.)

— Ring, attorney-at-law, d. 6 Ap. 1794. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 387.)

John Ring, surgeon, bapt. at Wincanton, 21 Aug. 1752, d. 7 Dec. 1821. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Sacheverell, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng.; grandfather of the famous Dr. Henry Sacheverell. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 222–4; *Kennet, Reg.* 453.)

Mary Moline Stevens, d. 1883. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Swanton, compounded in 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 119.)

William Swanton, compounded, 2 Jan. 1647; Recorder of Salisbury and M.P. 1673–8. (*Ibid.* ii. 317.)

John Wesley, preached at, 25 Oct. 1762; 7 Sep. 1763; 14 Oct. 1765; 29 Aug. 1766; 27 Sep. 1768; 9 Oct. 1769; 8 Oct. 1770. (*Wesley, Journal*, iii. 111, 141, 231, 255, 336, 370, 406.)

Eliz. Wilson, d. 1884. (*Quaker Records.*)

John Wilson, d. 1878. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Robert Bamwell, pr. 1528. Wyncawnton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 34.)

Gertrude Banton, 3 Aug. 1637, pr. 20 July, 1641. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Hugh Berry, pr. 5 May, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 252.)

Sir Edward Berkeley, of Pylle, 3 Feb. 1653, pr. 2 Mar. 1654. Land in W. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Richard Ceeley, 27 June, 1702, pr. 13 Feb. 1702–3. (*Ibid.* iv. 75.)

James Churchey, pr. 6 Sep. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 73.)

James Churchey, 25 Oct. 1720, pr. 17 May, 1721. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 92.)

Mary Churchey, 9 July, 1668, pr. 26 Jan. 1668–9. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Churchey, 25 Ap. 1693, pr. 12 Jan. 1698–9. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Dowdinge, of Rodgrove, par. Wincanton, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 130.)

Francis Dyer, of Sharpham Park, 10 Aug. 1615, pr. 7 Oct. 1615. Wincanton Manor; Barrow Lane Manor. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 61.)

Sir James Dyer, 13 Mar. 1581, pr. 28 June, 1582. Barrowe lands. (*Ibid.* 59.)

Jane Dyer, of Bratton Seymour, 1 Dec. 1594, pr. 26 Oct. 1596. Burgage in W. (*Ibid.* 60.)

John Dier, 16 Sep. 1499. Lands, &c., in Wyncaunton. (*Medieval Wills*, 383.)

John Dyer, of Wyncaulton, 7 Aug. 1558, pr. 17 Ap. 1559. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 58.)

**WINCANTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Dyer, of Roundhill, 20 Mar. 1597, pr. 9 Nov. 1597. 'To the poor of W. 22/- which my brother George Dyer oweth me.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 61.)

Laurence Dyer, 18 Dec. 1578, pr. 14 Feb. 1578–9. (*Ibid.* 59.)

Richard Dyer, 15 Sep. 1523, pr. 12 Oct. 1523. (*Ibid.* 58.)

John Ewens, 5 Feb. 1581, pr. 17 Feb. 1585–6. The rectory and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 64.)

Thomas Ewens, of Kingeston, 30 Ap. 5 James, pr. 15 May, 1615. Poor of Wincalton. (*Ibid.*)

Abraham Gapper, 17 Dec. 1701, pr. 1 Oct. 1701. (*Ibid.* v. 4.)

John Gatehouse, of Wyncaulton, pr. 24 Mar. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 27.)

George Gilbert, pr. 1593. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 171.)

Henry Glyn, 19 Feb. 1641, pr. 3 Dec. 1647. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 44.)

Henry Glynn. Admon. 21 Mar. 1655. (*Ibid.* v. 22.)

John Greene, of Cucklington, 16 Ap. 1620, pr. 22 May, 1620. Poor of W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Hillier, 20 May, 1619, pr. 23 Oct. 1620. (*Ibid.; Som. Wills*, ii. 14.)

Catherine Langdon, pr. 9 Mar. 1632–3. (*Year Books*, i. 221.)

John Langley, 3 Mar. 1674. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 32.)

Barnaby Lewis, 20 Sep. 1628, pr. 7 Jan. 1647–8. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 87.)

John Lydford, pr. 6 Nov. 1444. (*Medieval Wills*, 156; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 346.)

John Newman, of Wincalton, 27 Mar. 1652, pr. 2 Feb. 1653–4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 51.)

Richard Newman *alias* Evered, of Charlton Musgrave, 24 Jan. 16 Eliz., pr. 9 Feb. 1573–4. Lease in W. granted to Thomas Newman, by Sir Thomas Dyer. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Olyver, pr. 1598. Wyncallton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 309.)

William Penny. Admon. 1693. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 283.)

John Plimpton, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 332.)

John Tannar, pr. 1509. (*Ibid.* ii. 517.)

George Thomas, of Marsh Court, 14 Mar. 1681, pr. 30 Jan. 1685–6. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

John Vynyng *alias* Dyer, of Vyncalton, 26 Jan. 1500, pr. 14 Feb. 1500. Mentions the seating, church stokke, and north aisle of the church; messuage called 'lee yerne house.' (*Medieval Wills*, 396; *Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append. pt.* i. 332*b*.)

**WINCHCOMBE or WINCHCOME.** *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

**WINDFORD.** *Vide* WINFORD.

**WINDWHISTLE.**

Account of the drying up of a spring at. (*Parlour Portfolio*, i. 296.)

**WINFORD.** [Wenfryth, Whynforde, Windford, Wyndford, Wyneford, Wynford, Wynfryth, &c.]

Registers—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1655–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 281.)

Grant in Wyndfrith [? Winford] with the advowson, 1381. *Harl.* 48 *A.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 822.)

**WINFORD**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Walter Broun and Margaret his wife. Petition for livery of lands, &c., at Wenfryth [? Winford], *circ.* Rich. II.—Hen. IV. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 4.)

William Aillerygge *v.* William Kyng, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage and land in Wynfrith. (*Ibid.* 260.)

Henry Maunder *v.* Thomasine Widelake and John Bralie, *temp.* Eliz. Messuages in Wyneford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 56.)

John Churchlow *v.* Robert Garland, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 85.)

*Biographical.*

Sarah Haynes, d. Dec. 1793, aged 103. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1793, 1153.)

Robert Sadler, b. 1695, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Stephanus, *persona* of Wunford [? Winford], early xiii. cent. *Harl.* 75 *B.* 24. (*B. M. Charters*, 822.)

*Wills.*

John Babyr, of Chew Stoke, 7 Jan. 1527, pr. 14 Feb. 1527. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 103.)

Anthony Blagrove, of Southcott, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands, &c., at Windford. (*Ibid.* v. 89.)

Thos. Broocke, 27 Ap. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 195.)

Thomas Brocke, pr. 5 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 140.)

Robert Cotterell, pr. 1555. Whynforde. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 144.)

John Crossman, 30 Nov. 1531. Wynfryth. (*Wells Wills*, 195.)

Richard Godwyn. Admon. 27 Ap. 1652. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

William Hawkins, pr. 1592. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 202.)

Thos. Hiscok, 29 July, 1533, pr. 30 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 196.)

Edmund Roe, of Cheddar, 16 Oct. 1589, pr. 4 Nov. 1595. Manor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 69.)

John Webbe, pr. 1514. Wyndford. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 560.)

Thomas Webb, pr. 1512. Wynford. (*Ibid.*)

**WINSAM.** *Vide* WINSHAM.

**WINSCOMBE.** [Winchcombe, Winchcome, Winnescombe, Wintcombe, Wynescombe, Wynscomb, Wynsecoumbe, Wyntrum.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1662–1812, deficient 1725–31; Burials, 1662–1812, deficient 1684–95; Marriages, 1662–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Charters relating to, *temp.* 1084–1256, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Wells. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 49, 50.)

Leases in Sandford, La Nye, &c., in Wynescomb, 1340. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 24; — 1343. *Harl.* 54 *D.* 26. (*B. M. Charters*, 823.)

Lease of the manor of Wyntrum, with lands in Woodborough and Barton, 1385. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 16. (*Ibid.*)

Power to give seisin in Sydcot in, 1439. *Harl.* 111 *D.* 5. (*Ibid.*)

License to R. Corfylde, of Wynscombe, to buy in the markets of Wells and Axbridge. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 639*b*.)

Winscombe award, 23 Sep. 1779. (*Ibid.* vii. 699*b*.)

Congresbury drainage . . . . Wintcombe, &c., 4 Aug. 1826. (*Ibid.* 700*b*.)

Winscombe church [plate]. (*Collinson, Hist. Som.* ii. 162.) Its builders. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i, 30, 49, 93, 147.)

Field names. (*Ibid.* iii. 70.)

**WINSCOMBE**—*Continued.*

*Actions.*

Hugh and Joan Havert *v.* John Elworth and others, *temp.* Eliz. Winchcombe [*i.e.* Winscombe]. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 193.)

John Wekes *v.* John Ronyon, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 416.)

William Yeles *v.* William Androwes, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Winterhead. (*Ibid.* 453.)

Thos. Crase and Nicholas Pristone *v.* Richard Stote, concerning non-payment of subsidy granted to the Queen. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 29.)

*Biographical.*

Ric. Auerey, *vicarius* of Wynsecombe, 1375. *Add.* 6505. (*B. M. Charters*, 823.)

Edward Foster, Vicar of, b. 1758, d. 7 Jan. 1826. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hancock family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 304.)

William Harkness, Vicar of, at Eton 1838–41; d. 1863. (*Eton Lists*, 177*b*, 184*a*.)

John Smith, Vicar of, d. 18 Dec. 1667. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 313.)

Mary Smith, d. aged 689 (*sic*); interred 10 Dec. 1689; tomb in the churchyard. (*Ibid.*)

Mathew Wolfe, Vicar of, d. 5 Mar. 1647. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Nicholas Andrewes, pr. 1598. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 9.)

Robert Baylie, pr. 13 Feb. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 131.)

Sir Henry Berkeley, of Yarlington, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. Estate at Smaldon. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102–3.)

Marshall Brydges, of Wells, 25 Aug. 1711, pr. 12 Jan. 1729. Messuage in Winscombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 94.)

Edmund Bush, 21 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. (*Ibid.* 74.)

John Came, pr. 1578. Wynescombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 56.)

Edward Clarke, 15 June, 1710. Copyhold in. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 33.)

Jane Cowper, 30 Feb. 1590, pr. 6 May, 1591. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Sir John Cowper, of Rockbourne, Hants, 5 Nov. 1610, pr. 1 Feb. 1611. £15 to erect a tomb in Winscomb Church over the bodies of his father and mother. (*Ibid.* iv. 20.)

Sir Maurice Cowper, of Pudletown, Dor., 20 July, 1606, pr. 9 Feb. 1606–7. Poor of W. £5; £30 for a tomb to his father and mother at W. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Richard Cupper [Cowper], 26 Ap. 1566, pr. 21 Oct. 1566. The parsonage. (*Ibid.*)

Francis Cox, of Wells, 29 Nov. 1642, pr. 20 Feb. 1642–3. Poor of Winscombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 56.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

Nicholas Frye, of Axbridge, 15 Feb. 1614, pr. 20 May, 1615. Lands in W. (*Ibid.* i. 59.)

William Geeve *alias* Hotkins, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 169, 222.)

Peter Holway, of Winterhead, 7 May, 1656, pr. 16 Oct. 1656. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 70.)

William Jervice, 26 Dec. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Langrish, of Winscombe, 28 Nov. 1636, pr. 23 Ap. 1638. Mansion of Mackwill [Maxwill]. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 110.)

James Larder, pr. 3 July, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 34.)

**WINSCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Latch, 7 June, 1633, pr. 8 Aug. 1634. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 97.)

Mary Latcham, pr. 28 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 41.)

John Mawdeley, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 361.)

Davide Pepper, pr. 31 Dec. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 106.)

Elizabeth Roynon, 9 Dec. 1657, pr. 4 Mar. 1666–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 131.)

Edmund Tynt, pr. 1580. Wynscomb. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 317.)

Francis Vaughan, late of Christon, 20 Aug. 1709, pr. 20 May, 1712. Messuage of Winterhead Farm in possession of John Phippen, in Winchcomb [*i.e.* Winscombe]. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 79.)

Mary Vaughan, of Christon, 17 Mar. 1682, pr. 14 June, 1684. Mentions Winterhead. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Scroop Vaughan, of St. Giles' in the Fields, 14 Mar. 1716–7, pr. 3 Aug. 1717. Messuage in Winchcome. (*Ibid.* 79, 80.)

John Voker *alias* King, pr. 1590. Winnescombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 247, 430.)

Samuel Watts, of Axbridge, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. Reversion of the manor of Winscombe, now in tenure of Thos. Mewgh, bought of Wm. Smethes. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WINSFORD.** [Wynesford, Wynfford, Wynnyfford, Wynsford, Wynyfforde.]

Registers.—No. I. [front leaves much decayed]. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1660–1752. No. II. Bap. Bur. 1753–1812, defective 1781–97. No. III. Mar. 1753–1812, defective 1781–97. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Possessions late of Clement de Mere in Winsford, 17 Edw. [II.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1148, *No.* 2.)

Possessions late of Clement de Mere in Winsford town, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 8, 15.)

Conveyance of a moiety of the profits of Wynesford Ryvers manor, 1324. *Add.* 13017. (*B. M. Charters*, 823.)

Conveyance of a moiety of profits of Wanburghdon Hill, &c., in Wynesford Ryvers manor, 1324. *Add.* 13016. (*Ibid.*)

Feoffments, &c., of a moiety of the manor, &c., 1363. *Add.* 25877; — 1364. *Harl.* 45 *E.* 66; — 1370. *Cott.* xxvii. 108, *Harl.* 47 *D.* 26; — 1371. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 9, 49 *F.* 31. (*Ibid.*)

Court-roll of Wynsford Revers manor, 1542–3. *Add.* 13179. (*Ibid.*)

Indenture, 7 May, 1660. George Webber apprenticed to Christopher Sulley. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 334.)

Deed, 3 May, 1699. Thomas Wyborne quit all claims upon Thomas Thorne. (*Ibid.* iv. 34.)

Church of, given to the Bp. Reginald of Wells [1174–91] by Alicia de Roges. (*Archaeologia*, L. 317.)

Vicars of, 1664–1857. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 264.)

Parish documents in the church chest. (*Ibid.* iii. 334; iv. 33.)

Church accounts, 1550–75. Church and parish accounts, 1594–9. Overseers' accounts, 1650–5. Overseers' and Churchwardens' accounts, 1714 to present time. (*Ibid.* iv. 33.)

Hospital, bridge, and gaol money, 1714–48. (*Ibid.* v. 130.)

Lands in, owned by the Lyddon family, 1714–1801:—Edbrooke, Mousehanger, Higher, Lower and Middle Staddon, Bulworthy, Higher and Lower Wick, Withycombe, Ash, West Bradley, Bridgetown, Norway, Thornes, Normans, Arnalls, Sullys, The Mill, Naplock Ground, East Town place, Hollam, Townsend, Northern Mill. (*Ibid.* iv. 66, 67.)

**WINSFORD**—*Continued.*

Edbrooke Farm, formerly called Brooke Sandford, account of the owners of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 65, 163.)

Edbrooke, also called Sandford Tenement, leased by Ferdinando Gorges to William Liddon, 7 Jan. 1670–1. (*Ibid.* 163.)

Edbrook, sold to Robert Lyddon by Fardinando Gorges, 4 Aug. 1680. (*Ibid.*)

Halse Farm, granted to Robert Lyddon, 1755, possessed by Sir T. D. Acland, 1824. (*Ibid.* 163, 164.)

West Bradley, owned by Robert Lyddon, 1745. (*Ibid.* 67.)

Winsford awards, 14 Feb. 1851, 14 June, 1851. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700–1.)

Inscribed stone, known as 'Longstone,' on Winsford Hill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 263; ii. 164.)

Field names, list of. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

*Actions.*

John Edbroke *v.* John Sydnam, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Breaking into a house, assault, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 55.)

Thomas Hacche and John More *alias* Devonshire *v.* Walter Stenyng, Peter Bery, Michael Stoddon, Henry Ellys, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry on lands, &c. (*Ibid.* 232.)

John Comer *v.* . . . . Messuage and lands in Wynsford. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 199.)

John and Christian Comer *v.* Eliz. Hole, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Aishe, par. of Winsford. (*Ibid.* 208.)

William Vicary *alias* Troscombe *v.* Philip Holworthie, *temp.* Eliz. Northcote in W. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 412.)

*Biographical.*

Joseph Chadwick, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng., d. 1691. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 221–2.)

Rev. — Laycon, d. 17 Nov. 1781. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1781, 543.)

Lyddon family of Edbrooke, account of from 1327, extracts from registers. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 65.)

*Wills.*

Ilonda Baker, 12 Mar. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 196.)

Petrus Brodford, 3 Mar. 1535, pr. 20 July, 1535. (*Ibid.* 198.)

Simond Brodford, 26 Dec. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

George Codinge, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 96.)

Joh. Dwythye, 23 Sep. 1535, pr. 28 Jan. 1535–6. (*Wells Wills*, 198.)

Thomas Gorges, of Heavitree, Devon, 25 Sep. 1665, pr. 1 Ap. 1671. Demesne of Edbrooke, a little manor of Brooke, in the parishes of Winsford and Withypoole. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 57.)

Richard Hawtyn, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 149.)

Hughe Hill, pr. 1555. Wynfford. (*Ibid.* i. 273.)

John Hill, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* iii. 156.)

Phillipp Holworthie, pr. 1591. (*Ibid.* iv. 219.)

John Howe, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 165.)

Richard Kayll, 8 Oct. 1423, pr. 6 Oct. 1424. (*Ibid.* ii. 309; *Medieval Wills*, 109.)

Richard Ley, of Northcott, Devon, 21 Ap. 1628, pr. 8 Ap. 1630. Lands in Winsford. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 22.)

Thomas Milton, pr. 1572. Wynsforde. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 216.)

William Moore *alias* Devonsher, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* iv. 125, 293.)

**WINSFORD**—*Wills—Continued.*

Walter Neale, 9 Oct. 1612. Parsonage of. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1426.)

John Norman, 9 Sep. 1578, pr. 7 Mar. 1578–9. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 85; *Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

Joh. Peyrs, of Wynesford, 15 Ap. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 197.)

Tho. Peyrs, 30 Dec. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.*)

Baldwin Sandford, pr. 1571. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 272.)

Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Land in W. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

Frediswida Thorne, 11 Dec. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 196.)

Will. Thorne, of Wynyfforde, 13 Nov. 1531. (*Ibid.*)

Thomazia Torr, of Wynford, 8 Dec. 1534. (*Ibid.* 197.)

Wyll. Vicary, of Wynnyfford, 30 Mar. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Ibid.* 199.)

**WINSHAM.** [Winsam, Wynsham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1559–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

Registers of the Independents, 1810–37. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells at, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Court roll, 3–4 Hen. VIII. [preserved at Lambeth Pal. Lib.]. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Mural decorations of the church. (*Keyser*, 285.—*Gent. Mag.* cii. *pt.* i. 310; *Blackburne, Decorative Painting*, 10; *Pulman, Book of the Axe*, 375; *Antiquary*, 1873, iv. 278; *J. Davidson, Hist. of Axminster*, 57, *note.*)

Churchyard. Names of persons who maintained the Friths [a wattled fence] in 1581. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 358.)

*Actions.*

Juliana Philip *v.* William Pender, and William Roter, for seizure of deeds and forgery of the Will of John Philip, 17 Hen. VI. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 58.)

John Hays *v.* John Collyns, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands, &c. (*Ibid.* 218.)

Jane Cox and Peter Turner *v.* Valentine Dale, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in Wynsham. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 207.)

Stephen Michell *v.* William Orcharde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 268.)

Henry Sympson *v.* William Orchard, *temp.* Eliz. Amerham Mill. (*Ibid.* 357.)

John Parsons, Prebend. of Wells, *v.* Benjn. Haydon, Dean of Wells, concerning the 'Combes,' supported by moneys out of the manors of Winsham, &c. (*Exch. Depositions*, 4 *James I. Mich. No.* 2.)

*Biographical.*

Adam Abraham, b. 1678, d. 12 Sep. 1709; bur. at Winsham. (*Som. Roll.*)

William Ball, minister at, ejected from Church of Eng. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 224–5.)

Sir Henry Gould, the elder, judge, son of Andrew; b. 1644, judge, 26 Jan. 1699, d. 16 Mar. 1710. (*Som. Roll.*)

Robert Henley (1601–39), bur. at W. (*Ibid.*)

Susanna Loarding, of Winsham, and John Fry, of Ilminster, mar. lic. 15 Ap. 1723. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 16.)

William Royse, b. 1761, son of Nathaniel. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WINSHAM**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Henry Towning, b. 1649, son of Robert. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Warre, b. 1744, son of Rev. John. (*Ibid.*)

*Marriages solemnised by Henry Bonner, J.P. of Waston, in Combe St. Nicholas.*

John Bagge m. Agnes Causse, 26 Jan. 1656–7. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 110.)

George Bagwell m. Eleanor Perry, 9 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

William Bovett m. Aves Hooper, of Chardstoke, Dor., 29 May, 1656. (*Ibid.* 108.)

Thomas Carver m. Ann Stuckey, 6 May, 1656. (*Ibid.*)

John Fry m. Susanna Loaringe, both of Winsham, 8 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 78.)

William Good m. Lydia Davey, 1 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Greneway m. Susanna Hore, of Crickett Thomas, 6 Sep. 1654. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Joane Kender m. Henry Lush, of Thornecombe, Devon, 1 Aug. 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Henry Kinge m. Joane Lumbard, of Thornecombe, Devon, 15 Feb. 1654–5. (*Ibid.* 79.)

Edward Lake m. Mary Wardall, 19 Dec. 1655. (*Ibid.* 107.)

William Palfrey m. Edith Boyte [? Hoyte] of Chard, 22 June, 1654. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Markes Poole m. Ann Owsley, 19 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 104.)

Jeremiah Staple m. Frances Hitchcock, 7 July, 1655. (*Ibid.* 105.)

*Wills.*

Elizabeth Alford. Admon. 9 May, 1674. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 77.)

John Alforde, pr. 1561. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 4.)

Robert Alford, 19 May, 1724, pr. 7 May, 1725. Harkwood Close. (*Som. Wills*, v. 15.)

William Bagg, pr. 26 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 7.)

William Bagg, pr. 18 May, 1637. (*Ibid.* 132.)

John Bennet, pr. 1562. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 30.)

Henry Bovett, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* iv. 53.)

William Bowdiche, pr. 1573. (*Ibid.* iii. 40.)

William Carswell, pr. 1572. (*Ibid.* 58.)

Thomas Clackson, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)

William Clackson, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.*)

Mark Crouche, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* iii. 82.)

Edmund Deane, pr. 1560. Wynsham. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Robert Drake, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* 99.)

George Grenewood, of Bridge, pr. 1560. (*Ibid.* 135.)

Simon Grymsted, pr. 9 Sep. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 89.)

Robert Henley, of Leigh, 9 Jan. 1613, pr. 19 July, 1614. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 26.)

Sir John Hyde, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 292.)

Roger Kinsey, 17 Jan. 1551, pr. 6 May, 1552. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 117.)

Eleanor Norrishe, pr. 1567. Winsam. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 226.)

Agnes Ortcharde, 1559, pr. 16 June, 1559. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 126.)

John Orchearde, pr. 1557. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 395.)

John Phelpes, pr. 4 Feb. 1630–1. (*Year Books*, i. 107.)

**WINSHAM**—*Wills—Continued.*

Mark Pye, pr. 1569. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 253.)

Jeffery Pyxssun, pr. 1604. Hay, par. Winsham. (*Ibid.* iv. 343.)

George Sery, pr. 1586. (*Ibid.* 372.)

John Serry, pr. 1525. (*Ibid.* ii. 473.)

Margarie Serrie, pr. 1589. Midnell, par. Winsham. (*Ibid.* iv. 372.)

David Wallys, pr. 1576. (*Ibid.* iii. 324.)

Guy Wallys. Admon. with Will, 24 May, 1625, pr. 18 Nov. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 122.)

John Wallys, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 324.)

Thomas Warren, pr. 1583. (*Ibid.* 327.)

**WINT.**

Regional name of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

**WINTCOMBE.** *Vide* WINSCOMBE.

**WINTERHAY.** [Winterhey, Wyntherhay.]

*Wills.*

Loarre Lumbert *or* Lombart, pr. 1562. Winterhey. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 201.)

Robert Lumbarde *or* Lumberd, pr. 1558. (*Ibid.* ii. 345.)

John Paryse, of Wyntherhay, 1534, pr. 28 July, 1534. (*Downside Review*, xiv. 14.)

John Walden, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 323.)

**WINTERHEAD** (formerly in Shipham). *Vide sub* WINSCOMBE.

**WINTERHEY.** *Vide* WINTERHAY.

**WINTERSTOKE, HUNDRED OF.**

Court Rolls, 5, 40, 49 Ed. III. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, accounts, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Knights called upon for composition in 1631.—Robert Johnes, George Fuller, William Younge, William Spaner (?), Thomas Jenman (?), John Bythesea, Christopher Feanes, John Farr. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 114.)

Anthony Godwyn *v.* John Thynne and others, *temp.* Eliz. Office of steward. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 392.)

**WINTHILL.**

Tanner family. Abraham, d. 1866; Rachel, d. 1841; Sarah Ann, d. 1835; Thomas, d. 1829; Thomas, d. 1869. (*Quaker Records.*)

**WITCOMBE** (in Corton Denham). *Vide* WHITCOMB.

**WITCOMBE** (in Martock). [Witencombe, Wycombe.]

Messuage, &c., in Witencomb, held of Robert Pike. *Inquis. post mort.* on William Balche, 8 Nov. 25 Hen. VIII. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 4.)

*Actions.*

John Richards *v.* Henry Andrewes *alias* Frye, John Acarn, John Priest, William Exall, John Stegge, &c., *temp.* Edw. VI. Sacking plaintiff's house. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 266.)

**WITCOMBE (in Martock)**—*Actions—Continued.*

Henry Andrewys *alias* Frye *v.* John Rychards, *temp.* Edw. VI. Seizure of corn in contempt of a previous decree. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 294.)

Inhabitants of Milton Falconbridge and Witcombe *v.* Inhabitants of Sutton and Somerton, concerning rights of a common, destruction of a bridge, &c., *temp.* Phil. & Mary. (*Ibid. p.* 306, *Nos.* 71, 72, *p.* 332, *No.* 60.)

John Shirbone *v.* Francis Buckland, *temp.* Eliz. Close of land. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 97.)

*Wills.*

Richard Bucland, of Martock, 2 and 3 Phil. & Mary, pr. 8 May, 1557. Lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 69.)

Thomas Pepe, pr. 1585. Wycombe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 323.)

John Pipe, pr. 1603. (*Ibid.* 330.)

William Porter, 9 Oct. 1591, pr. 10 Nov. 1591. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 59.)

**WITCOMBE (in Montacute).**

Sir Robt. Phillips, Phillip Waggott, Robt. Baylie, Edwd. Baylie, John Morley, Geo. Clarke, Robt. Symons, Thos. Pawdie, Francis Howse *v.* Robt. Cogan. Lands called Wittcombe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 15 *James I. East. No.* 6.)

**WITHAM.** *Vide* WITHAM FRIARY.

**WITHAM FRIARY.** [Charterhouse Witham, ffrary, Frarie, Hopton's, Wittam, Wytham.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1695–1812; Burials, 1684–1812; Marriages, 1695–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Derivation of name. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 101.)

Inquest on claim to pasture in Witham by Maiden Bradley Priory, 1260. *Harl. Roll, N.* 23. (*B. M. Charters*, 828.)

Address from the Presbyterians of Frary to James II. concerning his 'Declaration of Liberty of Conscience.' (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2287, 17–20 *Oct.* 1687.)

*Actions.*

Richard Michell *v.* Thomas and Agnes Richardes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 269.)

James Way *v.* John and Isabel [or Elizabeth] Pyppett, *temp.* Eliz., concern. Hickes Park. (*Ibid.* 424.)

Sir John Hippisley *v.* Robt. Hopton. Manor of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 17 *James I. Hil. No.* 9.)

*Biographical.*

Sir Arthur Hopton, diplomatist, b. about 1588, son of Sir Arthur; d. 5 May, 1649–50. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Ralph Hopton, Lord Hopton, b. about 1601, son of Robert; d. Sep. 1652. (*Ibid.*)

— Prater, wife of George, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Hopton Windham, son of John; d. 13 Feb. 1697, bur. at Witham. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Windham, son of John; d. 16 Dec. 1689, bur. at Witham Friary. (*Ibid.*)

*Friary, or Priory.*

Carthusian Priory, 5 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1.)

Friary, early history of, and references to. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 129–32; iv. 2–6, 50–3.)

**WITHAM FRIARY**—*Friary, or Priory—Continued.*

St. Hugh and his doings at Witham Friary. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 3–6.)

Removal of the inhabitants of Witham to Knapp, when the charterhouse was established. (*Ibid.* v. 239.)

Date of foundation ; extract from Pipe Roll of 26 Hen. II. (*Ibid.* vi. 302.)

Charter to the Prior granting to the monks all their lands within their boundaries free of all services, &c., 7 Feb. 14 Hen. III. (*Ibid.* 259.)

Charter to the Prior promising protection and enjoining bailiffs, &c., to forbid ingress into the Prior's lands, &c., 12 Mar. 49 Hen. III. (*Ibid.*)

Royal order to the escheator [of Somerset] concerning Witham Priory, 1349. *Camp.* xiii. 18. (*B. M. Charters*, 675.)

Concerning its surrender in 1539. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 206.)

Pigeon-house of. (*Ibid.* vii. 346.)

Seals of Carthusian Priory of St. Mary, St. John Baptist, and All Saints, xiii. and xv. cent. and 1538. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 811, *Nos.* 4349–52.)

Church of Witham, founded by Henry II. (*Archaeologia*, L. 302.)

,, ,, Architecture of. (*Ibid.* xliii. 85, 86, 95 ; xlvii. 48. *Interior of the chapel* [*plate*], xliii. *p.* 86, *plate* xi.)

*Wills.*

George Bagott, pr. 19 May, 1632. Charterhouse Witham. (*Year Books*, i. 130.)

William Clarke, 8 Jan. 1689, pr. 22 May, 1690. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 35.)

Arthur Cockett, pr. 11 May, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 140.)

John Elliote, pr. 1594. Frarie. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 141.)

Richard Ewens, of New Hitcham [? New Hitchings *q.v.*], in Witham Friary, 22 Sep. 1615, pr. 9 Oct. 1615. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 64.)

John Fox, pr. 1503. Wytham in Selwode. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 209.)

Mary Gifford, 2 Dec. 1729, pr. 19 Feb. 1730. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 13.)

Lady Dorothy Hopton, of Witham Friary *alias* Hopton's, 13 June, 1597, pr. 23 Aug. 1597. (*Ibid.* vi. 51.)

Sir Ralph Hopton, 8 Dec. 1571, pr. 15 Feb. 1571–2. House in Frarie leased to John Morgan. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Hopton. Admon. 17 Sep. 1638. (*Ibid.* 52.)

William Hopton, of Cherbury, Salop, 4 Dec. 1599, pr. 5 Feb. 1599–1600. Marleham and Kings Mead in W. F. (*Ibid.*)

Edward Horton. Admon. 15 Nov. 1605. (*Ibid.* v. 31.)

John Morgan, of Frarie, 26 Jan. 1589, pr. 3 May, 1592. (*Ibid.* vi. 53.)

Arthur Parrye, of ffrary, 13 Dec. 1624, pr. 24 Mar. 1625. (*Ibid.* ii. 61.)

Benjamin Randall, of North Cheriton, 30 Mar. 1710, pr. 28 Ap. 1711. Estate and farm in W. F. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

Elizabeth Smythicke, of Frary, 18 Nov. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 294.)

William Stourton, 20 July, 1410, pr. 22 Sep. 1413. (*Medieval Wills*, 41.)

John Trevethy, of St. Stephen's, Cornwall, 19 Dec. 1663, pr. 25 Oct. 1671. Messuages in W. F. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

John Williams, pr. 1589. Wittam. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 455.)

John Willowby, pr. 26 Nov. 1630. Frary. (*Year Books*, i. 57.)

Catherine Wyndham, 26 Feb. 1662, pr. 11 Ap. 1663. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 55, 105.)

Hopton Wyndham, 6 July, 1659, pr. 28 May, 1661. (*Ibid.* 105.)

Thomas Wyndham, of Wytham, 2 Dec. 1687, pr. 3 July, 1690. (*Ibid.* 107.)

**WITHECOMBE.** *Vide* WYTHYCOMBE.

**WITHIAL** (in East Pennard). [Wythehill.]

*Vide also* WITHIEL [*unidentified*].

*Wills.*

Robert Corpe, pr. 31 Aug. 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 86.)

Alice Wallis. Admon. with Will, 6 Feb. 1630–1. (*Ibid.* i. 122.)

Thomas Colborne, pr. 1590. Wythehill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 97.)

**WITHICOMBE.** *Vide* WITHYCOMBE.

**WITHIEL or WITHIAL** [*unidentified*]. [Withell, Withil, Withyhill.]

William Liddon, Quaker, of Withell, imprisoned, 1670, at the suit of John Hillacre. (*Whiting*, 37.)

William Lyddon, Quaker, of Withil, imprisoned for tithes, April, 1697, at the suit of William Pratt. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 232.)

Will of Grizell Rogers, of Haygrove, 29 May, 1626, pr. 20 Oct. 1628. Rectory of Withyhill. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

Will of Thomas Tucker, pr. 1593. Withell. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

**WITHIEL FLOREY.** [Withiell, Wythele, Wythell.]

*Vide also* WITHIEL [*unidentified*] and WIÐIGLEA.

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1696–1810. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Compotus of lands of Taunton Priory in Wythell, 1438–9. *Add.* 25873. (*B. M. Charters*, 829.)

Rev. Cecil Robert Smith, at Eton 1814; P. C. of W. F. (*Eton Lists*, 79*a*.)

Petition for a farm of the manor of Wythele, by Richard Percevale, Walter Percevale, and William Newton, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 30.)

Thomas Webber *v.* John Capps, John Marshe, and Henry Drewe, 1591. Tithes of par. of Wythell. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 228.)

John Weeke *v.* Anthony Midleton, 1594, manor of Wythell. (*Ibid.* 251.)

Will of Martyn Sampford, of Ninehead Flory, 15 Aug. 1634, pr. 18 June, 1647. Manor of W. F. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 56.)

Will of William Webber, pr. 1601. Withiell. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 442.)

**WIÐIGLEA.** [Withiel Florey?]

Confirmation of grant at, to the see of Winchester, 938. *Cott.* viii. 16. (*B. M. Charters*, 830; *Cart. Saxon.* ii. 435, *No.* 727.)

Grant at Wiþiglea, 961. *Harl.* 43 *C.* 2. (*B. M. Charters*, 830.)

**WITHIPOOLE or WITHPOLE.** *Vide* WITHYPOOLE.

**WITHYCOMBE.** [Whitecombe, Withecombe, Withicombe, Wydecombe, Wydecumbe.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1669–1744; Burials, 1669–1713 (deficient 1714–21, several leaves appear to have been cut out), 1722–44; Marriages, 1672–1744. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1745–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Exchange of Merlonde, &c., near Wydecumbe, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add.* 12936. (*B. M. Charters*, 830.)

Assignment of land at Wydecumbe and Gildencote, by Ralph Fitz-Urse to Elizabeth his dau., 3 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 73.)

**WITHYCOMBE**—*Continued.*

Grant of messuage at Wydecumbe by Robert Martin, kt., to Geoffrey Dobel, 15 Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 74.)

Letter of attorney to give seisin of lands at, to Edmund Martin, 32 Edw. I. (*Ibid.*)

Grant by John de Fitzurs to Edmund Martyn and Isabel his wife, of his third part of the manor of Wydecombe, 3 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of lands, &c., by Edmund, son of Sir Robert Martyn, to John de Fitzurs and William le Cras, 3 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of lands by Ralph le Fizours and Matilda his wife to Hugh de Durburgh, 18 Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

Grant of manor by John Rogus to James Durburgh, son of Hugh, 2 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 75.)

Marriage settlement of James Durburgh, son of Hugh, and Alice, dau. of John Bathe, rent out of manor, 2 Sep. 3 Ric. II. (*Ibid.*)

Suit of court to be paid at Widecoumbe for land in Watchet, 1381. *Add.* 11182. (*B. M. Charters*, 830.)

Grant of a cottage by James Durburgh and Alice his wife, to Robert Pyppyng, Cristina his wife, and John their son, 11 Ric. II. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 75.)

Agreement betw. Ralph Durburgh and Alexander Anne and Alice his wife, relict of John Durburgh, concern. manor of, 13 Feb. 9 Hen. V. (*Ibid.*)

Release by Elizabeth Hadley, dau. of John Hadley, to Richard Hadley, her bro., of all her rights in the manor of, 7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Release by John Hadley, son of John, to James Hadley, all his rights, &c., at W. under the Will of his father. (*Ibid.*)

Indent. 25 Nov. [1613], John Southcot grants the churchhouse to William Wheddon. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 358.)

John Hill, a recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Ibid.* 116.)

Ranulfus, *sacerdos*, *temp.* Hen. III. *Add.* 12936. (*B. M. Charters*, 830.)

*Actions.*

Bernard Dovell and Joan his wife *v.* John Hobbys and Joan his wife, Richard Hobbys, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entry, seizure of goods, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 52.)

Nicholas Halswell *v.* Bernard Duffild, Edward Tawre, Philippa How, and others, *temp.* Edw. VI. Forcible ejection from house, &c. (*Ibid.* 272.)

John Luttrell *v.* Richard Hill, Conand Prowse, and John, Anthony, and Edmond Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Withecombe. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 160.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 202.)

Richard Hadley *v.* Thomas Luttrell and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 210.)

Conand Prowse *v.* Sir George Sydenham, kt., concerning tithes. (*Exch. Depositions*, 31 *Eliz. East. No.* 24.)

*Wills.*

Jane Cridland, of Cannington, 9 Ap. 1675, pr. 23 Feb. 1675–6. Poor of Withicombe. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 91.)

Richard Escott, of Carhampton, 5 Aug. 1673, pr. 2 Dec. 1673. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* 102.)

James Hadley, 13 Dec. 19 Hen. VIII. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* x. *pt.* vi. 76.)

James Hadley, 2 July, 24 Hen. VIII., pr. 26 Mar. 1537. 'To the reparacion of the Relicks being in Withycombe church 40/-.' (*Som. Wills*, i. 65.)

Alice Hooper, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 219.)

**WITHYCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

Joh. How, 28 May, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 200.)

John Howe, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 165.)

Jone Hundell, 23 May, 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 200.)

John Newton, of Sandell, 9 Nov. 1583, pr. 19 May, 1584. (*Som. Wills*, i. 21.)

John Philipps, 1 July, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 200.)

Christopher Poole, of Dunster, 26 Jan. 1632, pr. 14 Mar. 1638 [?1634]. Messuage, and Sundell Farm in Whitecombe. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98–9.)

David Thorne, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 413.)

John Uppington, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* 425.)

Charles Windham, of Withycombe, 15 Aug. 1585, pr. 20 Oct. 1585. Lands in Sandell. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 104.)

**WITHYCOMBE (near Winsford).** *Vide sub* WINSFORD.

**WITHYPOOLE.** [Wethipooll, Whithepole, Widepole, Withipoole, Withpole, Wythepole.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1613–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 289.)

Grant in Widepole, *temp.* Hen. III. *Harl.* 45 *A.* 36. (*B. M. Charters*, 830.)

Rent of Uppington in Whithepole, 1408. *Harl. Roll K.* 22. (*Ibid.*)

Percella possessionum Willelmi Com. Pembrok. excambiatar R. Edw. VI. ratyd, 20 die Junii, 1558, for John Dodington. *Harl.* 608 *f.* 22. (*B. M. Catalogue.*)

Mary Pearse desired to live at Winsford. Copy of an undertaking of the churchwardens, &c., to provide for her future if necessary, 20 Sep. 1692. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 335.)

Andrew Beare *v.* Richard Allen and Peter Steere, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 34.)

Walter Moore *v.* Simon Worthe, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 284.)

*Wills.*

Peter Baker, pr. 1576. Withpole. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 18.)

Philipp Clogge, pr. 1519. Wythepole. (*Ibid.* i. 127.)

Alicia Dunscome, 8 Mar. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 200.)

Richard Houndle, pr. 1583. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

Andrewe Renalde, pr. 1594. Withipoole. (*Ibid.* iv. 349.)

William Rennall, pr. 1580. Wethipooll. (*Ibid.* iii. 259.)

Launcelot St. Albyn, of Alfoxton, 12 Aug. 1624, pr. 16 Dec. 1624. Lands in W. purchased of Sir Nicholas Halswell. (*Som. Wills*, i. 85.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtown, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* 79.)

**WITSTANTON.** *Vide* WHITESTAUNTON.

**WITTAM.** *Vide* WITHAM FRIARY.

**WITTECOMBE (in Corton Denham).** *Vide* WHITCOMB.

**WIVELISCOMBE.** [Wellescombe, Wilscombe, Wivellscombe, Wiviscombe, Wyflescombe, Wyvelscombe, &c.]

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558–1635, Bur. lost 1625–30. No. II. 1635–53, 1660–73, deficiencies 1673–5 supplied in No. III. Bap. Bur. Mar. 1653–60. No. IV. 1675–87, deficient 1687–95. No. V. Bap. Bur. Mar. 1695–1704. No. VI. Bap. 1704–80; Bur. 1704–60; Mar. 1704–52. No. VII. Bap. 1780–1812; Bur. 1760–1812. Nos. VIII.–X. Mar. 1754–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

**WIVELISCOMBE**—*Continued.*

Registers of the Independents, 1710–1837. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Registers of the Wesleyan Methodists, 1813–37. (*Ibid. Schedule C.*)

Confirmation of [church and villa of Wivelescumb] possessions of the church of Bath to Bp. Reginald, by Pope Alexander III. 4 Mar. 1179. (*Archaeologia*, L. 354.)

Licence to William Bennett, cloathier, Robert his son, and Marie and Joane his daughters to keep an inn called 'the kings's armes,' 21 May, 18 James I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*a*.)

Wiveliscombe award, 8 Ap. 1830. (*Ibid.* 700*b*.)

Bull baiting at. (*Wellington Weekly News*, 11 *Mar.* 1903, 5.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III., 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7, 9.)

Reeve's Accounts, 22–3 Hen. VI., 3–4 Edw. IV. [Preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Accounts of Walter Mason, provost of the manor, 30–1 Hen. VI. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 404.)

*Actions.*

Anthony Stowell and Thomas Lakehampton *v.* Nicholas Fitzjames, James Fitzjames, Thomas Powell, and Richard Gybbes, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Assaults at Wellescombe. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 217.)

Arthur Bluet *v.* Edward Lancaster, *temp.* Eliz. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 93.)

Thomas Devenell *v.* Wm. Howell and Johane his wife, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in par. Wyvelscombe. (*Ibid.* 229.)

Thos. Devynell *v.* John Colles and Hugh Hill, *temp.* Eliz. Land held of the manor. (*Ibid.* 242.)

Robert Storrye, Robert Bennett, and others, *v.* Winifred Bande, Hugh Hyll, and Thomas Savidge, 1594. Stands or stalls in the market of Wyvelscombe. (*Ibid.* iii. 264.)

John Hill *v.* Thomas Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 206.)

Harry Marshe *v.* Peter and Elizabeth Byshoppe, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wilscombe. (*Ibid.* 272.)

John Meare *v.* Nicholas Clevanger, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Nunnington. (*Ibid.* 279.)

William Polleslande *v.* Thomas and Eleanor Farrant, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Joan Dodderidge. (*Ibid.* 304.)

John and Alice Skynner *v.* Ambrose and Joan Mere, *temp.* Eliz. (*ibid.* 370.)

Robert Wynter *v.* Richard Bourne, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Ibid.* 422.)

Awdrey Wager *v.* Peter Bysshoppe, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor. (*Ibid.* 428.)

John Yeo *v.* John and Mary Hutchins, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 452.)

John Yonge *v.* Richard Bourne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

*Biographical.*

Recusants, *temp.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. Robert Storye, Sarah his wife, William Storye, Judith Storye, William Cappes, John Cappes, James Cappes, Mary (wife of James Cappes), Richard Cappes, Arthur Cappes, Dorothy Cappes, Margery Cappes, Mary Cappes, Frances Cappes. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

John Alloway, Quaker, imprisoned 22nd of 2nd month [1684]. (*Whiting*, 232.)

**WIVELISCOMBE**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Gilbert Bourne, D.L., son of Richard. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Bourne, compounded 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 110.)

Francis Brain, Quaker, of Wivelscomb, prosecuted for tithes by Edward Burton, 1706 and 1711; imprisoned 20 Ap. 1712. (*Ibid.* v. 293–4.)

Arthur Capel, b. 1854, barrister 26 Jan. 1880. (*Som. Roll.*)

B. M. Carew, the gipsy king; his adventure in a haunted house. (*Life of Carew*, 230–4.)

Frederick William Collard, pianoforte manufacturer; bapt. at W. 21 June, 1772; d. 30 Jan. 1860. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Frederick, brother and partner of above, bapt. at W. 25 Aug. 1776, d. 11 Oct. 1866. (*Ibid.*)

James Collins, b. 1683, son of Edward. (*Ibid.*)

George Day, ejected from Church of Eng.; d. 3 Dec. 1697. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 225.)

John Greedy, imprisoned by John Wyne because J. Greedy's wife would not nurse J. Wyne's child, 27 Oct. 1683. (*Whiting*, 202.)

John Greedy, Quaker, imprisoned for meeting at Milverton [1684]. (*Ibid.* 233.)

Francis Hand, Quaker, imprisoned [1684]. (*Ibid.* 232.)

John George Llewellin, b. 1842, barrister 17 Nov. 1875, son of Rev. John George. (*Som. Roll.*)

Abraham Lydall, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by William Prichard, 1699. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 262.)

Edward Pole, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes by Edward Collings 1703, by Edward Burton 1706, 1711. (*Ibid.* 264, 292, 294.)

Grace Pole and Edward Pole, Quakers, prosecuted for tithes by Edward Burton, 1734. (*Ibid.* 352.)

William Reeve, Quaker, prosecuted for tithes, 1696. (*Ibid.* 232.)

Charles R. B. Thorne, of The Castle; at Eton 1865. (*Eton Lists*, 313*a*.)

Richard Warr, Quaker, imprisoned by John Sandford and Ferrers Grisly, 26 Sep. 1683, discharged Jan. 1683–4. (*Whiting*, 202, 215.)

William Wear, meeting of Quakers at his house broken up by Robert Hawly, mayor, 1664. (*Ibid.* 474.)

*Court Rolls.*

2 Rich. II., 2 Hen. V., 4 Edw. IV., 15 Hen. VII., 3 Edw. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 243.)

Manorial roll, 1672–4. (*B. M. Add. Roll* 28284.)

*Wills.*

Susanna Allen, 29 Nov. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Bennett, pr. 1603. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 39.)

Arthur Blake, 3 Nov. 1652, pr. 16 June, 1653. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 13.)

Gilbert Bourne, 10 Dec. 1595, pr. 3 Feb. 1595–6. Farm of W. (*Ibid.* v. 79.)

Richard Bourne, of Wells, 9 Feb. 1593, pr. Mar. 1594–5. Demesnes of Wrodiscombe [Wiveliscombe]. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Roger Bourne, of Wells, 2 Feb. 1623, pr. 5 May, 1624. Wilscombe Farm. (*Ibid.* 78.)

Henry Bowringe, pr. 30 June, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 138.)

John Ceely. Admon. 8 Feb. 1658–9. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 74.)

Joane Cheeke. Admon. 23 June, 1637. (*Ibid.* v. 14.)

**WIVELISCOMBE**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Colles, of Barton, 3 Sep. 1627, pr. 19 Oct. 1627. Manor of, and house at W. (*Ibid.* i. 33.)

Thomas Cole, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 98.)

William Cordinge, pr. 10 Mar. 1631–2. (*Year Books*, i. 142.)

John Feere, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 112.)

John Gibbes *alias* Haull, pr. 1579. (*Ibid.* 126, 141.)

Sir Henry Hawley. Admon. 13 Dec. 1623. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 70.)

John Hawley, of Jewes, 2 Mar. 1641–2, pr. 27 Aug. 1646. (*Ibid.* 71.)

Alice Hill, of Wivellcombe, 2 July, 1620, pr. 19 Oct. 1620. Close at Hescocke. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Elizabeth Hill, 19 Dec. 1623, pr. 1 Mar. 1623–4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 80.)

Gregory Hill *alias* Hillinge, pr. 1597. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 211, 212.)

William Hoyle, pr. 2 Ap. 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 94.)

John Hutchines, pr. 1589. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 229.)

John Jewe, 1415. Wyflescombe. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 31.)

William [Knight], Bp. of Bath and Wells, pr. 1547. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 25.)

Thomas Lambley, pr. 1590. (*Ibid.* iv. 253.)

William Lancaster, of Milverton, 4 June, 1596, pr. 6 Dec. 1596. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 49.)

Henry Mere, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 212.)

James Persons, pr. 1588. Wivellescombe. (*Ibid.* iv. 324.)

Dauid Sclocombe, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 381.)

Thomas Standishe, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 292.)

Ralph, Lord Stawell, Baron of Somerton, 19 July, 1688, pr. 3 Dec. 1689. Lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 74.)

Edmund Tynte, of Backwell, 10 Aug. 1577, pr. 12 Sep. 1580. Lands in Wiviscombe. (*Ibid.* 90.)

Christopher Upham, pr. 2 May, 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 242.)

Nathaniel Upton, of Fitzhead, 11 Oct. 1650, pr. 8 May, 1651. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 106.)

Humfrey Windham, 9 Oct. 1620, pr. 5 Dec. 1622. (*Ibid.* ii. 41.)

**WOBRIDGE.**

Will of John God, 1591. (*Genealogist*, vi. 27.)

**WODEBERGH or WODEBEROUGH.** *Vide* WOODBOROUGH.

**WODECROFTE.** *Vide sub* CANNINGTON.

**WODELOND ABBATIS.** *Vide* WOODLANDS.

**WODETONE.** *Vide* WOOTTON.

**WOKEHOLE.** *Vide* WOOKEY HOLE.

**WOKELEY, WOKEY or WOKY.** *Vide* WOOKEY.

**WOKEY HOOLE.** *Vide* WOOKEY HOLE.

**WOLBROKE.** [? Holbrook, in Bratton.]

Manor of, granted to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII., by George, Earl of Huntingdon. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

**WOLFRYNGTON.** *Vide* WOOLVERTON.

**WOLLAVINGTON.** *Vide* WOOLAVINGTON.

**WOLLUNSTON.** *Vide* WOOLMINSTONE.

**WOLMESTON.** *Vide* WOOLMINSTONE.

**WOLSTON.** *Vide* WOOLSTONE.

**WOLVERTON or WOLVESTON.** *Vide* WOOLVERTON.

**WOLWADE.** *Vide* WOOLLARD.

**WONDESTRE.**

Mentioned in the charters at Wardour Castle, *circ.* 1294. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* ii. 36.)

**WONSON GRON.** *Vide sub* YARLINGTON.

**WOOD.** *Vide sub* KNOWLE ST. GILES.

**WOOD (in Neroche).**

Will of Hugh Halswell, of Wells, 23 Feb. 1625, pr. 18 May, 1626. Manor of. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 96.)

**WOOD ADVENT.** *Vide sub* NETTLECOMBE.

**WOODBOROUGH (near Wellow). [Wodeberough.]**

Hundreds and Courts for Wodeberough, 19–21 Hen. VI., 1–8 Hen. VII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 47, 52, 53.)

Hundred courts, 7–8 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid.* [*Duchy of Lancaster*], *Bundle* 108, *No.* 1596.)

Rich. Lansdowne, d. 8 Aug. 1789, aged 80. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1789, 152; *Gent. Mag.* 1789, 768.)

Wm. Lansdown, 2 May, 1790. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 399.)

**WOODBOROUGH (in Winscombe). [Wodebergh.]**

Lease in, 1385. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 16. (*B. M. Charters*, 835.)

**WOODCOMBE.** [? Widcombe, Bath.]

Rectory of. *See* Will of Matthew Colthurst, 3 June, 1559, pr. 4 Feb. 1559–60. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 29.)

**WOODCOURT** *alias* **MUDFORD TORRY.** *Vide sub* MUDFORD.

**WOODFORD** [*unidentified*].

John Milward *v.* Richard Milward, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Woodford water-mill and lands. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 139.)

Mrs. Coneybeare, aged 80, and her two daughters, murdered 5 June, 1773. (*Gent. Mag.* 1773, 297.)

John Whitby, b. 1621; son of William. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WOODFORD (in Chew Stoke).**

*Vide also* WOODFORD [*unidentified*].

Lease of, 1421. *Harl.* 112 *D.* 54. (*B. M. Charters*, 836.)

**WOODFORD (near Monksilver).**

*Vide also* WOODFORD [*unidentified*].

Will of Hugh Saffyne, of Monksilver, 19 Dec. 1594, pr. 27 Jan. 1594–5. House in W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 25.)

**WOODFORD (tithing in Wellington).**

Survey taken by inquisition, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Roll* 572.)

**WOODFORD (near Wells).**

*Vide also* WOODFORD [*unidentified*].

Courts, 11–3 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 57.)

Courts, 7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. No.* 58.)

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, 18–9 Hen. VI., 12–21 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 4, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23.)

Receiver's accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Bailiff's accounts, 16–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1248, *No.* 21.)

Will of Thomas Hickes, pr. 1633. (*Year Books*, i. 215.)

**WOODLAND.** *Vide sub* PENNARD, WEST, and STANTON DREW.

**WOODLANDS** (near Frome). [Wodelond, Wodelond Abbatis.]

Gen. release, &c., in Wodelond, 1399. *Harl.* 80 *A.* 1; — 1444. *Add.* 7867. (*B. M. Charters*, 837.)

Accounts of lands at Grandon in East Woodlands, possessions of Maiden Bradley Priory and of Edmund, son of Eleanor Cary, 35, 36, and 39 Hen. VI., 1, 6, 7, 13, and 14 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 971, *Nos.* 17–21.)

Manor of East Woodlands and lands in East and West Woodlands, conveyed by Edmund Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor, 10 May, 3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 249.)

Manor of East Woodlands and lands in East and West Woodlands, granted by Edmund and Robert Leversedge to Sir Thos. Vavasor, 20 Nov. 4 James I. (*Ibid.*)

Manor of East Woodlands sold by Sir Tho. Vavasor to Sir Tho. Thynne, 24 May, 8 James I. (*Ibid.* 250.)

*Actions.*

William Westbury *v.* Philip Loryng, *temp.* early xv. cent. Lands in Woodlands. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 16.)

Richd. and Johan Longe *v.* John and Katherine Ewe, *temp.* Eliz. Grandon manor and farm. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* ii. 176.)

Henry Modye *v.* Robert Graunte, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Graundon, and East Woodlands. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 269, 281.)

Manor of East Woodlands. Bill in Chancery, 1610, by Edmund and Robt. Leversedge against Sir Thos. Vavasor and Sir Thos. Thynne, decision given 28 Jan. 12 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 250.)

*Wills.*

Philippe Graunt, pr. 1585. Grandon. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 181.)

John Lyndenyssch, 20 June, 1412, pr. 26 Sep. 1412. Wodelond Abbatis. (*Ibid.* ii. 347; *Medieval Wills*, 56.)

**WOODSPRING.** [Worspring.]

Austin Priory, 3 charters. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 414.)

Priory, description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 24.)

Worspring and Locking, valor of possessions of the priory, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/43.)

**WOODSPRING**—*Continued.*

Covenant by the prior and convent of Worspring to pray for certain benefactors, 1266. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 362.)

Seal of regular canons of St. Austin and order of St. Victor, dedicated to St. Mary and St. Thomas Becket [xiii. cent.]. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 816, *No.* 4371.)

Signet of Roger Tormynton, prior [1528]. (*Ibid. No.* 4372.)

Some notes on William De Courtenay, founder of Worspring Priory, by Joseph Bain. (*Genealogist*, *N.S.* iii. 193–7.)

Thos. and Anne Colston *v.* Edward Cane, *temp.* Eliz. Lands in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 123.)

*Wills.*

Edward Carr, 15 Jan. 1604, pr. 29 Jan. 1604. (*Som. Wills*, i. 19.)

William Carr, of Bristol, 10 Jan. 1574, pr. 16 May, 1575. Lands at Worspring. (*Ibid.*)

Margaret Chocke, 1 Sep. 1483. Building of Worspringe. (*Medieval Wills*, 245.)

Thomas Younge, 11 May, 1618, pr. 25 June, 1618. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 10.)

**WOODWICK.** *Vide sub* FRESHFORD.

**WOOKENFORD.** *Vide sub* GOATHURST.

**WOOKEY.** [Okey, Okye, Owkey, Wokeley, Wokey, Woky, Wookye, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1565–1812, deficient in Bap. and Bur. 1566. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 287.)

Reeve's accounts for Woky, 1–2 Edw. IV. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, accounts 30 Edw. [I.], 2 Edw. [II.], and 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.)

Bond concerning sale in Tadhill [in Leigh upon Mendip] and Knoll in Okye, 1516. *Harl. Ch.* 54 *F.* 33. (*B. M. Charters*, 838.)

Percella possessionum nup. monast. de Witham. rated 2 die junii 1557, for John Waldram. *Harl.* 606, *f.* 128*b*. (*B. M. Catalogue.*)

John May and others *v.* George Young and others, concerning Wedmore and prebend of Wookie. (*Exch. Depositions*, 1 *James I. Trin. No.* 1.)

Wookey award, 5 Oct. 1786. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 699*b*.)

Laborham and Laverham fields, derivation of the names. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 112, 135.)

Fall of a fireball into the church, 13 May, 1906. (See contemporary newspapers.)

*Biographical.*

Alexr. Barklay, Vicar of, d. 1552. (*Musgrave—G. Mackenzie, Lives of Writers of Scots Nation*, 1711, *vol.* ii. 287.)

Eliz. Button, d. 1831. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomas Clarke, d. 2 Mar. 1555. Description of tomb in the church. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 274.)

Rev. Ric. Eryngton, d. 1546. (*Musgrave—Wood's Athenæ Oxon.* 86.)

Thomas Godwin, son of Anthony; b. 1587, at Oxf. 1602; d. 20 Mar. 1642. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Golding, b. 1810, son of John. (*Ibid.*)

Ekins Pierce, d. 14 Sep. 1765. (*Gent. Mag.* 1765, 443.)

Rev. Thomas Abraham Salmon, b. 1767, d. 21 Jan. 1822, bur. at Wookey. (*Som. Roll.*)

**WOOKEY**—*Continued.*

*Wills.*

Alexander Barqueley, pr. 1552. Owkey. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 53.)

Thomas Churchouse, pr. 1589. (*Ibid.* iv. 90.)

Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. Poor of Woky, the highway, mansion house. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* 275.)

Thomas Clerke, 24 Nov. 1554, pr. 28 May, 1555. Church and poor of. (*Som. Wills*, i. 44.)

Richard Cole, 11 Aug. 30 Eliz., pr. 15 June, 1592. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Sir John Cowper, of Rockbourne, Hants, 5 Nov. 1610, pr. 1 Feb. 1611. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* iv. 19, 20.)

Robert Coxe, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 110.)

Agnes Edwards, pr. 18 Oct. 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 20.)

John Fishe, pr. 1584. Wokeley. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 153.)

John Gane, pr. 1580. (*Ibid.* iii. 123.)

Anthony Godwyn, 20 Nov. 1609, pr. 8 Mar. 1609–10. (*Som. Wills*, i. 4.)

Robert Godwyn, 31 Oct. 1661, pr. 26 July, 1664. (*Ibid.* v. 84, 106.)

Thomas Hippisley. Admon. 30 Jan. 1607. (*Ibid.* iii. 104.)

Issabell Lyde, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 270.)

John Lyde, pr. 1585. (*Ibid.*)

Gyles Milborne, of Milborne Porte, Dec. 1574, pr. 1 July, 1575. Lands in Okey. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 24–5.)

Thomas Peirs, of Wells, 3 Ap. 1686, pr. 9 Dec. 1686. Parsonage of Wookey. (*Ibid.* iv. 81.)

Henry Rolle, of Shapwick, 2 July, 1656, pr. 12 Nov. 1656. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* i. 84.)

Edmond Rooe, pr. 1595. Wokey. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 358.)

Anthony Taylor, pr. 1576. Wookye. (*Ibid.* iii. 303.)

David Tryme, pr. 1581. Wokeye. (*Ibid.* 314.)

**WOOKEY HOLE.** [Oakey Hole, Wokehole, Wokey Hoole, Wokyhol.]

Letter from the Abbot of Malmesbury concerning the 'maner of Mellesburgh and Wokehole,' 1448. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* viii. *Append.* i. 639*a*.)

Grant by Richard de Bamfeld, Canon of Wells, to the Dean, &c., of lands, &c., at Wokyhol, *circ.* 1290. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 361.)

A visit to, in 1634. (*Downside Review*, xx. 149.)

Oakey Hole, visit to, *circ.* 1695. (*Fiennes*, 202–3).

Caverns at. (*Defoe, Tour*, ii. 27–8.)

Cave discovered in 1903. (*Somerset County Gaz.* 2 *May*, 1903, 7.)

Bishop Beckington and the fishing at. (*Downside Review*, xiii. 241.)

Edward Wright Band, b. 1779, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Hippisley, actor and dramatist, b. near W. H., d. 12 Feb. 1748. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Henry Clarke, of Wells, 3 Sep. 1564, pr. 20 June, 1582. House and lands at Wokey Hoole. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 31–2; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 275.)

Will of Margery Davis, pr. 17 Aug. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 21.)

**WOOLAVINGTON.** [Wollavington, Wollavyngton, Woolvington, Wullavington, &c.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, 1694–1798, 1800–12; Marriages, 1694–1812, (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 288.)

**WOOLAVINGTON**—*Continued.*

Ordination of a chantry in the chapel of the B. V. M. at., 1298. (Preserved in the Taunton Museum.)

Lease in Wollauynton, 1439. *Add.* 20231. (*B. M. Charters*, 838.)

Sale of a lease of the rectory and manor of Wollavyngton, 1567. *Harl.* 79 *F.* 23. (*Ibid.*)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Courts of W. [? Som. or Sussex], 21 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. No.* 59.)

Lands of John, Lord Audley, kt., 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1116, *No.* 2.)

Lands, &c., of the rectory, possessions of Goldcliff Priory, various years, 11–8 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1127, *No.* 19.)

Ratification of an agreement as to the celebration of divine service in the chapel of St. Mary the Virgin, 1298. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353.)

Letter from James Hayward to Alexander Pym, 14 Nov. 1646, relative to the raising of rates for the support of troops. (*Ibid.* x. *pt.* vi. 95.)

Woolavington in King's Sedgmoor, award 22 Oct. 1795. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

Advert. by John Hayward to recover a horse stolen. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2187, 1–4 *Nov.* 1686.)

John Jacob, Brigadier-Gen., b. at Woolavington 11 Jan. 1812, d. 5 Dec. 1858. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

William Stephen Jacob, astronomer, b. at Woolavington 19 Nov. 1813, d. 16 Aug. 1862. (*Ibid.*)

*Actions.*

Humphrey Wyke *v.* Sir Anthony Willoughby and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Messuage and land in. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 153.)

George Tuchet, Lord Audeley, *v.* Richard Audley and Richard Tuchett, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wollavington. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 24.)

Thos. Goldesboroughe *v.* John Hull [? Hall] and Ann Roll, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 352.)

John Hall *v.* Thomas, Bp. of Bath and Wells, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage and manors of. (*Ibid.* ii. 23.)

John Hall *v.* Sir William Courtney and Elizabeth his wife, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 63.)

John Plasteed *v.* John Sydenham and Roger Strong, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 330.)

Anthony and Philipe Rocis *v.* John Willys, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wullavington. (*Ibid.* 387.)

Christopher Rolle *v.* John Davye, *temp.* Eliz. Manor and parsonage. (*Ibid.* 413.)

William Byshoppe *v.* John Bellyman and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 65.)

Richard Hobbes *v.* William Bauler, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 215.)

Richard Titchet *alias* Audley *v.* John Strowd, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 396.)

Sir George Sydenham, kt., *v.* Mrs. Rolles, concerning parsonages of Puriton and Woolavington, 1591. (*B. M. Lansdowne*, 69.)

*Wills.*

Roger Aishforde, of Aishforde, Devon, 28 Aug. 1609, pr. 2 Oct. 1611. Manor of. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 58.)

John Barnard, 18 July, 1535, pr. 24 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 201.)

**WOOLAVINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Isabella Bowreman, of Hemyocke, Devon, 17 Sep. 1574, pr. 25 Oct. 1574. Lease of W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 70.)

Isabel Bowrman, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 41.)

John Brent, of Cossington, 10 Aug. 1524, pr. 15 Oct. 1524. Church of W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 52.)

John Brome, of Wygbeare, 21 Sep. 1558, pr. 2 Feb. 1558–9. Lands in Woolavington. (*Ibid.* iv. 42.)

John Bylly, pr. 1574. Wullavington. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 33.)

John Courte, of Bristol, 30 Dec. 1598, pr. 28 Ap. 1600. Parsonage of W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 44.)

John Daye, pr. 24 May, 1637. Woolvington. (*Year Books*, ii. 150.)

James Diggens, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 126.)

John Hody, 1441. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 30.)

Elianor Parkins, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 316.)

Martha Popham, 24 Sep. 1654, pr. 9 Nov. 1654. (*Som. Wills*, v. 109.)

William Pym, 10 Jan. 1608, pr. 20 Sep. 1610. (*Ibid.* i. 5.)

Alexander Worth, of Luccombe, 4 July, 1646, pr. 20 Jan. 1646–7. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* ii. 82.)

Thomas Wrentmore *alias* Bond, of Bishops Lydeard, 10 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 20 June, 1620. Preston close in W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**WOOLCOMBE.** *Vide sub* PORTBURY.

**WOOLFORD'S HILL.** *Vide sub* BANWELL.

**WOOLLARD.** [Wolwade, Wulwade.]

Conveyance in Wolwade in Publow, 1405. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 43. (*B. M. Charters*, 600.)

Grant of manors and lands in Wulwade to Sir Thomas Burgh, kt., the reversion to John, Bp. of Ely, 1 Mar. 20 Edw. IV. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 398.)

Will of John Browne, of Wulwade. Admon. 26 May, 1449. (*Medieval Wills*, 163; *Smith, Wills*, i. 86.)

**WOOLLEY.**

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1560–1812. One book, a transcript made in 1760 of the older register. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Valor of possession at Wick and Woolley of Wheowell Abbey, 26 Edw. I. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/22.)

Leonard Jenyns, curate of W.; at Eton 1814–7. (*Eton Lists*, 81*b*, 89*a*.)

**WOOLMINSTONE.** [Welmistone, Wollunston, Wolmeston, Woolmeston, Woolmiston, Wyneston.]

William Laver *v.* Thomas and Margery Gollope, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Wyneston. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 253.)

George Crocker m. Elizabeth Greneway, 19 Nov. 1656. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 109.)

Aves Merefield m. Thomas Hallett, the elder, of Misterton, 3 May, 1655. (*Ibid.* 80.)

*Wills.*

Clement Clarke, pr. 1586. Wolmeston. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90.)

John Daubeny, of Woolmeston, 6 Ap. 1625, pr. 22 June, 1625. (*Som. Wills*, i. 57.)

**WOOLMINSTONE**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Dawbeny, of Woolmiston, 28 Nov. 1693, pr. 7 Nov. 1695. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 61.)

Robert Ford, of Crewkerne, 9 May, 1695, pr. 12 July, 1698. Lands in Woolmiston. (*Ibid.* iii. 87.)

John Fraunces, pr. 1596. Wollunston. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 160.)

Robert Hill, pr. 1578. Welmistone, par. Crookhorne. (*Ibid.* iii. 156.)

Robert Merifield, of Woolminston, 3 June, 1679, pr. 3 Nov. 1679. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 82.)

William Meryfield. Admon. 21 July, 1687. (*Ibid.*)

Lawrence Milles, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 290.)

John Rossiter, of Wolmeston, 8 Ap. 1611, pr. 8 Sep. 1611. (*Som. Wills*, i. 15.)

**WOOLSEY.**

Will of William Andrews, of Charlton Horethorne, 19 Jan. 1659, pr. 8 Ap. 1661. Lands in Woolsey. (*Ibid.* iv. 48.)

**WOOLSTONE** (near Bicknoller). [Wolston.]

John Slocombe *v.* Thomas Slocombe, *temp.* Eliz. Wolston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 68.)

Will of Lewis Pollard, 24 Jan. 1600, pr. 12 Mar. 1600. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Will of Sir John Stawell, of Cothelstone, 10 Jan. 1602, pr. 20 June, 1603. Manor of Woolstone. (*Ibid.* vi. 73.)

**WOOLVERTON.** [Wolverton, Wolveston, Wolfryngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1761–1812; Burials, 1774–1812; Marriages, 1754–1812. N.B.—A domestic chapel at LONGLEAT. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Courts for Wolverton, 8–9 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 208, *No.* 66.)

Valuation of rents, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 22/78.)

John Horton, d. 9 Aug. 1724. (*Musgrave—Historical Reg.* [*Chron.*], 1724, 37.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Sturges *v.* Robert Weake and Roger Newberry, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Wolverton. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 11.)

John Shepherd *v.* Mary Colthurst, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 19.)

Robert Wykes and Matthew Colthurst *v.* Arthur Hopton, Henry Willoughby, John Sturges, and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 275.)

Henry Davis *v.* Sir Walter Hungerforde, *temp.* Eliz., concerning Chatley. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 127.)

*Wills.*

Ursula Drax, 2 Mar. 1682, pr. 4 Jan. 1683–4. '£20 for binding apprentices.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 100.)

John Horton, 20 July, 1724, pr. 3 Sep. 1724. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Alexander Popham, of Huntworth, 1 June, 1555, pr. 2 July 1555. Manor of Wolveston [? Woolverton]. (*Ibid.* v. 107.)

John Torny, of Wolfryngton, 23 Jan. 1404, pr. 14 May, 1405. (*Medieval Wills*, 16; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 530.)

**WOOLVINGTON.** *Vide* WOOLAVINGTON.

**WOOTHE.** [? Oath, near Aller.]

Will of Henry Jens, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 174.)

**WOOTTON** [*unidentified*]. [Wodetone, Wotton.]

Grant of land in Wodetone, by King Edmund to the thegn Athelnod, 946. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 578, *No.* 816.)

Lands late of John de Godesland, 43-4 [Edw. III.] (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 976, *No.* 15.)

Thomas Whyte *v.* William Strode, *temp.* Eliz. Copyhold of manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 431.)

Frederick William Drewe, of Wotton Place; at Eton 1811-4. (*Eton Lists*, 72*a*, 79*b*.)

*Wills.*

Andrew Dyer, of Wotton. Admon. 18 Nov. 1590. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 47.)

John Ivye, of Bristol, 9 May, 1670, pr. 21 July, 1671. Estate at W. (*Ibid.* iii. 7, 8.)

Alice Swetnam, of W., 13 Nov. 1643, pr. 3 Jan. 1650. (*Ibid.* 100.)

**WOOTTON** (near Wells, or in par. of Pilton). *Vide* Wootton, North.

**WOOTTON BUTLEIGH.** *Vide* Butleigh Wootton.

**WOOTTON COURTNEY.** [Wutton Cowrteney.]

*Vide also* Wootton [*unidentified*].

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1558-1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 278.)

Receiver-General's accounts of lands of Walter, Lord Hungerford, 8-9, 23-4, 26-7 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1119, *Nos.* 9, 11, 12.)

Accounts of Hungerford lands, arrears to 11 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. No.* 10.)

Manor of, granted to Reginald Pole and others, by George, Earl of Huntingdon, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

Wootton Courtney award, 3 Oct. 1872. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*b*.)

*Actions.*

Hugh Doble *v.* Gregory Fox and Joan his wife, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Land at. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 51.)

Bartholomew Mychell *v.* Robert Bryan, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Parsonage and glebe lands. (*Ibid.* 95.)

Thomas Welles and Joan his wife *v.* Christian, Gyles, and Hugh Doble, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Award of arbitrators respecting title of the manor. (*Ibid.* 106.)

Thomas Wylles and Joan his wife *v.* Giles Doble and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Tenement and land in the manor. (*Ibid.* 153.)

Hugh Doble *v.* Gregory Fox and Joan his wife, *temp.* Edw. VI. Land at. (*Ibid.* 296.)

Henry Doble *v.* Wm. Doble, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 246.)

Thomas Woode *v.* Hugh Stewkley, 1594. Tenement and land. (*Ibid.* iii. 283.)

Hugh Stukeley *v.* Arundel Treryse, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 350.)

*Biographical.*

James Chapman, Bp. of Colombo; Assistant Master at Eton, 1822-35; Rector of W. C. (*Eton Lists*, 71*b*, 78*b*, 88*a*.)

Edmund Phipps Stanley, Rector of W. C.; at Eton 1868-74. (*Ibid.* 335*b*, 346*b*, 360*b*.)

**WOOTTON COURTNEY**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Robt. Stevens, and Martha Tucker of Ilminster, mar. lic. 1 Jan. 1727–8. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 17.)

Thomas Valentine, admitted to Caius Col. Camb. 17 Nov. 1576. (*Ibid.* i. 109.)

*Wills.*

Susanna Dyke *alias* Byam. Admon. 4 Jan. 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 89.)

Joh. Hensley, of Wutton Cowrteney, 2 Mar. 1534, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 202.)

Margaret Hensley, 29 Mar. 1531. (*Ibid.* 201.)

Nicolas Hensley, 10 Oct. 1528, pr. 19 Nov. 1528. (*Ibid.*)

Hen. Holl, 5 Mar. 1533, pr. 22 Ap. 1534. (*Ibid.* 202.)

Roger Hurford, 16 Mar. 1532. (*Ibid.*)

Henry Leigh, pr. 10 Aug. 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 160.)

Mary Lyghe, pr. 12 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* 161.)

William Leigh, pr. 4 May, 1630. (*Ibid.* 34.)

John Stoddon, 26 Ap. 1536, pr. 28 Ap. 1536. (*Wells Wills*, 204.)

Hugh Stukeley, of Marshtowne, Jan. 1587, pr. 19 Feb. 1588–9. Manor of W. C. (*Som. Wills*, i. 79.)

Sir Peter Trotte, 22 Jan. 1534, pr. 28 Jan. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 203.)

Roger Valentine, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 426.)

**WOOTTON, NORTH.** [Wotton beside Wells, Wotton, par. Pulton.]

*Vide also* WOOTTON [*unidentified*].

Registers.—No. I. Baptisms, 1563–1653, deficient 1589, 1591, 1598, 1599, 1600–2; Burials, 1566–1652; Marriages, 1565–1641. No. II. Bap. Bur. Mar. 1653–1726, deficient 1663–4, 1680. No. III. Bap. Bur. 1728–83; Mar. 1729–53. No. IV. Bap. 1783–1812; Bur. 1784–1812. Nos. V. VI. Mar. 1758–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 280.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.] for Worton [? North Wootton.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Gift of land in Wottone, by Walter de Lechelade, succentor of Wells, to the Abbot of Glastonbury, 1269. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 351*b*.)

North W. award. 21 Jan. 1796. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

Matthew Chancelor, his dream concerning the discovery of the 'Glastonbury Waters,' 1751. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 355.)

William Haskett *v.* Thomas Fermere, 16 Hen. VI., concerning lands, mill, &c., in Wotton beside Wells. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 59.)

*Wills.*

Gertrude Morgan, of Wells, 5 Aug. 1657, pr. 18 Feb. 1657–8. Poor of Wootton. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 29.)

William Morgan, of Wells, 31 Jan. 1652, pr. 21 Mar. 1653. Parsonage of Wootton. (*Ibid.*)

Martin Hodges *alias* Brooke, pr. 1578. Wootton, par. Pulton. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 47, 159.)

Mary Stourton, pr. 1596. (*Ibid.* iv. 400.)

John Walter, pr. 1576. Wotton, par. Pulton. (*Ibid.* iii. 325.)

**WORLE.** [Worrell, Wurle.]

History of. (*The Sea-Board of Mendip, by F. A. Knight, Lon.* 1902.)

Registers.—No. I. a defective register, dates almost illegible. No. II. Baptisms, Burials, 1712–70; Marriages, 1712–54; No. III. Bap. Bur. 1771–1812. No. IV. Mar. 1755–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

**WORLE**—*Continued.*

Courts, 11, 15 Edw. IV. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 2.)

Conveyance in, 1398. *Harl.* 46 *G.* 31. (*B. M. Charters*, 841.)

Conveyance of land in Wurle, by John and Richard Walshawe and Philip Pym to Roger Huswyf and Oliver Huyshe, 2 Rich. III. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313*a*.)

Report of the deputy-lieutenants of Somerset, 14 Jan. 1685–6 . . . . that no considerable number of persons have held any conventicle or other meeting at Worle, to disturb the public peace. (*Ibid.* 100*b*.)

Worle award, 15 Ap. 1803. (*Ibid.* vii. 700*a*.)

St. Martin's Church. (*Downside Review*, ix. 25.)

Notes on customs and beliefs, by Rev. W. F. Rose, (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 235, 304; iv. 76, 205, 277.)

*Actions.*

John Neale *v.* John Thomas, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 293.)

Amy Peny *v.* William Chambre and others, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 310.)

Thomas Tuckey *v.* John Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Nicholas Tuckey. (*Ibid.* 408.)

*Biographical.*

D. Chappell, wife of Edmund, d. [1690]. (*Whiting*, 408.)

Edmund Chappel, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 1676, 1683. (*Ibid.* 39, 219.)

John Chappel, Quaker, imprisoned for tithes, 1675. (*Ibid.* 39.)

Joseph Francklyn, excepted from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

William Higgins, Vicar of, b. 1680, d. 1712. (*Som. Roll.*)

Charles Archer Kent, left Harrow, 1881, Oxf. B.A. 1886, M.A. 1891, Vicar of W. 1896. (*Harrow Reg.* 489.)

William Francis Rose, Vicar of, 1874–96.

*Wills.*

Robert Bishop, pr. 23 July, 1630. (*Year Books*, i. 10.)

Edmund Hayne, pr. 1 Feb. 1629–30. (*Ibid.* 28.)

Johane Hayne, of Banwell, 19 July, 1618, pr. 17 Dec. 1620. Church of W. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Jeffrys, pr. 25 Ap. 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 38.)

William Sanders, of Grey Friars, Bridgwater, 20 Oct. 1610, pr. 6 Nov. 1610. Parish of Worley [? Worle] $10^{s}$/-. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 50.)

John Seward, of Kingston Seymour, 26 Aug. 1647, pr. 7 Jan. 1647–8. A living at Worle. (*Ibid.* 4.)

Edmund Sheppearde, pr. 20 May, 1631. (*Year Books*, i. 114.)

John Sheparde, [31] Aug. 1499. Highway between Worle and Stanbrige, (*Medieval Wills*, 381.)

John Shepperd, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

John Thomas, pr. 1567. Worrell. (*Ibid.* 306.)

Sir Henry Wallop, 31 Mar. 1599, pr. 31 Jan. 1599–1600. Manor of. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 97.)

Richard Walron, of Langridge, 22 July, 1639, pr. 27 Nov. 1640. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* iii. 18.)

John Waryng, pr. 1529. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 556.)

**WORLE HILL and WORLEBURY.**

Barrows and camps at, antiquities found. (*Archaeologia*, xliii. 339; xliv. 432; xlvi. 436, 451, 460; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xviii. 257.)

**WORLEY.** *Vide sub* WORLE.

**WORMINSTER.** [Warmester.]

Courts Baron of Warmester, 1548. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 303*b*.)

*Wills.*

Jorden Bisse, 29 Oct. 1650, pr. 28 Ap. 1651. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 4.)

John Hayes, 8 Oct. 1626, pr. 18 Nov. 1626. (*Ibid.* 51.)

George Morgan. Admon. 3 June, 1595. (*Ibid.* 29.)

John Morgan, 22 Aug. 1622, pr. 28 Nov. 1622. (*Ibid.*)

William Morgan. Admon. 10 Feb. 1666. (*Ibid.*)

George Prater, of Nunney, 12 Ap. 1694, pr. 15 June, 1699. Manor of W. (*Ibid.* 47.)

Mrs. Mary Stourton, 15 Dec. 1595, pr. 9 July, 1596. (*Ibid.* 40.)

William Stourton, of Fauntleroy Marsh, Dors., 12 Mar. 32 Eliz., pr. 19 Mar. 1590–1. Leases in W. (*Ibid.*)

Jefferye Upton, 14 Jan. 1582, pr. 4 May, 1583. (*Ibid.* i. 7; *Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* i. 237.)

**WORSPRING.** *Vide* WOODSPRING.

**WORTH or WEARTH.** *Vide sub* CHARD.

**WORTHY** (in Porlock).

Will of George Rogers, of Cannington, 18 Jan. 1637, pr. 5 May, 1638. Lands of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 91, 92.)

**WORTON.** [? North Wootton.]

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.) (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

**WOTTON.** *Vide* WOOTTON.

**WRANGHAY.** *Vide sub* WELLINGTON.

**WRANTAGE.** [Wrentyche.]

Grant of lands, &c., in Wrentyche by Thomas de Mere to William de Bracton, 3 May, 9 Edw. II. [1316]. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 365*a*.)

Gift by Richard, son of Richard le Carpenter, to Robert de Somerton, land in Wrentyche situate at Colepol and Pyshull, 12 Edw. II. (*Ibid.* 354*b*.)

David Broke *v.* John Walshe, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Lands in. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 99.)

Will of Richarde Newnam, pr. 1587. Wrantage, par. Northcurrye. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 302.)

Will of John Walshe, 3 Feb. 14 Eliz., pr. 5 June, 1572. Lands in. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 8.)

**WRAXALL.** [Wraxhall, Wrexhall, Wroxale, Wroxhale.]

History of. (*Collections for a Parochial History of Wraxall, by G. S. Masters*, 1900.)

Registers.—Baptisms, 1563–1812; Burials and Marriages, 1562–1812; deficient in Marriages 1717–54. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 285.)

**WRAXALL**—*Continued.*

Marriages, 1562–1812. (*Som. Parish Reg.* iv. 125–41.)

Release of rent in Chorlton in Wroxale, *temp.* Edw. I. *Add.* 7785. (*B. M. Charters*, 844.)

Grants, &c., near Nailsea, &c., within the manor of Wroxhale. *Add.* 5450; — 1336. *Add.* 5451; — 1337. *Add.* 5453, 5454; — 1363. Wroxale, *Add.* 7837; — 1377. Wroxsale, *Add.* 7844; — 1399. Wroxhale, *Add.* 7851. (*Ibid.*)

Possessions late of John de Wroxhale, 15 [Edw. II.]. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1145, *No.* 9.)

Possessions late of Maurice de Berkleye at Wroxhale, 17, 17–8, 18–9 Edw. [II.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 1148, *Nos.* 2, 8, 15.)

Wraxall award, 25 Nov. 1819. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Monument and effigies of Sir E. and Lady Ann Gorges in the church, *circ.* 1512. (*Keyser*, 292.)

Tyntesfield House. [Illus.] (*Country Life*, 17 *May*, 1902.)

Bronze torques at. (*Archaeologia*, xxx. 521; *Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* I. *vol.* i. 118; *Ser.* II. *vol.* xv. 266.)

*Actions.*

Marmaduke Gorges *v.* John Cheyny *alias* Cheyne, William Twynyho, and Edmund Gorges, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Wroxhale. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 346.)

Edmund Gorges *v.* Richard Chokke, kt., John Cheney, and others, *temp.* xv. cent. Manor of Wroxhale. (*Ibid.* 351.)

William Coke *v.* Edward Bosden, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 84.)

Edward Gouge *v.* William Cooke, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Ibid.* 162.)

Edward Gorges *v.* George Fuellyn, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 174.)

Tenants of W. *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. Rights of common. (*Ibid.* 255.)

John Parsons *v.* John Payne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 323.)

William and Mary Phillipps *v.* Edward Gorges, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.*)

William Scryvenn *v.* John Webb, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Ibid.* 356.)

*Biographical.*

Edward Ancketyll, priest, prosecuted John Whiting, Quaker, for tithes; Letter from John Whiting to E. Ancketyll justifying the non-payment of tithes, 1680. (*Whiting*, 4–22, 32–3, 75–105.)

James Cummings, Rector of, d. 1780. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 543.)

Anthony Hubert Gibbs, of Tyntesfield, ent. Eton 1889. (*Eton Lists*, 471*a*.)

George Abraham Gibbs, son of Wm. G., of Tyntesfield; at Eton 1862–5; d. in Jamaica 1867. (*Ibid.* 298*a*, 308*b*.)

George Abraham Gibbs, son of Anthony G., of Tyntesfield; ent. Eton 1889. (*Ibid.* 466*b*.)

Matilda Blanche Gibbs, *née* Crawley-Boevey; m. 1 Aug. 1839, d. 22 Sep. 1887, aged 69; founded St. John's Convalescent Home at Tyntesfield. (*Boase, Biog.*)

William Gibbs, b. 22 May, 1790, d. at Tyntesfield 3 Ap. 1875. (*Ibid.*)

William Gibbs, son of Anthony G., of Tyntesfield; ent. Eton 1892. (*Eton Lists*, 490*a*.)

Sir Ferdinando Gorges, naval and military commander; 'father of English colonisation in America'; probably born at Wraxall 1566?, d. 1647. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

**WRAXALL**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Alf. B. Gregory, d. 1887. (*Quaker Records.*)

Thomes Lowten Layton Jenkins, son of Thomas Lowten J., of Wraxall House; barrister 21 June, 1882. (*Som. Roll.*)

Walter King, d. at Nash 11 Ap. 1792. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1792, 320; *Gent. Mag.* 1792, 390.)

Arthur Norman m. Mary Whittington, of Cold Ashton, 1636. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 29.)

Rev. George Turner Seymour, at Eton 1888. (*Eton Lists*, 56*b*.)

Samuel Still, priest of, killed by a fall from his horse. (*Whiting*, 318.)

Andrew Tucker, of Nash, d. 19 Feb. 1759. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1759, 94; *Lon. Mag.* 1759, 108.)

Edward Hensman Vaughan, left Harrow 1863; Lieut.-Col. 11th (Devon) Reg. (*Harrow Reg.* 299.)

*Wills.*

Richard Bagnall, 22 June, 1670, pr. 4 Oct. 1670. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 72.)

Sir Edward Berkeley, of Pill, 3 Feb. 1653, pr. 2 Mar. 1654. Tenement in W. bought of Robert Hopton. (*Ibid.* 103.)

Anthony Blagrave, of Southcott, Reading, 11 Oct. 1742, pr. 12 Jan. 1744. Lands at W. (*Ibid.* v. 89.)

Benjamin Bridger, 5 Dec. 1657, pr. 16 May, 1663. (*Ibid.* iv. 71.)

John Chappell, late of Kingston Seymour, 26 Oct. 1639, pr. 20 Feb. 1639–40. Poor and church of W. (*Ibid.* iii. 10.)

Samuel Coopey, 10 July, 1749. pr. 1750. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* iv. 139.)

John Coxe, of Borton, 13 Dec. 35 Eliz., pr. 16 Aug. 1594. Money to W. (*Ibid.* i. 22.)

Edmund Estcourt, Rector of W., 11 Oct. 1710, pr. 17 July, 1711. Poor of W. £10; £10 for a stone and inscription. (*Ibid.* vi. 12.)

Richard Evans, pr. 1596. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 145.)

Edwin Godwin, 18 Jan. 1660, pr. 6 May, 1661. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 43.)

Robert Golliford, 7 Feb. 1612–3, pr. 10 Mar. 1612–3. (*Ibid.* v. 42.)

Sir Edmond Gorges, pr. 1512. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 232.)

Edward Gorge, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 132.)

Theobald de Gorgis, 1380. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

Thomas Gorges, 17 Aug. 1667, pr. 3 Mar. 1667–8. Hugh Tynte to be executor, 'provided the said Hugh Tynte shall refund, restore, and release all the church lands belonging to Wraxall which he hath in his possession, which his father got of Ezekiel Pounall, at play.' (*Som. Wills*, vi. 97.)

Mary Goswell, of Nash, 30 Mar. 1709, pr. 8 Ap. 1709. (*Ibid.* ii. 17.)

Sir Charles Harbord, 14 May, 1678, pr. 5 June, 1679. £10 for binding apprentices. (*Ibid.* vi. 99.)

Thomas Hardyng, pr. 1505. Wroxhale. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 252.)

Thomas Holt, 13 Ap. 1688, pr. 8 Ap. 1689. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 78.)

Sir Ralph Hopton, of Witham, 8 Dec. 1571, pr. 15 Feb. 1571–2. Tenement in Wraxall. (*Ibid.* vi. 51.)

William Howell, pr. 1576. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 165.)

John Jones, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* 178.)

Richard Jones, of Stowey, 17 Aug. 1688, pr. 2 June, 1692. Nash House farm. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 53.)

Ann Kemeys, of Nash, 8 Nov. 1701, pr. 18 Feb. 1708–9. (*Ibid.* 16.)

Lewis Kemys, of Nash, 12 Dec. 1693, pr. 12 July, 1696. (*Ibid.* 15.)

**WRAXALL**—*Wills—Continued.*

Mary Kemeys, of Nash, 11 Dec. 1701, pr. 17 Oct. 1708. Lands in W. purchased of Edward Gorges. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 16.)

Robert Knight, of Wayford, in Crewkerne, 18 Dec. 1606, pr. 17 July, 1607. Land in Nash. (*Ibid.* i. 32.)

William Luellyn, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 264.)

John Meredithe, pr. 1601. (*Ibid.* 285.)

Richard Morgan, 16 Nov. 1709, pr. 9 Dec. 1709. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 106.)

Thomas Morgan, of Easton in Gordano, 6 Feb. 1722, pr. 13 July, 1725. Manor, &c., of W. (*Ibid.* v. 97.)

Wm. Morys, 16 Feb. 1533. (*Wells Wills*, 204.)

Nicholas Patch, of Wraxhall, 3 June, 1559, pr. 4 June, 1559. (*Emmerton & Waters*, 100.)

Francis Payton, 7 Nov. 1640, pr. 12 May, 1647. Poor of, £20 to be bestowed in land. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 84.)

Thomas Richmond *alias* Sheppard, 3 Oct. 1619, pr. 2 Jan. 1619-20. Admon. 26 Oct. 1626, and 8 Nov. 1636. Mentions Evanes House, Leppiatts field bought of Thomas Allen, lands in Naylers close. (*Ibid.* i. 38; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Sanders, 3 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 204.)

James Sparrow, of Bourton, 20 Nov. 1723, pr. 11 May, 1725. Mill in Wraxall. (*Som. Wills*, v. 14.)

Henry Symes, of Frampton Cotterell, Glouc. 28 Jan. 1678, pr. 12 Feb. 1682. 'Edward Gorges of Wraxall, owes me £3000 on mortgage of lands in Wraxall.' (*Ibid.* i. 53.)

Robert Tillye, of Abbots Lye, 30 Jan. 1601, pr. 28 June, 1602. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* 30.)

Edmund Tinte, 25 Aug. 1570. (*Ibid.* vi. 92.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Lands in, grounds called 'Ellotts,' and the poor of Wraxall. £5 to remain in stock. (*Ibid.* 88-9.)

John Tynte, of Wrexhall, 22 June, 1542, pr. 14 Nov. 1543. (*Ibid.* 92.)

John Tynte, 23 June, 1563, pr. 22 June, 1564. (*Ibid.*)

John Tynte, of Middle Temple, Lon. 23 July, 1616, pr. 6 Nov. 1616. Poor of W. £5. (*Ibid.* 90.)

John Tynte, of Chelvey, about 20 Aug. 1669, pr. 7 Dec. 1671. Poor of W. £5. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Tynte, 4 Aug. 1577. Admon. 23 Oct. 1577, 18 Feb. 1585, 23 Feb. 1589, and 15 Aug. 1596. (*Ibid.* 93.)

Sir Robert Tynte, of Ballycreenan, Cork, 3 Ap. 1643, pr. 2 Feb. 1646. House at W. (*Ibid.* 89-90.)

Robert Tynte, of Redghill, in Nempnett, 23 Sep. 1717, pr. 24 Jan. 1717-8. Poor of W. (*Ibid.* 92.)

John Vawer. Admon. 14 Feb. 1666-7. (*Ibid.* iv. 50.)

William Vawer, of Bristol, 14 Sep. 1619, pr. 23 May, 1620. Manor of Birdcombe, Lane Close, house at Birdcombe Courte in Wraxall. (*Ibid.; J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Vawer, of Birdcombe Court, 28 Ap. 1748, pr. 2 Mar. 1750. Mill house at W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 50.)

Christopher Wale, of Yatton, 19 Aug. 1592, pr. 16 May, 1593. Tenements in W. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

Margaret Wornell, 8 Ap. 1646, pr. 6 Ap. 1650. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

**WRAXALL, WRAXHILL, or WRAXHALL (near Ditcheat).**

Will of Henry Mogge, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 291.)

Wraxall Green award, 25 Sep. 1856. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 701*a*.)

**WRAXHALL.** *Vide* WRAXALL.

**WRENTYCHE.** *Vide* WRANTAGE.

**WREXHALL.** *Vide* WRAXALL.

**WREYNTON.** *Vide* WRINGTON.

**WRINGMARSH.**

Regional names of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

**WRINGTON.** [Wreynton, Wryngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1538–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1744–84. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Record of King Edward, at the request of Duke Ethelfrith, who had lost original deed by fire, of a grant to the latter of land at, with late additions, 904. (*Cart. Saxon.* ii. 263, *No.* 606.)

Warden's accounts of lands of Glastonbury Abbey, 16 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1108, *No.* 2.)

Legal Hundreds, Portmotes, and Market Pleas [8–9 Edw. II.]. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 56.)

Book of Estreats, &c., 36–7 Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. No.* 1.)

Detailed Rental, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals & Surveys, Portf.* 14/45.)

Detailed rental of possessions of Glastonbury Abbey, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Ibid. Roll* 621.)

Conveyance in Wryngton, 1434. *Harl.* 46 *H.* 17. (*B. M. Charters*, 845.)

Outbreak of spotted fever at, 1694. (*Whiting*, 500.)

Wrington award, 30 Dec. 1813. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*a*.)

Drawing of Mrs. Hannah Moore's cottage at, 2 Aug. 1822. (*B. M. MSS.* 29863 *f.* 8.)

Roman villa at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* vii. 159.)

Wrington Vale Light Railway. [Illus.] (*Railway Mag. Jan.* 1902, 82.)

*Actions.*

Robert Godwyn *v.* John Masy, Wm. Horte and others, *temp.* Eliz. Rights and privileges of the town. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 336.)

Agnes Hippesley *v.* John Lawrence, *temp.* Eliz. Tenement and land in. (*Ibid.* 416.)

John Hill *v.* William Hippesley, *temp.* Eliz. Hilles land, parcel of the glebe of Wrington Parsonage. (*Ibid.* ii. 31.)

Thomas and Agnes Smythe *v.* John Allen, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of Nicholas Smythe. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 390.)

Richard and Isabel Tanner *v.* John and Joan Howper, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 398.)

William Yeles *v.* William Androwes, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 453.)

Henry Harvey and others *v.* John Brode. Manor of. (*Exch. Depositions*, 41 *Eliz. Trin. No.* 8.)

**WRINGTON**—*Continued.*

*Biographical.*

Mary Bath, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

Mrs. Batt, dau. of Geo. Jarvis of Wrinton place [? Wrington]; d. 20 Feb. 1774, aged 82. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1774, 102.)

Samuel Budgett, b. 27 July, 1794, d. 29 Ap. 1851. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

James Cox, d. 27 Sep. 1780. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1780, 494.)

Thomas Crispe, of Wreynton, tobacco licence granted to, 26 Mar. 1634. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Samuel Crooke, Rector of, 1602–49; b. 17 Jan. 1574–5; d. 25 Dec. 1649, author of the work *Hypocrisy Unmasked*, and other writings. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Kennet, Reg.* 349.)

Robert Henry Daubeney, barrister; at Eton 1817. (*Eton Lists*, 98*a*.)

Charles Lund Fry Edwards, b. 25 Dec. 1849, left Harrow 1868; B.A. Oxf. 1873, M.A. 1875. Barrister 26 Jan. 1876. (*Harrow Reg.* 332; *Som. Roll.*)

Anne Gover, wife of John; d. 1753. (*Farrar—Gent. Mag.* 1753, 390.)

Albinea Gwynn, authoress, d. 5 Mar. 1791. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1791, 239; *Gent. Mag.* 1791, 285.)

Henry Leeves, d. 1 Feb. 1794. (*Ibid.—Gent. Mag.* 1794, 186.)

George Legg, excluded from the general pardon proclaimed 10 Mar. 1685. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 2120, 11–5 *Mar.* 1685.)

John Locke, philosopher, b. 29 Aug. 1632, d. 27 Oct. 1704. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; The Tourist*, 1833, i. 341; *New London Mag.* 1785, i. 235; *Universal Museum*, 1763, ii. 281; *Monthly Visitor*, 1802, i. 217.)

Francis Roberts, Rector of, 1649; mentioned to the Lord Chancellor as a suitable person for a bishopric, 1 Nov. 1660; d. 1675. (*Kennet, Reg.* 301, 926.)

William Tritton, left Harrow 1817, B.A. Oxf. 1821, M.A. 1826, d. 19 June, 1851. (*Harrow Reg.* 58.)

Tynte family, extracts from the Wrington Registers of burials. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

Mrs. Waterland, d. 2 Oct. 1772. (*Musgrave—Lon. Mag.* 1772, 500.)

John Whiting, Quaker, religious and controversial writer, b. 1656; settled at Wrington 1688; d. 12 Nov. 1722. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.; Whiting, Persecution Exposed.*)

Mrs. Whitley, d. Feb. 1795. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1795, 259.)

*Quakers.*

John Whiting, settled at, 1688. (*Whiting*, 387, 388, 399.)

A 'Friends' Meeting House' established by John Whiting in spite of much opposition, 1689. (*Ibid.* 399–403.)

Meetings held by George Bowles and Andrew Taylor. (*Ibid.* 409.)

Visits of William Penn, 1694, 1695. (*Ibid.* 504, 505, 510.

*Wills.*

William Allen, 31 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 28 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

John Alleyng, pr. 1544. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 8.)

Edward Baber, of Regilbury, 8 Jan. 1705–6, pr. 5 May, 1711. Messuages in W. (*Som. Wills*, v. 81.)

Florence Baber, of Regilbury, 3 Ap. 1713, pr. 7 Sep. 1715. Messuage in W. and tithes. (*Ibid.; Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 179.)

**WRINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

Jane Barnard, of Downside, 1 Nov. 1657, pr. 21 Oct. 1670. Houses and lands in W. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 40.)

Stephen Bath, 20 Nov. 1673, pr. 4 Oct. 1679. (*Ibid.* 107.)

John Bekes, 15 Jan. 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 208.)

John Bickombe, of Axbridge, 18 Oct. 1620, pr. 26 May, 1627. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 67.)

Richard Bushe. Admon. 12 July, 1588. (*Ibid.* v. 25.)

Sir Edward Capell, pr. 1577. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 57.)

Sir Henry Capel, kt., 16 Nov. 3 and 4 Phil. & Mary, pr. 4 Mar. 1557. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 124.)

Richarde Childe, pr. 1584. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 88.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of W. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 66.)

Samuel Crooke, Rector of, 26 Oct. 1649, pr. 14 Mar. 1649–50. £20 for stock for the poor. (*Ibid.* iii. 97.)

Ric. Dale, 5 Jan. 1533, pr. 30 Ap. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 207.)

Ralph Damesele, 20 Mar. 1402, pr. 5 July, 1403. (*Medieval Wills*, 11.)

Joane Elcoke, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 140.)

John Elcocke, 20 Dec. 1567, pr. 14 Feb. 1568–9. (*Ibid.* iii. 104; *Som. Wills*, iii. 120.)

John Gorney, pr. 1503. Wryngton. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 243.)

William Harbord, Ambassador to the Ottoman Port, 20 Nov. 1691, pr. 17 Dec. 1692. Tenement at W. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 99.)

Rych. Hopkyns, 5 Jan. 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 207.)

John Horte, pr. 1501. Wryngtone. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 283.)

Rich. Hortte, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 206.)

William Horte, of Yatton, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513–4. Church of W. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Hugh Jones, 30 Dec. 1702, pr. 14 Mar. 1703–4. (*Ibid.* iii. 114.)

Edmund Kene, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 180.)

Edmund Keane or Keene, Jan. 1628, pr. 8 June, 1630. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 11.)

Mary Keene, 16 Nov. 1636, pr. 8 Dec. 1638. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Keane, pr. 1590. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 243.)

Thos. Kyetyngale, 17 Ap. 1534, pr. 2 June, 1534. (*Wells Wills*, 207.)

John Leman, of Havyatt, Wrington, 22 Sep. 1636, pr. 15 May, 1637. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 24.)

Thomas Lovell, 4 Nov. 1531. (*Wells Wills*, 206.)

Roger Marrys, 9 Ap. 1535, pr. 1535. (*Ibid.* 208.)

Agnes Ogan, 29 June, 1532. (*Ibid.* 206.)

Thos. Ogan, 8 June, 1528. (*Ibid.*)

Jane Owen, 15 May, 1669, pr. 31 May, 1671. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 4.)

John Pecocke, pr. 1587. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 319.)

Will. Phipyn, 1530. (*Wells Wills*, 205.)

Elizabeth Porter, 24 Feb. 1680, pr. 5 Jan. 1686–7. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 113.)

Augustine Spaldinge, pr. 4 July, 1636. (*Year Books*, ii. 120.)

William Tynte, 10 June, 1650, pr. 20 Feb. 1650–1. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 105.)

Thomas Wallis, of Portbury, 21 May, 1671, pr. 23 Feb. 1674–5. Land in W. (*Ibid.* iv. 104.)

**WRINGTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Whitinge, 10 Aug. 1559, pr. 28 Nov. 1560, and 1561. The church of, £4. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 111.)

John Willett, 13 Nov. 1576, pr. 25 Jan. 1576–7. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Thos. Yonge, 5 Ap. 1535, pr. 3 May, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 207.)

**WRITHLINGTON.** [Whritlyngton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, 1675–1727, 1730–1812; Burials, 1691–1727, 1729–1812; Marriages, 1731–1809. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 283.)

John Yonge *v.* Roger Basinge, *temp.* Eliz. Prebend of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 453.)

George Cookson, Rector of; at Eton 1808–11; d. 1848. (*Eton Lists*, 57*a*, 64*b*.)

*Wills.*

Francis Bourne, 5 Jan. 1588, pr. 2 Aug. 1599. (*Som. Wills*, i. 29.)

Adam Bradewell, of Whritlyngton, 10 Ap. 1407, pr. 9 July, 1407. (*Medieval Wills*, 24.)

William Orange, of Foscott, 12 Jan. 1681, pr. 8 Feb. 1682–3. Manor of W. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 45.)

**WRODISCOMBE.** *Vide sub* Wiveliscombe.—Will of Richard Bourne.

**WROXHALE or WROXALE.** *Vide* Wraxall.

**WRYNGTON.** *Vide* Wrington.

**WULLAVINGTON.** *Vide* Woolavington.

**WULWADE.** *Vide* Woollard.

**WUNFORD.** *Vide sub* Winford.

**WURCHESTON.**

Award concerning lands in, 2 Edw. IV. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353.)

**WURLE.** *Vide* Worle.

**WUTTON COWRTENAY.** *Vide* Wootton Courtney.

**WYCHEHANGRE.** *Vide* Wichanger.

**WYCOMBE.** *Vide* Witcombe.

**WYDECUMBE.** *Vide* Withycombe.

**WYFLESCOMBE.** *Vide* Wiveliscombe.

**WYGBEARE.** *Vide* Wigborough.

**WYKE-CHAMPFLOWER.**

Register, 1625–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

St. Peter's Church, description of, heraldry in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vi. 101, 102, 172.

**WYKE PERHAM.** *Vide sub* Langport.—Will of T. Walton.

**WYKEWITH.**

Philip Morgon *v.* John Boler and John Denys, *temp.* xv. cent. Lands in . . . . Othery and Wykwith. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 297.)

**WYLETON, WYLITON, or WYLYTON.** *Vide* WILLITON.

**WYLMYNDON.** *Vide* WILMINGTON.

**WYNCALTON, WYNCAULTON, or WYNCAUNTON.** *Vide* WINCANTON.

**WYNDFORD, WYNEFORD, or WYNFORD.** *Vide* WINFORD.

**WYNDFRITH, WYNFRITH, or WYNFRYTH.** *Vide* WINFORD.

**WYNESCOMBE, WYNSECOUMBE, or WYNSCOMB.** *Vide* WINSCOMBE.

**WYNESFORD.** *Vide* WINSFORD.

**WYNESTON.** *Vide* WOOLMINSTONE.

**WYNFFORD.** *Vide* WINSFORD.

**WYNGHALTON.** *Vide* WINCANTON.

**WYNHED.** [? Minehead.]

Will of George Donell, pr. 1502. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 175.)

**WYNNESMERE.**

Award concerning lands in, 2 Edw. IV. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 353.

**WYNSFORD.** *Vide* WINSFORD.

**WYNSHAM.** *Vide* WINSHAM.

**WYNYFFORDE.** *Vide* WINSFORD.

**WYNTHERHAY.** *Vide* WINTERHAY.

**WYNTRED** (parish of Shipham).

Release of a tenement in, to Scolastica, widow of Richard de Writelington, by Nicholas Tracey, *temp.* Edw. I. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 305*a*.)

**WYNTRUM.** *Vide* WINSCOMBE.

**WYRRALL** (near Glastonbury). [Weriall.]

Ancient nunnery. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1623.)

Wyrrall Park, parcel of the demesnes of the monastery of Glaston. (*Exch. Depositions*, 21 *Eliz. East. No.* 1.)

Will of Roger Roode, of Street, 23 May, 1643, pr. 22 Jan. 1644. Weriall Park. (*Parish Reg. of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 17.)

**WYSTHACH.** *Vide* HATCH, WEST.

**WYTCOMBE** (in Corton Denham). *Vide* WHITCOMB.

**WYTHAM.** *Vide* WITHAM FRIARY.

**WYTHELEYE.** *Vide sub* WHITLEY HUNDRED.

**WYTHENEYE.**

Will of George Hendlie, one of the constables of St. Mary Magd.. Taunton, 4 Aug. 1545, pr. 12 Sep. 1545. Place called 'Wytheneye.' (*Som. Wills*, iv. 128.)

**WYTHEPOLE.** *Vide* WITHYPOOLE.

**WYTHES or WYTHEYS.** *Vide sub* GREINTON.

**WYTLAKYNGTON.** *Vide* WHITE LACKINGTON.

**WYTNALLS.** *Vide sub* GRENEWORTH.

**WYVELSCOMBE.** *Vide* WIVELISCOMBE.

**YADENEWORTH.** *Vide* EDINGWORTH.

**YADEWYK.**

Thomas Yadewyk *v.* Thomas Andrew, *temp.* early xv. cent. Messuage and lands in. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 22.)

**YARD** [*unidentified*].

Sir George Norton *v.* Henry Hodges, Thomas Jeffrey, &c., *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Rescue of distress, &c., Yarde farm. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 320.)

Will of Samuel Raymond, of Michael Creech, 21 Dec. 1632. Admon. 13 May, 1651. Lease of Yard. [? Yards farm, in West Hatch.] (*Som. Wills*, ii. 63.)

Will of John Poole, of Dowlish Wake, 14 Mar. 1680, pr. 11 Nov. 1681. Estate of Yard and Aishill. [? Yards farm in West Hatch.] (*Ibid.* v. 65.)

**YARD** (near Combe Florey). [Yerd, Yurde.]

*Vide also* YARD [*unidentified*].

Bailiffs' and farmers' accounts, 2–3, 6–7 Hen. V. [24–7 Hen. VI. Lands of Thomas Kyryell and Cecilia his wife]; 12–8, 20–1 Edw. IV.; 22 Edw. IV.—1 Rich. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 977, *Nos.* 1, 2, 7, 12, 14, 16, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24.)

Lands of Thomas Kyryell, kt. Divers ministers' and receivers' accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1119, *No.* 17.)

Courts, 2, 5 Hen. VI. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 27–8.)

There are several documents in the Public Record Office relating to Yurde, purchased by Thomas Fitchet, kt., held of the manor of Cothelleston. One document contains 'An abstract of the descent of the lands of Yurde, and of various suits and other proceedings connected therewith, showing how the property became vested in Thomas Fitchet.' (*Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 156.)

Fine for Yerd, 21 Ric. II. Robt Hyll, plaintiff, and John Devereux, deforciant. (*Ibid.* 153, *No.* 18.)

**YARD** (in Taunton). *Vide sub* TAUNTON. Will of T. Brereton.

**YARLEY or YARDLEY** (par. Wookey).

Will of John Brocke, pr. 25 Nov. 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 140.)

**YARLINGTON.** [Jerlinton, Yearlington, Yerlington.]

Registers of, 1654–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 277.)

Manor of Jerlinton, held by Will. de Monte Acuto [*ob.* 1270], late xiii. cent. *Add.* 26754. (*B. M. Charters*, 853.)

Lands formerly of William de Montacute, Warden's accounts, 14 Edw. II. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1121, *No.* 18.)

Lands of William de Montacute [Earl of Salisbury], Receiver's accounts, 34–5 Edw. III. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1121, *No.* 19.)

Reeves' and Bailiffs' accounts, 2 Ric. III.—1 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 974, *No.* 6.)

Estreats, 34, 35 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 60.)

Yarlington Lodge. [Plate.] (*Collinson*, i. 229.)

Amy Watts *v.* Thomas Chafin, concerning Wonson Gron farm, 1590. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* iii. 264.)

*Biographical.*

Josiah Banger, Rector of, son of Bernard Banger; fellow of Trin. Col. 1651; ejected from rectory, 24 Sep. 1662. (*Som Roll; Kennet, Reg.* 781.)

Edw. Berkley, son of Sir Henry, d. 18 July, 1665. (*Musgrave—Le Neve Mon. Anglic.* 1719, 39.)

Sir Henry Berkely, M.P., 1626, 1628–9, 1640–1. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 156.)

Henry Berkley, son of Sir Henry; at Oriel Coll. 1642. (*Som. Roll.*)

Edward Augustus Frankland, b. 23 May, 1794, ent. Navy 23 May, 1807, Capt. 1835. (*Ibid.*)

Benjamin Bickley Rogers, son of Francis; b. 11 Dec. 1828; barrister 6 June, 1856; Governor of Bruton School. (*Som. Roll.*)

Thomas Englesby Rogers, son of Francis; b. 24 May, 1817; barrister 24 Nov. 1846; Recorder of Wells, 1872; Chancellor of the diocese of Bath and Wells, 1884. (*Ibid.*)

*Wills.*

Sir Henry Berkeley, 21 Sep. 1666, pr. 7 Sep. 1667. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 102.)

Mary Byfield, of Yearlington, 17 May, 1634, pr. 23 June, 1634. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1391; *Year Books*, i. 255.)

Richard Gaen, pr. 1594. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 164.)

Walter Paunssefote, 15 June, 1485. Church of Yerlingtone. (*Medieval Wills*, 253.)

**YARNFIELD** (now in Maiden Bradley, Wiltshire). [Gernefeld, Iernefeld, Yarnefeld, Yernfeld.]

Grants, &c., in Aldefelde in Gernefeld, *temp.* Henry III. *Harl.* 55 *F.* 23–5. (*B. M. Charters*, 854.)

Declaration against claims of tenants in Yarnefeld to common in Marston Bigod Wood, co. Som., late xiv. cent. *Harl.* 79 *B.* 45. (*Ibid.*)

Courts of Iernefeld, 8, 28 [Edw. III.] (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 209, *No.* 12.)

Courts of Yernfeld or Iernefelde, 10–4 Hen. IV., 1–10 Hen. V., 1–8 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Portf.* 200, *No.* 61.)

Accounts, lands of Maiden Bradley Priory, 24–5 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts Bundle* 1108, *No.* 20.)

**YARNFIELD**—*Continued.*

William Hartgill and John his son *v.* Charles, Lord Stourton, Owen Atyew, Henry Simes, Richard Dickes, *temp.* Phil. & Mary. Forcible ouster. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 323.)

Tin mines at. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 114.)

Will of Philip Liversage, 7 Feb. 1627, pr. 13 Feb. 1628. (*Som. Wills*, i. 36.)

Will of Richard Leversedge, 30 Jan. 1649, pr. 13 May, 1651. (*Ibid.* 37.)

**YATTON.** [Jattone, Yeaton, Yeatton.]

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1675–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 290.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1679–1813. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 465.)

Villa of, in possession of Bath Abbey. (*Archaeologia*, L. 353.)

Court Rolls of Jattone, 1364, 1461. *Add.* 7670, 7671. (*B. M. Charters*, 854.)

Yatton awards, 30 Dec. 1813, 27 Jan. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700.)

Election at, 1832. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* IX. *vol.* xi. 515.)

Wemberham in, Roman house discovered at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 29.)

*Accounts.*

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, Keeper's accounts, 30 Edw. I., 2 Edw. II., 3 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *Nos.* 3, 4, 6, 7.)

Accompts of the Provost of Jattone, 1350–1. *Add.* 7668. (*B. M. Charters*, 854.)

Reeves' accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI. [preserved in Lambeth Pal. Lib.] (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 245.)

Lands of the See of Bath and Wells, 37–8 Hen. VI. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 1131, *No.* 9.)

Account book, 1685–1705, for Yatton Parish, extracts from. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 201.)

*Actions.*

John Hannam *v.* Francis Stradlynge, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 194.)

Henry Kene *alias* Mogge *v.* John Wilde, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 231.)

William Lawrence *v.* John and Isabel Lovell, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 256.)

John and Joan Powell *v.* John Hannam, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 323.)

Richard and Agnes Williams *v.* John and Ellen Colman, *temp.* Eliz. Personal estate of John Craddocke. (*Ibid.* 443.)

The Queen *v.* William Averye. Dwelling house of John Irishe. (*Exch. Depositions*, 20–1 *Eliz. Mich. No.* 3.)

*Biographical.*

Sir John Coxe Hippisley, son of William; political writer; b. 1748, d. 3 May, 1825. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

*Quakers.*

Thomas Davis, prosecuted for tithes by Arthur Mattock, 1705; 1708. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292.)

Samuel Hipsley, imprisoned for tithes, by Lord Pawlet, 1679. (*Whiting*, 40.)

Arthur Thomas, of Yeaton, prosecuted for tithes, by Arthur Mattock or Mattocks, 1705, 1708, 1709. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 292, 294.)

Lydia Thomas. *Ibid.* July, 1708. (*Ibid.* 292.)

James Webb. *Ibid.* 1705, 1708. (*Ibid.*)

John Whiting. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

William Wilimot. *Ibid.* and 1709. (*Ibid.* 292, 294.)

**YATTON**—*Biographical—Continued.*

*Quakers—Obituary notices.*

Mary Ashman, d. 1880; Mary Churches, d. 1891; Jas. Coles, d. 1877; Ann Gregory, d. 1860; Edw. Gregory, d. 1831; Edw. Gregory, d. 1872; Eliz. Gregory, d. 1837; Fanny Gregory, d. 1852; Francis Gregory, d. 1890; Isaac Gregory, d. 1832; Lucy Gregory, d. 1843; Maria Gregory, d. 1882; Mary Gregory, d. 1870; Maurice Gregory, d. 1859; Phebe Gregory, d. 1853; Samuel Gregory, d. 1843; Sophia Gregory, d. 1890; Sarah Jalland, d. 1843; John Naish, d. 1875; Eliz. S. Patterson, d. 1882; Mary Selfe, d. 1842; My. Bishop Willmot, d. 1890. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Church.*

List of the Vicars, with contemporary Sovereigns, Archbishops, Bishops, and events, by John Harrison, 1901.

Description. (*Downside Review*, ix. 29.)

Yatton Church [illus.] (*Builder's Journal*, 29 *Aug.* 1900, 61.)

Ancient mural decorations. (*Keyser*, 294.)

As to whether the spire was completed; extract from churchwarden's accounts, 1595–7. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* vii. 235.)

View of [plate]. (*Collinson*, ii. 162.)

*Hewish or Huish in. Vide sub* HUISH (in Yatton).

*Kingswood. Vide infra Wills.*—M. Jackson.

*North End. Vide infra Wills.*—F. Terry.

*Pynnock Lane. Vide infra Wills.*—I. Horte.

*St. James Chapel. Vide infra Wills.*—I. Horte, W. Horte.

*Wemberham, Waymeram, Wenrams, Little Wemram.*

Roman house discovered at. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xi. 29.)

*Also vide infra Wills.*—J. Hannam, E. Tynte, J. Upton.

*Wills.*

Alice Averye, 22 June, 1572, pr. 11 Feb. 1572–3. 'To be buried in the church yard of Yatton near the place where the Chapel was there.' (*Som. Wills*, iii. 61.)

William Avery, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 15.)

Edmund Badman, pr. 1584. (*Ibid.* iv. 21.)

James Bisse, of Compton, par. Pilton, 3 Mar. 1704, pr. 21 Oct. 1707. Leasehold estate of Yatton held of Lord Paulett. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 6.)

Richard Brekebeke, pr. 1504. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 77.)

Thomas Browne, 6 June, 1491, pr. 16 Jan. 1495. (*Ibid.* 87; *Medieval Wills*, 295.)

Bridgett Burchall, 5 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 19 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Edmund Bush, of Winscombe, 2 May, 1644, pr. 9 Oct. 1646. Poor of Yeatton. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 74.)

Sir Henry Capel, 16 Nov. 3 and 4 Phil. & Mary, pr. 4 Mar. 1557. Lease of lands. (*Ibid.* 124.)

Mary Cox, of Churchill, 26 Oct. 1637, pr. 20 May, 1641. Poor of Yatton. (*Ibid.* ii. 66.)

William Cradock, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 80.)

John Dale, 20 May, 1628, pr. 25 Nov. 1628. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 74.)

John Earle. Admon. with Will, 31 Jan. 1636–7, and 17 May, 1637. (*Year Books*, ii. 153.)

Alice Graunt, 15 July, 1545, pr. 18 Feb. 1545–6. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 116; *Smith, Wills*, i. 234.)

**YATTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Graunt, pr. 1524. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 234.)

Jone Gurman, 25 Jan. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 209.)

Agnes Haine, pr. 1581. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

John Hannam, of Huishe, par. Yatton, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Poor of Yatton. Close called Little Wemram [? Wemberham] held of heirs of Christr. Kenn. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Hanham, of Hewish, Yatton, 14 Nov. 1611, pr. 18 Sep. 1612. Poor of Yatton. (*Som. Wills*, i. 10.)

Isabel Haynes, pr. 1599. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 203.)

John Hickes, 12 Ap. 1498, pr. 15 Aug. 1498. (*Ibid.* i. 272; *Medieval Wills*, 359.)

Isabella Horte, 26 Ap. 1533, pr. 9 Sep. 1534. Parish church; Chapel of St. James; Pynnock Lane. (*Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

John Horte, pr. 1572. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 164.)

William Horte, 21 Ap. 1513, pr. 6 Mar. 1513–4. St. Mary's Church; Chapel of St. James. (*Ibid.* i. 283; *Som. Wills*, i. 30.)

Joan Iflid, pr. 1591. Yeaton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 230.)

Edith Irish. Admon. 16 May, 1579, and 27 Jan. 1579–80. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 22.)

John Irishe, pr. 1595. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 231.)

Matthew Irish. Admon. 4 Sep. 1567. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 21.)

William Irish. Admon. 21 Oct. 1577. (*Ibid.* 22.)

William Irish. Admon. 29 Nov. 1591. (*Ibid.*)

Myles Jackson, of Combhay, 15 Oct. 1616, pr. 15 Feb. 1616–7. Lands 'Kingswood' in Yatton. (*Ibid.* i. 89, 90.)

Roger Kirkman, pr. 19 June, 1635. (*Year Books*, ii. 40.)

William Knyght, pr. 1505. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 317.)

Henry Lawrence, pr. 12 Dec. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 277.)

John Lovell, pr. 1582. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 199.)

William Moody, 10 July, 1670, pr. 8 May, 1675. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 104.)

Isabel Newton, 18 Mar. 1498. Church of. (*Medieval Wills*, 374; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 386.)

John Newton, kt., 26 Jan. 1487, pr. 20 Mar. 1487. (*Medieval Wills*, 272.)

Richard Newton, kt., 1449. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 131.)

Thomas Newton, 26 Nov. 1496, pr. 3 Jan. 1496–7. (*Medieval Wills*, 337; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 387.)

Thomas Pyther, pr. 19 Feb. 1635–6. (*Year Books*, ii. 114.)

Alice Rattle. Admon. with Will, 2 June, 1632. (*Ibid.* i. 171.)

Robert Rattle. Admon. 5 Oct. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 35.)

William Saunders, pr. 1540. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 467.)

Peter Shea, 20 Oct. 30 Eliz., pr. 12 Nov. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 374; *Som. Wills*, i. 24.)

Francis Stradling, of Easton-in-Gordano, 13 Oct. 1589, pr. 28 Jan. 1589–90. Lease of the prebend of Yatton. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 50.)

William Taylor, pr. 1567. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 304.)

Francis Terry, 16 Feb. 1618–9, pr. 31 May, 1620. House at North End; land held of Lady Stallenge. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 23; *J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Isabella Thurbarne, 31 Aug. 1497, pr. 23 Feb. 1497–8. (*Medieval Wills*, 355; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 526.)

**YATTON**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Thurbarn, 12 June, 1496, pr. 10 May, 1497. (*Medieval Wills*, 333; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 526.)

Elizabeth Tucker, pr. 1590. Yeatton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 421.)

John Tucker, pr. 1568. (*Ibid.* iii. 314.)

Edward Tynte, of Chelvey, 1 Aug. 1629, pr. 29 Jan. 1630. Wenrams ground [? Wemberham]. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 89.)

Johane Upton, of Butcombe, 4 Sep. 1598, pr. 7 Nov. 1598. £200 to 'my daughter Tamson Bushe, for the buying of Waymeram' [? Wemberham]. (*Ibid.* ii. 77.)

Alice Wall, 23 Sep. 1592, pr. 27 Oct. 1592. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

Christopher Wale, 19 Aug. 1592, pr. 16 May, 1593. (*Ibid.* ii. 90.)

Thomas Waule (or Wale), pr. 3 May, 1591. (*Ibid.* i. 28.)

John William, pr. 1591. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 454.)

James Wornell, 3 Feb. 1560, pr. 4 Sep. 1567. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 9.)

John Wornell, 17 June, 1633, pr. 6 Nov. 1637. (*Ibid.* 10.)

Samuel Wornell, 15 Mar. 1617, pr. 7 May, 1618. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wornell, 10 July, 1627, pr. 13 Feb. 1631–2. (*Ibid.*)

Thomas Wornell, 8 Mar. 1668, pr. 14 May, 1669. (*Ibid.*)

**YEABOROUGH** (in Hutton). *Vide sub* ELBOROUGH.

**YEANSTON.** [Endeston, Enson, Yenson, Yenstone, &c.]

Alien priory of Benedictine monks. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 1052.)

Indent. 27 Aug. 1689, betw. William Horlocke and Isaac Horlocke. Lands, &c., in. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 116.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Land in Yenston. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Action against William Haskett, 27 May, 1647, concerning Brynes Tenement in Enson *alias* Endiston. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* ii. 1440.)

*Wills.*

John Cooth, of Shepton Mallet, 7 Nov. 1712, pr. 6 Jan. 1713–4. Mansion-house at Yenson. (*Som. Wills*, v. 25.)

Sir John Dackombe, 21 Jan. 1617, pr. 23 Feb. 1617–8. Manor of Endeston. (*Ibid.* vi. 75.)

Mariane Sevier, of Yenstone, 9 May, 1607, pr. 26 June, 1607. (*Waters, Geneal. Glean.* i. 175.)

William Seavier, of Yenston, 7 Oct. 1604, pr. 29 Nov. 1604. (*Ibid.* ii. 1437; *Smith, Wills*, iv. 370.)

Mary Watts, 12 Sep. 1663, pr. 27 Nov. 1663. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

**YEARLINGTON.** *Vide* YARLINGTON.

**YEATFORD.** *Vide sub* ILMINSTER.—Will of T. Jarman.

**YEATON or YEATTON.** *Vide* YATTON.

**YEAVILL.** *Vide* YEOVIL.

**YELVERTON.** *Vide* YEOVILTON.

**YENSON or YENSTONE.** *Vide* YEANSTON.

**YEOVIL.** [Evill, Evyll, Yeavill, Yeuele, Yeuyll, Yevell, Yvele, &c.]

*Miscellaneous.*

Conveyance by T. Bartlatt and others, to J. Collys, of a tenement in Yevill, near Venelcrosse, 1 Edw. IV. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 313*b*.)

Releases, &c., in Yeuele, 1342. *Harl.* 53 *A.* 2; — 1414. *Harl.* 48 *I.* 25. *B. M. Charters*, 856.)

Lands in Yevel, late belonging to John Carey, granted to John Hulle and Matilda his wife, 15 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records*, *Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 166.)

Letters, patent, 27 Feb. 5 Hen. V., restoring above lands to John and Matilda Hulle. (*Ibid.*)

Inquisitio de terris abbatiæ de Abbotsbury ibidem, 9 Edw. IV. (*B. M. Add.* 6165, *p.* 17.)

Crown appointment of a steward of the manor of Yevell, 1574. *Harl.* 75 *E.* 42. (*B. M. Charters*, 856.)

Death of William Phillippes *alias* Phelps, of Yeovill, who died 26 Eliz. in France. (*Exch. Special Com.* [30 *Eliz.*] *No.* 1432.)

Tobacco licences granted, 21 Mar. 1634, to Christr. Allcumbridge, Anthony Truske, Samuel Harding, and Thomas Grobham, of Evill. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 90.)

Great fire in 1640. Proclamation of Charles I. authorising the people of Yeovil to make collections throughout England and Wales, 17 Nov. 16 Ch. I. (*Ibid.* i. 69–73.)

Petition of Thomas Brook, &c., 1649, concerning the plague [greate contagion] at Yevell. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 694*b*.)

Letter of Mr. Beal of Yeovil, 7 Aug. 1661, giving an account of worms as the seeds of pestilential distempers. (*Kennet*, *Reg.* 871.)

The 'Association' of the Borough and Parish presented to William III. 1 May, 1696. (*Lon. Gaz. No.* 3180, 30 *Ap.*–4 *May*, 1696.)

Meetings of Elders and Messengers of several Baptist Churches, May, 1774 and 1785. (*B. M.* 4135. *aa.* 100. (3, 12).)

Handbill with reference to petitions for and against upholding Penal Laws against persons dissenting from the Church of England, 1834. (*B. M.* 1879. *c.* 4. (30).)

Yeovil award, 26 Oct. 1849. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

Letter addressed to the Christians of Yeovil on the dangers and fallacies of the Roman Catholic pamphlet recently issued, &c., 1889. (*B. M.* 3939. *g.* 6. (4).)

Record relating to the parson of, who is lord of the town, and hath a market there every friday, with the profit of stallage, &c. (*B. M. Add.* 4570 Y.)

Gloves the principal manufacture of, *circ.* 1778. (*Defoe*, *Tour*, i. 321.)

*Accounts.*

Reeves' accounts for Hauntelemersh [Huntley Marsh], 20–1 Edw. III. (*Ministers' Accounts*, *Bundle* 971, *No.* 23.)

Procurator's and receiver's accounts of lands of Syon Abbey, 1–2 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *No.* 18.)

Divers ministers' accounts of lands in Yevell of Syon Abbey, *temp.* 5 Hen. VI.—2 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1102, *No.* 6; *Bundle* 1106, *No.* 11.)

Accounts of arrears of lands of Syon Abbey, to 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 22 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1100, *Nos.* 7, 10, 13; *Bundle* 1101, *Nos.* 2, 5, 11, 14.)

Ministers' accounts for Yevele Town, 9–10 [Hen. IV.] (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *No.* 17.)

**YEOVIL**—*Accounts—Continued.*

Divers ministers' accounts, 1–2, 23–4, 26–30, 38–9 Hen. VI., 11—5 Edw. IV. (*Ministers' Accounts, Bundle* 976, *Nos.* 18–22, 24, 26–8.)

Arrears from 4–9 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1099, *No.* 1.)

Arrears to 39 Hen. VI. (*Ibid. Bundle* 1099, *No.* 8.)

Lordship and Rectory. Bailiffs' accounts, 31–2 Hen. VI. and 6–7 Edw. IV. (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *Nos.* 23, 25.)

Town or Burgus. Reeves' and Portreeves' accounts, 21 Edw. IV.—2 Hen. VII. (*Ibid. Bundle* 976, *No.* 29.)

*Actions.*

Stephen Hoper, draper, *v.* John Yevell, of Taunton, concerning a bond, *temp.* xv. cent. (*Early Chan. Proc.* i. 93.)

Richard George *v.* Pers Palton, *temp.* xv. cent. Messuage in. (*Ibid.* 374.)

Leonard Carrant *v.* Dorothy Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Land in. (*Cal. of Chan. Proc.* i. 190.)

Walter and Mary Dennys *v.* Gyles Barnarde, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of. (*Ibid.* 253.)

Jane Hill *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 180.)

Joan Hyll *v.* John Travelayne, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 203.)

Roger Johns *v.* John Arnolde, *temp.* Eliz. concern. Evill. (*Ibid.* 226.)

William Lancastre *v.* Sir John Horsey, *temp.* Eliz. Parsonage of. (*Ibid.* 247.)

Sir John Syddenham *v.* Robert Hill, *temp.* Eliz. (*Ibid.* 382.)

Richard Phillips *v.* Thos. Whitby and Barnard Whitby; parsonage of Yevell. (*Exch. Depositions*, 34 *Eliz. Hil. No.* 19.)

Jonathan Penny *v.* Will. Salmon and others. Markets and fairs in the borough of Yevill. (*Ibid.* 9 *James I. Mich. No.* 31.)

The Portreeve and others *v.* Jonathan Penny and Richard Rowe. Fairs, markets, and weights and measures in town of. (*Ibid.* 13 *James I. East. No.* 19.)

Sir Robt. Phillips *v.* Joshua Sterr and others. Manor, lordship or parsonage of; markets, &c.; customs of manor, survey. (*Ibid.* 17 *James I. Mich. No.* 33.)

*Aldon. Vide infra Biographical.*

*Almshouses. Vide infra Wills.*—J. Aysshe, J. Stone.

*Antiquities.*

Museum of antiquities at. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 52.)

Tokens from. (*Ibid.* 244.)

Roman antiquities from. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* ii. 203.)

Remarks on remains near. (*Ibid.* xi. 86.)

Roman pavement discovered near. (*Parlour Portfolio*, ii. 265.)

Letter of A. C. Ducarel, concerning a Roman pavement found, 1753. (*B. M. Add.* 6210 *f.* 50.)

*Biographical.*

William Alleine, b. at Ditcheat, 1613–4; d. at Yeovil, Oct. 1677. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Edmund Chisholm Batten, son of John; b. 3 Nov. 1817; barrister 10 June, 1842. (*Som. Roll.*)

Herbert Cary George Batten, son of John of Aldon, Yeovil; b. 3 Mar. 1849; barrister 17 Nov. 1874. (*Ibid.*)

Herbert Phelips Batten, son of B. of Hollands, Yeovil; ent. Eton 1874; 1st Som. Militia. (*Eton Lists*, 374*b*.)

**YEOVIL**—*Biographical—Continued.*

T. Beer, farmer, d. 17 Nov. 1790, aged 102. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1790, 400; *Gent. Mag.* 1790, 1058.)

John Burford, sub-dean of Wadham Coll., b. 1645. (*Som. Roll.*)

Henry Butler, minister at Yeovil till 24 Aug. 1662, ejected from Church of Eng., d. 24 Ap. 1696, aged 72. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 225–6.)

John Cary, b. 1648, son of John. (*Som. Roll.*)

Jane Culliford, of Yeovil Marsh, bur. 7 Feb. 1847, aged 107. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 266.)

Mr. Glisson (beheaded 1685) and the Glisson family. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* IX. *vol.* x. 149.)

Mr. Glisson visited Bath and Bristol with John Whiting. (*Whiting*, 239.)

John Old. Goodford, d. 14 Aug. 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 744.)

Hawker family. Thomas, Mary, Adriana wife of John, Anne, Alice wife of John, were recusants, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Rev. Charles Harbin, son of Robert; b. 1800, d. 7 Ap. 1875. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Harbin, son of Swayne Harbin; b. 1767. (*Ibid.*)

Harbin family. *Vide sub* Newton (near Yeovil).

George Hayne, b. 1611, son of George. (*Ibid.*)

Robert Hayne, b. 1649, son of Ægidus. (*Ibid.*)

— Holloway, grocer, d. 2 Ap. 1792. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1792, 387.)

Rev. Philip Hookins, B.A. Camb. 1830; barrister 21 Nov. 1834. Vicar of Gt. Barford, Oxon. 1852. (*Som. Roll.*)

James Hooper, d. 24 June, 1787. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1787, 639.)

Jonathan Hooper, d. 27 May, 1790. (*Ibid.—Ibid.* 1790, 574; *Europ. Mag.* 1790, 479.)

William Hooper, b. 1838, son of Rev. James Hooper. (*Som. Roll.*)

Samuel Isaac, d. 1838. (*Quaker Records.*)

Samuel Isaac, d. 1849. (*Ibid.*)

Giles Jennings, knighthood composition, 1631. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 107.)

John Laver. *Ibid.* (*Ibid.*)

William Lockhart McCall, of Yew Tree Close, left Harrow 1867; 14th Hussars; d. 13 Feb. 1895. (*Harrow Reg.* 355.)

Mrs. Magdale, d. 24 Ap. 1748. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag*, 1748, 188.)

Dr. Martin, ejected from Church of Eng., but afterwards conformed. (*Nonconf. Mem.* iii. 226.)

Christopher Moor, Quaker, imprisoned, discharged 1684. (*Whiting*, 217–8, 223.)

Edward Mullyns, recusant, *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Rev. George Henry Newman, son of Edward; b. 1830, d. 24 Feb. 1858. (*Som. Roll.*)

Mrs. Newman, d. Aug. 1782, aged 100. (*Musgrave—Gent. Mag.* 1782, 454.)

Lionel Pine, Sub-dean of Wadham Coll., b. 1623, son of Lionel. (*Som. Roll.*)

Hanh. Player, d. 1851. (*Quaker Records.*)

Eliz. Pritchett, d. 1843. (*Ibid.*)

George Prowse, foreman of a jury at Ilchester Quarter Sessions, 1684. (*Whiting*, 223.)

Rocke family. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 164.)

**YEOVIL**—*Biographical—Continued.*

Peter Rowsell, d. 1847. (*Quaker Records.*)

William Henry Shorland, son of William; b. 1834, Vicar of Oakhill, 1878. (*Som. Roll.*)

Martin Strong, Vicar of, b. 1663, at Oxf. 1680. (*Ibid.*)

Tristram Sugge, Sub-warden of Wadham Coll.; b. 1610; a sufferer for loyalty; d. 27 Jan. 1660–1. (*Ibid.; Kennet, Reg.* 366.)

Elizabeth Sydenham, recusant *circ.* 34 Eliz.—3 James I. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* v. 116.)

Lydia Tavener, d. 1836. (*Quaker Records.*)

Rev. Jerom Turner, b. at, 1615, Greek and Hebrew scholar, d. 27 Nov. 1655. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Wesley, visit to Y. 21 Aug. 1751. (*Wesley, Jour.* ii. 196.)

George White, d. 1835. (*Quaker Records.*)

*Boloms. Vide infra Wills.*—C. Clifton.

*Charity School. Vide infra Wills.*—M. Symes.

*Church.*

View of [plate]. (*Collinson*, iii. 111.)

Account of. (*Jour. Brit. Arch. Assoc.* xiii. 50, 51.)

Lectern in, translation of the inscription on; and a rubbing from. (*Ibid.* xiii. 51, ix. 75.)

Sepulchral brass of Martin Forester, monk, *circ.* 1460. (*Haines*, 181; *B. M.* [*MSS. Dept.*], 32490 *H.* 6.)

Sepulchral brass of Gyles Penne and wife Isabell, *circ.* 1519. (*Haines*, 181.)

Churchyard cross. (*Soc. of Antiq. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* xvii. 196.)

*Fairs.* (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iv. 21.)

Grant, 23 Jan. 1488, to Elizabeth, abbess of St. Saviour's Convent, to hold two fairs annually. (*Ibid.* iii. 327.)

*Also vide supra Actions.*

*Grope Lane. Vide infra Wills.*—T. Kyngesman.

*Hollands. Vide supra Biographical.*

*Huntley.*

Hundreds and Tourns for Huntley, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

*Huntley Marsh. Vide supra Accounts.*

*Keyford in. Vide sub* Keyford (near Yeovil).

*Kingston. Vide sub* Kingston (near Yeovil).

*Marsh. Vide infra Wills.*—J. Colston, N. Rodberd.

*Newton Copse.* Ghost story. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 130.)

*Registers.*

Registers.—Baptisms, Burials, Marriages, 1563–1812. Banns, 1653–1698, 1754–96. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Baptists, South Street Chapel, 1810–36. (*Non-Parochial Reg. Rep. Schedule B.*)

Independents, 1794–1836. (*Ibid.*)

Presbyterians, Vicarage Street Chapel, 1833–6. (*Ibid.*)

*Seals.*

Chantry of the Trinity, xiv. cent. (*B. M. Seals*, i. 845, *No.* 4482.)

Seals of Y., xv. cent. (*Ibid.* ii. 217, *Nos.* 5538–9.)

Seal of John de Sancto Laudo, Senior, Miles. Used by John Bais, of Yvele, 1364. (*Ibid.* iii. 474, *No.* 12237.)

**YEOVIL**—*Continued.*

*Snouwedon in la Merssh.*

Grant of, 1403. *Harl.* 48 *B.* 6. (*B. M. Charters*, 856.)

*Venelcrosse. Vide supra Miscellaneous.*

*Wigton or Wigden.*

Hundreds and Tourns for, 3–4 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *No.* 39.)

*Wills.*

Joan Aysshe, 20 Feb. 1455, pr. 1455. The Almshouse. (*Medieval Wills*, 167 ; *Smith, Wills*, i. 19.)

Giles Benet, pr. 1521. Yevell. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 50.)

Robert Bucher *alias* Sherrye, pr. 1588. (*Ibid.* iv. 68, 375.)

Agnes Bullen, pr. 1587. (*Ibid.* 70.)

Thomas Chinnore, 6 Jan. 1442. Lands in Yevele. (*Medieval Wills*, 150.)

Richard Clare, pr. 1588. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 90.)

Edwarde Clarke, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* 91.)

Thomas Clarke, pr. 1591. Yeavell. (*Ibid.* 92.)

Alice Clavill, pr. 1588. Yevell. (*Ibid.* 93.)

Catherine Clifton, of Boloms, 30 Oct. 1620, pr. 20 Oct. 1626. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 65.)

John Colston, of Marsh, 7 Mar. 1622, pr. 27 Sep. 1623. (*Ibid.* 49.)

John Dennys, pr. 1568. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 93.)

Stephen Dyer, 26 July, 1656, pr. 16 Oct. 1659. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 62.)

John Dyrdoo, pr. 1527. Yevell. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 182.)

Augustyn Exall, 1591. (*Genealogist*, 1882, vi. 24.)

John Gamull, 1407. (*Ibid.* 26.)

John Gell, pr. 12 Mar. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 28.)

Thomas Griffith, pr. 1532. Yevyll. (*Smith, Wills*, i. 240.)

Thomas Gyrdeler, pr. 1582. (*Ibid.* iii. 128.)

John Hacker, pr. 1592. (*Ibid.* iv. 188.)

Charles Harbin, 24 Dec. 1690, pr. 3 Dec. 1691. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 39.)

Robert Harbyn, of Up Mudford, 7 Mar. 1658–9, pr. 21 May, 1659. Parish of Y. 40/-. (*Ibid.* 38.)

Samuel Harding, pr. 26 Feb. 1634–5. (*Year Books*, ii. 31.)

Thomas Harlyng, 1422. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* viii. 50.)

Edward Harris, pr. 1604. Yeavill. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 195.)

Edithe Harrison, pr. 1574. (*Ibid.* iii. 146.)

Lionel Harrison, pr. 1571. (*Ibid.*)

John Hartwell. Admon. with Will, 22 Aug. 1623, pr. 8 Oct. 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 270.)

Sarah Hawker, of Vagg, 4 Ap. 1637, pr. 6 May, 1637. Church of Y. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 98.)

Giles Hayne, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 150.)

Wyllyam Hayne, pr. 1559. (*Ibid.*)

John Hodges, of Lufton, 14 Ap. 1608, pr. 20 Aug, 1608. Lands in Evill. (*Som. Wills*, i. 34.)

Giles Jennyngs, pr. 30 June, 1634. (*Year Books*, i. 275.)

David Jonson, of Evyll, 8 May, 1535, pr. 6 July, 1535. (*Wells Wills*, 210.)

**YEOVIL**—*Wills—Continued.*

William Kayleway, 21 May, 1469. Lands and tenements in Yeuell. (*Medieval Wills*, 218; *Smith, Wills*, ii. 311.)

Thomas Kyngesman, of Yevill, 4 Aug. 1452, pr. 16 Sep. 1452. Messuage in Grope Lane. (*Ibid.* 164; *Ibid.* 319.)

John Lyde, 13 Feb. 1587, pr. 15 Mar. 1587. (*Som. Wills*, i. 37.)

Ralph Manston, 4 July, 1447, pr. 12 Aug. 1447. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 353; *Medieval Wills*, 159.)

Giles Marchaunte, pr. 1580. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 204.)

John Maunfeld, of Yvyll, 29 Aug. 1532. (*Wells Wills*, 209.)

Thomas Napper, of Tintinhull, 27 Dec. 1759, pr. 17 Feb. 1760. Lands in Y. (*Som. Wills*, iii. 100.)

Ann Pene *or* Peny, pr. 1566. Yevill. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 240.)

Sir Edward Phelipps, of Mountacute, 22 Mar. 1698, pr. 25 Oct. 1699. Rents in Yeovil and of Market House. (*Som. Wills*, i. 78.)

Ann Phelpes. Admon. 13 Dec. 1650. (*Ibid.* ii. 110.)

John Phelps, pr. 1558. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 414.)

John Phelps *alias* Phillipps, pr. 1581. [*Ad. de bo.* Nov. 1619.] (*Ibid.* iii. 242, 243.)

George Prowse, of Kingeston next Yeovil, 10 Aug. 1623, pr. 16 Feb. 1624–5. Poor of Y. (*Som. Wills*, i. 82.)

George Prowse, 29 Nov. 1698, pr. 8 July, 1699. (*Ibid.* iii. 76.)

James Prowse, of Keyford, 6 Nov. 1727, pr. 11 Feb. 1728–9. Lands in Y. (*Ibid.* 77–8.)

Prudence Prowse. Admon. 30 Sep. 1659. (*Ibid.* 76.)

Robert Prowse. Admon. 6 Aug. 1698. (*Ibid.*)

William Rich, 19 Oct. 1638, pr. 21 Ap. 1640. (*Ibid.* 11.)

Nicholas Rodberd, of Marsh, pr. 6 July, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 172.)

Samuel Seaward. Admon. 29 or 6 July, 1650. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 53, v. 66.)

Edmund Sheparde, pr. 1568. Yevell. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 279.)

John Sperwe *or* Sparowe, of Yeuyll, 25 July, 1417, pr. 17 Feb. 1417-8. (*Ibid.* ii. 493; *Medieval Wills*, 84.)

John Stone, 1416. Poor of the Almshouses of Yeuele. (*Medieval Wills*, 77.)

Lionel Sugge, pr. 1575. (*Smith, Wills*, iii. 299.)

William Sugge, pr. 1583. Yeavil. (*Ibid.*)

Meriel Symes, of Barwicke, 4 July, 1710, pr. 26 July, 1717. Charity school £20. (*Som. Wills*, i. 54.)

John Traske, pr. 12 June, 1632. (*Year Books*, i. 181.)

John Trevill *alias* Lymond, pr. 1451. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 346, 533.)

Jerome Turner, pr. 1593. (*Ibid.* iv. 422.)

John Walle *alias* Hamlyn, pr. 1526. Evyll. (*Ibid.* i. 249, ii. 549.)

William Winsor, pr. 15 May, 1634. Yeavell. (*Year Books.* i. 302.)

*Yew Tree Close. Vide supra Biographical.*—W. L. McCall.

**YEOVILTON.** [Evelton, Evilton, Evylton, Ivelton, Yelverton, Yevelton, Yevylton.]

Registers, 1653–1812. (*Parish Reg. Abstract*, 286.)

Marriages, 1655–1802. (*Som. Parish Reg.* ii. 69–73.)

'Tremura,' Hundreds, Sheriffs' Tourns, and 'Curiæ Tremuræ,' 15 Hen. VI.; 31, 32, 34–6 Hen. VIII. (*Court Rolls, Portf.* 200, *Nos.* 33, 34.)

**YEOVILTON**—*Continued.*

Church of, list of 'Briefs' for collections, 1707–12. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* ii. 137–40.)

*Actions.*

Thomas Hancock *v.* John Speke, William Blake, William Kayvar, and others, *temp.* Hen. VIII. Forcible entries, destruction of hedges, &c. (*Star Cham. Proc.* i. 232.)

Robert Gill *v.* William and Alice Lane, *temp.* Eliz. Manor of Evelton. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 170.)

George Payne *v.* Thomas Daye, *temp.* Eliz. Rectory of Evilton. (*Ibid.* 305.)

*Biographical.*

William Hopkins, b. 15 July, 1629, d. Mar. 1700. (*Som. Roll.*)

Dr. Martin, of Evil or Evilton, conformed to Church of Eng. Dec. 1662. (*Kennet, Reg.* 923.)

Alexander Edward Pole, son of Reginald; b. 23 Feb. 1848; barrister 17 Nov. 1873. (*Som. Roll.*)

John Lionel Pole, son of Reginald; b. 30 Dec. 1858; barrister 26 Jan. 1880. (*Ibid.*)

Reginald Chandos Pole, Rector of, 1839–88; left Harrow 1818; d. 1889. (*Harrow Reg.* 67.)

Richard Sterne, Archbp. of York, 1664; b. about 1596; Rector of Yelverton, Mar. 1633–4; Bp. of Carlisle 1660, d. 18 June, 1683, aged 87. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

John Way, farmer, d. June, 1788, aged 99. (*Musgrave—Europ. Mag.* 1788, 464.)

*Wills.*

Thomas Bayly, pr. 1584. Yevelton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 33.)

John Brayne, pr. 1562. Evelton. (*Ibid.* iii. 43.)

John Brome, of Wygbeare, 21 Sep. 1558, pr. 2 Feb. 1558–9. Lands in Yevelton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 42.)

John Cassell, pr. 1604. Evilton. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 81.)

William Hodges, pr. 1581. Ivelton. (*Ibid.* iii. 159.)

Robert Hunt, of Speckington, 10 Jan. 1679, pr. 30 June, 1680. Poor of Evelton. (*Som. Wills*, iv. 73.)

Edwin Sandys, 30 Mar. 1704, pr. 12 Nov. 1705. (*Ibid.* iv. 47; v. 100.)

Ellena Sandys. Admon. 17 Ap. 1715. (*Ibid.* iv. 47; v. 100.)

Thomas Soper, pr. 1525. Evylton. (*Smith, Wills*, ii. 491.)

William Soper, pr. 1520. Yevylton. (*Ibid.*)

Richard Swan, 26 Dec. 1486. Tower of Y. (*Medieval Wills*, 261.)

**YERD.** *Vide* YARD.

**YERNFELD.** *Vide* YARNFIELD.

**YEUELE, YEUYLL.** *Vide* YEOVIL.

**YEVELCHESTER.** *Vide* ILCHESTER.

**YEVELL.** *Vide* YEOVIL.

**YEVELTON, or YEVYLTON.** *Vide* YEOVILTON.

**YEW TREE CLOSE.** *Vide sub* YEOVIL.

**YLBRUERS.** *Vide* Ile Brewers.

**YURDE.** *Vide* Yard.

**YVELCHESTER.** *Vide* Ilchester.

**YVELE.** *Vide* Yeovil.

**ZELBOROUGH.** *Vide* Seaborough.

**ZEVERESWYKE.** *Vide* Sewardswick.

**ZOYLAND.**
Regional name of. (*Som. & Dor. N. & Q.* iii. 178.)

# ADDENDA

**ABBOTS LEIGH.**

Will of Thomas Frye, 26 June, 18 Jas. I., pr. 19 Sep. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**AILLY.** *Vide sub* Stowey Over, p. 655.

**AISHOLT.**

Deeds concerning Aissheholt or Ayscholt, 7, 18 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 155, *No.* 5; 157, *No.* 8.)

**ALDERMOOR.** *Vide sub* Glastonbury, pp. 334, 853.

**ALMSFORD.**

Will of John Cupper, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 3 Feb. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Will of Sir James Kirton, 22 July, 1620, pr. 7 Nov. 1620. Mansion and land at Almesforde Park, ground called 'Hole's' demesnes, land called 'Battes.' (*Ibid.*)

**ANGERSLEIGH** (near Pitminster).

Will of Michael Southwood, of Pitminster, 15 Aug. 1620, pr. 30 Sep. 1620. Poor of A. (*Ibid.*)

**ASHWICK.**

Will of Richard Bowden, of Aishweeke, 7 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**ATHERSTONE** (par. of White Lackington).

Will of John Bonnynge, 1 June, 1620, pr. 7 July, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**AVILLE.**

Will of John Luttrell, of Maperton, Dors., 5 July, 1620, pr. 17 Nov. 1620. Farm of Avell. (*Ibid.*)

**AXBRIDGE.**

Will of Samuel Watts, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**AYLLY or AYLY.** *Vide sub* Stowey, Over, p. 655.

**BABINGTON.**

Will of William Hill, of Mells, 7 Sep. 1619, pr. 10 Mar. 1619–20. Lease of ground in B. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.

**BADGWORTH.**

Will of John Griffin, 20 Mar. ——, pr. 12 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**BANWELL.**

George Heberden Emery, of Banwell Grange, left Harrow 1867; Lieut. Som. Militia; d. 1878. (*Harrow Reg.* 360.)

Will of Johane Hayne, 19 July, 1618, pr. 17 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**BARRINGTON.**

*Barrington Court.* Letter from Sec. of 'The National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty,' requesting donations for the acquisition and preservation of. (*The Times, London*, 26 *July*, 1905, 7.)

**BATH.**

*Life and Letters at Bath in the XVIII. Cent.*, by A. Barbeau [translated from the French]. Preface by Austin Dobson. London, 1904. [Bibliography, pp. xvii.-xxxi.]

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1762–1810. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

*Walcot.* Deeds, &c., relating to, 1773–1801. (*Ibid.* 465.)

*Widcombe. Vide infra Wills.*

*Wills.*

Jerman Bilbee, pr. 1593. Witcombe, neere Bathe. (*Smith, Wills*, iv. 43.)

William Clifte, 25 Ap. 1620, pr. 31 May, 1620. House called 'The Hind.' (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Matthew Colthurst, 3 June, 1559, pr. 4 Feb. 1559–60. Rectory of Woodcombe [? Widcombe]. (*Som. Wills*, vi. 29.)

Edward Jordan, 1 Ap. 1619. Admon. 18 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**BATHFORD.**

Will of Elizabeth Skryne, 14 Aug. 1620, pr. 16 Sep. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**BECKERY (near Glastonbury).**

Will of Symon Norman, of St. John's in Glastone, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. Land in Bride *alias* Beccory. (*Ibid.*)

**BECKINGTON.**

Will of Robert Tucker, of Wale Marshe, Wilts, 30 Nov. 1615. Admon. 22 Nov. 1620. Poor of B. (*Ibid.*)

**BERROW.**

Will of William Bradripp. Admon. 14 Nov. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**BISHOPS HULL.**

Will of Henry Bandfeild, of Bradford, Som., 13 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 7 July, 1620. Poor of Hill Bishopps. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Phillippe Farewell, widow, of Bradford, 23 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 31 May, 1620. Poor of Hilbishopps. (*Ibid.*)

**BISHOPS LYDEARD.**

Cecil Smith, son of Rev. Cecil R. Smith, of Lydeard House; b. 31 May, 1826; barrister, 7 June, 1852. Author of *Birds of Somerset*, &c. (*Som. Roll.*)

Will of Thomas Wrentmore *alias* Bond, 10 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 20 June, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**BLACKSTALLE.**

Will of Alice Gallington, of Wells, 10 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 21 Nov. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**BLAGDON.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1752–1806. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**BRADFORD.**

Will of Henry Bandfeild, 13 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 7 July, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Will of Phillippe Farewell, widow, 23 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 31 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**BRENT.**

Will of Mathewe Havylande, 2 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 22 May, 1620. Land in Brent, bought of John Weekes and Roger Lortte. (*Ibid.*)

**BRIDGWATER.**

Divers lands and tenements in the township of Bruggewater held by Isabel, wife of Robert Hull, and heiress of her father, Thomas Fitchet. List of deeds concerning, 8 Edw. I.—18 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 155.)

Concerning lands in, 3 Edw. II., 21 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 152, *No.* 12; 153, *No.* 18.)

Letter from T. Fairfax to the 'Commissioners for the monthly assessment,' directing that the 'Burrow of Bridgwater' should pay an eighth part (not a third) of the taxes charged upon the Hundred of North Petherton. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* 319.)

*Wills.*

Isolda, widow of Thomas Cane, 1415. (*Ibid.* 314*a*.)

Raphe Chapington, of Netherbury, Dors., 7 June, 1619, pr. 5 May, 1620. Church of B. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Demont, 10 July, 1619, pr. 20 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Hercules Holworthie, of Keddesbury, 1 May, 1619. Admon. 19 June, 1620. Houses in Backelane and near West Gate, and poor of Bridgwater. (*Ibid.*)

John de Mille, 1310. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* iii. 312*b*.)

Gilbert Russell, 1317. (*Ibid.* 315*a*.)

**BRISLINGTON.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1655–1820. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Will of William Weale, of Bristol, 18 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 14 Feb. 1619–20. Lands in Brislington. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**BROMPTON RALPH.**

Will of David Hoyell, of Bromptonralphe, 6 Sep. 1620, pr. 22 Nov. 1620. Tenement called 'Heale,' land called 'Long Broomes.' (*Ibid.*)

**BURNHAM.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1674–1738. (*Notes & Querie, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**BURTLE *alias* SPRAWLES MEADE.**

Byrkley *alias* Sprawlesmede House, in par. of Merlynch, a priory or hermitage, founded 1199. (*Dugdale, Monast.* vi. 581.)

Inspeximus and confirmation by William, Bp. of Bath and Wells, of charters of the Priory of Byrcle, 1260; chartulary of deeds concerning chapel of St. Mary and St. Stephen of Sprawlesmede, 1199, &c. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 158, *Nos.* 16*a*–21.)

**BURTON.**

Northfield and Sheephouse close, bought of William Cox. *See* Will of Thomas Richmond *alias* Sheppard, of Wraxall, 3 Oct. 1619, pr. 2 Jan. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**BUTLEIGH.**

Alexander Hood, b. 23 Ap. 1758; ent. navy 1767; flag-captain 27 July, 1781; killed 21 Ap. 1798; m. Elizabeth, dau. of John Periam, of Butleigh; bur. at Butleigh. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

Will of John Mainard, the elder, of Street, 21 June, 1721, pr. 8 Dec. 1722. Land called New Cutts, formerly part of South Moor in the parish of B. (*Parish Reg. of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, *p.* 75.)

Will of Mary Frye, of Street, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 Jan. 1660. Lease of two acres of wood in Butleigh from Robert Hebditch. (*Ibid.*)

**BUTLEIGH WOOTTON.**

Sir Alexander Hood, b. at Wootton 5 July, 1793, son of Capt. Alexander Hood; succeeded his uncle, Sir Samuel Hood, as 2 bart. 24 Dec. 1814; M.P. West Som. 1847 to death; d. 7 Mar. 1851. (*Boase, Biog.*)

Richard Walton *v.* Thomas Hyet, *temp.* Eliz. (*Chan. Proc. Ser.* II. *vol.* i. 423.)

Will of John Mainard, the elder, of Street, 21 June, 1721, pr. 8 Dec. 1722. Three acres of pasturage in Wootton in Butleigh. (*Parish Reg. of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 75.)

Will of Mary Frye, 10 Mar. 1650, pr. 10 Jan. 1660. A chattel lease in Wottons Mead for 2000 years. (*Ibid.* 14.)

**CADBURY.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1625–1818. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**CAMERTON.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1684–1808. (*Ibid.*)

**CANNINGTON.**

Deeds concerning lands in, 10, 11, 18 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 157, *Nos.* 6, 8.)

Will of John Stone, Sr., 17 July, 1612, pr. 19 Feb. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**CARHAMPTON.**

Will of Johane Powell, 10 Ap. 1620, pr. 1 July, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**CARY, SOUTH.** *Vide sub* Castle Cary.

**CASTLE CARY.**

Will of John Cupper, of Almsford, 23 Oct. 1619, pr. 3 Feb. 1619–20. Parish church and poor of Castle Cary. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Sir James Kirton, of Almsford, 22 July, 1620, pr. 7 Nov. 1620. Mills, grounds called Halfe Gardens and Mill Close in Castle Cary; ground called Hole's demesnes in South Cary. (*Ibid.*)

**CHARD.**

*Wills.*

Edward Mondaye, 31 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 24 May, 1620. Poor and church; house at Chrimcharde, Moore meade, Breachlands and Parke mead, bought of Anthony Paulet. (*Ibid.*)

John Trapnell, 7 Mar. 17 James I., pr. 16 Sep. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Edith Walsh, 15 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 24 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**CHARLINCH.**

Release of land in Cherdelynch, by Robert Popham to Baldwin Mallet, kt., 18 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 157, *No.* 8.)

**CHARLTON ADAM or EAST CHARLTON.**

Will of George Roode, of Street, 25 Mar. 1701–2, pr. 13 Nov. 1703. Freehold estate in East Charlton. (*Parish Reg. of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 69.)

**CHEDZOY.**

Walter Raleigh, b. 1586, parson of Chedzoy 14 June, 1621, murdered 10 Oct. 1646. (*Ibid.* 6, 7.)

Will of Mary Raleigh, widow of Walter, 14 May, 1662, pr. 19 Sep. 1662. Northfields and Dippitt mentioned. (*Ibid.* 7.)

Will of Walter Raleigh, pr. 23 June, 1648. (*Ibid.* 6, 7.)

**CHELWOOD.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1708–1813. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**CHESTERBLADE.**

Will of John Clothier, of Somerton, 29 Aug. 1618, pr. 15 Jan. 1619–20. Grounds in C. bought of James Peppit. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**CHEW MAGNA.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1665–1835. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**CHEW STOKE.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1692–1832. (*Ibid.*)

**CHILCOMPTON.**

Will of Richard Bowden, of Ashwick, 7 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 5 May, 1620. Church of C. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**CHILTHORNE DOMER.**

Will of Robert Jeanes, 1 Aug. 1613, pr. 17 Aug. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**CHRIMCHARDE.** *Vide* CRIMCHARD.

**CHRISTON.** [Crixton.]

Will of Mathewe Havylande, of Bristol, 2 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 22 May, 1620. Land in Crixton bought of John Weekes and Roger Lortte. (*Ibid.*)

**CHURCHILL.**

Benjamin Edward Somers, son of Thomas, of Mendip Lodge ; b. 20 Nov. 1851, barrister 26 Jan. 1877. (*Som. Roll.*)

**CLAPTON** (par. of Crewkerne).

Will of Richard Mathewe, 1 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 27 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**CLAPTON-IN-GORDAO.**

Weston drainage in . . . . Clapton, &c. Award 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**CLEEVE** (in par. Yatton).

Mrs. Honor Coleman, b. 22 Feb. 1801, in Weston Zoyland, still living 7 Jan. 1904. (*Daily Telegraph, London*, 7 *Jan.* 1904, 6.)

**CNAPPE.** *Vide* KNAPP.

**COKER, WEST.**

Will of Gyles Mallett, 14 Oct. 1619, pr. 19 Mar. 1619–20. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**COLEY** (in East Harptree).

Indent. 7 Ric. II. between Thomas Fitchet and Walter Catecote. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 159, *No.* 2.)

**COMBE FLOREY.**

Will of John Frauncis, 26 Ap. 1616, pr. 20 June, 1620, sentence 2 Dec. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Yard in. *Vide sub* YARD, *p.* 831.

**COMBE ST. NICHOLAS.**

Will of Joseph Combe, 21 Mar. 1619–20, pr. 28 Ap. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Will of John Frye, 13 Jan. 1618–9, pr. 31 Dec. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**COMPTON DANDO.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1623–1811. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**COMPTON DUNDON.** [Donden, Dondene, Dondon.]

Chartulary of the muniments belonging to Beauchamp, of Hatch. [References to Compton Dundon, *temp.* Edw. III., *Nos.* 13, 36, 40, 46, 79. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 147–51.)

**COMPTON, WEST** (par. Pilton).

Will of John Shepparde *alias* Townsend, 14 Sep. 1620. Admon. 10 Nov. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**COMPTON MARTIN.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1796–1801. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**CONGRESBURY.**

*Wills.*

John Hannam, of Huishe, Yatton, 28 Ap. 1620, pr. 29 June, 1620. Pillhay in Congersbury parish. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

William Hill, of Mells, 7 Sep. 1619, pr. 10 Mar. 1619–20. Lands in Combesbury. (*Ibid.*)

Christopher Kedgwyn, of Bristol, 12 Nov. 1619, pr. 30 Mar. 1620. Land, and a tenement called the 'Hearth' in Congresbury, occupied by Peter Batchellor. (*Ibid.*)

John Luccocke, of Congersbury, 1 May, 1620, pr. 18 Oct. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Samuel Watts, of Axebridge, 7 July, 1620, pr. 17 Oct. 1620. Poor of C. (*Ibid.*)

**CORTON DENHAM.**

Will of John Langhorne, 8 Ap. 1620. Admon. 3 May, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**CREWKERNE.**

*Wills.*

Peter Lacke, of Beamister, 27 Mar. 18 Jas. I., pr. 23 May, 1620. Church and poor of Crookhorne. (*Ibid.*)

William Owsley, 24 Ap. 1620, pr. 9 June, 1620. Land in Westfield, Crewkerne. (*Ibid.*)

**CREWKERNE**—*Wills—Continued.*

John Slade, of Hewish, 21 Feb. 1619–20, pr. 26 June, 1620. Church of C. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Robert Trott, 20 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 6 May, 1620. Church, almshouse, and 60 poor people of C. (*Ibid.*)

**CRIMCHARD.**

Will of Edward Mondaye, of Chard, 31 Jan. 1619–20, pr. 24 May, 1620. House at Chrimcharde. (*Ibid.*)

**CRIXTON.** *Vide* CHRISTON.

**CROWCOMBE.**

Homages of Simon de Crancombe [? Craucombe] and Agnes Huse, prioress of Stodleigh, for lands in Crancombe [? Craucombe] and Craucombe, to Lord Beauchamp, 11, 14 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *Nos.* 41, 45.)

**CUCKLINGTON.**

Will of John Greene, 16 Ap. 1620, pr. 22 May, 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

**CURRY, NORTH.**

Will of John Trapnell, of Chard, 7 Mar. 17 James I., pr. 16 Sep. 1620. Church and poor of North Curry. (*Ibid.*)

**DANNIATE.** *Vide* DONYATT.

**DITCHEAT.**

Will of Isabell Bodrib, of Lotisham, 9 May, 1618, pr. 23 June, 1620. Poor and church of D. (*Ibid.*)

Will of James Mewe, 17 Feb. 16 James I., pr. 11 Feb. 1619–20. (*Ibid.*)

**DONIFORD.**

Fine, concerning Donheved [? Doniford] 4 Edw. III. Thomas de Gournay *v.* Thomas ap Adam. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 159, *No.* 9.)

**DONYATT.** [Danniate, Donniate.]

Will of Hugh Harris, 4 Aug. 1620, pr. 13 Oct. 1620. (*J. H. Lea, Abstracts of Wills*, 1620. *Boston, Mass.* 1904.)

Will of Thomas Pawle, of Danniate, 17 Ap. 1620, pr. 27 June, 1620. (*Ibid.*)

Will of Agnes Shawe, of Donniate, 2 June, 1617, pr. 14 Dec. 1620. (*Ibid.*)

**DOULTING.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1713–1804. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**DUNDRY.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1632–1808. (*Ibid.*)

**DUNSTER.**

*Dunster Church and Priory*, by Frederick Hancock, Taunton, 1905.

**DUNWEAR.**

List of deeds relating to lands, &c., held by Isabel, wife of Robert Hull, and heiress of her father, Thomas Fitchet. 8 Edw. I.—12 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 155.)

**DURBOROUGH.**

Grant in, by Thomas Fitchet to Robert Cros, or Crosse, 3 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 152, *No.* 12.)

**EARNSHILL.** [Erneshull.]

Homages for lands in Erneshull, 11 Edw. III., 37 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *Nos.* 40, 46.)

**EASTON** (near Wells).

Will of Thomas Franckeleyn, of Eston in St. Cuthbert's, 21 Nov. 1448, pr. 11 Feb. 1448. (*Medieval Wills*, 160; *Smith, Wills*, i. 210.)

**EDESTON.** *Vide sub* Stogursey, *p.* 641.

**EDGARLEY.** [Egerley.]

Will of William Roode, of Street, 24 May, 1711, pr. 29 July, 1711. Mentions Egerley. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 72.)

**EDINGTON.**

'Abstract or statement of the descent and title of the manor of Edyngton, anciently belonging to John Fitz Geoffrey until it became vested in John Deverose, or D'Evereux.'—List of Deeds, &c., 49 Edw. III.—4 and 6 Hen. V. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 157–9.)

Deeds relating to Edyngton, 3, 20, 21 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 152, *No.* 13; 153, *No.* 18; 154, *No.* 4.)

**EDISTON or EDSON.** *Vide sub* Stogursey, *p.* 641.

**ELY.** *Vide sub* Stowey, Over, *p.* 655.

**ENMORE.**

Homage by John Waskham for lands at Enemere, held of Baldewyn Mallet, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *No.* 46.)

**ERNESHULL.** *Vide* Earnshill.

**ESTWOOD.** *Vide sub* Harptree, East.

**EXFORD.**

George Trenchard, minister. Letter of the 'Committee of Somerset' concerning his sequestration, 23 Mar. 1647–8. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 17*a*.)

**FARMBOROUGH.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1781–1815. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**FIDDINGTON.**

Grant of the advowson and glebe of Fydyngton to Thomas Fitchet, kt., by Robert Crosse, parson of Spaxton, 7 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 156.)

Statement of the title to the Advowson, 1340—7 Ric. II. (*Ibid.*)

Fine, concerning Fytyngton, 21 Ric. II. Robert Hyll *v.* John Devereux. (*Ibid.* 153, *No.* 18.)

**FODDINGTON.**

Homage of John de Baumfield to Lord Beauchamp for lands in Fodyngton, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *No.* 42.)

**FORD.**

Philip de Columbariis the third, released to Hugh Fitchet, a rent at Ford. (*Ibid.* 153, *No.* 17.)

**GLASTONBURY.**

*Wills.*

James Bayly, of Street, 12 Sep. 1739, pr. 22 Oct. 1739. Lands and tenements in G. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 80.)

Henry Gundry, of Street, 20 Nov. 1682, pr. 23 Sep. 1682 (*sic*). A close called 'Hunt' in G. (*Ibid.* 14.)

Thomas Maynard, of Street, 4 July, 1720, pr. 5 Ap. 1721. Meadow in Pressmoor. (*Ibid.* 74.)

John Meade, of Street, 21 Jan. 1692, pr. 30 Ap. 1695. Ground in Southmoor, *otherwise* Aldermoor. (*Ibid.* 68.)

William Moxham, of Street, 2 May, 1729, pr. 7 Nov. 1730. House in St. John's, Glastonbury. (*Ibid.* 77.)

Eleanor Rood, of Street, widow, 18 Mar. 1733, pr. 29 May, 1736. Four acres in Presmoor, par. of St. John's. (*Ibid.* 79.)

George Roode, of Street, 25 Mar. 1701–2, pr. 13 Nov. 1703. Leasehold in Paradise in Glaston. (*Ibid.* 69.)

Thomas Rood, innholder, 28 Feb. 1670, pr. 20 Sep. 1671. (*Ibid.* 44.)

Thomas Rood, of Walton, 18 Oct. 1733, pr. 14 Oct. 1734. Messuage in St. John's, Glaston., with its rights in Southmoor *alias* Aldermoor. (*Ibid.* 65.)

William Roode, of Street, 24 May, 1711, pr. 29 July, 1711. Egerley and South Moor in Glaston. (*Ibid.* 72.)

**GOATHURST.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1728–1809. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* x. *vol.* iii. 464.)

Release of land in Gotehurst by Robert Popham to Baldewin Mallet, kt., 18 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 157, *No.* 8.)

**HAMDON, SOUTH.**

Remembrance of knights' fees of. (*Ibid.* 148, *No.* 35.)

**HARNHAM.**

Manor of Harnham of the old inheritance of Thomas Fitchet. References to the manor in deeds, *temp.* John—Ric. II., in the chartulary of the deeds of the Hyll or Hull family. (*Ibid.* 152, *Nos.* 11, 12; 153, *No.* 18; 154, *Nos.* 1–4.)

**HARPTREE, EAST.**

Deduction of the title to this manor, formerly belonging to Thomas de Gourney. List of deeds concerning, *temp.* 4 Edw. III., 7 Ric. II. 6, 7, 8 Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 159.)

Indenture concerning Estwode, between Thomas Fitchet and Walter Catecote, 6 Feb. 7 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 159, *No.* 2.)

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1778–1805. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**HARPTREE, WEST.**

Deeds, &c., relating to, 1778–1805. (*Notes & Queries, Ser.* X. *vol.* iii. 464.)

**HATCH BEAUCHAMP.**

Chartulary of the muniments belonging to Beauchamp of Hacche, Haiche, Hauch, Hache, or Hatch. The deeds date from 35 Hen. III.—32 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 147–51.)

**HATCH, WEST.**

Yard Farm in. *Vide sub* YARD, *p.* 831.

**HENDFORD.**

William Neal Greenham, son of F. Greenham, of Hendford House; left Harrow 1874; Oxf. B.A. 1881; of Overton House, West Monkton. (*Harrow Reg.* 410.)

**HOLBROOK** (in Bratton). [Wolbroke.]

Manor of Wolbroke, granted to Reginald Pole and others, 20 Oct. 24 Hen. VIII. by George, Earl of Huntingdon. (*Bod. Lib. Charters*, 402.)

**HOLM, STEEP.**

Journal of a visit to, 1832. [Rev. J. Skinner's Collection of MSS. vol. xcvi.] (*B. M. Add.* 33728.)

**HOUNDSTONE.**

Manor and land of, late belonging to John Carey, granted by John de Fillegh, Richard Beare, and John Jenett to John Hulle and Matilda his wife, 15 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 166.)

Letters patent, 27 Feb. 5 Hen. V. restoring to John and Matilda Hulle the above-mentioned manor and lands. (*Ibid.*)

**IDSON.** *Vide sub* STOGURSEY, p. 641.

**KENN** (near Yatton).

Thomas Parnell Parnell, son of John Griffin, of Portbury House, Kenn; b. 1856; assumed name of Parnell; barrister 6 June, 1883. (*Som. Roll.*)

**KINGSTON** (near Yeovil).

Lands in, late belonging to John Carey, granted to John Hulle and Matilda his wife, 15 Ric. II. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 166.)

Letters patent, 27 Feb. 5 Hen. V. restoring to John and Matilda Hulle the above-mentioned lands. (*Ibid.*)

**KNAPP.**

Deeds concerning the manor of Cnappe, or Knape, between John de Beauchamp, Lord of Hacche, and John de Godeleigh, Dean of Wells, 1329. (*Ibid.* 147, *Nos.* 10, 11.)

**LNAGFORD BUDVILLE.**

Portraits of Robert Perry, of Butts cottage, aged 80, and his wife, aged 88. Robert Perry is a descendant of Jan Ridd, of 'Lorna Doone.' (*Wellington Weekly News*, 20 *Sep.* 1905.)

**LITTLETON (in Compton Dundon)** *Collinson* iii. 447.

'Memorandum concerning the tenure of the manor of Litelton, held of the manor of Nether Stowey, part of the ancient inheritance of Thomas Fitchet, and then appertaining to Isabel, the wife of Robert Hyll, his daughter and heir.'—List of deeds, *temp.* 46 Hen. III.—4 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 153–4, *Nos.* 1–11.)

References to Litlington, Littleton, or Lutlecton in deeds, *temp.* Edw. III. Ric. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *No.* 40; 152, *Nos.* 10–13; 153, *Nos.* 15, 18; 156, *No.* 5.)

**LONG ASHTON.**

Will of Richard Whittington, 23 Aug. 1545. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 5.)

**MARSTON MAGNA.** [Gatemerschton.]

Homages made to John de Beauchamp by Lady Idoyne de Beauchamp for lands in Gatemerschton, 11 Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 149, *No.* 41.)

**MEARE.**

Will of Thomas Maynard, of Street, 4 July, 1720, pr. 5 Ap. 1721. Lands in M. (*Parish Registers of Street . . . by A. J. Jewers, Exeter*, 1898, 74.)

**MOORLAND (in Weston Zoyland).**

Will of Thomas Bragge, of Moreland, 23 Jan. 1571. (*Ibid.* 5.)

**MOORLAND.**

Deeds relating to Morelond, Morland, &c., owned by the Fitchet and Hill families, 3 Edw. [? Ric.] II., 46 Edw. III., 10, 21 Ric. II., 4 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* 152–3, *Nos.* 12, 14, 18, 25, 26.)

**OAKE.**

Homage by John Waskham for lands held of Baldewyn Mallet in Oke, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *No.* 46.)

**PERRY (tithing in Wellington).** [Pury.]

Survey taken by Inquisition, *temp.* Hen. VIII. (*Rentals and Surveys, Roll* 572.)

**PORTBURY.**

Weston drainage . . . . in Portbury, &c., award 27 Feb. 1815. (*Hist. MSS. Com.* vii. 700*b*.)

**PORTISHEAD.**

Weston drainage . . . . in Portishead, &c., award 27 Feb. 1815. (*Ibid.*)

**POSTRIDGE, or EAST POSTRIDGE.**

List of deeds relating to Postrygg, or East Postrygg, 46 Edw. III.—9 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 157.)

Fine 21 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 153, *No.* 18.)

**PRESSMOOR.** *Vide sub* GLASTONBURY, p. 853.

**QUANTOCKS.** [Cantok.]

Grant in Cantok, 3 Edw. II., by Thomas Fitchet to Robert Cros or Crosse. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records, Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 152, *No.* 12.)

**SALLYNGHEY.** [? Somerset.]

Grant of land in, *n. d.*, but not after Hen. IV. (*Ibid.* 157, *Nos.* 6, 7.)

**SHARPSHAWE (in Nunney).**

Will of Richard Prater, of Nonney, 6 Dec. 1577, pr. 22 Oct. 1580. (*Som. Wills*, ii. 46.)

**SHEPTON BEAUCHAMP.**

Chartulary of the muniments belonging to Beauchamp of Hatch, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records*, *Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 147–51.)

**SHEPTON MALLET.**

Chartulery of the muniments belonging to Beauchamp of Hatch, *temp.* Edw. III. (*Ibid.*)

**SHERBOURNE.** [Sbirborn.]

Indent. between Thomas Fitchet and Walter Catecote, 6 Feb. 7 Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 159, *No.* 2.)

**SHROWL.** [Shirwold.]

Indent. between Thomas Fitchet and Walter Catecote, 6 Feb. 7 Ric. II. (*Ibid.*)

**SHURTON.** [Schreveton, Shereneton, Shereveton.]

Deeds concerning manor of, held of Dunster Castle, part of the inheritance of William Hewysh, afterwards owned by the Fitchet and Hill families, *temp.* Ric. II. (*Ibid.* 153, *No.* 18; 154, *No.* 10; 156–7, *Nos.* 1–8.)

**SOCK DENNIS.**

Chartulary of Lord Beauchamp of Hatch. Deeds concerning Sock Denys, *temp.* Hen. III., Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *Nos.* 41, 43, 44.)

**SOMERSETSHIRE.**

Various MSS. by James Savage (formerly part of Phillipps Library), sold by auction 28 Mar. 1906, at Sotheby's, London. (*Sale Catalogue*, *pp.* 59–60.)

List of Quakeresses who testified against the unjustness of tithes. (*These several papers was (sic) sent to the Parliament . . . .* 1659. *Being above* 7000 *names of the hand-maids . . . . of the Lord.* [Preface signed by Mary Forster.] London, 1659, pp. 44–6.)

**SOUTHMOOR.** *Vide sub* GLASTONBURY, pp. 334, 853.

**SPAXTON.**

Deeds concerning Tokeswell, or Tokeswille in, 46 Edw. III., 4 Hen. IV. (*Deputy Keeper Public Records*, *Report* viii. *Append.* ii. 153, *Nos.* 25–6.)

**STOCKLINCH MAGDALEN.**

Homage of Roger de Stokelynch to Lord Beauchamp for lands in, 2 June, 11 Edw. III. (*Ibid.* 149, *No.* 40.)

**TADHILL (in Leigh upon Mendip).**

Bond concerning sale in, 1516. *Harl. Ch.* 54 *F.* 33. (*B. M. Charters*, 838.)

LONDON: STRANGEWAYS, PRINTERS.

# ERRATA

Page 9. The Ministers' Accounts under Allercote should be transferred to Allerford.

,, 18. The first reference should read (*Add. Ch.* 36436–7).

,, 48. Widcombe.

After 'Court Roll, 1528,' insert [? Somerset].

Delete the following items as they refer to North Widcombe (parish of Chewton). Courts 31–3 Hen. VIII.; Ministers' Accounts, 21–2 Hen. VI., 2 Edw. IV., 16, 17 Edw. IV., Rental, 9 Jas. I.

,, 102. 6th line: 'Pauncefort' should be 'Pauncefoot.'

,, 103. 7th line from bottom: 'Aðewold' should be 'Aðelwold.'

,, 109. 7th line from bottom: 'per' should be 'pr.'

,, 146. Wills of Alys Zegar and John Zegar, should be transferred to Buckland, West.

,, 156. 3rd and 4th line from bottom: alter to read, 'Runneys mead on Great Down Ash.'

,, 162. Canesford Manor. This is Kentsford.

,, 264. 9th line from bottom: read, 'Lease of tithes, *circ.* 1381–96.'

8th ,, ,, ,, ,, (*Ibid.* 355*a.*)

5th ,, ,, ,, ,, (*Ibid.* 355*a.*)

,, 315. Ford (par. of Bradford). Instead of '*Append. pt.* iii.,' read '*Append. pt.* i.'

,, 335. The Churchwardens' accounts for St. John-the-Baptist's Church were annotated by W. E. Daniel.

,, 344. 'Halse Village Notes' are by F. J. Montgomery.

,, 437. Delete item Grant of land at Lantocal, 6 July, 680. [Although *Collinson* ii. 465, identifies 'Lantocal' with 'Leigh upon Mendip,' it has recently been identified with 'Street.']

,, 448. Luccombe Bathing Pond is situated near St. Gregory's College, Downside, and not at Luckham, near Porlock.

,, 493. 2nd line from bottom: read, 'Weston in Zoyland.'

,, 595. Will of Richard Prater. 'Sharpshawe' is not 'Sharpham in Glastonbury,' but 'Sharpshawe in Nunney.'

,, 837. 5th line from bottom: read, *Bundles* 1102, *No.* 6, *to* 1106, *No.* 11.

NOTE.—The editor of *Musgrave's Obituary prior to* 1800, published by the Harleian Society, having inaccurately credited *Winstanley's England's Worthies, London,* 1660, with the obituary notices extracted from *Anglorum Speculum, or the Worthies of England, by G. S., London,* 1684, it will be advisable to verify all references to *Winstanley, England's Worthies.*

Z
2024
S65H85

Humphreys, Arthur L.
Somersetshire parishes

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY